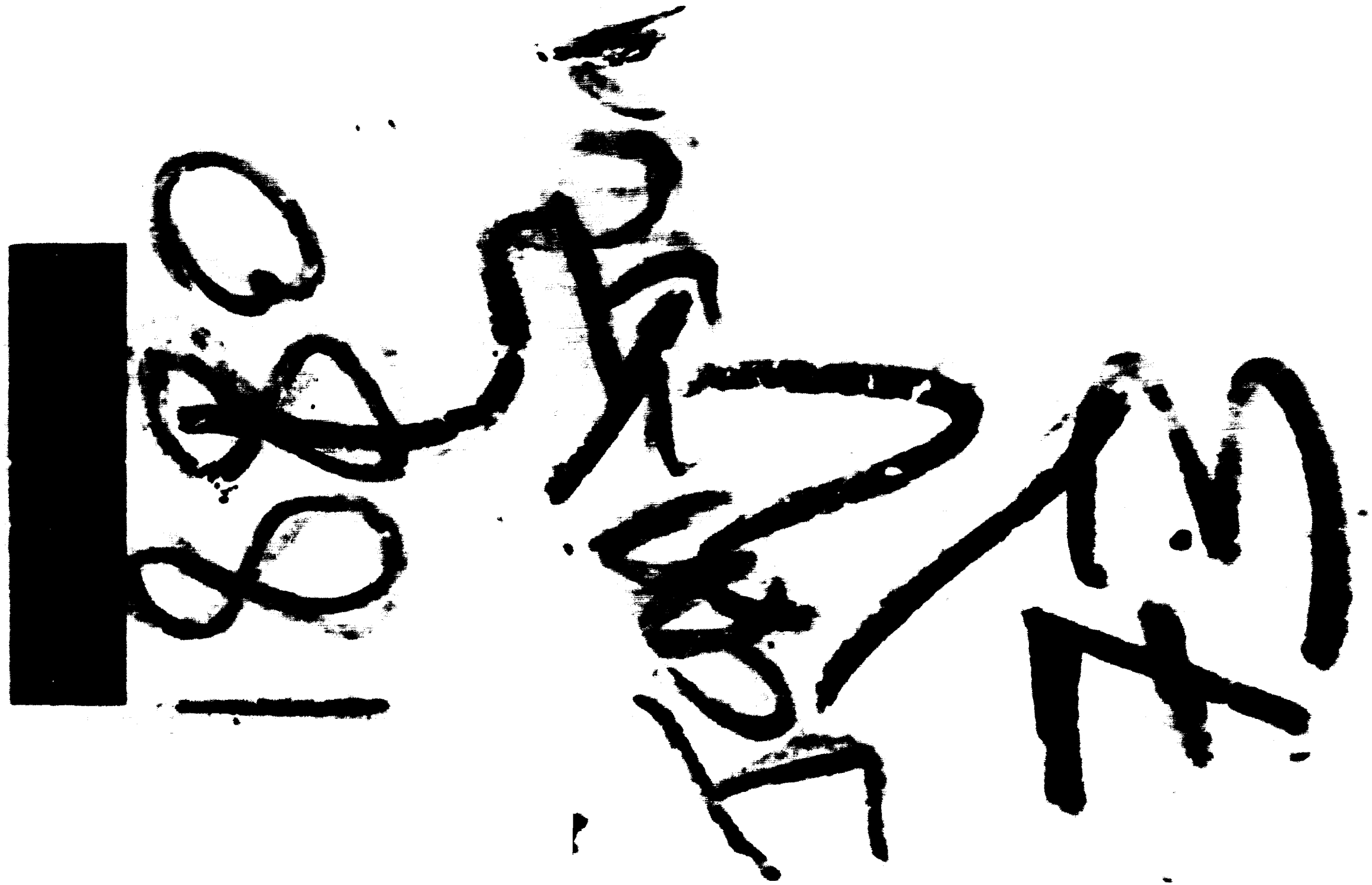


The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, THURSDAY, JANUARY 1, 1880.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 1st January 1880.

Order of the Indian Empire.

No. 1. I.-E.

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA has been pleased to appoint the under-mentioned persons, who by their services have merited the Royal favour, to be Companions of The Order of The Indian Empire:—

1. Sirdar Atar Singh, of Bhadaur, Punjab.
2. Burnell, Arthur Coke, Esq., Ph. D. Madras Civil Service, District and Sessions Judge of Tanjore, Fellow of the Madras University.
3. Cornish, Surgeon-Major William Robert, F.R.C.S., Indian Medical Department, Sanitary Commissioner, Madras.
4. Cunliffe-Owen, Sir Philip, K.C.M.G., C.B., Director of the South Kensington Museum.
5. Daly, Lieutenant-General Sir Henry D., K.C.B., Agent to the Governor General in Central India.
6. Pandit Ishwara Chandra Vidya Ságárá, Bengal.
7. Lafont, The Reverend Father Eugene, S.J., late Rector of St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
8. Luke, Stephen Paget Walter Vyvyan, Esq., Officiating Superintendent of Telegraphs, in charge of Telegraphs with the Khybar Field Force.
9. Lyall, Charles James, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Under Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department.

10. Macpherson, Charles Garden Wooland, Esq., Bombay Civil Service, Officiating Secretary to the Council of His Excellency the Governor of Bombay for making Laws and Regulations.

11. Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur, The Hon'ble, Additional Member of the Council of His Excellency the Governor of Madras for making Laws and Regulations.

12. Nanquette, Monsieur de, Director of Forest Schools at Nancy, France.

13. Ormiston, Thomas, Esq., M.I.C.E., Consulting Engineer to the Bombay Port Trust.

14. Pitman, Charles Edward, Esq., Officiating Superintendent of Telegraphs, in charge of Telegraphs with the Kandahar Field Force.

15. Roberts, Lieutenant-General Sir Frederick Sleigh, K.C.B., V.C., Commanding the Kabul Field Force.

16. Pandit Surup Narain, Political Assistant, and Deputy Bheel Agent, Manpur, Central India.

17. Kazi Shahab-ud-din, Head of the Revenue Department of the Baroda State.

18. Sibley, George, Esq., C.E., late Chief Engineer of the East Indian Railway.

19. Babu Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Doctor of Music, President, Bengal Musical School.

20. Thomson, Ronald Ferguson, Esq., F.R.G.S., Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Teheran, Persia.

By Order of the Grand Master,

C. LYALL,

Secretary to the Order of the Indian Empire.

Printed and published for the Government of India at the Office of Supdt. Govt. Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Legislative Dept
15/1/80.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 2. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Religious Societies Act, 1880.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Cantonments Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 2.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 9th January, 1880.

No. 1.—The following Statutes are published for general information:—

42 & 43 VIC., CAP. 60.

An Act to enable the Secretary of State in Council of India to raise Money in the United Kingdom for the Service of the Government of India. [*15th August 1879.*]

Whereas the exigencies of the public service in India require that the Secretary of State in Council of India should be enabled to raise money in the United Kingdom on the credit of the revenues of India:—

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Power to the Secretary of State in Council of India to raise any sum not exceeding 5,000,000*l.*

1. It shall be lawful for the Secretary of State in Council of India, at any time or times after the passing of this Act, to raise in the United Kingdom, for the service of the Government of India, any sum or sums of money not exceeding in the whole five millions of pounds sterling, of which two millions five hundred thousand pounds sterling may be raised by the creation and issue of capital stock bearing interest; and the whole or any portion of the remaining two millions five hundred thousand pounds sterling may be raised by the creation and issue of bonds, debentures, or bills, but not by the creation and issue of capital stock bearing interest, and so that the total sum raised by bills current at any time shall not exceed one million pounds sterling.

As to issue of bonds.

2. All bonds issued under the authority of this Act may be issued under the hands of two members of the Council of India, and countersigned by the Secretary of State for India, or one of his under secretaries, or his assistant under secretary, and shall be for such respective amounts, payable after such notice, and at such rate or rates of interest, as the said Secretary of State in Council may think fit.

As to issue of debentures.

3. All debentures issued under the authority of this Act may be issued under the hands of two members of the Council, and countersigned as aforesaid, for such respective amounts, and at such rate or rates of interest, as the Secretary of State in Council may think fit, and shall be issued at or for such prices and on such terms as may be determined by the Secretary of State in Council.

4. All debentures issued under the authority of this Act shall be paid off at par at a time or times to be mentioned in such debentures respectively; and the interest on all such debentures shall be paid half-yearly on such days as shall be mentioned therein; and the principal moneys and interest secured by such debentures shall be payable either at the treasury of the Secretary of State in Council in London or at the Bank of England.

As to payment of principal and interest on debentures.

5. All or any number of the debentures issued under the authority of this Act, and all right to and in respect of the principal and interest moneys secured thereby, shall be transferable by the delivery of such debentures; and the coupons for interest annexed to any debenture issued under the authority of this Act shall also pass by delivery.

Debentures and coupons for interest transferable by delivery.

6. All bills issued under the authority of this Act may be issued under the hands of two members of the Council, and countersigned as aforesaid, for such respective amounts as the Secretary of State in Council may think fit, and shall be issued at or for such prices and on such terms as may be determined by the Secretary of State in Council.

As to issue of bills.

7. A bill issued under the authority of this Act shall be a bill for the payment of the principal sum named therein at the date therein mentioned, so that the date be not more than twelve months from the date of the bill; and the principal sum secured by such bill shall be payable either at the treasury of the Secretary of State in Council in London or at the Bank of England. Interest shall be payable in respect of such bill at such rate and in such manner as the Secretary of State in Council may determine.

Description, currency of, and interest on bills.

8. Any capital stock created under the authority of this Act shall bear such a rate of interest as the Secretary of State in Council may think fit; and such capital stock may be issued on such terms as may be determined by the Secretary of State in Council; and any such capital stock may bear interest during such period, and be paid off at par at such time, as the Secretary of State in Council may prescribe previously to the issue of such capital stock.

Capital stock may be created and issued.

9. In case of the creation and issue of any such capital stock there shall be kept, either at the Office of the Secretary of State in Council in London or at the Bank of England, books wherein entries shall be made of the said capital stock, and wherein all assignments or transfers of the same, or any part thereof, shall be entered and registered, and shall be signed by the parties making such assignments or transfers, or, if such parties be absent, by his, her, or their attorney or attorneys thereunto lawfully authorised by writing under his, her, or their hands and seals, to be attested by two or more credible witnesses; and the person or persons to whom such transfer or transfers shall be made may respectively underwrite his, her, or their acceptance thereof; and no other mode of assigning or transferring the said capital stock or any part thereof, or any interest therein, shall be good and available in law, and no stamp duties whatsoever shall be charged on the said transfers or any of them.

Transfer books of such capital stock to be kept.

10. The whole amount of the principal moneys to be charged on the revenues of India under this Act shall not exceed five millions.

Amount charged on revenues of India not to exceed 5,000,000*l.*

11. Upon or for the repayment of any principal money secured under the authority of this Act, the Secretary of State in Council may at any time borrow or raise, by all or any of the modes aforesaid, all or any part of the amount of principal money repaid or to be repaid, and so from time to time as all or any part of any principal money under this Act may require to be repaid, but the amount to be charged upon the revenues of India shall not in any case exceed the principal money required to be repaid; and the total amount raised under this section by the creation and issue of capital stock bearing interest shall not, at any one time, exceed two millions five hundred thousand pounds sterling.

Power to raise money for payment of principal money.

12. All bonds, debentures, and bills to be issued under this Act, and the principal moneys and interest thereby secured, and all capital stock to be issued under this Act, and the interest thereon, shall be charged on and payable out of the revenues of India, in like manner as other liabilities incurred on account of the government of the said territories.

Securities, &c., to be charged on revenues of India.

13. The provisions contained in section four of the Act of the session holden in the fifth and sixth years of King William the Fourth, chapter sixty-four, with respect to the composition and agreement for the payment by the East India Company of an annual sum in lieu of stamp duties on their bonds, and the exemption of their bonds from stamp duties, shall be applicable with respect to the bonds and debentures to be issued under the authority of this Act, as if such provisions were here repeated and re-enacted with reference thereto.

Provisions as to composition for stamp duties on India bonds extended to bonds and debentures issued under this Act.

14. All provisions now in force in anywise relating to the offence of forging or altering, or offering, uttering, disposing of, or putting off, knowing the same to be forged or altered, any East India bond, with intent to defraud, shall extend and be applicable to and in respect of any debenture or bill issued under the authority of this Act, as well as to and in respect of any bond issued under the same authority.

Forgery of debentures and bills to be punishable as forgery of East India bonds.

15. Provided always, that, at the end of each of the half-years ending on the thirty-first day of March and the thirtieth day of September in every year, the Secretary of State in Council shall prepare or cause to be prepared a return of all loans raised in England under the provisions of this Act or of any other Acts, chargeable on the revenues of India, outstanding at the commencement of each half-year, with the rates of interest and total amount payable thereon, and the date of the termination of each loan, the debt incurred during the half-year, the moneys raised thereby during the half-year, the loans paid off or discharged during the half-year, and the loans outstanding at the close of the half-year, stating, so far as the public convenience will allow, the purpose or service for which moneys have been raised during the half year; and that a similar return shall also be prepared of all loans raised in India; that such returns shall be presented to both Houses of Parliament within fifteen days after the expiration of the said half-yearly periods as regards the loans raised in England, and within three months as regards the loans raised in India, if Parliament be then sitting, or if not sitting, then within one week after Parliament shall be next assembled; and the various conditions in respect to terms, prices, dates of payment, and rates of interest on which bills have been issued during the half-year under the authority of sections six and seven of this Act, shall be shown in the return in a form admitting of a comparison with previous years.

Half yearly returns of moneys raised on loan, &c., to be presented to Parliament.

16. The provisions of the Act of the fortieth and forty-first Victoria, chapter fifty-one, section sixteen, so far as regards the preparation and presentation to Parliament half-yearly of a return of all stocks, loans, debts, and liabilities chargeable on the revenues of India, are hereby repealed.

Repealing certain provisions of 40 & 41 Vic., c. 51.

17. This Act shall not prejudice or affect any power of raising or borrowing money vested in the said Secretary of State in Council at the time of passing thereof.

Saving borrowing powers of Secretary of State in Council.

18. Any capital stock created under this Act shall be deemed to be East India stock, within the Act twenty-second and twenty-third Victoria, chapter thirty-five, section thirty-two, unless and until Parliament shall otherwise provide; and any capital stock created under this Act shall be deemed to be and shall mean India stock within the Act of the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh Victoria, chapter seventy-three, anything in the said last-mentioned Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

Stock created under this Act to be deemed East India stock.

19. The provisions contained in the third section of the Act of the thirty-third and thirty-fourth Victoria, chapter ninety-three, and all other enactments in the said Act relating to or affecting such provisions, shall be extended and be applicable to any capital stock created under this Act.

Sec 3, &c., of 33 & 34 Vic., c. 93, extended to capital stock created under this Act.

---

42 & 43 VIC., CAP. 72.

An Act to provide for the re-hearing of Investigations into Shipping Casualties, and to amend the rules as to the mode of holding, and procedure at, such Investigations. [*15th August 1879.*]

Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows; that is to say,—

1. This Act may be cited as the Shipping Casualties Investigations Act, 1879.

Short title.

2. (1.) Where an investigation into the conduct of a master, mate, or engineer, or into a shipping casualty, has been held under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or any Act amending the same, or under any provision for holding such investigations in a British possession, the Board of Trade may, in any case, and shall, if new and important evidence which could not be produced at the investigation has been discovered, or if for any other reason there has in their opinion been ground for suspecting a miscarriage of justice, order that the case be re-heard, either generally or as to any part thereof, and either by the court or authority by whom it was heard in the first instance, or by the wreck commissioner, or in England or Ireland by a judge of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice exercising jurisdiction in Admiralty cases, or in Scotland by the Senior Lord Ordinary, or any other judge in the Court of Session whom the Lord President of that court may appoint for the purpose, and the case shall be so re-heard accordingly.

Re-hearing of and appeal against investigation into shipping casualty or misconduct of officer. 17 & 18 Vic., c. 104.

(2.) Where, in any such investigation, a decision has been given with respect to the cancelling or suspension of the certificate of a master, mate, or engineer, and an application for a re-hearing under this section has not been made or has been refused, an appeal shall lie from the decision to the following courts; namely,—

(*a*) If the decision is given in England or by a naval court, the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice;

(*b*) If the decision is given in Scotland, either division of the Court of Session:

(*c*) If the decision is given in Ireland, the High Court of Admiralty, or the Judge or Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice exercising jurisdiction in Admiralty cases.

(3.) Any re-hearing or appeal under this section shall be subject to and conducted in accordance with such conditions and regulations as may from time to time be prescribed by general rules made under section thirty of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1876.

39 & 40 Vic., c. 80.

3. (1.) The list of persons approved as assessors for the purpose of formal investigations into shipping casualties shall be in force for three years only, but persons entered in any such list may be approved for any subsequent list. The list of those persons in force at the passing of this Act shall continue in force until the end of the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty, but nothing in this section shall affect the power of the Secretary of State to withdraw his approval of any name on any such list or to approve of any additional name.

Rules as to investigations into shipping casualties and misconduct of officers.

(2.) The assessor or assessors for each such investigation shall, instead of being appointed by the commissioner, justices, or other authority holding the investigation, be appointed in such

manner and according to such regulations as may be from time to time prescribed by general rules made under section thirty of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1876.

39 & 40 Vic., c. 80.

(3.) Where any such investigation involves or appears likely to involve any question as to the cancelling or suspension of the certificate of a master, mate, or engineer it shall be held with the assistance of not less than two assessors having experience in the merchant service.

(4.) A master, mate, or engineer shall not be required to deliver his certificate under section four hundred and thirty-eight of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or section twenty-four of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1862, unless the certificate is suspended or cancelled, and the words "or is to be" in the latter of those sections are hereby repealed.

17 & 18 Vic., c. 104.

25 & 26 Vic., c. 63.

(5.) Investigations into shipping casualties shall be held in some town hall, assize or county court, public building, or in some other suitable place to be determined according to general rules made for the purpose by the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, and unless no other suitable place is in the opinion of the Board of Trade available, shall not be held in a court ordinarily used as a police court.

4. Any general rule made in pursuance of this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament within thirty days after it is made, if Parliament be then sitting, or if not, within thirty days after the commencement of the then next ensuing session.

Rules to be laid before Parliament.

5. This Act shall commence and come into operation on the first day of November one thousand eight hundred and seventy-nine: Provided that any rules which may be required for the purposes of this Act may be made at any time before the commencement of this Act, but, if so made, shall not come into operation until the commencement of this Act.

Commencement of Act.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 9th January 1880.

No. 32.—The following revised rule is published for general information in supersession of rule 7 of the rules framed by the Governor General in Council under the "Indian Arms Act, 1878," and published in Home Department Notification No. 518, dated the 6th March 1879:—

7. Licenses to export arms or ammunition or military stores by land or by river to any place beyond the frontier of British India, or to any place within the limits of the Feudatory State, and licenses to import arms or ammunition or military stores into, or to export the same out of, the District of Ajmere, may be granted by the Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, or by any other Officer especially empowered by the Government of India to grant them.

Licenses to export arms or ammunition of military stores by land or by river to any place within the political jurisdiction of the Governments of Madras and Bombay may be granted by the Secretaries to the Governments of Madras and Bombay, respectively; copies of such licenses being sent to the Foreign Department of the Government of India for information. These licenses will be valid only for the State named in them, and no export beyond the limits of that State can be permitted under them.

Licenses granted under this rule will be prepared in Form V, and be charged with a fee of rupees five, except in such cases as the Government of India in the Foreign Department may grant exemption from, or reduction of, the prescribed fee.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 9th January 1880.

No. 15.—APPOINTMENT.—In modification of Home Department Notification No. 489, dated the 21st August 1879, C. Rungia is confirmed in the appointment of Extra Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, in the Central Provinces, *vice* Bargho Rao, whose appointment of Extra Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, announced in Notification No. 151, dated the 27th February 1879, has been cancelled with effect from the 20th June 1879.

JUDICIAL.

The 9th January 1880.

No. 26.—The services of Surgeon-Major J. Law, M.D., Superintendent of the Central Jail at Nagpur, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

POLICE.

The 9th January 1880.

No. 12.—The services of Mr. G. A. Patten, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of Police, Serajgunge, Pubna, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

EDUCATION.

The 6th January 1880.

No. 5.—Under Section 12, Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation to the Calcutta University of St. Francis de Sale's School, Nagpur, with effect from the 1st January 1879, up to the standard for the First Arts Examination.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 7th January 1880.

No. 4.—The services of the Reverend A. G. A. Robarts, M.A., Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 1st instant.

The 8th January 1880.

No. 7.—The services of the Venerable G. F. Popham Blyth are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma.

FORESTS.

The 7th January 1880.

No. 17F.—Captain E. S. Wood, Conservator of Forests of the Oudh Circle, is appointed, in addition to his own duties, to act as Conservator of Forests of the Central Circle of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, during the absence of Mr. G. Greig, on three months' privilege leave.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 5th January 1880.

No. 2I.-J.—Mr. E. Hewetson, Assistant Superintendent of Police in Bangalore, is appointed to be District Superintendent of Police in the Town and Cantonment of Bangalore.

The 6th January 1880.

No. 5I.-J.—ERRATUM.—In Notification of the Foreign Department, No. 282 I.-J., dated 10th October 1879, in the 2nd Clause of Rule 3, after the word "appeal" for "on" read "or in."

POLITICAL.

The 7th January 1880.

No. 3G.-P.—With reference to Notification No. 1321G.-P., dated 16th October 1879, Mr. C. Kapp, Consul for the German Empire at Bombay, resumed charge of his office on the 10th December 1879.

No. 6G.-P.—With reference to Notification No. 1370G.-P., dated 13th November 1879, Mr. G. Ruckert, Acting Consul for Sweden and Norway at Akyab, resumed charge of his duties on the 22nd December 1879.

No. 8G.-P.—With reference to Notification No. 1372G.-P., dated 13th November 1879, Mr. G. Ruckert, Acting Consul for the Netherlands at Akyab, resumed charge of his duties on the 22nd December 1879.

No. 10G.-P.—With reference to Notification No. 1374G.-P., dated 13th November 1879, Mr. G. Ruckert, Acting Consul for Denmark at Akyab, resumed charge of his duties on the 22nd December 1879.

No. 12G.-P.—Major C. B. Euan Smith, C.S.I., Officiating Political Agent, Muskat, is attached temporarily on special political duty to the staff of Lieutenant-General Sir D. M. Stewart, K.C.B., Commanding Southern Affghanistan Field Force, with effect from the date of taking charge.

No. 27 I.-P.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend Act No. XI of 1878 (the Indian Arms Act, 1878,) to the territories of Mysore, subject to the following modifications, *viz.*:—

(1). The first paragraph and clause (*a*), section one, section two, sections six to nine (inclusive), the explanation in section ten, section eleven, clause (*c*) in section nineteen, and the second schedule, shall be omitted.

(2). The words "import, export" in section one, clause (*b*), the words "to Her Majesty" in sections fourteen and sixteen, the words "or section six" in clause (*d*), section seventeen, the words "or Commissioner of Police in a Presidency Town" in section eighteen, the reference to clause (*c*) of section nineteen in section twenty, the words "or, in a Presidency Town, of the Commissioner of Police," in section twenty-nine, and the words "or the Presidency Magistrates' Act, 1877," and "or Act" in section thirty, shall be omitted.

(3). In section eighteen for the words "Magistrate or Commissioner," the words "or Magistrate," and for the word "its" each time it occurs, the word "his" shall be substituted.

(4). For the words "British India" and "Local Government," wherever they occur, the words "territories of Mysore" and "Chief Commissioner of Mysore" shall be respectively substituted.

No. 28 I.-P.—In continuation of Notification No. 27 I. P., dated to-day, the Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, to exempt in the Territories of Mysore from the operations of all prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of the said Act, other than those referring to cannon, articles designed for torpedo service, war-rockets, and machinery for the manufacture of arms and ammunition, the under-mentioned persons, namely:—

(1) All Maharajas, Rajas, Nawabs, Members of any Order of Knighthood; all persons bearing a title conferred by the Government of India; all persons who have been granted a sword in Public Durbar; all persons who received certificates on the 1st January 1877; all persons who are exempted from personal attendance at the Civil Courts.

(2) All Members or ex-Members of the Council of the Governor General or of the Governors of Madras or Bombay, or of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

(3) All Military and Naval Officers, all Soldiers, Sailors, Volunteers, Police Officers, Forest Officers, Postal Officers, Jail Officers, serving the Government.

(4) All Magistrates, Justices of the Peace, Honorary Magistrates, and Judicial Officers of or above the rank of Munsiff.

(5) All European and East Indian subjects of Her Majesty the Queen Empress, all Armenians, and all Americans, and Europeans not British-born subjects of Her Majesty who are temporarily residing or travelling in Mysore.

(6) All pensioned Officers of the Native Army, and pensioned Officers of the Civil Departments who, when employed, were exempt.

(7) The following personages and their retainers:—

Arsus and relatives of His Highness the Maharaja, subject to such orders as the Chief Commissioner may issue regarding the number, personages and retainers to be included under this head.

(8) Land-holders and members of Municipal Committees of approved loyalty and of good position, according to lists that may from time to time be issued by the Chief Commissioner.

(9) All Village Patels, Talavars and other Rural Police.

(10) All persons of Coorg race and all jamma-tenure-holders in Coorg, who by their tenures are liable for Police and Military duties.

(11) All Revenue Officials and Postal Runners in frontier or wild districts, where the superior Departmental Officers direct them to carry arms on duty.

II. The Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 27 of the said Act, to exclude from the operation of any prohibition and direction contained in the Act—

Spears of all kinds.

III. The Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 17 of the said Act, to make the following Rules, determining the officers by whom, the form in which, and the terms and conditions on and subject to which, licenses shall be granted:—

RULES.

Transport.

2. No arms, or ammunition, or military stores shall be transported in any part of the Territories of Mysore without a license in Form I appended to these Rules. The license will be granted by the Magistrate of the District. If the articles are to be consigned to a place beyond the jurisdiction of the officer granting the license, the consent of the Magistrate of the District to which the consignment is made must be obtained before the license is issued. Such consent may be obtained by the person applying for the license, or the District Magistrate, to whom application for the license is made, may forward the proposed license to the officer whose consent is required, and on receiving reply should either issue the license to the applicant, or inform him that his application for a license to transport arms, &c., had been refused.

3. Persons lawfully entitled to possess arms, or to go armed, are permitted to transport, in any part of the Territories of Mysore, arms or ammunition in reasonable quantities for their own use. Any person abusing this exemption and transporting such articles otherwise than in reasonable quantities for his own use, will be held to have contravened this rule, and will, on conviction, become liable to the penalties under Sections 18 and 19.

4. A license to transport arms or ammunition, or military stores is void if the consignment breaks bulk at any place short of the district for which it may be granted. A license to transport shall ordinarily not be made valid for more than twice the period actually required for the conveyance of the articles to their destination by the intended route.

5. Persons desirous of transporting arms, ammunition, or military stores must apply in writing to the officer authorized to grant transport licenses from the place of despatch. The application must specify—

(*a*)—the place to which the articles are to be transported, the route of transport, and the probable time occupied in the journey;

(*b*)—the quantity, description, average price, and the purpose of each kind of arms or ammunition; or

(*c*)—whether the applicant desires that the officer to whom he applies should obtain the consent of the Magistrate of the place of consignment (if the applicant has obtained such consent, the evidence of such consent must be produced).

6. Persons transporting arms, ammunition, or military stores under a license must write legibly on the cases or packages containing such articles on account of their contents.

7. Within six days of the articles reaching their destination the consignee must deliver the transport license to the Magistrate of the District. The officer to whom the transport license shall be delivered must satisfy himself that the articles transported to his district correspond with the entries in the pass, and that any deficiency is properly accounted for.

Manufacture and Sale.

8. Licenses to manufacture, convert, keep and sell arms or ammunition or military stores may be granted by the Magistrate of the District. They shall be in Forms II and III appended to these Rules. The fee payable in stamps shall be twenty rupees in respect of licenses to manufacture and sell, &c., and ten rupees in respect of licenses to keep and sell, &c. Every license-holder under this rule shall keep, in such form as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time direct, a record and account of all stock, and of all sales of arms and ammunition or sulphur, which he may keep or sell. He shall exhibit his stock and his record, or accounts of stock and sales to any Magistrate, or to any Police Officer not below the rank of Inspector. Magistrates and all Police Officers not below the rank of Inspector are hereby empowered to enter and inspect any premises within their several jurisdictions in which arms or ammunition or sulphur are manufactured or kept, and to examine the stock and accounts of receipts and sales of arms, ammunition and military stores. Any person licensed to sell arms and ammunition shall affix a board on a conspicuous part of his shop, or usual place of business, and shall cause to be painted thereon in large letters in English, or in the vernacular of the district, his name and the words "licensed to manufacture," or "licensed to deal in arms, ammunition, and military stores," as the case may be. He shall also have a copy of Section 28 of the Indian Arms Act posted up, in the vernacular of the district or in English, on some conspicuous part of his usual place of business.

Possession of Arms and going armed.

9. Licenses to possess cannon shall not be granted, save under the special order of the Governor General in Council, certified under the signature of the secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. A copy of such license, so certified, must be sent immediately on its issue to the District Magistrate of the place where the cannon is to be kept.

10. Licenses to possess arms and ammunition in reasonable quantities and to go armed for purposes of sport, of protection, or of display, may be granted by the Magistrate of the District in Form IV. Such licenses shall be liable to a fee of eight annas for each weapon in disarmed districts, and to a fee of four annas for each weapon in districts which have not been disarmed. Such a license will authorize its holder to carry the arms described in the license on occasions when they may be reasonably required for the purposes named in the license. But the holder, unless specially authorized by the Magistrate, must not go armed in railway carriages, to fairs, religious processions, or other public assemblages. Licenses granted under this rule shall, on countersignature by the Commissioner of the Division or other Officer authorized in this regard by the Chief Commissioner, where there are no Commissioners, be valid for all the districts of the Territories of Mysore.

11. The Magistrate of the District may grant a license in Form V for a journey, specifying the direction of the journey and the period it will occupy. Such license will be valid in other jurisdictions only for such journey and for such period, and will be liable to a fee of four annas for each weapon. Holders of licenses under this rule, unless specially authorized by the officer granting the licenses, must not go armed in railway carriages, to fairs, religious processions, or other public assemblies.

12. Licenses to *possess* fire-arms or ammunition or military stores in districts which have not been disarmed may be granted in Form VI without fee. Such licenses will not authorize the holders to go armed or to carry arms. In districts which have not been disarmed, as well as in disarmed districts, licenses to possess and carry arms (Form IV) will be liable to fees as stated in Rule 9.

13. Licenses for possession of arms and ammunition may be granted in Form VII without fee, and for a term of five years, to persons who require arms for the destruction of wild animals which do injury to human beings, cattle, or crops. Such license will be valid only in or on the immediate confines of the district for which it is granted. It will be subject to the conditions that the license and the weapon it covers is shown once a year, between the 15th November and the 31st December, to the nearest Magistrate; that the weapon becomes confiscated to Government directly it is sold or seized in execution of any debt; and that such weapon is carried only on occasions when it is to be used *bonâ fide* for the destruction of wild animals. Holders of licenses under this rule must not go armed in railway carriages, to fairs, religious processions, or other public assemblages.

General.

14. The fees leviable under these rules shall be taken in the shape of "impressed stamps." Ordinarily the applications for licenses or renewals of licenses shall be written on "impressed stamps" of value equal to the amount of fee leviable in respect of such licenses or renewals; and the licenses will be issued on plain paper. But when the licenses themselves are written or printed on "impressed stamps," the applications may be on plain paper. When an application for a license is written on an "impressed stamp," and the license is refused, the value of the stamp will be refunded to the applicant.

15. Applications for licenses in respect of which no fee is leviable, or regarding licenses on which the full fee has been paid, shall be considered to be applications within meaning of Schedule II, Article I, Clause (*a*) of "the Court Fees Act, 1870," and shall bear a court fee stamp of one anna.

16. All licenses under Rules 7 and 9 shall expire on the 31st December of the year for which they may be issued; licenses under Rule 11 shall expire on the 31st December of the 5th year of their currency. But the currency of a license may be renewed, previous to its expiration, on payment of a second fee by the same authority that granted it.

17. All licenses shall be given and held subject to the conditions endorsed on the reverse and subject to these rules, and subject to the provisions of the Act. Licenses under Rules 9 and 12 may be granted, subject to the observance of a close season in the pursuit of game-birds or animals that do not injure either men, or cattle, or crops. The limits of the close season will be decided by the Chief Commissioner of Mysore, and the condition regarding such close season, if imposed, shall be endorsed on the reverse of the license.

18. Any person holding a license, or acting under a license, granted in accordance with these rules, shall be bound to produce the same, when called upon to do so by any Magistrate, or by any Police Officer in charge of a Police Station, or by any Police Officer of higher rank.

19. Licenses granted for use within a district shall be written or printed in the vernacular language of such district. Licenses for use beyond the district where they may be granted shall be in English and may be in the vernacular as well.

20. A license granted under these rules will cover only the weapons or other articles and the persons named therein, unless the Officer granting a license under Rule 9 or 10 deems it expedient to include the retainers of any person named in the license; in such case the entry on the face of the license shall declare how many and whose retainers are covered by the license.

21. Any officer empowered to grant a license under these rules may, at his discretion, refuse to grant, to renew, or to consent to the issue of, a license, or may refer any application for the orders of the Chief Commissioner.

22. All Magistrates or other authorities acting under these rules will perform their duties, subject to the control of their executive superiors and of the Chief Commissioner.

Form I.

Fee Ten Rupees in Stamps.

License to transport Arms, Ammunition or Military Stores in the Territories of Mysore.

Name, &c., of license-holder and agent, if any, authorized for the purpose of this consignment.	Place of license-holder's business.	Number of packages.	Arms. Description.	Arms. Number.	Ammunition. Description.	Ammunition. No. or weight in seers.	Place of despatch, route and mode of transit.	Time for which pass is valid.	Destination.	Name and residence of consignee.
								From the ___ to the ___ ___ 18 .		

Date on which consent was given by the _____

_____ of the _____ of the

_____ where _____ or

is the place of consignment place of despatch.

The _____ 18 . The _____ 18 .

Seal.

Form II.

Fee Twenty Rupees in Stamps.

License to manufacture, convert, or sell, or keep Arms, Ammunition, and Military Stores.

Name, &c., of license-holder, and place of residence.	Place of business, factory, and shop.	Description of Arms: To be manufactured.	Description of Arms: To be kept and sold.	Description of Ammunition and Military Stores: To be manufactured.	Description of Ammunition and Military Stores: To be kept and sold.	Date on which license expires.
						The 31st of December 18 .

_____ District, } (Seal.) (Signature)

_____ 18 . } _____ of _____

This license is subject to all the provisions of the "Indian Arms Act, 1878," and of the Rules framed thereunder.

This license is void after the expiration of the period named, or if bulk is broken before reaching the place of destination, or if the articles are taken by any route other than is specified on the license.

The contents of each package covered by this license must be described in legible letters on the outside of such package.

The articles covered by this license will be delivered only to persons lawfully entitled to possess the same.

This license must be delivered to the Magistrate of the District to which the articles are consigned, and the articles must be available for exhibition to such Magistrate, within six days of the consignment reaching his district.

The officer granting this license must send a copy thereof on the day of issue to the Magistrate of the District as above described.

This license is given subject to the provisions of the "Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the Rules framed thereunder. The special attention of the holder is drawn to Sections 16, 21, 22 and 28 of the Act.

The license-holder shall keep records and accounts of all arms made or converted; of all ammunition manufactured; of all stock in hand, and of all sales in such form as the Local Government may from time to time direct.

The license-holder shall exhibit his stock and his books of manufacture and sales to any Magistrate or to any Police Officer not below the rank of Inspector when such officer may call upon him so to do.

The license-holder shall affix to his shop or place of business a signboard as required by Rule 8, and shall post up in his shop a copy of Section 28 of the Act.

Form III.

Fee Ten Rupees in Stamps.

License to keep and sell Arms, Ammunition, and Military Stores.

Name, &c., of license-holder and residence.	Place of business.	Description of Arms.	Description of Ammunition and military stores.	Date on which license expires.	
				The 31st of December 18	

_____ District.
_____ 18

Seal.

(Signature)
_____ of _____

Form IV.

~~Fee eight annas for each weapon in disarmed~~ ~~districts, four annas for each weapon in other dis-~~ ~~tricts. Stamps.~~

License to possess Arms or Ammunition ~~for the purpose of sport, protection,~~ or display.

Name, &c., of license-holder, with particulars of residence.	No. of retainers, if any, who may be covered by the license (Rule 20).	Description and number of weapons covered by license.	Purpose for which granted.	District or place within which license is valid.	Term for which license expires.
					The 31st of December 18

The _____ of _____ 18

Seal.

(Signature)
_____ of the _____

This license is given subject to the provisions of the "Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the Rules framed thereunder. The special attention of the holder is drawn to Sections 16, 21, 22 and 28 of that Act.

The license-holder shall keep records and accounts of all arms and ammunition in stock, and of all sales, in such form as the Local Government may from time to time direct.

The license-holder shall exhibit his stock, his records of sales, &c., to any Magistrate, or to any Police Officer not below the rank of Inspecter, when such officer may call upon him so to do.

The license-holder shall affix to his shop a signboard as required by Rule 8, and shall post up in his shop a copy of Section 28 of the Act.

This license is granted subject to the provisions of the "Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the Rules framed thereunder.

It covers only the persons and the arms named therein, unless it is certified to cover retainers of the holder.

It is void after the date named therein.

It extends only to the place or district named therein, unless countersigned for the whole province by the Commissioner or other superior Officer.

It authorizes the holder or persons acting under it to go armed within the place or district named, for *bonâ fide* prosecution of the purpose named on the license; but it does not permit the holder or persons aforesaid to go armed in railway carriage, to fairs, religious processions, or other public assemblages.

Form V.

Fee four annas for each weapon payable in stamps for licenses granted in British India; free of all fee for licenses granted by Political Agents to subjects of Native States.

License to go armed—On a journey.

Name, &c., of license-holder, with particulars of his residence.	Number of retainers, if any, who may be covered by the license (Rule 20).	Description of arms and ammunition covered by the license.	Place of departure, route, and destination of journey.	Time which journey will probably take.	Date from which and to which the license is valid.
					From the_____th of_____18____ to the_____th of _____18 .

_____ of _____ 18 .

Seal.

(Signature.)

_____of_____District.

Form VI.

Free of all fee.

License to possess Arms, Ammunition, or Military Stores in a district which has not been disarmed.

Name, &c., of license-holder, with particulars of residence.	Number and description of weapons.	Description and quantity of ammunition or military stores.	Place with full details where articles are to be kept.	Term for which license is valid.
			From the_____ of_____18 to the 31st December of 18 .	

_____

The_____of_____18 .

Seal.

(Signature.)

Magistrate of the_____District.

This license covers only the persons and the arms named therein, unless it is certified to cover retainers of the holder.

It is void after the expiration of the period named therein.

It is granted subject to the provisions of the "Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the Rules framed thereunder.

It does not permit holders to go armed in railway carriages, to fairs, religious processions, or other public assemblages.

This license protects only the weapons and articles named, so long as they are kept in the place described on the license.

It does not authorize the holder to go armed or to carry arms.

It is granted subject to the provisions of the "Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the Rules framed thereunder.

Form VII.

Free of all fee.

License to possess Arms and Ammunition for the purpose of destroying wild animals.

Name, &c., of license-holder, with particulars of residence.	Description of weapon.	Place or tract within which license is valid.	Term for which license is valid.	Title and residence of Magistrate to whom the license and weapon must be shown between the 15th November and the 31st December.
			From the_____ of_____18 to the 31st December of 18 .	

_____ (Signature.)

The____of____18. Seal. Magistrate of the_____ District.

Notes of Magistrate to whom the license and weapon are periodically shown.

This license is granted subject to the provisions of the "Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the Rules framed thereunder.

The holder is bound to show his license and weapon once a year to the Magistrate of_____

This license is void if the holder sells his weapon; if it is seized in execution of decree; if it is carried to any considerable distance beyond the limits of the places named in the license; or if the fails to show it once a year to the Magistrate aforesaid.

It is void on the death of the holder.

The holder must not go armed in railway carriages, to fairs, religious processions, or other public assemblages.

The holder is bound to observe a close season as prescribed by the Local Government in respect to the under-mentioned game-birds and animals which do no injury to men, cattle, or crops.

Specification of animals or birds.	Close season.

The 9th January 1880.

No. 40 *I.-P.*—Whereas by a Declaration signed at Lisbon on the 6th day of August 1879, it was agreed between Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of His Most Faithful Majesty, and His Most Faithful Majesty's Minister and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, that the Delegates to whom, under Article XVII of the Treaty of Commerce and Extradition between Her Britannic Majesty and His Most Faithful Majesty, with reference to their Indian possessions, signed at Lisbon on the 26th day of December 1878, is confided the task of preparing the measures requisite for the execution of the Treaty, shall report to the Governors-General of British and Portuguese India at what date their labours will be so far advanced as to allow of the Treaty coming into force, and whereas it was also agreed that the Governors-General aforesaid shall then conjointly determine the date on which the Treaty shall accordingly come into force, and whereas the Delegates aforesaid have made the report directed, it is therefore hereby notified, for general information, that the Governors-General of British and Portuguese India have conjointly determined that the Treaty aforesaid shall come into force on and from 15th day of January in the year of our Lord 1880.

GENERAL.

The 5th January 1880.

No. 17 *G.-G.*—Mr. C. G. W. Hastings, Officiating District Superintendent of Police, Punjab, is placed temporarily on special political duty with the British Force under Lieutenant-General Sir F. S. Roberts, K.C.B., V.C., *vice* Mr. C. Brown.

The 7th January 1880.

No. 35 *G.-G.*—The services of Mr. G. A. Patten, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of Police, Serajgunge, Pubna, transferred to the Foreign Department by the Government of Bengal, in Notification dated 22nd December 1879, are placed at the disposal of the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The 9th January 1880.

No. 55 *G.-G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Major H. P. Peacock, Political Agent, 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, and Agent to the Governor-General at Moorshedabad, on privilege leave, is transferred to Alwar.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 20th December 1879.

No. 2037.—Read again—

Accounts Proceedings for June 1870, Nos. 59 and 60.
" " for January 1874, No. 16.

RESOLUTION.—By Notification No. 167, dated 16th May 1870, a system of District Savings Banks was established, the yearly rate of interest on deposits therein being fixed at $3\frac{3}{4}$ per centum, and the monthly rate at one pie for each Rupee $1\frac{2}{3}$.

2. The market rate of interest being now higher, the Governor General in Council notifies that, with effect from the 1st January 1880, the monthly rate of interest on deposits in District, Presidency and Military Savings Banks shall be one pie for each $1\frac{1}{2}$ Rupee, which is equal to Rs. $4\frac{1}{6}$ per centum per annum. As this rate is now fixed in supersession of a lower rate, so it must be plainly understood that the Governor General in Council reserves the right of reducing the rate thus fixed again at any time at his discretion, and that it will not be open to any Depositor to object to such reduction.

3. Moreover, the Governor General in Council deems it expedient to dispense with the restrictions of the existing Rules as to personal attendance and as to the hours for the transaction of business with the Savings Banks.

4. Accordingly, the Governor General in Council has passed the following Rules for District and other Government Savings Banks, revoking all previous Rules:—

I.—In these Rules—

"Depositor," "Deposit," and "Secretary" bear the meaning which they bear in *The Government Savings Bank Act, 1873.*

"Account" means the account of a Depositor in a Government Savings Bank.

"Balance" means the balance at credit of an account.

II.—Any person may become a Depositor on his own behalf, or on behalf of any other person. Deposits may also be made by the managers of benevolent or other public Associations, or by public Officers, of money deposited with

them *ex-officio* as security for the discharge of any public duty or for the fidelity of any public Officer, or for the accomplishment of any public object.

III.—Subject to the provisions of these Rules, the Government of India guarantees the repayment of every deposit with interest.

IV.—Without the special or general sanction of the Governor General in Council, no account will be opened for less than One Rupee; and no person may deposit more than Five Thousand Rupees, in all, between any 1st of April and the 31st March next following.

V.—Interest will not be allowed upon a smaller balance than $1\frac{1}{2}$ Rupee, or upon the excess in any balance over the highest multiple of $1\frac{1}{2}$ Rupee.

VI.—Interest will be allowed from the beginning of the calendar month succeeding that in which a deposit is made, to the end of the month preceding that in which it is withdrawn.

VII.—From the 1st January 1880, till further notice, interest will be allowed upon deposits at the rate of one pie a month for every $1\frac{1}{2}$ Rupee, which is equal to one anna for every Rs. 18, or one Rupee for every Rs. 288, being at the rate of Rs. $4\frac{1}{6}$ per centum per annum. Saving with the special or general sanction of the Governor General in Council, the highest monthly interest allowed upon any balance shall be Rs. $17\frac{1}{3}$.

VIII.—On the written request of any Depositor, his balance, or any part of it, will be invested by the Comptroller General in his own name in trust for, and at the risk of, the Depositor at current market rates, in stock of any Loan which he may specify; if no particular loan is specified, then stock of one of the Four Per Cent. Loans will be bought. The stock thus bought will be held by the Comptroller General on the Depositor's account, the interest thereon, less a commission of one-quarter per cent., being added to his deposit, on advice from the Comptroller General, and entered in his Deposit Book, the first time that it is subsequently presented. Stock held on account of a Depositor will, on his written request, be sold, and the proceeds added to his Deposit, or, if he desires it, will be converted into notes and delivered to him. A commission of $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. will be charged upon such purchases, sales and deliveries.

IX.—Every account will be made up on the 31st March, and the interest then due, calculated under these Rules, added to the balance upon which future interest will accrue. If an account is closed on any other date, interest due to the end of the preceding calendar month will be paid to the Depositor: but a Depositor who closes an account should not, ordinarily, be permitted immediately to re-open it, except on payment of a fine varying at the discretion of the Secretary from One to Ten Rupees.

X.—An account may be transferred free of charge to any other Government Savings Bank.

XI.—A Deposit Book will be supplied to each Depositor in which the Secretary, or, if the Savings Bank is at a public Treasury, the Treasury Officer, will acknowledge every deposit. The personal attendance of a Depositor is not required; but no deposit will be received or payment made without the Depositor's Deposit Book, and the Government will not be responsible for any deposit the receipt of which is not acknowledged in a Deposit Book. The interest due to date will be entered in each Deposit Book the first time that it is produced after the 31st March. The first Deposit Book will be supplied free of charge; but if a Deposit Book is lost or injured, or if a closed account is re-opened, One Rupee will be charged for a new book.

XII.—A Depositor may not operate frequently upon his account as if it were an ordinary banking account, or open more than one account in his own name or in the name of any member of his family, or for his own benefit or the benefit of any member of his family. The Comptroller General must take precautions to prevent any transgression of this Rule, and, in particular, any employment of an account as an ordinary drawing account. This Rule is not meant to prevent any one from opening more than one *ex-officio* or public account.

XIII.—The Secretary may refuse to open any account or may close any account, for any sufficient reason, as, for example, because he thinks that the account is likely to be used or is being used contrary to the object with which Government Savings Banks are established, namely, the encouragement of saving. But every such refusal or closure, and the reasons for it, should be reported to the Comptroller General.

XIV.—When the Secretary thinks it proper to close any account, he shall give notice, in writing, to the Depositor, of such closure. After the date of such notice, no deposit shall be accepted on the account so closed, and no interest shall be allowed upon the balance of the closed account after the end of the calendar month then current.

XV.—These Rules apply as well to accounts opened before as after their publication.

XVI.—The Governor General in Council reserves the right to alter or add to these Rules at any time.

XVII.—A copy of the Government Savings Banks Act, 1873, and of these Rules, shall be printed in each Deposit Book, and the signature, or, if he cannot read, mark of the Depositor, obtained to the annexed declaration before any deposit is accepted from him.

Declaration to be recorded in accordance with Rule XVII.

I acknowledge that I have read these Rules (or, if he cannot read, that these Rules have been read to me).

Dated

Table of Monthly Interest.

Principal.	Monthly interest.	Principal.	Monthly interest.	Principal.	Monthly interest.
Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
$1\frac{1}{2}$	Pies 1	15	Pies 10	144	Annas 8
3	2	$16\frac{1}{2}$	11	162	9
$4\frac{1}{2}$	3	18	Annas 1	180	10
6	4	36	2	198	11
$7\frac{1}{2}$	5	54	3	216	12
9	6	72	4	234	13
$10\frac{1}{2}$	7	90	5	254	14
12	8	108	6	270	15
$13\frac{1}{2}$	9	126	7	288	One Rupee

ORDERED, that this Resolution be communicated to the Comptroller General, who will issue any needful supplementary instructions.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be published, for general information, in *the Gazette of India.*

The 9th January 1880.

No. 110.—Read the following correspondence on the subject of the wastage allowance on salt shipped from one British Indian port to another:—

Letter from the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, to the Government of Madras, No. 145, dated the 23rd May 1878.

Letter from the Government of Madras, to the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, No. 1998, dated the 12th December 1878, and enclosures.

Letter to the Governments of Bombay and Bengal, Nos. 14 and 15, dated the 11th January 1879.

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 1333, dated the 12th March 1879, and enclosures.

Endorsement from the Government of Bengal, No. 139T., dated the 17th May 1879, and enclosures.

Letter to the Government of Bombay, No. 194, dated the 31st May 1879.

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 3342, dated the 25th June 1879, and enclosures.

Letter from the Government of Madras, No. 1512, dated the 19th July 1879, and enclosures.

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 6461, dated 2nd December 1879.

RESOLUTION.—By its letter No. 145, dated the 23rd May 1878, the Government of India, acting upon the recommendation in paragraph 217 of the Report of the Madras Salt Commission, prohibited the allowance of wastage on salt exported from Madras ports into other parts of British India.

2. The Government of Madras has now pointed out that, in the Bombay Presidency, wastage is allowed on exports of salt to Calcutta, and that the procedure should be the same in both Presidencies. On this reference, the question arose whether the Bombay system should be discontinued, or extended to Madras. The authorities in Bombay are strongly in favor of its continuance; and the Governor General in Council is of opinion that the arguments in

support of the system are valid, and that injury to the trade would result from its abandonment: as worked in Bombay, it does not appear to involve any risk to the Revenue. The main features of the Bombay system are as follows:—

(1.)—Full duty, at Bombay rates, is levied on the salt sold, before removal from the works, with an allowance of 5 per cent. for wastage.

(2.)—On shipment, the salt is re-weighed, and full duty on the quantity by which the re-weighment may fall short of the first weighment, recovered from the wastage allowance.

(3.)—The Customs authorities in Calcutta levy the difference between the Bengal and Bombay rates of duty on 95 per cent. of the salt removed from the works, and full Bengal duty on any excess landed.

(4.)—Wastage is allowed only on salt shipped in square-rigged vessels at Bombay and Kurrachee for export to Calcutta.

3. The Governor General in Council authorises the extension of this system to shipments of salt from Bombay and Kurrachee to the port of Madras and to any other ports in the Madras Presidency where, in the opinion of His Grace the Governor in Council, the Preventive Establishments are maintained on such a footing that no loss to the revenue may be apprehended from their inefficiency or dishonesty.

4. In connection with the question thus, provisionally, settled, the Governor General in Council has reviewed the present practice by which duty is levied in advance on salt shipped from Bombay to other parts of British India.

5. It appears to the Government of India that the advantages claimed for this precaution are more than counterbalanced by the heavy burden which it imposes upon the salt trade. Public policy requires that no restrictions, which can be dispensed with without danger to the revenue, should be placed upon the movement of salt: the duty is necessarily a heavy weight on the trade, and any fiscal arrangement that aggravates the burden is *primâ facie* a grave evil.

6. The prepayment of duty in Bombay does not seem to be essential for the protection of the revenue, which may be adequately safe-guarded by the exaction of a bond before the removal of the salt.

7. His Excellency in Council has accordingly resolved that duty need not, in future, be levied on salt removed in bags, for shipment, by a square-rigged vessel from Bombay or Kurrachee to Calcutta, Madras, or such other ports in the Madras Presidency as may be named by the Government of that Presidency, and that, subject to the reservation in paragraph 8, such shipment shall be permitted under the following Rules:—

(i)—Before salt is thus removed for shipment, the owner shall bind himself to pay duty, at the rate at which duty is levied upon salt at the port of export, upon any weight by which the salt may, on weighment into the vessel, be found to fall short of the weight removed for shipment.

(ii)—The owner shall also bind himself to pay duty at the rate at which duty is levied upon salt at the port of import on all the salt actually discharged at such port and on all the deficiency in weight in excess of the authorised allowance for wastage.

(iii)—The whole cargo shall be hypothecated under the bond, which shall further provide for the delivery of the cargo at the port of import by a fixed date.

8. The Customs authorities at the port of shipment may, at their discretion, require the bond of some second person of substance, or even withhold the privilege of shipment under bond in any case in which they may find sufficient reason for doing so. But, as salt thus shipped under bond cannot be consumed without the payment of duty, the deposit of Government paper as security will not, ordinarily, be necessary, and no other such onerous conditions should be imposed as to neutralise the advantage to the trade of the present concession, which the Customs authorities should carefully endeavour to secure for it.

9. Duty may, however, be levied as at present, if the owner of the salt voluntarily prefers so to pay it, to binding himself under the rules contained in paragraph 7.

ORDERED, that the foregoing Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*, and forwarded, for information and guidance, to the Governments of Madras, Bombay, and Bengal.

The 10th January 1880.

No. 128.—The Governor General in Council has made the following rules for the encouragement of savings by public servants employed on state railways open to public traffic:—

State Railway Savings Bank Rules.

I.—In these rules, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context—

(*a*) "State Railway" means a state railway open to public traffic:

(*b*) "Manager" means the manager or other chief officer of a state railway:

(*c*) "Salary" means monthly salary, and does not include overtime, batta, travelling, personal, or other fluctuating or extra allowances:

(*d*) "Servant" means a public servant serving on the permanent or temporary establishment of a state railway,

(i) who is not a commissioned military officer or an officer of the Superior Engineer or Account Establishment of the Public Works Department;

(ii) whose salary is not less than Rs. 15;

(iii) who is not serving under a special covenant; or, if he is so serving, has, nevertheless, signified, in writing, his desire to be admitted to the benefits of these rules; and,

(iv) who joins the public service in the State Railway Department, after the 1st February 1880; or, if he have joined earlier, either is promoted after that date, or signifies, in writing, his desire to be admitted to the benefits of these rules:

(*e*) "Savings Bank" means a Government Savings Bank opened under Rule II:

(*f*) "Depositor" means a servant by or on whose behalf a deposit is made under these rules:

(*g*) "Deposit" means a deposit in a Savings Bank:

(*h*) "Interest" includes compound interest:

(*i*) "Compulsory Deposit" means a deposit made under Rule III or XII with the interest accruing thereon:

(*j*) "Bonus" means a bonus added to a deposit under Rule VII, with the interest accruing thereon:

II.—A Government Savings Bank, of which the manager shall be Secretary, shall be opened in the office of every manager.

III.—With effect from the 1st January 1880, each manager shall deduct and withhold the following sums from the salary of every servant employed under him and deposit them in the Savings Bank on behalf of the said servant, namely—

(*a*) From each Rupee of the salary of every married servant, or widower with children dependent on him, not being of purely Asiatic descent, and of any other servant who may in writing so desire, the manager shall deduct one anna:

(*b*) From each Rupee of the salary of every other servant the manager shall deduct half-an-anna.

IV.—As soon as the Revenue Account of a State Railway for a half-year is made up, one-half per centum of the ascertained net earnings during the half-year, shall, subject to the proviso in Rule V, at the discretion of the Government, and till further orders, be provisionally distributed as bonus among the depositors of the railway, in proportion to the compulsory deposits made on their behalf during the said half-year.

V.—If the net earnings of the whole calendar year exceed 4½ per cent. upon the capital cost of the railway, an additional one-half per centum, making, in such case, one per centum of the net earnings for the whole year, shall be provisionally distributed in like manner, and subject to the same conditions. Provided that the bonuses distributed among the depositors of any railway in one year or half-year shall in no case exceed the compulsory deposits on their behalf during the same period.

VI.—If the bonus calculated under Rule IV appears to the Government, in any case, insufficient, the Government of India will deal with the case specially according to its discretion; but subject always to the proviso in Rule V.

VII.—Any bonus accruing to a depositor under Rule IV, V or VI shall be added, provisionally, to his deposits; but such bonuses and all interest provisionally accruing thereon, shall be shewn in a separate column in his deposit-book, and shall be subject to the condition prescribed in Rule XIV.

VIII.—A servant may, at his discretion, make other deposits in the Savings Bank besides the compulsory deposits made on his behalf. Such voluntary deposits and the interest accruing thereon will be entered in a separate column in the depositor's deposit-book, and held at his free disposal under the ordinary Government Savings Bank Rules.

IX.—Deposits shall be subject to all the rules as to interest, and to all other conditions affecting ordinary deposits in Government Savings Banks, excepting that neither deposits nor interest shall be limited to any maximum amount.

X.—Saving with the particular sanction of the Director General of Railways, no compulsory deposit or bonus shall be withdrawn, excepting—

(i) on the decease of the depositor,

(ii) on his leaving the Public Service,

(iii) with the permission of the manager, under Rule XI.

XI.—On the manager being satisfied that the pecuniary circumstances of a depositor are such that the indulgence is absolutely necessary, the compulsory deposits of the depositor, and, if they do not suffice, his bonuses, or any part of his compulsory deposits or bonuses, may be withdrawn, temporarily, to pay for the passage of the depositor or any member of his family proceeding to Europe on medical certificate, or returning after such absence, or of any member of the depositor's family coming from Europe to join him.

XII.—In addition to the compulsory deductions under Rule III, the manager shall withhold from the salary of such depositor, and deposit again in the Savings Bank, one-twentieth part of any sum withdrawn under Rule XI. Such deduction shall be made whenever full salary is drawn, until the whole is refunded.

XIII.—When a Deposit Account is first opened, the depositor shall be required to record in his deposit-book under his signature, and in his own handwriting, the names of any person or persons whom he believes to be his next-of-kin, or to whom he has bequeathed the whole or any portion of his deposits. The depositor should be invited to initial or revise this record half-yearly.

XIV.—If a depositor is dismissed from the public service, the manager may, with the sanction of the Director General of Railways, withhold all or any part of the bonuses provisionally allotted to him with the interest accrued thereon, and pay to the depositor only the balance at his credit without such bonuses and the interest thereon.

XV.—Any bonus and interest withheld from a dismissed depositor under Rule XIV shall be distributed among the depositors of the railway on which he served, with the next bonus granted to them.

No. 92.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 9 and 56 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council directs that the stamp duty chargeable on the instruments mentioned in Article 61 of the First Schedule shall be paid by means of stamped labels under Rules 6, 7 and 8 of the Rules promulgated by Notification No. 196, dated 19th April 1879.

No. 117.—Mr. Edward Woodfield Collin, B.A., Bengal Civil Service, is appointed to be Private Secretary to the Honourable Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I., C.I.E., Member of the Governor General's Council.

No. 121.—Mr. E. F. Harrison, Comptroller General, having been permitted by the Secretary of State to retire from the public service, the following appointments have been made, with effect from the 3rd January :—

Mr. William Waterfield, Bengal Civil Service, to be Comptroller General and Head Commissioner of the Department of Issue of State Paper Currency.

Mr. Edwin Felix Turner Atkinson, Bengal Civil Service, to be Accountant General for the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh and Deputy Commissioner of the Department of Issue of State Paper Currency at Allahabad.

Mr. Thomas William Rawlins, Bengal Civil Service, to be Accountant General for the Punjab and Deputy Commissioner of the Department of Issue of State Paper Currency at Lahore.

Mr. David Miller Barbour, Bengal Civil Service (*on leave*), to be Accountant General for Madras and Commissioner of the Department of Issue of State Paper Currency at Madras.

Mr. Alfred Cotterell Tupp, Bengal Civil Service, to be Deputy Accountant General, Madras, continuing to officiate as Accountant General, Madras, and Commissioner of the Department of Issue of State Paper Currency at Madras.

Mr. Edward Simpson Byrne, who, under orders dated 29th December 1879, was appointed to be Deputy Accountant General, Bombay, *substantive pro tempore*, is confirmed in that appointment.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 9th January 1880.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 24.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

The under-mentioned Officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed twelve years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, are admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 808 of 1866, paragraph 61, clause 5 :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Thomas Wright, C.B.
Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) George Byres Mainwaring. } 8th January 1880.

No. 25.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 26 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Maunsell Mark Prendergast. } 4th January 1880.

No. 26.—The under-mentioned Officers having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Captain from the dates specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant Richard Kirby Ridgeway, Bengal Staff Corps,
Lieutenant Geffery Lawrence Eliot, Bengal Staff Corps,
Lieutenant Cathcart William Monypenny, Bengal Staff Corps,
Lieutenant James Beverly Lynch, Bengal Staff Corps,
Lieutenant Robert Gordon, Bengal Staff Corps, } 8th January 1880.
Lieutenant Charles Andrew Coles, Bengal Staff Corps,—9th January 1880.

No. 27.—INDIAN ARMY—

The under-mentioned Officers having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major from the date specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Captain Henry Edgcumbe Eliot, General List, Infantry.
Captain Alfred Reginald Wilkinson, General List, Infantry.
Captain Francis Henry Thomas, General List, Infantry.
Captain Charles Owen Wynne Apperley, General List, Infantry. } 4th January 1880.

No. 28.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 2nd December, 1879, page 7150.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
2nd December 1879.

BREVET.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to approve of the following promotion being conferred upon the under-mentioned Officer in recognition of the distinguished Service rendered by him during his employment on special duty in Persia :—

Captain the Honorable George Campbell Napier, C.I.E., Bengal General List (Infantry), to be Major. Dated 3rd December, 1879.

"London Gazette," dated the 9th December, 1879, page 7266.

INDIA OFFICE,
8th December, 1879.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the Service of the following Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John James Hume, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st September, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Carnell, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 8th October, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Robert Davidson, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 21st November, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Francis Wynne Alexander Robson, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 18th October, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Langford Pearse, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 25th November, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel George Charles Evezard, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 1st December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Bates, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 3rd December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Siddons Young, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st October, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Twisden Forbes, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 15th October, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Ellis Borroughes Ward, of the Bengal Infantry. Dated 1st October, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander William Crawford Lindsay, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st November 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Thomas Mills, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 20th November, 1879.

Deputy Surgeon-General Edward Courtenay Thorp, M.D., of the Bengal Army. Dated 20th October, 1879.

BREVET.

The under-mentioned officers have been granted a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

To be Major-Generals.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John James Hume, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st September, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Carnell, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 8th October, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Robert Davidson, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 21st November, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Francis Wynne Alexander Robson, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 18th October 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Langford Pearse, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 25th November 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel George Charles Evezard, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 1st December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Bates, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 3rd December 1879.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Siddons Young, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st October 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Twisden Forbes, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 15th October, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Ellis Burroughes Ward, of the Bengal Infantry. Dated 1st October 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander William Crawford Lindsay, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st November 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Thomas Mills, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 20th November, 1879.

To be Surgeons-General.

Deputy Surgeon-General Robert Cockburn, of the Bengal Army. Dated 20th August, 1879.

Deputy Surgeon-General William Williamson, of the Madras Army. Dated 5th August, 1879.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant John Franklin Worlledge, 45th Foot. Dated 28th February, 1874.

Lieutenant Charles James Orr, 14th Foot. Dated 23rd June, 1875.

Lieutenant Alexander Edward Pelham Burn, 68th Foot. Dated 21st September, 1875.

Lieutenant Herbert Mansfield, 83rd Foot. Dated 20th November, 1875.

ERRATA.

* * *

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

The date of Lieutenancy of Sub-Lieutenant Walter Cook, 89th Foot, whose admission to the Staff Corps is notified in the "London Gazette" of November 14, 1879, is 18th September 1875.

No. 29.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant A. Daniell, to be Wing Officer, with effect from the 24th April 1879, *vice* Captain A. I. Shepherd, seconded.

Lieutenant G. W. C. Bruce, to be Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 31st May 1879, *vice* Captain A. Gaselee, seconded.

This cancels G. G. O. No. 1101 of 1879.

No. 30.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Magazine Sergeant (Temporary Sub-Conductor) Joseph Edward Newell, to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, with effect from the 6th December 1879, *vice* Sub-Conductor W. Traynor, pensioned.

No. 31.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The under-mentioned candidates having passed the prescribed examination, and been pronounced qualified for the Subordinate Medical Department, are admitted as Hospital Apprentices, with effect from the 15th October 1879 :—

1. Henry William Campbell.
2. Alfred Henry Slater.
3. Michael Galvin.
4. George Oswald Weston.
5. Harry William DeLanty.
6. Alfred Greenwood.
7. Arthur John Archer.
8. James Alfred Stott.
9. Edwin Samuel Thomas Cotton.
10. William Daniel Neal.
11. Cecil Eugene Olliver.

No. 32.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mr. William Dickson Cruickshank, to be Major, *vice* Major Gordon Robb, deceased.

Eastern Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Captain James Brander, to be Major Commandant, *vice* Major Franklin Prestage, resigned.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 33.—The under-mentioned Officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Major T. T. Carter, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, Survey of India,—(m. c.) for two years—forty-nine days under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, Clause 2, of the Regulations of 1868.

Major E. G. Lillingston, S.C., Deputy Commissioner, 3rd grade, Officiating 2nd grade, Bengal,—(p. a.) for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain (Brevet Major) the Hon'ble G. C. Napier, C.I.E., General List, Infantry, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd class, Punjab, on special duty, Foreign Department,—(p. a.) for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant A. G. B. Ternan, S.C.,—(m. c.) for one year, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary W. Willson, Office of the Adjutant General in India,—(m. c.) under the Regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major E. Bonavia, M.D.,—(m. c.) for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 34.—Conductor R. Hardaker, Army Remount Department, is granted leave,—(m. c.) in India for one hundred and eighty-two days, under Rule X of the Regulations of 1875, with effect from the 11th December 1879. The first sixty days will be on full staff pay, under subsidiary Rule III of G. G. O. No. 1316 of 1875.

No. 35.—The following extracts from Lists Nos. 49 and 50, dated the 5th and 12th December 1879, respectively, received from the India Office, are published for general information :—

Permitted to return to duty.

Lieutenant J. C. F. Gordon, S.C.

Captain J. H. C. G. Lassalle, General List, Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Mallock, S.C.

Colonel C. Batchelor, Cavalry.

Sub-Conductor G. M. Wray.

Lieutenant T. H. Eyre, S.C.

Granted extensions of leave.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Holdsworth, Infantry,—six months, medical certificate.

Major A. Bloomfield, S.C.,—six months, private affairs.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 36.—Major Linley Blathwayt, S.C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 12th January 1880, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 8th January 1880.

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from 1st to 8th January 1880 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Bengal Staff Corps ...	Captain G. J. Hare ...	5th Jan. 1880	Safed Sung, Afghanistan.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 1st to 8th January 1880.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. A. P.		
BRITISH MILITARY SERVICE.							
Lord C. Cunliston (a) ...	Lieutenant	4th Battalion, Rifle Brigade.	29th June 1879 ...	Not known ...	4,614 11 1	...	8th March 1880.

(a)—*Next-of-kin*—Father, the Earl of Tankerville, Chillingham Castle, Alnwick, Northumberland, England.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 6th January 1880.

No. 1.—Captain E. A. Trevor, R.E., Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, was granted privilege leave for twenty-one days, *viz.*, from 27th September 1879 to 17th October 1879, both days inclusive.

No. 2.—Colonel W. S. Trevor, V.C., R.E., Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, British Burmah, Public Works Department, is, on return from furlough, temporarily attached to the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, which he joined on the forenoon of the 31st December 1879.

No. 3.—In continuation of Public Works Department No. 470, dated 14th November 1879, Mr. F. L. O'Callaghan, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Rawalpindi-Peshawar Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway, *vice* Colonel J. Bonus, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), transferred to the Peshawar-Jellalabad Section of the same Railway, in Public Works Department Notification No. 478, dated 19th November 1879.

The 7th January 1880.

No. 4.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 462 of 13th November 1879, Mr. J. S. Thorpe, Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, rejoined his appointment on the 1st January 1880, forenoon.

The 9th January 1880.

No. 5.—Captain H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., attached temporarily to the Office of Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts at Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways at Lucknow during the absence of Lieutenant F. T. Maxwell, R.E., on other duty, or until further orders.

ALEX. FRASER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

Nº 3. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 17, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.
PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.
PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Religious Societies Act, 1880.
PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22—*(Nothing for publication.)*

SUPPLEMENT No. 3:— *Page.*
The Indian Law Commission Report, 1879 . . 57
The Transfer of Property Bill, 1879 . . . 110
The Master and Servant Bill, 1879 . . . 134
The Easements Bill, 1879 143
The Private Trusts Bill, 1879 155
Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council 170
Irrigation Operations in the N.-W. P., &c. . . 175
Statement of Traffic on the Ganges and Agra Canals, &c. 176
Irrigation Operation of Bengal for 1879-80 . . 177
Receipts and Expenditure of Railways . . . 178
Abstract of Foreign Traffic for Sept. 1879 . . 179
Supplementary Prices Current, &c. 180
Comparative Statement of Nett Indian Sea and Land Customs, &c. 181
Weather and Crop Report, &c. 182

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 14th January 1880.

No. 75.—In continuation of Notification No. 1572, dated the 29th August 1879, it is hereby declared that, under Section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt from the prohibitions and directions contained in Section 6 of the said Act, such arms, ammunition and military stores brought into an Indian port as may be declared under manifest to be consignments without transshipment to another Indian port, provided that the port to which such arms, ammunition or military stores are consigned is one of the ports named in Rule 6 of the Rules published under Home Department Notification No. 518, dated 6th March 1879.

This exemption will become void in the event of any of the articles claiming such exemption being landed at, or trans-shipped in, any port other than that to which the articles are consigned.

MEDICAL.

The 16th January 1880.

No. 36.—The services of Apothecary G. R. Jenkins are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

POLICE.

The 15th January 1880.

No. 19.—Mr. A. H. Morris is confirmed in the appointment of Assistant District Superintendent of Police in the Central Provinces, with effect from the date on which he passed the Departmental Examination prescribed for Police Officers.

FORESTS.

The 16th January 1880.

No. 43*F*.—Mr. J. N. Pickard, who has been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to the Forest Department of India, is appointed an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade. Mr. Pickard is attached to British Burma, and his appointment will have effect from the 31st December 1879.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 12th January 1880.

No. 10 *I.-J.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 93J., dated 11th July 1878, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following modifications applicable to Mysore in Act I of 1868 (the General Clauses Act):—

In Section 2 for Clause 10 read "Local Government shall mean the person or persons authorised to administer Executive Government in Mysore and shall include a Chief Commissioner;" and for Clause 11, read "High Court shall mean the Highest Civil Court of Appeal in Mysore."

The 16th January 1880.

No. 223 *E.-P.*—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 31st October 1879, is published for general information:—

Foreign Office, October 30, 1879.

Declaration between the British and French Governments prolonging the duration of the existing Treaties of Commerce and Navigation between Great Britain and France.

Signed at Paris, October 10, 1879.

THE Government of Her Britannic Majesty and the Government of the French Republic, foreseeing the case in which the commercial and maritime relations between Great Britain and France should not have been settled by fresh arrangements before the 31st December, 1879, the period at which the existing Commercial Treaties and Conventions are to expire, and wishing to secure for the manufacturers and merchants of both countries a sufficient delay to conclude the operations in course of execution,—

Have agreed to prolong, for a period of six months before their definitive termination, the Conventional Acts in force between Great Britain and France.

Considering, besides, that, according to the terms of the Law passed in France on the 4th August last, which confers on the Government of the Republic the power of prolonging the Commercial Treaties and Conventions, the duration of their prolongation cannot exceed six months from the promulgation of the new General Customs Tariff submitted to the approbation of the French Chambers,—

The High Contracting Parties agree that the stipulated delay of six months shall commence from the day either anterior or posterior to the 1st January, 1880, on which the new General Customs Tariff shall have been promulgated.

The benefit of the prolongation shall apply to the Conventional Acts enumerated hereafter, that is to say:—

1. Treaty of Commerce of the 23rd January, 1860.
2. Additional Article of the 25th February 1860.
3. Second Additional Article of the 27th June, 1860.
4. First Supplementary Convention of the 12th October, 1860.
5. Second Supplementary Convention of the 16th November, 1860.
6. Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of the 23rd July, 1873.
7. Supplementary Convention of the 24th January, 1874.
8. Declaration of the 24th January, 1874.

In witness whereof, the undersigned, acting in the name of their respective Governments, have drawn up the present Declaration, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done in duplicate, at Paris, the 10th day of October, 1879.

(L.S.) F. O. ADAMS.
(L.S.) WADDINGTON.

LE Gouvernement de Sa Majesté Britannique et le Gouvernement de la République Française prévoyant le cas où les relations commerciales et maritimes entre la Grande Bretagne et la France n'auraient pas été réglées par de nouveaux arrangements avant le 31 Décembre, 1879, époque à laquelle les Traités et Conventions de Commerce actuellement existants doivent prendre fin et désirant assurer aux industriels et aux négociants des deux pays un délai suffisant pour terminer les opérations en cours d'exécution,—

Sont convenus de proroger, pour une période de six mois avant leur cessation définitive, les Actes Conventionnels en vigueur entre la Grande Bretagne et la France.

Considérant, d'ailleurs, qu'aux termes de la Loi votée en France le 4 Août dernier, qui confère au Gouvernement de la République la faculté de proroger les Traités et Conventions de Commerce, la durée de cette prorogation ne pourra excéder six mois à partir de la promulgation du nouveau Tarif Général des Douanes soumis à l'approbation des Chambres Françaises,—

Les Hautes Parties Contractantes conviennent que le delai stipulé de six mois courra à partir du jour soit antérieur soit postérieur au 1er Janvier, 1880, où le nouveau Tarif Général des Douanes de France aura été promulgué.

Le bénéfice de la prorogation s'appliquera aux Actes Conventionnels énumérés ci-après, savoir:—

1. Traité de Commerce du 23 Janvier, 1860.
2. Article Additionnel du 25 Février, 1860.
3. Second Article Additionnel du 27 Juin, 1860.
4. Première Convention Supplémentaire du 12 Octobre 1860.
5. Seconde Convention Supplémentaire du 16 Novembre, 1860.
6. Traité de Commerce et de Navigation du 23 Juillet, 1873.
7. Convention Supplémentaire du 24 Janvier, 1874.
8. Déclaration du 24 Janvier, 1874.

En foi de quoi, les Soussignés, agissant au nom de leurs Gouvernements respectifs, ont dressé la présente Déclaration, et y ont apposé le cachet de leurs armes.

Fait à Paris, en double exemplaire, le 10 Octobre, 1879.

(L.S.) F. O. ADAMS.
(L.S.) WADDINGTON.

No. 224 *E. P.*—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 16th December 1879, is published for general information:—

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 15th day of *December*, 1879

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty.

Prince Leopold.	Mr. Secretary Cross.
Lord President.	Mr. W. H. Smith.
Earl of Beaconsfield.	

WHEREAS by the Extradition Acts of 1870 and 1873, it was amongst other things enacted, that where an arrangement has been made with any foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Acts shall apply in the case of such foreign State; and that Her Majesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in the part of Her Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient:

And whereas a Treaty was concluded on the thirty-first day of March, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four, between Her Majesty and the Swiss Confederation, for the Mutual Extradition of Fugitive Criminals, which Treaty is in the terms following:—

HER Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Swiss Confederation, having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice and to the prevention of crime within their respective territories and jurisdictions, that persons charged with, or convicted of, the crimes hereinafter enumerated, and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Alfred Guthrie Graham Bonar, Esquire, Her Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Confederation;

And the Federal Council of the Swiss Confederation, Joseph Martin Knüsel, Member of the Swiss Federal Council;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

ARTICLE I.

The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other those persons who, being accused or convicted of a crime committed in the territory of the one Party, shall be found within the territory of the other Party under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty.

ARTICLE II.

The crimes for which the extradition is to be granted are the following:—

(1.) Murder (including infanticide) and attempt to murder.
(2.) Manslaughter.
(3.) Counterfeiting or altering money, uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money.
(4.) Forgery, or counterfeiting, or altering, or uttering what is forged, or counterfeited, or altered; comprehending the crimes designated in the Penal Codes of either State as counterfeiting or falsification of paper money, bank-notes, or other securities, forgery or other falsification of other public or private documents, likewise the uttering or bringing into circulation, or wilfully using such counterfeited, forged, or falsified papers.

NACHDEM Ihre Majestät die Königin des Vereinigten Königreichs von Grossbritanien und Irland, und die Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft, behufs besserer Verwaltung der Rechtspflege und zur Verhütung von Verbrechen innerhalb der beiden Gebiete und Gerichtsbarkeiten es für zwekmässig befunden haben, dass Personen, welche der in diesem Vertrage aufgeführten strafbaren Handlungen beschuldigt oder wegen solcher verurtheilt und vor der Justiz flüchtig geworden sind, unter bestimmten Umständen gegenseitig ausgeliefert werden sollen; so haben sie behufs Abschliessung eines desfallsigen Vertrages zu Ihren Bevollmächtigten ernannt und zwar:

Ihre Majestät die Königin des Vereinigten Königreichs von Grossbritannien und Irland Alfred Guthrie Graham Bonar, Esquire, Ihren ausserordentlichen Gesandten und Bevollmächtigten Minister bei der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft;

Und der Bundesrath der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft Joseph Martin Knüsel, Mitglied des Schweizerischen Bundesrathes;

Welche, nachdem sie sich gegenseitig ihre Vollmachten mitgetheilt und dieselben in guter und gehöriger Form befunden, die folgenden Artikel vereinbart und abgeschlossen haben:—

ARTIKEL I.

Die hohen vertragenden Theile verpflichten sich einander diejenigen Personen auszuliefern, welche wegen einer, auf dem Gebiete des einen Theils begangenen strafbaren Handlung beschuldigt oder verurtheilt sind und in dem Gebiete des andern Theiles aufgefunden werden, sofern die in dem gegenwärtigen Vertrage angegebenen Fälle und Voraussezungen vorhanden sind.

ARTIKEL II.

Die strafbaren Handlungen, wegen deren die Auslieferung zu gewähren ist, sind folgende:—

(1.) Mord, mit Inbegriff des Kindsmordes, und Mordsversuch.
(2.) Todtschlag.
(3.) Nachmachen oder Verfälschen von Metallgeld, Verausgabung oder Inumlaufsezen nachgemachten oder verfälschten Metallgeldes.
(4.) Fälschung, Nachmachen oder Verändern, sowie die Verausgabung dessen, was nachgemacht, gefälscht oder verändert ist, inbegriffen die Verbrechen welche in den Strafgesezen des einen oder andern Staates als Nachmachen oder Verfälschen von Papiergeld, Banknoten oder andern Werthschriften enthalten sind; ferner die Fälschung oder Verfälschung anderer öffentlicher oder Privat-Urkunden, sowie die Verausgabung das Inverkehrbringen oder der wissentliche Gebrauch solcher nachgemachter, gefälschter oder verfälschter Papiere.

(5.) Embezzlement or larceny.
(6.) Obtaining money or goods by false pretences.

(7.) Crimes against bankruptcy law.

(8.) Fraud committed by a bailee, banker, agent, factor, trustee, or director, or member or public officer of any Company made criminal by any law for the time being in force.

(9.) Rape.
(10.) Abduction of minors.
(11.) Child stealing or kidnapping.
(12.) False imprisonment.
(13.) Burglary, or housebreaking, with criminal intent.
(14.) Arson.
(15.) Robbery with violence.
(16.) Threats by letter or otherwise with intent to extort.
(17.) Perjury or subornation of perjury.
(18.) Malicious injury to property, if the offence be indictable.

The extradition is also to take place for participation in any of the aforesaid crimes, as an accessory before or after the fact.

ARTICLE III.

No Swiss shall be delivered up by Switzerland to the Government of the United Kingdom; and no subject of the United Kingdom shall be delivered up by the Government thereof to Switzerland.

ARTICLE IV.

The extradition shall not take place if the person claimed on the part of the Government of the United Kingdom, or the person claimed on the part of the Swiss Government, has already been tried and discharged or punished, or is still under trial, in one of the Swiss Cantons or in the United Kingdom respectively, for the crime for which his extradition is demanded.

If the person claimed on the part of the Government of the United Kingdom, or if the person claimed on the part of the Swiss Government, should be under examination, or have been condemned for any other crime, in one of the Swiss Cantons or in the United Kingdom respectively, his extradition may be deferred until he shall have been set at liberty in due course of law.

In case such individual should be proceeded against or detained in the country in which he has taken refuge, on account of obligations contracted towards private individuals, his extradition shall, nevertheless, take place; the injured party retaining his right to prosecute his claims before the competent authority.

ARTICLE V.

The extradition shall not take place if, subsequently to the commission of the crime, or the institution of the penal prosecution, or the conviction thereon, exemption from prosecution or punishment has been acquired by lapse of time, according to the laws of the State applied to.

(5.) Diebstahl und Unterschlagung.
(6.) Betrug, resp. Erlangung von Geld oder andern Sachen durch falsche Vorspiegelungen.
(7.) Betrüglicher Bankrott, resp. Verbrechen gegen das Gesez betreffend Bankrott.
(8.) Untreue Seitens eines Verwalters Beauftragten, Banquiers, Agenten, Prokuristen, Vormundes oder Kurators, Verstandes, Mitgliedes oder Beamten irgend einer Gesellschaft, soweit dieselbe nach den bestehenden Gesezen mit Strafe bedroht ist.
(9.) Nothzucht.
(10.) Entführung von Minderjährigen.
(11.) Menschenraub.
(12.) Rechtswidriges Gefangenhalten.
(13.) Einbrechen oder Einsteigen in ein Wohnhaus in verbrecherischer Absicht.
(14.) Vorsäzliche Brandstiftung.
(15.) Raub unter Anwendung von Gewalt.
(16.) Drohungen mittels Brief oder auf andere Weise, mit der Absicht, zu erpressen.
(17.) Meineid und die Verleitung zum Meineid.
(18.) Böswillige Eigenthumsbeschädigung insofern sie kriminalrechtliche Verfolgung begründet.

Die Auslieferung findet auch statt wegen Theilnahme an einer der vorbezeichneten strafbaren Handlungen, mag die Theilnahme vor oder nach der Verübung stattfinden.

ARTIKEL III.

Kein Schweizer wird von Seiten der Schweiz an die Regierung des Vereinigten Königreiches und von Seiten dieser kein englischer Unterthan an die Schweiz ausgeliefert werden.

ARTIKEL IV.

Die Auslieferung soll nicht stattfinden, wenn die von der Schweizerischen Regierung verfolgte Person im Vereinigten Königreich, oder die Seitens der Regierung des Vereinigten Königreiches verfolgte Person in einem Kanton der Schweiz wegen derselben strafbaren Handlung, wegen deren die Auslieferung nachgesucht wird, in Untersuchung gewesen und ausser Verfolgung gesezt worden, oder sich noch in Untersuchung befindet, oder bereits bestraft worden ist.

Wenn die von der Schweizerischen Regierung verfolgte Person im Vereinigten Königreich, oder wenn die Seitens der Regierung des Vereinigten Königreiches verfolgte Person in einem Kanton der Schweiz wegen einer andern strafbaren Handlung in Untersuchung liegt oder bestraft worden ist, so kann die Auslieferung verschoben werden, bis diese Person in gehörigen Rechtsgang in Freiheit gesezt worden ist.

Wird ein solches Individuum wegen Verpflichtungen, die dasselbe mit Privatpersonen abgeschlossen hat, in jenem Lande, in welchem es Zuflucht genommen hat, gerichtlich verfolgt oder mit Personalarrest belegt, so soll dessen Auslieferung dennoch stattfinden, dabei aber der beschädigten Partei das Recht vorbehalten bleiben, ihre Aussprache vor der kompetenten Behörde geltend zu machen.

ARTIKEL V.

Die Auslieferung soll nicht stattfinden, wenn seit der begangenen strafbaren Handlung, oder der Einleitung der strafgerichtlichen Verfolgung, oder der erfolgten Verurtheilung nach den Gesezen des ersuchten Staates Verjährung der strafgerichtlichen Verfolgung oder der erkannten Strafe eingetreten ist.

ARTICLE VI.

If the individual claimed by one of the two Contracting Parties in pursuance of the present Treaty should be also claimed by one or several other Powers, on account of other crimes committed upon their respective territories, his surrender shall be granted to that State whose demand is earliest in date; unless any other arrangement should be made between the Governments which have claimed him, either on account of the gravity of the crimes committed, or for any other reason.

ARTICLE VII.

A fugitive criminal shall not be surrendered if the offence in respect of which his surrender is demanded is one of a political character, or is connected with a crime of that nature, or if he prove that the requisition for his surrender has, in fact, been made with a view to try and punish him for an offence of a political character.

ARTICLE VIII.

A person surrendered can in no case be kept in prison, or be brought to trial in the State to which the surrender has been made, for any other crime, or on account of any other matters than those for which the extradition shall have taken place.

This stipulation does not apply to crimes committed after the extradition.

ARTICLE IX.

The requisition for extradition must always be made by the way of diplomacy, and to wit, in Switzerland by the British Minister to the President of the Confederation, and in the United Kingdom to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs by the Consul-General of Switzerland, who, for the purposes of this Treaty, is hereby recognised by Her Majesty as a Diplomatic Representative of Switzerland.

The requisition for the extradition of an accused person must be accompanied by a warrant of arrest issued by the competent authority of the State requiring the extradition, and by such evidence as, according to the laws of the place where the accused is found, would justify his arrest if the crime had been committed there.

If the requisition relates to a person already convicted, it must be accompanied by the sentence of condemnation passed against the convicted person by the competent Court of the State that makes the requisition for extradition.

A requisition for extradition cannot be founded on sentences passed *in contumaciam*.

ARTICLE X.

A fugitive criminal may, however, be apprehended under a warrant issued by any police magistrate, justice of the peace, or other competent authority, in either country, on such inform-

ARTIKEL VI.

Wird ein Individuum von einer der beiden Vertragsparteien auf Grund des gegenwärtigen Vertrages zur Auslieferung reklamirt, zugleich aber auch dessen Auslieferung von einer oder mehrern andern Mächten wegen andern auf deren Gebieten begangenen Verbrechen verlangt, so ist dasjenige Gesuch im Vorgange zu bewilligen, welches das älteste im datum ist, es sei denn, das zwischen den Regierungen, die das betreffende Individuum reklamirt haben, entweder wegen der Wichtigkeit der begangenen Verbrechen oder aus andern Gründen ein anderes Abkommen getroffen würde.

ARTIKEL VII.

Ein flüchtiger Verbrecher soll nicht ausgeliefert werden, wenn die strafbare Handlung, wegen deren seine Auslieferung verlangt wird, einen politischen Charakter an sich trägt, oder mit einem derartigen Verbrechen zusammenhängt, oder wenn er nachweisen kann, dass der Antrag auf seine Auslieferung in Wirklichkeit mit der Absicht gestellt worden ist, ihn wegen eines Verbrechens oder Vergehens politischer Natur zu verfolgen oder zu bestrafen.

ARTIKEL VIII.

Die ausgelieferte Person darf in dem Staate, an welchen die Auslieferung erfolgt ist, keinenfalls wegen einer andern strafbaren Handlung oder auf Grund anderer Thatsachen, als derjenigen, wegen deren die Auslieferung erfolgt ist, in Haft behalten oder zur Untersuchung gezogen werden.

Auf strafbare Handlungen, welche nach erfolgter Auslieferung verübt sind, findet diese Bestimmung keine Anwendung.

ARTIKEL IX.

Das Auslieferungsbegehren muss immer auf diplomatischem Wege gestellt werden und zwar in der Schweiz durch den Englischen Gesandten bei dem Bundespräsidenten und in Grossbritannien durch den Schweizerischen General-Konsul in London, welcher von Ihrer Majestät für die Zweke dieses Vertrages als diplomatischer Repräsentant der Schweiz anerkannt wird, bei dem Staatssekretär für die auswärtigen Angelegenheiten.

Mit dem Gesuche auf Auslieferung eines Beschuldigten müssen ein Verhaftsbefehl welcher von der zuständigen Behörde des die Auslieferung begehrenden Staates erlassen ist, und solche Beweiss beigebracht werden, welche nach den Gesezen des Ortes, wo der Beschuldigte aufgefunden wird, dessen Verhaftung rechtfertigen würden, wenn die strafbare Handlung dort begangen wäre.

Betrifft das Auslieferungsbegehren eine bereits verurtheilte Person, so muss das Strafurtheil beigebracht werden, welches von dem zuständigen Gericht des die Auslieferung begehrenden Staates gegen den Verurtheilten erlassen worden ist.

Auf Strafurtheile, welche *in contumaciam* erlassen worden sind, kann das Auslieferungsgesuch nicht gegründet werden.

ARTIKEL X.

Indessen kann ein flüchtiger Verbrecher in beiden Ländern auch verhaftet werden auf Grund eines Verhaftsbefehles, der von einem Polizeimagistrat, Friedensrichter, oder von einer andern kompet-

ation or complaint, together with such evidence or after such judicial proceedings as would in the opinion of the officer issuing the warrant justify its issue, if the crime had been committed in that part of the dominions of the two Contracting Parties in which he exercises jurisdiction. Provided, however, that in the United Kingdom the accused shall in such case be sent as speedily as possible before a police magistrate in London. Such requisition may be made by means of the post or by telegraph.

The accused shall, however, be discharged if, within such reasonable time as, with reference to the circumstances of the case, the police magistrate may fix, the requisition shall not have been made according to the stipulations contained in Article IX.

ARTICLE XI.

The extradition shall not take place before the expiration of fifteen days from the apprehension, and then only if the evidence be found sufficient, according to the laws of the State applied to, either to justify the committal of the prisoner for trial in case the crime had been committed in the territory of the said State, or to prove that the prisoner is the identical person convicted by the Courts of the State which makes the requisition.

ARTICLE XII.

In the examination which they have to make in accordance with the foregoing stipulations, the authorities of the State applied to shall admit as entirely valid evidence the sworn depositions or statement of witnesses taken in the other State, or copies thereof, and likewise the warrants and sentences issued therein, provided such documents are signed or certified by a Judge, Magistrate, or Officer of such State, and are authenticated by the oath of some witness, or by being sealed with the official seal of a British Secretary of State, or of the Chancellor of the Swiss Confederation.

ARTICLE XIII.

If sufficient evidence for the extradition be not produced within two months from the date of the apprehension of the fugitive, he shall be set at liberty.

ARTICLE XIV.

All articles seized, which were in the possession of the person to be surrendered at the time of his apprehension, shall, if the competent authority of State applied to for the extradition has ordered the delivery thereof, be given up when the extradition takes place, and the said delivery shall extend not merely to the stolen articles, but to everything that may serve as a proof of the crime.

enten Behörde auf eine solche Strafanzeige oder Klage und zugleich auf einen solchen Beweis oder nach einem solchen gerichtlichen Verfahren erlassen wird, dass nach der Ansicht des Beamten, welcher den Verhaftsbefehl erlässt, dessen Erlass gerechtfertigt wäre, wenn das Verbrechen in demjenigen Theile der Gebiete der Vertragsparteien begangen, worden wäre, in welchem der Beamte Gerichtsbarkeit ausübt. Es wird indessen bedungen, dass in dem Vereinigten Königreiche in einem solchen Falle der Beklagte so schnell wie möglich vor einen Polizeimagistrat in London gesendet werden soll. Solche Requisitionen mögen vermittels der Post oder durch den Telegraphen gemacht werden.

Der Angeklagte soll indess des Verhaftes entlassen werden, wenn inner einer billigen Frist, die von dem Polizeimagistrat auzusezen ist und bei deren Fixirung die Verumständungen des einzelnen Falles zu berüksichtigen sind, das Begehren nicht in Gemässheit der in Artikel IX enthaltenen Bestimmungen gestellt worden ist.

ARTIKEL XI.

Die Auslieferung erfolgt nicht vor Ablauf von fünfzehn Tagen seit der Ergreifung und nur dann, wenn die Beweise für genügend bef unden worden sind, um nach den Gesezen des ersuchten Staates entweder die Verweisung des Ergriffenen zur Hauptuntersuchung zu rechtfertigen, falls die strafbare Handlung im Gebiet dieses Staates begangen wäre, oder darzuthun, dass der Ergriffene mit der von den Gerichten des ersuchenden Staates verurtheilten Person identisch ist.

ARTIKEL XII.

Die Behörden des ersuchten Staates haben bei der Prüfung, welche ihnen nach den vorstehenden Bestimmungen obliegt, den beschworenen Depositionen und Zeugenaussagen, welche in dem andern Staate zu Protokoll genommen sind, desgleichen den Abschriften hievon und ebenso den im andern Staate erlassenen Haftbefehlen und Urtheilen volle Beweiskraft beizulegen, vorausgesezt, dass diese Schriftstüke durch einen Richter, eine obrigkeitliche Person oder einen andern Beamten dieses Staates unterzeichnet oder bescheinigt und durch einen beeidigten Zeugen oder durch Beidrükung des Amtssiegels eines Englischen Staatsministers oder des Schweizerischen Bundeskanzlers beglaubigt sind.

ARTIKEL XIII.

Wenn die zur Auslieferung genügenden Beweise nicht binnen zwei Monaten von dem Tage der Ergreifung des Flüchtigen an beigebracht werden, so ist der Ergriffene auf freien Fuss zu sezen.

ARTIKEL XIV.

Alle in Beschlag genommenen Gegenstände, welche sich zur Zeit der Verhaftung der auszuliefernden Person in deren Besiz waren, sollen, wenn die zuständige Behörde des um die Auslieferung ersuchten Staates die Ausantwortung derselben angeordnet hat, bei Vollziehung der Auslieferung mit übergeben werden, und diese Ueberlieferung soll sich nicht blos auf die entfremdeten Gegenstände, sondern auch auf Alles erstreken, was zum Beweis, der strafbaren Handlung dienen kann.

ARTICLE XV.

The Contracting Parties renounce any claim for the reimbursement of the expenses incurred by them in the arrest and maintenance of the person to be surrendered, and his conveyance to the frontiers of the State from which he is required; they reciprocally agree to bear such expenses themselves.

ARTICLE XVI.

The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable to the Colonies and foreign Possessions of Her Britannic Majesty.

The requisition for the arrest and surrender of a fugitive criminal who has taken refuge in any of such Colonies or foreign Possessions shall be made through the Swiss Consul-General in London to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, who shall proceed in conformity with the provisions of the present Treaty and the laws of the land.

Her Britannic Majesty shall, however, be at liberty to make special arrangements in the British Colonies and foreign Possessions for the surrender of such individuals as shall have committed in Switzerland any of the crimes hereinafore mentioned, who may take refuge within such Colonies and foreign Possessions, on the basis as nearly as may be, of the provisions of the present Treaty.

The requisition for the surrender of a fugitive criminal from any Colony or foreign Possession of Her Britannic Majesty shall be governed by the rules laid down in the preceding Articles of the present Treaty.

ARTICLE XVII.

The present Treaty shall come into force ten days after its publication in conformity with the forms prescribed by the laws of the High Contracting Parties. It may be terminated by either of the High Contracting Parties, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given for its termination.

The Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratification shall be exchanged at Berne in four weeks, or sooner if possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Berne, the thirty-first day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four.

(L.S.) A. G. G. BONAR.

(L.S.) J. M. KNÜSEL.

ARTIKEL XV.

Die vertragenden Theile verzichten darauf, die Erstattung derjenigen Kosten, welche ihnen aus der Festnahme und den Unterhalt des Auszuliefernden und seinem Transport bis zur Grenze des requirirten Staates erwachsen, in Anspruch zu nehmen, willigen vielmehr gegenseitig darein diese Kosten selbst zu tragen.

ARTIKEL XVI.

Die Bestimmungen des gegenwärtigen Vertrages sollen auf die Kolonien und auswärtigen Besizungen Ihrer Grossbritannischen Majestät Anwendung finden.

Der Antrag auf Verhaftung und Auslieferung eines flüchtigen Verbrechers, welcher in einer dieser Kolonien oder auswärtigen Besizungen Zuflucht gefunden hat, soll durch den Schweizerischen General-Konsul in London bei dem Staatssekretär der auswärtigen Angelegenheiten gestellt werden, welcher nach Vorschrift dieses Vertrages und der bestehenden Geseze zu verfahren hat.

Ihrer Grossbritannischen Majestät soll es jedoch freistehen, in den Britischen Kolonien und auswärtigen Besizungen über die Auslieferung solcher Individuen die in der Schweiz ein im Vertrag genanntes Verbrechen begangen haben, aber innerhalb dieser Kolonien und auswärtigen Besizungen Zuflucht gefunden haben, auf möglichst gleicher Grundlage mit den Bestimmungen des gegenwärtigen Vertrages besondere Anordnungen zu treffen.

Begehren betreffend die Auslieferung von Verbrechern, welche aus einer Kolonie oder auswärtigen Besizung Ihrer Gross Britannischen Majestät geflüchtet sind, sollen nach den Bestimmungen der vorstehenden Artikel des gegenwärtigen Vertrages behandelt werden.

ARTIKEL XVII.

Der gegenwärtige Vertrag soll zehn Tage nach seiner, in Gemässheit der durch die Gesezgebung der hohen vertragenden Theile vorgeschriebenen Formen erfolgten Veröffentlichung in Kraft treten. Der Vertrag kann von jedem der beiden hohen vertragenden Theile aufgekündet werden, bleibt jedoch nach erfolgter Aufkündung noch sechs Monate in Kraft.

Der Vertrag wird ratifizirt und die Ratifikationen werden nach vier Wochen, oder wo möglich früher, in Bern ausgewechselt werden.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die beiderseitigen Bevollmächtigten die gegenwärtige Uebereinkunft unterzeichnet und mit ihren Wappen untersiegelt.

So geschehen in Bern den einunddreissigsten März, Ein tausend acht hundert vier und siebenzig.

(L.S.) A. G. G. BONAR.

(L.S.) J. M. KNÜSEL.

And whereas a Protocol amending Article XVI of the aforesaid Treaty was signed by the Plenipotentiaries of Her Majesty and of the Swiss Confederation on the twenty-eighth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four, which Protocol is in the following terms:—

The Undersigned Plenipotentiaries of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Federal Council of the Swiss Confederation, having met in Conference, have taken into their consideration the following subject:—

They have directed their attention to the fact that the second paragraph of the XVIth Article of the Treaty, which stipulates that the requisition for the arrest of a fugitive criminal who has taken refuge in any of the Colonies or foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty shall be made through the Swiss Consul-General in London to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, was not in accordance with the law of England, and they have consequently resolved to declare that the second paragraph of that Article beginning:

"The requisition for the arrest," and concluding with, "and the laws of the land," shall be null and void, and in lieu thereof the following words shall be substituted:

"The requisition for the surrender of a fugitive criminal who has taken refuge in any of such Colonies or foreign possessions shall be made to the Governor or to the Supreme Authority of such Colony or Possession through the Swiss Consul, or, in case there should be no Swiss Consul, through the Consular Agent of another State charged for the occasion with the Swiss interests in the Colony or Possession in question.

"The Governor or Supreme Authority above mentioned shall decide with regard to such requisitions as nearly as possible in accordance with the provisions of the present Treaty. He will, however, be at liberty either to consent to the extradition or report the case to his Government"

The other provisions of Article XVI remain in force as they have been agreed upon in the Treaty.

This Protocol shall be regarded and acted upon as forming part of the Treaty in question.

In witness whereof the undersigned have signed this Protocol, and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done in duplicate at Berne, the twenty-eighth day of November, in the year of Grace, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four.

The Plenipotentiary of Great Britain,

(L.S.) EDWIN CORBETT.

Die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten Ihrer Majestät der Königin des Vereinigten Königreichs von Grossbritannien und Irland, und des Bundesrathes der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft, haben in einer Conferenz folgenden Gegenstand in Erwägung gezogen:—

Sie haben ihre Aufmerksamketi auf die Thatsache gerichtet, dass der zweite Absaz von Artikel XVI des Vertrages, welcher bestimmt, dass das Gesuch um Verhaftung eines flüchtigen Verbrechers, welcher sich nach einer der Colonien oder auswärtigen Besizungen Ihrer Grossbritannischen Majestät gewendet hat, durch den Schweizerischen General-Konsul in London an den Staatssekretär für die auswärtigen Angelegenheiten gerichtet werden soll, mit den Gesezen Englands nicht in Einklang steht. Sie sind daher übereingekommen zu erklären, dass der zweite Absaz besagten Artikels, also beginnend:

"Der Antrag auf Verhaftung," und schliessend, "der bestehenden Geseze zu verfahren hat," null und nichtig sein, und an Stelle desselben die nachfolgenden Worte eingeschaltet werden sollen:

"Der Antrag anf Auslieferung eines flüchtigen Verbrechers, welcher in einer dieser Colonien oder auswärtigen Besizungen Zuflucht gefunden hat, soll bei dem Gouverneur oder bei der höchsten Behörde der betreffenden Colonie oder Besizung durch den in derselben residirenden Schweizerischen Consul, oder in Ermangelung eines solchen, durch den Consularagenten eines andern Staates, welchem fur diesen speciellen Fall die Wahrnehmung der Schweizerischen Interessen in der fraglichen Colonie oder Besizung anvertraut wird, gestellt werden.

"Der Gouverneur oder die höchste Behörde, welche oben erwähnt sind, sollen bezüglich solcher Auslieferungsbegehren möglichst conform mit den Bestimmungen des vorliegenden Vertrages entscheiden. Es steht ihnen indess frei, die Auslieferung zu bewilligen oder den Fall ihrer Regierung zum Entscheid zu überweisen."

Die andern Punkte von Artikel XVI bleiben in der im Vertrag vereinbarten Form in Kraft.

Dieses Protokoll soll als integrirender Bestandtheil des Vertrages angesehen und beobachtet werden.

Zur Urkunde dessen haben die Unterfertigten dasselbe unterzeichnet und ihre Siegel beigesezt.

So geschehen in doppelter Ausfertigung in Bern den achtundzwanzigsten Tag des Wintermonats im Jahre des Heils ein tausend acht hundert vier und seibenzig.

Der Bevollmächtigte der Schweiz,

(L.S.) J. M. KNÜSEL.

And whereas the ratifications of the said Treaty and Protocol were exchanged at Berne on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four:

And whereas under and by virtue of the powers in and by the 17th Article of the said Treaty reserved and contained, the Swiss Confederation did on the twenty-second day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven, give notice to Her Majesty's Government of the termination of the said Treaty, subject to the provisions in the said Article contained that the same should remain in force for six months after notice should be given for its termination.

And whereas on the nineteenth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, a Convention was entered into between Great Britain and Switzerland in the terms following:—

THE Swiss Federal Council having by a note of the 22nd December, 1877, denounced the Extradition Treaty of the 31st March, 1874, which exists between the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Swiss Confederation, and a new Extradition Treaty not having as yet been concluded, the High Contracting Parties, being desirous of prolonging the duration of the Treaty now in force, have named as their Plenipotentiaries for this purpose:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Horace Rumbold, Baronet, Her Majesty's Minister Resident to the Swiss Confederation; and

The Federal Council of the Swiss Confederation, M. le Conseiller Fédéral Fridolin Anderwert, Chief of the Federal Department of Justice and Police;

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found in good and due form, have concluded the following Convention:—

The duration of the Treaty of the 31st March 1874, between the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Swiss Confederation is prolonged for six months, to date from the 22nd June, 1878.

Done at Berne, this nineteenth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight.

The Plenipotentiary of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland:

(Signed) HORACE RUMBOLD.

The Plenipotentiary of Switzerland:

(Signed) ANDERWERT.

LE Conseil Fédéral Suisse ayant dénoncé, par note du 22 Décembre, 1877, le Traité d'Extradition du 31 Mars, 1874, existant entre le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande et la Confédération Suisse, et un nouveau Traité d'Extradition n'ayant pas encore été conclu, les Hautes Parties Contractantes, désirant prolonger la durée du Traité actuellement encore en vigueur, ont nommé à cet effet pour les Plénipotentiaires:

Sa Majesté la Reine du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande, Sir Horace Rumbold, Baronet, son Ministre-Résident près la Confédération Suisse; et

Le Conseil Fédéral de la Confédération Suisse, M. le Conseiller Fédéral Fridolin Anderwert, Chef du Département Fédéral de Justice et Police;

Lesquels, aprés s'être communiqué leur pleins pouvoirs, trouvés en bonne et due forme, ont conclu la Convention suivante:—

La durée du Traité d'Extradition du 31 Mars, 1874, entre le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande et la Confédération Suisse est prolongée de six mois à partir du 22 Juin, 1878.

Ainsi fait à Berne, le dix-neuf Juin, mil huit cent soixante-dix-huit.

Le Plénipotentiaire du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande:

(Signé) HORACE RUMBOLD.

Le Plénipotentiaire de Swisse:

(Signé) ANDERWERT.

And whereas on the thirteenth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, a further Convention was entered into between Great Britain and Swtizerland in the terms following:—

THE Swiss Federal Council having, by a note of the 22nd December, 1877, denounced the Extradition Treaty of the 31st March 1874, which exists between the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Swiss Confederation, and a new Extradition Treaty not having as yet been concluded, the High Contracting Parties, being desirous of prolonging the duration of the Treaty now in force, have named as their Plenipotentiaries for this purpose:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Horace Rumbold, Baronet, Her Majesty's Minister Resident to the Swiss Confederation; and

The Federal Council of the Swiss Confederation, M. le Conseiller Fédéral Fridolin Anderwert, Chief of the Federal Department of Justice and Police;

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found in good and due form, have concluded the following Convention:—

The duration of the Treaty of the 31st March, 1874, between the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Swiss Confederation is prolonged for twelve months, to date from the 22nd December, 1878.

Done at Berne, this thirteenth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight.

The Plenipotentiary of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland:

(Signed) HORACE RUMBOLD.

The Plenipotentiary of Switzerland:

(Signed) ANDERWERT.

LE Conseil Fédéral Suisse ayant dénoncé, par note du 22 Décembre, 1877, le Traité d'Extradition du 31 Mars, 1874, existant entre le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande et la Confédération Suisse, et un nouveau Traité d'Extradition n'ayant pas encore été conclu, les Hautes Parties Contractantes, désirant prolonger la durée du Traité actuellement encore en vigueur, ont nommé à cet effet pour leur Plénipotentiaires:

Sa Majesté la Reine du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande, Sir Horace Rumbold, Baronet, son Ministre-Résident près la Confédération Suisse; et

Le Conseil Fédéral de la Confédération Suisse, M. le Conseiller Fédéral Fridolin Anderwert, Chef du Department Fédéral de Justice et Police;

Lesquels, après s'être communiqué leurs pleins pouvoirs, trouvés en bonne et due forme, ont conclu la Convention suivante:—

La durée du Traité d'Extradition du 31 Mars, 1874, entre le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande et la Confédération Suisse est prolongée de douze mois à partir du 22 Décembre, 1878.

Ainsi fait à Berne, le treize Décembre, mil huit cent soixante dix-huit.

Le Plénipotentiaire du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande:

(Signé) HORACE RUMBOLD.

Le Plénipotentiaire de Suisse:

(Signé) ANDERWERT.

And whereas on the eighth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-nine, a further Convention was entered into between Great Britain and Switzerland in the terms following:—

THE Swiss Federal Council having, by a note of the 22nd December, 1877, denounced the

LE Conseil Fédéral Suisse ayant dénoncé, par note du 22 Décembre, 1877, le Traité d'Extradi-

Extradition Treaty of the 31st March, 1874, which exists between the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Swiss Confederation, and a new Extradition Treaty not having as yet been concluded, the High Contracting Parties, being desirous of prolonging the duration of the Treaty now in force, have named as their Plenipotentiaries for that purpose :

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Horace Rumbold, Baronet, Her Majesty's Minister Resident to the Swiss Confederation ; and

The Federal Council of the Swiss Confederation, M. le Conseiller Fédéral Fridolin Anderwert, Chief of the Federal Department of Justice and Police ;

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found in good and due form, have concluded the following Convention :—

The duration of the Treaty of the 31st March, 1874, between the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Swiss Confederation is prolonged for twelve months, to date from the 22nd December, 1879.

Done at Berne, this eighth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-nine.

The Plenipotentiary of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland :

(Signed) HORACE RUMBOLD.

The Plenipotentiary of Switzerland :

(Signed) ANDERWERT.

tion du 31 Mars, 1874, existant entre le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande et la Confédération Suisse, et un nouveau Traité d'Extradition n'ayant pas encore été conclu, les Hautes Parties Contractantes, désirant prolonger la durée du Traité actuellement encore en vigueur, ont nommé à cet effet pour leur Plénipotentiaires :

Sa Majesté la Reine du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande Sir Horace Rumbold, Baronet, son Ministre-Résident près la Confédération Suisse ; et

Le Conseil Fédéral de la Confédération Suisse, M. le Conseiller Fédéral Fridolin Anderwert, Chef du Département Fédéral de Justice et Police ;

Lesquels, après s'être communiqué leurs pleins pouvoirs, trouvés en bonne et due forme, ont conclu la Convention suivante :—

La durée du Traité d'Extradition du 31 Mars, 1874, entre le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande et la Confédération Suisse est prolongée de douze mois à partir du 22 Décembre, 1879.

Ainsi fait à Berne, le huit Décembre, mil huit cent soixante dix-neuf.

Le Plénipotentiaire du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretange, et d'Irlande :

(Signé) HORACE RUMBOLD.

Le Plénipotentiaire de Suisse :

(Signé) ANDERWERT.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to Her by the said recited Act, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that the said Acts shall apply in the case of Swtizerland and of the said Treaty and Protocol, and Conventions with the Swiss Confederation.

C. L. Peel.

GENERAL.

The 12th January 1880.

No. 75 *G.-G.*—Surgeon O. T. Duke, Medical Officer of the Biluchistan Agency, is appointed to officiate temporarily as Political Agent, 3rd Class, and posted as 4th Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General for Biluchistan, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Major Mockler, on furlough.

The 13th January 1880.

No. 78 *G.-G.*—The following promotion is made in the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse :—

Jemadar Sawul Sing, to be Resaidar, *vice* Resaidar Mahomed Akram Khan, resigned.

The 15th January 1880.

No. 107 *G.-G.*—Captain J. W. Ridgeway, Political Agent, 3rd Class, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent, 2nd Class, with effect from the 23rd November 1879, from which date Captain D. W. K. Barr, Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class, reverts to the 3rd Class.

No. 111 *G.-G.*—Captain J. W. Ridgeway, Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class, has been placed temporarily on special political duty with the British Force under Lieutenant-General Sir F. S. Roberts, K.C.B., V.C., with effect from the date of assuming charge of his duties.

No. 118 *G.-G.*—The following appointments are made in the Deoli Irregular Force, with effect from the date of assuming charge :—

Lieutenant C. Herbert, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, Meywar Bheel Corps, to be Wing Officer and Adjutant, *vice* Captain P. W. Smith, who vacates on the expiration of the tenure of his appointment.

Captain P. W. Smith, Staff Corps, to be Wing Commander, during the absence of the Corps on Field Service.

The 16th January 1880.

No. 137 *G.-G.*—Mr. J. White, B. C. S., Political Agent, 3rd Class, and Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, is granted furlough to Europe for 18 months, from the 15th March 1880, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same, with subsidiary leave for a period not exceeding 30 days.

No. 140 *G.-G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Major E. Temple, Cantonment Magistrate, Nasirabad, is appointed to officiate as 2nd-in-Command of the Meywar Bhil Corps, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Captain A. Conolly employed on special Political duty.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 17th January 1880.

No. 160.—In exercise of the power, conferred by section 48 of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876, the Governor General in Council is pleased

to declare that voyages, whether by sailing vessels or steamers, between the ports on the Coromendel Coast and Chittagong and ports south of Chittagong on the Arracan and Burmah Coast or beyond, shall be reckoned long voyages for the purposes of the Act.

No. 182.—The following Order issued by Her Majesty the Queen in Council is published for general information :—

AT THE COURT AT BALMORAL,

The 28th day of October 1879.

PRESENT :

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1876, it is enacted that when the Legislature of any British Possession provides for the survey of and grant of certificates for passenger steamers, and the Board of Trade report to Her Majesty that they are satisfied that the certificates are to the like effect, and are granted after a like survey, and in such manner as to be equally efficient with the certificates granted for the same purpose in the United Kingdom under the Acts relating to Merchant Shipping, it shall be lawful for Her Majesty by Order in Council—

1. To declare that the said certificates shall be of the same force as if they had been granted under the said Acts ; and
2. To declare that all or any of the provisions of the said Acts which relate to certificates granted for passenger steamers under those Acts shall, either without modification or with such modifications as to Her Majesty may seem necessary, apply to the certificates referred to in the Order ; and
3. To impose such conditions and to make such regulations with respect to the said certificates and to the use, delivery, and cancellation thereof as to Her Majesty may seem fit, and to impose penalties not exceeding fifty pounds for the breach of such conditions and regulations.

And whereas the Legislature of the British Possession of Bombay has provided for the survey of and grant of certificates for passenger steamers.

And whereas the Board of Trade have reported to Her Majesty that they are satisfied that such certificates are to the like effect and are granted after a like survey, and in such manner as to be equally efficient with the certificates granted for the same purpose in the United Kingdom under the Acts relating to Merchant Shipping.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty is hereby pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council—

1. To declare that the certificates granted under the said provision by the Legislature of the British Possession of Bombay for passenger steamers shall be of the same force as if they had been granted for the same purpose in the United Kingdom under the said Acts relating to Merchant Shipping.
2. To declare that all the provisions of the said Acts which relate to certificates granted for passenger steamers under those Acts shall, without modification, except as hereinafter mentioned, apply to the certificates referred to in this Order.
3. To declare that it shall not be lawful for a passenger steamer to which this Order relates to proceed to sea with passengers on board from any port or place in the United Kingdom on any voyage other than one to the said Possession of Bombay or to any intermediate place or places situate on such voyage.
4. To declare that if any passenger steamer goes to sea from any place in the United Kingdom with any passengers on board upon any voyage other than a voyage to the said Possession of Bombay or any intermediate place or places as aforesaid the owner thereof shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds, and such penalty is hereby imposed accordingly.

C. L. PEEL.

No. 241.—ERRATUM.—In Notification No. 121, dated 10th January 1880, page 45 of Part I of the *Gazette of India*, for "Turner" as the third Christian name of Mr. Atkinson, read "Thomas."

No. 250.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st December 1879, published as required by Section 23 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole Amount of Notes in Circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	6,67,84,440	1,25,23,592	61,30,012	1,86,53,604
Madras	1,18,68,585	65,45,755	8,40,000	73,85,755
Bombay	3,68,55,655	1,02,58,946	63,42,829	1,66,01,775
Allahabad	49,16,950	80,92,665	.....	80,92,665
Lahore	70,79,275	1,39,65,535	.....	1,39,65,535
Calicut	18,69,725	10,67,030	97,000	11,64,030
Coconada	9,25,495	29,24,680	85,000	30,09,680
Nagpore	20,60,080	36,41,880	.....	36,41,880
Kurrachee	28,55,975	31,10,520	78,700	31,89,220
Akola	27,60,315	26,10,095	.....	26,10,095
TOTAL	13,79,76,495	6,47,40,698	1,35,73,541	7,83,14,239
DEDUCT—Bills outstanding, &c., &c.				3,35,000
				7,79,79,239
Invested in Government securities under Section 17 of the Act				5,99,97,256
GRAND TOTAL				13,79,76,495

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 16th January 1880.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 37.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned Officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 26 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Major George Fergus Graham, } 14th January
Major Alexander Copland, } 1880.

No. 38.—BREVET—

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major John Hopkins, Unattached List,—23rd September 1879.

No. 39.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 16th December, 1879, page 7417.

BREVET.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Adam George Forbes Hogg, Bombay Staff Corps, Deputy Quartermaster-General, Bombay, to be Colonel. Dated 17th December, 1879.

The following promotions to take place in succession to Lieutenant-General William Broome Salmon, Bombay Staff Corps, placed on the Retired List on 17th November, 1879 :—

Major-General George Jackson, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 17th November, 1879.

Colonel Solomon Richards, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Major-General. Dated 17th November, 1879.

The following promotions to take place in succession to Major-General George Verner, Bengal Staff Corps, placed on the Retired List on 20th November, 1879 :—

Colonel Lesley John Batten, Madras Staff Corps, to be Major-General. Dated 20th November, 1879.

* * *

No. 40.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

2nd Punjab Cavalry.

Lieutenant C. J. L. Stuart, to be Squadron Officer, on probation, *vice* Captain E. B. Bishop, transferred to a regiment under the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 41.—NATIVE ARMY—

1st Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaldar Mohumed Ubdool Kadur, to be Ressaldar Major, *vice* Ewaz Beg "Bahadur," invalided ; Ressaidar and Woordie Major Ukbur Ullee, to be Ressaldar, *vice* Ewaz Beg "Bahadur," invalided,—20th October 1879.

Jemadar Gholam Moostuffa Khan, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Wullee Mohumed Khan, deceased ; Duffadar Ufzul Ullee, to be Jemadar, *vice* Gholam Moostuffa Khan, promoted,—22nd November 1879.

5th Bengal Cavalry.

Duffadar Soochet Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Rambuccus Sing, invalided,—1st November 1879.

20th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Dewa Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Meer Alum, transferred to the 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—1st December 1878.

Havildar Alleedad, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ram Singh, deceased,—7th August 1879.

This cancels that part of G. G. O. No. 1161 of 1879 as regards the above Officers.

No. 42.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Corporal David Neville, to be Second Lieutenant.

Volunteer Nathaniel Cox, to be Second Lieutenant.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 43.—The under-mentioned Officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. W. F. Bean, S.C., Cantonment Magistrate, Umballa, Punjab, (p. a.) for 1 year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. T. Watson, S.C., Commandant, 13th (The Shekhawattee) Regiment of Native Infantry, (m. c.) for 1 year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. A. Currie, C.B., S.C., Commandant, 23rd (Punjab), Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers), (m. c.) for 1 year 182 days—1 year under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, clause (2), of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Jeffreys, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Public Works Department, (p. a.) for 2 years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. A. Prendergast, S.C., Commandant, 15th Bengal (Cureton's Mooltanee) Cavalry, (m. c.) for 2 years,—1 year 208 days under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, clause (2), of the Regulations of 1868.

Major F. J. Home, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, and Officiating Superintending Engineer, North-Western Provinces and Oudh Public Works Department (p. a.) for 1 year 91 days under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain R. Gordon, S.C., Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, (m. c.) for 1 year under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain E. W. Smyth, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, (m. c.) for 2 years—1 year 317 days under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, clause, (2), of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 44.—Major H. C. Wright, Madras S. C., Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, is allowed leave in India (m. c.) for 182 days, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 15th December 1879.

No. 45.—Conductor W. Mathews, late of Commissariat Department, was allowed leave in India (m. c.) under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 22nd August to 24th October 1879, the date of his transfer to the Pension Establishment.

No. 46.—Sub-Conductor J. H. O'Farrell, Public Works Department, is allowed leave in India (m. c.) for 182 days, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from date of availing himself of the same.

No. 47.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 695 of 1879, Sub-Conductor G. M. Wray, in charge, Military Prison, Fort William, has been granted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, furlough (m. c.) for 243 days, under the ruling on Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875, with effect from the 31st July 1879.

G. G. O. No. 761 of 1879.

GAZETTE.

No. 48.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 1248 of 1879, sanctioning the publication in separate monthly Circulars of all rulings and orders relating to financial and administrative subjects of the Army, it is hereby notified, for general information, that notifications on the subjects specified below will cease to be published in the *Gazette of India* :—

I.—Appointments.—Officiating and temporary appointments.—These (excepting when of a special nature) will be sanctioned by letter, and, when necessary, published in the gazettes of the Madras and Bombay presidencies, local gazettes, or in the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, as the case may be.

II.—Furlough.—Dates of arrival.—The date of arrival in India may be endorsed on the last pay certificate, or a certificate signed by the staff officer at the port attached to the first pay bill.

The *reports* of arrival in the case of all officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Army, and of British officers holding staff appointments, similarly endorsed on the letters of permission to return to duty granted by the India Office, as well as *reports* of departure, will be furnished to the Military Department, Calcutta, as usual.

III.—Pensions to out-pensioners of the Chelsea Hospital and local service men.—With respect to the former, the necessary communications will be made by letter to the Governments of Madras and Bombay and the Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal, for publication of the grant of pension in the gazettes of those presidencies, or in the "Controller's Circulars," as the case may be.

The papers regarding local service men in the Bengal presidency will be forwarded by the Adjutant General in India direct to the Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal, for sanction of Government, when necessary, and publication in the "Controller's Circulars."

IV.—Retirements.—The amount of pension or annuity granted to commissioned or warrant officers on retirement.—The necessary information on this point will be communicated by letter to departments and individuals concerned.

V.—Subordinate Medical Department.—The appointment, promotion, dismissal, discharge or resignation of members of the Subordinate Medical Department below the grade of warrant officer, will be approved by the Government of India, and notified in the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

VI.—Qualification tests passed by members of the Subordinate Medical Department.—These will be kept on record in the Medical Department, and all necessary action thereon taken by that department.

VII.—Transfers.—Services of officers placed at the disposal of Governments, Departments and Administrations, and of the Commander-in-Chief in India.—The fact of such transfers will be communicated by letter, and, when necessary, published in the gazettes of the Madras and Bombay presidencies, local gazettes, or in the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, as the case may be.

2. Heads of departments will take the necessary steps to intimate to individuals and pay offices concerned any officiating appointments, or such other information as may be communicated to them by letter under the above heads of subjects, by departmental circulars, or in such manner as may be considered necessary.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 49.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 18 of 1880, the under-mentioned officers are permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of 1879, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) Charles Chester Ekins, S.C.,—23rd December 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) James Mansfield Nuttall, C.B., S.C.,—12th December 1879.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 15th January 1880.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 9th to 15th January 1880:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Royal Artillery ...	Lieutenant J. D. Wright ...	29th December 1879.	Jugdallack, Afghanistan.		
73rd Foot ...	Lieutenant A. S. Parkinson ...	6th January 1880.	Lucknow.		
Royal Engineers ...	Captain J. Dundas, V.C. ...	23rd December 1879.	Camp Sherpore, Cabul.		
Royal Engineers ...	Lieutenant C. Nugent ...	23rd December 1879.	Ditto.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 9th to 15th January 1880.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. A. P.		
BRITISH MILITARY SERVICE.							
John Wallace (a) ...	Surgeon-Major.	Army Medical Department.	16th July 1879 ...	Will left ...	3,014 8 8	...	15th Mar. 1880.
INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE.							
E. H. Dumbleton (b) ...	Surgeon ...	Indian Medical Department.	5th October 1879	Intestate ...	642 11 11	...	Ditto.

(a)—*Next-of-kin—Brother*, Andrew Wallace, M.D., Medical Doctor and Surgeon, Turriff, Aberdeenshire.
(b)—*Next-of-kin—Father*, Colonel A. Dumbleton, Hawley, Port Sorell, Tasmania.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 10th January 1880.

No. 6.—Mr. F. L. Brown, Executive Engineer, is, on return from furlough, appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta.

No. 7.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. Trevor, V.C., R.E., Chief Engineer, Class II, the following reversion takes place, with effect from 31st December 1879:—

Mr. W. C. Furnivall, Officiating Joint Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Buildings and Roads Branch, from Chief Engineer, Class II (temporary rank), to Chief Engineer, Class III (temporary rank).

No. 8.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Colonel F. S Taylor, R.E., Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, Chief Engineer, Class II, the following reversions take place, with effect from 6th December 1879:—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. S. Stanton, R.E., Joint Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch, from Chief Engineer, Class II (temporary rank), to Chief Engineer, Class III (temporary rank).

Major C. H. Luard, R.E., from Chief Engineer, Class III (temporary rank), to his permanent rank of Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade.

The 13th January 1880.

No. 10.—Mr. N. M. Carnell, Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade (temporary), on the Indus Valley State Railway, is appointed as a candidate for the Traffic Department, Superior Classes, and is posted to State Railways under the Director General.

No. 11.—Captain W. S. S. Bisset, R.E., Officiating Manager, Rajputana State Railway, is temporarily promoted to the 1st Class of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, from the date on which he took over charge from Major T. F. Dowden, R.E.

The 16th January 1880.

No. 15.—The services of Mr. C. H. Croudace, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, are, on return from furlough, placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay for employment on the Marmagaon Railway Survey.

No. 16.—The following reversions from temporary rank will take place in the Engineering Establishment, Railway Branch, consequent to return of Officers who previously caused vacancies:—

Name of Officer reverting.	Present temporary rank.	To revert to	Event causing reversion.	Date of reversion.
Mr. J. W. Parry . .	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Return from leave of Mr. B. Baxter.	30th November 1879.
Lieutenant F. T. Maxwell, R.E., (Supernumerary.)	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Return from leave of Mr. J. P. Vansittart.	31st December 1879.
Mr. R. A. Way . .	Ditto ditto .	Ditto ditto .		
Mr. A. Sullivan . .	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.		
Mr. R. E. Wright . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Return from leave of Major K. A. Jopp, R.E.	10th January 1880.
Mr. W. A. Lesmond . .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.		
Lieutenant W. V. Constable, R. E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.		

GENERAL.

The 14th January 1880.

No. 13.—Mr. J. D. Beglar, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, at the disposal of the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, is permitted to resign his appointment under the terms of Resolution in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 2079, dated 31st July 1879, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

The 15th January 1880.

No. 14.—Mr. G. F. Mathew, Officiating Traffic Manager, Indus Valley State Railway, is promoted to Class II of the Revenue Scale, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State.

TELEGRAPH.

The 13th January 1880.

No. 9.—During the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. Possmann, Superintendent, Persian Gulf Telegraph, Mr. F. A. Patten, Assistant Superintendent, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, with effect from the 13th December 1879.

No. 12.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction, with effect from the 1st April 1880, the following revision of the 2nd para. of Rule 43 of the Rules for Inland Messages, and to cancel the first foot-note to that para.:—

"Should it be impossible to effect delivery of a reply paid message, the terminal station sends a service telegram to that effect to the sender, and the amount deposited will be refunded on application being made to the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta.

"The words 'reply paid' or 'answer paid' entitle the addressee to receive the equivalent of the minimum charge, &c., only, and if he wishes to answer at a time when the double charge is levied, he must pay the additional cost himself. It should be distinctly understood that it is not compulsory on the addressee to send a reply. The duty of the Telegraph Department consists simply in paying to him in telegraph stamps the amount prepaid, leaving him at liberty to do what he pleases with it."

ALEX. FRASER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Legislative
29/1/80.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 4] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 24, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.—*(Nothing for publication).*

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Religious Societies Act, 1880.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Burma Survey Bill, 1880.
The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 4:— *Page.*

The Indian Law Commission Report, 1879 . . 185
The Transfer of Property Bill, 1879 . . . 238
The Master and Servant Bill, 1879 . . . 263
The Easements Bill, 1879 271
The Private Trusts Bill, 1879 283
Sukkur-Quetta State Railway 298
Proposals for a Bill for Registering Partnership . 312
Prices Current of Food-Grains 824
Abstract shewing the Result of Emigration, &c. . 332
Irrigation Operations in Punjab, &c. 333
Irrigation Operations in Bengal for 1879-80 . . 334
Report of District Savings Bank, &c. 335
Weather and Crop Report, &c. 339

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 23rd January, 1880.

No. 2.—Mr. Tindal A. Pearson, Barrister-at-law, has been confirmed in the office of Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, *vice* Mr. F. S. Collis.

No. 3.—Whereas by Resolutions passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the nineteenth day of September, 1872, and fourth day of June, 1874, respectively, the provisions of the thirty-third of Victoria, chapter three, section one, were declared applicable to the territories now under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Assam:

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Assam has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same:

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken such draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of such draft, and the same has received the Governor General's assent:

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:—

REGULATION No. I OF 1880.

A Regulation to repeal parts of Regulations V of 1873 and I of 1876.

WHEREAS it is expedient to extend the Elephants Preservation Act, 1879, to certain districts in the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of Assam in which Regulation No. V of 1873 (*a Regulation for the peace and government of certain districts on the Eastern Frontier of Bengal*) is in force, and also to the portion of the said territories known as the Gáro Hills District in which Regulation No. I of 1876 (*a Regulation for the peace and government of the Gáro Hills District*) is in force;

Preamble.

and whereas by sections eight to ten of the former Regulation and sections six to eight of the

latter Regulation certain rules are laid down with regard to the killing and capturing of wild elephants;

and whereas it is expedient that, on the extension of the said Elephants Preservation Act, 1879, the said sections of Regulation No. V of 1873 and Regulation No. I of 1876, respectively, should be repealed; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Repeal of sections 8 to 10 of Regulation V of 1873, and sections 6 to 8 of Regulation I of 1876.

1. Whenever the said Elephants Preservation Act, 1879, is extended to any portion of the said territories in which the said Regulation No. V of 1873 or the said Regulation No. I of 1876 is in force, sections eight to ten (both inclusive) of the said Regulation No. V of 1873 or sections six to eight (both inclusive) of the said Regulation No. I of 1876, as the case may be, shall be repealed:

Provided—

Saving of existing licenses to kill or capture.

(*a*) that every license to kill or capture elephants issued under the said sections and in force in any portion of the said territories at the time when the said Elephants Preservation Act, 1879, is extended to such portion of territory, shall be deemed to have been granted under that Act; and

Saving of things done, &c.

(*b*) that nothing herein contained shall affect anything done or any offence committed or any fine or penalty incurred or any proceedings commenced before this Regulation comes into force.

No. 4.—Whereas by Resolutions passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the nineteeth day of September, 1872, and fourth day of June, 1874, respectively, the provisions of the thirty-third of Victoria, chapter three, section one, were declared applicable to the territories now under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Assam:

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Assam has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same:

And whereas the Governor General in Council has taken such draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of such draft, and the same has received the Governor General's assent:

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:—

REGULATION No. II OF 1880.

THE ASSAM FRONTIER TRACTS REGULATION, 1880.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the removal of certain frontier tracts in Assam inhabited or frequented by barbarous or semi-civilized tribes from the operation of enactments in force therein; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Regulation may be called "The Assam Frontier Tracts Regulation, 1880:"

Local extent.

It extends to such frontier-tracts within the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of Assam as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, from time to time direct;

and it shall come into force in each of such tracts on such day as the Governor General in Council in like manner directs in this behalf.

Commencement.

Every notification extending this Regulation to any tract shall specify the boundaries by which such tract is separated from the adjoining territory in British India.

Power to direct that enactment shall cease to be in force.

2. When this Regulation has been extended in manner hereinbefore prescribed to any tract, the Chief Commissioner may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, by notification in the local Gazette, direct that any enactment in force in such tract shall cease to be in force therein, but not so as to affect the criminal jurisdiction of any Court over European British subjects.

Settlement of question as to boundary.

3. Whenever any question arises as to the line of boundary between any tract to which the provisions of this Regulation have been extended as aforesaid and the adjoining territory in British India, such officer as the Chief Commissioner of Assam from time to time appoints may consider and determine such line of boundary; and the order made thereon by such officer, if confirmed by the said Chief Commissioner, shall be conclusive.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 22nd January 1880.

No. 127.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 27 of the "Indian Arms Act, 1878," to exempt from the operation of all prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of the said Act, other than those referring to cannon articles designed for torpedo service, war rockets and machinery for the manufacture of arms and ammunition, the under-mentioned persons, *viz.*:—

Shahzadah Ahmed Hulleemuzzaman—
a grandson of the late Tippoo Sultan and a Political Pensioner.

Sorab Jung, of Bankipore—
a member of the family of the late Nawab Moneerooddowlah and a Political Pensioner.

Kumar Bhikhun Narayan Sing—
son of Sir Joy Prokash Sing, K.C.S.I., Maharajah Bahadoor of Deo in the District of Gya.

Kumar Harendro Kishore Sing—
son of Rajendro Kishore Sing, Maharajah Bahadoor of Bettiah, one of the Chief Landholders in the District of Chumparun.

Giraj Sen—
nephew of Saheb Proladh Sen, Rajah Bahadoor of Ramnugger, in the District of Chumparun.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 19th January 1880.

No. 24.—APPOINTMENT.—Major F. W. Grant, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, to officiate as Inspector General of Police, Registration and Jails in those Districts during the absence on leave of Major A. Farrer, or until further orders.

No. 28.—Mr. E. Grey is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 4th November 1879.

The 21st January 1880.

No. 33.—The services of Mr. H. C. Williams, Assistant Commissioner in Assam, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

The 22nd January 1880.

No. 37.—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. Johnstone, Political Agent, Manipur, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner of the Naga Hills, in the 3rd Grade of Deputy Commissioners, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 22nd October 1879, until further orders.

MEDICAL.

The 21st January 1880.

No. 50.—Assistant Surgeon Kishori Mohun Ghose is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 1st May 1879.

The 23rd January 1880.

No. 58.—With reference to Home Department Notifications No. 203, dated 19th March 1879, and No. 406, dated 18th July 1879, Surgeon Major J. Jones, M.D., is appointed substantively *pro tempore* Surgeon Superintendent of the Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, with effect from the 10th April 1878 until the date from which he was confirmed in that appointment, *viz.*, 1st February 1879.

PORT BLAIR.

The 23rd January 1880.

No. 18.—The services of Surgeon E. S. Brander, M.B., Officiating 2nd Medical Officer, Port Blair, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 9th instant.

Dr. Selby Morton, B.A., M.D., is appointed to officiate as 2nd Medical Officer during Surgeon Brander's deputation on military duty or until further orders.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 19th January 1880.

No. 17.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has granted a further extension of leave for three months, on medical certificate, to the Reverend P. J. Jarbo, M.A., Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment.

FORESTS.

The 23rd January 1880.

No. 55*F.*—Mr. A. T. Drysdale, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is granted furlough to Europe for one year, under Section 18, Chapter IV, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st February 1880, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. Drysdale is also granted 15 days' subsidiary leave.

Mr. C. Bagshawe, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in the North-Western Provinces, is appointed to officiate as a Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, during the absence of Mr. Drysdale, or until further orders.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 17th January 1880.

No. 20 *I.-J.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Major H. Y. Murray, Assistant Secretary, Public Works Department, Rajpootana, to the temporary charge of the Magisterial duties at Abu, in addition to his own, with effect from the date of assuming charge; and to invest him with the powers of a Magistrate of a District, as defined in the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act XXV of 1861).

The 23rd January 1880.

No. 23 *I.-J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that Act I of 1871 (The Cattle Trespass Act, 1871) is in force in the Cantonment of Morar.

No. 24 *I.*—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend Act X of 1877 (The Code of Civil Procedure [except sections one and three, which are already in force there] as amended by Act XII of 1879 [an Act to amend the Code of Civil Procedure, the Registration Act, 1877, and the Limitation Act, 1877]) to the Cantonment of Morar.

No. 25 *I.-J.*—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 61 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of Act X of 1877 (The Code of Civil Procedure) as amended by Act XII of 1879, that—

(*a*) The Cantonment Magistrate of Morar, for the time being, shall, in addition to all powers which he at present exercises, exercise the powers of a District Court for hearing original suits, whatever be the amount or value of the subject matter.

(*b*) The Political Agent, Gwalior, for the time being, shall exercise the powers of an Appellate Court for hearing appeals from the decrees and orders of the Cantonment Magistrate.

(*c*) The Agent to the Governor General in Central India for the time being shall exercise the powers of a High Court for hearing appeals from the decrees and orders passed in appeal by the Political Agent.

No. 27 *I.-J.*—In continuation of Foreign Department Notification No. 143 J., dated 18th July 1872, applying to the Province of Mysore the provisions of Act X of 1872 (The Code of Criminal Procedure), it is hereby notified that for the words "British India," wherever they occur in that Act, the words "the territories of Mysore" shall be substituted.

2. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 319 of the said Act, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Central Jail at Bangalore as a place to which persons sentenced to transportation by the Courts in Mysore should be sent.

GENERAL.

The 20th January 1880.

No. 162 *G.-G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant T. Hope, Senior Attaché, Foreign Department, is appointed to officiate temporarily as Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 16th January 1880.

The 22nd January 1880.

No. 171 *G.-G.*—Colonel J. D. Hall, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent, Western Malwa, until further orders, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. Martin.

No. 175 *G.-G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Captain A. P. Thornton, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, and Officiating Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, Morar, to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate, Nasirabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 179 *G.-G.*—The services of Lieutenant C. W. Ravenshaw are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date of his being relieved of his duties.

The 23rd January 1880.

No. 186 *G.-G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Captain John Angus, Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General J. Forbes, C.B., Commanding Mhow Division, is appointed to be Wing Officer, Deoli Irregular Force, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 189 *G.-G.*—Mr. H. L. St. Barbe, C. S., Political Assistant, 2nd Class, is appointed to officiate as Political Assistant, 1st Class, with effect from the 1st instant. Mr. St. Barbe is posted as 2nd Assistant to Agent, Governor-General, Central India.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 23rd January 1880.

No. 346.—Mr. W. Synnott, Assistant Commissioner, Inland Customs Department, is appointed to the charge of the Didwana Salt Source, with effect from the date on which he took charge.

The 24th January 1880.

No. 385.—Regimental Savings Banks in British Regiments and Batteries of Artillery and the rate of interest on deposits in such Savings Banks are regulated by Act 22 and 23 Vic., Cap. 20. Therefore the recent Resolution No. 2037, dated 20th December 1879, upon the subject of Savings Banks, cannot apply to such Banks.

The Governor General in Council has, accordingly, directed the substitution of the words "District and Presidency Savings Banks" for the words "District, Presidency and Military Savings Banks" in para. 2 of that Resolution.

No. 388.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 21 of Act XIV of 1866 (the Indian Post Office Act, 1866), and in supersession of all existing Notifications conflicting herewith, the Governor General in Council directs that the rates of postage specified in the Schedule hereto annexed shall be chargeable on the letters and other articles specified in the said Schedule sent on and after the 1st day of February 1880 from British India through the post, to the places and by the routes specified in the said Schedule.

Schedule referred to in the foregoing Notification.

COUNTRIES, &c. C—denotes compulsory prepayment.	Each letter per ½ oz.	Each Post-card.	PRINTED PAPERS INCLUDING BOOKS, &c.		LEGAL AND COMMERCIAL DOCUMENTS, EACH PACKET.		SAMPLES, EACH PACKET.
			Each newspaper per 4 oz. C.	Each packet per 2 oz.	Not exceeding 4 oz.	Per 2 oz. additional.	Per 2 oz.
	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.
* Africa, West Coast, British, French, Spanish, and Portuguese possessions ... *via* Brindisi through United Kingdom ...	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
*† Africa, West Coast, except Liberia and British, French, Spanish, and Portuguese possessions ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 9	...	2	2	4	2	2
* Argentine Republic ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
*† Ascension ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 9	...	2	2	4	2	2
* Bermuda ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
*† Bolivia and Chili ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 14	...	2½	2½	5	2½	2½
* Brazil, Empire of ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
* Canada, Dominion of ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
* Cape of Good Hope, Delagoa Bay and Natal, ,, Ditto ditto ...	9	...	2	2	4	2	2
Chili, see "Bolivia."							
*† Costa Rica and Guatemala ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 14	...	2	2	4	2	2
Delagoa Bay, see "Cape of Good Hope."							
*† Ecuador and Nicaragua ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 14	...	2½	2½	5	2½	2½
* Falkland Isles ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
Guatemala, see "Costa Rica."							
* Guiana, British, French, and Dutch ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
*† Hawaii ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 6	...	2½	2½	5	2½	2½
*† Hayti ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 14	...	2	2	4	2	2
* Honduras, British and Foreign ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
* Liberia, Republic of ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
* Madeira ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
* Mexico ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
* Miquelon and St. Pierre ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
Natal, see "Cape of Good Hope."							
* Newfoundland ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
Nicaragua, see "Ecuador."							
*† Paraguay ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 9½	...	3	3	6	3	3
* Peru ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
* Salvador or San Salvador ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
San Salvador, see "Salvador."							
* St. Helena ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	14	...	2	2	4	2	2
St. Pierre, see "Miquelon."							
* United Kingdom ... ... ,, Brindisi	4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
* Ditto ... ... ,, Ditto for soldiers' and seamen's letters	‡1½	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto ... ... ,, Mediterranean ditto ...	½	...	...	...	...	...	...
* United States of America ... ... ,, Brindisi through United Kingdom ...	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
*† Ditto Columbia ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 14	...	2	2	4	2	2
* Ditto Venezuela ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
*† Uraguay ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 14	...	2	2	4	2	2
* West Indies, British, belonging to the Union, *viz.*, Antigua, Dominica, Jamaica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Christopher's, Trinidad, Virgin Islands ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
* West Indies, British, not belonging to the Union, *viz.*, Bahamas, Barbadoes, Cariacou, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Tobago, Turks Island ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	14	...	2	2	4	2	2
* West Indies, Danish, Dutch, French, and Spanish ... ... ,, Ditto ditto ...	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½

* Special train transit through Europe. The Post-card rate of 2 annas *viâ* Brindisi must be made up by attaching a ½-anna adhesive stamp to the Foreign Post-card bearing an embossed stamp of the value of 1½ annas.

† No registration available.

‡ May be made up by attaching a 1-anna adhesive stamp to the soldiers' 9 pice envelopes.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 23rd January 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 50.—PERSONAL STAFF—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. L. Dalrymple, 88th Foot, to officiate as Aide-de-Camp on the Personal Staff of the Viceroy and Governor General,—Dated 8th January 1880.

Lieutenant G. C. Kitson, 4th Battalion, 60th Foot, to officiate as Aide-de-Camp on the Personal Staff of His Excellency, *vice* Captain *Lord* W. L. DelaP. Beresford, V.C., resigned.

Lieutenant B. M. Hamilton, 2nd Battalion, 15th Foot, to officiate as Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Lieutenant A. F. Liddell, on field service.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. L. Dalrymple, 88th Foot, Officiating Aide-de-Camp, to officiate as Military Secretary to His Excellency, with effect from the 21st January 1880, *vice* Major A. C. W. Crookshank, proceeding on field service, and during the period Colonel (Brigadier-General) T. D. Baker, C.B. (Aide-de-Camp to the Queen), may be employed on field service, or until further orders.

No. 51.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. Graham, S.C., Commandant, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps and Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers, to be *ex-officio* an Honorary Aide-de-Camp on the Personal Staff of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General.

No. 52.—ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT—

First Class Veterinary Surgeon J. J. Meyrick is confirmed in the appointment of Assistant Superintendent, Horse Breeding Operations, Punjab, *vice* Veterinary Surgeon W. Boyd.

No. 53.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Surgeon-Major A. Eteson, M.D., is confirmed in the appointment of Secretary to the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Service, Bengal, *vice* Surgeon-Major K. McLeod, M.D., who has obtained permanent employment under the Government of Bengal.

No. 54.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

3rd Punjab Cavalry.

Sub-Lieutenant J. B. Dela P. Beresford, to be Squadron Officer, on probation, to fill an existing vacancy.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 55.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 28th January 1878, the names of the under-mentioned officers are placed on the Indian Gradation List, as specified :—

Major-General G. Verner, Bengal Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals. Colonel R. Phayre, C.B., Bombay Staff Corps (Aide-de-Camp to the Queen), is placed on the list of Major-Generals. Major C. W. Hawes, half pay list, Bengal Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Colonels.	In consequence of the retirement from the service of Lieutenant-General W. B. Salmon, Bombay Staff Corps, on the 17th November 1879.
Major-General the *Hon'ble Sir* H. Ramsay, K.C.S.I., C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals. Colonel J. H. M. Babington, Madras Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Major-Generals. Major G. C. Ross, Bengal Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Colonels.	In consequence of the retirement from the service of Major-General (Lieutenant-General on the Indian Gradation List) G. Verner, Bengal Staff Corps, on the 20th November 1879.

No. 56.—BREVET—

Subject to Her Majesty's Approval.

Rank, Names and Corps.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In succession to
Captain (now Major) Arthur Frederick Jones, Bengal Infantry.	Major ...	Nov. 17, 1879	Lieutenant-General W. B. Salmon, Bombay Staff Corps, retired.
Captain (now Major) James Gawler Macleod, Bengal Infantry.	Major ...	Nov. 20, 1879	Major-General (Lieutenant-General on the Indian Gradation List) G. Verner, Bengal Staff Corps, retired.

No. 57.—

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Blair Kennedy, Madras Infantry,
Lieutenant-Colonel Michael Robert Bruce, Bombay Staff Corps,
Lieutenant-Colonel James Limond Benwell, Madras Staff Corps,
Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Bean Lucie Smith, Madras Staff Corps,
} 20th January 1880.

To be Major.

Captain Thomas Oliver Wingate, Bengal Staff Corps,—30th December 1879.

No. 58.—The promotion of Major J. Hopkins, Unattached List, to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel by Brevet, as notified in G. G. O. No. 38 of 1880, is subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 59.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned officer, having completed twelve years' service, is promoted to the rank of Captain :—

Lieutenant Clayton William James Hingston, Bengal Staff Corps,—22nd January 1880.

No. 60.—INDIAN ARMY—

The under-mentioned officers, having completed twenty years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major :—

Captain Major Henry Court, General List, Cavalry,
Captain George David Reid, General List, Infantry,
Captain James Nisbet Steel, General List, Infantry,
} 20th Jan. 1880.

No. 61.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 23rd December, 1879, pages 7535 and 7536.

INDIA OFFICE,
22nd December 1879.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Services made by the Governments in India.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Donald Macdonald. Dated 20th October, 1879.
Major John Bartleman. Dated 20th October, 1879.

To be Majors.

Captain Robert Parry Nisbet. Dated 12th October, 1879.
Captain Charles Henry Tilson Marshall. Dated 12th October, 1879.

BENGAL ARMY.

CAVALRY.

To be Majors.

Captain Richard Tickell Montgomery Lang. Dated 12th October, 1879.
Captain Charles Walter Campbell. Dated 12th October, 1879.
Captain George Woodward Willock. Dated 20th October, 1879.
Captain Martin James Moore. Dated 20th October, 1879.

INFANTRY.

To be Majors.

Captain Arthur Plantagenet Broome. Dated 12th October, 1879.
Captain Samuel Brown Home. Dated 12th October, 1879.
Captain Edwin Robert Ives. Dated 20th October 1879.
Captain Alfred Thornton Davis. Dated 20th October, 1879.

BREVET.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major David Robertson, Bengal Infantry, in succession to General P. T. Cherry, Madras Cavalry, retired under the Royal Warrant of 31st December, 1877. Dated 18th July, 1879.
Major Arthur William Macnaghten, Bombay Cavalry, in succession to Lieutenant-General E. P. Lynch, Bombay Infantry, retired under the Royal Warrant of 31st December, 1877. Dated 31st August 1879.

To be Major.

Captain (now Major) David William Inglis, Bengal Infantry, in succession to Lieutenant-General Lynch. Dated 13th August, 1879.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 62.—The under-mentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Major G. Atkins, S.C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Regiment of Native Infantry,—(m. c.) for 1 year, under rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain C. Strahan, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, Survey of India,—(p. a.) for 273 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain R. A. Gilchrist, S.C., Squadron Officer, 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent,—(m. c.) for 2 years, under rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain C. J. Walter, S.C., Wing Commander, 8th Regiment of Native Infantry,—(m. c.) for 1 year, under rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain H. S. Anderson, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander, 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie) Regiment of Native Infantry,—(m. c.) for 1 year, under rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant G. A. Williams, S.C., Wing Officer, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—(m. c.) for 1 year, under rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major T. Ringer, M.D., Medical Officer, 17th Bengal Cavalry,—(m. c.) for 2 years—1 year 8 days under rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause (2), of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 63.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 734 of 1879, Major M. J. Moore, General List, Cavalry, Squadron Officer, 12th Bengal Cavalry, has been allowed by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India furlough (m. c.) for 1 year 121 days, under rule XIV, clause I, of the Regulations of 1868.

PENSIONS.

No. 64.—Sub-Conductor Thomas Hewitt, Commissariat Department, is transferred to the Pension establishment.

SPECIAL.

No. 65.—Surgeon-Major J. A. Hanbury, M.B., Army Medical Department, Officiating Deputy Surgeon General, Allahabad Circle, to be Principal Medical Officer with the Reserve Division at Peshawar, and to continue to hold the temporary rank of Deputy Surgeon General while performing the duties.

No. 66.—In G. G. O. No. 999 of 1879, for "Captain E. W. H. Crofton, 60th Rifles," read *Captain J. H. Barnard, C.M.G., 101st Foot*, as Aide-de-Camp to the General Officer Commanding the Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 22nd January 1880.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 16th to 22nd January 1880:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
3rd Hussars ...	Lieutenant O. E. S. Forbes ...	11th December 1879.	Cabul.		
92nd Foot ...	Lieutenant St. J. W. Forbes ...	13th December 1879.	Jukht-i-Shah, above Cabul.		
Royal Artillery ...	Lieutenant C. A. Montanaro ...	20th December 1879.	Cabul.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 16th to 22nd January 1880.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
British Military Service. J. H. Wright (*a*) ...	Surgeon-Major.	Army Medical Department.	20th June 1879 ...	No Will found...	Rs. A. P. 5,840 10 6	...	22nd March 1880.
Indian Military Service. F. G. Kinloch (*b*) ...	Lieutenant	Bengal Staff Corps ...	29th Sept. 1879 ...	Not known ...	1,472 14 4	...	Ditto.

(*a*)—*Next-of-kin*—Mother, Mrs. G. Edmonds, 71, Elgin Crescent, Notting Hill—London, W.
(*b*)—*Next-of-kin*—Father, Colonel J. G. Kinloch, Logie Kerrie Mutr, N. B.
Brothers, Major A. A. A. Kinloch and J. A. Kinloch.
Sister, Agnes Anne Kinloch.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 23rd January 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 64, dated the 19th September 1879, the admission of Mr. F. Thornbury as a 3rd grade Officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is hereby cancelled.

No. 2.—The following Officers are confirmed in their respective appointments in Her Majesty's Indian Marine:—

Mr. E. J. Beaumont,—4th grade Officer.
Mr. J. P. Casey,—4th grade Officer.
Mr. H. C. Finch,—3rd class Engineer.
} I. G. S. *Hugh Rose.*

No. 3.—Mr. F. M. Barwick, 3rd grade Officer, I. G. S. *Enterprize*, is confirmed in his appointment as 3rd grade Officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine,—dated 13th September 1879.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 16th January 1880.

No. 16½.—Lieutenant D. A. Scott, R.E., is transferred from the Peshawar-Jellalabad Railway to the Railway Department under the Government of Bengal.

The 17th January 1880.

No. 17.—The services of Lieutenant D. A. Scott, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), Railway Branch, are at his own request replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 18.—The resignation of Mr. E. J. Martin, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 516, dated 19th December 1879, is cancelled, and he is transferred from the Railway Branch to the Bengal Provincial Establishment.

The 22nd January 1880.

No. 19.—ERRATUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 516, dated 19th December 1879, for "*11th September 1879*," date of retirement of Mr. A. G. Crommelin, Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, Rajputana, read "*17th September 1879*."

No. 20.—Mr. D. C. Gordon, Examiner of Accounts, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, is on return from furlough appointed Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras.

No. 21.—Mr. R. K. Williams, Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore.

No. 22.—Lieutenant W. H. White, R.E., at present on the Peshawur-Jellalabad Railway Survey, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of Bengal for service on the Bengal System of Railways.

The 23rd January 1880.

No. 23.—The services of the under-mentioned Officers are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Military Department for field service:—

Hills, Major G. S., R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal Provincial Establishment.
Wells, Lieutenant H. L., R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Railway Branch.

No. 24.—The services of Mr. J. Hogan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Central Provinces Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

ALEX. FRASER, *Major-Genl., R.E.*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Legislative
5/21

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 5. CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 31, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Burma District Cesses and Rural Police Act, 1880.
The Cantonments Act, 1880.
The Portuguese Treaty Act, 1880.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Burma Survey Bill, 1880.
The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, Amendment Bill.
The Kází Bill, 1880.

SUPPLEMENT No. 5.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 24th January, 1880.

No. 5.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to nominate His Highness Ragbir Singh, G.C.S.I., C.I.E., Rájá of Jheend, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

No. 6.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to nominate H. J. Reynolds, Esquire, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 26th January 1880.

No. 41.—The services of Mr. H. F. Bartlett, C.S., Assistant Commissioner in the Central Provinces, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

JUDICIAL.

The 28th January 1880.

No. 106.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act) the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend the provisions of Act IX (B. C.) of 1879 (The Court of Wards Act) to the Districts of Sylhet, Cachar and Goal-para.

The 30th January 1880.

No. 113.—Consequent on, and with effect from the date of, the retirement of Mr. C. Lindsay,

Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments, namely:—

Mr. J. W. Smyth, Officiating Judge, to be Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab;

Mr. A. Brandreth, Commissioner of the Jullunder Division, to officiate as Judge of the Chief Court.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 28th January 1880.

No. 23.—APPOINTMENT.—The Reverend M. Lamert, B.A., Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 12th November 1879.

The 29th January 1880.

No. 25.—The services of the Reverend Percy Nicolas, M.A., Chaplain of Gauhati and Shillong, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date on which he may have made over charge of his duties.

PATENTS.

The 29th January 1880.

No. 32.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, to public inspection upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 39 of 1879.—C. E. Blechynden, at present resident of No. 6, Maira Street, in the Town of Calcutta, for the preparation of rhea fibre.

No. 43 of 1879.—William Eppelsheimer, of No. 2, Copthall Buildings, Angel Court, in the City of London, England, for improvements in apparatus employed in the propulsion of tramway cars by means of ropes or bands.

No. 65 of 1879.—Hamilton Lindsay Bucknall, through his attorneys, Messrs. William Henry Bushby and Edward William Bald, of Bombay, Merchants, trading under the style or firm of J. C. Bushby and Company, for improvements in sleepers for railways.

No. 69 of 1879.—Algernan Edwin Abbott, Running Engine Foreman, G. I. P. Railway, Bhusawal, and Thomas Brammer, Engine-driver, G. I. P. Railway, Bhusawal, for preventing fires to railway trains caused through sparks from locomotive engines.

No. 74 of 1879.—Thomas Quinlivan, Engineer, living in Rangoon, Burma, for the purpose of ploughing paddy fields.

No. 79 of 1879.—Robert Skene, Ice Manufacturer, of Nos. 61 and 62, High Street, Bloomsbury, London, England, for improvements in the machinery or apparatus for the manufacture of transparent ice.

No. 84 of 1879.—John Henry Pepper, lately Professor of Chemistry, &c., at the Royal Polytechnic Institution, London, England, but now residing at Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, for improvements in apparatus for producing optical illusions.

No. 85 of 1879.—Robert Chapman Anderson, of Woodgreen, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in galvanic batteries.

No. 87 of 1879.—Paul André Arthur Marie Auguste Favier, of Paris, France, for improvements in the process for extracting the fibres from textile plants, and especially from *Urtica utilis*.

FORESTS.

The 27th January 1880.

No. 66 *F.*—Mr. H. G. Young, Officiating Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in Assam, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 1st November 1879.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 28th January 1880.

No. 31 *I.-J.*—With reference to the rules published by Foreign Department Notification No. 2351.-J., dated 27th August 1879, the Governor-General in Council is hereby pleased to direct that in rule 8 thereof after the words "Court of Small Causes," the words "under Act No. XI of 1865 (an Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the ordinary original Civil Jurisdiction of the High Courts of Judicature)" shall be added; and that in the same rule to the first paragraph the following words shall be added, *viz.*, "all the provisions of the said Act No. XI of 1865 shall, so far as they are consistent herewith, apply to the Court of any Subordinate Judge or Munsiff when exercising the jurisdiction with which he is so invested."

MILITARY.

The 28th January 1880.

No. 3 *G.-M.*—The following promotions in the Bhopal Battalion are made, with effect from the 1st November 1879:—

Jemadar Heawul Singh, to be Subedar, *vice* Subedar Hoolas, transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Havildar Rajkoowur Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Heawul Singh, promoted.

POLITICAL.

The 28th January 1880.

No. 21 *G.-P.*—With reference to Notification No. 1190G.-P., dated 18th June 1879, Mr. Max Denso, Consul for the German Empire at Karachi, resumed charge of his duties on the 28th November 1879.

No. 23 *G.-P.*—With reference to Notification No. 1193G.-P., dated 18th June 1879, Mr. Max Denso, Consul for the Netherlands at Karachi, resumed charge of his duties on the 28th November 1879.

The 30th January 1880.

No. 25 *G.-P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Cowasjee Dinshaw as Acting Consul for Portugal at Aden during the absence of Mr. Dorabjee Dinshaw.

No. 27 *G.-P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Cowasjee Dinshaw as Acting Vice-Consul for Spain at Aden during the absence of Mr. Dorabjee Dinshaw.

The 29th January 1880.

No. 415 *E.-P.*—The following Notification is published in substitution of Foreign Department Notification No. 2779 E.-P., dated 19th December 1879, which is hereby cancelled:—

In exercise of the power conferred by Sections 4 and 8 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879,) and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council, with the assent of His Highness the Khan of Kelat, is pleased to make the following amendments in the Foreign Department Notifications No. 1365 P. and No. 1366 P., dated the 4th July 1878, that is to say:—

(*a*) In the former Notification, for the words "the Cantonments of Quetta and Mittri," the words "the District of Quetta and Cantonment of Mittri" shall be substituted.

(*b*) In the latter Notification, for the words "First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Biluchistan," the words "Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in charge of the District of Quetta" shall be substituted, and for the words "the Cantonment of Quetta," the words "the District of Quetta" shall be substituted.

The 30th January 1880.

No. 108 *I.-P.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1756 I.-P., dated 18th December 1879, republishing for general information the "Treaty of Commerce and Extradition between Her Majesty and the King of Portugal and the Algarves with reference to their Indian possessions," the following separate Convention, under Article XIX of the said Treaty, is hereby published for general information:—

Whereas by the nineteenth article of a Treaty dated the twenty-sixth day of December 1878, and ratified on the sixth day of August 1879, between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, it is provided that the high contracting parties engage to deliver up to each other those persons who, being accused or convicted of crimes committed in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the other party, and whereas by the same article it is further provided that the circumstances and conditions under which, and the crimes for which such persons are to be delivered up, shall form the subject of a separate Convention between the Governors-General of British India and Portuguese India, to be executed at the earliest date possible after the ratification of the said Treaty.

In pursuance of the said article, the undersigned Governors-General of British India and Portuguese India acting respectively on behalf of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves (hereinafter called the high contracting parties), have agreed that the said persons shall be so delivered up under the circumstances, and subject to the exceptions, hereinafter stated, namely:—

(*a*) When the crime for which extradition is claimed has been committed beyond the dominions of the party claiming, the requisition shall also be complied with, if the laws of the party applied to authorize a prosecution for such crime when committed beyond his dominions, and if the person claimed is a subject of the party claiming his extradition.

Como pelo Artigo dezenove do Tratado datado de vinte e seis de Dezembro de 1878, e ratificado no dia seis de Agosto de 1879, entre Sua Magestade a Rainha do Reino Unido da Grã Bretanha e Irlanda, Imperatriz da India, e Sua Magestade Fidelissima El-Rei de Portugal de dos Algarves, está estipulado que as Altas Partes Contractantes se obrigam a entregar uma á outra os individuos, que sendo accusados e convictos de crimes commettidos nos dominios da India, ou na jurisdicção d'uma das Partes, forem encontrados nos dominios da India ou na jurisdicção da outra Parte; e pelo mesmo artigo está tambem estipulado que as circumstancias e condições sob as quaes, e os crimes pelos quaes, taes individuos devem ser entregues, formarão o assumpto de uma convenção separada entre os Governadores Geraes da India Britannica e da India Portugueza, para ser posta em execução com toda a brevidade possivel, logo depois da ratificação do dito Tratado.

Em conformidade com o dito artigo os abaixo assignados Governadores Geraes da India Britannica e da India Portugueza como representantes, respectivamente, da parte de Sua Magestade a Rainha do Reino Unido de Grã Bretanha e Irlanda, Imperatriz da India, e de Sua Magestade Fidelissima El-Rei de Portugal e dos Algarves (daqui por diante intitulados as Altas Partes Contractantes), concordam que os ditos [illegible] sejam entregues sob as circumstancias [illegible] ás excepções seguintes:—

(*a*) Quando o crime que servir de fundamento á extradição houver sido commettido fora dos dominios da parte reclamante, attender-se-ha tambem á instancia, se a legislação da parte a quem tiver sido dirigido auctorizar o processo por esse crime, quando commettido fora dos seus dominios, e se o individuo reclamado fôr subdito da parte reclamante.

(*b*) The crimes for which the extradition shall be granted are the following :—

BRITISH INDIAN PENAL CODE.	
Crime.	Section.
Murder, culpable homicide not amounting to murder, and causing death by rash or negligent act	299 to 304 A
Attempt to commit murder or culpable homicide	307, 308, 511
Voluntarily causing hurt or grievous hurt ...	319 to 333 335 and 338
Rape	375 and 376
Kidnapping, abduction, concealing kidnapped person, slave-dealing, or selling minors for immoral purposes	360 to 373 354
Immodest assault on a woman	312 to 316
Causing miscarriage and abortion	317
Exposure or abandonment of a child ...	378 to 382
Thefts	
Extortions, robberies, "dacoities," attempts to commit robbery, and belonging to a gang of thieves	383 to 402
Criminal misappropriations and criminal breaches of trust	403 to 409
Receiving stolen property	410 to 414
Cheating	415 to 420
Lurking, house-trespass, house-breaking ...	443 to 446
Fraudulent bankruptcy and fraudulent disposition of property	206 to 208, 421 to 424
Dishonest opening of closed receptacle containing property	461 and 462
Being a "thug"	310, 311
Belonging to a band of "dacoits" or robbers	400, 401
Aggravated cases of wrongful confinement...	344 to 348
Mischief by fire or explosive substance ...	435, 436 and 438
Mischief to a vessel, or after preparation to cause death, hurt, or wrongful restraint ...	437, 439, 440
Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering counterfeit or altered money, making or possessing instruments for above purposes	230 to 254
Counterfeiting or fraudulent using of Government stamps issued for purposes of revenue	255 to 263
Forgery and using of forged documents, and making of seals for fraudulent purposes ...	463 to 468 ; 470 to 477.
Use of false trade-mark or property-mark, and frauds connected with such marks ...	478 to 489
Giving or fabricating false evidence to cause a person to be convicted of an offence, and subornation of the same	194 and 195
Illegal gratification taken by a public servant, or to influence a public servant	161 to 165
Causing the evidence of the commission of any offence to disappear	201
False certificate or declaration made by public servant, or used by any person as evidence	197 to 200
Escape from lawful custody on accusation or conviction of any crime specified in this Article	224
Crimes against other Laws.	
Piracy by law of nations.	
Assaults on board a ship on the high seas, with intent to destroy life, or to do grievous bodily harm.	
Sinking or destroying a vessel at sea, or attempting or conspiring to do so.	
Revolt or conspiracy to revolt by two or more persons on board a ship on the high seas, against the authority of the master.	

(*b*) Conceder-se-ha a extradição pelos seguintes crimes :—

PORTUGUESE PENAL CODE.	
Crime.	Article.
Voluntary homicide, including—	349
Parricide	355
Poisoning	353
Infanticide	356
And involuntary homicide caused by negligence	368
Attempt at homicide...	350; 6 to 11
Wounding, causing contusions or hurts ...	359 to 367, 369
Ordinary hurts under Articles 359 and 360 being excepted in the circumstances described in Articles 370, 377, and 378.	
Rape	394, 395 to 397
Kidnapping and hiding of minors	342 to 344
Immodest assault on a woman	391
Abortion	358
Exposure or abandonment of a child ...	345 to 348
Thefts	421; 424 to 431
Robbery	432 to 444
Theft	313; 422 to 425 453
Receiving stolen property	463
Cheating: false pretences	450 to 452; 456
House-breaking	380, Clause 1
Fraudulent bankruptcy and fraudulent disposition of property	447 to 449; 455
Dishonest opening or breaking of seals by public servants and others	310 to 312
Association of malefactors...	268
Aggravated cases of wrongful confinement	331 to 333
Arson	466 to 474
Aggravated cases of mischief	475 and 481
Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering counterfeit or altered money, making or possessing instrument for above purposes	206 to 214
Counterfeit or fraudulent using of Government stamps or stamped papers	228 and 229
Forgery and using of forged documents, and making of seals for fraudulent purposes ...	215 to 217; 219 to 223; 230 and 231
Use of false trade-mark or property-mark, and frauds connected with such marks ...	230 and 231
Giving or fabricating false evidence to cause a person to be convicted of an offence, and subornation of the same	238 to 240
Illegal gratification taken by a public servant, or to influence a public servant	314 to 323; 452
Causing the evidence of commission of an offence mentioned in this Article to disappear	464
False certificate or declaration made by public servants, or used by any person as evidence	216 to 218; 221 and 222
Escape from lawful custody on accusation or conviction of any crime specified in this Article	190 to 196
Piracy	162
Voluntary homicide, as above	349, 353, 355, 356
Portuguese Maritime Code.	
Loss or destruction of vessel, caused by a person on board	42
Act of revolt committed by more than third of crew	46

Codigo Penal de India Britannica.	
Crimes.	Secção.
Assassinato, homicidio culposo não chegando á assassinato, e causando a morte por um acto imprudente ou negligente	299 a 304A
Tentativa de assassinato ou homicidio culposo	307, 308, 511
Offensas corporaes, com ou sem gravidade ...	319 a 333 335 e 338
Violação	375 e 376
Subtracção de pessoas, occultação de pessoas subtrahidos, escravatura ou venda de menores para fins immoraes	360 a 373
Attentado contra o pudor com violencia ...	354
Aborto	312 a 316
Exposição e abandono de infantes	317
Furto	378 a 382
Extorsões, roubos, "dacoities," tentativa de roubo, fazer parte de uma quadrilha de ladrões	383 a 402
Apropriação criminosa de causa alheia, abuso de confiança	403 a 409
Receptação de objectos furtados	410 a 414
Fraudes	415 a 420
Introducção occulta ou por violencia em casa alheia	443 a 446
Quebra fraudulenta, disposição fraudulente de valores	206, 208 421 a 424
Arrombamento objectos fechados contendo valores	461 e 462
Ser "thug" ou fazer parte de uma quadrilha de ladrões ou salteadores	310, 311, 400, 401
Violencia contra a liberdade individual ...	344 a 348
Damno causado pelo fogo ou materias explosivas	435, 436, 438
Damno causado a um navio ou designios com principio de execução tendentes a produzir morte, ferimento, ou injusta coerção	437, 439, 440
Fabrico de moeda falsa ou alterção da moeda legal, introducção na circulação ou emissão de moeda falsa ou alterada, fabrico, posse ou uso de instrumentos destinados a fazer moeda falsa ou alterada	230 a 254
Falsificação ou usa fraudulento de papel sellado, e sellos, cunhos ou marcas do Governo	255 a 263
Falsificação e uso de documentos falsos e fabrico de sellos com fim fraudulento	463 a 468; 470 a 477
Uso de marcas de fabrico ou de propriedade e fraudes que lhe são respectavos	478 a 489
Falso testemunho dado ou forjado contra alguem com animo de o fazer considerar réu d'um crime, e suborno para o mesmo fim	194 e 195
Gratificações ou interesses recebidos illegalmente por empregado publico ou para suborno de empregados publicos	161 a 165
Occultação ou inutilisação das provas de qualquer crime	201
Certidões ou declarações falsas feitas por empregado publico ou por alguem usadas como prova	197 a 200
Evasão de custodia legal por accusação ou condemnação por crime especificado n'este Artigo	224
Crimes contra outras Leis.	
Pirataria segundo o direito internacional.	
Assalto á bordo de um navio no mar alto com animo de destruir vidas ou causar grave prejuizo corporal.	
O motivar a perda ou destruição d'um navio no mar, a tentativa ou maquinações com o mesmo fim.	
Revolta ou maquinações para revolta entre duos ou mais pessoas á bordo d'um navio no mar alto contra a authoridade de capitão.	

Codigo Penal Pourtuguez.	
Crimes.	Artigos.
Homicidio voluntario, incluindo—	349
Parricidio	355
Envenenamento	353
Infanticidio	356
Homicidio involuntario causado por negligencia, &c.	368
Tentativa de homicidio	350; 6 a 11
Ferimentos, offensas corporaes	359 a 367, 369
As offensas corporaes nos termos dos Artigos 359 e 360, são exceptuadas nas circumstancias previstas nos Artigos 370, 377, e 378.	
Violação	394, 395 a 397
Subtracçao e occultação dos menores ...	342 a 344
Attentado contra o pudor com violencia ...	391
Aborto	358
Abandono e exposição de infantes	345 a 348
Furto	421; 424 a 431
Roubo	432 a 444
Furto, peculato, abuso de confiança... ...	313; 422; a 425; 453
Receptação de objectos furtados	463
Burla, abso de confiança	450 a 452; 456
Introducção em casa alheia	380, § 1
Quebra fraudulenta, simulação	447 a 849; 455
Rompimento de sellos por impregado publico ou outros	310 a 312
Associação de malfeitores	263
Violencia contra a liberdade individual ...	331 a 333
Fogo posto	466 a 474
Damnos	575 e 481
Fabrico de moeda falsa ou adulteração da moeda legal, introducção na circulação ou emissão de moeda falsa, fabrico ou uso de instrumentos destinados a fazer moeda falsa	206 a 214
Falsificação de sellos, cunhos, ou marcas de alguma authoridade ou repartição publica. Falsificação de papel sellado e introducção d'ella falso	228 e 229
Falsificação e uso de documentos falsos, e fabrico de sellos com fim fraudulento ...	215 a 217; 219 a 223 230 e 231
Uso de marcas falsas de fabrico de propriedade e fraudes que lhe são respectivas ...	230 e 231
Falso testemunho e suborno dado para este fim	238 a 240
Concussão, peita, corrupção e suborno de empregados publicos	314 a 323; 452
Occultação ou inutilisação dos objectos que constituem o corpo de delicto ou dos instrumentos do crime	464
Certidões ou declaraões falsas feitas por empregados publicos ou por alguem usados como prova	216 a 218; 221 e 222
Evasão de custodia legal por accusação ou condemnação por crime especificado n'este Artigo	190 e 196
Pirataria	162
Homicidio voluntario, &c.	349, 353, 355, 356
Codigo Penal e Disciplinar de Marinha Mercante Portugueza.	
Perda ou destruição do navio deliberadamente motivada por individuo nelle embarcado...	42
Todo o acto de rebellião commettido por mais de um terço da equipagem	46

The extradition shall also take place for complicity or participation in any of the aforesaid crimes, and for any attempt to commit any such crime, provided such complicity, participation, or attempt be punishable by the laws of both the High Contracting Parties.

A extradição terá logar tambem pela cumplicidade ou participação em qualquer dos supramencionados crimes, ou pela tentativa d'esses crimes, quando a cumplicidade participação ou tentativa for punida pela lagislação das duas Altas Partes Contractantes.

(*c*) No British subject by birth or naturalization shall be delivered up by the Government or authorities of British India to the Government or authorities of Portuguese India; and, in like manner, no Portuguese subject by birth or naturalization shall be delivered up by the Government or authorities of Portuguese India to the Government or authorities of British India. Naturalization after the commission of the crime shall not be an obstacle to the extradition.

(*d*) The Governor-General of British India will, from time to time, communicate to the Governor-General of Portuguese India a list of Native States which, with the subjects thereof, are entitled to be placed, for the purposes of this Convention, upon the same footing as British India and the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

(*e*) The extradition shall not take place if the person claimed has already been tried and acquitted, or punished, for the same crime for which extradition is asked. If he should be under trial for any other crime, his extradition shall be deferred until the conclusion of the trial; and if the execution of the sentence, if any, would interfere with the extradition, it shall be postponed, in order that the extradition may take place. If upon extradition he be sentenced to other further punishment, the two High Contracting Parties shall arrange that the punishments shall be fulfilled according to priority of date of sentence.

(*f*) The extradition shall not take place if, after the commission of the crime, or the institution of the prosecution, or the conviction thereon, the person claimed shall have acquired exemption from prosecution, or punishment, by lapse of time, according to the laws of the State applied to.

(*g*) A person surrendered shall not be kept in prison, or brought to trial by the party to whom the surrender is made, for any other crime, or on account of any other matters than those for which the surrender has been granted. This stipulation is not applicable to crimes committed after the extradition.

(*h*) If the person whose extradition is claimed by one of the High Contracting Parties shall be also claimed by one or more other Governments, on account of crimes committed in their respective dominions, the following rule shall be observed:—

If he is a subject of the High Contracting Party who claims him, the surrender shall be made to such party. If he is not so, the other High Contracting Party shall have the power of delivering him up to the reclaiming Government which, in the case in question, may appear to the former best entitled to the preference.

(*i*) The requisition for extradition may be made, on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty, by the Government of British India or by the Government of the Presidency of Bombay; and, on behalf of His Most Faithful Majesty, by the Government of Portuguese India:

Provided that when the person claimed is accused of any of the above crimes, which in British India is not exclusively triable by the High Court or the Court of Session, the requisition may also be made by the Governors of the Portuguese Settlements of Damaun and Diu, for any such crime committed in such Settlements respectively, and may be preferred directly to any District Magistrate or Political Agent within whose local jurisdiction such accused person may be found. Such District Magistrate or Political Agent shall, subject to the exceptions and conditions of this Convention, and unless he deem reference to higher authority to be absolutely necessary, comply with such requisition by delivering up the accused.

(*c*) Nenhum subdito Britannico por nascimento ou por naturalisação será entregue pelo Governo ou auctoridades da India Britannica ao Governo ou auctoridades da India Portugueza; e do mesmo modo nenhum subdito Portuguez por nascimento ou naturalisação será entregue pelo Governo ou auctoridades da India Portugueza ao Governo ou auctoridades da India Britannica. A naturalição posterior á perpetração do crime não obstará á extradição.

(*d*) O Governador-Geral da India Britannica communicará de tempo a tempo ao Governador-Geral da India Portugueza uma relação dos Estados Nativos que, com os seus respectivos subditos, devem ficar collocados para os fins d'esta Convenção nas mesmas condições que a India Britannica e os subditos da Sua Magestade Britannica.

(*e*) Não terá logar a extradição se o individuo reclamado já tiver sido processado, absolvido, ou condemnado pelo mesmo crime pelo qual se pede a extradição. Se estiver processado por outro crime, será a extradição differida até que o processo esteja ultimado; e sea execução da sentença, se a houver, impedir a extradição, será addiada a fim de que a extradição possa realizar-se. Se em consequencia da extradição for condemnado a outra pena, as duas Altas Partes Contractantes providenciarão para que as penas sejam cumpridas segundo a prioridade da data da sentença.

(*f*) A extradição não terá logar quando depois de commettido o crime, ou de instaurada a acção, ou da condemnação, o individuo reclamado estiver izento da acção criminal ou da pena pela prescripção na conformidade da legislação do Estado a que é pedida a extradição.

(*g*) O individuo entregue não será detido na prisão, nem processado pela parte a quem foi feita a entrega, por quaesquer crimes ou motivos diversos dos que serviram de fundamento á extradição. Esta disposição não é applicavel aos crimes perpetrados depois da extradição.

(*h*) Se o individuo cuja extradição é pedida por uma das Altas Partes Contractantes fôr igualmente reclamado por outro ou outros Governos, em consequencia de crimes perpetrados nos seus respectivos dominios, ovservar-se-ha o seguinte:—

Se fôr subdito da Alta Parte Contractante que o reclamar, a extradição será feita a essa Parte. Se o não fôr a outra Alta Parte Contractante terá a faculdade de o entregar ao Governo reclamante, que no caso em questão lhe pareça com mais direito á ser preferido.

(*i*) A reclamação de extradição poderá ser feita por parte de Sua Magestade Britannica pelo Governo da India Britannica, ou pelo Governo da Presidencia de Bombaim, e por parte de Sua Magestade Fidelissima pelo Governo da India Portugueza.

Fica entendido que, quando o individuo reclamado fôr accusado de qualquer dos supramencionados crimes cujo julgamento não seja da exclusiva competencia da *High Court* ou da *Court of Session*, a reclamação poderá igualmente ser feita pelos Governadores dos estabelecimentos Portuguezes de Damão e Diu, em razão d'esses crimes perpetrados respectivamente n'aquelles estabelecimentos; e poderá ser enviada directamente a qualquer Magistrado Districtal, ou Agente Politico, dentro de cuja jurisdicção o individuo accusado se achar. O Magistrado Districtal, ou Agente Politico instado, deferirá a esse pedido, entregando o accusado, salvo as excepções e condições d'esta Convenção, e a menos que julgue, absolutamente necessario submetter o caso á auctoridade superior.

In like manner, any District Magistrate or Political Agent may make requisition to the Government of Portuguese India, or to the Governors of Damaun and Diu respectively, for the extradition of any person found in their jurisdiction who is accused of the commission, within the local jurisdiction of such District Magistrate or Political Agent, of any of the above crimes, the maximum punishment for which, by the Portuguese Penal Code, does not exceed imprisonment for seven years or an equivalent thereto. Subject to the exceptions and conditions of this Convention, such requisition shall be complied with by the delivering up of the accused, unless reference to higher authority shall be deemed absolutely necessary.

The authority receiving a requisition may hold, or cause to be held, such inquiry as he may deem sufficient for the purpose of ascertaining the existence of *primâ facie* proof of facts which constitute a crime for which extradition may be granted under clause (*b*) of this Convention, and, in the absence of such proof, may decline to deliver up the accused person.

(*j*) Every requisition shall ordinarily be accompanied by the summons or warrant of arrest, or an authenticated copy thereof, issued by the competent authority of the State applying for it, and by a statement setting forth the facts of the offence, and sufficient particulars to enable the accused to be identified.

In cases of urgency, satisfactory proof of the existence of a warrant of arrest issued by competent authority may be provisionally accepted in support of a requisition.

(*k*) If the person claimed has not already been arrested by the authorities of the State to whom the requisition is made, such authorities shall at once proceed to secure his appearance.

(*l*) Any person accused of any of the above crimes, and whether a subject of the party in whose dominions or jurisdiction he is found or otherwise, may be arrested by the authorities of such dominions:—

On production of a warrant of arrest issued by the competent authority of the other party;

Or on advice, from such competent authority, transmitted by post, telegraph, or other means, stating the existence of such warrant of arrest;

Or on demand made by the Magistrate or police officer of the other party who has pursued the accused across the frontier;

Or on receipt of advice of the fact of the crime, whether communicated by a private complainant or otherwise, and whether or not the individual offender may be known or specified by name.

(*m*) Every such Magistrate or police officer who has pursued the accused across the frontier shall be entitled to the protection and assistance of the Magistrates and police officers of the State to whose dominions or jurisdiction the accused has fled. They shall forthwith take up the pursuit, and, without waiting for the orders of higher authority, shall make all necessary searches, inquiries, pursuits, arrests, and recoveries of stolen property, in accordance with the local law of criminal procedure.

Qualquer Magistrado Districtal, ou Agente Politico, pode igualmente reclamar do Governo da India Portugueza, ou dos Governadores de Damão e Diu respectivamente, a extradição de qualquer individuo que se achar dentro da sua jurisdicção, accusado de haver commettido dentro da jurisdicção local d'esse Magistrado Districtal, ou Agente Politico, qualquer dos supramencionados crimes cuja maxima pena, pelo Codigo Penal Portuguez, não exceda a prisão por sete annos, ou o equivalente. Sujeita ás excepções e condições d'esta Convenção, essa reclamação será satisfeita entregando o accusado, salvo de julgar absolutamente necessario submetter o caso á auctoridada superior.

A auctoridade que receber a reclamação poderá proceder, ou mandar que se proceda, á investigação que julgar sufficiente para verificar a existencia de prova *primâ facie* de factos que constituem crime, pelo qual a extradição pode ser concedida segundo a clausula (*b*) d'esta Convenção, e na ausencia d'essa prova pode recusar a entrega do individuo accusado.

(*j*) As reclamações serão ordinariamente acompanhadas das citações ou mandados de prisão, ou copia authentica d'elles, expedidos pela auctoridade competente do Estado reclamante; e por uma declaração dos factos incriminados, e sufficientes informações para que se possa reconhecer a identidade do accusado.

Em casos urgentes, a prova sufficient eda existencia de um mandado de prisão expedido pela auctoridade competente poderá servir provisoriamente para fundamentar a reclamação.

(*k*) Se o individuo reclamado não houver ainda sido preso pelas auctoridades do Estado a quem fôr feita a reclamação essas auctoridades tratarão immediatamente de assegurar a comparencia do individuo reclamado.

(*l*) Qualquer individuo accusado de algum dos supramencionados crimes, quer seja ou não subdito da Parte em cujo dominio ou jurisdicção fôr encontrado, pode ser preso pelas auctoridades d'esses dominios:—

Mediante a apresentação do mandado de prisão emanado da auctoridade competente da outra Parte; ou

Mediante a communicação d'essa auctoridade competente, transmittida pelo correio, telegrapho, ou por outro meio, que affirme a existencia do mandado da prisão; ou

A requisição do Magistrado ou empregado de policia da outra Parte que tenha perseguido alem da fronteira o individuo accusado; ou

Havendo recibido conhecimento do facto criminoso communicado, quer por um queixoso particular, quer de outro modo; seja ou não o delinquente conhecido ou designado pelo nome.

(*m*) Qualquer Magistrado ou empregado de policia que tenha perseguido o accusado alem da fronteira terá direito á protecção e auxilio dos Magistrados e empregados policiaes do Estado para cujos dominios ou jurisdicção o accusado fugio. Estes proseguirão sem demora na diligencia; e, sem esperar as ordens da auctoridade superior, farão todas as necessarias buscas, pesquizas, diligencias, arrestos, e apoderar-se-hão da propriedade roubada, em conformidade com a legislação local sobre procedimentos criminaes.

The Magistrate or police officer who has pursued the accused across the frontier shall not enter houses or buildings or make searches or arrests, except in presence or under the authority of a local Magistrate or police officer, but shall act in subordination to the local Magistrates or police officers, and shall assist them, if so required, in all necessary searches, inquiries, pursuits, arrests, and recoveries of stolen property.

(*n*) Whenever any person is arrested in the dominions or jurisdiction of the one party for any of the above crimes committed in the dominions or jurisdiction of the other party, notice shall be given to the authorities of the other party, who may then, if the accused is a subject of the State where he is found, claim that he be tried there; or if he is not such a subject, claim his extradition as provided in this Convention.

(*o*) All weapons and articles necessary as evidence shall be seized in order to their production before the proper officer, and in case of extradition, in order that they may be delivered up with the accused when the extradition shall take place.

Such seizure and delivery shall extend to articles stolen or obtained by other offences and the proceeds of such property and to everything that may serve as evidence of the crime; and shall be made even when the extradition cannot be made, or the trial cannot be held, on account of the flight or death of the accused.

Nothing in this clause shall affect the rights of third parties to any such weapons and articles.

(*p*) The expenses occasioned by the arrest, imprisonment, maintenance, and transport of criminals, and the conveyance of articles, shall, within the dominions and as far as the frontier, be defrayed by the party in whose dominions or jurisdictions such criminals or articles are found; the expenses by sea and beyond the frontier shall be detrayed by the other party.

(*q*) A British subject accused of having committed any of the above crimes in the Portuguese Indian dominions or jurisdiction may be dealt with by the British Indian authorities as if the crime had been committed in British India; and a Portuguese subject accused of having committed any of the above crimes in the British Indian dominions or jurisdiction may be dealt with by the Portuguese Indian authorities as if the crime had been committed in Portuguese India:

Provided that the accused is found in the dominions or jurisdiction of the party to whom he is subject, and has not been acquitted or punished in the dominions or jurisdiction in which he committed the crime.

Complaints of any such crimes shall be inquired into by the police and judicial authorities irrespective of the nationality of the complainant, in accordance with the local laws.

(*r*) In all such trials and enquiries, the evidence of witnesses whose attendance cannot be procured without an unreasonable amount of delay, expense, or inconvenience, may be recorded by the judicial authorities of the State where the offence occurred, on receipt of an interrogatory Commission from the other State, and such depositions or certified copies thereof shall be received by the authorities of the other State as valid evidence: Provided that the authorities of the one State shall in all cases aid those of the other, as far as may be, in securing the personal attendance of witnesses, and reasonable time shall be allowed for the production

O Magistrado ou empregado de policia que houver perseguido o individuo alem da fronteira não entrará em casa ou edificio algum nem fará buscas ou arrestos, salvo na presença ou sob a auctoridade do Magistrado local ou empregado de policia; mas procederá subordinado aos Magistrados locaes ou empregados de policia, e auxilial-os-ha, se fôr requerido, em todas as necessarias buscas, pesquizas, diligencias, arrestos, e para recuperar a propriedade roubada.

(*n*) Quando algum individuo fôr preso nos dominios ou jurisdicção de uma das Partes por qualquer dos supramencionados crimes commettidos fios dominios ou jurisdicção da outra, dar-se-ha conhecimento ás auctoridades d'esta ultima Parte, que poderá então, se o accusado, fôr subdito do Estado onde fôr encontrado, reclamar que elle seja ahi processado, ou se elle não fôr subdito d'esse Estado, reclamar a sua extradição, como fica determinado n'este Artigo.

(*o*) Qualquer instrumento ou objecto que possa servir de prova será apprehendido a fim de ser apresentado á auctoridade competente, e no caso, de extradição, a fim de ser entregue com o criminoso, quando a extradição, se effectuar.

A apprehensão e a entrega comprehenderá os objetos roubados, ou os obtidos por outro crime, o producto d'esses objectos, e tuda que possa servir de prova do crime; e terá logar mesmo quando a extradição não poder effectuar-se, ou o processo não poder seguir, por causo da fuga ou morte do accusado.

Ficam salvos os direitos de terceiros aos instrumentos e objectos supramencionados.

(*p*) As despezas feitas com a apprehensão, prisão, sustento e conducçãodos criminosos, e com o transporte dos objectos mencionados até á fronteira, serão por conta do Estada em cujo dominio ou jurisdicção o criminoso ou os objectos forem encontrados; as despezas com o transporte por mar e alem da fronteira ficarão por conta do Estado reclamante.

(*q*) O subdito Britannico que fôr accusado de ter commetido algum dos supramencionados crimes nos dominios ou jurisdicção Portugueza na India poderá ser perseguido pelas auctoridades Britannicas na India, como se o crime houvesse sido commettido na India-Britannica; e o subdito Portuguez accusado de ter commettido algum dos supramencionados crimes nos dominios e jurisdicção Britannica na India poderá ser perseguido pelas auctoridades Portuguezas; côntanto que o accusado seja encontrado nos dominios ou jurisdicção do Estado de que fôr subdito, e nao haja sido absolvido ou punido nos dominios ou jurisdicção em que commetteo o crime. Da participação e queixas de taes criminosos tomarao conhecimento as auctoridades de policia e judiciaes, independentemente da nacionalidade do quiexoso, e na conformidade da legislação local.

(*r*) Em todas as causas crimes, e nas investigações dos crimes, os depoimentos das testemunhas, cuja comparencia não poder realisar-se sem excessiva demora, despezas ou difficuldades, poderão ser tomados pelas auctoridades judiciaes do Estado onde o crime houver sido commettido, em vista de carta rogatoria de inquirição expedida do outro Estado, e esses depoimentos ou as respectivas certidões serão reconhecidas como validas pela auctoridades do outro Estado; devendo as auctoridades de um Estado auxiliar em todos os casos, e tanto quanto seja possivel, as da outra para obterem a comparencia das testemunhas; e sendo

of evidence before the final discharge or conviction of the accused.

(*s*) If, within two months after receipt of notice of the arrest, no requisition for extradition or complaint or application for a trial shall have been made, the accused may be set at liberty. He shall be set at liberty if, within one month of the day on which he was brought to the frontier or seaport, and there placed at the disposal of the party claiming, he shall not have been despatched to the dominions of such party.

Provided that until the extradition takes place the accused may be liberated on bail or recognizance where such procedure is allowed by the law of the dominions or jurisdiction where he is found; and that after the extradition the procedure shall be that provided by the law of the other dominions or jurisdiction.

(*t*) The High Contracting Parties engage to aid each other in the apprehension and surrender of deserters from their respective naval and military forces, and to apply all the provisions of this Convention to the offence of deserting.

It is agreed that this Convention shall have effect from the first day of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

Done at Calcutta on the thirtieth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

LYTTON,
Viceroy and Governor General of British India.

Done at Panjim on the twentieth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

CAETANO ALDRE. D'ALMEIDA ALBUQUERQUE,
Governor General of Portuguese India.

concedido um praso razoavel para a apresentação das provas antes da absolvição ou condemnação do accusado.

(*s*) Se dentro dedois mezes a contar da recepção da noticia da prisão se não houver requerido a extradição ou a instau ração do processo, o accusado poderá ser posto em liberdade. Será posto em liberdade, se dentro de um mez a contar do dia em que fôr conduzido á fronteira ou a um porto de mar, e ahi estiver á disposição do Estado reclamente, não fôr enviado para os dominios do outro Estado; podendo porém até que se verifique a extradição ser concedida fiança ao accusado, quando as leis dos dominios ou jurisdição onde elle fôr encontrado o permittirem, comtanto que depois da extradição o processo seja o determinado pelas leis do dominio e jurisdição do outro Estado.

(*t*) As Altas Partes Contractantes obrigam-se a auxiliar-se mutuamento na prisão e entrega dos desertores de suas armadas e exercitos, e a applicar todas as disposições d'este artigo ao crime de deserção.

Está resolvido que esta Convenção terá effeito desde o dia primeiro de Fevereiro de mil oitocentos e oitenta.

Feita em Calcutta aos trinta dias de Janeiro no anno de Nosso Senhor de mil oitocentos e oitenta.

LYTTON,
Vicerey e Governador Geral da India Britannica.

Feita em Pangim aos vinte dias de Janeiro no anno de Nosso Senhor de mil oitocentos e oitenta.

CAETANO ALDRE. D'ALMEIDA ALBUQUERQUE,
Governador Geral da India Portugueza.

GENERAL.

The 28th January 1880.

No. 219 *G.-G.*—Captain H. A. Vincent, 1st Squadron Officer and Officiating 2nd Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, Commanding at Goona, is appointed to officiate as Political Assistant at Goona, pending further orders.

Captain Vincent assumed charge of the office of Political Assistant at Goona on the forenoon of 7th January 1880.

The 30th January 1880.

No. 239 *G.-G.*—Mr. L. H. Griffin, C.S., C.S.I., Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, has been placed temporarily on special political duty with the British Force under Lieutenant-General Sir F. S. Roberts, K.C.B., V.C., with effect from the date of assuming charge of his duties.

No. 247 *G.-G.*—The services of Surgeon-Major H. W. Bellew, C.S.I., on special political duty with Lieutenant-General Sir F. S. Roberts' Force, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 1st February 1880.

No. 251 *G.-G.*—Captain A. Conolly, on special political duty at Ali Khel, is granted six weeks' privilege leave, with effect from the date of being relieved of his duties.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 28th January 1880.

No. 391.—Read the undermentioned papers regarding the adoption of measures for ensuring a uniform system of exhibiting lights on vessels traversing Indian waters, and a better acquaintance by those in charge of native craft particularly, with that system and with the rules of the road at sea:—

Resolution of the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, No. 3, dated the 13th September 1878.

Replies of the Governments of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, and of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma—

No. 561, dated the 30th October 1878.
„ 948, dated the 13th November 1878.
„ 266, dated the 22nd February 1879.
„ 140-95, dated the 18th January 1879.

Read the following correspondence with the Foreign Department on the expediency of securing the observance of the rules for the exhibition of lights in the case of ships owned, not only by princes and subjects of Native States in India, but by extra-Indian States in direct relations with the Government of India :—

Office Memorandum to the Foreign Department, No. 494, dated the 13th September 1878.
From the Foreign Department—

No. 2751, dated the 11th October 1878.
„ 1018 E. G., dated the 30th April 1879.
„ 1036 E. G , dated the 10th May 1879.
„ 1294 E. G., dated the 14th August 1879.
„ 1329 E. G., dated the August 1879.

Read also—

A Despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 92, dated the 24th July 1879, forwarding, for consideration, the recommendations made by a Court of Enquiry at Bombay, to the effect, that native craft should be compelled to carry lights, and conform in other respects to the regulations laid down for the navigation of British sailing vessels, and that all nákhudas of small vessels, and, in the case of larger vessels, the mates also, should be required to hold certificates of competency.

RESOLUTION.—In the Resolution of the 13th September 1878 the Government of India discussed the following matters referring to—

(I)—the exhibition of lights by vessels in ports;

(II)—the exhibition of lights by vessels under weigh beyond port limits;

(III)—(*a*) the means to be adopted to secure a proper supply of lights in all vessels,

(*b*) the means to be adopted to secure that masters and mates of native craft shall possess a competent knowledge of the rules regarding the exhibition of lights and the rule of the road at sea;

(IV)—the enforcement of the rules regarding lights by foreign vessels.

And the local maritime Governments were asked—

(*a*) to report, in regard to the second matter, how far the port rules at present in force in each province conform to the regulations of the Board of Trade in respect of lights other than anchor lights, and

(*b*) to give an opinion on point III (*b*), *viz.*, the means to be adopted for securing that the commanders and officers of native craft shall possess a competent knowledge of the rules regarding the exhibition of lights, and of the rule of the road at sea.

2. With regard to the first matter, it was stated in the Resolution cited that the local Governments had made their port rules, passed under the Indian Ports Act XII of 1875, conform as regards lights for ships at anchor to Article 7 of the Regulations of the Board of Trade for preventing collisions at sea. From the replies now received to the enquiry made under head (II), it appears that the local port rules (except in Calcutta where they are substantially in harmony with those of the Board) do not conform to the Regulations in respect of lights, other than anchor lights. The Governor General in Council requests that the local Governments will now publish the Regulations of the Board appended to the Order in Council of the 9th January 1863, and enforce their strict observance by all vessels. These Regulations will, however, be superseded from the 1st September 1880 by a revised set issued with the Order in Council, dated the 14th August 1879, of which copies are herewith forwarded. From that date they should be adopted and enforced in all British Indian ports, and His Excellency in Council desires that steps may at once be taken to give as much publicity as possible to these new Regulations, so that masters and

officers of vessels may have ample time to become acquainted with them and with the penalties which will be incurred by disregard of them. The local Governments may adopt any measures they think proper for making the Regulations widely known; it will suffice here to state that the suggestion of Mr. Morland, Deputy Conservator and Port Officer of Bombay, that a pamphlet should be printed, illustrated by diagrams and widely circulated, commends itself to the Government of India, and arrangements should accordingly be made for carrying it into effect in each province, copies being supplied to nákhudas and tindals of native craft at a small cost. This pamphlet might contain, besides a concise statement of the description of lights required by the Regulations to be exhibited by the several classes of vessels and steamers, a few of the most useful rules of the road at sea in the vernaculars used by the seafaring section of the population, and be illustrated by coloured diagrams, so that even those who could not read would be able to derive some idea of the nature of the rules, and when in doubt solve the difficulty by reference to the diagrams. The pamphlet, containing no more than 10 or 20 pages, might be printed in foolscap octavo size, and tindals and nákhudas might be required to produce it before port clearances are granted to their vessels. The Regulations of the Board of Trade, as explained in paragraphs 2 and 3 of the Resolution of 1878, can be enforced under the existing law.

3. With regard to head III (*a*) (the means to be adopted to secure a proper supply of lights in all vessels), attention is invited to Chapter VI of the Indian Merchant Shipping Bill, shortly to be passed into law, under which local Governments may appoint persons to inspect ships in any port for the purpose of seeing that the same are properly provided with lights and fog signals in pursuance of the Board's Regulations for preventing collisions at sea. Under this Chapter, Customs Collectors may refuse to grant port clearances unless vessels are certified to be so provided.

4. With regard to point III (*b*) (the means to be adopted for securing that the commanders and officers of native craft shall possess a competent knowledge of the rules regarding the exhibition of lights and of the rule of the road at sea), it was suggested by the Government of Bombay that tindals and others in charge of native craft should be required to pass an examination in the Regulations regarding lights. Legislation would be necessary to carry out the suggestion, but the Governor General in Council is also doubtful whether the course suggested could be generally carried out in practice, seeing that the majority of the persons who would have to undergo the test are illiterate. From the documents now before the Government, it would appear that, although there is some difference of opinion, this doubt is shared by the majority of the local Governments and officers. The Government of Bombay now thinks that it would be sufficient were it simply generally made known to these persons that they are liable to punishment for disobedience of the Regulations, and if native craft were prohibited from leaving port without having a copy of them and without producing the green and red side lights they have to carry when under weigh. The Government of Bengal doubts whether native commanders of vessels below 200 tons should be required to pass an examination. The Chief Commissioner of British Burma would restrict the examination to the provisions of the Regulations pertaining to the exhibition of lights, and he would not compel persons in charge of native craft to pass in the rules of the road at sea. The Government of Madras, on the other hand, does not apparently anticipate any practical difficulty in the matter, and would have resort to legislation in view to making examinations obligatory. The question is now receiving the attentive consideration of His Excellency in Council, and orders on it will be separately issued hereafter.

5. The fourth matter relates to the means to be adopted for enforcing the Regulations regarding lights, &c., in the case of ships owned by foreign States in Asia, whether Indian or extra-Indian, or by subjects of those States. The Governor General in Council understands that the States of—

Khelat, Muscat, the Omân Coast, Zanzibar, Cochin, Travancore, Kutch, and Kattyawar,

are willing that the Regulations in question should substantially apply to their ships, and the revised Regulations accordingly should at once be communicated to them. Persons in charge of vessels plying under the colours of these States

will thus have ample time to become familiar with the Regulations, both in theory and practice, before their introduction and enforcement under penalties from the 1st September 1880. And the Government of India also, in the meantime, will address the Secretary of State for India, in view to the promulgation by Her Majesty in Council of the necessary order for legalizing the extension, except in regard to the Omân Coast, the Chiefs of which, though not objecting to the extension of the Regulations, appear to be unable to enforce their observance.

ORDERED, that copies of this Resolution and of the Regulations issued under the Order in Council of the 14th August 1879 be forwarded to the Governments of Madras, Bombay, and Bengal, and to the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, for information and the necessary action.

Ordered, that copies of the Resolution and of the Regulations be forwarded to the Foreign Department for communication to the Native States mentioned in the last paragraph; also to the Military (Marine) Department for information.

Ordered, that the Resolution and Regulations be published in the *Gazette of India*.

At the Court at Osborne House, Isle of Wight, the 14th day of August 1879.

PRESENT:

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS, by "The Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862," it was enacted, that on and after the first day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, or such later day as might be fixed for the purpose by Order in Council, the Regulations contained in the table marked C in the schedule to the said Act should come into operation and be of the same force as if they were enacted in the body of the said Act; but that Her Majesty might from time to time, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, by Order in Council, annul or modify any of the said Regulations, or make new Regulations in addition thereto or in substitution therefor; and that any alterations in, or additions to, such Regulations made in manner aforesaid should be of the same force as the Regulations in the said schedule:

And whereas, by the same Act, it was further provided, that whenever it should be made to appear to Her Majesty that the Government of any foreign country was willing that the Regulations for preventing collisions contained in Table C in the schedule to the said Act, or such other Regulations for preventing collisions as are for the time being in force under the said Act, should apply to the ships of such country when beyond the limits of British jurisdiction, Her Majesty might, by Order in Council, direct that such Regulations should apply to the ships of the said foreign country, whether within British jurisdiction or not; and it was further provided by the said Act, that whenever an Order in Council had been issued applying any Regulation made by or in pursuance of the said Act to the ships of any foreign country, such ships should, in all cases arising in any British court, be deemed to be subject to such Regulation, and should, for the purpose of such Regulation, be treated as if they were British ships:

And whereas, by an Order in Council made in pursuance of the said recited Act, and dated the ninth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, Her Majesty was pleased to direct:—First, that the Regulations contained in the schedule to the said Act should be modified by the substitution for such Regulations of certain Regulations appended to the said Order;

Secondly, that the said Regulations appended to the said Order should, on and after the first day of June, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, apply to French ships, whether within British jurisdiction or not:

And whereas, by several Orders in Council subsequently made, Her Majesty was pleased to direct that the Regulations appended to the said Order of the ninth of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, should apply to ships of the countries specified in the said Orders, whether within British jurisdiction or not:

And whereas, by Order in Council, dated the thirtieth day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, Her Majesty, on the joint recommendation of the Admiralty and the Board of Trade, was pleased to make certain additions to the Regulations appended to the said first-recited Order in Council, for the purpose of explaining Articles 11 and 13 of the said Regulations, and of removing doubt and misapprehension concerning the effect of the said two Articles:

And whereas the Admiralty and the Board of Trade have jointly recommended to Her Majesty, that the Regulations contained in the Order in Council dated the ninth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, and the additions to the said Regulations contained in the said Order in Council of the thirtieth day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, shall be annulled from the first day of September one thousand eight hundred and eighty, and that there shall be substituted for the said Regulations and additions respectively the new Regulations hereinafter set forth:

And whereas it has been made to appear to Her Majesty that the governments of the several foreign countries mentioned in the second schedule hereto are respectively willing that the Regulations contained in the first schedule hereto shall apply to ships of the said countries respectively whether within British jurisdiction or not:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers vested in Her by the said recited Act, and by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to direct:—

First, that on and after the first day of September one thousand eight hundred and eighty the Regulations appended to the said Order in Council of the ninth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three and the additions to the said Regulations contained in the said Order in Council of the thirtieth day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight shall be annulled, and that there shall be substituted for the said Regulations and additions respectively the new Regulations contained in the first schedule hereto.

Second, that the said Regulations contained in the said first schedule heret shall, from and after the first day of September one thousand eight hundred and eighty, apply to ships of the countries mentioned in the said second schedule hereto whether within British jurisdiction or not.

C. L. PEEL.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

REGULATIONS FOR PREVENTING COLLISIONS AT SEA.

Preliminary.

ART. 1.—In the following rules every steam ship which is under sail and not under steam is to be considered a sailing ship; and every steam ship which is under steam, whether under sail or not, is to be considered a ship under steam.

Rules concerning Lights.

ART. 2.—The lights mentioned in the following Articles, numbered 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, and no others, shall be carried in all weathers, from sunset to sunrise.

ART. 3.—A seagoing steam ship when under way shall carry—

(*a*) On or in front of the foremast, at a height above the hull of not less than 20 feet, and if the breadth of the ship exceeds 20 feet then at a height above the hull not less than such breadth, a bright white light, so constructed as to show an uniform and unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of 20 points of the compass; so fixed as to throw the light 10 points on each side of the ship, *viz.*, from right ahead to two points abaft the beam on either side; and of such a character as to be visible on a dark night, with a clear atmosphere, at a distance of at least five miles.

(*b*) On the starboard side, a green light so constructed as to show an uniform and unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of ten points of the compass; so fixed as to throw the light from right ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on the starboard side; and of such a character as to be visible on a dark night, with a clear atmosphere, at a distance of at least two miles.

(*c*) On the port side, a red light, so constructed as to show an uniform and unbroken light over an arc of the horizon of 10 points of the compass; so fixed as to throw the light from right ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on the port side; and of such a character as to be visible on a dark night, with a clear atmosphere, at a distance of at least two miles.

(*d*) The said green and red side lights shall be fitted with inboard screens projecting at least three feet forward from the light, so as to prevent these lights from being seen across the bow.

ART. 4.—A steam ship, when towing another ship, shall, in addition to her side lights, carry two bright white lights in a vertical line one over the other, not less than three feet apart, so as to distinguish her from other steam ships. Each of these lights shall be of the same construction and character, and shall be carried in the same position, as the white light which other steam ships are required to carry.

ART. 5.—A ship, whether a steam ship or a sailing ship, when employed either in laying or in picking up a telegraph cable, or which from any accident is not under command, shall at night carry in the same position as the white light which steam ships are required to carry, and, if a steam ship, in place of that light, three red lights in globular lanterns, each not less than 10 inches in diameter, in a vertical line one over the other, not less than three feet apart; and shall by day carry in a vertical line one over the other, not less than three feet apart, in front of but not lower than her foremast head, three black balls or shapes, each two feet in diameter.

These shapes and lights are to be taken by approaching ships as signals that the ship using them is not under command, and cannot therefore get out of the way.

The above ships when not making any way through the water, shall not carry the side lights, but when making way shall carry them.

ART. 6.—A sailing ship under way, or being towed, shall carry the same lights as are provided by Article 3 for a steam ship under way, with the exception of the white light, which she shall never carry.

ART. 7.—Whenever, as in the case of small vessels during bad weather, the green and red side lights cannot be fixed, these lights shall be kept on deck, on their respective sides of the vessel, ready for use: and shall, on the approach of or to other vessels, be exhibited on

their respective sides in sufficient time to prevent collision, in such manner as to make them most visible, and so that the green light shall not be seen on the port side nor the red light on the starboard side.

To make the use of these portable lights more certain and easy, the lanterns containing them shall each be painted outside with the colour of the light they respectively contain, and shall be provided with proper screens.

ART. 8.—A ship, whether a steam ship or a sailing ship, when at anchor, shall carry, where it can best be seen, but at a height not exceeding 20 feet above the hull, a white light, in a globular lantern of not less than eight inches in diameter, and so constructed as to show a clear uniform and unbroken light visible all round the horizon at a distance of at least one mile.

ART. 9.—A pilot vessel, when engaged on her station on pilotage duty, shall not carry the lights required for other vessels, but shall carry a white light at the mast head, visible all round the horizon, and shall also exhibit a flare-up light or flare-up lights at short intervals which shall never exceed fifteen minutes.

A pilot vessel, when not engaged on her station on pilotage duty, shall carry lights similar to those of other ships.

ART. 10. (*a*).—Open fishing boats and other open boats when under way shall not be obliged to carry the side lights required for other vessels; but every such boat shall in lieu thereof have ready at hand a lantern with a green glass on the one side and a red glass on the other side; and on the approach of or to other vessels, such lantern shall be exhibited in sufficient time to prevent collision, so that the green light shall not be seen on the port side, nor the red light on the starboard side.

(*b*) A fishing vessel, and an open boat, when at anchor, shall exhibit a bright white light.

(*c*) A fishing vessel, when employed in drift net fishing, shall carry on one of her masts two red lights in a vertical line one over the other, not less than three feet apart.

(*d*) A trawler at work shall carry on one of her masts two lights in a vertical line one over the other, not less than three feet apart, the upper light red, and the lower green, and shall also either carry the side lights required for other vessels or, if the side lights cannot be carried, have ready at hand the coloured lights as provided in Article 7, or a lantern with a red and a green glass as described in paragraph (*a*) of this Article.

(*e*) Fishing vessels and open boats shall not be prevented from using a flare-up in addition, if they desire to do so.

(*f*) The lights mentioned in this Article are substituted for those mentioned in the 12th, 13th, and 14th Articles of the Convention between France and England scheduled to the British Sea Fisheries Act, 1868.

(*g*) All lights required by this Article, except side lights, shall be in globular lanterns so constructed as to show all round the horizon.

ART. 11.—A ship which is being overtaken by another shall show from her stern to such last-mentioned ship a white light or a flare-up light.

Sound Signals for Fog, &c.

ART. 12.—A steam ship shall be provided with a steam whistle or other efficient steam sound signal, so placed that the sound may not be intercepted by any obstructions, and with an efficient fog horn to be sounded by a bellows or other mechanical means, and also with an efficient bell. A sailing ship shall be provided with a similar fog horn and bell.

In fog, mist, or falling snow, whether by day or night, the signals described in this Article shall be used as follows; that is to say—

(*a*) A steam ship under way shall make with her steam whistle, or other steam sound signal, at intervals of not more than two minutes, a prolonged blast.

(*b*) A sailing ship under way shall make with her fog horn, at intervals of not more than two minutes, when on the starboard tack one blast, when on the port tack two blasts in succession, and when with the wind abaft the beam three blasts in succession.

(*c*) A steam ship and a sailing ship when not under way shall, at intervals of not more than two minutes, ring the bell.

Speed of Ships to be moderate in Fog, &c.

ART. 13.—Every ship, whether a sailing ship, or steam ship, shall in a fog, mist, or falling snow, go at a moderate speed.

Steering and Sailing Rules.

ART. 14.—When two sailing ships are approaching one another, so as to involve risk of collision, one of them shall keep out of the way of the other as follows, *viz.*:—

(*a*) A ship which is running free shall keep out of the way of a ship which is close-hauled.

(*b*) A ship which is close-hauled on the port tack shall keep out of the way of a ship which is close-hauled on the starboard tack.

(*c*) When both are running free with the wind on different sides, the ship which has the wind on the port side shall keep out of the way of the other.

(*d*) When both are running free with the wind on the same side, the ship which is to windward shall keep out of the way of the ship which is to leeward.

(*e*) A ship which has the wind aft shall keep out of the way of the other ship.

ART. 15.—If two ships under steam are meeting end on, or nearly end on, so as to involve risk of collision, each shall alter her course to starboard, so that each may pass on the port side of the other.

This Article only applies to cases where ships are meeting end on, or nearly end on, in such a manner as to involve risk of collision, and does not apply to two ships which must, if both keep on their respective courses, pass clear of each other.

The only cases to which it does apply are, when each of the two ships is end on, or nearly end on, to the other; in other words, to cases in which, by day, each ship sees the mast of the other in a line, or nearly in a line, with her own; and by night, to cases in which each ship is in such a position as to see both the side lights of the other.

It does not apply by day to cases in which a ship sees another ahead crossing her own course; or by night, to cases where the red light of one ship is opposed to the red light of the other, or where the green light of one ship is opposed to the green light of the other, or where a red light without a green light, or a green light without a red light, is seen ahead, or where both green and red lights are seen anywhere but ahead.

ART. 16.—If two ships under steam are crossing, so as to involve risk of collision, the ship which has the other on her own starboard side shall keep out of the way of the other.

ART. 17.—If two ships, one of which is a sailing ship, and the other a steam ship, are proceeding in such directions as to involve risk of collision, the steam ship shall keep out of the way of the sailing ship.

ART. 18.—Every steam ship, when approaching another ship, so as to involve risk of collision, shall slacken her speed or stop and reverse, if necessary.

ART. 19.—In taking any course authorized or required by these Regulations, a steam ship under way may indicate that course to any other ship which she has in sight by the following signals on her steam whistle, *viz.*:—

One short blast to mean "I am directing my course to starboard."

Two short blasts to mean "I am directing my course to port."

Three short blasts to mean "I am going full speed astern."

The use of these signals is optional; but if they are used, the course of the ship must be in accordance with the signal made.

ART. 20.—Notwithstanding anything contained in any preceding Article, every ship, whether a sailing ship or steam ship, overtaking any other, shall keep out of the way of the overtaken ship.

ART. 21.—In narrow channels every steam ship shall, when it is safe and practicable, keep to that side of the fairway or midchannel which lies on the starboard side of such ship.

ART. 22.—Where by the above rules one of two ships is to keep out of the way, the other shall keep her course.

ART. 23.—In obeying and construing these rules due regard shall be had to all dangers of navigation, and to any special circumstances which may render a departure from the above rules necessary in order to avoid immediate danger.

No ship under any circumstances, to neglect proper precautions.

ART. 24.—Nothing in these rules shall exonerate any ship, or the owner, or master, or crew thereof, from the consequences of any neglect to carry lights or signals, or of any neglect to keep a proper look-out, or of the neglect of any precaution which may be required by the ordinary practice of seamen, or by the special circumstances of the case.

Reservation of Rules for Harbours and Inland Navigation.

ART. 25.—Nothing in these rules shall interfere with the operation of a special rule, duly made by Local Authority, relative to the navigation of any harbour, river, or inland navigation.

Special Lights for Squadrons and Convoys.

ART. 26.—Nothing in these rules shall interfere with the operation of any special rules made by the Government of any nation with respect to additional station and signal lights for two or more ships of war or for ships sailing under convoy.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Austria-Hungary.	Italy.
Belgium.	Netherlands.
Chili.	Norway.
Denmark.	Portugal.
France.	Russia.
Germany.	Spain.
Great Britain.	Sweden.
Greece.	United States.

No. 428.—Messrs. J. Dillon and W. Alpin having been respectively appointed to officiate temporarily as Post Master General, Bengal, and Compiler of Post Office Accounts, received charge of the said offices on the 17th January 1880.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 30th January 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 67.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant J. J. Swinton, Royal Artillery, to be a temporary Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd class.

No. 68.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

2nd Infantry.

Lieutenant F. A. Harris, 54th Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation.

No. 69.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

2nd Sikh Infantry.

Subadar Gurbaj Singh, to be Subadar Major *vice* Gomandha Singh, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Lachman, to be Subadar, *vice* Gomandha Singh, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Havildar Kan Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Lachman, promoted; Jemadar Kan Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Sibsahie Singh, "Bahadur," invalided; Havildar Dialla, to be Jemadar, *vice* Kirat Singh, invalided; Havildar Rupa, to be Jemadar, *vice* Sham Singh, invalided,—16th December 1879.

No. 70.—Jemadar Nissar Ally Khan, appointed on probation to the 3rd Punjab Cavalry in G. G. O. No. 972 of 1877, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 12th December 1877.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 71.—Second Class Apothecary A. Fitzgibbon, V.C., is struck off the list of the Subordinate Medical Department.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 72.—The under-mentioned Officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. P. Turton, S.C., Wing Commander and 2nd in Command, 4th Goorkha Regiment,—(m. c.) for one year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. H. Stansfeld, Infantry,—(p. a.) for one year, twenty days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant G. W. Deane, S.C., Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 13th Bengal Lancers,—(m. c.) for one year, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major H. B. Purves,—(m. c) for one year—three days under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, Clause (2), of the Regulations of 1868.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 73.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Erskine Grant Langmore, S.C., is permitted to retire from the service with effect from the 31st January 1880, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1188 of 1879, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 74.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the under-mentioned Native Officers to the 1st and 2nd classes of the Order of British India, with effect from the date specified:—

MADRAS.

To the 1st class, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadur."

Subadar Major Narrainsawmy, "Bahadur," "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners, *vice* Subadar Major Appoo, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—1st November 1879.

To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar Major Sheik Nuther, 17th Regiment, Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar Major Narrainsawmy, "Bahadur," promoted,—1st November 1879.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 30th January 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 4.—Lieutenant W. L. Searle, late I. N., Superintendent of Marine, Bombay, and acting at Calcutta, to be Superintendent of Marine, Calcutta, with effect from the 7th October 1879, *vice* Commander G. T. Robinson, deceased.

Lieutenant G. O'B. Carew, late I. N., Marine Store-keeper, Bombay Dockyard, and Acting Superintendent of Marine, Bombay, to be a Superintendent of Marine, H. M.'s Indian Marine, with effect from the 7th October 1879.

Lieutenant Carew is posted to Bombay, *vice* Lieutenant Searle, transferred to Calcutta.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 5.—Mr. R. Wood, Inspector of Machinery, Bombay Dockyard, is granted twelve months' furlough to Europe, under Section 8, Supplement F, Civil Leave Code, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 24th January 1880.

No. 25.—Captain R. A. Sergeaunt, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), is appointed Revenue Assistant, Railway Branch, Public Works Secretariat, of the Government of India.

No. 26.—The services of Lieutenant H. D. Love, R.E., Assistant Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Madras, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

The 26th January 1880.

No. 27.—The orders* of the Punjab Government appointing Mr. H. Garbett, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, to officiate as Superintending Engineer of the Bari Doab Circle, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel E. L. Earle, are confirmed.

* Notification No. 212 E.-I.-D. dated 13th January 1880.

The 27th January 1880.

No. 28.—Mr. F. L. Brown, C.E., Officiating Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, returned from the furlough granted him in Public Works Department Notification No. 111, dated 1st March 1879, on the 20th December 1879, afternoon. Mr. Brown was on subsidiary leave from the 21st December 1879 to the 11th January 1880, both dates inclusive.

The 28th January 1880.

No. 29.—Major H. McV. Crichton, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer in that Branch, and posted to the Rawal Pindi Command.

No. 30.—In supersession of previous orders, His Excellency the Governor General in Council has decided that the Railway in course of construction or survey from the Indus Valley Railway to Kandahar shall in future be called the Kandahar Railway, and that it shall be divided into three sections for construction purposes, *viz.*:—

1 or Jacobabad Section,
from the junction to the foot of the hills at the Nari Gorge near Sibi;

2 or Hurnai Section,
from the foot of the hills at the Nari Gorge to Kuchlak;

3 or Gulistan Karez Section,
from Kuchlak to Kandahar.

The 30th January 1880.

No. 33.—Mr. L. E. H. Yates is appointed as an Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, on probation, in Class IV of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, and placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

No. 34.—Mr. J. Sheldon, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is permitted to resign his appointment under Resolution of the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 2079, dated 31st July 1879, with effect from 31st December 1879, afternoon.

No. 35.—Mr. H. W. Bennett, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, Southern Section, Western Rajputana State Railway, having passed the examination required under the provisions of Public Works Code Chapter II, i, 16, is promoted to the 2nd Grade of Assistant Engineers from the 9th October 1879.

No. 36—

RESOLUTION—By the Govt. of India, P. W. DEPT., No. 303G, dated Fort William, the 30th January 1880.

RE-ARRANGEMENT OF ENGINEERING STAFF CONSEQUENT ON LATE REDUCTIONS.

The reductions in the Engineer Staff, under the Resolution of the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 2079, dated 31st July 1879, having been generally brought to a close, though it may still be necessary to give special leave to some Officers of Royal Engineers, when they return in considerable numbers from the Kabul Campaign, the Governor General in Council is pleased to lay down the following bases on which to make promotions in the Engineer Establishment.

2. The scales of Executive and Assistant Engineers noted below have been arrived at on a consideration of the numerical strength of the Department under the Government of India on the 1st April last. It is found that the ratio of the number of Executive Engineers to that of Assistants was very nearly as 3 to 4, and the sanctioned scale of those classes is framed on that ratio. The numbers of Chief and Superintending Engineers were determined in Public Works Department Resolution Nos. 1506-33 E.-G., dated 28th August 1879.

3. The total of the requirements of all Provinces has been ascertained to be approximately as follows, and this has been accepted provisionally as the total sanctioned strength of the Engineer Staff throughout India:—

18 Chief Engineers.
46 Superintending Engineers.
356 Executive "
476 Assistant "

or a total of 896.

Deducting the number in Madras and Bombay there will be—

14 Chief Engineers.
37 Superintending Engineers.
285 Executive "
381 Assistant "

or a total of 717 officers directly under the Government of India.

These, again divided according to provisional scales and Code rules, become as follows:—

Chief Engineers,	I Class		6	
" "	II "	...	4	
" "	III "	...	4	
				14
Superintending Engineers,	1st Grade	...	13	
" "	2nd "	...	12	
" "	3rd "	...	12	
				37
Executive Engineers,	1st Grade	...	55	
" "	2nd "	...	69	
" "	3rd "	...	71	
" "	4th "	...	90	
				285
Assistant Engineers,	1st Grade	...	128	
" "	2nd and 3rd Grades and Apprentices	...	253	
				381
	TOTAL	...		717

4. The following is the distribution according to provisional scales:—

PROVINCE.	Chief Engineers, I, II & III.	Superintending Engineers.	Executive Engineers. 1	2	3	4	Assistant Engineers. 1	2 & 3.	
Bengal	2	6	7	9	9	11	16	32	92
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	2	4	9	11	11	13	20	39	109
Punjab	2	5	7	10	10	12	18	35	99
Local Administrations.	2	5	9	9	10	16	19	38	108
Military Works	1	5	5	6	7	8	12	23	67
Railways	5	12	18	24	24	30	43	86	242
	14	37	55	69	71	90	128	253	717

5. The Provincial and Irrigation Branches under the respective Local Governments are treated as one, in accordance with the plan laid down for ultimate adoption in para. 8 of Public Works Department Resolution Nos. 1506-33 E.-G., dated 28th August 1879.

6. It was also originally intended that the Executive and Assistant Engineers under Local

Administrations should be brought on one list for promotion on 1st April 1880, but in dealing practically with the reduced establishment it has been found necessary to anticipate this arrangement.

7. The strength of the establishment actually on the permanent list, compared with the provisionally sanctioned scale, is as follows:—

		Actual.		Sanctioned.	
Chief Engineers,	I Class...	6		6	
" "	II " ...	4		4	
" "	III " ..	2		4	
		—	12	—	14
Superintending Engineers,	1st Grade..	13		13	
" "	2nd " ...	8		12	
" "	3rd " ...	9		12	
		—	30	—	37
Executive Engineers,	1st Grade ...	57		55	
" "	2nd " ...	60		69	
" "	3rd " ...	62		71	
" "	4th " ...	74		90	
		—	253	—	285
Assistant Engineers,	1st Grade...	132		128	
" "	2nd & 3rd Grades				
and Apprentices	... ...	379		253	
		—	511	—	381
		806		717	
				+89	

or 89 officers in excess of requirements, who will have to be borne on the several lists as supernumeraries.

8. The promotions therefore on the whole will be as follows:—

Superintending Engineer to Chief Engineer, III	2*
2nd Grade to 1st Grade Superintending Engineer	2
3rd Grade to 2nd Grade Superintending Engineer	6
Executive Engineer to Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade	9†
Assistant Engineer, 1st, to 4th Grade Executive	41‡

9. But, before making promotions on the several lists, it is necessary to make some transfers, and to take the opportunity of removing all Civil Engineers from the Military Works Branch, and replacing them by Military Officers. Having regard however to the large number of Royal Engineer Officers of the Military Works Branch now absent on field service, the Civil Engineers of that Branch will remain temporarily attached to it until the Inspector General can dispense with their services. The transfers are made in Notification No. 37 of this date. All transfers will have effect from 31st December 1879, and all promotions to vacancies now existing, whether arising from retirement or other casualty, will have effect from 1st January 1880.

10. The promotions may be made to fill vacancies without any reference to the rule laid down in Public Works Code I, ii, 75, but all Supernumeraries in a grade must be absorbed before a promotion can be made to that grade.

11. The promotions ordered by the Governor General in Council from Executive to Superintending Engineer, and in higher classes and grades, are published in Notification No. 38 of this date.

12. In making the promotions from the rank of Executive to Superintending Engineer, the Governor General in Council has accepted the recommendations of the Local Governments and Administrations for the appointments to the vacant posts in their Provinces: but promotions to the class having once been made, further advancement in it, and to the position of Chief Engineer, will be regulated by the Government of India on general considerations.

* 14—12=2 (A).
† 37—30+2 (A)=9 (B).
‡ 285—253+9 (B)=41.

13. Referring to Public Works Code, Chap. I, Sec. ii, para. 46, henceforward the salaries of Chief Engineers will be personal and irrespective of the post in which they may be employed. A Standing Order will issue correcting the Code accordingly.

14. The following changes will be required in the table of periodical returns in the Departmental Code VI, vi, 57, which will shortly be corrected by Standing Order. Local Administrations should submit half-yearly Recommendation Rolls for promotions of Executive and Assistant Engineers which will be due in this Office on the 28th February and 31st August, in addition to the annual one at the head of the table, which should now include recommendations for all steps above 1st Grade Executive Engineer, both for Local Governments and Administrations. The rolls ordinarily due on 28th February next should be submitted at once to enable the Government of India to make promotions on the general list for Local Administrations, and on those of the Military Works and Railway Branches.

15. The Governor General in Council has also had under consideration the subject of temporary promotions from grade to grade within a class. The system has led to complications, and in view of the number of permanent promotions now made, His Excellency in Council has decided that there shall be no further grade to grade promotions, but temporary promotions may continue to be made from class to class under existing rules.

16. The figures in the table in para. 4, showing the provisionally sanctioned scales, are subject to revision as the detailed tabular statements are received and considered by the Government of India. It is not intended to allow in Provinces, Administrations, or Branches of the Department, any margin over strength of staff required to fill sanctioned appointments in the Engineer Establishment on account of absentees on furlough, &c.

17. Where the total number of officers on any list exceeds the provisionally sanctioned scale (Code I, ii, 74), those in excess, beginning at the junior officer in the lowest grade, are to be entered as Supernumeraries, and their names printed in italics at the foot of the list.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for information and guidance.

No. 38.—With reference to Public Works Department Resolution No. 303G. of this date, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following permanent promotions in the Engineer Establishment of the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st January 1880:—

To Chief Engineer, Class III.

Colonel L. Russell, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, and Secretary to Agent, Governor General, for Central India (with effect from 1st January 1879).

Mr. W. C. Furnivall, Chief Engineer, Class III, temporary rank.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. S. Stanton, R.E., Chief Engineer, Class III, temporary rank.

To Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Johnson, Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Mysore, in the Public Works Department.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Jeffreys, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, N. W. Provinces and Oudh.

To Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Major C. C. S. Moncrieff, C.S.I., R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, N. W. Provinces and Oudh.

Major R. G. Smyth, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, temporary rank, Bengal.

Major A. LeMessurier, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, temporary rank, State Railways.

Mr. W. H. Parker, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, temporary rank, State Railways.

Mr. R. T. Mallet, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, temporary rank, State Railways.

* * * * *

To Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Mr. H. T. Geoghegan, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways.

Mr. H. Garbett, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab.

Mr. R. Tyndall, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, Punjab.

Mr. H. Bell, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, State Railways.

Mr. F. L. O'Callaghan, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, State Railways.

Major J. M. Heywood, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, Bengal.

Mr. J. C. Vertannes, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal.

Mr. E. J. Martin, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal.

Mr. A. C. Cregeen, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, State Railways.

Major J. P. Steel, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, temporary rank, who is hereby confirmed in his appointment as Secretary to the Agent, Governor General, for Rajputana, in the Public Works Department.

GENERAL.

The 30th January 1880.

No. 37.—With reference to Public Works Department Resolution No. 303 G of this date, the Governor General in Council is pleased to order the under-mentioned transfers:—

Names.	Rank and Grade.	From	To	
Birney, Major J., R. E. ...	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Military Works Branch.	State Railways under Director General, Railways.	On furlough.
Blair, Major H. F., R. E. ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto.	
Harington, W. B. ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Bengal.	
Penny, A. ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	State Railways under Director General, Railways.	
Dodsworth, G. W. ...	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto.	
LeLievre, E. ...	Ditto 3rd Grade, temporary rank.	Ditto ditto ...	Bengal.	
Luckersteen, M. R. ...	Ditto ditto ditto	Ditto ditto ...	State Railways under Director General, Railways.	
Hilton, J. E. ...	Ditto 4th Grade.	Ditto ditto ...	Punjab	On furlough.
King, W. H. ..	Ditto 3rd Grade, temporary rank.	Ditto ditto ...	Bengal	
Birkbeck, M. ...	Ditto 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Ditto ditto ...	State Railways under Director General, Railways.	
Ashhurst, F. H. ...	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Ditto ditto ...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	On furlough.
Morse, F. W. ...	Ditto ditto, temporary rank.	Ditto ditto ...	State Railways under Director General of Railways.	
Harman, J. M. ...	Ditto ditto ditto	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto.	
Bailey, R. J. ...	Ditto ditto ditto	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto.	
Fox, F. G. ...	Ditto ditto ditto	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto.	
Jewett, T. H. ...	Ditto ditto ditto	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto.	
Wyatt, J. C. ...	Ditto 2nd Grade	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto.	
Corrigan, S. A. L. ..	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto.	
Lamb, G F. ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto.	
MacKenzie, P. ..	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto.	
Jones, A. J. P. ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Bengal ...	On furlough.
Davies, J. D. ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ...	On furlough.
Grant, A. ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto.	
Hœrnle, O. ...	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto.	
Baroda Prosada Bosu ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto.	
Kally Podo Sen ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto.	
Duperier, Lieut. H. W., R. E.	Ditto ditto ...	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Military Works Branch.	
Glennie, Lieut. E., R. E. ...	Ditto 1st Grade, temporary rank.	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto.	
Graves, Captain H. A. ...	Ditto ditto ditto	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto.	
Cather, Lieut. T. P., R. E. ..	Ditto 2nd Grade	Punjab ...	Ditto ditto.	
Bowyer, Lieut. W. G., R. E.	Ditto 1st Grade, temporary rank.	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.	
Scott-Moncrieff, Lieut. G. K., R. E.	Ditto 2nd Grade	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.	
Appleton, Lieut. H., R. E....	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.	
Abbott, Lieut. H. E. S., R. E.	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto.	
Owen, T. E. ...	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	State Railways, under Director General of Railways.	Bengal.	
Wells, Lieut. H. L., R. E. ...	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Ditto ditto ...	Military Works Branch.	
Burn-Murdock, Lieut. J., R. E.	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto.	
Jennings, Lieut. R. H., R. E.	Ditto ditto ..	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto ditto.	
Newmarch, Lieut.-Col. G., R. E.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	British Burmah	Ditto ditto ...	On furlough.
Kenney, Lieut. A. H., R. E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank.	Central Provinces.	Ditto ditto.	

TELEGRAPH.

The 30th January 1880.

No. 31.—Mr. C. L. Schwendler, 2nd Grade Superintendent in the Indian Telegraph Department, to be Superintendent of Superintendents, 1st Grade (Supernumerary), with effect from the 25th June 1879.

ALEX. FRASER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Legislative Dept
12/2/80

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 6. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Burma District Cesses and Rural Police Act, 1880.
The Cantonments Act, 1880.
The Portuguese Treaty Act, 1880.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Burma Survey Bill, 1880.
The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, Amendment Bill.
The Kází Bill, 1880.

SUPPLEMENT No. 6.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 2nd February 1880.

No. 119.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Coorg is pleased, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act XII of 1879 (an Act to amend the Code of Civil Procedure) to the Chief Commissionership of Coorg.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 2nd February 1880.

No. 32.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has been pleased to appoint the Reverend Theophilus Clifford Shepherd, B.A., and the Reverend Williams Charles Noyes, to be Junior Chaplains on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill existing vacancies.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Fort William, the 2nd February 1880.

No. 279 *G.-G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon A. Barclay, Officiating Medical Officer, 6th Bengal Cavalry, is appointed to officiate in medical charge of Deoli, *vice* Surgeon Compigné, proceeding on service with his regiment.

The 3rd February 1880.

No. 282 *G.-G.*—Major A. LeMessurier, R.E., Engineer-in-Chief, Mysore State Railway, is appointed Joint Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Mysore, Public Works Department, Railway Branch.

No. 283 *G.-G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant T. C. Pears, Adjutant, 1st Punjab Infantry, is placed temporarily on special political duty in Afghanistan, with effect from the date of assuming charge of his duties.

The 6th February 1880.

No. 325 *G.-G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant I. MacIvor, Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class, is appointed to officiate as Political Assistant, 1st Class, and 1st Assistant to Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, with effect from the date of assuming charge of his duties.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 4th February 1880.

No. 47 *C.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 13 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council directs that goods exported from any port in British India to any port in the Portuguese possessions in India shall be treated as regards payment of customs duties as if they were exported to another British Indian port.

This Notification shall have retrospective effect from the date on which the recent treaty between the British and Portuguese Governments came into force, *viz.*, the 15th January 1880.

The 5th February 1880.

No. 561.—Read again—

The eighth Rule for District and other Government Savings Banks published with Resolution No. 2037, dated 20th December 1879.

RESOLUTION.—In extension of this Rule, the Governor General in Council has authorised the Comptroller General to receive for safe custody stock or notes of any Government Loan to a moderate amount, from or on behalf of any Savings Bank Depositor. Notes thus received will be immediately converted into stock. Stock held by the Comptroller General under this Notification, and the interest thereon, will be treated in all respects as if the stock had been bought for the Depositor under the Rule now read again.

ORDERED, that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Comptroller General, with reference to his letter No. 68, dated 6th January 1880; also that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

The 7th February 1880.

No. 588.—Mr. J. K. Spence, of the Bombay Civil Service, having been appointed to officiate as Post Master General, Bengal, received charge of the Office on the 29th January 1880.

No. 646.—On the 26th January 1880, Lieutenant-Colonel W. M. Lane received charge of the Office of Post Master General, Punjab and Sindh, the duties of which he will conduct in addition to those of the Director General of the Post Office of India until the return of Mr. Monteath from leave, or until further orders.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 6th February 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 75.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

No. 2 Field Battery.

Lieutenant S. G. F. Selfe, R.A., to be Subaltern, with effect from the date of the transfer of Lieutenant G. R. Moore to No. 4 Field Battery, and to continue to officiate as Commandant.

No. 76.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Surgeon-Major J. A. Hanbury, M.B., Army Medical Department, to officiate, with temporary rank, as Deputy Surgeon-General, British Medical Service, Allahabad Circle, with effect from the date on which he may have taken up the duties of the office.

Surgeon-Major J. Hannan, Army Medical Department, to officiate, with temporary rank, as Deputy Surgeon-General, British Medical Service, Allahabad Circle, with effect from the date on which he may take up the duties of the office, *vice* Officiating Deputy Surgeon-General J. A. Hanbury, M.B., appointed Principal Medical Officer with the Reserve Division at Peshawar.

No. 77.—NATIVE ARMY—

23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers).

The following direct appointment of a Native gentleman is made, with effect from date of joining:—

Soondur Sing, to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Nehal Sing, promoted.

No. 78.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Revd. Henry Hacon, to be Honorary Chaplain, *vice* Revd. R. J. Langford, M. A., resigned.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 79.—The under-mentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. C. Smith, S.C., Senior Superintendent, Reserve Remount Depôts,—(p.a.) for one year, 243 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) T. F. Forster, S.C., Deputy Commissioner, 1st class, Punjab,—(p.a.) for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major F. J. N. Mackenzie, S.C.,—(m.c.) for one year, 273 days,—one year under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, Clause (2), of the Regulations of 1868.

Major G. S. Hills, S.C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—(m.c.) for one year, 182 days, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Major F. D. Harington, S.C., Deputy Commissioner, 2nd class, Punjab,—(p.a.) for one year, 182 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain M. W. Rogers, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, Temporary Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, Survey of India,—(p.a.) for one year, 4 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant C. E. Pollock, S.C.,—(m.c.) for 273 days, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

Surgeon H. Mallins, M.B., Medical Officer, 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (m.c.) for one year, 182 days, under Rule IX, Note 1, of the Regulations of 1868.

Conductor J. Keane, Sub-Engineer, 2nd grade, Public Works Department,—(m.c.) for 273 days, under the Regulations of 1868.

First Class Assistant Apothecary H. Walmsley,—(m.c) for one year, under the Regulations of 1854.

No. 80.—The furlough out of India granted to Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. W. F. Bean, S.C., in G. G. O No. 43 of 1880, is commuted to furlough in and out of India.

No. 81.—Conductor C. O'Gorman, Commissariat Department, is allowed leave in India,—(m.c.) for 182 days, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the date of availing himself of the same.

No. 82.—Sub-Conductor P. Wallace, Commissariat Department, is allowed furlough,—(m.c.) in and out of India, for one year, under the Regulations of 1868.

PENSIONS.

No. 83.—Conductor Thomas Hall, Public Works Department, is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 84.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 26 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel:—

Major George Robertson Hennessy.
Major Montague Charles Perreau.
Major Robert Stanwix Robertson.
} 4th February 1880.

No. 85.—The undermentioned officer, having completed 12 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Captain:—

Lieutenant Arthur M'Leod Mills, Bengal Staff Corps,—1st February 1880.

No. 86.—INDIAN ARMY—

The undermentioned officers, having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major:—

Captain William Walters Biscoe, General List, Cavalry.
Captain Richard Octavius Vyvyan, General List, Infantry.
} 4th February 1880.

No. 87.—BREVET—

To be Major.

Captain Arthur John Tregonwell Welchman, General List, Infantry,—20th December 1879.

The above promotions are subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 88.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following Extract is published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 6th January 1880, page 50.

BREVET.

Major-General William George Woods, C.S.I., on the Retired List, Madras Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 17th November 1879.

The first Christian name of Colonel S. J. Batten, Bengal Staff Corps, promoted to the rank of Major-General in the Gazette of 16th December 1879, is *Sisley*, and not as therein stated.

No. 89.—NATIVE ARMY—

23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers).

Jemadar Jowalla Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Khurruck Sing, invalided; Jemadar Nehal Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Ram Sing, invalided; Havildar Jai Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jowalla Sing, promoted,—1st May 1879.

42nd (Assam) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.

Jemadar Bholah Bajoo, to be Subadar, *vice* Kanya Sing, invalided; Havildar Mohesh Thappa, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bholah Bajoo, promoted,—1st November 1879.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 90.—Major Dudley Thomas Heatley Sampson, S. C., has been permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 5th December 1879, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 91.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted to retire from the service, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Deputy Surgeon-General James Irving, M.D.—13th December 1879.

Captain George Henry Jackson, General List, Infantry,—20th November 1879.

SPECIAL.

No. 92.—Major A. R. Badcock, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to have the rank and pay of a Deputy Commissary General, whilst performing the duties of Principal Commissariat Officer in the field with Lieutenant-General Sir F. Roberts' force.

No. 93.—Major J. F. F. Cologan, to be Paymaster, Transport Service, Khyber Field Force, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th February 1880.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from 23rd January to 5th February 1880:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Bengal Staff Corps ...	Colonel J. J. O'Bryen ...	21st January 1880.	Safed Sang, Afghanistan.	Not known.	

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 23rd January to 5th February 1880.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
BRITISH MILITARY SERVICE.					Rs. A. P.		
G. Fuller (a) ...	Quartermaster.	9th Lancers ...	31st July 1879 ...	Will left ...	119 14 4	...	5th April 1880.
R. P. Vaillant (b) ...	Lieutenant	100th Foot ...	9th October 1879	Intestate ...	1,014 11 8	...	Ditto.
INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE.							
J. F. Carthew (c) ...	Captain ...	Bengal Staff Corps ...	4th May 1879 ...	Intestate ...	1,095 12 0		

(a)—*Widow*, Mrs. Eleanor Fuller; *children* Frances Mary, Mary, Ada—Sialkot, India.
(b)—*Next-of-kin—Mother*, Guillia Vaillant; *brother*, Lionel Vaillant—Weybridge.
(c)—*Next-of-kin—Brother*, Revd. J. E. Carthew, Roberrow Rectory, Bristol, Administrator General, Bengal, administering.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 2nd February 1880.

No. 39.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 514 of 19th December 1879, the retirement of Mr. E. C. Hawkes, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), is with effect from 15th November 1879, forenoon.

The 3rd February 1880.

No. 40.—Mr. J. Willcocks, Apprentice Engineer, Railway Branch, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.

The 5th February 1880.

No. 41.—

Government of India, Public Works Department, Resolution No. 365G., dated 5th February 1880.

READ—

Public Works Department Resolution No. 303G., dated 30th January 1880.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council has had under consideration the necessity of determining a provisional scale of establishment for the Superior Officers of the Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department, and, in accordance with the principle laid down for the Engineer Establishment in the Resolution now read, has been pleased to sanction the following:—

Examiners—	
Class I, Grade i	3
,, ii	2
,, iii	2
Class II, Grade i	5
,, ii	5
,, iii	6
Deputy Examiners—	
Grade i	18
,, ii	9
Assistant Examiners—	
Grade i	5
,, ii } And Apprentices }	7

But, as the rank of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts in at least one province is now under consideration, the number in the two higher grades of Examiners will be for the present respectively 2 and 3 instead of 3 and 2. Promotions in accordance with the sanctioned scale will be published in Notifications Nos. 42 and 43 of this date.

2. The general rules laid down in Public Works Department Notification No. 303G., dated 30th January, are applicable to the Accounts Branch of the Department.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

No. 42.—With reference to Public Works Department Resolution No. 365G. of this date, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following permanent promotions in the Superior Accounts Establishment, with effect from the 1st January 1880:—

NAME.	From	To
Captain E. A. Trevor, R.E.	Examiner, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade	Examiner, 2nd Class, 1st Grade.
Mr. R. G. Macdonald	Ditto	Ditto.
Captain W. I. LeBreton, B.S.C.	Examiner, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade	Examiner, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade.
,, F. G. Oldham, R.E.	Ditto	Ditto.
,, A. G Begbie, R.E.	Ditto	Ditto.
Mr. W. A. Billings	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade	Examiner, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade.
,, J. W. Fordham	Ditto	Ditto.
,, R. K. Williams	Ditto	Ditto.
Captain C. H. P. Christie, R.E.	Ditto	Ditto.
Mr. R. N. Burn	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade.
,, F. E. Godfrey	Ditto	Ditto.
,, G. Brown	Ditto	Ditto.
,, I. S. Hubbard.	Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.
,, W. H. Marten	Ditto	Ditto.
,, A. C. Newcombe	Ditto	Ditto.
,, J. W. Wilkinson	Accountant, 1st Grade	Ditto.
Pundit, Premnath	Ditto	Ditto.
Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue	Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade	Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade.
,, D. W. Macpherson	Ditto	Ditto.
,, G. Innes	Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade (temporary.)	Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade.
,, A. Grant	Accountant, 3rd Grade	Ditto.

No. 43.—The following temporary promotions and reversions are made in the Superior Accounts Establishment:—

NAME.	From	To	REMARKS.
Mr. C. C. Harold	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade.	Examiner, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade.	With effect from 1st January 1880.
,, F. P. Quinlan	Ditto	Ditto	
,, A. Wilson	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, temporary.	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade	With effect from 1st February 1880.
,, W. H. Marten	Ditto	Ditto	
,, J. W. A. McNair	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, temporary.	Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade	
,, W. B. Gray	Ditto	Ditto, temporary	

No. 44.—Mr. W. H. Marten, Deputy Examiner of Accounts (temporary rank), Rajputana State Railway, has been granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from 11th December 1879.

No. 45.—The services of the under-mentioned Officers of Royal Engineers are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department:—

North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Brine, Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) F., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, on furlough.

Military Works Branch.

Walker, Major D. C., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, on furlough.
Fanshawe, Captain E. C., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, on furlough.
Laugharne, Lieutenant M., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, on furlough.

Hyderabad.

Boileau, Captain L. F., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, on furlough.

The 6th February 1880.

No. 46.—Mr. W. E. T. Bennett, Engineer Apprentice, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is promoted to the 3rd Grade of Assistant Engineers.

No. 47.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 418 of 16th October 1879, Mr. H. A. D. Wathen, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Bengal Provincial Branch, is transferred to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways to complete his course of practical training.

No. 48.—It having been decided by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India that no staff need be permanently attached to the Dhond and Manmád State Railway, Major T. F. Dowden, R.E., will revert from the Revenue to the Engineer Establishment of the Railway Branch, Public Works Department, with the permanent rank of Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, and temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 31st December 1879, afternoon.

No. 49.—The following Officers employed on Provincial Railways in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh are transferred from the Provincial List to the Railway Branch of the Public Works Department, with effect from 31st December 1879:—

Mr. C. W. E. Henslowe, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, temporary rank.
Mr. E. L. Hunt, *B.A.*, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.
Mr. G. H. List, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.
Mr. G. V. Martyn, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.
Mr. R. M. Marsh, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 50.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Railway Branch of the Public Works Department, with effect from 1st January 1880, to bring up the Establishment to the strength specified in paragraph 4 of Public Works Department Resolution No. 303G., dated 30th January 1880:—

NAMES.	Present Grade.	Grade to which promoted.
Buyers, J. W.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.
Dibblee, F. L.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	
Gracey, T., Captain, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank.	
Hogarth, D. F.	Ditto	
Sargeaunt, R. A., Captain, R.E.	Ditto	
Walker, F. B.	Ditto	
Wallace, W. A. J., Captain, R.E.	Ditto	
Bell, J. R.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Bull, C. A.	Ditto	
Buyers, W. L.	Ditto	
Clarke, H. W., Captain, R.E.	Ditto	
Clarke, S. C., Major, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	

NAMES.	Present Grade.	Grade to which promoted.
Clift, H. W.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Engledue, W. J., Captain, R.E.	Ditto	
Henslowe, C. W. E.	Ditto	
Jopp, K. A., Major, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	
MacGeorge, G. W.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, temporary rank.	
Rennie, W. C.	Ditto	
Rigby, V.	Ditto	
Anderson, J. A.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.
Davidson, J. Y.	Ditto	
Dooley, M. S., *B.A.*	Ditto	
Harvey, W.	Ditto	
Hunt, E. L., *B.A.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	
Lackersteen, M. R.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank.	
List, G. H.	Executive, Engineer, 4th Grade.	
MacIvor, C. V.	Executive, Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank.	
Moore, E. J.	Ditto	
Robertson, F. E.	Ditto	
Sherman, W. H. P.	Ditto	
Taylor, W. B.	Ditto	
Upcott, F. R.	Ditto	
Barlow, C. C. C., Captain, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.
Bartlett, T. W.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	
Birkbeck, M.	Ditto	
Campion, J. M.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank.	
Dangerfield, P. W.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	
Gardiner, R., Lieutenant, R.E.	Ditto	
Gilchrist, W. G.	Ditto	
Hallum, E. H.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank.	
Haynes, H. S. F., Captain, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	
Johnstone, W. H., Lieutenant, R.E.	Ditto	
Jones, J. J.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	
Kunhardt, H. G., Lieutenant, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	
Large, P. T. S.	Ditto	
Lincké, J. E. P.	Ditto	
Mackinnon, M. C.	Ditto	
Scott, D. A., Lieutenant, R.E.	Ditto	
Spring, F. J. E.	Ditto	
Stone, E. H.	Ditto	
Tanner, T. L.	Ditto	
Thomson, C.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	
Warden, H. W.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	
White, W. H., Lieutenant, R.E.	Ditto	
Wiseman, W.	Ditto	
Wright, R. E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank.	

NAMES.	Present Grade.	Grade to which promoted.
Bagley, F. R.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.
Behrmann, E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	
Braham, F. E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank.	
Dumayne, T. J.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	
Duncan, P.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank.	
Gahan, H. H.	Ditto	
Harman, J. M.	Ditto	
Humfress, G.	Ditto	
Ker, T.	Ditto	
Molesworth, H. B.	Ditto	
Morris, D.	Ditto	
Morse, F. W.	Ditto	
Parkes, B.	Ditto	
Robinson, W. W., Lieutenant, R.E.	Ditto	
Russick Lall Roy	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	
Scott, B., Lieutenant, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank.	
Tait, J.	Ditto	
Wynne, T. R.	Ditto	

No. 51.—Captain W. J. Engledue, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is placed in charge of the Dhond and Manmád and the Berar State Railways, with powers of Manager, until further orders.

This cancels Public Works Notification No. 371, dated 19th September 1879.

No. 52.—Mr. S. K. L. Yeatts, Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted privilege leave for 25 days, with effect from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

ALEX. FRASER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 7. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Burma District Cesses and Rural Police Act, 1880.
The Cantonments Act, 1880.
The Portuguese Treaty Act, 1880.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Kází Bill, 1880.
The Probate and Administration Bill, 1880.

SUPPLEMENT No. 7.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 13th February 1880.

No. 59.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. T. C. Mitchell, Mr. M. B. Irwin, and Mr. H. Adamson, Assistant Commissioners, 4th Grade, in British Burma, to officiate as Assistant Commissioners, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 11th November 1879.

No. 60.—APPOINTMENTS.—Major C. H. A. Gower, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, in British Burma, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, *vice* Mr. C. J. F. S. Forbes, deceased:

Mr. W. C. Midwinter, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade:

Captain C. H. E. Adamson, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade:

Mr. R. Phayre, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade:

Mr. Harvey Adamson, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

No. 61.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. G. L. Weidemann, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, in British Burma, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, *vice* Mr. A. O. Brown, deceased.

So much of this Department Notification No. 596, dated the 3rd November 1879, as relates to Mr. Weidemann, is hereby cancelled.

Captain G. Alexander, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, *vice* Mr. A. Hough.

No. 62.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. R. F. St. A. St. John, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, in British Burma, to be Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, *vice* Mr. C. J. F. S. Forbes, deceased:

Captain J. Butler, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, *vice* Mr. St. John:

Captain C. A. Cresswell, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, *vice* Captain Butler:

Mr. F. S. Copleston, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, *vice* Captain Cresswell:

Mr. D. J. A. Campbell, C.S., Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, to be Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, *vice* Mr. Copleston.

MEDICAL.

The 9th February 1880.

No. 76.—The confirmation of Dr. D. P. Skipton in the appointment of Civil Surgeon of Narsinghpur, in the Central Provinces, notified in Home Department Notification No. 717, dated the 15th November 1875, will take effect from the 5th November 1874.

The 13th February 1880.

No. 85.—Assistant Surgeon Gokul Chand is promoted from the 3rd to the 2nd Grade, with effect from the 20th October 1879.

No. 89.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 104, dated the 7th February 1879, the undermentioned Commissioned Medical Officers are, in addition to those whose names have been previously notified, appointed to conduct the medical examination of candidates for employment in the public service in Calcutta:—

Surgeon-Major D. O'C. Raye, M.D.
Surgeon C. H. Joubert, M.D.
Surgeon-Major A. J. Payne, M.D., who was appointed to this duty in Home Department Notification No. 1513, dated 29th May 1874, will now be relieved of it.

JUDICIAL.

The 13th February 1880.

No. 167.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. P. H. Martyr, Assistant Revenue Settlement Officer in British Burma, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, in that Province, *vice* Moung Shway Hlaing, deceased:

Mr. S. H. T. dela Courneuve, Assistant Revenue Settlement Officer in British Burma, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, in that Province, *vice* Mr. G. E. Barr, deceased:

Moung Gan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, in British Burma, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, *vice* Moung O, retired:

Moung Taw, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, 1st Grade, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, *vice* Moung Gan:

Moung Po Kaw, Moung Hmay, and Moung Tet Pyo, Extra Assistant Commissioners, 3rd Class, 1st Grade, to be Extra Assistant Commissioners, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 13th November 1879.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 11th February 1880.

No. 37.—APPOINTMENT.—The Reverend T. D. Gray, M.A., a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be a Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 19th January 1880.

FORESTS.

The 13th February 1880.

No. 97F.—Mr. H. Leeds, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade, in the Central Provinces, is granted furlough to Europe for one year, under Section 21, Chapter IV, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 15th January 1880.

Mr. Leeds is also granted nine days' subsidiary leave from the 6th to the 14th idem.

No. 99F.—Mr. M. H. Ferrars, B.A., Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in British Burma, is promoted to the 2nd Grade of Deputy Conservators, with effect from the date of his return to the Forest Department.

Mr. P. J. Carter, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade in British Burma, and officiating as a Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade, will revert to his substantive appointment with effect from the same date.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—GENERAL.

Fort William, the 10th February 1880.

No. 348 *G.-G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Captain J. H. C. G. Lassalle, Political Assistant, 1st Class, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent, 3rd Class, and posted as Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. J. White, C.S., proceeding on furlough.

Captain D. Robertson, Political Assistant, 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*, is posted as Assistant Commissioner, Mhairwara, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 14th February 1880.

No. 837.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st January 1880, published as required by Section 23 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole Amount of Notes in Circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	7,10,12,260	1,93,86,836	55,39,333	2,49,26,169
Madras	1,23,32,635	63,00,005	8,20,000	71,20,005
Bombay	3,91,22,380	1,21,13,017	70,88,358	1,92,01,375
Allahabad	50,71,825	84,23,165	.....	84,23,165
Lahore	64,83,795	94,90,815	.....	94,90,815
Calicut	14,11,950	6,46,555	86,000	7,32,555
Coconada	11,29,155	28,82,715	85,000	29,67,715
Nagpore	16,05,325	27,99,590	.....	27,99,590
Kurrachee	26,24,335	52,70,725	77,600	53,48,325
Akola	14,99,545	14,36,235	.....	14,36,235
TOTAL	14,22,93,205	6,87,49,658	1,36,96,291	8,24,45,949
		DEDUCT—Bills outstanding		1,50,000
		Remains		8,22,95,949
Invested in Government Securities under Section 17 of the Act				5,99,97,256
		GRAND TOTAL		14,22,93,205

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 13th February 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 94.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned officers, candidates for the Indian Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Governments of Madras and Bombay, in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of those Presidencies, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:—

Rank and Names.	Corps.	Presidency to which posted.
Lieutenant G. B. O'Donnell	1st West India Regiment	Bombay.
„ C. E. Peirse	Ditto	Ditto.
„ T. H. Haughton	Ditto	Madras.

No. 95.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

3rd Punjab Infantry.

Surgeon R. J. Taaffe is confirmed in the appointment of Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon-Major H. Thom, M.D., deceased.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 96.—The under-mentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major-General C. L. Showers, S. C.,—(p.a.) for 2 years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) E. Tyrwhitt, S.C., Inspector-General of Police, North-Western Provinces and Oudh,—(p.a.) for 2 years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major A. F. P. Harcourt, S.C., Deputy Commissioner, 3rd class, Punjab,—(p. a.) for 303 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major F. C. W. Drummond, S.C., Wing Commander and 2nd in Command, 7th Regiment of Native Infantry,—(m. c.) for 2 years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Major R. Atkins, S.C., Squadron Commander, 15th Bengal (Cureton's and Mooltanee) Cavalry,—(m.c.) for 2 years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant R. W. MacLeod, S.C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—(m. c.) for 1 year, 182 days, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

Surgeon G. P. Mackenzie, M.B., Medical Officer, 4th Regiment of Native Infantry,—(m. c.) for 2 years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 97.—NATIVE ARMY—

14th Bengal Lancers.

Ressaidar T. J. Harling, to be Ressaldar, *vice* Chooramun, invalided; Jemadar Kunwal Sing, to be Ressaidar, *vice* T. J. Harling, promoted,—1st May 1879.

Duffadar Buldeo Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Kunwal Sing, promoted,—1st May 1879.

This cancels that part of G. G. O. No. 1074 of 1879 which refers to Buldeo Sing.

Kote-Duffadar Bissaissar Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Zalim Sing, deceased,—23rd August 1879.

21st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Nasir Khan, to be Subadar, *vice* Newaz Khan, deceased; Havildar Munsoor Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Nasir Khan, promoted,—14th October 1879.

Havildar Amir Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Kamerdeen, deceased,—7th November 1879.

No. 98.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Eastern Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant George Low Calder, to be Captain, *vice* Captain James Brander, promoted.

Sub-Lieutenant William Innes, to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant Calder, promoted.

Corporal Charles Stuart, to be 2nd Lieutenant, *vice* Sub-Lieutenant Innes, promoted.

Tirhoot State Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Volunteer Henry Masters Cardew, to be 2nd Lieutenant, to complete establishment.

PENSIONS.

No. 99.—First Class Apothecary James Cameron is transferred to the Pension establishment.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 12th February 1880.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 6th to 12th February 1880:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Army Medical Department ...	Surgeon-Major J. H. Porter ...	9th January 1880.	Cabul.	Not known.	
Ditto ...	Surgeon A. C. Keith ...	12th January 1880.	Do.	Do.	
Subordinate Medical Department, Madras.	Assistant Apothecary J. J. Whitwell	22nd January 1880.	Peshawar.	Do.	

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 6th to 12th February 1880.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. A. P.		
BRITISH MILITARY SERVICE.							
W. B. Barker (*a*) ...	Captain ...	10th Hussars ...	11th Nov. 1879 ...	Intestate ...	3,148 11 8	...	12th April 1880.

(*a*)—*Widow*—Bertha Barker, care of Mr. G. Brothers, Stour Street, Canterbury.
Child—Walter Cecil Barker (minor), care of W. Barker, Esq., Bleak Hills, Mansfield, Notts.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 12th February 1880.

No. 53.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to cancel the retirement from the service of Babu Sarat Chunder Rai, Engineer Apprentice, Punjab Provincial Branch, notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 514 of 19th December 1879.

No. 54.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 299 of 21st July 1879, Mr. G. B. Reynolds, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), is transferred from the Engineering Establishment to the Revenue Branch of the Public Works Department, in Class III of the Revenue Scale, as Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, with effect from 21st July 1879, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State.

The 13th February 1880.

No. 56.—The following reversions from temporary rank will take place in the Engineer Establishment, Railway Branch:—

Name of Officer reverting.	Present temporary rank.	To revert to	Event causing reversion.	Date.
Mr. J. M. Campion . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Return from leave of Mr. C. H. Croudace, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	21st January 1880.
„ A. Morton . . .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.		
„ M. J. Chabrel . .	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.		

TELEGRAPH.

The 12th February 1880.

No. 55.—The following Revised Rules and Tariff, relating to the transmission of Telegraph messages, in India, and between India and Ceylon, sanctioned by the Governor General in Council, with effect from the 1st April 1880, are published for general information:—

GENERAL.

RULE I.—The accuracy of messages is not guaranteed, and the Sender and Receiver must accept all risks arising from non-delivery, errors or delays.

RULE II.—Telegraph stations are divided into three classes, *viz.*:—

Class of office.	General working hours (local time).	Special working hours (local time) on Sunday, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Good Friday, and the Queen's Birthday.
I	Day and night -	Day and night.
II	7 A.M. to 9 P.M. -	7 to 9 A.M., and 4 to 9 P.M.
III	10 A.M. to 5 P.M.	7 to 9 A.M., and 4 to 6 P.M.

Exception in favor of emergent telegrams signed by competent authority.

RULE III.—In cases of life and death, or of extraordinary emergency, a message, countersigned by the Chief Civil or Military Authority at a station, or by any of the authorities empowered to "clear the line" (see Rule XL), can be sent from any office at any time.

Messages should be legibly written.

RULE IV.—Senders of messages are advised to write their messages in an unmistakeable and distinct hand.

ACCEPTANCE OF MESSAGES FOR TRANSMISSION.

Limit to length of messages.

RULE V.—No message or messages of more than five hundred words can be sent at any one time by any private individual or firm, and no second message by the same individual or firm till after the lapse of three hours, unless the lines be free and not required by any one else.

Messages must be in the Roman character or Arabic figures.

RULE VI.—All messages must be legibly written in the Roman character or in Arabic figures: subject to the above limitation, messages may be sent in the vernacular, or any foreign language, or in cipher, if written in Arabic numerals.

Messages translated for natives.

At stations other than the presidency towns, every assistance possible is afforded to natives in the translation of messages into English, and *vice versâ*.

Form to be followed.

RULE VII.—The body of the message must be preceded by the *address* (as defined in Rule XVIII). The true signature and address of the Sender must always be written at the foot of the message.

Verification of signature to private messages may be insisted upon.

The Sender of a private message can always be called upon to prove that the signature attached to it is genuine.

Full address necessary.

RULE VIII.—The address must contain all the information necessary to ensure the delivery of the message at its destination, and the Sender in all cases supports the consequences of insufficiency of address. After the message is once despatched, it can neither be cancelled, completed nor rectified, except by the despatch of a fresh *paid* message.

Authentication of corrections necessary.

RULE IX.—Every interlineation, reference, erasure, or alteration of words must be authenticated by the Sender of the message, or by his representative.

Messages sent by post to telegraph stations for transmission.

RULE X.—Messages from places where there is no telegraph station should be addressed to the nearest Government Telegraph Office by post registered, together with telegraph or postage stamps sufficient for their payment. Such messages are charged at the day rate at whatever time they may reach the telegraph station, and a receipt for the amount will be posted free to the Sender.

Treatment of messages received by post for transmission insufficiently stamped.

In the case of a *private* message sent by post to a telegraph station with an insufficient number of stamps, the message and stamps will be returned "Service bearing" to the Sender, who should in all cases give his full address.

Messages addressed to non-telegraph stations.

RULE XI.—Messages can be addressed to places where there are no telegraph stations. In such cases the Sender must state (free) from what telegraph office delivery is to be effected.

Example.—"To Sherghotty, Post Burhee."

No charge will be made for ordinary *inland* postage, which is defrayed by the Telegraph Administration. But if the Sender of a message that has to be delivered by *inland* post wishes it to be *registered*, he must prepay the postal registration fee of four annas, and intimate that this has been done by adding (free) the words "Post registered," instead of "Post," before the name of the telegraph station at which the message is to be posted.

Postal registration is compulsory in the case of messages which have to be posted in India to places beyond Indian limits, and in such cases both the postage and registration fees* must be prepaid by the Sender.†

"Bearing" messages.

RULE XII.—With the following exception, all charges for messages must be prepaid in cash or in stamps:—

Messages are sent "bearing" from Sea-ports when received for despatch by mail steamers or other vessels, but no such message, whether "prepaid" or "bearing" will be received for transmission until the name of the vessel has been made known. *Bearing messages will not be delivered to the addressees until after payment has been obtained.*

Use of Stamps.

RULE XIII.—All charges on telegrams are prepaid in telegraph stamps, which are procurable at every treasury and every Government telegraph station.

Form of stamp provides a guarantee to the Sender and to Government.

Telegraph stamps are double-headed, the object being that the *upper half* shall be returned on the receipt (whereby the Sender receives a guarantee that his message has not been suppressed for the sake of the stamps), and the *lower half* shall be affixed to the message as voucher to Government that it has been prepaid.

Forms obtainable *gratis* at all stations.

Proper forms on which to write messages are available *gratis* at all telegraph stations, and *Senders are requested to use these forms only.*

Stamps to be properly affixed to the forms.

The Senders of messages should be careful to affix their stamps on the spaces left blank for the purpose on the message forms, *the upper half on the receipt, the lower half on the message*, and to see that the stamps are defaced with the office stamp which bears the name of the station and the date.

Cut or defaced stamps cannot be received.

Telegraph stamps cut in two, before being sent into a telegraph office, or which are in any way defaced, discolored, or damaged, cannot be accepted.

Charges on service messages.

RULE XIV.—Service messages from all public functionaries must be paid for in cash or in stamps prior to despatch; the rates are the same for service messages as those charged to private individuals. This rule will be relaxed in case of great emergency: *whenever a State message is tendered for despatch under this permission, the Sender must certify to its urgency and to the necessity for its immediate despatch without prepayment, and must take the necessary steps to ascertain the charges on it, and pay them into the telegraph office within 24 hours.*

Service messages take their turn for despatch with private messages.

RULE XV.—Service messages have no right of precedence, and take their turn for despatch with private messages, except in cases of pressing public emergency, when priority may be claimed on special grounds.

No unpaid messages to be despatched under penalty.

RULE XVI.—No unpaid messages, except those specified in the Departmental Regulations, shall on any account be transmitted. A violation of this rule will subject the Signaller or Telegraph Master in charge of the station from which a message is improperly despatched to dismissal from the public service.

Objectionable messages to be refused acceptance.

RULE XVII.—Telegraph Masters are required to refuse to transmit a message which may be of a decidedly objectionable or alarming character. Should the character of a message be open to doubt, the matter shall be referred to a Secretary to Government, if the message be tendered at the seat of Government, or the Chief Civil or Military Officer, if at a provincial station.

* 12 annas.

† The registration fee (4 annas) is also payable in the case of messages to which replies are prepaid and which are addressed to a station where there is no telegraph office, or to stations on the Eastern Bengal, Madras, and South Indian Railways (*vide* note to Rule 37).

CHARGES.

RULE XVIII.—*No charge is made for the transmission of the address.*

Free address.

The 'Address' includes names of stations from and to which the message is to be despatched, the *bonâ fide* names or designations* of the Sender and Addressee, and the *latter's* address. No other words can be transmitted unless paid for as part of the body of the message, and the Officers of the Telegraph Department are authorized to omit from the address any words which are not essential to the correct delivery of the message.

If the Sender of a message desire *his own* address to be telegraphed, it must be included in the body of the message, and paid for.

Charge for message.

Rule XIX.—The following are the rates of charges for a message :—

No charge is made for the transmission of the address.	For every six words or groups of three figures, exclusive of the address.
	Rs. A.
Between any two stations in *India* ...	1 0
Between any station in *India* and any station in *Ceylon*	1 8

Messages despatched to and from railway stations without extra charge.

RULE XX.—A message can be sent from any station of the Government Telegraph Department to any Railway Telegraph station, or *vice versâ*, without additional charge.

APPLICATION OF CHARGES.

RULE XXI.—The maximum length of a word is fixed at six syllables; the excess is counted as a word.

No unusual abbreviations or combinations permitted.

RULE XXII.—Messages must not contain any unusual combinations, abbreviations or constructions. Any word in common use, which, although requiring two words to express it, is generally recognized as one word, is charged as one word when so written; when the two parts are not joined by a hyphen or apostrophe, and when less than six syllables. "Halfpenny," "twopence," "threepence," &c., up to "elevenpence," when written as a single word, count as one word only. "F. O. B." and "C. F. I." when written as separate letters, are each counted as three words, but when written "Fob," "Cfi," as one word.

Words joined by a hyphen.

RULE XXIII.—Words joined by a hyphen are counted as so many separate words.

Words separated by an apostrophe.

RULE XXIV.—Words separated by an apostrophe are counted as so many separate words. (*This rule does not apply to nouns in the possessive case, as "General's," "Charles'," "Brother's."*)

Proper names, titles,

RULE XXV.—Proper names of towns and persons, names of places, streets, ships, titles, Christian names, prefixes, and qualifications, are counted for the number of words employed by the Sender to express them.

* Name and designation cannot both be admitted, *unless it would otherwise be obviously impossible for the Addressees to identify the Sender.*

A message can only be sent in the name of one individual or firm.

Every *separate* character including an underline, charged as a word.

RULE XXVI.—Every *isolated* character, whether letter or figure, is counted as a word. The same applies to an underline.

Signs of punctuation.

RULE XXVII.—Signs of punctuation, hyphens, apostrophes, inverted commas, parentheses, decimal points, and bars of division, are not counted or signalled, but decimal points, commas and bars of division *used with figures* are each counted as a figure and signalled.

Charges for figures.

Method of counting figures.

RULE XXVIII.—When numbers are expressed in figures, all the characters, figures, letters, or signs in each group are added together, the total divided by three, and the quotient, plus one for the remainder, if there be any, gives the number of words the group represents. Signs used to separate groups and letters added to figures to form ordinal numbers are counted each as a figure or letter; groups of letters not forming words (letter cipher) cannot be transmitted.

All words to be transmitted charged for.

RULE XXIX.—All that the Sender writes in his message to be transmitted to be included in the cost, but the Address of a message, as *defined in Rule XVIII*, will be transmitted without charge.

Date and time of receipt added by the Department and transmitted free.

The day, hour, and minute (Madras time) of receipt of a message into a telegraph office for despatch are in every instance added by the Department *and telegraphed free of charge*. Senders may, however, date their messages if they think fit, but the Sender's date, if given, will be charged for.

Multiple messages charged as separate messages.

RULE XXX.—A message addressed to several persons, or to the same person in localities where delivery is to be effected by different offices, is charged for as so many separate messages.

Multiple messages charged as one message.

RULE XXXI.—A message addressed to several persons in one locality, or to the same person at several places of residence in one locality, with or without transmission by post, is charged for as a single message, but a copying fee of four annas, independently of postage, if any, is charged for each destination after the first.

REPETITION OF MESSAGES.

Collation of message.

RULE XXXII.—The Sender of any message can require that it be repeated. In this case the different stations employed in its transmission collate it as it passes, repeating it to each other integrally.

Charge for collation.

RULE XXXIII.—The charge for repeating is equal to half the charge for the message. A repeated message is indicated by the word "*collationée*," which, to ensure the greatest accuracy, is telegraphed (free) both in the official instructions and as the first word of the text of the message.

ADVICE OF DELIVERY.

Advice of delivery.

RULE XXXIV.—Any Sender can require that a notice of the time at which his message is delivered be transmitted to him by telegraph. This advice of

delivery may be addressed to him at any station he may name.

Case of non-delivery.

RULE XXXV.—If the message cannot be delivered, the return-telegram indicates the circumstances which prevented delivery, and, if possible, gives the information necessary to enable the Sender to cause his message to reach its destination.

Priority of return-message.

The return-message has priority in transmission over other messages of the same class.

Charge for advice of delivery.

RULE XXXVI.—The charge for an advice of delivery or non-delivery is one rupee within Indian limits, and one rupee and eight annas between India and Ceylon.

PREPAYMENT OF REPLY.

RULE XXXVII.—The Sender of a message can prepay a reply, depositing for this purpose a sum not exceeding *ten times* the cost of his original telegram.* He must add to his message the words "*Reply prepaid*" or "*Answer paid.*" These must form the concluding words of the message, but will not be charged for. On depositing the corresponding sum, the Sender can add (free) to the words "*Reply paid*" or "*Answer paid*" the amount to which he wishes the reply to be limited. When the words "*Reply paid*" alone are given, without any specified amount, it will be understood that the minimum charge only has been prepaid. The terminal station pays to the Receiver, in telegraph stamps, the amount prepaid, leaving it to him to send his answer how, and when, and to what address he pleases, or not to send one at all. The reply, if sent, is considered in every respect as a fresh message.

Should it be impossible to effect delivery of a reply-paid message, the terminal station sends a service telegram to that effect to the Sender, and the amount deposited will be refunded on application being made to the Telegraph Check Office, Calcutta. *The words "Reply paid" or "Answer paid" entitle the Addressee to receive the equivalent of the minimum charge only. It should be distinctly understood that it is not compulsory on the Addressee to send a reply. The duty of the Telegraph Department consists simply in paying to him, in telegraph stamps, the amount prepaid, leaving him at liberty to do what he pleases with it.*†

DELIVERY.

Free delivery within five miles of a telegraph station.

RULE XXXVIII.—Messages will be delivered free of charge at any place within five miles of a telegraph station. Beyond this distance messages will be sent by post or by such other means as the Sender may arrange and pay for. Should the addressee of a message have left the station to which it is addressed, it will, if returned unopened with definite instructions as to the new address, be retransmitted without extra charge.

* A message to which a reply is prepaid must not be addressed to more than one person.

† As the Eastern Bengal, Madras, and South Indian Railway Companies declare their inability to make over prepaid reply deposits to addressees, messages addressed to stations on those Railways to which replies are prepaid are not transferred to the Railway telegraph, but *posted* (with telegraph stamps enclosed) *from the nearest Government telegraph station direct to the addressee.* Postal registration is compulsory in this case, as also in that of a message to which a reply is prepaid addressed to a station where there is no telegraph office.

"Rules" for registration of abbreviated addresses.

RULE XXXIX.—Any firm or individual expecting to receive inland or foreign messages can register an abbreviated address at the Government telegraph office from which such messages have to be delivered.

No abbreviated address can be accepted which has already been registered *locally* by another firm or individual.

The fee for registration of *each* abbreviated address is Rupees 10 per annum, payable in advance on the 1st January in each year, or Rs. 50 for all time, with a fine of Rs. 5 for every change of address. Abbreviated addresses are considered confidential. The Department accepts no responsibility in respect of the delivery of any telegram having an abbreviated address if such address has not been registered.

CLEAR LINE MESSAGES.

RULE XL.—On emergent occasions of great importance, the public functionaries named below have the power to "clear the line," that is, to suspend the receipt and despatch of all messages until the one for which the line is "cleared" is passed on :—

(1).—The Governor General of India.
(2).—The Governors of Madras, Bombay, and Ceylon.
(3).—Commanders-in-Chief, India, Madras, and Bombay.
(4).—Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal, North-Western Provinces, and the Punjab.
(5).—Secretaries to the Government of India.
(6).—Secretaries to the Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, North-Western Provinces, and Punjab.
(7).—Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces, British Burma, Mysore and Coorg, and Assam.
(8).—Agents to the Governor General, Rajpootana and Central India.
(9).—Commissioners of Sind and Peshawur.
(10).—The Resident at Hyderabad (Deccan).
(11).—Director General of Telegraphs in India.
(12).—The Maharajah of Patiala; *from the Patiala Office only.*

The messages so sent are, however, to be paid for, in cash or in stamps, as other State messages.

REFUNDS.

No refund given for errors in an uncollated message.

RULE XLI.—No refund will be made for a message delivered wholly or partially in an unintelligible state, unless the extra charge for repetition has been paid by the Sender. See Rule XXXIII.

Conditions of refund in the case of non-delivery or delay of messages.

RULE XLII.—If a message be not delivered, or be subjected to serious delay through the fault of the Telegraph Department, the whole charge made for it will be returned to the Sender.

RULE XLIII.—Applications for refunds, as also all complaints respecting messages, should be addressed to the TELEGRAPH CHECK OFFICE, CALCUTTA. Such claims for refund should be made, under penalty of rejection, within two months from the date of the message; but this period is extended to six months in the case of a repeated message, or of a message for which a *reply* or an *advice of delivery* has been prepaid. (*When an overcharge has been made on an inland message through the neglect of the Telegraph employés, and*

when there exists no doubt whatever as to the justice of the claim, the amount overcharged will be repaid at once by the Telegraph Master.)

CANCELLATION OF MESSAGES.

RULE XLIV.—If the Sender of an inland message wishes to cancel it before transmission has commenced, he can do so, but the charges upon it will not be returned when once the stamps are obliterated. If the message is in course of transmission, or has already been despatched, it can only be cancelled by a paid message from the Sender to the Telegraph Master of the terminal station. If in addition the Sender wishes to be informed by telegraph in what manner his request has been acted upon, he must deposit the cost of the return telegram.

Refund not admissible when a message is cancelled at the Sender's request.

OBLIGATION OF SECRECY.

RULE XLV.—To secure secrecy, as much as possible, all persons (including Officers of the Department) not actually on duty, are strictly prohibited from entering the signal-room. Breach of this regulation renders an offender liable to a fine of Rs. 500 under Act I of 1876.

RULE XLVI.—Violation of secrecy on the part of any person in the Department will be punished by dismissal from office, forfeiture of arrears of pay, and a declaration in the official Gazette of the incapacity of the delinquent to serve the Government in any capacity. He will also be liable to the further punishment of fine, or to imprisonment (with or without labor) not exceeding three years, or to both.

Penalties for divulging the contents of a message.

It is a violation of secrecy to mention the fact that a message has been received or despatched by any particular person or firm.

COPIES OF MESSAGES.

RULE XLVII.—The Sender and Receiver have a right to be furnished with certified true copies of any message sent or received by them; a fixed charge of four annas is made for every copy furnished. As no telegraph office keeps copies of messages longer than three days, applications for copies required after that time has elapsed should be made to the TELEGRAPH CHECK OFFICE, CALCUTTA.

Certified copies of messages obtainable by Sender and Receiver.

Applications for copies must be made within six months of the date of the message. At the expiration of that period all message drafts are destroyed.

One anna must be enclosed for postage of the reply—failing which it will be sent "bearing."

PRESS MESSAGES.

RULE XLVIII.—Under certain conditions, to be ascertained on application to the Director General of Telegraphs (Traffic Branch), *bonâ fide* Press messages, *i.e.*, messages in the ordinary English language addressed to, and intended for publication, in a newspaper, can be despatched at reduced rates.

ALEX. FRASER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

R. D.
26 FEB 80

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

Nº 8. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Burma Boundaries Act, 1880.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Probate and Administration Bill, 1880.
The Multán District Laws Bill, 1880.
The Vaccination Bill, 1879.

SUPPLEMENT No. 8.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 14th February 1880.

No. 68.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under the Act 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 26, to grant to Colonel the Hon'ble Sir Andrew Clarke, R.E., C.B., K.C.M.G., C.I.E., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, leave of absence on medical certificate for a period of four months, with effect from the 21st instant, [illegible] subsequent date as he may avail himself [illegible] leave.

The 18th February 1880.

No. 71.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 581, dated the 21st October 1879, the services of Mr. C. L. Tupper, C.S., are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 14th ultimo.

PORT BLAIR.

The 20th February 1880.

No. 37.—Surgeon J. Reid, M.B., Officiating Senior Medical Officer at Port Blair and the Nicobars, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 1st January 1880.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 17th February 1880.

No. 41.—The Reverend S. B. Taylor to be Chaplain of Gauhati and Shillong in Assam, with effect from the date on which he may have taken charge of his duties.

The 19th February 1880.

No. 44.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has granted an extension of leave on medical certificate for six months to the Reverend J. W. Young, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment.

No. 45.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has appointed the Reverend Lionel Freemantle Phillips, M.A., to be a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill the vacancy caused by the death of the Reverend W. Brook.

Mr. Phillips' appointment will take effect from the 7th February 1880.

No. 46.—The special leave granted to the Reverend W. C. Bell, Chaplain of Mhow, in Notification No. 262, dated the 31st July last, has been commuted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to ordinary furlough for two years.

EMIGRATION.

The 19th February 1880.

No. 51.—Under the provisions of Section 56 of the Indian Emigration Act (VII of 1871), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the substitution of the following for Rules 1 and 7 of Schedule B of the Rules relating to emigration from the Port of Bombay published under Notification of the Government of India, No. 141, dated the 18th May 1875 :—

Rule 1.—Ventilation of the between-decks.—Besides hatches, there must be provided air-shafts, cowl-headed funnels or tubes and one of Thiers' automatic ventilators with 10-inch cylinder, and such other additional means for affording light and ventilation to the space intended for the accommodation of the emigrants as the Protector and Medical Inspector of Emigrants may consider necessary. If there are any stern-ports or side scuttles provided between decks, they must be glazed, well fitted, about 14 inches apart, and as close to the upper deck as possible.

Rule 7.—Ventilation of the hold.—Except in vessels fitted with ventilating masts, in which case a proportionate reduction may be allowed, there should be five steam-pipes solidly and strongly put together, of stout metal or wood and air-tight, each at least 9 inches in diameter, fitted with cowl-heads and leading from the hold to the open air on the upper-deck. There must also be a Thiers' automatic ventilator with 10-inch cylinder for the ventilation of the hold; and the automatic ventilator, as well as the ventilating masts, and steam-pipes, must be conveniently placed, and so arranged as to carry off the steam from the cargo quite clear of the between-decks.

FORESTS.

The 19th February 1880.

No. 110 *F.*—Mr. G. Greig, Conservator of Forests of the 4th Class, in the North-Western Provinces, and officiating as Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Class, will revert to his substantive appointment, with effect from the 26th January 1880, the date on which Dr. W. Schlich returned to duty from furlough.

The 20th February 1880.

No. 119 *F.*—The services of Mr. L. A. W. Rind, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade, in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department, for employment in Biluchistan.

No. 123 *F.*—Major H. C. T. Jarrett, V.C., Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade, is transferred from the North-Western Provinces to the Central Provinces.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Fort William, the 20th February 1880.

No. 13 *G.-M.*—The following promotions made in the Mhairwarra Battalion, with effect from 1st December 1879, are confirmed :—

Subadar Chunda, to be Subadar Major, *vice* Subadar Major Bheema, invalided.

Jemadar Unna, to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Bheema, invalided.

Jemadar Umra, to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Khooma, invalided.

Havildar Jawana, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Unna, promoted.

Havildar Bhayra, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Umra, promoted.

POLITICAL.

The 17th February 1880.

No. 33 *G.-P.*—In supersession of Foreign Department Notification No. 1276 G.-P., dated 2nd September 1879, it is hereby notified that, in recognition of the high rank and reputation enjoyed by Lachmessar Singh of Darbhanga, and the good services rendered by his family, the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon him the title of "Maharaja Bahadur" as a personal distinction.

GENERAL.

The 13th February 1880.

No. 368 *G.-G.*—The services of Mr. M. L. Dames, C.S., employed on special political duty under the Foreign Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the date on which he was relieved of his duties.

The 17th February 1880.

No. 388 *G.-G.*—Muhammad Hyat Khan, C.S.I., on special political duty under the Foreign Department, is granted privilege leave from the 24th July to the 7th September 1879.

The Foreign Department Notification No. 1715 G.-G., dated 5th September 1879, is hereby cancelled.

No. 396 *G.-G.*—Mr. P. J. C. Robertson, Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class, and Assistant Political Agent at Basreh, is placed temporarily in charge of the Turkish Arabia Agency, with effect from the 13th December 1879, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel S. B. Miles, employed on special duty.

Surgeon-Major R. Bowman, Officiating Medical Officer of the Turkish Arabia Agency, is appointed to officiate as Political Assistant, 1st Class, and Assistant Political Agent at Basreh, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 11th January 1880, *vice* Mr. Robertson.

The 20th February 1880.

No. 411 *G.-G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Second Lieutenant R. A. Cole, Her Majesty's 2-17th Foot, is appointed to be Wing Officer, Deoli Irregular Force, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

Foreign Department Notification No. 186 G.-G., dated 23rd January 1880, is cancelled.

No. 414 *G.-G.*—The following Brigade Order issued by the Commandant, Central India Horse, dated 17th January 1880, is confirmed :—

1st Regiment.

Lieutenant H. E. Ravenshaw, Officiating Squadron Officer, having rejoined on the 14th January, is appointed to officiate as 3rd Squadron Commander from that date, during the absence of Captain A. H. S. Neill, on field service, or until further orders.

No. 425 *G.-G.*—The services of Captain C. E. Yate, Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class, and Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General for Rajputana at Banswarra and Pertabgurh, are replaced temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

No. 432 *G.-G.*—Mr. J. D. Gordon, C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of Mysore, is granted one month's privilege leave, with effect from the 1st March 1880.

Mr. J. D. Sandford, Judicial Commissioner of Mysore, is appointed to officiate as Chief Commissioner of Mysore, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 1st March 1880, *vice* Mr. Gordon.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 20th February 1880.

No. 909.—Read again—

Resolution No. 2037, dated 20th December 1879, publishing the Rules for District and Presidency Savings Banks.

Resolution No. 385, dated 24th January 1880, providing that the above Resolution does not apply to Military Savings Banks.

Resolution No. 561, dated 5th February 1880, permitting the Comptroller General to receive and hold in trust Government Paper for any Depositor.

RESOLUTION.—Sundry additions having been made to the Savings Banks Rules published on the 20th December 1879, the Governor General in Council considers it expedient to issue the following revised Rules for District and Presidency Savings Banks, revoking all previous Rules :—

I.—In these Rules—

"Depositor," "Deposit," and "Secretary" bear the meaning which they bear in *The Government Savings Bank Act, 1873.*

"Account" means the account of a Depositor in a Government Savings Bank.

"Balance" means the balance at credit of an account.

II.—Any person may become a Depositor on his own behalf, or on behalf of any other named person dependent upon him. Deposits may also be made by the managers of benevolent or other public Associations, or by public officers of money deposited with them *ex-officio* as security for the discharge of any public duty or for the fidelity of any public officer, or for the accomplishment of any public object.

III.—Subject to the provisions of these Rules, the Government of India guarantees the repayment of every deposit with interest.

IV.—Without the sanction of the Comptroller General, no account will be opened for less than One Rupee; and no person may deposit more than Five Thousand Rupees, in all, between any 1st of April and the 31st March next following.

V.—Interest will not be allowed upon a smaller balance than 1½ Rupee, or upon the excess in any balance over the highest multiple of 1½ Rupee.

VI.—Interest will be allowed for each calendar month upon the minimum balance of the account between the close of the fourth day and the end of the month.

VII.—From the 1st January 1880, till further notice, interest will be allowed upon deposits at the rate of one pie a month for every 1½ Rupee, which is equal to one anna for every Rs. 18 or one Rupee for every Rs. 288, being at the rate of Rs. 4⅙ per centum per annum. Without the sanction of the Comptroller General, no higher monthly interest will be allowed upon any balance than Rs. 17½.

VIII.—On the written request of any Depositor, his balance, or any part of it, will be invested by the Comptroller General in his own name in trust for, and at the risk of, the Depositor at current market rates, in stock of any Loan which he may specify; if no particular loan is specified, then stock of one of the Four Per Cent. Loans will be bought. And stock or notes of any Government Loan, to a moderate amount, may be received by the Comptroller General from or on behalf of any Depositor and converted into stock. The stock thus bought will be held by the Comptroller General on the Depositor's

account, the interest thereon, less a commission of one-quarter per cent., being added to his deposit, on advice from the Comptroller General, and entered in his Deposit Book, the first time that it is subsequently presented. Stock held on account of a Depositor will, on his written request, be sold, and the proceeds added to his Deposit, or, if he desires it, will be converted into notes and delivered to him. A commission of ¼ per cent., besides the Bank's fees, will be charged upon such purchases, sales, and deliveries.

IX.—Every account will be made up on the 31st March, and the interest then due, calculated under these Rules, added to the balance upon which future interest will accrue. If an account is closed on any other date, interest due to the end of the preceding calendar month will be paid to the Depositor: but a Depositor who closes an account should not, ordinarily, be permitted immediately to re-open it, except on payment of a fine varying at the discretion of the Secretary from One to Ten Rupees.

X.—An account may be transferred free of charge to any other Government Savings Bank.

XI.—A Deposit Book will be supplied to each Depositor in which the Secretary or, if the Savings Bank is at a public Treasury, the Treasury Officer, will acknowledge every deposit. The personal attendance of a Depositor is not required; but no deposit will be received or payment made without the Depositor's Deposit Book, and the Government will not be responsible for any deposit the receipt of which is not acknowledged in a Deposit Book. The interest due to date will be entered in each Deposit Book the first time that it is produced after the 31st March. The first Deposit Book will be supplied free of charge; but if a Deposit Book is lost or injured, or if a closed account is re-opened, One Rupee will be charged for a new book.

XII.—A Depositor may not operate frequently upon his account as if it were an ordinary banking account, or open more than one account in his own name or in the name of any member of his family, or for his own benefit or the benefit of any member of his family. The Comptroller General must take precautions to prevent any transgression of this Rule and, in particular, any employment of an account as an ordinary drawing account. This Rule is not meant to prevent any one from opening more than one *ex-officio* or public account.

XIII.—The Secretary may refuse to open any account or may close any account, for any sufficient reason, as, for example, because he thinks that the account is likely to be used or is being used contrary to the object with which Government Savings Banks are established, namely, the encouragement of saving. But every such refusal or closure, and the reasons for it, should be reported to the Comptroller General.

XIV.—When the Secretary thinks it proper to close any account, he shall give notice, in writing, to the Depositor, of such closure. After the date of such notice, no deposit shall be accepted on the account so closed, and no interest shall be allowed upon the balance of the closed account after the end of the calendar month then current.

XV.—The Comptroller General should report to the Governor General in Council any refusal to sanction an application under Rule IV or VII with his reasons for such refusal.

XVI.—These Rules apply as well to accounts opened before as after their publication.

XVII.—The Governor General in Council reserves the right to alter or add to these Rules at any time.

XVIII.—A copy of the Government Savings Banks Act, 1873, and of these Rules, shall be printed in each deposit book, and the signature, or, if he cannot write, mark of the Depositor, obtained to the annexed declaration before any deposit is accepted from him.

Declaration to be recorded in accordance with Rule XVIII.

I acknowledge that I have read these Rules (or, if he cannot read, that these Rules have been read to me).

Dated

Table of monthly interest.

Principal.	Monthly interest.	Principal.	Monthly interest.	Principal.	Monthly interest.
Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
1½	Pie 1	15	Pie 10	144	Annas 8
3	2	16½	11	162	9
4½	3	18	Annas 1	180	10
6	4	36	2	198	11
7½	5	54	3	216	12
9	6	72	4	234	13
10½	7	90	5	252	14
12	8	108	6	270	15
13½	9	126	7	288	One Rupee.

ORDERED, that this Resolution be communicated to the Comptroller General who will issue any needful supplementary instructions.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be published, for general information, in the *Gazette of India*.

The 21st February 1880.

No. 913.—The rate of exchange for the adjustment of financial transactions between the Imperial and Indian Governments, for the year 1880-81, has been fixed by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, at one shilling and eight pence half penny (1*s.* 8½*d.*) the rupee.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 20th February 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 100.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Francis Macdonald Drury, 1st Battalion, 3rd Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry,—31st May, 1878.

No. 101.—ARMY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Inspector E. Shipman, to be Assistant Superintendent of British Army Schools, Bengal, *vice*-Local Lieutenant S. Purdon, deceased.

No. 102.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

3rd Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. N. Money, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command and Officiating Commandant, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel D. Mocatta, retired.

Major C. J. Griffiths, Wing Commander and Officiating 2nd-in-Command, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Money.

Major W. B. Aislabie, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Major Griffiths.

Lieutenant W. Cook, Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Major Aislabie.

1st Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant W. G. Carter, 44th Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, *vice* Lieutenant T. C. Pears, on special political duty in Afghanistan.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 103.—The under-mentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major-General A. Cadell, R.E., Chief Engineer, 1st class, and Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Public Works Department (p.a.), for 273 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. Rose, S.C. (p.a.), for 2 years, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) E. G. Clark, S.C., Deputy Commissioner, 2nd grade, officiating 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh (p.a.), for 1 year 159 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. Home, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st grade, Punjab, Public Works Department (p.a.), for 1 year 243 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major G. Alexander, S.C., Assistant Commissioner, 2nd grade, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 4th grade, Town Magistrate, 2nd class, Tavoy, British Burmah (p.a.), for 273 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major A. P. Broome, General List, Infantry, Squadron Commander, 12th Bengal Cavalry (m.c.), for 1 year, under rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant G. A. Collins, S.C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 13th (The Shekhawattee) Regiment of Native Infantry (m.c.), for 1 year, under rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

Conductor J. Kirk, Ordnance Department (m.c.), for 2 years, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 104.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. V. Hunt, C.B., S.C., Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, is allowed leave in India (m.c.), for 182 days, under rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the same.

No. 105.—In G. G. O. No. 79 of 1880, granting furlough to Conductor Keane, for "Sub-Engineer, 2nd grade," read *Sub-Engineer, 1st grade.*

PENSIONS.

No. 106.—Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary James Parker, Ordnance Department, is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 107.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extract is published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 13th January, 1880, page 147.

ERRATUM.

The date of Lieutenancy of Sub-Lieutenant Walter Cook, 89th Foot, whose admission to the Bengal Staff Corps is notified in the *London Gazette* of 14th November, 1879, is the 10th and not the 18th September, 1875, as stated in the Gazette of the 9th December 1879.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the following officers of Her Majetsy's Indian Military Forces :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Ford Sherer, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 30th October, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Thomas McGrigor, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st November, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Erskine Nimmo Sandilands, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 22nd November, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Daniel Mocatta, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 10th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John James Dansey, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 11th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edwin Archibald Chester Lambert, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 12th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Augustus William Ritherdon, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 9th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Richard Short Couchman, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 12th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Gordon, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 31st December, 1879.

Captain George Henry Jackson, of the Bengal Infantry. Dated 20th November, 1879.

Deputy Surgeon-General James Irving, M.D., of the Bengal Army. Dated 13th December, 1879.

Deputy Surgeon-General George Hutchinson Ray, M.D., of the Bengal Army. Dated 17th December, 1879.

BREVET.

The under-mentioned officers are granted a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

To be Major-Generals.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Ford Sherer, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 30th October, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Thomas McGrigor, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st November, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Erskine Nimmo Sandilands, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 22nd November, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Daniel Mocatta, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 10th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John James Dansey, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 11th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Augustus William Ritherdon, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 9th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Richard Short Couchman, of the Madras Staff Corps. Dated 12th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Gordon, of the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 31st December, 1879.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edwin Archibald Chester Lambert, of the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 12th December, 1879.

No. 108.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed twenty-six years' service, is promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel :—

Major Harry Dawkins Eardley Wilmot Chester,—20th February 1880.

No. 109.—The under-mentioned officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed twenty years' service, is promoted to the rank of Major :—

Captain (Brevet Major) Thomas Oliver Wingate,—16th February 1880.

No. 110.—The under-mentioned officer, having completed twelve years' service, is promoted to the rank of Captain :—

Lieutenant Henry Alexius Abbott, Bengal Staff Corps,—15th February 1880.

No. 111.—INDIAN ARMY—

The under-mentioned officer having completed twenty years' service, is promoted to the rank of Major :—

Captain James Hector Charles Greenhill Lassalle, General List, Infantry,—20th February 1880.

No. 112.—BREVET—

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Lamont Robertson Glasfurd, Bombay Staff Corps,—20th February 1880.

The above promotions are subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 113.—NATIVE ARMY—

2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles.)

Havildar Mahabeer Jhankree, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bahadoor Sing, invalided; Havildar Surrupjeet Doorah, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bagdul Groon, invalided,—1st November 1879.

No. 114.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4th Punjab Infantry.

Jemadar Abdul Rahim, to be Subadar, *vice* Atr Sing, deceased; Havildar Jewan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Abdul Rahim, promoted,—26th September 1879.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 115.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 73 of 1880, the under-mentioned officers are permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1188 of 1879, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Harvey Tuckett Duncan, C.S.I., Madras S.C.,—1st February 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Cadell, Bengal S.C.,—20th February 1880.

No. 116.—Captain (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Thomas Chadwick Graham, late 4th European Light Cavalry, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 12th February, 1880, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 117.—ORDER OF MERIT—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit Jemadar Fuzl Achmud, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit, for conspicuous gallantry in charging the enemy single-handed during the assault on Zawa, in the Zaimúkht Country, on the 13th December 1879.

SPECIAL.

No. 118.—Subject to the approval of Her Majesty, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to confer the local and temporary rank of Lieutenant on the under-mentioned gentlemen, and to post them to the Transport Department :—

Mr. Jack Francis Needham.
„ Rivett Francis Guise.
„ Oswald Bell Wood.
„ Charles Henry Chisholm Sevenoaks.
„ Henry Samuel Schurr.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 19th February 1880.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 13th to 19th February 1880.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. A. P.		
BRITISH MILITARY SERVICE.							
E. W. H. Crofton ...	Captain ...	60th Rifles	19th October 1879...	Not known ...	727 4 9	...	19th April 1880.
INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE.							
S. W. T. Roberts (a) ...	Lieutenant	Bengal Staff Corps ...	16th June 1879 ...	Intestate ...	143 5 10	...	Ditto.

(a)—*Next-of-kin*—Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Roberts, Knaresbro', Yorkshire, England.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 17th February 1880.

No. 57.—Lieutenant A. Mason, R.E., is temporarily appointed to the Public Works Department as Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and posted to the Military Works Branch.

The 20th February 1880.

No. 58.—Major T. F. Dowden, R.E., Officiating Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways at Lucknow, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer in Biluchistan, and Secretary to the Agent, Governor General, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. deBourbel, R.E., who will, on relief, rejoin his permanent appointment as Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways at Lucknow.

No. 59.—Captain H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways at Lucknow, will officiate as Consulting Engineer, from the date of Major Dowden's departure till Lieutenant-Colonel deBourbel can take up the duties of the office.

No. 60.—Mr. Hartley and Mr. D. F. Powell are appointed Assistant Traffic Superintendents, Class IV of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, and placed, the former under the orders of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, and the latter under the orders of the Director General of Railways.

No. 61.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 423 of 17th October 1879, Captain R. P. Tickell, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, was employed temporarily in the Punjab Provincial Branch from 8th October to 1st November 1879.

No. 62.—Mr. J. M. Rutherford, of the Telegraph Department, is appointed to the Traffic Department of State Railways in Class III of the Revenue Scale, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, and placed under the orders of the Director General of Railways.

No. 64.—Referring to Notification of the Government of Bombay, No. 12 of 11th February 1880, Major E. N. Peters, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Biluchistan, is transferred to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways.

No. 65.—Mr. E. F. Jacob, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, attached to the Traffic Department of the Rajputana State Railway, is appointed an Assistant Traffic Superintendent in Class III of the Revenue Scale of Establishment, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State.

No. 66.—Mr. P. D. Barclay, Traffic Superintendent, Rangoon and Irrawaddie Valley State Railway, is promoted to Class II of the Revenue Scale, with effect from 15th January 1880, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State.

Mr. Barclay is transferred from the Rangoon and Irrawaddie Valley State Railway to the Rajputana State Railway, to officiate as Traffic Superintendent in place of Mr. O'Callaghan, proceeding on leave.

No. 67.—Mr. A. E. Adie, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Rangoon and Irrawaddie Valley State Railway, will officiate as Traffic Superintendent during the absence of Mr. Barclay, or until further orders.

TELEGRAPH.

The 20th February 1880.

No. 63.—Mr. W. R. Brooke, Superintendent, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Director of Traffic, with effect from the afternoon of the 7th February 1880, *vice* Mr. J. H. Lane, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

ALEX. FRASER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

R. U.,
1 MAR 80

The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1880.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR 1880-81.

SPEECH IN THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, BY THE HON'BLE SIR JOHN STRACHEY, G.C.S.I.

FEBRUARY 24TH, 1880.

Preliminary.

1. My Lord, I have now to lay before the Council the Financial Statement for the coming year 1880-81. It takes what has become the somewhat unusual form of a speech by myself, instead of a Resolution published in the Gazette. I shall state to the best of my ability all facts necessary to enable the Council and the public fully to understand the present condition and apparent prospects of our finances.

I propose in the first place to give a summary of the main facts and figures for the year 1878-79, for the year 1879-80, now about to close, and for the coming year 1880-81, and to reserve for a later part of my statement the observations which I may wish to make upon some of the more important questions of our financial policy.

CHANGES IN THE FORMS OF THE ACCOUNTS.

2. The Council will see, from the Abstract Statements which have been laid on the table, that a few changes have been made in the forms of the accounts.

REGISTRATION.

New major heads have been opened to show separately the revenue from *Registration* and the expenditure on that department of the administration.

RAILWAYS.

The *Guaranteed* and *State Railways* are now shown together under the single head *Railways*. The purchase of the East Indian Railway by the State, involving its transfer from the category of guaranteed to that of state railways, has made comparisons of the current estimates with the past accounts in each separate category impossible; and a like disturbance will ensue on the acquisition of other lines constructed by private capitalists under a guarantee of interest from the public revenues. Moreover, negotiations are already in progress for the working of the Indus Valley State Railway by the Sindh, Pun-

Regular Estimates, 1879-80.

jab, and Delhi Railway Company. It would be difficult to distinguish between the transactions of the two railways under one management. Similar arrangements for the management of other state railways are likely in the future.

IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION.

For like reasons, the transactions with the *Madras Canal and Irrigation Company* will henceforth be entered under the major head, *Irrigation and Navigation*, under which head the cost of agricultural works (drainage and embankments) will also, hereafter, be shown.

Thus the public works heads of account will now be *Railways, Irrigation and Navigation*, and *Other Public Works*.

Accounts, 1878-79.

3. In March last the Regular Estimate for 1878-79 showed a probable surplus, on the ordinary Account, of £1,300,000; the actual surplus was £2,044,391, or £744,391 better than the estimate. The differences between the Accounts and the Regular Estimates are for the most part unimportant, and there are not many of them which now call for remark.

WAR IN AFGHANISTAN.

The net cost of the war in Afghanistan in 1878-79 was £676,381, a close approximation to the estimate of £670,000 made last year. Against this must be set the gain, the amount of which cannot be exactly stated, under the heads of *Railways* and *Telegraphs*. We estimate at £575,000 the ultimate net total cost of the operations in Afghanistan recorded in the Accounts of 1878-79. The sum of £313,420 was spent on *Famine Relief*.

FAMINE RELIEF.

COMPARISON WITH 1877-78.

4. Compared with 1877-78, the Revenues of 1878-79 show an improvement of £6,238,393, of which, however, £2,400,331, under the head of *Provincial Rates*, for the first time incorporated in these accounts, is nominal. The largest increase was under *Land Revenue*, £2,460,919; the loss under this head in 1877-78, in consequence of famine, had been very large. There was a saving of £5,032,355 in *Famine Relief*; there was an increase of expenditure of £1,705,767 under *Loss by Exchange*, and £1,839,281 under *Public Works*. The apparent increase under *Public Works* is explained by the transfer of charges in the earlier year from this head to that of *Famine Relief*, and does not represent a real fluctuation of Public Works expenditure. Altogether the expenditure of the year exceeded that of the previous year by £650,915. The net result is £5,587,478 better than the result of 1877-78.

GENERAL RESULT FAVOURABLE.

5. Thus the financial outturn of 1878-79 was very satisfactory; with the help of the additional taxation imposed in that and in the previous year, amounting to £1,227,891, of which £313,420 was spent on Famine Relief, the true surplus of the year exceeded the amount of £2,000,000, decided to be necessary to meet our obligations on account of famine, and to leave a margin for other contingencies; and this result was obtained, notwithstanding the expenditure on the war, and the remission of the Inland Sugar Duties and some of the Customs Duties on cotton goods and other articles. The standard at which, for ordinary times, the Government aims, namely, a surplus of £2,000,000, less any expenditure on Famine Relief and exclusive of extraordinary charges such as those for great military operations, would have been attained if the accounts had shown a surplus of only £1,010,199, or £1,084,192 less than the actual surplus.

DOUBTFUL PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS.

6. I see only one drawback to entire satisfaction with these results; some of the capital expenditure under productive public works, as, for example, that on the Indus Valley and Punjab Northern Railways, cannot at present be regarded as directly reproductive. The works themselves possess the highest value; and for the future, as the Council is aware, no expenditure which is not really and directly reproductive is to be excluded from the comparison upon which the Surplus or Deficit of the revenue is ascertained. It will be seen later on that we are acting strictly on this principle in the present and coming years.

Regular Estimates, 1879-80.

7. I come now to the Regular Estimates for the present year, 1879-80.

COMPARISON WITH ORIGINAL ESTIMATE.

It is now expected that the Revenue will amount to £67,583,000, or £3,021,000 more than the original estimate, and that the ordinary expenditure will be £67,464,000, or £1,507,000 more than was estimated. Thus, instead of a deficit of £1,395,000, with which, when our budget estimates were framed, we expected that the present year would close, our estimates now show a surplus of £119,000.

Regular Estimates, 1879-80.

WAR IN AFGHANISTAN.

8. The original estimates provided for an additional military expenditure of £2,000,000 for the war in Afghanistan; if the war had ended with the treaty of Gundamak, I believe that this estimate would not have been exceeded; but, in consequence of the renewal of hostilities, the estimated additional charge has risen to £3,216,000. In addition to this amount, we have had to undertake the construction of railways on our frontier. I shall have to speak of them further on; but in the present year they are estimated to cost £1,670,000. Thus the total provision on account of the war has now been increased to £4,886,000. With the exception of £230,000 on account of the Railway from Jhelum to Rawal Pindi, which is included under the head of *Railways*, the whole of this sum, under orders from the Secretary of State, is charged against *Army*. It was a question whether they ought not to have been included under the head of *State Railways*, and as they will undoubtedly, quite independently of their present military importance, possess great and permanent value to the country, much was to be said in favour of this view. But, as their construction was primarily due to the war, it was decided to include their cost in the war expenses. The result will be to exaggerate the apparent amount of our military expenditure.

RAILWAYS CHARGED AS WAR EXPENDITURE.

FAMINE RELIEF.

An expenditure of £10,000 upon *Famine Relief* was estimated; this, on account of distress in parts of the Bombay Presidency, has been raised to £99,000. On the other hand, the Railway and Telegraph receipts are better, by reason of the war, to the extent of about £300,000.

SURPLUS COMPARED WITH STANDARD.

9. Thus, but for war and famine, the Regular Estimates of the present year would have shown a surplus revenue of about 4¾ millions sterling. The taxes imposed in 1877 and 1878, to enable us to discharge our obligations in time of famine, will, it is estimated, yield £1,184,000; and, if we deduct the sum of £99,000, actually spent on famine relief, there will remain of this revenue £1,085,000. To this extent, the new taxes have had the effect of preventing debt. Making allowance for other abnormal items on both sides of the account, the true surplus of the year for comparison with the standard surplus of £2,000,000, at which we aim, will be about £4,160,000. This surplus, if it had been actually obtained, would have been much in excess of the whole expenditure on productive public works, which is estimated at £3,700,000.

If present prospects are fulfilled, the financial outturn of the present year 1879-80 will leave nothing to be desired.

DETAIL OF VARIATIONS.

10. The most important variations from the original estimates are the following:—

LAND REVENUE.

Land Revenue.—Improvement, £450,000; more than half of this has been collected on account of arrears of former years, and the increase is due to the increased prosperity of the country.

SALT.

Salt.—Net improvement £362,000; this also is highly satisfactory, as showing a general increase of consumption.

OPIUM.

Opium.—Net improvement, £1,900,000. In September last the duty on Malwa Opium was raised by Rs. 50 a chest; the revenue from Opium this year has been unprecedentedly large.

ASSESSED TAXES.

Assessed Taxes.—Decrease £93,000. This is the result of the orders given during the year for the exemption of the smaller incomes from taxation.

STAMPS.

Stamps have improved by £114,000. The stamp revenue has been constantly increasing; during the last seven years it has risen from £2,516,400 in 1872-73 to £3,090,000 in 1879-80, or by £573,600.

Under no head of the revenue has there been any serious decrease.

11. On the expenditure side of the account, the following are the chief variations from the original estimates:—

INTEREST ON DEBT.

Interest on debt.—Decrease £389,000; the chief saving is in the discount on the loan of March 1879.

Regular Estimates, 1879-80.

There has been a satisfactory increase in the Savings Bank Deposits, which now exceed £2,000,000; in December last new rules were issued increasing the rate of interest from 3¾ to 4⅛ per cent., and for preventing trouble to depositors.

POST OFFICE.

Post Office.—Increase £63,000. The new contract with the Peninsular and Oriental Company came into force in February 1880. The yearly subsidy has been reduced from £430,000 to £360,000; the efficiency of the service has been increased, and the rates of postage to Great Britain have been reduced. Post cards costing ¼ anna each were introduced in April 1879, and are already so popular that it is difficult to supply the demand.

TELEGRAPHS.

In *Telegraphs*, the excess of expenditure over receipts will, this year, be only £6,000; there has been a satisfactory growth of revenue, amounting to £145,000, of which, however, £50,000 is attributed to the war.

STATIONERY AND PRINTING.

Stationery and Printing.—Decrease of expenditure £99,000; this is to some extent nominal. Supplies will, in future, be largely bought in India, instead of in England.

SUPERANNUATION.

Superannuations.—Increase of net expenditure, £168,000; this is owing to the reduction of Public Works establishments, to which I shall have again to refer.

RAILWAYS.

Including an expenditure of £230,000 on the Jhelum and Rawal Pindi line, *Railways* are worse by £204,000, of which, however, £150,000 appears as a transfer under *Gain by Exchange*. If these adjustments are made, the Railways show an improvement of £176,000. But the Railways, and especially the Great Indian Peninsula and the Oudh and Rohilkund lines, have not been as prosperous as, at one time, we hoped they would be.

PUBLIC WORKS.

Public Works.—There has been a saving of £747,000, to which I shall refer again.

PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL SURPLUSES AND BALANCES.

Provincial and Local Surpluses.—Net surplus £265,000. Improvement 456,000*l.*

There was a like improvement of £469,000 in the accounts of 1878-79, as compared with the regular estimates. The provincial and local balances at the end of 1879-80 are now expected to exceed the sums last estimated as follows:—

	Provincial.	Local.	Total.
	£	£	£
Now estimated	1,331,800	1,336,700	2,668,500
Estimated last year	837,000	716,900	1,553,900
Better	494,800	619,800	1,114,600

This result is the more remarkable and satisfactory in that, during the year, the Local Governments agreed to contribute from their balances in special aid of the imperial treasury the sum of £670,000, half of which, £335,000, is charged in the accounts of the current year. The other half will be charged in 1880-81. The reduction of their expenditure on public works and the general improvement of their provincial resources has enabled the Local Governments to afford this timely help to the general finances with little apparent difficulty.

ARMY.

The *Army* shows an increase of £2,768,000; which I have already noticed. Apart from the war, the regular estimate is for a net expenditure of £15,487,000; the excess of £112,000 over the original estimate being due to high prices.

EXCHANGE.

Exchange shows an improvement of £1,010,000; the original estimate was for the remittance to the Home Treasury of £15,000,000 at an exchange of 1*s.* 7*d.*; it is now hoped that £15,750,000 will be remitted at an average rate of 1*s.* 8*d.*

PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS. RAILWAYS.

Productive Public Works, on which £3,700,000 was spent, show a small increase; 511 miles of railways have been opened for traffic during the year. At the end of the year there will be 8,724 miles in use and 1,462 under construction. I shall speak again of the frontier railways. Great progress has been made during the year with the Rajputana Line. The Lines in Bengal have been completed, and fair progress has been made on the Line from Nágpúr to Ráipúr.

Budget Estimates, 1880-81.

IRRIGATION.

Irrigation Works show an expenditure of £797,000. In Madras, much progress was made with the Godaveri and Kistna Delta and other works. In Bengal, the Orissa project, so far as the works have been sanctioned, approaches completion. In the North-Western Provinces and Punjab, much useful work has been done on the Upper and Lower Ganges Canals, and on the Western Jumna and Sirhind Canals.

Satisfactory progress has been made with the Madras Harbour Works.

Revenue and Working expenses of Productive Public Works show an improvement of £638,000, due mainly to the inclusion, so long desired, of the land revenue in the Madras Presidency attributable to these works.

12. The details of the Loan operations of the year are as follows:—

LOAN OPERATIONS.

Debt incurred.—Net £5,131,000. More than estimate £804,500, of which £540,700 was in India, where less was paid off than was expected, and £263,800 in England, where £270,016 less than was estimated in March last was raised at the close of 1878-79.

The loan of £5,000,000, which was notified on the 13th March 1879, was subscribed at an average of 95-0-6 per cent. The discount upon it charged in the accounts of 1879-80 was £247,239. Of the outstanding portion of the 5½ per cent. Loan of 1859-60, £1,123,900 will be paid off during the year, leaving £105,600 still due. Other outstanding notes, amounting to £2,400, have been discharged. The net sum borrowed is thus £3,850,000.

LOCAL DEBENTURE LOANS.

13. A Local Debenture Loan of £45,020 was raised for the Cawnpore-Farakhábad Light Railway at 4 per cent. interest with share of profits.

A Local Debenture Loan of £50,000 was offered at Nágpúr in November at par at 4½ per cent. interest, with half the percentage of surplus profits on the Nagpur-Ráipúr Railway. The subscriptions amounted to £42,700, of which £17,300 is payable this year and £25,400 next year.

The Secretary of State received £2,000,000 without interest from Her Majesty's Imperial Government under the Indian Advance Act, 1879: but on the other hand he repaid sterling debt amounting to £736,200.

NET DEBT INCURRED.

14. Thus the net debt incurred amounted to £5,131,000, or, excluding the loan from Her Majesty's Government, £3,131,000. Including railway capital transactions, savings bank deposits, service funds, loans to native states, &c., and the repayment of such loans, the net amount borrowed in 1879-80 was, apart from the £2,000,000 advanced as aforesaid under the Indian Advance Act, £3,523,000.

The equation of the year 1879-80 may accordingly be stated thus—

	£		£
Borrowed ...	... 5,523,000	Net expenditure	... 3,581,000
Net other receipts	... 148,000	Balances decreased	... 2,090,000
	5,671,000		5,671,000

PUBLIC SECURITIES.

15. The price of public securities has risen rapidly during the year. The price of 4½ per cent. paper has for some time been more than 101, and that of 4 per cents. now exceeds 94.

Budget Estimates, 1880-81.

16. I come now to the Budget Estimates for the coming year 1880-81.

GENERAL.

The revenues are estimated at £66,746,000. The ordinary expenditure is estimated at £66,329,000; we expect therefore a surplus of £417,000.

EFFECT OF WAR ON ESTIMATES.

17. The estimated expenditure includes excess military charges, amounting ot £4,360,000, of which £2,090,000 is for military operations proper, and £2,270,000 for the frontier railways; against this, there will be a set-off on account of improvement in the Railway and Telegraph revenues, estimated to £300,000, leaving the net charge for the war on the estimates of 1880-81 at £4,060,000.

Budget Estimates, 1880-81.

But for the war expenditure, the true surplus of the year, to compare, as before, with the standard surplus of £2,000,000, would not have been less than £4,000,000.

The estimated revenue includes £982,000 obtained from the taxes imposed in 1877 and 1878, to enable the Government to meet its famine obligations.

SATISFACTORY RESULT.

18. The estimates for 1880-81 thus show an extraordinarily satisfactory result, far surpassing the standard at which two years ago the Government of India aimed. The result is the more satisfactory, because the total estimated expenditure on the productive public works of a doubtful character, to which I have before referred, is only £398,000.

Revenue.

19. I will notice a few only of the heads in which the Budget Estimate differs from the Regular Estimate of the present year.

ASSESSED TAXES AND CUSTOMS.

20. *Assessed Taxes* and *Customs* show a decrease of revenue, to which I shall refer later on. I may, however, notice here that, in February 1879, the Hon'ble Mr. Hope and Mr. J. D. Maclean were appointed Commissioners to report *inter alia* whether it was desirable to revise the tariff valuations yearly, and, if so, how such revision should be made. The Commissioners recommended a yearly revision of the tariff values, and advised that the materials for such revision should be systematically collected throughout the year at the ports of Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Rangoon, and Kurrachee, and collated in Calcutta, in February of each year, by a Committee of three persons to be appointed by the Government of India, one of them being *ex-officio* the Collector of Customs at Calcutta. The first committee of revision was accordingly appointed in January last; the Hon'ble Mr. Hope, and, on the nomination of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, Mr. J. W. O'Keefe, a member of the firm of Messrs. Kettlewell, Bullen, and Company, consented to serve upon it, with Mr. J. D. Maclean, Collector of Customs, Calcutta. The Committee has just completed its revision, which is estimated to produce an increase of £15,000 to the Customs revenue.

SALT.

21. *Salt* shows an increase, of which also I shall speak separately.

OPIUM.

22. The net revenue from *Opium* is estimated at £7,250,000; this estimate, although £1,150,000 less than the amount we expect to receive in 1879-80, is largely in excess of any estimate made in any previous year. Although the actual net revenue of the last two years has been more, it is not thought prudent to take the estimate for the coming year at a larger amount than that which I have stated.

The Bengal crop of 1878-79 yielded 29,876 chests 75 °/₀ consistence and 20,175 chests 70 °/₀ consistence. Thus the stock in hand on the 1st January 1880 was 38,179 chests 75 °/₀ consistence, and 43,404 chests 70 °/₀ consistence, total 81,583 chests. The provision for sale during 1880 is 28,200 chests of each consistence, so that the reserve on the 1st January 1881 will be 9,979 chests 75 °/₀ consistence, and 15,204 chests 70 °/₀ consistence, total 25,183 chests.

TELEGRAPHS.

23. Under *Telegraphs* we estimate for the first time that the revenue will exceed the expenditure.

RAILWAYS.

24. *Railways.*—Net revenue £794,000, of which £250,000 is attributed to the military operations in Afghánistán. Improvement £1,080,000.

Of this large amount £268,337 is nominal, owing to only three-quarters of the East Indian Railway annuity falling due in the financial year 1880-81, against which, however, may be set a payment of £235,000 due to the Company under the old contract for the second half of 1879. The purchase of the East Indian Railway is expected, upon the estimates of 1880-81, to produce a net revenue of £300,000 in excess of what it would have yielded under the old system. The guaranteed Railways will, it is hoped, in the prosperous season which we anticipate, yield £405,000 more than this year.

From the State Railways an improvement of £231,000 is expected from increased mileage open and from development of traffic.

There is no doubt always an element of speculation in the estimates of Railway revenues; but an increasing return may fairly be expected from the constantly increasing capital expenditure on the construction of these works, which by the end of 1880-81 will amount to £130,000,000, or 144 crores of rupees.

Budget Estimates, 1880-81.

PURCHASE OF EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

The chief event of the year is the purchase of the East Indian Railway for the State with effect from the 1st January 1880. The price paid was £37,200,000. I need not repeat the details of the new arrangements under which the line has been purchased, and under which it is to be worked.

EXPENDITURE.

On the expenditure side of the account an improvement is expected of £242,000 under *Interest*; this partly arises from the proposed conversion of the 5 per cent. sterling loan, and is partly nominal.

INTEREST.

ADMINISTRATION.

25. Under *Administration* there is a decrease of £30,000, in consequence of various reductions in Imperial Establishments.

PUBLIC WORKS.

26. The grants for 1880-81 for *Ordinary Public Works* are less than those for 1879-80 by £597,000; the grants for *Productive Public Works* have been reduced by £1,000,000. There is thus a total gross reduction in Public Works expenditure of £1,597,000, of which the saving in establishments is estimated at £247,000. Against this, however, must be set the special grant of £230,000 under *Railways* on the Jhelum and Rawal Pindi line.

The reduction in the ordinary expenditure on Public Works, apart from establishments, is more apparent than real; for the actual expenditure in past years has never exceeded the amount granted for 1880-81. I shall again refer to the question of expenditure on Public Works.

ARMY.

27. I have already spoken of the *Army* expenditure. Apart from the war, the estimate stands at £15,330,000. According to our present accounts and estimates, the net cost of the war from 1878-79 to the end of 1880-81 will be about 9¼ millions, of which about 3¾ millions is for the railways, and 5½ millions for military operations. The estimates of the cost of the war must of course be to a great extent speculative; but they have been prepared with much care; and their accuracy up to the present time is highly creditable to Major Newmarch and the Military Department. There is no reason to suppose that they err on the side of being too low.

To what extent it will be found hereafter that stores, chiefly camp equipage, have been expended and wasted and lost, we cannot possibly know accurately until the war is over; but every thing bought for the war is included in the estimates, and the reserves in our arsenals are being maintained at their proper standard, the cost being charged, for the present, as current expenditure.

LOSS BY EXCHANGE.

28. Our estimates show under *Loss by Exchange* a net loss of £3,174,000, being an increase on the regular estimate for the present year of £310,000; in 1880-81 it is proposed to remit £16,900,000; the expenditure of the Home Treasury will be largely increased by the payments for stores for the frontier railways. We assume that the average rate of exchange will be the same as that of the present year, or 1*s.* 8*d.*

ADJUSTING RATE, 1880-81.

29. The rate of exchange for the adjustment of the public accounts between the English Treasury and India has been fixed at 1*s.* 8⅛*d.*

PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS.

30. *Productive Public Works* (*Capital expenditure*).—Grant £3,312,000. Decrease £388,000. The grant is thus distributed:—

	£
Irrigation and Navigation ...	630,000
Madras Harbour (besides £50,000 granted under 34, *Other Public Works*)	70,000
East Indian Railway	630,000
Other State Railways	1,982,000
TOTAL ...	3,312,000

This grant is made in strict accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Secretary of State as follows:—

	£
Fixed grant...	2,500,000
Saving in 1879-80 re-granted	182,000
Capital expenditure on the East Indian Railway	630,000
TOTAL ...	3,312,000

Budget Estimates, 1880-81.

Expenditure.

RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION.

It is hoped that 988 miles of railway will be opened for traffic in 1880-81. This will complete the communication between Bombay and the North-Western Provinces through Rajputana. Good progress will be made towards the completion of railways and works of irrigation already begun, but the funds at our disposal for productive works are now so small that we cannot commence in the coming year any new works of magnitude. In Madras the chief outlay on irrigation works will be in the Godaveri Delta. In Bombay and Bengal the sanctioned works will be nearly all completed. In the North-Western Provinces the principal work will be on the Lower Ganges Canal. In the Punjab the weir at the head of the Sirhind Canal and the remaining large masonry works will be nearly finished; the new main line of the Western Jumna Canal will probably be opened, and the new Delhi branch will be well advanced.

MADRAS HARBOUR.

It is hoped that the Madras Harbour works will be finished in 1880-81. It was not possible to grant on this account more than £70,000 under the head of *Productive Public Works*, but the completion of the work being very important, this amount has been supplemented by a grant of £50,000 under the ordinary head.

NET REVENUE FROM PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS.

31. *Revenue and Working expenses, Public Works.*—Net revenue £318,000. The improvement is under Railways.

Ways and Means, 1880-81.

32. I now come to the important subject of the provision of the Ways and Means for the service of the ensuing year.

HOME REMITTANCES.

33. In this respect the responsibility of the Government of India is confined chiefly to the requirements of the public service in India. Its direct concern with the provision of Ways and Means to meet the demands of the Home Treasury is limited to the remittance of the amount for which the Secretary of State intimates his intention of drawing bills during the year. The Secretary of State has resolved to raise, in this way, during 1880-81, the sum of £16,900,000. Owing to the heavy estimated expenditure at home for the frontier railways (£360,000 in 1879-80, and £1,070,000 in 1880-81), this large sum will not much exceed the current requirements of the Home Treasury. The Secretary of State could not therefore frame his requisition upon us for less than £16,900,000; but he has authorised the Government of India to state that his drawings may be reduced if the demand for his bills upon India proves insufficient.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

34. According to present prospects, the balances in the treasuries in India on the 31st March 1880 are expected to amount to Rs. 14,19,00,000. The surplus of Imperial revenue in India during 1880-81 is estimated at Rs. 12,88,68,000, or, deducting from the expenditure the loss by exchange on the Secretary of State's bills, Rs. 16,26,68,000. We expect to receive in India the sum of Rs. 1,01,38,000 for remittance to England, and, in the shape of Savings Banks and Service Funds Deposits and recoveries of Railway Capital, Rs. 56,15,000. Besides the Secretary of State's bills, provision must be made for the estimated deficit in the Provincial and Local revenues of Rs. 11,60,000 and for the net disbursement of Rs. 19,50,000 on the Remittance and Deposit Accounts. Thus, including Rs. 20,28,00,000 for the Secretary of State's bills, we have to contemplate a liability of net Rs. 20,59,10,000, against which we have net assets amounting to Rs. 17,84,21,000, showing a deficiency of Rs. 2,74,89,000.

NO LOAN.

35. The Government of India has had to consider whether the whole or any part of this sum should be provided from the balances, or whether it shall raise the whole or any part of it by a loan. After due deliberation we have resolved to adopt the former alternative, and to endeavour to meet all the expected demands in India, during the coming year, without recourse to the money market for a loan.

REDUCTION OF BALANCES.

36. In consequence of this resolution the balances in the treasuries in India on the 31st March 1881 are expected to fall somewhat below 11½ crores of rupees, a sum considerably less than the minimum sum which the Government of India usually estimates.

FREE POWER TO BORROW RESERVED.

37. The estimates of the Home remittance and Loan Transactions are habitually presented with expressed reserve; and this reserve must be understood to be this year greater than usual. But while thus emphatically reserving to ourselves the freest discretion to raise, during the year, any loan which actual events may render necessary, we consider the prospects of our being able to dispense with a loan during the year sufficiently substantial to make it unnecessary for us to enter any loan upon the estimates. We shall not in any case hesitate to raise any small Local Debenture Loans which may seem expedient during the year.

Trade.

TRADE, 1878-79.

38. The year 1878-79 was one of restricted and depressed trade as compared with the trade of the year immediately preceding it, though the value of the merchandise imported and exported (excluding gold and silver) was hardly below the average of the four years ending with 1877-78. When it is considered that famine still afflicted extensive provinces, that the war with Afghanistan was in progress, interfering with ordinary traffic on railway lines, causing a scarcity of carriage, and increasing the effects of drought and floods on the prices of food, and that trade generally in Europe and America was passing through a prolonged period of depression, it is a matter for congratulation that the industry of the country was able to bear up so well against adverse influences.

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS.

The value of the exports of raw cotton, oilseeds, hides and skins, indigo, silk, wheat, saltpetre, lac, teakwood, and sugar, exhibited a sensible decline, most strongly marked in cotton, seeds, indigo, wheat, and sugar. The fall in cotton followed on a continuous decline of some years; the crops of seeds failed extensively, and at the same time the European and American demand for them fell off; the wheat trade was for the time almost annihilated, the low range of prices and enormous supplies from America forbidding the competition of Indian wheat; and sugar, after a large trade in the two previous years, suffered from the increase of prices caused by exhaustion of stocks and a failure of the sugarcane crop in the North-Western Provinces. Large quantities in excess of the imports of the previous year were imported to supply the deficiency.

But while the trade in these articles diminished, owing to what we may hope were in most cases temporary causes, the exports of cotton twist and piece goods, rice, jute and jute manufactures, tea, coffee, and wool, afforded indications of prosperity in some of our chief staples.

The value of the cotton manufactures imported was smaller than it had been for many years. Metals, railway materials, liquors, coal, and apparel all declined, and there was an increase in silk, sugar, provisions, woollen goods, machinery, and spices.

IMPORT OF SILVER.

The net imports of silver were nearly £10¾ millions less than those of 1877-78, and gold was sent out of the country to the value of nearly £900,000.

RECOVERY OF TRADE.

The trade of the ten months of the current year for which figures are available shows a marked recovery from the depression of 1878-79, a recovery which, with abundant harvests, a decline in the prices of food stuffs, and renewed vitality in European and American trade, may reasonably be expected to continue.

Even raw cotton has shared in the recovery, both quantities and values having, for the first time for years, increased instead of diminished. Twist, rice, jute, hides and skins, tea, indigo, wheat, and saltpetre, have all increased, in some cases remarkably. The recovery of the rice trade, with the fall of prices and the reduced demand for consumption in India, is very satisfactory. So also is the increase in the trade in tea, although it is said that the planting interest has not been a gainer by the increased exports.

The imports of merchandise also, like the exports, are much larger than in 1878-79. A large and active trade is being done in cotton goods, in the development of which there is reason to believe that the remission of duty on the coarser kinds of grey goods has aided. On the whole, the prospects of trade are satisfactory.

GENERAL SATISFACTORY RESULT.

39. I have now, my Lord, stated the general facts and figures for the past and present years, and for the year that is about to commence. The result must be considered highly satisfactory. The aggregate actual and estimated surpluses of the three years amount to £2,580,000. Let it be remembered that this will be arrived at after spending, out of our ordinary revenue, 5¾ millions on the war, 3½ millions on frontier railways, and £400,000 on

Afghan War.

famine relief; let it be remembered that the amount charged in these three years under the head *Loss by Exchange* has been nearly 10 millions; let it also be remembered that we have given up £340,000 from the Licence tax; £150,000 from Salt; £150,000 from the Inland sugar duties; £300,000 on cotton goods, and a multitude of other articles; and that the sum raised by taxation is thus less than the sum raised at the beginning of 1878, by more than £900,000.

WAR IN AFGHANISTAN.

40. I shall now, My Lord, proceed to notice some of the more important questions of policy which the Government has had to consider. And first I may refer to that question which, at the present time, chiefly occupies our thoughts, the war in Afghanistan.

ITS POLICY DOES NOT AFFECT FINANCIAL ASPECT.

My Lord, I do not now propose to discuss the reasons which led the Government to undertake this war. The discussion by me of such questions on the present occasion would be irrelevant to the matter before me. Whether the war has been just and necessary, or iniquitous and foolish, it has now to be carried on and paid for, and my present duty is confined to showing how the Government proposes to meet the obligations which, whether rightly or wrongly incurred, cannot now be avoided.

COST TO BE BORNE BY INDIA OR ENGLAND.

41. There is, however, one question to which I must refer. It has been maintained by many persons that England, and not India, ought to bear the cost of the war in Afghanistan. I must explain why I consider this opinion incorrect.

Circumstances may be imagined under which it would be just that England should bear the whole cost of military operations carried on by the Government of India, even though the finances of India might be so prosperous that they could without difficulty dispense with such assistance. It is conceivable that a war might be undertaken for the maintenance or defence of purely English interests, real or imaginary does not matter, and that India might be called upon by England to co-operate in such a war, although no Indian interests could be possibly served by it. In such a case the liability of England could not justly be denied.

It will be said by those who are opposed to the policy which the Government has followed, that the war in Afghanistan falls precisely within this category, and that this war has been entered upon in defence of no Indian interest whatever, but in furtherance of the so-called Imperial policy adopted by Her Majesty's Government. Persons who hold this opinion may reasonably object to throwing any part of the cost of this war upon India; but this is not the opinion of the Government.

INDIAN INTERESTS INVOLVED.

42. Her Majesty's Government, and the Government of India, and, I will make bold to say, the intelligent loyalty of the people of India itself, hold that the war in Afghanistan was undertaken for the protection of India from the menaces of foreign aggression, and for the maintenance within her borders of permanent domestic tranquillity. The Government believed that this war could not be avoided, unless we were prepared to acquiesce in the establishment on our North-West Frontier of new conditions, which would infallibly lead to a great increase of military expenditure, to intolerable financial burdens and difficulties, and to the disturbance throughout India of the very foundations of our power. Great as is the interest of England in preventing such consequences, the questions at issue were primarily and essentially Indian questions.

Believing that the true interests of India are indissolubly bound up with the peaceful maintenance of our own dominion, we say that this war was undertaken with the conviction that justice to India herself rendered it unavoidable. If it be right to expend the revenues of India in maintaining the armies by which British supremacy is ordinarily secured, in giving to her internal peace and good administration, in the development of her wealth and civilization, and on the thousand other beneficial objects which we desire to promote, it is right to spend those revenues in rendering it impossible that any hostile influence should grow up on her borders, to threaten the existence of everything which the duty of England to India makes us most desirous to develop.

NECESSITY OF FINANCIAL INDEPENDENCE OF INDIA.

43. I can imagine few greater misfortunes to India than the loss of her financial independence, and the acceptance by England of financial responsibility for

her Indian Empire. It would signify to India the loss of control over her own affairs in every department of her administration, the possible subordination of her interests to those of a foreign country, and the substitution of ignorance for knowledge in her Government. Although some rare instances may be quoted in which, when there seemed to be a conflict between English and Indian interests, it may perhaps be doubted whether India has been treated with perfect fairness, there can be no question that, on the whole, the government of India has been carried on with as honest and thorough a regard for Indian interests as could have happened if India had a separate national existence of her own. England may rightly be proud of the way in which she has treated her great dependency. These fortunate results have, however, been due not only to her justice, but also to the wisdom with which she has left to India a separate financial responsibility. England has felt that it would be no kindness to take upon herself burdens which India now bears, to guarantee Indian debts, pay for Indian wars, and relieve Indian famines. England has also felt that it was wise, in her own true interest, to refuse to take into her own hands the control of the £67,000,000 which now constitutes the revenue of India. England does not choose that there should be grounds for even a suspicion in regard to the purity of her motives. I say this in the belief that India has before her a future of increasing wealth and prosperity; but if this anticipation should not be verified, and her future should be one of financial embarrassment, the loss of her financial independence would bring with it other misfortunes. I trust that the people of England may never find cause for believing that the maintenance of their Indian Empire means the imposition of heavy burdens on themselves.

Afghan War.

RESOURCES OF INDIA.

44. If, My Lord, India is ever to have a separate national existence, she must have self-respect and self-reliance, and I am sure that Indian patriots, who, with perfect loyalty to British rule, may nevertheless have, as they may rightly have, visions and aspirations of a distant future of another kind, ought to be the first to declare that their magnificent country shall bear its own burdens. India expects justice from England, but does not ask for charity. She feels that, with her ample and splen did resources, her two hundred millions of people, her revenue, which is surpassed by that of two only of the greatest European nations, she is a source of strength, not of weakness, to the British Empire. Whether we look to the extent of her territory, or to the numbers and character of her population, her military strength and capabilities, her public revenue and credit, India is one of the great powers of the world, ready at all times to stand side by side with England, and to fulfil every obligation which she owes to the common interest. If England be wise, she will not suffer either her own people, or her friends, and still less will she suffer her enemies, to be ignorant of the fact that her Indian Empire possesses almost inexhaustible resources. I repudiate, as unworthy of India and of England, the notion that India requires help to protect herself against the hostility of an Afghan Chieftain, encouraged though he may have been by a great power beyond. Nor does the fact that English as well as Indian interests are at stake, afford any reason for asking England to help us with her money. Everything which conduces to the safety and prosperity and progress of India, is a matter of concern to England; but there is no more reason that England should help us to pay for a local war, necessary for the protection of the interests of India, than that she should help us in the relief of our famines, or in meeting the ordinary charges of our administration.

LOAN FROM ENGLAND TO INDIA.

45. Holding, my Lord, these views, it was, I confess, with some regret that I saw India, a year ago, accepting from England even the small amount of assistance which was given to us in the shape of a loan of £2,000,000, to be repaid without interest in seven years. But the circumstances of the time were peculiar. India had been suffering from a succession of famines and other unavoidable misfortunes, which had thrown enormous burdens on her finances, and there was a strong feeling in England, shared by men of all classes and parties, that, when the new calamity of war was added to the calamities which had gone before, England should help India in her difficulties. Although the course prompted by this generous feeling may not have been

Afghan War.

politically wise, its motives were so honourable to the people of England that I cannot cavil at it.

COST TO BE BORNE BY INDIA.

46. But, whatever may be thought of the action taken in the past, when we were in a position of temporary embarrassment, no reasons exist at the present time for asking England to help us to meet the charges of the war. The figures which I have stated to the Council show that we have in our possession ample means of defraying all expenditure which it is likely we shall have to incur. We have obtained these means not only without the imposition of fresh burdens on the people, but at a time when we are reducing their burdens by £900,000 a year, when we are relieving important industries, and freeing from taxation a vast number of persons, who, if not actually, are still relatively poor. To say that when we are reducing the pressure of taxation, when the general condition of the people of India is one of great prosperity, when every branch of our revenue is flourishing, and when we have actually got all the money that we want, we ought nevertheless to ask England to tax herself, and relieve us from a burden which we are perfectly able to bear, does not seem to me reasonable.

COST OF WAR TO BE MET OUT OF CURRENT INCOME.

47. But it will be said that, even if India must bear the cost of the Afghan war, and must pay for the frontier railways, the construction of which the war has made inevitable, all these charges ought not to be thrown on the present generation of tax-payers; that this expenditure is undertaken for the future, rather than for the present protection of India; that posterity should pay its share of burdens imposed for its benefit; and that these charges should be met by loans, not out of the income of the year.

The question thus raised is an old one; but I think I may be allowed, without disrespect to those who think differently, to say that, in England at least, statesmen of all parties have agreed about the principles on which such questions are to be decided. Those principles are, that, especially in a country with a heavy public debt, and not able to reckon confidently on a large and constantly recurring surplus, by means of which new debt can certainly and speedily be cleared off, the wise course is undoubtedly to provide for war expenditure out of the revenue of the year, so far, but so far only, as this is possible without throwing excessive burdens on the taxpayers, and overloading (to use Sir Stafford Northcote's words) the springs of industry and commerce; and that, if the expenditure cannot thus be covered, the deficiency may properly be made good by loans or other temporary resources not included within the regular revenue of the year. This is the doctrine which I understand to be held by that great authority in matters of finance, Mr. Gladstone, and I have partly stated it in his own words, although at one time he went further in his advocacy of meeting such expenditure without recourse to loans. In India there may undoubtedly be special reasons for charging heavy war expenditure against loans, in preference to placing new burdens on the country. Not only is it difficult to make a very large and sudden addition to our existing taxation, but it may be politically unwise to do so. There would therefore be no cause for surprise if, in the case of having to meet a large expenditure on war, we were unable to contribute from current revenue as large a proportion of the cost as in England would be thought right. Nevertheless, the general principle is as true in India as in England,—that, to the utmost of our ability, we ought to provide for the expenses of every year out of the year's income, and to allow no borrowing that is not really unavoidable. As the late Prince Consort, contrasting these two plans of meeting war charges, observed:—"The former course is manly, statesmanlike, honest; the latter is convenient, cowardly, perhaps popular."

NO NEED FOR INCREASED TAXATION.

48. For the reasons which I have given, it is improbable that the Government would, if our finances had been less prosperous, have thought it right to propose the imposition of fresh taxation to meet the expenses of the present war; but it is fortunate that no such question now arises. We can carry out the wise principles which I have quoted, not only without any fresh demand upon the resources of the country, but while we are giving relief from present taxation. I can hardly conceive that it can seriously be maintained that, having in our possession all the money that we are likely to require for the prosecution of the war, we should not spend it on that object, that we should abandon existing income, and then borrow to supply the loss.

License Tax.

49. The reasons for which it is right to provide for the charges of the war out of current income apply equally, and indeed with greater force, to the charges for the frontier railways. Although they will permanently benefit the country, it is plain that we could not construct them with borrowed money on the grounds on which we borrow for productive public works, and that their cost must be included among our ordinary charges. If, however, we could not have paid for them out of our ordinary revenue, it would have been quite right to borrow for their construction. I should have said this because the works are absolutely necessary, and because the political and financial evils of borrowing would be less serious than those involved by fresh taxation. I should not have defended borrowing for these railways on the ground that they will benefit posterity as well as the present generation. That is a matter about which I know nothing; but I know that posterity will have quite enough to do in bearing its own burdens.

COST OF FRONTIER RAILWAYS SIMILARLY TREATED.

URGENT NECESSITY FOR IMPROVED FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS.

50. I may add, with reference to these railways, that the urgent necessity for pushing on their construction is not likely to be denied even by those who have opposed the policy under which the war in Afghanistan was undertaken. The estimates show a probable expenditure on this account of £1,440,000 in the present year, and of £2,270,000 next year. The Council is aware of the great and unprecedented speed with which the Railway from the Indus to the foot of the Biluchistan hills, on the line towards Kandahar, has been pushed on. The extension of the Punjab Northern Railway from Jhelam to Rawalpindi and Peshawar, and to Khushalgarh, is making rapid progress. In less than four months from the commencemet of operations, trains were running for 140 miles towards Kandahar; while on the Peshawar line, where the rails have to be carried over viaducts 100 feet high and through cuttings of rocks 60 feet deep, the engines are expected to reach the banks of the Indus before the end of 1880. Independently of military considerations, which possess, of course, at the present time, extreme importance, the completion of these lines, within the shortest practicable time, has become very urgent. As the Government of India has written on this subject, "it is obvious that immediate outlay upon the early and effectual improvement of our means of transport would be amply repaid by reduction in the excessive, and, to a great extent, wasteful expenditure which must otherwise be prolonged throughout the course of our present military operations, with the certainty of its recurrence on the first occasion of their renewal. The financial and economical interests affected by the inadequacy of our present Frontier communications are far-reaching, and the injury they sustain can scarcely be exaggerated."

LICENSE ACTS AMENDMENT BILL.

51. I have now, my Lord, to state to the Council the course which the Government proposes to take in regard to the Bill for amending the License Acts. It will be remembered that, when this measure last came before us, I announced, on behalf of the Government, that it was not proposed to take any further steps in the matter, until after the publication of the Financial Statement.

PROPOSED CHANGES.

The changes proposed in the existing law, when the Bill was introduced in November last, would, if they had been adopted, have had no appreciable effect upon the revenues, the amount surrendered by the exemption from taxation of the lower classes of traders being just made good by the extension of taxation to the official and professional classes. The effect of the further modifications subsequently proposed, and of the additional exemptions in favour of the poorer traders, would have been a loss on the one hand of £340,000 a year, and a gain on the other hand of £240,000, thus leaving us, as the general result, with £100,000 less revenue than we get now. The measure was essentially one which had for its object the equitable re-adjustment of taxation, and it had no financial importance.

ORIGINAL INTENTION OF INCREASED TAXATION.

52. Before going further, I wish to ask the Council to recall the circumstances under which fresh taxation was imposed two years ago.

The object of the new taxes was described in the preamble of the License Act passed by this Council; and nearly the same words were used in the other similar Acts passed for the various provinces of the Empire. It was stated that—

"in order to provide means for defraying the public expenditure from time to time incurred, and to be incurred, for the relief and prevention of famine in British India, it is necessary to effect a permanent increase of the revenue."

License Tax.

In making this quotation, I do not attach any exaggerated importance to the declaration that these taxes were intended to give a "permanent increase" to the revenues. It is, of course, competent to the Legislature to alter its policy in regard to this, as to any other matter. The declaration, nevertheless, has this value, that it shows the intention of the Legislature, when these measures were enacted two years ago; and since the object for which they were enacted—the protection of the country against famine—is undoubtedly as important now as it was then, and as earnestly desired by the Government, it is reasonable to say that very good cause ought to be shown, before we consent to give up taxes avowedly imposed to make a "permanent increase" to the revenues.

TOTAL AMOUNT OF FAMINE INSURANCE TAXATION.

53. I may remind the Council what this increase really was. Taking together the measures adopted in the two years 1877 and 1878, the first new taxation was the Public Works cess, imposed on the land in Bengal: this yielded in 1878-79 £355,590. In 1878, new cesses were also imposed on the land in the North-Western Provinces, Oudh, the Punjab, and the Central Provinces, yielding about £170,000. The total amount of new taxation on the land was therefore about £525,000; the actual receipts during the last two years have, however, not been so large, because it was thought right to postpone for a time the collection of the cess in parts of Northern India which had suffered from drought. Similar taxation was not imposed on the land in Madras and Bombay: the principal reason for this exemption was, that the salt duties had just been increased in those presidencies, and it was held to be inexpedient to impose cesses on the land at a time when the effects of the famine were still being felt, and when the salt duties were being increased. A license-tax on traders was first imposed in 1877 in the North-Western Provinces, and, in the following year, the present License Acts were applied throughout India. They yielded, at their maximum, about £820,000 net.

The total amount of what has been called the Famine Insurance taxation was therefore about £1,345,000.-

LOCAL RATES AND LICENSE TAXATION STAND ON SAME BASIS.

54. Considering that precisely the same reasons were given by the Government, and accepted by the Legislature, for imposing fresh taxation on the trading and on the agricultural classes, with the object of protecting the country against the financial consequences of famine, and that special stress was laid upon our desire to make the burden fall with approximate equality on each of these classes, it would be difficult, for the present Government at least, to accept any proposition for treating them differently now. In fact, it would be hardly possible to maintain the cesses on the land, if the tax on trades were abolished. It might be more possible to defend the abolition of the cesses on the land and the maintenance of the tax on trades. But it is needless to discuss such questions. Practically, so far as we are now concerned, these taxes on the agricultural and trading classes stand on the same basis.

THEY CANNOT BE ABANDONED.

I need hardly say, after what has been said on former occasions, that the Government can entertain no idea of giving these taxes up, and of sacrificing a million a year of revenue. Even if these taxes were as bad as some think them, a time like the present, when we have to meet the heavy obligations entailed by a serious war, would not be opportune for abandoning them; still less could such a course be approved by those who believe with me, that these taxes are far less objectionable than others that could be named, and that when the time comes for remitting taxes, it is not with these that we ought to begin.

EXEMPTION OF SMALL TRADERS FROM TAXATION.

55. At the same time, the Government desires to make all practicable improvements in the assessment and the administration of the License Acts. It was this desire which led the Government to the conclusion, explained by me to the Council, when the Bill for amending those Acts last came forward, that it was desirable to exempt from liability all persons whose annual earnings are less than Rs. 500 a year. As I formerly said, we expect by this change to exempt from taxation about a million and three quarters of the smaller traders, and to lose £340,000. The Government still adheres to these conclusions.

EXTENSION OF TAXATION TO PROFESSIONAL AND OFFICIAL INCOMES RECONSIDERED.

56. Although, when this Bill was last before the Council, I was able to state that there had been great improvement in the financial position of the Government, I did not then venture to anticipate that the improvement would, when

we came to make our estimates for next year, be so considerable as it is now shown to be. It has necessarily obliged the Government to reconsider the question of the propriety of extending taxation to the official and professional classes, and thus making good the greater part of the loss incurred by the exemption of the smaller traders from the License Acts. FAMINE FINANCE.

ORIGINAL REASONS THEREFOR.

Although the main object of the Government in this part of its proposals was a more equitable adjustment of taxation, we felt that it was hardly prudent to give up £340,000 of income without any compensation, and this was one of the reasons assigned for the proposal to tax the officials and professional men. The Government has now had to consider this question:—admitting—as we must do, in the present state of the finances—that we do not absolutely require the £240,000 which the contemplated taxation of these classes would yield, is it now desirable to impose it merely for the purpose of making our system of taxation more theoretically equal, and removing to some extent the reproach, which undoubtedly is true, that certain classes do not at present bear their full share of the public burdens?

EXTENSION ABANDONED.

If it had now been possible to attempt the removal of the numerous inequalities and anomalies which are inseparable from any such partial system of taxation as that which now exists, this would have been an object of high importance; but the mere extension of taxation to the official and professional classes would clearly be no complete solution of such a problem, although it might be a step towards it. On the whole, the Government thinks it better, for the present at any rate, not to press this part of its proposals. We have given up £340,000 from our existing taxes, and we do not ask that any fresh taxation shall be imposed. The amendment of the present law is desirable to carry out the exemption of the lower classes of traders, and for the removal of one or two difficulties which I shall explain later on; but with these exceptions no change is proposed in the License Acts now in force.

FAMINE INSURANCE FUND OR SURPLUS.

57. I do not intend, My Lord, on this occasion to discuss afresh the vexed question of the Famine Insurance Fund or Surplus. There has been much misunderstanding between the Government and some of its critics as to what was said and as to what, though unsaid, we are presumed to have meant when the taxes to which I have referred were first imposed in 1877 and 1878: for this misunderstanding, so far as it has been due to want of precision in the explanations of our policy, I am prepared to accept my full share of responsibility, but for my part, I do not intend to refer to it again. I shall only say further that there has been, in regard to this matter, no change in the financial policy of the Government, nor is any change proposed now. In the following remarks, I shall endeavour to avoid controversy, and to refer only to actions and to facts which, whatever their motives and origin, can hardly be misconstrued.

STANDARD SURPLUS HOW FIXED.

58. When the serious character of the financial obligations of the State in times of famine had been recognized, it became the duty of the Government of India to make sure that the public resources were adequate to meet the fresh strain imposed upon them. Upon careful inquiry we came to the conclusion that we must contemplate a liability from famine amounting, in loss of revenue and actual expenditure, to, on an average, £15,000,000 in ten years. It was clear that this liability must be included among our ordinary obligations, and that it would have been a fatal error to go on increasing the public debt to meet charges which must periodically occur. To enable us to discharge the liability thus estimated, we determined to aim constantly at a surplus of £1,500,000, supplemented by a further surplus of £500,000 to provide for extraordinary and abnormal demands other than famine, as, for example, to name the most serious of such demands, for war.

This standard surplus of £2,000,000 was to be ascertained on a comparison of the revenues with the expenditure, exclusive of:—First, Productive Public Works, which, to whatever extent might be necessary, it was assumed might be provided for by loan; Secondly, Famine Relief, and loss of revenue due to famine; Thirdly, Protective works, *i.e.*, works not strictly fulfilling the definition of Productive Public Works, but constructed specially for the pro-

Famine Finance. Standard Surplus.

tection of the country against famine; and Fourthly, Abnormal expenditure, other than for famine, as, for example, on war.

I do not stay to inquire afresh how far the standard thus adopted was adequate to the object in view, namely, the solvency of the State, although I believe it to have been so; I only recite facts.

MEASURES FOR SECURING THE SAME.

59. In order to secure this standard average surplus of £2,000,000, the Government next resolved that it was necessary to increase the revenues of the country. The occasion for such increase was the recognition of the increased obligations of the State in times of famine, and the measures of taxation adopted were framed in the belief that there were certain classes upon which this particular burden ought primarily to fall. As I have already explained, that taxation amounted originally to £1,345,000. It has now been reduced to £1,000,000.

PREVENTION OF DEBT BY INCREASED FAMINE TAXATION.

60. Whether the public accounts show surplus, equilibrium or deficit, it is indisputable that these taxes must prevent debt by the exact amount which they yield, and that, when famine occurs, our resources for meeting it will be increased by an amount exactly equal to the amount obtained from these taxes, with compound interest upon them. This part of the subject needs no further remarks.

I have shown to-day that the precise burden borne by the country during these three years for this purpose has been or is estimated to be—

	£
in 1878-79	1,227,891
in 1879-80	1,184,000
in 1880-81	982,000
	3,393,891

The actual expenditure on famine relief has been or is estimated to be:—

	£
in 1878-79	313,420
in 1879-80	99,000
in 1880-81	5,000
	417,420

Therefore, the taxation thus levied in these three years, has enabled us to defray the expenditure on famine relief, and, moreover, to prevent debt to the amount of £2,976,471, with interest upon this sum. That this result has been achieved is self-evident, and, being independent of the surplus or deficit of the revenue as a whole, requires no further demonstration.

STANDARD SURPLUS SURPASSED.

61. I have perhaps already said enough upon the other part of this subject. The standard which we accepted was £2,000,000 revenue in excess of the expenditure on the ordinary account, excluding the expenditure upon famine, and other abnormal obligations. In my opinion this standard has been, in each of the three years of which I am speaking to-day, greatly surpassed.

It will doubtless be always right to scrutinise rigidly and jealously the validity of the grounds upon which any part of the public expenditure is excluded from the account upon which the surplus for comparison with our standard surplus of £2,000,000, is ascertained; but I believe that, if the accounts and estimates of the three years before us are subjected to the most severe criticism, it will be found that the actual and estimated surplus of revenue during this period does truly far exceed the £6,000,000 which, according to the standard which we have prescribed for ourselves, should be attained in three years, if the solvency of the State is to be ensured.

ILLUSTRATION FROM TEN YEARS' ACCOUNTS.

62. I find an apt illustration of our policy in this matter, ready to my hand, which I quote the more willingly because it is, in other respects, of much interest. According to present prospects, in the ten years ending with 1880-81 we shall have spent, all-told, including productive public works, war, and

famine, £36,848,000 more than our whole revenue. The items included in this expenditure, which should be excluded before applying our standard, are— Famine Finance. Public Works.

	£
Productive Public Works*	35,881,000
War in Afghanistan	9,250,000
Famine	14,607,000
TOTAL ...	59,738,000

Our revenue will have exceeded the rest of our expenditure by £22,890,000; and, but for loss of revenue from famine, this surplus would have been £25,890,000, or, on an average, £2,589,000 a year.

RETROSPECT SATISFACTORY.

Thus, during these ten years, with an average surplus of £2,589,000 to compare with our standard of £2,000,000, we expect to have defrayed the whole cost of our famines and our wars, from our revenues, excepting only the trifling deficiency of £967,000. Considering the magnitude of our expenditure on famine and war during this period and the immense increase of charge under Loss by Exchange, this retrospect appears to me highly satisfactory.

ORIGINAL PROGRAMME OF WORKS FOR PREVENTION AND RELIEF OF FAMINE

63. I wish I could say that our plans for the construction of works for the actual prevention and relief of famine had been as successful as our financial arrangements have been. And this brings me, My Lord, to another part of my subject.

Financial safety was by no means our sole object. We felt not only that we had financially to provide the means of relieving famine when it occurred, but that the equally important duty devolved upon us of doing everything which it was possible for a Government to do, towards preventing these most terrible of all natural calamities, and furnishing the country with the machinery by which, when they occurred, the largest practicable amount of relief could be, most speedily and effectually distributed. The new taxation and the other measures by which our finances were improved, would give us, we believed, the means of carrying out these objects with a certainty and rapidity which would otherwise have been difficult.

SUBSEQUENTLY MODIFIED.

The investment of our surplus in Productive Public Works was, from a merely financial point of view, in no sense essential to our scheme, and it will be seen, from what has been said elsewhere, that this part of our plans was modified by the orders of the Secretary of State in a manner to which, on financial grounds, we could take no exception. But we certainly contemplated the extensive construction of works for the protection of the country against famine; and it was to these projects that public attention was mainly directed, and in them the public naturally and rightly felt a deeper interest than it could take in any merely financial arrangements.

ITS BENEFITS.

64. A nobler programme was, in my opinion, never put forth by any Government than that put forth by Your Excellency; a more beneficial scheme was, in my judgment, never formed for the material improvement of any country, than the scheme which Your Excellency explained to this Council on the 27th December 1877, in your Minute of March 1878, and on other occasions. I desire to remind the Council and the public of what the plans of the Government of India were, and to explain why they have not been carried into effect as completely as we desired.

VICEROY'S PROGRAMME OF DECEMBER 1877.

65. I wish, My Lord, it were possible for me to read to the Council, and incorporate in this Financial Statement, Your Excellency's speech of the 27th December 1877. As I cannot do this, but am anxious to place the whole case in the clearest light, I must ask Your Excellency's permission to string together some passages from that speech, for I could not describe the programme of the Government in any words so good as those which Your Excellency used—

"The measures now before the Council have, for their principal object, the provision of that increase of the public income which experience has proved to be the first condition of any

* Including £11,076,000 spent on what I have called doubtful works.

Famine Finance. Public Works.

practical insurance against famine; and, therefore, it is only proper that the Council should know how we intend to employ the resources which its adoption of these measures will place at our disposal for that purpose. * * *

"Of the countless suggestions made from time to time, and more especially during the present year, for rendering less bitterly ironical than it still seems, that famous inscription on the huge granary built at Patna, for 'the perpetual prevention of famine in these provinces,' there are only three which merit serious consideration. These are firstly, Emigration; secondly, Railways; and, thirdly, Irrigation Works. Unfortunately for India, the first of these three material factors in the practical solution of problems similar to those we are now dealing with, is inapplicable, or only very imperfectly applicable, to the actual conditions of this country; * * though emigration unquestionably claims our fostering encouragement, I fear that, for many years to come, we must practically exclude this expedient from the list of those on which we mainly rely as a means of insuring the population of India against the calamities of periodical famine. The conclusion thus arrived at forcibly confines our immediate efforts to the most rapid development, by the cheapest methods, combined with the most appropriate and efficient application, of the only two remaining instruments for increasing the produce of the soil, facilitating its circulation, and thereby improving the general social condition, and augmenting the collective wealth, of the whole community. Those instruments are railroads and irrigation works.

"Now the incalculable value to India of her present railways has been unmistakeably demonstrated during the past year; and the Government is unquestionably bound to stimulate the extension of this class of works to the greatest extent and with the greatest rapidity, consistent with the requirements of financial prudence.

"* * It is an unquestionable fact, that the railways, and the railways alone, were the salvation of the situation in Northern Behar during the famine of 1874; and that they have again been the salvation of the situation in Madras during the famine of the present year.

"* * Had there been no railway within reach of these districts, the people, where they have now died by hundreds, must have assuredly succumbed by thousands.

"I am satisfied that the development of a network of subsidiary lines of railway, giving the means of transport through every district of British India, has become a matter of vital necessity for the attainment of the great object now before us. Our present object is to render available within the shortest possible time a maximum length of line, especially constructed for a slow goods traffic, rather than to provide those more ample conveniences for passengers and goods, which have commonly been deemed necessary for all Indian railways hitherto constructed. * * *

"The early conclusion of such an undertaking must necessarily depend upon its financial practicability; and, for this reason, all minor considerations must be subordinated to the most rigid economy in construction, and the most severe limitation of the works to what is indispensable for the efficient exercise of their special function. But, if these conditions be duly complied with, I have confidence that, at a comparatively early period, we shall, without any strain upon our financial resources, have extended to all parts and provinces of our empire the most efficacious protection, not indeed from dearth (for that is impossible), but from those terrible effects of dearth which now generally terminate in famine.

"These, then, are the principles on which we are prepared to apply at once to the extension of our railway system, as a means of insurance against famine, an adequate proportion of the resources at our command for that purpose. * * * * * *

"We propose to apply to the extension of irrigation works precisely the same principle and policy. * *

"I am not now speaking of what we ought to do, or would do, to ensure this country against the worst effects of future famine, had we only the means of doing it; but of what we can do, and will do, with the means already provided for in the measures now before the Council. I do not mean to say that the construction of such an extensive system of local railroads and irrigation works as we propose to undertake, will not be the gradual task of many years. But I do mean to say that, in the manner and on the principles already explained, we are now providing for the prompt commencement, and uninterrupted continuation, of this great and necessary task. We are systematising a policy, the principles of which have been repeatedly proclaimed and approved by our predecessors. We are associating with it the interests, the powers, and the duties of our local administrations. We are providing them with the means of permanently prosecuting and developing it, not without reference to our financial control, but exempt from the distressing uncertainty which has hitherto been inseparable from the practical execution of this policy, in consequence of the obligation, which has till now rested upon the Government of India, with the very limited funds at its disposal for the prosecution of public works, to choose, from year to year, between the conflicting claims upon its purse of the various and dissimilar localities of this spacious Empire."

CONSTRUCTION OF PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS DEFENDED.

66. My Lord, I am convinced that the policy, which Your Excellency thus proclaimed your resolution to carry out, was not only wise and humane, because it provided the only possible means by which the Government could protect the country against the future calamities of famine, but that, financially,

it was sound and prudent. Notwithstanding many mistakes which, in transactions of such magnitude, were inevitable, the policy by which, for many years past, we have been constructing railways and canals in India was, in my belief, sound and statesmanlike in its conception, and its practical results have been triumphantly successful. The wealth of the country, and the prosperity and happiness of its people, have been increased by it to an incalculable extent; the consequent gain to the country and the public finances has been immense, and is not to be measured by figures showing only the direct returns from the works which have been constructed. For my part, I see no drawbacks, no dangers, and no disadvantages, which deserve to be weighed for one moment against the benefits which have been derived. The Government of Your Excellency desired to extend and develop this policy, and hoped, by the construction of a network of cheap railways and of carefully planned works of irrigation, to do all that it was in the power of a Government to do, to prevent the frightful calamities of famine to which the country is now periodically exposed. We believed, and I believe still, that we could do this not only without financial risk, but with certain financial advantage.

Limitation of construction of Productive Public Works.

AND SUPPORTED BY LOCAL GOVERNMENTS.

67. The Local Governments shared our convictions and our expectations. Sir Ashley Eden, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, was prepared to undertake, from the resources already assigned to him, a system of railway communications which, without costing the imperial revenues a shilling, would, he believed, have added millions to the wealth of his great province. Sir George Couper sent us up a scheme, carefully prepared by my friend General Fraser, for constructing a complete system, some twelve or thirteen hundred miles in length, of light railways, which, in combination with works of irrigation, would have gone far, if not to make future famines in the North-Western Provinces improbable, at least to render the relief of such famines a comparatively easy and a certainly successful operation.

BUT DEFERRED OWING TO RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE AS TO REDUCTION OF EXPENDITURE ON PRODUCTIVE WORKS.

68. My Lord, these visions have for the present, but I hope only for the present, faded. The plans which Your Excellency described to the Council two years ago, and which I have repeated to-day, have not yet been carried out; we have had to defer the hope of protecting the country against famine by the rapid development of railways and works of irrigation; and not only this, but we have even been compelled largely to reduce the expenditure which, for many years past, we have been incurring on works of this description.

My Lord, I shall not call in question the sufficiency of the reasons which led Her Majesty's Government, and a Committee of the House of Commons, to think that a very large reduction should be made in the expenditure of the Government of India on Productive Public Works; nor is it necessary that I should now repeat those reasons, because they have been fully explained in the Report of the Committee, which was published during the last session of Parliament. Nor do I wish it to be supposed that I am insensible to the advantages which we derive from this temporary restriction of expenditure. It has enabled us to carry out in a way which might otherwise have been hardly practicable, important reforms in the Public Works Department, and to get rid of hugely overgrown establishments.

PRESENT LIMIT OF SUCH EXPENDITURE.

69. The limit of £2,500,000 which has been placed on our annual expenditure on productive public works has avowedly no sort of finality. "The amount to be annually expended" (I am quoting from the Report of the Committee of the House of Commons) "should mainly depend upon the financial condition of India, and should, therefore, for the present, be limited to an amount of £2,500,000, as recently fixed by the Secretary of State for India in Council." Considering what our financial condition already is, and what we hope it will be in the future, I predict with confidence that the check, which has been placed upon our expenditure on useful works essential to the progress of the country and to its protection against famine, will be only temporary, and that the execution of the plans described by Your Excellency two years ago has been only temporarily deferred. But at the same time I wish to make it clear that, if the Government of India has failed for the present fully to carry out its programme for the construction of material works for protecting the country against famine, no responsibility

Cotton Duties.

for that failure rests upon us. While I say this, I must again ask the Council to remember that, however much we may regret this disappointment, it in no way affects the financial efficacy of the measures taken to enable us to discharge our obligations in times of famine without fear of insolvency. Nothing can prevent the success of those measures, which have been subjected to this modification only, that, owing to the improvement of our general financial position, we have ventured to dispense with about a quarter of the additional taxation (amounting at its maximum to £1,345,000 a year) which was their main feature.

POLICY AS TO EXPENDITURE ON PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS DEFINED.

70. I may here notice, with regard to the policy of the construction of productive public works, that, although the correspondence on the subject between the Government of India and the Secretary of State is not concluded, it is understood that the following points have been settled for the present:—

i. That any money which it may be necessary to borrow for the construction of such works shall be borrowed in India in rupees, and not in London in sterling money.

ii. That not more than £2,500,000 a year, on an average, shall be thus borrowed, in addition, however, to any capital expended upon the East Indian Railway or any other undertaking which may be hereafter acquired by the State in like manner; in addition also to any money which may be lent to the Government of India by Native States for the construction of productive public works.

iii. That the yearly grant for the construction of productive public works shall not exceed £2,500,000 in addition to the capital expended upon the East Indian Railway or any undertaking similarly acquired hereafter, and to the expenditure upon any works the funds for the construction of which are lent to the Government of India by Native States.

iv. That the unexpended portion of the grant of the past year may be re-granted for expenditure in the following year. The object of this provision is to prevent the waste and inconvenience incident to the lapse of unspent grants for the construction of public works.

As already explained, the grant for the construction of productive public works in 1880-81 has been regulated strictly by these principles.

CUSTOMS TARIFF DUTY ON COTTON GOODS NOT FURTHER REDUCED AT PRESENT.

71. There are, My Lord, various questions connected with the customs tariff to which I must now refer.

Beginning with the import duties, there is first the duty on cotton goods, and this is a subject of which I cannot speak without some reserve, because there has been in past times, as everybody knows, no unanimity of opinion regarding it among the members of the Government. Speaking, as I now am, on behalf of the Government generally, I desire to say nothing to which any of my colleagues might take exception, and, although it will not be possible for me altogether to avoid the expression of my own opinions on questions of past and future policy, I hope it will be understood that I shall, in giving such opinions, be stating only what I myself think.

The Government does not at present propose to make any alteration in the duties actually levied on cotton goods. There are, however, obvious and serious defects in the existing system, and no one can say that it can long be maintained.

NO LONGER PROTECTIVE BUT ADMITTEDLY ANOMALOUS.

72. The measures taken during the last two years, whatever other results may have followed, have at least effected the particular object for which they were declared necessary. They have, for the present, removed all grounds for the complaint, that we were levying protective duties in favour of the Indian mills in their competition with English manufacturers. Some classes of English goods may be unduly favoured in comparison with other classes of English goods; but no protection remains for the special benefit of goods produced in India.

When, last year, Your Excellency decided that it was impossible to defend the maintenance of the duty on certain classes of cotton goods, because it had a distinctly protective character, it was thought right to make a considerable sacrifice of revenue for its immediate removal. Whether the course adopted was right, as I then thought and think still, or whether it was wrong, is a question which I will not now discuss, but the Government feels that it

Cotton Duties.

cannot at the present moment go further, or submit to loss of revenue beyond that which the measures of the last two years have rendered unavoidable.

EFFECT OF ABOLITION OF DUTY ON COARSER COTTON GOODS.

73. I must say something of the effect which those measures have actually produced. Mr. Hope's Commission stated in its report last year that the remission of duty on all goods made of thirties and under "would probably soon effect a complete revolution in the piece goods trade," and it quoted, in support of its own conclusions, a report by Mr. Pritchard, the Commissioner of Customs in Bombay, who, with reference to this remission, wrote as follows:—

"It will operate to create a new class of shirtings made of yarns 28 by 29 or 30, instead of the present standard quality of 32 by 36. This will pass free of duty, and, if it finds favour in the market, will take the place to a large extent either of the long cloths or of the shirtings now used, or of both."

The Commission also quoted the following opinion of a large mercantile firm:—

"There can be no doubt that a trade in cloth made of yarn just within the limit of exemption of duty would be fostered, and which might gradually become of considerable importance. Such cloth would probably be appreciated by consumers for its intrinsic value, as well as for its comparative cheapness, owing to there being no duty upon it; and, if this should be the case, it might do away with the importation of cloth made of yarns varying from 32s upwards."

ANTICIPATED.

74. I quote these passages, because the actual results have closely corresponded with the anticipations thus formed by the Commission and adopted by the Government. The chief difference has been that those results have followed more rapidly than either the Commission or the Government expected.

The immediate consequence of the exemption from duty of goods containing no yarn of a higher number than 30s, was the rapid development of the manufacture and import of a new class of goods made of 30s and lower counts. In consequence of their superior cheapness these duty-free goods have rapidly become popular; and the experiment having thus proved successful, the tendency is now to make of the coarser yarns all cloth for which they can be used, and to substitute the coarser for the finer fabrics formerly made of yarns ranging from 30s to 40s. This process has already reached such a point, that last month the duty-free shirtings and longcloths constituted more than 74 per cent. of those kinds of imported goods, and the dutiable qualities of some other classes of goods have almost disappeared from the market. We estimated last year that we might lose in the first year revenue to the amount of £150,000, and in subsequent years more. It is now probable that the loss in the first year, now about to close, will be nearly £230,000, and for the coming year it is estimated at £20,000 more.

BUT ANOMALOUS AND OBJECTIONABLE.

75. Now, clearly, the present state of things is not satisfactory. We are holding out to English manufacturers a strong inducement to supplant finer by coarser classes of goods, and it has been forcibly represented that these and other anomalies ought not to be left uncorrected. I may refer in particular to a letter addressed to us by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce. The Chamber points out that the declaration made last year by the Government, that "it is not reasonable that certain goods should be admitted free, while large quantities of goods of almost precisely the same character in every thing but name remain liable to duty," is still true, with this difference, that the hardship is now "not caused by the competition between Lancashire and our local mills, but by competition amongst Lancashire manufacturers themselves, to secure the full benefit of the Government of India's last act. They do not, however, carry less weight on that account." The letter of the Chamber has been seen by the Council; I need not repeat the forcible illustrations which it contains of the anomalies which now exist, but I fully admit the accuracy of its statements.

The Chamber says that "to all appearance, these duties are dying a natural death, and as that process involves serious anomalies and hardships, it is a question whether the present is not a fitting moment to abolish them *in toto*. To the Committee there does not appear any other course open, consistent with the declarations of Government, to which they have referred."

Cotton Duties.

76. If I could now put aside financial considerations, I should say that this conclusion of the Chamber is perfectly right. I may add that the alternative course which it has suggested as possible, namely, the recall of last year's exemptions, and the re-imposition of a uniform duty of 2½ per cent. on all imported cotton goods, would not only be, in my opinion, objectionable in itself, but seems impracticable, because it would be opposed to the policy laid down for our guidance by Parliament, and by Her Majesty's Government. That policy was declared on the 4th April 1879, by the House of Commons, in the following Resolution:—

PRESENT ANOMALIES CANNOT BE IMMEDIATELY REMEDIED.

"That the Indian import duty on cotton goods, being unjust alike to the Indian consumer and the English producer, ought to be abolished, and this House accepts the recent reduction in these duties as a step towards their total abolition, to which Her Majesty's Government are pledged."

I need not pursue this subject further. It is impossible to deny that the present state of things is anomalous and objectionable. The Government will give to this question in the future that constant attention which its importance demands, but it cannot, at the present moment, make the large sacrifice of revenue which its complete solution would involve, and, as a provisional arrangement, meanwhile, it does not seem possible to draw any line better than that drawn last year. The abolition of the remaining duties on cotton goods would cost us £615,000, in addition to the £250,000 which we have given up already.

I may remind the Council that the measures of last year were not hastily taken, and that they were in precise accordance with the specific recommendations of the Chambers of Commerce of Manchester, of Bengal, and of Bombay. I may add that, although I cannot doubt that the objections to which I have referred must have been felt as strongly in Lancashire as anywhere else, the Government has not received from the English manufacturers any complaints regarding them.

PERSONAL EXPLANATION.

77. Although, my Lord, I do not intend to discuss the propriety of the course that has been followed in regard to the removal of the duty on cotton goods, I must ask Your Excellency's permission to say a few words on what is, in some respects, a personal matter. We are constantly told that these measures have been adopted in disregard of the interests of the people of India, and in obedience to the selfish demands of the Manchester manufacturers. If, my Lord, we had, indeed, manipulated, in the interests of England or of any political party in England, the taxes paid by the people of India, our conduct would have been not only shameful and odious, but absolutely criminal, and I, as Your Excellency's chief constitutional adviser in the financial measures of the last two years, must have borne my share of the responsibility. But for myself, who have taken part in these measures, I wish to say that I hardly remember the time when I did not argue, in the interests of India, for the removal of these and all other restrictions on her commerce. I advocated the abolition of these duties before, to the best of my belief, Manchester had herself discovered that she was injured by them, and long before Lord Salisbury had proved in his despatches, in a manner which seems to me unanswerable, the serious injury which they were inflicting upon this country. As I said in my first Financial Statement three years ago, I would not have accepted my present office, if I had not hoped that I should have an opportunity of co-operating with Your Excellency in carrying out what, I may say without exaggeration, have been the convictions of a life-time. I have had that opportunity. The cotton duties are, in my opinion, virtually dead.

APPROACHING PROBABLE ABOLITION OF ALL CUSTOMS DUTIES IN INDIA.

78. Before leaving this subject, I think it right once more to point out that we ought not to shut our eyes to the consequences which, as it seems to me, must inevitably follow from the loss of the cotton duties. Whether those consequences ought, as I believe, to be welcomed as fraught with a great development of wealth and prosperity to India, or ought, as others think, to be looked on as disastrous, we cannot wisely shut our eyes to the fact that the abolition of the duty on cotton goods will involve in all probability the loss of a great

part of our revenue from sea customs. In the Financial Statements for 1877-78 and 1878-79 this was clearly pointed out. In the former of these, I said that I looked forward with confidence to the almost total abolition of customs duties in India, and I used these words:—"I do not know how long a period may elapse before such a consummation is reached, but, whether we see it or not, the time is not hopelessly distant, when the ports of India will be thrown open freely to the commerce of the world."

CUSTOMS REVENUE.

My Lord, the fulfilment of this vision seems to me now not far off. It was shown in the Financial Statement for 1878-79 that, putting aside the duties levied on salt and alcoholic liquors, which stand on special grounds, and on which internal excise duties corresponding with the customs duties are imposed, there would remain, apart from the cotton duties, a very small amount of import duties. Taking the estimates for the coming year, the net sum which we expect to receive from the sea customs duties, exclusive of salt, alcoholic liquors, and arms, is £1,115,000. The cotton duties will yield say £615,000, and, if I am right in believing that they must ultimately be altogether given up, our whole import duties would then yield only about £500,000. The truth is that cotton goods are the sole article of foreign production, which the people of India now largely consume, and there is no present possibility of a large customs revenue from anything else. Will it be possible, when cotton goods have been freed from duty, still to tax woollen goods and many other articles? And can it be believed that we should long maintain our customs establishments for the sake of obtaining the insignificant revenue that would remain?

SUBSTITUTION OF REGISTRATION FEES FOR CUSTOMS DUTIES.

79. I know only one suggestion which seems to deserve discussion, for saving a considerable portion of our customs revenue. I do not remember by whom it was first made, but I have heard of it for a good many years past. I believe that it really had its origin in a plan which at one time Mr. Gladstone thought of for England. My hon'ble friend, Mr. Hope, has lately given it his attention.

Starting with the assumption that our customs tariff on its present footing cannot be maintained, this suggestion is that, instead of customs duties properly so called, we should, with certain exceptions, levy on all articles imported into India, and possibly, also, on those exported, a registration fee at a very low rate. In this way, it is urged, we might obtain a considerable revenue in an unobjectionable way. I give no opinion of my own, much less do I give any opinion on behalf of the Government, in favour of this scheme, and all I say of it is that it deserves to be considered.

SUGGESTED RECIPROCITY BETWEEN ENGLAND AND INDIA CONDEMNED.

80. Another solution of these difficulties has lately been suggested, but it seems to me unsound in theory, and impossible in practice. It is that a sort of treaty of commerce should be entered into between England and India, on the principle that India will admit all English merchandize free, on condition that England gives up the duties which she now levies on Indian tea and coffee; if, it is added, England, in order to maintain her duty on China tea, prefers to continue to levy duty on tea and coffee from India, she might pay the proceeds amounting to a million a year, into the Indian Treasury.

NOT BENEFICIAL TO TEA AND COFFEE INTERESTS.

Of course we should be glad to see the English or any other duties on Indian tea and coffee or on anything else removed; but, if free trade be good for India, it is good for her whether other countries maintain duties on Indian products or not, and the fact that England (for, as it seems to me, excellent reasons) taxes our tea and coffee, is no reason for our taxing her cotton manufactures, and almost everything else that we get from her. To maintain the contrary is, to maintain the old delusion of reciprocity. In regard to the suggestion that England should pay to India the million which she levies on Indian tea and coffee, this is clear, that, whoever else might profit from such an arrangement, it would not be our tea and coffee interests. They would have to pay as much as before, nor would they be reconciled to the new arrangement by the reflection, that it was almost equivalent to the imposition upon them of an export duty for the purpose of saving the English treasury from loss, and for the benefit of the general revenues of India.

Customs Reforms.

81. I must add that I do not know why tea and coffee have alone been mentioned, as if they were the only articles of Indian production on which England levies any duty. There is tobacco, from which England derives a revenue of between eight and nine millions; I hope and believe that Indian tobacco has before it a great future; I should be delighted to see every legitimate encouragement given to its production; but I cannot conceive how it can be admitted into England free of duty. As, however, the adoption of the proposals, to which I have alluded, would practically lead to the surrender by England of the greater part of her customs revenue, I need hardly say more on this subject.

EQUALLY APPLICABLE TO TOBACCO.

BUT IMPRACTICABLE.

DUTIES ON EXPORTS.

82. Leaving the import tariff, I come now to questions connected with the duties on exports. Since 1875, the only export duties have been those on indigo, lac, and rice.

EXEMPTION OF INDIGO FROM EXPORT DUTY.

83. It is surprising that the duties on the two first of these articles should have survived so long. Nobody has ever defended them, and the only reason assigned for keeping them has been that the Government could not give up the revenue yielded by them, though this has never been great. The average amount derived annually from the export duty on indigo is £42,000. The duty is levied at a fixed rate on quantity, so that the revenue does not fluctuate with the fluctuation of prices. On the finer qualities the incidence of the duty is not much over one per cent.; on the lower qualities it may be as much as four per cent. The cultivation of indigo by natives of the country has, in Northern India, been somewhat rapidly increasing, and the duty falls much more heavily on the qualities made by them, than on the better qualities turned out by the factories managed by Europeans. Indigo from Central America competes with ours in the European markets, but not very actively; and a more serious future danger to this industry is probably to be found in the competition of chemically prepared substitutes. The danger is not the less real because no efficient substitute has yet been found. The progress of scientific discovery is now so rapid, that we might hear almost any day that this highly important Indian industry was seriously threatened, and we should then be exposed to the deserved reproach that this competition had been stimulated by the suicidal folly of our fiscal legislation. Export duties enjoy the credit of having ruined the Indian trade in saltpetre; they were taken off when it was too late to repair the mischief; the Government does not wish to run any similar risk with indigo. A notification will, therefore, be issued to-day under the powers conferred on the Governor General in Council by the Sea Customs Act, 1878, exempting indigo from liability to export duty.

AND OF LAC.

84. The same notification will abolish the equally indefensible export duty on lac. The trade in lac has been in a depressed condition, and during the last two years the average amount of revenue yielded by the duty has been only about £9,000.

85. I do not think that any one will question the propriety of these exemptions. Taking them both together, they involve a loss of about £54,000 a year.

EXPORT DUTY ON RICE RETAINED.

86. The only export duty, which will now remain, is that on rice. It yielded, in 1878-79, a net revenue of £556,000. As it is an export duty, it is often assumed that its effect must be more mischievous than that of any import duty. No one can be more alive than I am to the economical objections to export duties; but this duty on rice is, in my opinion, at the present moment, less open to objection than some of our other customs duties. I have before me a valuable note by Mr. O'Conor on the Indian rice trade. It is shown that more than half of our exports of rice goes to Europe. Of the remainder, the greater part is consumed in the countries near India, such as Arabia, Persia, Ceylon, the Straits, &c., or is sent to various colonies, of which Mauritius is the most important, for the supply of the cooly population. The rice exported from Bengal to Europe, "table rice," as it is called, is used as food; the rice from Burmah, a thick coarse grain, is chiefly used for distillation, or for conversion into starch.

EQUALISATION OF SALT DUTIES.

AND BY REASON OF INDIA'S PRACTICAL MONOPOLY OF RICE TRADE, NOT SPECIALLY OBJECTIONABLE.

87. There is practically, at the present time, no competition with India on the part of other countries in Asia or America in the rice trade. Great apprehensions were expressed some years ago of the competition of Saigon. Similar apprehensions have been felt in regard to Siam. As yet these apprehensions have not been justified; but I must observe that there has been this year a large increase in the export of rice from Saigon to Europe. Northern Italy produces a good deal of rice, and sends large quantities to France; other countries furnish smaller supplies. Rice cultivation, which was formerly very extensive in North Carolina, has ceased to be important, and little rice now goes from the United States to Europe. Thus, although it would not be correct to say that India has a monopoly of the trade in rice, she has something approaching to it and, so long as this remains true, it cannot be said that the export duty has a seriously injurious effect on Indian interests. At the same time, it is impossible to say how long this may continue true; the Government cannot keep too watchful an eye on the rice trade, and must be prepared, if it should become necessary, to take immediate action. While, therefore, I am not prepared to say that our export duty on rice is at the present moment especially objectionable, I feel that we cannot count upon it as a permanent source of revenue, and if we could afford the loss, I should be very glad to get rid of it. The exports of rice from India, during the last seven years, have not very greatly varied in quantity. In 1873, the year before the Bengal famine, they were 1,164,697 tons; in 1875, in consequence of the famine, they fell to 869,646 tons, and this was the lowest amount reached; in 1879 they had again risen to 1,061,861 tons, and the trade is now again increasing.

PROSPECTS OF RICE TRADE.

88. Considering that, between 1874 and 1878, the country was passing, with hardly any intermission, through a period of drought and famine, and that vast quantities of rice were absorbed in feeding the famine-stricken population, it is satisfactory to find that exports to other countries should have shown little diminution, and that the enormous increase in prices should not have interfered materially with the foreign demand. In 1878-79, although prices still ruled high and an active demand continued for internal consumption, the exports nearly attained the level of the trade previous to the famine period. This year the exports will, it is thought, exceed those of last year, and, if harvests continue good, next year will probably be a time of great activity in the rice trade.

FULLEST APPLICATION OF PRINCIPLES OF FREE TRADE DESIRABLE IN INDIA.

89. In leaving this part of my subject, I will only add, that I am as sure as ever that there is no country in the world in which the fullest application of the principles of free trade is more desirable than it is in India. India (to repeat what was said in the Financial Statement for 1878-79) "is a country which, from its poverty, the primitive and monotonous condition of its industrial life, and the peculiar character of its political condition, seems to require from its Government, before all things, the most economical treatment of its resources, and, therefore, the greatest possible freedom in its foreign exchanges." I confidently believe that the time is not far off, when the truth of this will be generally recognized.

MEASURES FOR EQUALISATION OF SALT DUTIES SUCCESSFUL.

90. The re-adjustment of the salt duties, to which I must next refer, has proved a very successful measure. It will be in the recollection of the Council that, at the end of 1877, a step was taken towards equalizing the rate throughout India, by raising it, in the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, from 1 Rupee 13 annas to 2 Rupees 8 annas per maund, and by lowering it, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, from 3 Rupees 4 annas to 3 Rupees, and, in the Upper Provinces, from 3 Rupees to 2 Rupees 12 annas per maund. In the following August, a further reduction was made of 2 annas in Lower Bengal, and of 4 annas in the Upper Provinces. By these means a uniform rate of 2 Rupees 8 annas per maund has been established throughout India, except in Bengal, where the duty is 6 annas higher, and in Burma and part of the Punjab trans-Indus, where it is nominal.

On the 1st October 1878, the salt sources which the British Government had, under recently negotiated agreements, obtained on lease from the Native States in Rajputana, were taken over, and at these, as well as at the Sambhar Lake already in our possession, the duty of 2 Rupees 8 annas per maund was then levied on all salt, excepting that exempted under the agreements just mentioned, the details of which were fully described in the Financial State-

Equalisation of Salt Duties.

ment last year. Considering that this result has been obtained not only without any general increase in the rate of duty on salt, but with a large reduction of that rate throughout by far the greater part of India, and simultaneously with a reduction of price to the vast majority of the population, I think we may congratulate ourselves on the success of our policy.

It was formerly shown that, by the re-adjustment of the rates of duty, we hoped to lower the price of salt to 130,000,000 of people, while only 47,000,000 were affected adversely. Rajputana and Central India are now liable to the salt tax, but a portion of the population still obtains its salt free of duty, and another portion pays only half the usual rate. Throughout the greater part of these States the price of salt, independent of the duty, has been greatly diminished, not only directly, but by the extension of railways. The people have further been relieved by the abolition of local transit duties, and by the abolition of the British duty on sugar taken across the now defunct Inland Customs Line, which yielded £150,000 a year. The Government is now endeavouring to redeem all remaining transit duties on salt in Rajputana and Central India, so that the transport of salt may everywhere be free from restriction.

INLAND CUSTOMS LINE FINALLY ABOLISHED.

91. The Inland Customs Line, on the enormities of which I have so often dilated, finally disappeared at the commencement of the present official year. When I think of this abominable barrier, which was likened to the Great Wall of China, stretching 2,000 miles across the whole of India, so that, if it had been put down in Europe, would have reached from London to Constantinople, with the countless evils that it entailed, I find it difficult not to begin again my old expressions of indignation. However, it is now dead, and I congratulate Your Excellency and the country on the fact. By its disappearance we have saved about £100,000 a year.

RESULTS OF POLICY AS REGARDS CONSUMPTION OF SALT AND SALT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

92. I will state to the Council the principal facts in my possession, illustrating the effect produced by our measures on the consumption of salt and on the public revenues.

We have complete returns for the first ten months of the present year. Comparing these with the returns for the same period in 1877-78, the last year in which the old rates of duty were in force, there has been an increase of consumption, throughout India, amounting to about 2,400,000 maunds; the total consumption in the former period was 20,373,000, and in the latter period 22,776,000 maunds. More than 537,000 maunds of this increase is the increase in Lower Bengal, and nearly 1,900,000 maunds in Northern India. About a third part of the latter is attributed to the consumption in the Native States of Rajputana and Central India. In Madras and Bombay there was a small falling off in the consumption, which fell from 8,850,000 to about 8,654,000 maunds, or by 196,000 maunds. The reduction in Madras is believed to be more apparent than real, because a large number of the population consume untaxed salt. The law relating to salt in the Madras Presidency is as yet very leniently enforced, or is, perhaps, not sufficiently stringent.

In making the above comparison, I have taken the most unfavourable figures for my own argument that I could find; 1877-78 was the great famine year, but nevertheless for some reason, which I have failed to understand, the amount of salt taxed in Madras in that year was, as I noticed in the last Financial Statement, extraordinarily large.

If we compare the returns for the first ten months of the present year with those of 1876-77 (and, if I went further back, my case would be still stronger), we find that, taking the whole of India, there has been an increase in the total consumption of 2,718,000 maunds, or from 20,058,000 to more than 22,776,000 maunds; and this increase has been spread over the whole country. In Lower Bengal the consumption has risen from 6,822,000 to 7,682,000 maunds, and, notwithstanding the reduction of duty, the revenue has only fallen off by £30,000, or from £2,220,000 to £2,190,000.

In Northern India the consumption has risen from 3,775,000 to 5,442,000 maunds, and, in spite of the reduction of duty, the revenue has increased from £1,142,000 to £1,348,000. Even in Madras and Bombay, where the duty was

increased, and where the revenue has risen from £1,662,000 to £2,155,000, the consumption has increased from 8,641,000 to 8,654,000 maunds.

Financial Improvement, 1879-80.

The figures I have just quoted refer to revenue derived from the duty on salt. There are, besides this, large receipts from other heads, such as the sale price of Government salt.

In 1877-78 the gross salt revenue of the whole year was under 6½ millions sterling; in 1878-79 it had risen to 7 millions; the Regular Estimates for the current year exceed 7⅓ millions, while, for next year, our estimate of salt revenue is 7½ millions. Thus the improvement is expected to be more than one million in four years.

While the revenue has thus increased, the salt expenditure has diminished from £508,000 in 1875-76 to £404,000 in 1878-79, and is estimated at £368,000 in 1880-81. Against this saving in expenditure, however, must be put £253,000 on account of the annual compensations paid to the Native States and to Portuguese India; this, with £70,000 for the Sambhar Lake, is charged in the public accounts under *Allowances and Assignments.*

WISDOM OF POLICY VINDICATED BY EXPERIENCE.

93. I think, my Lord, I may now say confidently that the wisdom of the policy followed in regard to the equalization of the salt duties has been proved by experience. To what extent the increased consumption and lower price of salt throughout the greater part of India have been the consequence of the reduction of the duty, and to what extent they have been attributable to the extension of railways, to the general improvement of communications, the opening out of new markets, and the increase of the population, it is not possible to say; these various influences have, doubtless, all contributed to the result; but it was with the knowledge, and indeed with the certainty, that all the conditions with which we had to deal were highly favourable to the success of our policy, that we were induced to adopt it.

NECESSITY FOR FURTHER EXTENSION OF POLICY RECOGNISED.

94. I must add that we received a few weeks ago a representation from the President of the Salt Chamber of Commerce, Cheshire and Worcestershire, to the effect that one of the results of our late measures has been an increase of the former difference between the rates of duty on Liverpool salt and that produced in Northern India, which places the former at a greater disadvantage than heretofore, and has driven it back from markets in Behar formerly supplied by it. Although, as I have already shown, there has lately been a great increase in the consumption of Liverpool salt in Bengal, careful inquiry is now being made into this subject. But, whatever may be the result of that inquiry, I may say at once that, although the Government cannot, at the present moment, make any further reduction in the Salt Duty in Bengal, it fully recognises the necessity of completing, as soon as possible, the actual equalization of the duty throughout India. It is an essential part of our policy to do so, and I feel sure that the measures which have still to be taken will prove as satisfactory to the country, and as beneficial to the revenue, as those of which I have been describing the results.

IMPROVEMENT IN FINANCIAL POSITION NOT FORESEEN.

95. When, my Lord, the Financial Statement for 1879-80 was published a year ago, we were far from foreseeing the extraordinary improvement which was about to take place in our financial position, and which we now perceive had even then commenced. The loss caused by the great disturbance in the relative value of gold and silver had reached alarming proportions, and there was nothing to re-assure us regarding the future. We were engaged in war; the surplus which we considered necessary to protect the country against the financial consequences of famine had disappeared; our estimates, apart from the war, showed a surplus of only £605,000. We decided, however (to quote the words of the last Financial Statement), that it was "wise to abstain from imposing any fresh burdens on the country, and to accept the temporary loss of the surplus by which it was hoped that an insurance against famine had been provided."

EXPLANATION.

96. I see nothing to be ashamed of in our want of foresight. I do not see how we were to know that there would be a great improvement in the exchange, which would last through nearly the whole year, and which, in spite of an increase in our remittances, would better our position by £760,000; that our

Reduction of Expenditure in 1879-80.

opium estimate, which we had taken at a higher amount than, with one exception, it had ever been taken at before, would prove, taking both sides of the Account, to be too low by £1,900,000; that in consequence of the most favourable season which India has known for many years, the increased prosperity of the people, and other causes, every great branch of the public income would show an increase; that we should get £450,000 more from Land Revenue, £335,000 more from salt, and so on.

BENEFICIAL REDUCTION OF EXPENDITURE.

97. Although, as I need hardly say, it was not a pleasant task which I had last year to perform, in laying before the Government and the public so unpromising a budget, there are now good reasons for not expressing much regret that we were not gifted with greater powers of foresight. For the result was to make us undertake a most searching examination into every branch of the public expenditure, with the firm resolution that everything superfluous should be ruthlessly sacrificed. The reductions which we have made already, and which we hope still to make, are not the least satisfactory part of the year's history.

The Local Governments throughout India loyally responded to our invitation to co-operate in the task which we had undertaken. We left it entirely to their discretion to decide where they could reduce their expenditure, and exercised no kind of interference in their proceedings. The result of our communications with them was, that, with their full consent in every case, the assignments made to them from the Imperial treasury in the present year have been reduced by £335,000, and a similar reduction will be made in the coming year.

ESPECIALLY ON PUBLIC WORKS.

98. Besides less important savings, which I need not now detail, there has been in the present year a reduction in the Public Works expenditure of £661,000. I hope that £400,000 to £500,000 a year will eventually be permanently saved by getting rid of superfluous establishments. Some explanation is necessary on this subject.

REDUCTION OF PUBLIC WORKS ESTABLISHMENTS NECESSARY.

99. Before any orders to reduce the expenditure on Productive Public Works had been issued by the Secretary of State, or the question of reducing the Ordinary Public Works expenditure had been taken up afresh by the Government of India, it was an acknowledged fact that the strength of our Public Works establishments was enormously in excess of what was necessary. When the Secretary of State ordered, subject to certain conditions, the reduction of our annual expenditure on Productive Public Works to the sum of £2,500,000, this excess became, of course, a still more serious evil. I will not now go into the question of the causes which led to the growth of these needlessly large establishments. It is easy to be wise after the event; they were, for the most part, the result of errors of system which were only discovered to be errors by experience. However, this may have been, we found ourselves, at the beginning of the present financial year, in this position, that our Public Works establishments were declared by the highest authorities in the Public Works Department to be costing not less than £500,000 a year more than was necessary for the expenditure on Ordinary and on Productive Works which had to be carried on. We therefore resolved that these superfluous establishments must be at once reduced.

AND CARRIED OUT EFFICIENTLY.

100. The Local Governments and the authorities in the Public Works Department deserve the thanks of the Government of India for the efficient manner in which the serious task of making this great reduction has been performed. I think it will be admitted that the measures of the Government were carried out with the greatest possible consideration to individuals, and that the engineers with whose services we have unwillingly been compelled to dispense have been treated liberally. The reductions actually made will save us £250,000 a year. In the present year there will, of course, be a large set-off on account of pensions and gratuities; it amounts, indeed, to about £280,000; but the greater part of the cost of reduction will be incurred, once for all, in the shape of gratuities.

Although these great changes in the constitution of the Public Works Department could not be made without some temporary inconvenience, there can be no doubt, I hope, that they will lead to a permanent increase

Reduction of Expenditure, 1879-80.

of efficiency. Our difficulties, however, are not over; our Public Works establishments are still larger than they ought to be, and the constant supply of young engineers that pours in from Cooper's Hill will, if it be not speedily stopped, prove a cause of renewed embarrassment, and of useless and serious expense.

NO DIFFICULTY IN INCREASING EXPENDITURE ON PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS IN FUTURE.

101. Before leaving this subject, there is one important point that I must notice. It will be plain from what I have said, or have still to say to-day, that the Government of India looks with regret on the reduction of expenditure on Productive Public Works, and that it hopes to see that expenditure again increased hereafter. How, it may be asked, holding these opinions and expectations, can you justify this reduction of Public Works establishments? If, hereafter, your expenditure is increased as you hope it will be, you will have deprived yourself of the machinery necessary for the execution of your works.

THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT BEING RE-ORGANISED TO MEET THIS DIFFICULTY.

102. If, my Lord, this were true, I should, for my own part, have thought our proceedings very foolish; but I am satisfied that we need be under no apprehensions of the kind. I think that I cannot better explain the views of the Government on this subject, than by reading to the Council the following extract from a despatch addressed by the Government of India to the Secretary of State in September last:—

"Our present difficulties have not disturbed our belief in the great importance of the most rapid possible development of the means of communication and other material improvements in India. * * * * * * * *

With these convictions, we should not have acquiesced, without remonstrance, in the absolute permanent restriction to £2,500,000 a year, of our expenditure on the construction of Productive Public Works, if we had understood this to be Your Lordship's intention. * * Accordingly, we have been careful so to frame our proposals for the re-organisation of our establishments, that we shall have no difficulty in hereafter increasing our expenditure on Productive Public Works to any extent which is likely to be considered expedient. We could not have undertaken any reductions not compatible with this condition.

The ordinary difficulty of organising an efficient and economical service has been aggravated, in the case of the Public Works Department, by the fluctuations of public policy which have manifested themselves in large variations of the grants made for expenditure in this Department. We need not now enquire into the causes of these fluctuations, and we do not wish to criticise the policy either of the school which advocates a lavish public expenditure on such works, or of that which regards with distrust any such expenditure which can be avoided. It only concerns us now to recognise the fact that we have no reason for expecting, hereafter, more immunity from such alternations of conflicting influences than we have enjoyed heretofore. Our duty, therefore, is to anticipate their recurrence, and frame our measures accordingly.

Hitherto, our establishments have been organised on a plan which demands, for successful and economical results, a steady and unbroken prosecution of works; engineers having been brought into the service on engagements which have been understood as ensuring to them continuous employment. But such employment is incompatible with the conditions on which we can provide funds for the construction of Productive Public Works; and, clearly, we must now so organise our establishments that their strength may be, at any time, readily reduced or increased. In other words, the cause of our present difficulties being that we have, on the whole, been burdened with establishments in excess of what, with the funds at our disposal, we could constantly and profitably employ, we must, for the future, take care to engage no establishments in excess of the greatest strength for which we can confidently expect to provide constant and full employment, whatever policy as to the material improvement of the country may be in the ascendant.

We have resolved, therefore, to organise our permanent establishment, rather upon the model of the staff of a great contractor, supplementing it, as occasion requires, by temporary establishments engaged for particular works only, with no claim to absentee allowances, pensions, employment upon any other work, or any of the rights and privileges of a regular establishment. Moreover, we desire to look, more and more, to the employment, upon considerable undertakings, of contractors with large capital, and to the development of the existing system of petty contracts for petty works. In this way, we expect to avoid a recurrence of the inconvenience from which we are now suffering.

We anticipate no difficulty in carrying out the policy thus designed: on the contrary, we believe that, while guarding us against a return of our present embarrassment, this policy will, by encouraging persons to adopt the profession of Civil Engineer, and otherwise, promote the general interests, and be favorable to the extended employment of Natives of India in this department of our service, an object which we have much at heart."

PROPOSALS OF ARMY COMMISSION FOR REDUCTION OF EXPENDITURE.

103. Before leaving the subject of reduction of expenditure, I have still to mention what I hope may prove hereafter to have been the most important

Financial prospects.

measure of the year. I refer to the appointment of the Special Commission, presided over by Sir Ashley Eden, to inquire into the organisation and expenditure of the army in India. The Report of the Commission is now under the consideration of the Government, and I should be going altogether beyond my own proper business, if I were to attempt in any way to discuss the recommendations which the Commission has made, or to give any opinion as to the extent to which those recommendations may be carried out. But there are some facts to which I may refer without impropriety, and which seem to me highly encouraging. This Commission, presided over by one of the most eminent of Indian statesmen, and including among its members some of our greatest Indian soldiers, has arrived at unanimous conclusions on almost every one of the questions submitted to it. These high authorities believe that the adoption of their proposals would greatly increase the efficiency of the army in peace and war; that it would add to the military strength of the British portion of our forces; that the strength and efficiency of the Native army, as a fighting body, and the popularity of the service, would be increased; that the medical service would be placed in harmony with the true principles of army organisation; that in the departments of the army greater uniformity and power of administration would be obtained; that the great lines of military communication would be improved and made permanently secure; that, under a more scientific system, the troops could be more rapidly and easily mobilized; and that (to quote the words of the Commission) "with improved transport arrangements, with a more thorough knowledge of the vast resources of the country in supply and transport, and with a decentralized military system, the Government of India will be able, provided the details are thoroughly worked out beforehand, to place in the field a force which will be a powerful weapon of offence or defence, while the troops remaining in garrison will be ample to supply a reserve if needed, and to maintain the peace of the country undisturbed." The Commission believes that these great results, by which the efficiency of the army would be immensely increased, could be attained, not only without additional expense, but with a positive saving to the State of £1,250,000 a year.

I have not been able to take credit for any part of such savings in the coming year; but I sincerely trust that this most important matter will not be allowed to sleep, and that no feeling that the improvement in our finances has rendered military economy less urgently necessary, will be permitted to cause delay in settling the questions which have been raised. As the Commission, quoting the principles strongly enunciated by Lord Mayo, and reiterated by his successors, has observed, "the people of India ought not to be called upon to support or pay for one unnecessary soldier."

FINANCIAL PROSPECTS THOUGH FAVOURABLE STILL SOMEWHAT UNCERTAIN.

104. The warning which I have now given, that we ought not to be induced by the improved state of our finances to relax our efforts in the direction of economy, is not true in regard to military expenditure alone. It would be a dangerous mistake to conclude that our prospects are not still uncertain.

In the Financial Statement for last year, prominent attention was called to the consequences entailed upon India by the violent disturbance of the long standing equilibrium between gold and silver. It was then stated that the Government of India had submitted its views on this subject to the Secretary of State, and as the Council is aware, Her Majesty's Government did not think it possible to accept our recommendations.

Although the exchange has, during the present year, been less unfavourable to India than we anticipated, it would be a great error to suppose that our anxiety on this account has been removed, or even seriously diminished. The gravity of the subject can hardly be better illustrated than by this fact, that, even in the present year, which has been comparatively favourable, the charge for Loss by Exchange amounts to £3,188,000, while for the coming year it is estimated at £3,411,000. Ten years ago, in 1869-70, the charge was £142,555. Although the relations between the two metals have, of late, been comparatively steady, yet, as this stability does not rest upon any known foundation, it does not afford ground for confidence in the future relations of the two metals, which, under the existing conditions, cannot be predicted for a single month.

Comparison of present and past accounts.

Obviously we cannot depend on the maintenance of our Opium revenue at its present unprecedentedly high amount. Other causes for a prudent anxiety are not wanting. It is, for example, plainly impossible to say what may be the actual cost, and the future obligations entailed upon us by the war in Afghánistan; although, so far as can now be foreseen, ample provision on this account seems to have been made. Altogether, while our financial prospects look, on the whole, far brighter than they were a year ago, we cannot say that there are not many causes for anxiety remaining. The prudent view to take is this, that we ought to take advantage of the breathing time that has now been obtained, and set our house in order.

COMPLAINTS OF DIFFICULTY OF COMPARISON OF FINANCIAL CONDITION WITH PAST PERIODS OWING TO CHANGES IN FORM OF ABSTRACTS.

105. I think, my Lord, that there is only one remaining subject to which I need refer. Attempts have recently been made in England to compare the financial condition of India as it is now with what it was in past periods, and it seems to have been assumed by many persons that, because difficulties are found in making such comparison without more information than is given in the published abstracts of our accounts, therefore there is something wrong in the structure of our accounts themselves. The fact is that, for many years past, we have been steadily striving to make such improvements in our published abstracts as were called for by changes in financial circumstances, and in order to give fuller information. In this view, heads of accounts which used to be lumped up together have been separated, while others have been consolidated, and, instead of entries showing merely the net result of the differences between revenue and expenditure, the actual revenue and expenditure have been entered on each side of the account respectively.

ACCURACY AND COMPLETENESS OF ABSTRACTS NOW PUBLISHED COMPARED WITH THOSE OF PAST YEARS.

106. For example, in Mr. Wilson's Budget Statement in 1860, there were only six revenue heads. The first was "Land Revenue, Sayer and Abkaree," and it included Land, Forest and Excise revenue, all lumped together; then came, separately, "Customs," "Salt" and "Opium;" then "Miscellaneous," a large item of over 4 millions; and lastly, "Receipts from Railway Companies," which at that time were only £330,000. On the expenditure side the charges on account of collecting the revenue on account of Land, Forest, Excise, Customs, Salt, Opium, Post Office and Stamps together with Political Pensions, Allowances, Assignments, and Charitable Grants, were all included under one head; the remaining heads were "Interest on Debt in India;" "Military Charges;" "Marine;" "Civil Charges," which included all Political, Judicial, and Police Establishments, and all Public Works, except Military and Marine; "Miscellaneous;" and "Guaranteed Interest on Railway Capital." The charges incurred in England were not classified at all. In the next year, 1861, the heads of Revenue and Expenditure were re-arranged and somewhat increased in number. The net charges in England were also shown separately.

From that time the abstract has been, from year to year, improved in the manner I have indicated. In the last few years these changes have been considerable, involving the entry of large amounts on each side of the Account, which were previously shown net on one side only. For instance, until quite recently, the excess of the Guaranteed Interest on Railway Capital over the net earnings of the Railways was shown in one entry on the expenditure side, instead of the net earnings being entered on the revenue side and the full Guaranteed Interest on the expenditure side; this obvious improvement has caused an addition to each side of the account of some 5 millions sterling. So again, the Provincial Revenue and Expenditure is now entered in the gross, under the appropriate heads, instead of net on one side only of the account. This has added about a million to both sides. Finally, local revenue and expenditure which, although as much public transactions as any other, used to be excluded altogether from the Financial Statements, have now been included, adding more than 2½ millions to each side of the account.

Thus, under these three heads alone, the totals of our revenue and expenditure have been increased by about 8½ millions, without any addition whatever to our revenue or expenditure. I will not say that our form of abstract is even now perfect; but it gives detailed information which it was impossible to obtain from the abstracts as formerly framed. The improvement of late years has been great, and it is certain that few countries now publish such full and

Present Expenditure compared with 12 years ago.

accurate accounts as India. It can hardly be contended that the difficulties which such changes throw in the way of persons who wish to make minor comparisons, ought to have deterred us, or should in future deter us, from rendering our published accounts as perfect and comprehensive in form as possible, or that because our published statements were incomplete ten or twenty years ago they ought to have remained incomplete for ever.

GENERAL COMPARISON OF ACCOUNTS FOR 1868-69 & 1869-70 WITH ACCOUNTS OF 1878-79 AND ESTIMATES OF 1880-81.

107. I cannot now take up the time of the Council with any elaborate comparison between our present financial position and that of ten or twenty years ago. As, however, there seems to be an impression that there has been a great increase in the public expenditure, I will briefly compare the accounts of our net expenditure in 1868-69 and 1869-70 with the accounts of 1878-79 and the estimates of 1880-81. That this comparison may be effective, I have eliminated the expenditure from Local Funds, recently incorporated with the rest of the public expenditure, and also the expenditure on the war in Afghanistan. In like manner I have removed, throughout, the credits from the extinct Military Funds. I have then divided the net expenditure thus ascertained into four groups, as follows:—

First.—Land Revenue (except Charges of collection, Surveys and Settlements), Post Office, Administration, Minor Departments, Jails and Penal Settlements, Law and Justice, Police, Marine, Education, Ecclesiastical, Medical, Stationery, Printing, Political, and Miscellaneous.

Second.—Interest, Loss by Exchange, Furlough Allowances, Pensions and Famine.

Third.—Public Works, Telegraphs, Railways, and Canals.

Fourth.—The Army.

The whole net expenditure thus classified is as follows:—

	1868-69.	1869-70.	1878-79.	1880-81.
	£	£	£	£
Group I.—Effective civil administration ...	10,084,000	10,566,000	10,901,000	11,166,000
Group II.—Non-effective civil expenditure ...	7,054,000	6,543,000	11,177,000	10,536,000
Group III.—Public Works ...	8,195,000	6,235,000	3,399,000	1,882,000
Group IV.—The Army ...	15,137,000	15,251,000	15,442,000	15,330,000
TOTAL ...	40,470,000	38,596,000	40,918,000	38,915,000

EFFECTIVE CIVIL CHARGES.

108. *Group I.*—The effective civil charges proper have increased in the twelve years by about one million sterling, of which £500,000, under the Head of Law and Justice, is due to the development of backward provinces, such as Assam, Burmah and Oudh, and to improved administration; and £250,000, under Education and Medical Services, is to be attributed to the constant demands for more schools and dispensaries. It does not seem to me that either the fact that the whole active civil administration of this great country costs only a fraction over net 11 millions a year, or the increase of its cost in twelve years by one million sterling, is indicative of any laxity of financial control or any disregard of the interests of the tax-payers.

NON-EFFECTIVE CIVIL CHARGES.

109. *Group II.*—The non-effective civil charges, many of which are not subject to control, show an increase of about 3½ millions, caused mainly by the disturbance of the relative values of gold and silver, but also notably by the growth of the pension list. Notwithstanding the addition of 37¼ millions (net) to our debt, the charge for interest shows little or no increase, the rate of interest having been, by successive operations, involving labour and forethought, constantly reduced. The average rate of interest upon the whole debt is now 4·40 per cent.

PUBLIC WORKS.

110. *Group III.*—The growth of the revenue from Railways, Telegraphs and Canals, and the reduction of the expenditure on Public Works Ordinary has produced a diminution of the net expenditure in this group of more than six and a quarter millions a year, which therefore largely exceeds the increase in Group II.

During this period we have spent 65¼ millions sterling upon Railways, including the Guaranteed Railways, Canals, and Telegraphs. The result shown in the figures here given is remarkable evidence of the manner in which India responds to outlay of this character.

We have seen that in the coming year, the revenue derived from productive public works is likely to exceed the interest on the capital expended in their construction, together with the working expenses. I have read criticisms, in which the policy of constructing these works has been condemned on the ground that they had not yielded, and in many cases were not likely to yield, any extra profit after fully paying their expenses. But if the Government has succeeded in making these magnificent works for nothing, that is, without throwing any permanent charge for them on the people of India, surely it may well be contented.

THE ARMY.

111. *Group IV.*—Although there was an intermediate reduction of the cost of the Army, the net military expenditure here shown is little larger in the later than it was in the earlier years.

WHOLE NET EXPENDITURE.

112. Owing to the rapid improvement in the financial results of our Railways, Canals, and Telegraphs, and to economy in the expenditure on public works ordinary, the whole net expenditure shows no increase, but a positive reduction.

COMPARISON SATISFACTORY.

113. Considering that, during this period, the charge for loss by exchange has increased by 3¼ millions, and that, including the guaranteed railways, we have invested no less than 65¼ millions in productive public works, this, My Lord, is a result of which the Government of India need not be ashamed, and which I earnestly commend to the study of those statesmen who, from motives worthy of all respect, but which appear to me to be founded upon a dangerous misapprehension of facts, would withhold from India those material benefits which are to be obtained only by the expenditure of capital upon the development of her vast resources.

114. It now, My Lord, only remains for me to make the motion standing against my name. If it be adopted by the Council, it will be equivalent to a resolution that the Trades and Professions Bill shall be dropped altogether, and I shall afterwards ask permission to introduce a new Bill for the amendment of the present law. It will be understood, from what I have said to-day, that it will be a very short and simple measure, and its principal effect will be to relieve the poorer classes of traders from the taxation to which they are now liable.

STATEMENTS.

I.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND.

Estimates, 1880-81.

REVENUES	Accounts, 1878-79.	Budget Estimates, 1879-80.	Regular Estimates, 1879-80.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81, compared with Regular Estimates, 1879-80. Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue ...	22,450,803	21,939,000	22,389,000	450,000	...	22,062,000	...	327,000
II.—Tributes ...	703,660	703,000	714,000	11,000	...	698,000	...	16,000
III.—Forest	605,433	672,000	662,000	...	10,000	690,000	28,000	...
IV.—Excise ...	2,619,349	2,742,000	2,765,000	23,000	...	2,782,000	17,000	...
V.—Assessed Taxes ...	900,920	896,000	797,000	...	99,000	535,000	...	262,000
VI.—Provincial Rates ...	2,638,835	2,740,000	2,706,000	...	34,000	2,764,000	58,000	...
VII.—Customs	2,326,561	2,248,000	2,231,000	...	17,000	2,175,000	...	56,000
VIII.—Salt	6,941,120	7,000,000	7,335,000	335,000	...	7,541,000	206,000	...
IX.—Opium	9,399,401	9,000,000	10,459,000	1,459,000	...	9,410,000	...	1,049,000
X.—Stamps	3,110,540	3,087,000	3,203,000	116,000	...	3,194,000	...	9,000
XI.—Registration ...	266,360	267,000	262,000	...	5,000	265,000	3,000	...
XII.—Mint	172,335	180,000	254,000	74,000	...	196,000	...	58,000
XIII.—Post Office ...	911,806	983,000	968,000	...	15,000	1,008,000	40,000	...
XIV.—Telegraph ...	426,694	380,000	486,000	106,000	...	486,000	...	...
XV.—Minor Departments ...	84,968	58,000	98,000	40,000	...	81,000	...	17,000
XVI.—Law and Justice ...	647,130	649,000	663,000	14,000	...	680,000	17,000	...
XVII.—Police ...	211,108	233,000	221,000	...	12,000	232,000	11,000	...
XVIII.—Marine	250,595	206,000	206,000	...	...	226,000	20,000	...
XIX.—Education	147,425	139,000	137,000	...	2,000	137,000	...	...
XX.—Medical	44,332	39,000	54,000	15,000	...	40,000	...	14,000
XXI.—Stationery and Printing	47,096	46,000	52,000	6,000	...	45,000	...	7,000
XXII.—Interest	628,367	634,000	709,000	75,000	...	651,000	...	58,000
XXIII.—Superannuations ...	675,258	526,000	529,000	3,000	...	386,000	...	143,000
XXIV.—Miscellaneous ...	348,554	310,000	324,000	14,000	...	268,000	...	56,000
XXV.—Railways	6,178,134	6,454,000	6,701,000	247,000	...	7,545,000	844,000	...
XXVI.—Irrigatn. & Navigatn.	790,775	788,000	871,000	83,000	...	861,000	...	10,000
XXVII.—Other Public Works ...	571,076	477,000	480,000	3,000	...	471,000	...	9,000
XXVIII.—Provl. & Local Deficits	973	208,000	59,000	...	149,000	247,000	188,000	...
XXIX.—Army	974,773	880,000	924,000	44,000	...	833,000	...	91,000
XXX.—Gain by Exchange ...	133,313	78,000	324,000	246,000	...	237,000	...	87,000
GRAND TOTAL ...	65,207,694	64,562,000	67,583,000	3,021,000	...	66,746,000	...	837,000
Deficit	...	1,395,000	...	...	...	...	...	...

EXPENDITURE.	Accounts, 1878-79.	Budget Estimates, 1879-80.	Regular Estimates, 1879-80.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81, compared with Regular Estimates, 1879-80. Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt ...	5,982,893	6,353,000	6,039,000	...	314,000	5,739,000	...	300,000
2.—Interest, other Accounts	378,703	386,000	382,000	...	4,000	400,000	18,000	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks ...	406,562	356,000	350,000	...	6,000	318,000	...	32,000
4.—Land Revenue ...	2,960,010	3,028,000	2,945,000	...	83,000	2,995,000	50,000	...
5.—Forest ...	454,934	510,000	521,000	11,000	...	532,000	11,000	...
6.—Excise ...	87,839	118,000	110,000	...	8,000	111,000	1,000	...
7.—Assessed Taxes ...	37,617	29,000	35,000	6,000	...	20,000	...	15,000
8.—Provincial Rates ...	64,431	53,000	50,000	...	3,000	53,000	3,000	...
9.—Customs ...	200,417	203,000	201,000	...	2,000	204,000	3,000	...
10.—Salt ...	404,743	383,000	356,000	...	27,000	368,000	12,000	...
11.—Opium ...	1,698,730	2,500,000	2,059,000	...	441,000	2,160,000	101,000	...
12.—Stamps ...	115,452	111,000	113,000	2,000	...	105,000	...	8,000
13.—Registration ...	160,801	155,000	162,000	7,000	...	166,000	4,000	...
14.—Mint ...	103,991	113,000	104,000	...	9,000	111,000	7,000	...
15.—Post Office ...	1,033,327	1,083,000	1,131,000	48,000	...	1,142,000	11,000	...
16.—Telegraph ...	470,790	531,000	492,000	...	39,000	467,000	...	25,000
17.—Administration ...	1,487,665	1,498,000	1,485,000	...	13,000	1,466,000	...	19,000
18.—Minor Departments ...	355,325	375,000	367,000	...	8,000	437,000	70,000	...
19.—Law and Justice ...	3,297,063	3,236,000	3,292,000	56,000	...	3,353,000	61,000	...
20.—Police ...	2,419,119	2,472,000	2,485,000	13,000	...	2,513,000	28,000	...
21.—Marine ...	548,703	546,000	558,000	12,000	...	568,000	10,000	...
22.—Education ...	978,254	1,025,000	972,000	...	53,000	1,016,000	44,000	...
23.—Ecclesiastical ...	155,200	161,000	156,000	...	5,000	159,000	3,000	...
24.—Medical ...	669,059	679,000	673,000	...	6,000	709,000	36,000	...
25.—Stationery and Printing	471,470	536,000	443,000	...	93,000	482,000	39,000	...
26.—Political ...	448,793	426,000	471,000	45,000	...	436,000	...	35,000
27.—Allowces. & Assignments...	1,826,484	1,909,000	1,900,000	...	9,000	1,846,000	...	54,000
28.—Civil Furlough Allces. ...	231,561	232,000	220,000	...	12,000	233,000	13,000	...
29.—Superannuations ...	1,995,520	1,923,000	2,094,000	171,000	...	1,982,000	...	112,000
30.—Miscellaneous ...	293,368	277,000	314,000	37,000	...	264,000	...	50,000
31.—Famine Relief ...	313,420	10,000	99,000	89,000	...	5,000	...	94,000
32.—Railways ...	6,561,827	6,536,000	6,987,000	451,000	...	6,751,000	...	236,000
33.—Irrigation & Navigation...	1,063,037	1,085,000	1,173,000	88,000	...	1,077,000	...	96,000
34.—Other Public Works ...	4,318,247	4,895,000	4,146,000	...	749,000	4,306,000	160,000	...
35.—Provl. & Local Surpluses	716,378	17,000	324,000	307,000	...	131,000	...	193,000
36.—Army ...	17,092,426	18,255,000	21,067,000	2,812,000	...	20,293,000	...	774,000
37.—Loss by Exchange ...	3,359,144	3,952,000	3,188,000	...	764,000	3,411,000	223,000	...
TOTAL ORDINARY ...	63,163,303	65,957,000	67,464,000	1,507,000	...	66,329,000	...	1,135,000
Surplus	2,044,391	...	119,000	1,514,000	...	417,000	298,000	...
38.—Productive Public Works	4,381,898	3,500,000	3,700,000	200,000	...	3,312,000	...	388,000

Fort William;
Dept. of Finance and Commerce,
The 24th February 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

W. WATERFIELD,
Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

II.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND.

(Distinguishing Revenue and Charges of Productive Public Works.)

Estimates, 1880-81.

REVENUE.	Accounts, 1878-79.	Budget Estimates, 1879-80.	Regular Estimates, 1879-80.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81, compared with Regular Estimates, 1879-80. Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue ...	22,323,869	21,778,000	21,679,000	...	99,000	21,359,000	...	320,000
II.—Tributes	703,660	703,000	714,000	11,000	...	698,000	...	16,000
III.—Forest	605,433	672,000	662,000	...	10,000	690,000	28,000	...
IV.—Excise	2,619,349	2,742,000	2,765,000	23,000	...	2,782,000	17,000	...
V.—Assessed Taxes ...	900,920	896,000	797,000	...	99,000	535,000	...	262,000
VI.—Provincial Rates ...	2,638,835	2,749,000	2,706,000	...	34,000	2,764,000	58,000	...
VII.—Customs	2,326,561	2,248,000	2,231,000	...	17,000	2,175,000	...	56,000
VIII.—Salt	6,941,120	7,000,000	7,335,000	335,000	...	7,541,000	206,000	...
IX.—Opium	9,399,401	9,000,000	10,459,000	1,459,000	...	9,410,000	...	1,049,000
X.—Stamps	3,110,540	3,087,000	3,203,000	116,000	...	3,194,000	...	9,000
XI.—Registration ...	263,362	267,000	262,000	...	5,000	265,000	3,000	...
XII.—Mint	172,335	180,000	254,000	74,000	...	196,000	...	58,000
XIII.—Post Office ...	911,806	983,000	968,000	...	15,000	1,008,000	40,000	...
XIV.—Telegraph ...	426,694	380,000	486,000	106,000	...	486,000	...	...
XV.—Minor Departments...	84,968	58,000	98,000	40,000	...	81,000	...	17,000
XVI.—Law and Justice ...	647,130	649,000	663,000	14,000	...	680,000	17,000	...
XVII.—Police	211,108	233,000	221,000	...	12,000	232,000	11,000	...
XVIII.—Marine	250,595	206,000	206,000	...	...	226,000	20,000	...
XIX.—Education ...	147,425	139,000	137,000	...	2,000	137,000	...	...
XX.—Medical ...	44,332	39,000	54,000	15,000	...	40,000	...	14,000
XXI.—Stationery & Printing	47,096	46,000	52,000	6,000	...	45,000	...	7,000
XXII.—Interest	628,367	634,000	709,000	75,000	...	651,000	...	58,000
XXIII.—Superannuations ...	675,258	526,000	529,000	3,000	...	386,000	...	143,000
XXIV.—Miscellaneous ...	351,552	310,000	324,000	14,000	...	268,000	...	56,000
XXV.—Railways ...	10,822	10,000	...	...	10,000	...	...	...
XXVI.—Irrigation & Navign.	168,619	184,000	192,000	8,000	...	181,000	...	11,000
XXVII.—Other Public Works	571,076	477,000	480,000	3,000	...	471,000	...	9,000
XXVIII.—Provl. & Local Deficits	973	208,000	59,000	...	149,000	247,000	188,000	...
XXIX.—Army	974,773	880,000	924,000	44,000	...	833,000	...	91,000
XXX.—Gain by Exchange ...	133,313	78,000	324,000	246,000	...	237,000	...	87,000
TOTAL ...	58,291,292	57,353,000	59,193,000	2,140,000	...	57,818,000	...	1,675,000
Revenue from Productive Public Works.								
I.—Land Revenue ...	126,934	161,000	710,000	549,000	...	703,000	...	7,000
XXV.—Railways	6,167,312	6,444,000	6,701,000	257,000	...	7,545,000	844,000	...
XXVI.—Irrign. and Navigation	622,156	604,000	679,000	75,000	...	680,000	1,000	...
Total ...	6,916,402	7,209,000	8,090,000	881,000	...	8,928,000	838,000	...
GRAND TOTAL REVENUE ...	65,207,694	64,562,000	67,583,000	3,021,000	...	66,746,000	...	837,000
Deficit	...	1,395,000	...	...	...	...	...	...

EXPENDITURE.	Accounts, 1878-79.	Budget Estimates, 1879-80.	Regular Estimates, 1879-80.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81, compared with Regular Estimates, 1879-80. Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt ...	4,575,069	4,758,000	4,452,000	...	306,000	4,014,000	...	438,000
2.—Interest, other Accounts...	378,703	386,000	382,000	...	4,000	400,000	18,000	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks...	406,562	356,000	350,000	...	6,000	318,000	...	32,000
4.—Land Revenue ...	2,964,288	3,028,000	2,945,000	...	83,000	2,995,000	50,000	...
5.—Forest	454,934	510,000	521,000	11,000	...	532,000	11,000	...
6.—Excise	87,839	118,000	110,000	...	8,000	111,000	1,000	...
7.—Assessed Taxes ...	37,617	29,000	35,000	6,000	...	20,000	...	15,000
8.—Provincial Rates ...	64,431	53,000	50,000	...	3,000	53,000	3,000	...
9.—Customs	200,417	203,000	201,000	...	2,000	204,000	3,000	...
10.—Salt	404,743	383,000	356,000	...	27,000	368,000	12,000	...
11.—Opium	1,698,730	2,500,000	2,059,000	...	441,000	2,160,000	101,000	...
12.—Stamps	115,452	111,000	113,000	2,000	...	105,000	...	8,000
13.—Registration	156,523	155,000	162,000	7,000	...	166,000	4,000	...
14.—Mint	103,991	113,000	104,000	...	9,000	111,000	7,000	...
15.—Post Office	1,033,327	1,083,000	1,131,000	48,000	...	1,142,000	11,000	...
16.—Telegraph	470,790	531,000	492,000	...	39,000	467,000	...	25,000
17.—Administration ...	1,487,865	1,498,000	1,485,000	...	13,000	1,466,000	...	19,000
18.—Minor Departments ...	355,325	375,000	367,000	...	8,000	437,000	70,000	...
19.—Law and Justice ...	3,297,063	3,236,000	3,292,000	56,000	...	3,353,000	61,000	...
20.—Police	2,419,119	2,472,000	2,485,000	13,000	...	2,513,000	28,000	...
21.—Marine	548,703	546,000	558,000	12,000	...	568,000	10,000	...
22.—Education	978,254	1,025,000	972,000	...	53,000	1,016,000	44,000	...
23.—Ecclesiastical ...	155,200	161,000	156,000	...	5,000	159,000	3,000	...
24.—Medical	669,059	679,000	673,000	...	6,000	709,000	36,000	...
25.—Stationery & Printing ...	471,470	536,000	443,000	...	93,000	482,000	39,000	...
26.—Political	448,793	426,000	471,000	45,000	...	436,000	...	35,000
27.—Allowces. & Assignments	1,826,484	1,900,000	1,900,000	...	9,000	1,846,000	...	54,000
28.—Civil Furlough Allowces.	231,561	232,000	220,000	...	12,000	233,000	13,000	...
29.—Superannuations ...	1,995,520	1,923,000	2,094,000	171,000	...	1,982,000	...	112,000
30.—Miscellaneous ...	293,368	277,000	314,000	37,000	...	264,000	...	50,000
31.—Famine Relief ...	313,420	10,000	99,000	89,000	...	5,000	...	94,000
32.—Railways	220,846	94,000	360,000	266,000	...	304,000	...	56,000
33.—Irrigation & Navigation ...	630,919	644,000	711,000	67,000	...	634,000	...	77,000
34.—Other Public Works ...	4,318,247	4,895,000	4,146,000	...	749,000	4,306,000	160,000	...
35.—Provl. & Local Surpluses	716,378	17,000	324,000	307,000	...	131,000	...	193,000
36.—Army	17,092,426	18,255,000	21,067,000	2,812,000	...	20,293,000	...	774,000
37.—Loss by Exchange ...	3,359,144	3,952,000	3,188,000	...	764,000	3,411,000	223,000	...
EXPENDITURE ORDINARY ...	54,988,380	57,479,000	58,788,000	1,309,000	...	57,714,000	...	1,074,000
Expenditure on Productive Public Works (Working Expenses and Interest).								
1.—Interest on Debt ...	1,407,824	1,595,000	1,587,000	...	8,000	1,725,000	138,000	...
38.—Railways	6,334,981	6,442,000	6,627,000	185,000	...	6,447,000	...	180,000
4.—Irrigation and Navigation	432,118	441,000	462,000	21,000	...	443,000	...	19,000
Total ...	8,174,923	8,478,000	8,676,000	198,000	...	8,615,000	...	61,000
GRAND TOTAL ...	63,163,303	65,957,000	67,464,000	1,507,000	...	66,329,000	...	1,135,000
Surplus	2,044,391	...	119,000	1,514,000	...	417,000	298,000	...
38.—Productive Public Works	4,381,898	3,500,000	3,700,000	200,000	...	3,312,000	...	388,000

Fort William;
Dept. of Finance and Commerce,
The 24th February 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

III.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, IN THE THREE DIVISIONS, IMPERIAL, PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL.

REVENUE.	Regular Estimates, 1879-80.				Budget Estimates, 1880-81.			
	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Opening Balance	...	1,323,500	1,092,700	2,416,200	...	1,331,800	1,336,700	2,668,500
I.—Land Revenue	21,236,200	1,027,300	125,500	22,389,000	20,911,300	1,025,800	124,900	22,062,000
II.—Tributes	714,000	...	...	714,000	698,000	...	...	698,000
III.—Forest	619,700	18,300	24,000	662,000	650,300	16,800	22,900	690,000
IV.—Excise	644,400	2,119,100	1,200	2,765,000	661,500	2,119,400	1,100	2,782,000
V.—Assessed Taxes	600,300	196,700	...	797,000	351,700	183,300	...	535,000
VI.—Provincial Rates	148,200	376,200	2,181,600	2,706,000	169,600	404,600	2,189,800	2,764,000
VII.—Customs	2,016,500	214,500	...	2,231,000	1,962,000	213,000	...	2,175,000
VIII.—Salt	7,318,800	16,200	...	7,335,000	7,522,500	18,500	...	7,541,000
IX.—Opium	10,459,000	...	...	10,459,000	9,410,000	...	...	9,410,000
X.—Stamps	566,800	2,636,200	...	3,203,000	566,800	2,627,200	...	3,194,000
XI.—Registration	600	261,400	...	262,000	900	264,100	...	265,000
XII.—Mint	254,000	...	...	254,000	196,000	...	...	196,000
XIII.—Post Office	965,300	2,300	400	968,000	1,005,500	2,100	400	1,008,000
XIV.—Telegraph	486,000	...	...	486,000	486,000	...	...	486,000
XV.—Minor Departments	51,300	31,000	15,700	98,000	30,300	35,700	15,000	81,000
XVI.—Law and Justice	77,300	577,400	8,300	663,000	77,100	594,800	8,100	680,000
XVII.—Police	100	181,600	39,300	221,000	100	192,900	39,000	232,000
XVIII.—Marine	78,300	127,700	...	206,000	90,800	135,200	...	226,000
XIX.—Education	1,000	110,800	25,200	137,000	1,500	110,300	25,200	137,000
XX.—Medical	2,200	49,500	2,300	54,000	1,900	35,200	2,900	40,000
XXI.—Stationery and Printing ...	13,000	39,000	...	52,000	11,200	33,800	...	45,000
XXII.—Interest	687,900	13,400	7,700	709,000	628,900	15,500	6,600	651,000
XXIII.—Pensions	511,400	12,600	5,000	529,000	368,400	12,600	5,000	386,000
XXIV.—Miscellaneous	67,900	144,100	112,000	324,000	49,900	131,000	87,100	268,000
XXV.—Railways	6,348,500	352,500	...	6,701,000	7,115,000	430,000	...	7,545,000
XXVI.—Irrigation and Navigation ...	322,500	547,600	900	871,000	306,400	553,700	900	861,000
XXVII.—Other Public Works ...	70,400	311,400	98,200	480,000	69,300	300,500	101,200	471,000
XXVIII.—Provl. and Local Deficits ...	59,000	...	...	59,000	247,000	...	...	247,000
XXIX.—Army	924,000	...	...	924,000	833,000	...	...	833,000
XXX.—Gain by Exchange	320,100	3,900	...	324,000	234,400	2,600	...	237,000
	55,564,700	9,371,000	2,647,300	67,583,000	54,657,300	9,458,600	2,630,100	66,746,000
Allotments	...	*4,497,100*	...	...	...	*4,426,700*	...	...
Contributions	*400*	*52,700*	*95,000*	...	*400*	*37,700*	*115,700*	...
Debt	...	...	*6,400*	...	...	...	*100*	...
Total ...	...	13,920,800	2,748,700	...	...	13,923,000	2,745,900	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	...	15,244,300	3,841,400	...	...	15,254,800	4,082,600	...
Provincial and Local Deficit ...	...	...	...	...	...	160,300	...	...

EXPENDITURE.	Regular Estimates, 1879-80.				Budget Estimates, 1880-81.			
	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest	5,352,200	686,800	...	6,039,000	5,010,100	728,900	...	5,739,000
2.—Interest	378,700	500	2,800	382,000	396,600	600	2,800	400,000
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks ...	193,200	150,900	5,900	350,000	190,700	121,200	6,100	318,000
4.—Land Revenue	872,000	1,586,900	486,100	2,945,000	862,600	1,628,400	504,000	2,995,000
5.—Forest	488,200	15,300	17,500	521,000	498,300	13,200	20,500	532,000
6.—Excise	21,900	87,400	700	110,000	22,700	87,400	900	111,000
7.—Assessed Taxes	8,100	26,900	...	35,000	5,000	15,000	...	20,000
8.—Provincial Rates	...	4,400	45,600	50,000	...	5,100	47,900	53,000
9.—Customs	23,000	178,000	...	201,000	22,600	181,400	...	204,000
10.—Salt	300,700	55,300	...	356,000	302,700	65,300	...	368,000
11.—Opium	2,059,000	...	...	2,059,000	2,160,000	...	...	2,160,000
12.—Stamps	51,600	61,400	...	113,000	42,800	62,200	...	105,000
13.—Registration	600	161,400	...	162,000	800	165,200	...	166,000
14.—Mint	104,000	...	...	104,000	111,000	...	...	111,000
15.—Post Office	1,044,000	31,600	55,400	1,131,000	1,050,800	31,600	59,600	1,142,000
16.—Telegraph	492,000	...	...	492,000	467,000	...	...	467,000
17.—Administration	911,700	563,100	10,200	1,485,000	881,200	572,800	12,000	1,466,000
18.—Minor Departments	250,400	83,000	33,600	367,000	312,700	90,200	34,100	437,000
19.—Law and Justice	583,400	2,708,500	100	3,292,000	583,700	2,769,200	100	3,353,000
20.—Police	61,400	2,174,700	248,900	2,485,000	72,800	2,166,600	273,600	2,513,000
21.—Marine	423,700	134,300	...	558,000	409,200	158,800	...	568,000
22.—Education	11,400	701,300	259,300	972,000	11,300	730,100	284,600	1,026,000
23.—Ecclesiastical	115,700	40,300	...	156,000	119,400	39,600	...	159,000
24.—Medical	166,500	421,500	85,000	673,000	171,800	435,300	101,900	709,000
25.—Stationery and Printing ...	86,700	355,100	1,200	443,000	122,600	358,100	1,300	482,000
26.—Political	470,500	400	100	471,000	435,500	400	100	436,000
27.—Allowances	1,237,100	662,900	...	1,900,000	1,193,400	652,600	...	1,846,000
28.—C. F. & A. Allowances ...	219,500	500	...	220,000	232,500	500	...	233,000
29.—Superannuation	1,944,500	148,800	700	2,094,000	1,835,700	146,000	300	1,982,000
30.—Miscellaneous	104,600	134,400	75,000	314,000	71,060	112,800	80,200	264,000
31.—Famine Relief	98,900	100	...	99,000	5,000	...	...	5,000
32.—Railways	6,694,500	292,500	...	6,987,000	6,465,100	285,900	...	6,751,000
33.—Irrigation and Navigation ...	761,100	407,500	4,400	1,173,000	645,800	421,200	10,000	1,077,000
34.—Other Public Works	1,478,900	1,573,200	1,093,000	4,146,000	1,475,800	1,613,000	1,217,200	4,306,000
35.—P. & L. Surpluses	324,000	...	...	324,000	131,000	...	...	131,000
36.—Army	21,067,000	...	...	21,067,000	20,293,000	...	...	20,293,000
37.—Loss by Exchange	3,188,000	...	...	3,188,000	3,411,000	...	...	3,411,000
	51,588,700	13,448,900	2,426,400	67,464,000	50,023,200	13,648,600	2,657,200	66,329,000
Special Contributions to Imperial Treasury	...	*335,000*	...	...	...	*335,000*	...	...
Contributions	...	*128,600*	*59,400*	...	...	*99,700*	*44,100*	...
Debt	...	...	*18,900*	...	...	...	*31,100*	...
Total ...	...	13,912,500	2,504,700	...	...	14,083,300	2,732,400	...
Closing Balance	...	1,331,800	1,336,700	2,668,500	...	1,171,500	1,350,200	2,521,700
GRAND TOTAL ...	...	15,244,300	3,841,400	...	...	15,254,800	4,082,600	...
Provincial and Local Surplus ...	...	8,300	256,500	...	...	...	44,500	...

Fort William;
Dept. of Finance and Commerce,
The 24th February 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

W. WATERFIELD,
Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

IV.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AT THE TREASURIES OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND.

RECEIPTS.	Accounts, 1878-79.	Budget Estimates, 1879-80.	Regular Estimates, 1879-80.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81, compared with Regular Estimates, 1879-80. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Balance ...	15,574,959	14,200,000	13,910,078	...	289,922	16,000,000	2,089,922	...
II.—Imperial revenue ...	65,207,691	64,562,000	67,583,000	3,021,000	...	66,746,000	...	837,000
III.—Provincial and local surplus ...	716,378	17,000	324,000	307,000	...	131,000	...	193,000
IV.—Service funds, civil ...	616,401	603,000	591,000	...	12,000	603,000	12,000	...
V.—Service funds, military	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—Loans to native states, corporations and individuals repaid ...	228,361	216,000	1,078,000	862,000	...	213,000	...	865,000
VII.—Savings banks' deposits	677,946	730,000	765,000	35,000	...	793,000	28,000	...
VIII.—Other deposits received & advances recovered	16,853,867	12,433,000	12,701,000	268,000	...	12,606,000	...	95,000
IX.—Local remittances ...	167,330	456,000	178,000	...	278,000	86,000	...	92,000
X.—Inter-provincial and inter-departmental transactions ...	17,967,362	25,000,000	25,663,000	663,000	...	26,019,000	356,000	...
XI.—Remittance account with the Home Treasury ...	1,891,108	1,196,000	1,486,000	290,000	...	1,183,000	...	303,000
XII.—Secretary of State's bills on India sold*	15,464,758	15,000,000	15,750,000	750,000	...	16,900,000	1,150,000	...
XIII.—Political and trust funds ...	267,380	384,000	74,000	...	310,000	83,000	9,000	...
XIV.—Public debt incurred*	8,070,758	8,009,500	13,138,000	5,128,500	...	2,833,000	...	10,305,000
XV.—Treasury notes ...	262,636	218,000	195,000	...	23,000	308,000	113,000	...
XVI.—Guaranteed railway capital received ...	3,184,677	3,073,000	2,842,000	...	231,000	1,709,000	...	1,133,000
TOTAL ...	147,151,615	146,097,500	156,278,078	10,180,578	...	146,213,000	...	10,065,078

DISBURSEMENTS.	Accounts, 1878-79.	Budget Estimates, 1879-80.	Regular Estimates, 1879-80.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81, compared with Regular Estimates, 1879-80. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Imperial expenditure ...	67,515,201	69,457,000	71,161,000	1,707,000	...	69,611,000	...	1,523,000
2.—Provincial and local deficits	973	208,000	59,000	...	149,000	217,000	188,000	...
3.—Service funds, civil ...	520,026	453,000	421,000	...	32,000	451,000	30,000	...
4.—Service funds, military ...	349,940	214,000	220,000	6,000	...	32,000	...	188,000
5.—Loans advanced to native states, corporations and individuals ...	1,277,066	416,000	1,251,000	835,000	...	232,000	...	1,019,000
6.—Savings banks' deposits withdrawn ...	690,880	700,000	648,000	...	52,000	669,000	21,000	...
7.—Other deposits repaid and advances made ...	18,484,743	12,247,000	12,437,000	190,000	...	12,170,000	...	267,000
8.—Local remittances ...	42,079	837,000	...	...	837,000	...	...	...
9.—Inter-provincial and inter-departmental transactions ...	19,566,018	24,525,000	25,539,078	1,014,078	...	26,667,000	1,127,922	...
10.—Remittance account with the Home Treasury ...	1,688,813	1,290,000	1,949,000	659,000	...	1,252,000	...	697,000
11.—Secretary of State's bills on India paid ...	15,464,758	15,000,000	15,750,000	750,000	...	16,900,000	1,150,000	...
12.—Political and trust funds	260,456	368,000	134,000	...	234,000	151,000	17,000	...
13.—Public debt discharged ...	3,871,490	3,683,000	8,007,000	4,324,000	...	2,127,000	...	5,880,000
14.—Treasury notes ...	130,886	126,500	39,000	...	87,500	33,000	...	6,000
15.—Guaranteed railway capital withdrawn ...	3,339,208	3,073,000	2,660,000	...	413,000	2,391,000	...	269,000
16.—Balance ...	13,910,078	13,500,000	16,000,000	2,500,000	...	13,250,000	...	2,750,000
TOTAL ...	147,151,615	146,097,500	156,278,078	10,180,578	...	146,213,000	...	10,065,078

* The Estimates in this Statement of the amounts to be borrowed and to be supplied to the Home Treasury by Bills in 1880-81 are the best that can now be made; but they are subject to modification as the year goes on; the Government must not be understood to pledge itself that the Secretary of State will raise by Bills the exact amount stated or that the exact amount stated will be borrowed during the year.

Abstract of the above showing how the Ways and Means are provided.

ACCOUNTS, 1878-79.

	£		£
Surplus of provincial and local revenue ...	715,405	Deficit of imperial revenue	2,337,507
Service funds, civil ...	96,375	Service funds, military ...	349,940
Political and trust funds	6,924	Loans to native states, corporations and individuals	1,048,705
Public debt incurred ...	4,199,268	Savings banks' deposits withdrawn	12,934
Treasury notes ...	122,750	Deposits repaid ...	1,630,876
Balance reduced ...	1,664,881	Secretary of State's bills discharged ...	1,271,110
		Guaranteed railway capital withdrawn ...	154,531
TOTAL ...	6,805,603	TOTAL ...	6,805,603

REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1879-80.

	£		£
Deficit of imperial revenue ...	3,581,000	Service funds, civil ...	152,000
Service funds, military ...	220,000	Savings banks' deposits ...	124,000
Loans to native states, corporations and individuals	173,000	Deposits ...	436,000
Political and trust funds	60,000	Public debt incurred ...	706,000
Remittances ...	161,078	Treasury notes	275,000
Balance increased ...	2,089,922	Balance reduced ...	2,750,000
TOTAL ...	6,285,000	TOTAL ...	4,443,000

BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1880-81.

	£
Deficit of imperial revenue	2,895,000
Deficit of provincial and local revenue ...	116,000
Service funds, military ...	33,000
Loans to native states, corporations and individuals	19,000
Remittances ...	631,000
Political and trust funds	68,000
Guaranteed railway capital withdrawn ...	682,000
TOTAL ...	4,443,000

Fort William;
Dept. of Finance and Commerce,
The 24th February 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

W. WATERFIELD,
Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

12

V.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA.

Estimates, 1880-81.

REVENUE.	Accounts, 1878-79.	Budget Estimates, 1879-80.	Regular Estimates, 1879-80.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81, compared with Regular Estimates, 1879-80. Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue ...	22,323,869	21,778,000	21,679,000	...	99,000	21,359,000	...	320,000
II.—Tributes	703,660	703,000	714,000	11,000	...	698,000	...	16,000
III.—Forest	603,939	670,400	660,600	...	9,800	688,400	27,800	...
IV.—Excise	2,619,349	2,742,000	2,765,000	23,000	...	2,782,000	17,000	...
V.—Assessed Taxes ...	900,920	896,000	797,000	...	99,000	535,000	...	262,000
VI.—Provincial Rates ...	2,638,835	2,740,000	2,706,000	...	34,000	2,764,000	58,000	...
VII.—Customs	2,326,561	2,248,000	2,231,000	...	17,000	2,175,000	...	56,000
VIII.—Salt	6,911,120	7,000,000	7,335,000	335,000	...	7,541,000	206,000	...
IX.—Opium	9,399,401	9,000,000	10,459,000	1,459,000	...	9,410,000	...	1,049,000
X.—Stamps	3,110,540	3,087,000	3,203,000	116,000	...	3,194,000	...	9,000
XI.—Registration ...	263,362	267,000	262,000	...	5,000	265,000	3,000	...
XII.—Mint	172,283	180,000	254,000	74,000	...	196,000	...	58,000
XIII.—Post Office ...	911,806	983,000	968,000	...	15,000	1,008,000	40,000	...
XIV.—Telegraph ...	403,627	357,000	460,300	103,300	...	463,100	2,800	...
XV.—Minor Departments ...	60,142	32,400	59,500	27,100	...	61,700	2,200	...
XVI.—Law and Justice ...	647,130	649,000	663,000	14,000	...	680,000	17,000	...
XVII.—Police	211,108	233,000	221,000	...	12,000	232,000	11,000	...
XVIII.—Marine	250,595	206,000	203,000	...	3,000	226,000	23,000	...
XIX.—Education	147,425	139,000	137,000	...	2,000	137,000	...	...
XX.—Medical ...	42,419	37,500	52,000	14,500	...	38,200	...	13,800
XXI.—Stationery and Printing	47,096	46,000	52,000	6,000	...	45,000	...	7,000
XXII.—Interest	612,934	624,000	701,500	77,500	...	641,000	...	60,500
XXIII.—Superannuation Contributions	571,871	430,500	430,500	...	...	291,700	...	138,800
XXIV.—Miscellaneous ...	337,691	306,100	315,000	8,900	...	262,000	...	53,000
XXV.—Railways	10,822	10,000	...	...	10,000	...	...	...
XXVI.—Irrigation and Navigation	168,619	184,000	192,000	8,000	...	181,000	...	11,000
XXVII.—Other Public Works ...	554,295	461,000	464,600	3,600	...	456,700	...	7,900
XXVIII.—Provincial and Local Deficit ...	973	208,000	59,000	...	149,000	247,000	188,000	...
XXIX.—Army	926,962	844,500	858,300	13,800	...	800,200	...	58,100
XXX.—Gain by Exchange ...	133,313	78,000	324,000	246,000	...	237,000	...	87,000
TOTAL ...	58,042,667	57,140,400	59,226,300	2,085,900		57,615,000		1,611,300
Revenue from Productive Public Works.								
I.—Land Revenue ...	126,934	161,000	710,000	549,000	...	703,000	...	7,000
XXV.—Railways	6,167,312	6,444,000	6,701,000	257,000	...	7,545,000	844,000	...
XXVI.—Irrign. and Navigation	621,604	603,500	678,000	74,500	...	679,200	1,200	...
Total ...	6,915,850	7,208,500	8,089,000	880,500		8,927,200	838,200	
GRAND TOTAL ..	64,958,517	64,348,900	67,315,300	2,966,400	...	66,542,200	...	773,100

EXPENDITURE.	Accounts, 1878-79.	Budget Estimates, 1879-80.	Regular Estimates, 1879-80.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81, compared with Regular Estimates, 1879-80. Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt ...	1,981,957	2,089,500	1,862,600	...	226,900	1,644,100	...	218,500
2.—Interest, other Accounts	377,827	385,000	380,600	...	4,400	398,400	17,800	...
3.—Pyfunds and Drawbacks ...	406,562	356,000	350,000	...	6,000	318,000	...	32,000
4.—Land Revenue ...	2,962,194	3,025,300	2,974,100	...	81,200	2,994,400	50,300	...
5.—Forests	451,106	505,900	516,200	10,300	...	527,600	11,400	...
6.—Excise	87,839	118,000	110,000	...	8,000	111,000	1,000	...
7.—Assessed Taxes ...	37 617	29,000	35,000	6,000	...	20,000	...	15,000
8.—Provincial Rates ...	64,431	53,000	50,000	...	3,000	53,000	3,000	...
9.—Customs	200,417	203,000	201,000	...	2,000	204,000	3,000	...
10.—Salt	404,743	383,000	356,000	...	27,000	368,000	12,000	...
11.—Opium	1,697,792	2,199,100	2,058,700	...	440,400	2,159,500	100,800	...
12.—Stamps	73,807	74,900	76,900	2,000	...	77,500	600	...
13.—Registration	156,523	155,000	162,000	7,000	...	166,000	4,000	...
14.—Mint	94,607	87,300	83,300	...	4,000	91,500	8,200	...
15.—Post Office	941,971	983,300	1,005,600	22,300	...	1,043,800	38,200	...
16.—Telegraph	388,313	392,200	385,200	...	7,000	380,900	...	4,300
17.—Administration ...	1,269,500	1,279,600	1,271,900	...	7,700	1,245,500	...	26,400
18.—Minor Departments ...	328,265	346,600	336,100	...	10,500	415,100	79,000	...
19.—Law and Justice ...	3,295,968	3,234,500	3,290,100	55,600	...	3,350,900	60,800	...
20.—Police	2,419,119	2,472,000	2,485,000	13,000	...	2,513,000	28,000	...
21.—Marine	404,700	396,900	385,800	...	11,100	419,000	33,200	...
22.—Education	977,100	1,024,500	971,600	...	52,900	1,015,800	44,200	...
23.—Ecclesiastical	153,562	159,900	154,700	...	5,200	158,600	3,900	...
24.—Medical	661,851	679,000	665,000	...	14,000	701,400	36,400	...
25.—Stationery and Printing...	283,446	345,900	328,700	...	17,200	415,700	87,000	...
26.—Political	435,858	375,700	428,200	52,500	...	393,000	...	35,200
27.—Allowances and Assignts....	1,792,419	1,887,900	1,878,900	...	9,000	1,824,900	...	54,000
28.—Civil Furlo. Allowances	1,182	2,000	4,000	2,000	...	3,000	...	1,000
29.—Superannuations ...	683,269	631,000	764,200	130,200	...	646,300	...	117,900
30.—Miscellaneous ...	266,220	245,000	294,000	49,000	...	243,300	...	50,700
31.—Famine Relief... ...	312,823	10,000	99,000	89,000	...	5,000	...	94,000
32.—Railways ...	226,846	94,000	360,000	266,000	...	304,000	...	56,000
33.—Irrigation and Navigation	629,368	643,800	710,800	67,000	...	633,800	...	77,000
34.—Other Public Works ...	4,220,707	4,752,200	4,006,100	...	745,800	4,216,500	210,100	...
35.—Provincial & Local Surplus	716,378	17,000	324,000	307,000	...	131,000	...	193,000
36.—Army	13,109,553	14,135,300	16,448,600	2,313,300	...	15,171,900	...	1,276,700
37.—Loss by Exchange ...	3,359,144	3,952,000	3,188,000	...	764,000	3,411,000	223,000	...
TOTAL ...	45,878,524	48,027,300	48,972,200	944,900	...	47,776,400	...	1,195,800
Expenditure on Productive Public Works (Working expenses and Interest).								
1.—Interest on Debt ...	1,407,824	1,595,000	1,587,000	...	8,000	1,725,000	138,000	...
32.—Railways	1,645,705	1,697,500	1,890,200	192,700	...	1,855,000	...	35,200
33.—Irrigation and Navigation	382,007	391,000	412,000	21,000	...	393,000	...	19,000
Total ...	3,435,536	3,683,500	3,889,200	205,700	...	3,973,000	83,800	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	49,314,060	51,710,800	52,861,400	1,150,600	...	51,749,400	...	1,112,000
Productive Public Works	3,689,029	2,730,700	3,066,700	346,000	...	1,906,000	...	1,160,700

Fort William;
Dept. of Finance and Commerce,
The 24th February 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

W. WATERFIELD,
Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

V.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA.

Estimates, 1880-81.

REVENUE.	Accounts, 1878-79.	Budget Estimates, 1879-80.	Regular Estimates, 1879-80.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81, compared with Regular Estimates, 1879-80. Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue ...	22,323,869	21,778,000	21,679,600	...	99,000	21,359,000	...	320,600
II.—Tributes	703,660	703,000	711,000	11,000	...	698,000	...	16,000
III.—Forest	603,939	670,400	660,600	...	9,800	688,400	27,800	...
IV.—Excise	2,619,349	2,742,000	2,765,000	23,000	...	2,782,000	17,000	...
V.—Assessed Taxes ...	900,920	896,000	797,000	...	99,000	535,000	...	262,000
VI.—Provincial Rates ...	2,638,835	2,740,000	2,706,000	...	34,000	2,764,000	58,000	...
VII.—Customs	2,326,561	2,218,600	2,231,000	...	17,000	2,175,000	...	56,000
VIII.—Salt	6,941,120	7,000,000	7,335,000	335,000	...	7,541,000	206,000	...
IX.—Opium	9,399,401	9,000,000	10,459,000	1,459,000	...	9,410,000	...	1,049,000
X.—Stamps	3,110,540	3,087,000	3,203,000	116,000	...	3,194,000	...	9,000
XI.—Registration ...	263,362	267,000	262,000	...	5,000	265,000	3,000	...
XII.—Mint	172,283	180,000	254,000	74,000	...	196,000	...	58,000
XIII.—Post Office ...	911,806	983,000	968,000	...	15,000	1,008,000	40,000	...
XIV.—Telegraph ...	403,627	357,000	460,300	103,300	...	463,100	2,800	...
XV.—Minor Departments ...	60,142	32,400	59,500	27,100	...	61,700	2,200	...
XVI.—Law and Justice ...	647,130	649,000	663,000	14,000	...	680,000	17,000	...
XVII.—Police	211,108	233,000	221,000	...	12,000	232,000	11,000	...
XVIII.—Marine	250,595	206,000	203,000	...	3,000	226,000	23,000	...
XIX.—Education	147,425	139,000	137,000	...	2,000	137,000	...	...
XX.—Medical ...	42,119	37,500	52,000	14,500	...	38,200	...	13,800
XXI.—Stationery and Printing	47,096	46,000	52,000	6,000	...	45,000	...	7,000
XXII.—Interest	612,934	624,000	701,500	77,500	...	641,000	...	60,500
XXIII.—Superannuation Contributions	571,871	430,500	430,500	...	...	291,700	...	138,800
XXIV.—Miscellaneous ...	337,691	306,100	315,000	8,900	...	262,000	...	53,000
XXV.—Railways	10,822	10,000	...	...	10,000	...	...	...
XXVI.—Irrigation and Navigation	168,619	184,000	192,000	8,000	...	181,000	...	11,000
XXVII.—Other Public Works ...	554,295	461,000	464,600	3,600	...	456,700	...	7,900
XXVIII.—Provincial and Local Deficit ...	973	208,000	59,000	...	149,000	247,000	188,000	...
XXIX.—Army	926,962	844,500	858,300	13,800	...	800,200	...	58,100
XXX.—Gain by Exchange ...	133,313	78,000	324,000	246,000	...	237,000	...	87,000
TOTAL ...	58,042,667	57,140,400	59,226,300	2,085,900	...	57,615,000	...	1,611,300
Revenue from Productive Public Works.								
I.—Land Revenue ...	126,934	161,000	710,000	549,000	...	703,000	...	7,000
XXV.—Railways	6,167,312	6,444,000	6,701,000	257,000	...	7,545,000	844,000	...
XXVI.—Irrign. and Navigation	621,604	603,500	678,000	74,500	...	679,200	1,200	...
Total ...	6,915,850	7,208,500	8,089,000	880,500	...	8,927,200	838,200	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	64,958,517	64,348,900	67,315,300	2,966,400	...	66,542,200	...	773,100

EXPENDITURE.	Accounts, 1878-79.	Budget Estimates, 1879-80.	Regular Estimates, 1879-80.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81, compared with Regular Estimates, 1879-80. Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt ...	1,981,957	2,089,500	1,862,600	...	226,900	1,644,100	...	218,500
2.—Interest, other Accounts	377,827	385,000	380,600	...	4,400	398,400	17,800	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks ...	406,562	356,000	350,000	...	6,000	318,000	...	32,000
4.—Land Revenue ...	2,962,494	3,025,300	2,974,100	...	81,200	2,994,400	50,300	...
5.—Forests	451,106	505,900	516,200	10,300	...	527,600	11,400	...
6.—Excise	87,839	118,000	110,000	...	8,000	111,000	1,000	...
7.—Assessed Taxes ...	37 617	29,000	35,000	6,000	...	20,000	...	15,000
8.—Provincial Rates ...	64,431	53,000	50,000	...	3,000	53,000	3,000	...
9.—Customs	200,417	203,000	201,000	...	2,000	204,000	3,000	...
10.—Salt	404,743	383,000	356,000	...	27,000	368,000	12,000	...
11.—Opium	1,697,792	2,499,100	2,058,700	...	440,400	2,159,500	100,800	...
12.—Stamps	73,807	74,900	76,900	2,000	...	77,500	600	...
13.—Registration	156,523	155,000	162,000	7,000	...	166,000	4,000	...
14.—Mint	94,607	87,300	83,300	...	4,000	91,500	8,200	...
15.—Post Office	941,971	983,300	1,005,600	22,300	...	1,043,800	38,200	...
16.—Telegraph	388,313	392,200	385,200	...	7,000	380,900	...	4,300
17.—Administration ...	1,269,500	1,279,600	1,271,900	...	7,700	1,245,500	...	26,400
18.—Minor Departments ...	328,265	346,600	336,100	...	10,500	415,100	79,000	...
19.—Law and Justice ...	3,295,968	3,234,500	3,290,100	55,600	...	3,350,900	60,800	...
20.—Police	2,419,119	2,472,000	2,485,000	13,000	...	2,513,000	28,000	...
21.—Marine	404,700	396,900	385,800	...	11,100	419,000	33,200	...
22.—Education	977,100	1,024,500	971,600	...	52,900	1,015,800	44,200	...
23.—Ecclesiastical	158,562	159,900	154,700	...	5,200	158,600	3,900	...
24.—Medical	661,851	679,000	665,000	...	14,000	701,400	36,400	...
25.—Stationery and Printing...	283,446	345,900	328,700	...	17,200	415,700	87,000	...
26.—Political	435,858	375,700	428,200	52,500	...	393,000	...	35,200
27.—Allowances and Assignts....	1,792,419	1,887,900	1,878,900	...	9,000	1,824,900	...	54,000
28.—Civil Furlo. Allowances	4,182	2,000	4,000	2,000	...	3,000	...	1,000
29.—Superannuations ...	683,269	634,000	764,200	130,200	...	646,300	...	117,900
30.—Miscellaneous ...	266,220	245,000	294,000	49,000	...	243,300	...	50,700
31.—Famine Relief... ...	312,823	10,000	99,000	89,000	...	5,000	...	94,000
32.—Railways ...	226,846	94,000	360,000	266,000	...	304,000	...	56,000
33.—Irrigation and Navigation	629,368	643,800	710,800	67,000	...	633,800	...	77,000
34.—Other Public Works ...	4,220,707	4,752,200	4,006,400	...	745,800	4,216,500	210,100	...
35.—Provincial & Local Surplus	716,378	17,000	324,000	307,000	...	131,000	...	193,000
36.—Army	13,109,553	14,135,300	16,448,600	2,313,300	...	15,171,900	...	1,276,700
37.—Loss by Exchange ...	3,359,144	3,952,000	3,188,000	...	764,000	3,411,000	223,000	...
TOTAL ...	45,878,524	48,027,300	48,972,200	944,900	...	47,776,400	...	1,195,800
Expenditure on Productive Public Works (Working expenses and Interest).								
1.—Interest on Debt ...	1,407,824	1,595,000	1,587,000	...	8,000	1,725,000	138,000	...
32.—Railways	1,645,705	1,697,500	1,890,200	192,700	...	1,855,000	...	35,200
33.—Irrigation and Navigation	382,007	391,000	412,000	21,000	...	393,000	...	19,000
Total ...	3,435,536	3,683,500	3,889,200	205,700	...	3,973,000	88,800	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	49,314,060	51,710,800	52,861,400	1,150,600	...	51,749,400	...	1,112,000
38.—Productive Public Works	3,689,029	2,720,700	3,066,700	346,000	...	1,906,000	...	1,160,700

Fort William;
Dept. of Finance and Commerce,
The 24th February 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

W. WATHERFIELD,
Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

VI.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE HOME

Estimates,

REVENUE.	Accounts, 1878-79.	Budget Estimates, 1879-80.	Regular Estimates, 1879-80.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81, compared with Regular Estimates, 1879-80.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
III.—Forest	1,494	1,600	1,400	...	200	1,600	200	
XII.—Mint	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
XIV.—Telegraph ...	23,067	23,000	25,700	2,700	...	22,900	...	2,800
XV.—Minor Departments	24,826	25,600	38,500	12,900	...	19,300	...	19,200
XVII.—Marine ...	...	...	3,000	3,000	...	...	...	3,000
XX.—Medical ...	1,913	1,500	2,000	500	...	1,800	...	200
XXII.—Interest ...	15,433	10,000	7,500	...	2,500	10,000	2,500	.....
XXIII.—Superannuation Contributions ...	103,387	95,500	98,500	3,000	...	94,300	...	4,200
XXIV.—Miscellaneous ...	13,861	3,900	9,000	5,100	...	6,000	...	3,000
XXVII.—Other Public Works ...	16,781	16,000	15,400	...	600	14,300	...	1,100
XXIX.—Army ...	47,811	35,500	65,700	30,200	...	32,800	...	32,900
TOTAL ...	248,625	212,600	266,700	54,100	...	203,000	...	63,700
Revenue from Productive Public Works.								
XXVI.—Irrigation ...	552	500	1,000	500	...	800	...	300
TOTAL ...	249,177	213,100	267,700	54,600	...	203,800	...	63,900

Fort William;
Dept. of Finance and Commerce,
The 24th February 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

TREASURY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

1880-81.

EXPENDITURE.	Accounts, 1878-79.	Budget Estimates, 1879-80.	Regular Estimates, 1879-80.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81, compared with Regular Estimates, 1879-80.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt ...	2,593,112	2,668,500	2,589,400	...	79,100	2,369,900	...	219,500
2.—Interest, other Accounts	876	1,000	1,400	400	...	1,600	200	...
4.—Land Revenue ...	1,794	2,700	900	...	1,800	600	...	300
5.—Forest	3,828	4,100	4,800	700	...	4,400	...	400
11.—Opium	938	900	300	...	600	500	200	...
12.—Stamps	41,646	36,100	36,100	...	...	27,500	...	8,600
14.—Mint	9,384	25,700	20,700	...	5,000	19,500	...	1,200
15.—Post Office ...	91,356	99,700	125,400	25,700	...	98,200	...	27,200
16.—Telegraph ...	82,477	138,800	106,800	...	32,000	86,100	...	20,700
17.—Administration ...	218,164	218,400	213,100	...	5,300	220,500	7,400	...
18.—Minor Departments ...	27,061	28,400	30,900	2,500	...	21,900	...	9,000
19.—Law and Justice ...	1,095	1,500	1,900	400	...	2,100	200	...
21.—Marine	144,003	149,100	172,200	23,100	...	149,000	...	23,200
22.—Education	1,154	500	400	...	100	200	...	200
23.—Ecclesiastical ...	1,638	1,100	1,300	200	...	400	...	900
24.—Medical	7,208	...	8,000	8,000	...	7,600	...	400
25.—Stationery and Printing	186,024	190,100	114,800	...	75,300	66,300	...	48,000
26.—Political	12,935	50,300	42,800	...	7,500	43,000	200	...
27.—Allowances and Assignments	34,065	21,100	21,100	...	...	21,100	...	...
28.—Civil Furlough Allowances	227,079	230,000	216,000	...	14,000	230,000	14,000	...
29.—Superannuations ...	1,312,251	1,289,000	1,329,800	40,800	...	1,335,700	5,900	...
30.—Miscellaneous ...	27,148	32,000	20,000	...	12,000	20,700	700	...
31.—Famine Relief ...	597	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32.—Irrigation ...	1,611	200	200	...	...	200	...	...
34.—Other Works ...	97,540	142,800	139,600	...	3,200	89,500	...	50,100
36.—Army	3,962,873	4,119,700	4,618,400	498,700	...	5,121,100	502,700	...
TOTAL ...	9,109,856	9,451,700	9,815,800	364,100	...	9,937,600	121,800	...
Expenditure on Productive Public Works.								
33.—Railways	4,689,276	4,744,500	4,736,800	...	7,700	4,592,000	...	144,800
34.—Irrigation ...	50,111	50,000	50,000	...	...	50,000	...	...
TOTAL ...	4,739,387	4,794,500	4,786,800	...	7,700	4,642,000	...	144,800
TOTAL ...	13,849,243	14,246,200	14,602,600	356,400	...	14,579,600	...	23,000
35.—Productive Public Works	692,869	779,300	633,300	...	146,000	1,406,000	772,700	...

[redacted]

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
18.

VII.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AT THE TREASURIES OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA.

RECEIPTS.	Accounts, 1878-79.	Budget Estimates, 1879-80.	Regular Estimates, 1879-80.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81, compared with Regular Estimates, 1879-80. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Balance	14,498,302	12,988,800	12,792,153	...	196,647	14,193,075	1,400,922	...
II.—Imperial Revenue ...	64,958,517	64,318,900	67,315,300	2,966,400	...	66,542,200	...	773,100
III.—Provincial and Local surplus... ...	716,378	17,000	324,000	307,000	...	131,000	...	193,000
IV.—Service Funds, Civil ...	616,401	603,000	591,000	...	12,000	603,000	12,000	...
V.—Service Funds, Military	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—Loans to Native States, Corporations and Individuals repaid ...	228,361	216,000	1,078,000	862,000	...	213,000	...	865,000
VII.—Savings Banks' Deposits..	677,946	730,000	765,000	35,000	...	793,000	28,000	...
VIII.—Other Deposits received & Advances recovered	16,825,797	12,429,000	12,670,900	241,900	...	12,602,500	...	68,400
IX.—Local Remittances ...	167,330	456,000	178,000	...	278,000	86,000	...	92,000
X.—Inter-provincial and Inter-departmental transactions ...	17,967,362	25,000,000	25,663,000	663,000	...	26,019,000	356,000	...
XI.—Remittance account with the Home Treasury ...	1,389,859	1,089,000	1,335,600	246,600	...	1,054,000	...	281,600
XIII.—Political and Trust Funds ...	267,380	384,000	74,000	...	310,600	83,000	9,000	...
XIV.—Public Debt incurred*	4,344,174	5,000,000	9,264,500	4,264,500	...	819,700	...	8,444,800
XV.—Treasury Notes ...	262,636	218,000	195,000	...	23,000	308,000	113,000	...
XVI.—Guaranteed Railway Capital received ...	2,310,878	2,149,700	2,022,600	...	127,100	1,459,000	...	563,600
TOTAL ...	125,231,321	125,629,400	134,269,053	8,639,653	...	124,906,475	...	9,362,578

DISBURSEMENTS.	Accounts, 1878-79.	Budget Estimates, 1879-80.	Regular Estimates, 1879-80.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81, compared with Regular Estimates, 1879-80. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Imperial Expenditure ...	53,003,089	54,431,500	55,928,100	1,496,600	...	53,655,400	...	2,272,700
2.—Provincial and Local Deficits	973	208,000	59,000	...	149,000	247,000	188,000	...
3.—Service Funds, Civil ...	520,026	453,000	421,000	...	32,000	451,000	30,000	...
4.—Service Funds, Military ...	349,940	214,000	220,000	6,000	...	32,000	...	188,000
5.—Loans advanced to Native States, Corporations and Individuals ...	1,277,066	416,000	1,251,000	835,000	...	232,000	...	1,019,000
6.—Savings Banks' Deposits withdrawn ...	690,880	700,000	648,000	...	52,000	669,000	21,000	...
7.—Other Deposits repaid and Advances made ...	18,475,453	12,243,000	12,432,500	189,500	...	12,166,500	...	266,000
8.—Local Remittances ...	42,079	837,000	...	...	837,000	...	...	...
9.—Inter-provincial and Inter-departmental transactions ...	19,566,018	24,525,000	25,539,078	1,014,078	...	26,667,000	1,127,922	...
10.—Remittance account with the Home Treasury ...	611,690	256,500	908,500	652,000	...	109,200	...	799,300
11.—Secretary of State's Bills on India paid* ...	15,464,758	15,000,000	15,750,000	750,000	...	16,900,000	1,150,000	...
12.—Political and Trust Funds	260,456	368,000	134,000	...	234,000	151,000	17,000	...
13.—Public Debt discharged ...	496,990	1,673,500	5,397,300	3,723,800	...	836,700	...	4,560,600
14.—Treasury Notes ...	139,886	126,500	39,000	...	87,500	33,000	...	6,000
15.—Guaranteed Railway Capital withdrawn ...	1,539,864	1,608,900	1,348,500	...	260,400	1,312,500	...	36,000
16.—Balance ...	12,792,153	12,568,500	14,193,075	1,624,575	...	11,444,175	...	2,748,900
TOTAL ...	125,231,321	125,629,400	134,269,053	8,639,653	...	124,906,475	...	9,362,578

* The Estimates in this Statement of the amounts to be borrowed and to be supplied to the Home Treasury by Bills in 1880-81 are the best that can now be made; but they are subject to modification as the year goes on; the Government must not be understood to pledge itself that the Secretary of State will raise by Bills the exact amount stated; or that the exact amount stated will be borrowed during the year; or that it will be borrowed in India or in England as the case may be.

Abstract of the above showing how the Ways and Means are provided.

ACCOUNTS, 1878-79.

	£
Surplus of Imperial Revenue ...	11,955,428
Surplus of Provincial and Local Revenue ...	715,405
Service Funds, Civil ...	96,375
Political and Trust Funds	6,924
Public Debt incurred ...	3,847,184
Treasury Notes ...	122,750
Guaranteed Railway Capital received ...	771,014
Balance reduced ...	1,706,149
TOTAL ...	19,221,229

	£
Service Funds, Military ...	349,940
Loans to Native States, Corporations and Individuals	1,048,705
Savings Banks' Deposits withdrawn	12,934
Secretary of State's Bills paid	15,464,758
Deposits repaid ...	1,649,656
Remittances ...	695,236
TOTAL ...	19,221,229

REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1879-80.

	£
Surplus of Imperial Revenue ...	11,397,300
Do. of Provincial and Local ...	265,000
Service Funds, Civil ...	170,000
Savings Banks' Deposits ...	117,000
Deposits ...	238,400
Remittances ...	729,022
Public Debt incurred ...	3,997,200
Treasury Notes ...	186,000
Guaranteed Railway Capital received ...	674,100
TOTAL ...	17,603,922

	£
Service Funds, Military ...	220,000
Loans to Native States, Corporations and Individuals	173,000
Political and Trust Funds	60,000
Secretary of State's Bills paid ...	15,750,000
Balance increased ...	1,400,922
TOTAL ...	17,603,922

BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1880-81.

	£
Surplus of Imperial Revenue	12,886,800
Service Funds, Civil ...	152,000
Savings Banks' Deposits ...	124,000
Deposits ...	436,000
Remittances ...	382,800
Treasury Notes ...	275,000
Guaranteed Railway Capital received ...	146,500
Balance reduced ...	2,748,900
TOTAL ...	17,152,000

	£
Deficit of Provincial and Local Expenditure ...	116,000
Service Funds, Military ...	32,000
Loans to Native States, Corporations and Individuals	12,000
Political and Trust Funds	68,000
Debt discharged ...	17,000
Secretary of State's Bills paid ..	16,900,000
TOTAL ...	17,152,000

Fort William;
Dept. of Finance & Commerce,
The 24th February 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

VIII.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AT THE HOME TREASURY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

RECEIPTS.	Accounts, 1878-79.	Budget Estimates, 1879-80.	Regular Estimates, 1879-80.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81, compared with the Regular Estimates, 1879-80.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Balance	1,076,657	1,211,200	1,117,925	...	93,275	1,806,925	689,000	...
II.—Public revenue ...	249,177	213,100	267,700	54,600	...	203,800	...	63,900
VIII.—Deposits received and advances recovered ...	28,070	4,000	30,100	26,100	...	3,500	...	26,600
XI.—Secretary of State's Bills on India sold and Bills bought in India	15,464,758	15,000,000	15,750,000	750,000	...	16,900,000	1,150,000	...
XII.—Other miscellaneous remittances from India ...	501,249	107,000	150,400	43,400	...	129,000	...	21,400
XIV.—Public debt incurred* ...	3,726,584	3,009,500	3,873,500	864,000	...	2,013,300	...	1,860,200
XV.—Guaranteed railway capital received	873,799	923,300	819,400	...	103,900	250,000	...	569,400
TOTAL ...	21,920,294	20,468,100	22,009,025	1,540,925	...	21,306,525	...	702,500

DISBURSEMENTS.	Accounts, 1878-79.	Budget Estimates, 1879-80.	Regular Estimates, 1879-80.	Increase.	Decrease.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81.	Budget Estimates, 1880-81, compared with the Regular Estimates, 1879-80.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Public Expenditure ...	14,542,112	15,025,500	15,235,900	210,400	...	15,985,600	749,700	...
7.—Deposits repaid and advances made	9,290	4,000	4,500	500	...	3,500	...	1,000
10.—Miscellaneous remittances to India	1,077,123	1,033,500	1,040,500	7,000	...	1,142,800	102,300	...
13.—Public debt discharged ...	3,374,500	2,009,500	2,609,700	600,200	...	1,290,300	...	1,319,400
14.—Guaranteed railway capital withdrawn	1,799,344	1,464,100	1,311,500	...	152,600	1,078,500	...	233,000
15.—Balance	1,117,925	931,500	1,806,925	875,425	...	1,805,825	...	1,100
TOTAL ...	21,920,294	20,468,100	22,009,025	1,540,925	...	21,306,525	...	702,500

* The Estimates in this Statement of the amount to be supplied to the Home Treasury by Bills in 1880-81 and of the Debt transactions are the best that can now be made; but they are subject to modification as the year goes on; the Government must not be understood to pledge itself that the Secretary of State will raise by Bills the exact amount stated, or that the Debt transactions will be carried out as estimated.

Abstract of the above showing how the Ways and Means are provided.

ACCOUNTS, 1878-79.				REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1879-80.		BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1880-81.	
	£		£		£		£
Net Deposits received and advances recovered ...	18,780	Deficit of Revenue ...	14,292,935	Net Deposits received and Advances recovered ...	25,600	Deficit of Revenue ...	14,968,200
Secretary of State's Bills ...	15,464,758	Net Miscellaneous Remittances	575,874	Secretary of State's Bills ...	15,750,000	Secretary of State's Bills	16,900,000
Net Public Debt incurred ...	352,084	Net Guaranteed Railway Capital withdrawn ...	925,545	Net Public Debt incurred ...	1,293,800	Net Debt incurred ...	723,000
		Balance increased ...	41,268			Balance reduced ...	1,100
TOTAL ...	15,835,622	TOTAL ...	15,835,622	TOTAL ...	17,069,400	TOTAL ...	17,624,100

REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1879-80.		BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1880-81.	
	£		£
Deficit of revenue ...	14,968,200	Deficit of Revenue ...	15,781,800
Net Miscellaneous remittances to India ...	890,100	Net Miscellaneous Remittances to India ...	1,013,800
Net Guaranteed Railway Capital withdrawn ...	492,100	Net Guaranteed Railway Capital withdrawn ...	[illegible]
Balances increased ...	689,000		
TOTAL ...	17,039,400	TOTAL ...	17,624,100

Fort William;
Dept. of Finance and Commerce,
The 24th February, 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

[illegible] WATERFIELD,
Accountant General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

IX.

CLOSING BALANCES OF THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

	Regular Estimate, 1879-80.			Budget Estimate, 1880-81.		
	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
India	...	4,900	4,900	...	3,000	3,000
Central Provinces	64,500	40,700	105,200	59,400	34,100	93,500
British Burmah	166,900	49,800	216,700	122,300	47,800	170,100
Assam	16,300	2,600	18,900	25,800	4,300	30,100
Bengal	524,900	256,500	781,400	561,700	324,400	886,100
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	337,200	430,700	767,900	195,600	474,200	669,800
Punjab	86,700	54,400	141,100	98,100	58,500	156,600
Madras	44,100	372,500	416,600	76,200	306,600	382,800
Bombay	91,200	124,600	215,800	32,400	97,300	129,700
Total ...	1,331,800	1,336,700	2,668,500	1,171,500	1,350,200	2,521,700

Fort William;
Dept. of Finance and Commerce,
The 24th February 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

W. WATERFIELD,
Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

APPENDIX.

Table I.—*Miscellaneous.*

	1874-75.	1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79.	1879-80.	1880-81.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Deficit of recorded Revenue compared with whole recorded Expenditure ...	3,930,374	2,601,684	5,992,062	8,334,139	2,337,507	3,581,000	2,895,000
Productive Public Works, Capital Expenditure	4,249,571	4,270,620	3,809,284	4,791,052	4,381,898	3,700,000	3,312,000
Recorded Revenue compared with the recorded Expenditure, excluding Expenditure on Productive Public Works—							
Surplus	319,197	1,668,945	... ...	... ...	2,044,391	119,000	417,000
Deficit	... ...	... ...	2,182,778	3,543,087			
Net Public Debt incurred	8,398,168	4,109,522	4,750,145	7,345,416	4,199,263	5,131,000	706,000
Net Public Debt incurred, including Capital transactions with Guaranteed Railway and other Companies and Native States, &c.	4,382,300	2,878,300	3,317,000	6,496,200	3,209,109	5,523,300	488,000
Value of commodities exported, excluding Gold and Silver	56,359,000	58,091,000	61,014,000	65,222,000	60,937,000		
Value of commodities imported, excluding Gold and Silver	36,222,000	38,887,000	37,428,000	41,464,000	37,800,000		
Excess of Exports over Imports, excluding Gold and Silver	20,137,000	19,204,000	23,586,000	23,758,000	23,137,000		
Net imports of Gold	1,874,000	1,545,000	207,000	468,000	(Exports) 896,000		
Net imports of Silver	4,642,000	1,553,000	7,199,000	14,676,000	3,970,000		
Total net Imports of Gold and Silver	6,516,000	3,098,000	7,406,000	15,144,000	3,074,000		
Excess of Exports over Imports, including Gold and Silver	13,621,000	16,106,000	16,180,000	8,614,000	20,063,000		
Grand total value of Imports and Exports of all kinds	102,348,000	104,480,000	113,908,000	126,252,000	109,777,000		
Secretary of State's Bills sold (Rupees) ... ... Rs.	11,74,37,000	13,75,00,000	14,85,70,000	11,69,85,000	16,91,24,000	18,90,00,000	20,28,00,000
Sterling Equivalent received ... ... £	10,841,600	12,390,000	12,696,000	10,134,000	13,949,000	15,750,000	16,900,000
Silver coined at the Indian Mints	4,897,000	2,550,000	6,271,000	16,180,000	7,210,770	8,121,902	
Gold coined in Germany	... ...	12,756,000	2,873,000	7,112,000	5,475,340	1,509,877	
Silver coined in Germany	... ...	6,602,000	9,523,000	1,669,000	88,498	...	
Maximum price of an oz. troy standard Silver in London	59½*d.* (25th April)	57⅞*d.* (27th April)	58¾*d.* (18th Jan)	55⅝ (8th Oct.)	51½*d.* (2nd April)	53⅜ (Nov.)	
Minimum ditto	57*d.* (9th March)	52½*d.* (22nd March)	47*d.* (7th July)	53½ (21st June)	48½*d.* (21st Dec.)	49⅜ (April)	
Maximum price of a sovereign in Calcutta ... ... Rs.	10 12 0	11 12 0	13 (7th July)	11 14 0 (5th Sept.)	12 11 (March)	12 11 (May)	
Minimum ditto ... ... ,,	10 9 0	11	11 Rs. 3as. (6th Feb.)	11 4 0 (10th April)	11 11 (11th June)	11 15 (Jan.)	
Average exchange upon Secretary of State's Bills sold per rupee ... £	1*s.* 10·22*d.*	1*s.* 9·64*d.*	1*s.* 8·49*d.*	1*s.* 8·79*d.*	1*s.* 7·761*d.*	1*s.* 8*d.*	1*s.* 8*d.*
Fixed rate of exchange for the adjustment of transactions between the Indian and Imperial Treasuries	1*s.* 10*d.*	1*s.* 10¼*d.*	1*s.* 9¾*d.*	1*s.* 9½*d.*	1*s.* 9*d.*	1*s.* 7½*d.*	1*s.* 8½*d.*
Maximum rate of discount on loans on demand at the Bank of Bengal, Calcutta	11 (11th April)	9 (May)	11 (April)	12 (May)	9 (1st April)	9 (April)	
Minimum ditto	3½ (July to Nov.)	4 (Nov. and Dec.)	5 (Aug. and Sept.)	(Dec. and Jan.)	3 (7th Nov.)	3 (Jan.)	
Maximum rate of discount at the Bank of England	6 (Dec.)	4 (Oct. and Jan.)	2 throughout the year.	5 (Oct. and Nov.)	6 (Oct. and Nov.)	3 (April to Oct.)	
Minimum ditto	2½ (July)	2 (Aug.)		2 (subsequently.)	2½ (30th May)	2 (Nov. to Feb.)	
Maximum money balances of the three Presidency Banks	6,927,800 (July)	7,041,800 (July)	6,382,700 (July)	7,574,900 (Jan.)	6,978,500 (July)	7,703,600 (Feby.)	
Minimum ditto	4,359,200 (May)	4,762,300 (May)	4,132,500 (Oct.)	3,672,200 (April)	4,589,300 (Jan.)	4,150,400 (April)	
Maximum price in Calcutta of Govt. Four per cent. Rupee Securities ...	104½ (15th July)	102⅞ (3rd June)	102⅜ (25th July)	98¼ (27th June)	97 (July and Aug.)	95½ (July)	
Minimum ditto	101½ (25th March)	99 (21st March)	96¼ (13th Jan.)	92 (6th Sept.)	91⅛ (March)	91¼ (May)	
Maximum amount outstanding on London Register, of Rupee Securities enfaced for interest drafts	14,214,617 (Nov.)	14,407,861 (Oct.)	14,125,982 (April)	14,588,744	15,950,002 (Feb.)	19,210,709 (Jan.)	
Minimum ditto	13,098,988 (May)	14,111,441 (April)	12,655,322 (Dec.)	13,057,964	13,826,493 (Oct.)	15,908,182 (May)	
Maximum price in London of such securities (in Gold)	98	93½ (7th April)	92 (15th Dec.)	84½ (5th April)	81⅝ (1st April)	80⅜ (Oct.)	
Minimum ditto	93½	82 (4th March)	77 (6th July)	81½ (23rd Jan.)	72 (23rd Oct.)	71½ (May)	
Maximum price in London of Secretary of State's Four per cent. Sterling Bonds	104⅝ (Feb.)	106½ (5th Aug.)	104⅜ (22nd Feb.)	104½ (30th Aug.)	104½ (July & Aug.)	105½	
Minimum ditto	100½ (April)	102⅜ (3rd June)	101 (20th Oct.)	100½ (21st Mar.)	97 (Oct.)	100⅜	
Maximum Government Paper Currency outstanding	11,327,607 (7th Feb.)	12,161,224 (22nd Oct.)	12,551,185 (7th Feb.)	15,757,790 (15th Jan.)	14,584,900 (Sept.)	14,329,700 (Jan.)	
Minimum ditto	9,221,438 (7th April)	10,668,628 (7th May)	10,532,294 (15th May)	11,130,528 (30th April)	11,423,600 (March)	11,113,800 (June)	
Number of Savings Banks	326	330	340	343	338	339	
Number of Depositors in Savings Banks	67,316	73,401	80,004	83,518	84,503	90,084	
Amount deposited in Savings Banks	1,746,793	1,895,452	1,936,193	1,925,335	1,912,401	2,057,639	
Average of each Deposit	25	25	24	23	22	22	
Net addition to Deposits	9,936	148,659	40,741	10,858 (Decrease.)	12,934 (Decrease.)	145,238	
Cash Reserve at the Bank of France in December of each year—in 000's of Francs	1,325,300	1,679,300	2,169,000	2,042,500	2,041,700	1,979,017	
Silver ditto ditto	313,200	505,000	638,600	865,400	1,058,100	1,220,501	
Percentage of Silver on the Total Reserve	24	31	30	43	52	62	

APPENDIX.

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS.

TABLE II.—*Sea-borne Trade for the year (Principal articles arranged in order of their declared value).*

No.	EXPORTS.		1874-75.	1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79.
1	OPIUM—						
	Quantity	Chests.	94,746	88,350	96,870	92,820	91,200
	Value	£	11,956,972	11,118,126	12,404,748	12,374,355	12,993,979
	Average declared value per chest, in Rupees	Rs.	1,262	1,261	1,281	1,333	1,425
2	COTTON—						
	Raw—						
	Quantity	Cwt.	5,660,086	5,009,788	4,557,914	3,459,077	2,966,060
	Value	£	15,257,342	13,278,961	11,746,184	9,383,534	7,913,046
	Average declared value per lb.— Annas		As. 3 11	As. 3 9	As. 3 8	As. 3 10	As. 3 10
	Average declared value per lb.— Pence, at average exchange		5·40	5·13	4·71	4·98	4·73
	Twist and Yarn—						
	Quantity	Lbs.	2,834,725	6,228,511	7,926,710	15,600,291	21,332,508
	Value	£	147,562	266,951	367,303	682,059	886,481
	Average declared value per lb.	Annas.	As. 8 4	As. 6 10	As. 7 5	As. 7 0	As. 6 7
	Other manufactures—Value	£	364,812	396,472	445,079	460,674	511,498
	Average declared value per yard— Grey or unbleached	Annas.	...	As. 2 6	As. 2 6	As. 2 3	As. 2 1
	Average declared value per yard— Coloured, printed, or dyed	"	...	As. 1 9	As. 5 3	As. 4 10	As. 4 7
	Percentage of manufactures on whole value exported		3·25	4·76	6·47	10·85	15·01
3	RICE AND PADDY—						
	Quantity	Cwt.	17,392,938	20,416,032	19,914,334	18,428,386	21,237,233
	Value	£	4,765,334	5,311,995	5,815,221	6,950,276	8,973,722
	Average declared value of husked rice per cwt.— Rupees		2 0 10	2 2 3	2 15 1	3 12 6	4 4 4
	Average declared value of husked rice per cwt.— Shillings, at average exchange		5·11	4·70	5·02	6·55	7·03
4	JUTE—						
	Raw and manufactured—Value	£	3,485,522	3,294,521	3,356,124	4,289,241	4,898,860
	Average declared value of raw jute per cwt.— Rupees		5 14 7	5 6 2	5 13 1	6 7 3	6 5 0
	Average declared value of raw jute per cwt.— Shillings, at average exchange		10·94	9·72	9·94	11·18	10·39
	Percentage of manufactures on whole value exported		6·85	14·85	21·43	17·97	22·42
5	SEEDS—						
	Quantity	Cwt.	6,074,756	10,506,822	9,582,865	12,187,020	7,200,977
	Value	£	3,235,950	5,461,982	5,319,124	7,360,284	4,675,036
	Average declared value of linseed per cwt.— Rupees		5 0 0	5 4 6	5 5 11	5 13 10	6 3 11
	Average declared value of linseed per cwt.— Shillings, at average exchange		9·27	9·52	9·17	10·16	10·28
6	TEA—						
	Quantity	Lbs.	21,137,087	24,361,599	27,784,124	33,459,075	34,432,573
	Value	£	1,937,429	2,166,417	2,607,125	3,044,571	3,138,424
	Average declared value per lb.— Annas		As. 14 8	As. 14 3	As. 15 0	As. 14 6	As. 14 7
	Average declared value per lb.— Shillings, at average exchange		1·70	1·60	1·60	1·57	1·50
7	HIDES AND SKINS—						
	Quantity	No.	18,162,851	19,433,332	19,792,877	22,916,317	21,228,403
	Value	£	2,677,767	2,943,575	2,998,684	3,756,888	3,096,847
	Percentage of dressed or manufactured to whole value		18·87	20·14	19·77	18·29	12·06
8	INDIGO—						
	Quantity	Cwts.	81,166	110,392	100,384	120,605	105,051
	Value	£	2,576,302	2,875,062	2,962,785	3,491,334	2,960,462
	Average declared value per cwt.— Rupees		316 3 10	260 7 0	295 2 4	289 11 9	281 13 0
	Average declared value per cwt.— Sterling, at average exchange	£	29·27	23·48	25·19	25·09	23·20
9	COFFEE—						
	Quantity	Cwts.	311,831	371,986	302,189	297,327	341,186
	Value	£	1,305,335	1,627,027	1,345,822	1,338,499	1,543,643
	Average declared value per cwt.— Rupees		41 13 9	43 11 10	44 7 10	45 0 3	45 3 11
	Average declared value per cwt.— Shillings, at average exchange		77·51	78·88	75·97	77·98	74·50
10	WOOL—						
	Raw and manufactured—Value	£	1,159,086	1,295,193	1,293,490	1,161,518	1,243,275
	Average declared value of raw wool per lb.— Annas		As. 7 2	As. 7 4	As. 7 2	As. 6 6	As. 6 4
	Average declared value of raw wool per lb.— Pence, at average exchange		9·99	9·95	9·22	8·44	7·82
11	SILK—						
	Raw and manufactured—Value	£	998,450	656,728	1,000,566	854,629	746,687
	Average declared value of raw silk per lb.— Rupees		4 10 1	3 2 9	5 7 8	4 10 5	4 4 7
	Average declared value of raw silk per lb.— Shillings, at average exchange		8·57	5·72	9·25	8·06	7·06
12	WHEAT—						
	Quantity	Cwts.	1,069,076	2,498,185	5,583,336	6,340,150	1,044,709
	Value	£	490,435	901,026	1,956,332	2,856,990	513,778
	Average declared value per cwt.— Rupees		4 9 5	3 9 8	3 8 0	4 8 1	4 14 8
	Average declared value per cwt.— Shillings, at average exchange		8·50	6·51	5·98	7·80	8·09
13	SALTPETRE—						
	Quantity	Cwts.	553,330	415,080	466,218	389,002	382,405
	Value	£	501,468	348,949	381,706	379,002	361,766
	Average declared value per cwt.— Rupees		9 1 0	8 6 7	8 3 0	9 11 11	9 7 4
	Average declared value per cwt.— Shillings, at average exchange		16·78	15·16	13·96	16·88	16·57
14	LAC—						
	Value	£	254,011	755,747	536,976	362,048	298,716
15	TEAK WOOD—						
	Quantity	Cubic Tons.	42,868	60,612	45,108	56,999	37,413
	Value	£	328,564	440,618	332,764	406,652	268,959
	Average declared value per cubic ton— Rupees		76 10 4	72 11 1	73 12 4	71 6 8	71 14 3
	Average declared value per cubic ton— Sterling, at average exchange	£	7·09	6·83	6·29	6·19	5·92
16	SUGAR—						
	Value	£	319,238	253,937	925,196	745,851	204,360

APPENDIX.

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS.

Sea-borne Trade for the year, &c.—continued.

No.	IMPORTS.		1874-75.	1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79.
1	COTTON—						
	Twist and Yarn—						
	Quantity	Lbs.	37,097,260	31,927,340	33,270,208	36,196,661	33,145,651
	Value	£	3,157,780	2,794,769	2,733,535	2,850,616	2,779,774
	Average declared value per lb. Annas		...	14·00	13·14	12·60	13·42
	Average declared value per lb. Pence at average exchange		...	1s 6·93d.	1s. 4·83d.	1s. 4·37d.	1s.4·57d.
	Other manufactures—						
	Value	£	16,263,560	16,463,875	16,012,932	17,332,639	14,137,694
	TOTAL COTTON GOODS.—Gross Imports	£	19,421,340	19,258,644	18,746,467	20,183,255	16,917,468
	Re-exports—						
	Twist and Yarn—						
	Quantity	*Lbs.*	*781,220*	*792,668*	*839,539*	*934,437*	*754,648*
	Value	£	*56,249*	*57,424*	*58,423*	*62,733*	*51,217*
	Other manufactures—						
	Value	£	*1,061,727*	*984,105*	*1,064,392*	*1,089,614*	*1,132,627*
	Total Re-exports	£	*1,117,976*	*1,041,529*	*1,122,815*	*1,152,347*	*1,183,844*
	TOTAL COTTON GOODS.—Net Imports	£	18,303,364	18,217,115	17,623,652	19,030,908	15,733,624
2	METALS	Value £	2,607,122	3,310,452	3,721,007	3,736,958	3,372,963
3	SILK, (Raw and Manufactured)	" "	1,583,405	1,404,235	1,037,957	1,485,550	1,496,487
4	RAILWAY PLANT AND ROLLING-STOCK	" "	780,867	1,079,105	1,194,145	1,727,560	1,491,831
5	SUGAR	" "	516,564	895,929	403,607	798,036	1,480,880
6	LIQUORS	" "	1,636,568	1,702,197	1,585,345	1,683,655	1,372,487
7	PROVISIONS	" "	363,727	717,234	664,938	861,116	990,530
8	WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES	" "	557,585	1,119,274	911,890	955,142	961,666
9	MACHINERY AND MILL-WORK	" "	1,185,943	1,439,921	963,504	873,960	893,875
10	COAL, (excluding coke and patent fuel)—						
	Quantity	Tons	360,252	388,480	523,384	603,731	473,027
	Value	£	685,720	647,562	918,309	1,004,942	881,444
	Average declared value per ton— Rupees		19·03	16·67	17·54	16·64	18·63
	Average declared value per ton— Shillings, at average exchange		34·04	31·01	30·34	28·83	30·68
11	SALT—						
	Quantity	Tons.	277,085	335,254	298,776	254,231	274,152
	Value	£	755,771	601,146	430,895	401,366	593,621
	Average declared value per ton— Rupees		27·28	16·45	14·42	15·78	21·65
	Average declared value per ton— Shillings, at average exchange		50·51	29·66	24·62	27·35	35·85
12	APPAREL	Value £	620,456	634,256	542,860	579,106	546,089
13	SPICES	" "	179,126	395,988	432,991	488,884	509,043

TABLE III.—*Sea-borne Trade for the first ten months (Principal articles arranged in order of their declared value).*

	1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79.	1879-80.
	£	£	£	£	£
Value of commodities exported, excluding gold and silver	46,300,370	48,265,519	52,210,342	47,821,206	51,522,819
Value of commodities imported, excluding gold and silver	30,830,219	30,408,746	31,457,474	32,426,305	33,557,095
Excess Exports	15,479,151	17,856,773	17,752,868	15,394,901	17,965,724
Net imports of silver	966,336	5,328,814	13,117,467	2,187,577	6,680,763
Net imports of gold	1,486,222	—410,234	278,765	—482,078	1,388,536
TOTAL NET IMPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER	2,452,558	5,218,580	13,396,232	1,705,499	8,069,298
GRAND TOTAL IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF ALL KINDS	83,124,760	91,365,735	104,112,457	88,090,522	96,944,010

APPENDIX.

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS.

TABLE III.—*Sea-borne Trade for the first Ten months, &c.*—continued.

No.	EXPORTS.			TEN MONTHS, 1st APRIL TO 31st JANUARY. 1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79.	1879-80.
1	OPIUM ...	Quantity	Chests	73,095	81,613	77,387	76,165	91,081
		Value	£	9,186,788	10,490,687	10,264,066	10,917,614	12,299,004
		Average value per chest ...	Rs.	1,256-13-3	1,285-6-8	1,326-5-3	1,433-6-8	1,350-5-5
2	COTTON, RAW	Quantity	Cwts.	4,295,871	3,561,477	2,585,377	2,281,507	2,895,909
		Value	£	11,476,987	8,968,014	6,949,554	6,119,132	7,992,393
		Average value per lb. ...	Rs.	0-3-9	0-3-7	0-3-10	0-3-10	0-3-11
	„ MANUFACTURES—							
	Twist and Yarn	Quantity ...	lbs.	4,587,225	6,817,270	12,779,989	18,306,631	20,445,445
		Value	£	196,768	316,636	558,913	767,675	854,667
		Average value per lb. ..	Rs.	0-6-10	0-7-5	0-6-11	0-6-8	0-6-8
	Other manufactures—Value		£	326,201	375,860	392,895	431,844	420,624
	TOTAL COTTON (RAW AND MANUFACTURED)...		£	11,999,956	9,660,510	7,901,362	7,348,651	9,267,684
3	RICE AND PADDY.	Quantity	Cwts.	13,045,994	11,658,224	10,186,650	12,420,606	12,507,197
		Value	£	3,549,719	3,397,812	4,017,316	5,699,274	5,140,989
		Average value per cwt. ...	Rs.	2-11-6	2-14-8	3-15-1	4-9-5	4-1-11
4	JUTE (Raw and Manufactured)—Value ...		£	2,639,680	2,895,432	3,679,332	4,076,573	4,539,642
5	SEEDS ...	Quantity	Cwts.	8,514,379	8,559,142	11,239,493	6,357,845	5,767,116
		Value	£	4,414,548	4,688,529	6,758,980	4,089,485	3,704,594
		Average value per cwt. ...	Rs.	5-2-11	5-7-8	6-0-2	6-6-11	6-8-5
6	HIDES AND SKINS.	Quantity	Cwts.	534,504	495,367	709,852	630,278	709,755
		Value	£	2,378,801	2,309,783	2,990,696	2,455,043	2,786,059
		Average value per cwt. ...	Rs.	44-8-1	46-10-0	42-2-1	38-15-2	39-4-1
7	TEA ...	Quantity	lbs.	21,254,915	25,186,248	30,306,610	30,692,313	34,243,530
		Value	£	1,899,961	2,361,799	2,770,735	2,808,432	2,746,782
		Average value per lb. ...	Rs.	0-14-4	0-15-0	0-14-7	0-14-8	0-12-10
8	INDIGO ...	Quantity	Cwts.	78,004	83,443	90,577	64,514	78,538
		Value	£	2,037,990	2,450,385	2,632,728	1,767,026	2,256,421
		Average value per cwt. ...	Rs.	261-4-3	293-10-7	290-10-7	273-15-0	287-6-11
9	WOOL (Raw and Manufactured)—Value ...		£	1,061,452	1,079,667	989,198	1,049,930	1,007,821
10	WHEAT ...	Quantity	Cwts.	2,155,626	4,839,290	6,206,660	1,035,857	1,814,566
		Value	£	775,554	1,673,400	2,790,304	508,125	918,918
		Average value per cwt. ...	Rs.	3-9-6	3-7-4	4-7-11	4-14-6	5-1-0
11	COFFEE ...	Quantity	Cwts.	164,692	168,552	191,693	201,626	188,080
		Value	£	662,275	722,544	846,358	885,939	833,670
		Average value per cwt. ...	Rs.	40-3-5	42-13-11	44-2-5	43-15-0	44-5-2
12	SILK (Raw and Manufactured)—Value ...		£	531,870	801,388	766,098	607,139	584,575
13	SALTPETRE ...	Quantity	Cwts.	300,501	369,887	311,682	311,091	431,268
		Value	£	254,955	302,734	304,068	296,222	386,482
		Average value per cwt. ...	Rs.	8-7-9	8-2-11	9-12-1	9-8-4	9-2-9
14	TEAK ...	Quantity	C. tons	48,776	35,771	44,153	34,115	30,810
		Value	£	356,332	263,504	311,678	247,752	222,878
		Average value per ton ...	Rs.	73-0-11	73-10-8	70-2-9	72-9-11	72-5-5
15	LAC		£	593,588	425,327	299,599	234,712	220,105
16	SUGAR		£	94,465	425,940	447,616	184,724	158,533

APPENDIX.

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS.

TABLE III.—*Sea-borne Trade for the first ten months*—concluded.

No.	IMPORTS.			TEN MONTHS, 1st APRIL TO 31st JANUARY. 1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79.	1879-80.
	COTTON—							
1	Twist and yarn ...	Quantity	lbs.	25,923,585	26,724,669	30,872,371	29,736,857	27,309,866
		Value	£	2,286,139	2,230,376	2,425,336	2,480,030	2,248,408
		Average value per lb. ...	Rs	0-14-1	0-13-4	0-12-7	0-13-4	0-13-2
		Ditto in sterling average exchange	..	1s. 7d.	1s. 5d.	1s. 4½d.	1s. 4½d.	1s. 4½d.
	Other manufactures ..	Value	£	13,097,382	13,056,417	14,512,524	12,274 502	13,819,200
	TOTAL COTTON GOODS		... £	15,383,521	15,286,793	16,937,860	14,754,532	16,067.608
	Re-exports							
	Twist and yarn ...	*Quantity*	... lbs.	*701,646*	*614,051*	*736,160*	*651,373*	*730,075*
		Value	... £	*50,656*	*43,119*	*49,811*	*44,508*	*47,715*
		Average value per lb.	*Rs.*	*0-11-7*	*0-11-3*	*0-10-10*	*0-10-11*	*0-10-5*
	Other manufactures—Value		... £	*819,803*	*859,708*	*876,357*	*966,719*	*857,852*
	Total Re-exports		... £	*870,459*	*902,827*	*925,168*	*1,011,220*	*905,567*
	TOTAL COTTON GOODS—Net Imports		... £	14,513,062	14,383,966	16,012,692	13,743,312	15,162,041
2	METALS		... Value £	2,533,767	2,893,993	3,008,118	2,919,762	2,849,539
3	SILK (Raw and Manufactured)		... „ „	1,126,453	831,428	1,271,782	1,313,747	1,263,602
4	LIQUORS		... „ „	1,194,828	1,286,521	1,431,367	1,113,119	1,250,897
5	RAILWAY PLANT AND ROLLING-STOCK		... „ „	931,228	1,013,812	1,227,159	1,249,238	1,104,248
6	WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES ...		... „ „	856,225	823,119	849,529	846,254	901,642
7	PROVISIONS		... „ „	560,436	539,059	716,939	834,573	882,062
8	COAL (excluding Coke and Patent Fuel)—	Quantity ...	... Tons	262,999	347,716	469.270	377,684	446,226
		Value ...	... £	428,858	643,794	764,610	708,320	860,491
		Average value per ton	Rs.	16-4-10	18-8-2	16-4-8	18-12-1	19-4-6
9	SUGAR		... Value £	618,833	349,806	657,043	1,137,030	853,951
10	SALT ...	Quantity ...	... Tons	302,897	255,504	217,202	223,565	277,279
		Value ...	... £	505,238	363,684	324,628	477,384	611,322
		Average value per ton	Rs.	16-10-10	14-3-9	14-15-1	21-5-7	22-0-9
11	MACHINERY AND MILL-WORK		... Value £	1,243,685	803,705	724,078	781,963	549,049
12	APPAREL		... „ „	548,970	460,767	491,306	464,159	466,922
13	SPICES		... „ „	315,656	367,877	389,649	430,862	406,197

TABLE IV.—*Wholesale Prices of typical commodities in Gold and Silver in London and Calcutta in December of each year.*

(Prices of March 1873=100.)

IN LONDON—(*prices quoted from the* LONDON ECONOMIST.)	MEASURED IN GOLD. 1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.	MEASURED IN SILVER.* 1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1879.
Scotch Pig Iron (Warrants) ...	91	68	54	49	43	36	55	95	71	58	51	48	44	62
Coals, Hetton, Wallsend (London)	94	90	75	57	55	60	50	97	94	79	59	61	72	57
Copper, Chili Bars	93	93	92	85	74	64	74	96	97	98	90	82	77	85
Straits Tin	79	65	56	52	45	42	62	82	67	60	54	50	50	71
Wheat	112	81	83	91	94	72	85	115	84	88	96	104	87	97
Flour, town-made	111	82	90	82	98	69	86	114	85	96	86	109	83	98
Beef, inferior	125	110	128	98	85	90	85	129	115	136	102	94	108	97
Cotton, No. 40, Mule Twist ...	95	83	86	80	71	61	77	97	88	91	84	78	73	87
Wool, Southdown Hogs ...	96	89	85	80	76	65	71	99	93	91	85	84	78	81
Sugar, Foreign Muscovado ...	92	87	77	113	74	80	95	95	91	82	119	82	96	108
Coffee	124	97	105	101	98	73	83	128	101	111	106	109	88	94
Pepper	126	95	78	69	63	N.	...	109	100	83	73	70	N.	...
Saltpetre	86	80	83	87	98	89	96	86	82	88	92	109	108	110
Gold	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	103	104	106	105	111	120	114
Silver	97	96	94	95	90	83	88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
IN CALCUTTA (*prices quoted from the* CALCUTTA PRICE CURRENT.)														
Grey Shirtings (8¼ lbs.)								93	84	84	78	73	74	81
Mule Twist, white, good, No. 40 ...								96	91	87	87	75	75	88
„ „ Turkey red, No. 40 (12 lbs.) ...								115	104	94	85	85	78	77
„ „ Orange, No. 40—60 ...								107	93	87	90	83	73	87
Copper, Sheathing								102	100	102	93	83	80	87
Iron, flat, bolt, bar and square ...								115	89	78	68	60	56	76
Spelter, hard								114	118	148	143	130	107	121
Hides, buffalo, slaughtered								92	88	75	104	75	69	96
Indigo, good								110	*Nil.*	90	110	86	100	119
Jute, picked								144	137	125	150	147	153	169
Lacdya, fine								87	60	55	69	58	54	73
Shell Lac, fine orange								129	183	119	68	49	56	153
Linseed, fine bold clean								111	110	92	102	106	N.	120
Rice, Ballam								165	153	135	159	168	259	153
Silk, raw, Cossimbazar								80	58	40	98	80	69	87
Sugar, Benares								94	87	87	88	*Nil.*	...	...
Tea, good Souchong								114	123	104	123	100	77	82
Wheat, Doodiah								115	96	78	96	104	109	109
Gold								102	100	102	103	105	109	110

* The values measured in silver in London have been calculated from the values in gold on the basis of the price of standard silver in London.

APPENDIX.

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS.

TABLE V.—*Actual CAPITAL EXPENDITURE on RAILWAYS in 1878-79, and estimated Expenditure on such works in 1879-80 and 1880-81, and to the end of 1880-81.*

	1878-79, Accounts.	1879-80, Regular Estimate.	1880-81, Budget-Estimate.	To end of 1880-81.	Sanctioned Estimate.	Balance remaining to be spent.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
East Indian	297,314	58,700	630,000	(a) 38,266,981	...	...
Rajputana	359,296	248,000	172,000	3,545,000	3,267,000	—278,000
Western Rajputana	344,633	681,000	385,000	1,649,000	1,604,000	—45,000
Sindia	241,264	130,000	100,000	893,000	904,000	11,000
Holkar	—73,865	36,000	19,000	1,260,000	1 246,000	—14,000
Neemuch	226,255	278,000	339,000	1,786,000	2,202,000	416,000
Wurdah Coal	11,027	15,000	...	501,000	541,000	40,000
Nagpur and Chattisgarh	106,300	250,000	217,000	593,000	837,000	244,000
Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley	121,375	40,000	10,000	1,262,000	1,261,000	—1,000
Northern Bengal	386,180	129,000	60,000	2,139,000	1,945,000	—194,000
Tirhoot	20,850	27,000	15,000	565,000	600,000	35,000
Patna and Gya	250,105	73,000	25,000	350,000	404,000	54,000
Nalhati	6,968	—1 000	—1,000	32,000	36,000	4,000
Calcutta and South-Eastern	14,069	—1,000	—2,000	672,000	739,000	67,000
Cawnpore and Furruckabad...	59,715	151,000	68,000	282,000	322,000	40,000
Ghazipur and Dildarnaggar...	2,653	44,000	5,000	55,000	65,000	10,000
Muttra-Hathras...	3,740	1 000	...	110,000	125,000	15,000
Muttra-Achneyra	5,311	...	55,000	60,000	90,000	30,000
Dhond and Manmad	359,469	112,000	100,000	1,124,000	1,350,000	226,000
Indus Valley	816,103	304,000	200,000	6,295,000	7,180,000	885,000
Punjab Northern	369,905	663,000	303,000	4,053,000	3,808,000	—245,000
Fluctuations in Store Balances	—166,725	—243,000	—80,000	155,000	...	—155,000
Reserve	...	...	212,000	242,000	...	—242,000
	3,464,630	2,940,000	2,232,000	27,623,000	28,526,000	903,000
Deduct PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS OUTLAY included in the above	3,327,888	2,608,000	1,982,000	26,533,000	...	...
Balance ORDINARY OUTLAY ...	136,742	332,000	250,000	1,090,000	...	...
Railways constructed wholly from Ordinary Funds—						
Patri Salt Railway	...	...	...	81,000	90,000	9,000
Frontier Railways chargeable to Army ...	...	1,440,000	2,040,000	3,480,000	...	...
Total ORDINARY ...	136,742	1,772,000	2,290,000	4,651,060	...	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	3,464,630	4,380,000	4,272,000	31,184,000	...	...

(a).—£6,550,000 added on account of premium added to the Capital of the East Indian Railway on the purchase being effected.

APPENDIX.

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS.

TABLE VI.—*Actual Capital Expenditure on works of Irrigation, &c., for which Capital and Revenue Accounts are kept, in 1878-79, and estimated expenditure on such works in 1879-80, 1880-81, and to the end of 1880-81, &c.*

	1878-79 Actuals.	1879-80 Regular Estimates.	1880-81 Budget-Estimates.	To end of 1880-81. Outlay against current sanctions.	Outlay against sanctions that have expired.	Total.	Estimated cost (current sanctions).	Balance of current sanctions remaining to be spent.
IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Orissa Canals	56,256	78,000	44,000	1,953,300	...	1,953,300	1,981,000	...
Midnapore Canal	27,817	7,300	15,500	755,800	...	755,800	768,000	12,200
Tidal Canal	...	...	...	177,300	...	177,300	177,000	...
Sone Canals	171,768	139,700	80,500	2,298,500	...	2,298,500	2,736,000	437,500
Ganges Canal	61,708	33,600	50,500	743,825	2,343,275	3,087,100	1,021,000	277,175
Agra ,, ...	6,597	5,000	7,500	786,800	...	786,800	801,000	14,200
Lower Ganges Canal	157,693	151,100	133,000	1,688,100	...	1,688,100	2,473,000	784,900
Western Jumna ,, ...	79,438	58,100	66,000	462,000	312,000	774,000	722,000	260,000
Ulari Doab ,, ...	11,376	10,000	5,000	1,509,600	...	1,509,600	1,652,000	142,400
Other projects	233,945	318,200	220,000	...	...	4,955,600	...	...
TOTAL ...	806,638	797,400	630,000	...	...	17,986,100	...	...
Deduct Ordinary outlay on Productive Public Works included above.	11,984	...	...	...	...	5,306,300	...	...
NET TOTAL ...	794,654	797,400	630,000	...	...	12,679,800	...	...
IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION WORKS. (*Not classed as Productive Public Works*).								
Eastern Jumna Canal	1,511	9,700	10,000	69,000	204,000	273,000	139,000	70,000
Other projects	105,653	134,600	95,800	...	...	2,294,000	...	...
Ordinary outlay on Productive Public Works ...	11,984	...	...	...	...	5,306,300	...	...
TOTAL ...	119,148	144,300	105,800	...	...	7,874,200	...	...
Deduct Outlay against the grant for Productive Public Works or works not admitted to the category of Productive Public Works	—3	...	...	...	...	255,200	...	...
NET TOTAL ...	119,151	144,300	105,800	...	...	7,619,000	...	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	913,805	941,700	735,800	...	...	20,298,800	...	...

APPENDIX.

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS.

TABLE VII.—*Gross earnings, Working expenses and net traffic earnings of Guaranteed and State Railways to end of 1878-79, with Regular Estimates for 1879-80 and Budget-Estimates for 1880-81.*

	Actuals.					Regular Estimates, 1879-80.	Budget-Estimates, 1880-81.
	1874-75.	1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79.		
GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.							
OPEN MILEAGE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	4,057	4,093	4,308	4,495	4,532	4,541	4,562
Gross Earnings.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Eastern Bengal	365,956	323,889	376,650	507,641	430,942	460,000	470,000
Madras	591,955	644,852	806,164	930,759	643,613	675,000	675,000
South Indian	97,401	129,578	221,266	335,118	318,431	350,000	370,000
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	605,398	636,577	704,717	786,775	698,533	700,000	780,000
Great Indian Peninsula	2,052,012	2,103,264	2,679,511	3,210,167	2,719,740	2,450,000	2,750,000
Oudh and Rohilkhund	225,594	288,164	369,648	437,913	423,685	480,000	480,000
Sind, Punjab and Delhi	680,318	697,071	833,540	1,013,504	909,303	1,100,000	1,000,000
Total	4,617,734	4,823,395	5,991,576	7,221,777	6,223,347	6,135,000	6,525,000
Working Expenses.							
Eastern Bengal	205,462	206,841	172,357	200,190	198,347	220,000	218,000
Madras	397,268	451,162	475,976	600,831	484,080	450,000	450,000
South Indian	56,101	56,735	118,337	186,407	295,008	205,000	240,000
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	304,545	372,720	386,830	511,786	325,578	330,000	350,000
Great Indian Peninsula	1,144,102	1,091,679	1,235,797	1,567,671	1,447,744	1,480,000	1,500,000
Oudh and Rohilkhund	140,082	175,783	216,365	278,022	257,360	260,000	275,000
Sind, Punjab and Delhi	139,748	152,104	549,777	582,259	584,383	700,000	690,000
Total	2,387,308	2,720,235	3,134,989	3,687,666	3,532,590	3,705,000	3,630,000
Net Traffic Earnings.							
Eastern Bengal	160,494	117,047	204,293	306,951	241,595	240,000	255,000
Madras	194,687	193,470	330,588	329,928	159,533	225,000	225,000
South Indian	41,300	72,843	102,929	148,711	83,423	85,000	130,000
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	298,853	263,857	318,387	274,989	372,955	370,000	430,000
Great Indian Peninsula	908,010	1,011,585	1,443,714	1,702,496	1,271,996	970,000	1,250,000
Oudh and Rohilkhund	85,512	112,381	153,073	159,891	236,325	140,000	205,000
Sind, Punjab and Delhi	240,570	244,967	283,763	4 2,045	325,010	400,000	400,000
Total	1,930,426	2,116,110	2,836,527	3,504,111	2,690,747	2,430,000	2,895,000
STATE RAILWAYS.							
East Indian.							
OPEN MILEAGE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	1,503	1,503	1,503	1,503	1,503	1,503	1,503
Gross Earnings	3,451,465	3,011,412	3,818,147	4,302,133	4,052,536	4,250,000	4,250,000
Working Expenses	1,317,081	1,140,861	1,318,676	1,595,892	1,465,990	1,500,000	1,500,000
Net Traffic Earnings	2,134,384	1,870,551	2,504,471	2,006,241	2,586,546	2,750,000	2,750,000
Other State Railways.							
OPEN MILEAGE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	221	485	683	806	1,287	2,014	2,466
Gross Earnings.							
Rajputana and Western Rajputana (Northern Section)	93,819	203,102	239,349	201,434	330,077	382,500	460,000
Western Rajputana (Southern Section)						15,000	55,000
Holkar and Neemuch	16,702	38,349	39,272	62,666	93,511	122,500	132,500
Sindia				1,349	10,812	11,500	20,000
Wurdah Coal	2,112	2,936	3,685	10,639	11,373	32,000	35,000
Punjab Northern		22,657	50,104	70,412	108,400	195,000	240,000
Indus Valley					113,021	370,000	450,000
Dhond and Manmad					25,041	50,000	67,000
Nagpur and Chattisgarh							10,000
Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley				62,876	97,561	100,000	120,000
Patna and Gya						33,000	46,000
Northern Bengal				17,111	109,289	140,000	180,000
Tirhoot		4,804	21,358	34,324	44,981	45,000	47,500
Calcutta and South-Eastern	9,861	10,486	9,775	12,616	12,509	18,000	18,500
Nalhati	8,492	7,178	8,008	9,130	8,631	9,000	9,000
Cawnpore and Furruckabad							11,000
Hattras-Muttra			8,077	9,363	10,823	12,500	13,500
Ghazipore and Dildarnagur							4,000
	130,986	289,512	380,668	557,890	976,828	1,531,000	1,917,000
Working Expenses.							
Rajputana and Western Rajputana (Northern Section)	57,836	119,638	159,082	184,851	263,816	230,000	275,000
Western Rajputana (Southern Section)						15,000	50,000
Holkar and Neemuch	11,078	35,715	39,047	39,319	67,993	92,500	102,500
Sindia				2,137	12,754	14,000	18,500
Wurdah Coal	2,403	3,150	3,658	7,063	11,104	20,500	27,500
Punjab Northern		13,757	45,358	70,199	85,566	160,000	160,000
Indus Valley					102,961	300,000	330,000
Dhond and Manmad					24,469	50,000	57,000
Nagpur and Chattisgarh							10,000
Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley				59,994	92,561	80,000	80,000
Patna and Gya						19,000	20,000
Northern Bengal				16,402	30,573	120,000	115,000
Tirhoot		4,066	14,189	23,572	32,993	34,000	37,500
Calcutta and South-Eastern	7,320	9,303	12,820	8,226	−1,748	9,000	9,500
Nalhati	7,367	7,936	8,315	8,732	4,479	6,000	7,000
Cawnpore and Furruckabad							7,000
Hattras-Muttra			4,919	5,251	5,986	6,700	6,500
Ghazipore and Dildarnagur							3,000
	86,004	193,485	287,988	426,995	740,347	1,186,200	1,321,000
Net Traffic Earnings.							
Rajputana and Western Rajputana (Northern Section)	35,983	83,464	80,267	70,003	126,261	152,500	175,000
Western Rajputana (Southern Section)						30,000	5,000
Holkar and Neemuch	5,624	2,634	225	23,347	25,608	2,500	50,000
Sindia				−818	−1,922	35,000	1,500
Wurdah Coal	−291	−214	27	3,576	203	70,000	27,500
Punjab Northern		8,920	4,196	5,913	21,834		80,000
Indus Valley					4,060		10,000
Dhond and Manmad					472		10,000
Nagpur and Chattisgarh							
Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley				2,882	5,000	20,000	
Patna and Gya						14,000	46,000
Northern Bengal				709	19,716	20,000	20,000
Tirhoot		798	7,169	10,752	11,988	11,000	50,000
Calcutta and South-Eastern	2,541	1,183	−3,045	1,390	11,207	4,000	30,000
Nalhati	1,125	−758	317	598	4,058	2,500	9,500
Cawnpore and Furruckabad							2,000
Hattras-Muttra			4,058	4,112	1,826	5,300	4,000
Ghazipore and Dildarnagur							6,000
	44,982	90,027	92,680	131,834	235,481	364,800	506,000

APPENDIX.

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS.

TABLE VIII.—*Gross earnings, working expenses and net earnings of works of Irrigation, &c., for which Capital and Revenue Accounts are kept, to end of 1878-79, with Regular Estimates for 1879-80 and Budget-Estimates for 1880-81.*

	Actuals.					Regular Estimates, 1879-80.	Budget-Estimates, 1880-81.
	1874-75.	1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79.		
IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS.							
GROSS DIRECT REVENUE.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Orissa Canals	4,818	4,349	7,456	16,110	18,200	27,000	28,500
Midnapore Canal	11,622	11,111	13,699	17,069	17,071	22,100	20,000
Tidal Canal	5,289	2,293	4,503	6,228	6,079	6,100	6,100
Sone Canals		5,099	7,318	10,130	43,763	51,500	50,000
Ganges Canal	201,088	212,882	220,134	250,453	261,114	271,500	245,000
Agra ,,	55	3,709	8,953	21,457	42,683	35,900	43,500
Lower Ganges Canal						9,100	18,000
Western Jumna ,,	91,200	76,672	87,813	99,210	118,056	117,400	114,000
Bari Doab ,,	64,608	77,189	59,270	56,093	80,665	98,400	103,400
Other projects	10,402	11,984	16,036	25,372	28,748	27,900	35,100
Total	390,222	429,079	425,201	502,882	618,270	666,900	680,600
INDIRECT REVENUE.							
Ganges Canal	41,915	62,580	64,279	72,290	67,181	66,000	66,900
Agra ,,				4,509			
Western Jumna Canal	37,256	40,128	38,593	37,376	10,937	21,700	11,700
Bari Doab ,,	14,625	16,653	4,670	11,963	17,778	14,700	10,000
Other projects	24,291	20,345	25,966	27,789	31,078	36,200	614,000
Total	118,087	139,706	133,517	153,867	126,934	702,500	702,600
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT REVENUE.							
Orissa Canals	4,818	4,349	7,456	16,110	18,200	27,000	28,500
Midnapore Canal	11,622	11,111	13,699	17,069	17,071	22,100	20,000
Tidal Canal	5,289	2,293	4,503	6,228	6,079	6,100	6,100
Sone Canals		5,099	7,318	10,130	43,763	51,500	50,000
Ganges Canal	243,003	275,462	284,413	322,743	328,295	338,400	311,000
Agra ,,	55	3,709	8,952	25,976	42,683	35,900	43,500
Lower Ganges Canal						9,100	18,000
Western Jumna Canal	128,746	141,000	126,403	136,586	128,993	139,100	125,700
Bari Doab ,,	79,233	93,842	63,940	68,056	98,344	113,100	113,400
Other projects	34,753	32,329	42,002	53,161	59,826	634,100	649,100
Total	508,309	569,385	558,718	656,740	740,204	1,376,400	1,383,200
WORKING EXPENSES.							
Orissa Canals	19,643	20,762	21,461	21,007	23,909	25,100	29,700
Midnapore Canal	13,043	16,740	17,123	20,382	17,283	12,900	13,500
Tidal Canal	3,453	3,904	1,243	3,086	2,318	2,700	2,400
Sone Canals		11,543	19,950	25,241	37,651	441,300	32,800
Ganges Canal	97,323	105,402	105,040	97,870	96,991	102,100	94,600
Agra ,,	4,576	8,319	11,613	15,702	18,859	19,700	20,100
Lower Ganges Canal					450	9,100	21,100
Western Jumna ,,	33,874	37,516	38,937	41,873	51,436	46,100	44,100
Bari Doab ,,	33,746	48,004	55,365	52,398	41,543	46,500	46,700
Other projects	41,837	98,418	92,605	86,240	91,710	106,300	93,600
Total	247,495	350,758	363,356	364,458	381,850	411,800	398,000
NET REVENUE.							
Orissa Canals	−14,795	−16,213	−14,016	−5,407	−5,709	1,900	−1,200
Midnapore Canal	−1,421	−5,629	−3,429	−3,373	−212	9,200	6,500
Tidal Canal	1,836	−1,611	3,260	3,172	3,761	3,400	3,700
Sone Canals		−6,153	−12,641	−15,111	6,712	10,200	23,200
Ganges Canal	146,580	170,060	179,093	224,873	231,304	236,300	217,300
Agra ,,	−4,521	−4,610	−2,661	10,184	23,774	16,200	23,400
Lower Ganges Canal					−150		−3,100
Western Jumna Canal	94,872	103,484	87,469	94,713	77,557	93,000	85,600
Bari Doab Canal	45,517	45,748	8,584	16,408	56,801	66,600	71,700
Other projects	−7,084	−60,089	−50,603	−33,078	−31,884	527,800	556,500
Total	260,814	218,627	195,362	293,291	358,654	964,600	990,200
IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION WORKS. *(Not classed as Productive Public Works.)*							
GROSS DIRECT REVENUE.							
Eastern Jumna Canal	61,111	50,240	56,541	57,503	43,198	72,900	60,500
Other projects	22,471	20,063	29,596	19,358	25,908	29,300	30,200
Total	83,582	70,302	86,137	76,916	87,106	102,200	90,500
INDIRECT REVENUE.							
Eastern Jumna Canal	16,089	22,152	22,183	22,660	22,153	22,200	23,200
Other projects	95,825	131,608	123,450	125,987	134,131	187,000	238,900
Total	112,814	153,760	145,633	148,647	156,284	209,200	265,100
TOTAL DIRECT AND INDIRECT REVENUE.							
Eastern Jumna Canal	78,100	81,401	78,604	80,243	85,351	95,100	83,700
Other projects	118,296	151,661	153,076	145,340	158,030	216,300	269,100
Total	190,396	233,062	231,770	225,583	243,390	311,400	352,800
WORKING EXPENSES.							
Eastern Jumna Canal	20,171	23,027	21,474	20,243	20,615	18,700	19,600
Other projects	95,933	108,947	108,489	109,927	99,925	91,500	94,300
Total	116,104	131,974	129,963	130,170	116,540	110,200	113,900
NET REVENUE.							
Eastern Jumna Canal	57,929	58,374	57,220	59,893	64,036	76,400	63,900
Other projects	22,363	42,714	44,587	35,518	62,114	124,800	158,800
Total	80,292	101,088	101,807	95,404	127,050	201,200	221,700

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 24th February 1880.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council has exempted the following articles from the duties of customs to which they are liable under Schedule B of the Indian Tariff Act, 1875 :—

INDIGO, all sorts.

LAC, all sorts.

This Notification shall take effect on and after the 25th February 1880.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Printed and published for the GOVT. OF INDIA *at the Office of* SUPDT., GOVT. PRINTING, *8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

Legislative Dept
4/3/80

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

Nº 9. CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—
The Burma Boundaries Act, 1880.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—
The Probate and Administration Bill, 1880.
The Multán District Laws Bill, 1880.
The Vaccination Bill, 1879.

SUPPLEMENT No. 9.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MEDICAL.

Fort William, the 21th February 1880.

No. 114.—The services of 3rd Grade Assistant Surgeon Grish Chunder Dey are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

JUDICIAL.

The 26th February 1880.

No. 229.—The Honorable Romesh Chunder Mitter, B.L., a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, resumed his seat on the bench of the High Court on the forenoon of the 10th instant.

EDUCATION.

The 26th February 1880.

No. 81.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the under-mentioned gentlemen to be Fellows of the University of Calcutta :—

A. M. Nash, Esq., M.A.
Babu Gobind C. Dutt.
H. Levinge, Esq., C.E.
Syed Mahmúd.
The Reverend H. Finter.
Babu Kristo Behary Sen.
The Reverend K. S. Macdonald, M.A.
G. R. Aberigh-Mackay, Esq.

PATENTS.

The 27th February 1880.

No. 102.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, to public inspection upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 46 of 1879.—Richard Olpherts, of Ardee, Ireland, Esquire, for improvements in presses.

No. 61 of 1879.—John Jackson, gentleman, residing at 3, Argyle Place, Aberdeen, Scotland, for a new method of presenting tea leaves (undergoing the process of manufacture) to the action of heat to be dried.

No. 72 of 1879.—John Watt Murdoch, of Rangoon, Engineer, in the construction of a furnace for burning paddy husk, saw dust, or other vegetable refuse as fuel in the generating of heat, which heat can be utilised for any purpose necessary, and more particularly for raising steam in any ordinary description of boiler.

No. 89 of 1879.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Menlo Park, in the State of New Jersey, United States of America, Electrician, for an improvement in electric lamps and in the method of manufacturing the same.

FORESTS.

The 26th February 1880.

No. 136 *F.*—Mr. C. G. D. Fordyce, who has been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to the Forest Department of India, is appointed an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade. Mr. Fordyce is attached to Assam, and his appointment will have effect from the 21st January 1880.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 25th February 1880.

No. 34 *I.-J.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section XX of Act XXII of 1864, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Major T. H. T. Chalon, 3rd Madras Light Cavalry, Commanding the Sutna Cantonment, with powers to try breeches of any rules or regulations made under Section XIX of the said Act, and applying to the said Cantonment.

POLITICAL.

The 23rd February 1880.

No. 39 *G.-P.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to confer the title of "Maharajah," as a personal distinction, upon Rajah Komul Krishna Deb.

No. 40 *G.-P.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to confer the title of "Rajah," as a personal distinction, upon the under-mentioned gentlemen:—

Rai Surjakant Acharjee Bahadur, of Mooktagacha.
Baboo Kristendra Roy, of Bolihar.
Baboo Sourindro Mohun Tagore, C.I.E.

The 25th February 1880.

No. 47 *G.-P.*—In recognition of the high rank and dignity of Rajah Nripendro Narain, of Cooch Behar, the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon him the title of "Maharajah Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

GENERAL.

The 24th February 1880.

No. 173 *E.-G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Captain H. F. Showers, Wing Officer of the 1st Regiment, Punjab Infantry, is appointed provisionally to be Commandant of the Corps of Biluch Guides, with effect from the date of assuming charge of his duties.

The 23rd February 1880.

No. 438 *G.-G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. T. J. C. Plowden, C.S., Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department, is appointed to be Resident, 2nd Class, and Political Agent in Turkish Arabia.

No. 445 *G.-G.*—Surgeon-Major D. F. Keegan, having resumed medical charge of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, Surgeon P. M. Grant is appointed to officiate in medical charge of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, from the 9th November 1879, during the absence of Surgeon R. Caldecott, on furlough, or until further orders.

The 25th February 1880.

No. 467 *G.-G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon J. C. Fullerton, Medical Officer, 19th Bengal Lancers, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Biluchistan Agency, with effect from the date of assuming charge of his duties, *vice* Surgeon O. T. Duke.

The 27th February 1880.

No. 478 *G.-G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. H. M. Durand, C.S., Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, and Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Department, to be Under Secretary in the Foreign Department, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. T. J. C. Plowden.

No. 480 *G.-G.*—The services of Captain E. Molloy, on Political duty with Lieutenant-General Sir D. M. Stewart, K.C.B., Commanding the British Forces in Southern Afghanistan, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he was relieved of his duties.

No. 484 *G.-G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Major P. W. Powlett, Additional Political Agent, 1st Class, and Political Agent, Kotah, to be Political Agent for the Western States of Rajpootana and Commandant of the Erinpurah Irregular Force, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

Major C. A. Baylay, Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class, and Political Agent, Harauti and Tonk, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent at Kotah, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 495 *G.-G.*—The following officers have been placed on special Political duty with Mr. Lepel H. Griffin at Kabul, with effect from the dates on which they may assume charge of their respective duties:—

Mr. A. F. D. Cunningham, Under Secretary to the Government of the Punjab.

Mr. J. T. Christie, District Superintendent of Police, Punjab.

Mr. G. C. Walker, Assistant Commissioner, Thull.

Mr. E. H. S. Clarke, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab.

Sardar Raza Ali Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab.

Ibrahim Khan, Khan Bahadoor, Assistant District Superintendent of Police, Punjab.

Resaidar Mahomed Afzal Khan, 11th Bengal Lancers.

Gholam Mohiuddin, Tehsildar.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

For Financial Statement published in "Gazette of India Extraordinary" of Tuesday, 24th February 1880, see Gazette Supplement of this day's date:—Report of Proceedings of Legislative Department.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 20th February 1880.

No. 909.—Read again—

Resolution No. 2037, dated 20th December 1879, publishing the Rules for District and Presidency Savings Banks.

Resolution No. 385, dated 24th January 1880, providing that the above Resolution does not apply to Military Savings Banks.

Resolution No. 561, dated 5th February 1880, permitting the Comptroller General to receive and hold in trust Government Paper for any Depositor.

RESOLUTION.—Sundry additions having been made to the Savings Banks Rules published on the 20th December 1879, the Governor General in Council considers it expedient to issue the following revised Rules for District and Presidency Savings Banks, revoking all previous Rules:—

I.—In these Rules—

"Depositor," "Deposit," and "Secretary" bear the meaning which they bear in *The Government Savings Bank Act, 1873.*

"Account" means the account of a Depositor in a Government Savings Bank.

"Balance" means the balance at credit of an account.

II.—Any person may become a Depositor on his own behalf, or on behalf of any other named person dependent upon him. Deposits may also be made by the managers of benevolent or other public Associations, or by public officers, of money deposited with them *ex-officio* as security for the discharge of any public duty or for the fidelity of any public officer, or for the accomplishment of any public object.

III.—Subject to the provisions of these Rules, the Government of India guarantees the repayment of every deposit with interest.

IV.—Without the sanction of the Comptroller General, no account will be opened for less than One Rupee; and no person may deposit more than Five Thousand Rupees, in all, between any 1st of April and the 31st March next following.

V.—Interest will not be allowed upon a smaller balance than 1⅓ Rupee, or upon the excess in any balance over the highest multiple of 1⅓ Rupee.

VI.—Interest will be allowed for each calendar month upon the minimum balance of the account between the close of the fourth day and the end of the month.

VII.—From the 1st January 1880, till further notice, interest will be allowed upon deposits at the rate of one pie a month for every 1½ Rupee, which is equal to one anna for every Rs. 18 or one Rupee for every Rs. 288, being at the rate of Rs. 4⅛ per centum per annum. Without the sanction of the Comptroller General, no higher monthly interest will be allowed upon any balance than Rs. 17⅓.

VIII.—On the written request of any Depositor, his balance, or any part of it, will be invested by the Comptroller General in his own name in trust for, and at the risk of, the Depositor at current market rates, in stock of any Loan which he may specify; if no particular loan is specified, then stock of one of the Four Per Cent. Loans will be bought. And stock or notes of any Government Loan, to a moderate amount, may be received by the Comptroller General from or on behalf of any Depositor and converted into stock. The stock thus bought will be held by the Comptroller General on the Depositor's account, the interest thereon, less a commission of one-quarter per cent., being added to his deposit, on advice from the Comptroller General, and entered in his Deposit Book, the first time that it is subsequently presented. Stock held on account of a Depositor will, on his written request, be sold, and the proceeds added to his Deposit, or, if he desires it, will be converted into notes and delivered to him. A commission of ¼ per cent., besides the Bank's fees, will be charged upon such purchases, sales, and deliveries.

IX.—Every account will be made up on the 31st March, and the interest then due, calculated under these Rules, added to the balance upon which future interest will accrue. If an account is closed on any other date, interest due to the end of the preceding calendar month will be paid to the Depositor: but a Depositor who closes an account should not, ordinarily, be permitted immediately to re-open it, except on payment of a fine varying at the discretion of the Secretary from One to Ten Rupees.

X.—An account may be transferred free of charge to any other Government Savings Bank.

XI.—A Deposit Book will be supplied to each Depositor in which the Secretary or, if the Savings Bank is at a public Treasury, the Treasury Officer, will acknowledge every deposit. The personal attendance of a Depositor is not required; but no deposit will be received or payment made without the Depositor's Deposit Book, and the Government will not be responsible for any deposit the receipt of which is not acknowledged in a Deposit Book. The interest due to date will be entered in each Deposit Book the first time that it is produced after the 31st March. The first Deposit Book will be supplied free of charge; but if a Deposit Book is lost or injured, or if a closed account is re-opened, One Rupee will be charged for a new book.

XII.—A Depositor may not operate frequently upon his account as if it were an ordinary banking account, or open more than one account in his own name or in the name of any member of his family, or for his own benefit or the benefit of any member of his family. The Comptroller General must take precautions to prevent any transgression of this Rule and, in particular, any employment of an account as an ordinary drawing account. This Rule is not meant to prevent any one from opening more than one *ex-officio* or public account.

XIII.—The Secretary may refuse to open any account or may close any account, for any sufficient reason, as, for example, because he thinks that the account is likely to be used or is being used contrary to the object with which Government Savings Banks are established, namely, the encouragement of saving. But every such refusal or closure, and the reasons for it, should be reported to the Comptroller General.

XIV.—When the Secretary thinks it proper to close any account, he shall give notice, in writing, to the Depositor, of such closure. After the date of such notice, no deposit shall be accepted on the account so closed, and no interest shall be allowed upon the balance of the closed account after the end of the calendar month then current.

XV.—The Comptroller General should report to the Governor General in Council any refusal to sanction an application under Rule IV or VII with his reasons for such refusal.

XVI.—These Rules apply as well to accounts opened before as after their publication.

XVII.—The Governor General in Council reserves the right to alter or add to these Rules at any time.

XVIII.—A copy of the Government Savings Banks Act, 1873, and of these Rules, shall be printed in each deposit book, and the signature, or, if he cannot write, mark of the Depositor, obtained to the annexed declaration before any deposit is accepted from him.

Declaration to be recorded in accordance with Rule XVIII.

I acknowledge that I have read these Rules (or, if he cannot read, that these Rules have been read to me).

Dated

Table of monthly interest.

Principal. Rs.	Monthly interest.	Principal. Rs.	Monthly interest.	Principal. Rs.	Monthly interest.
1½	Pie 1	15	Pie 10	144	Annas 8
3	2	16½	11	162	9
4½	3	18	Annas 1	180	10
6	4	36	2	198	11
7½	5	54	3	216	12
9	6	72	4	234	13
10½	7	90	5	252	14
12	8	108	6	270	15
13½	9	126	7	288	One Rupee.

ORDERED, that this Resolution be communicated to the Comptroller General who will issue any needful supplementary instructions.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be published, for general information, *in the Gazette of India.*

The 24th February 1880.

No. 66C.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council has exempted the following articles from the duties of Customs to which they are liable under Schedule B of the Indian Tariff Act, 1875:—

INDIGO, all sorts.
LAC, all sorts.

This Notification shall take effect on and after the 25th February 1880.

The 28th February 1880.

No. 1019.—In supersession of Notification No. 347 (Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce), dated the 21st December 1876, it is notified that the price of the bags supplied by the Assistant Commissioner of Inland Customs at the Sámbhar Lake, to persons indenting on him for salt and bags, will in future be four annas each. The bags contain 2½ maunds each.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 27th February, 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 119.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

The Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant-General Sir M. Kennedy, K.C.S.I., Controller General of Supply and Transport, to be an additional Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, for Supply and Transport duties.

No. 120.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Surgeon-General T. Crawford, M.D., appointed to the Bengal Presidency, having reported his arrival at Fort William on the 26th February, 1880, is brought on the strength of the Administrative Staff of the British Medical Service in Bengal, *vice* Surgeon-General J. H. Ker Innes, C.B. (Honorary Surgeon to Her Majesty) transferred to the Home Establishment.

No. 121.—Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the under-mentioned gentleman to be a Surgeon in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces in the Presidency of Bengal. He is accordingly admitted into the service:—

Surgeon Charles Alexander Daubeny,—arrived at Bombay, 9th January, 1880.

No. 122.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

No. 2 Field Battery.

Lieutenant G. R. Moore, R.A., Subaltern, No. 4 Field Battery, to be Subaltern, *vice* Captain S. G. F. Selfe, R.A., who vacates on promotion.

No. 4 Field Battery.

Lieutenant A. H. P. Turner, R.A., Officiating Subaltern, No. 2 Field Battery, to be Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant Moore.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

No. 123.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication, for general information, of the following correspondence relating to operations against the Naga village of Konoma on the 22nd November 1879:—

Konoma Despatches.

No. $\frac{238}{B}$, Fort William, the 23rd February 1880.

From—COLONEL ALLEN JOHNSON, Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department,
To—The Adjutant General in India.

I am directed to acknowledge your letter No. 1043 of the 22nd January last, forwarding reports relating to the operations against the Naga village of Konoma on the 22nd November 1879.

2. In reply, I am to state that the Governor-General in Council cordially recognises the gallantry and devotion displayed by the officers and men in the capture of this formidable stronghold, and I am to request that, under the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the thanks of the Government of India may be conveyed to them.

3. His Excellency in Council shares in the appreciation expressed by Brigadier-General Nation of the services rendered by Colonel Johnstone, Political Officer of Munipore, Captain Williamson, Inspector-General of Police, and Lieutenant Maxwell, Assistant Commissioner, and I am to state that the acknowledgments of the Government of India will be communicated to them through the Civil Department.

No. $\frac{1043}{\text{Camp}}$, dated 22nd January 1880.

From—MAJOR-GENERAL G. R. GREAVES, C.B., Adjutant-General in India,
To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward, for submission to Government, the accompanying despatch* and annexures from Brigadier-General J. L. Nation, relating to the operations against the Naga village of "Konoma" on the 22nd November 1879.

* No. 16, dated 29th November 1879.

2. In submitting these reports, it is His Excellency's most pleasing duty to bring to the notice of Government the gallantry and devotion displayed by the officers and men engaged under the immediate command of Brigadier-General Nation in the capture of this formidable stronghold.

3. The casualties on our side were heavy, and in addition to the loss of Lieutenant Forbes, attached to 44th Native Infantry, on probation for the Staff Corps, and so many brave men of the 43rd and 44th Native Infantry, the army has to deplore the death of a most gallant and excellent officer in Major Cock, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General; but while lamenting this loss, the Commander-in-Chief feels that the capture of Konoma is well worthy of a prominent place in the long list of gallant deeds performed by the Native Army of India.

4. When the operations have been concluded, it will be His Excellency's duty to bring before Government the names of those whom he considers should be rewarded for their conduct on this occasion.

5. Meanwhile Sir F. Haines has in separate communications submitted the recommendation of Brigadier-General Nation that the Victoria Cross be bestowed upon Lieutenant (now Captain) Ridgeway, and that one native officer, one non-commissioned officer, and three sepoys of the 44th Native Infantry, should receive the Order of Merit for conspicuous gallantry during the attack.

No. 16, dated 29th November 1879.

From—BRIGADIER-GENERAL J. L. NATION, Commanding Naga Expeditionary Force,
To—The Adjutant-General in India.

I have the honor to report, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the result of my operations against the Angami Nagas of Konoma.

2. On the 22nd November, about 7 A.M., I marched from my camp with the force as per margin under my command, and after a very difficult and toilsome march, especially for the guns, I arrived within a mile of the Konoma Hill about 11 A.M. (a distance of only about 6 miles from camp), and disposed the troops as follows.

Artillery—	44th Native Infantry—
2 7-Pr. Mountain Guns.	7 British Officers.
1 British Officer.	10 Native Officers.
3 British Bombardiers.	359 Rank and File.
1 Native Officer and 30 Rank and File, 44th Native Infantry.	
43rd Native Infantry—	Frontier Police—
2 British Officers.	3 Inspectors.
4 Native Officers.	26 Constables.
138 Rank and File.	

3. The detachment of the 43rd Native Infantry under Major Evans, accompanied by Captain Williamson, Inspector General of Police, with 29 of the Frontier Police, was directed to take the right flank of the attack, keeping up the main valley well under cover, so as to threaten the rear and cut off the retreat. The 44th Native Infantry were ordered to form the front and left attack, and were disposed of by Colonel Nuttall, C.B., as follows:—2 companies skirmishing up the north-west face, 2 companies in support, and 1 company in reserve. Lieutenant Raban, R.E., with the rocketparty, took up a position half-way up the Mozema Hill, with instructions to fire into and set the village on fire, while I myself went with the guns to a hill to the east of Konoma.

4. The attack was commenced by the rockets, all of which entirely failed owing to some injury in transit. At the same time the guns came into action, but the distance was too great for any effective practice; still they did good service in allowing the infantry to advance under their fire. The 44th Native Infantry advanced with little molestation up the first portion of the hill, the Nagas keeping so quiet within their defences as to make one believe they were almost unoccupied; but as they drew nearer, they could only advance by a narrow and tortuous lane and had to diminish their front, and were now met by a deadly fire in their more condensed formation from a series of stockades rising one above the other along the whole of the ridge (see Assistant Field Engineer's report on position and defences and Lieutenant Henderson's sketch attached). Position after position was stormed almost at the point of the bayonet by the 44th with the greatest gallantry. At about 2-30 P.M., the 44th were in possession of about one-third of the enemy's works. The guns, however, were too far off to render efficient assistance to the storming party, and as the nature of the ground left me no alternative but to use them at very long ranges or to bring them quite close, I moved them over to the village itself and got them into such a position as to enable them to deliver a fire at about 100 yards directly into the front breastworks, but they were too light to do much harm, as we could see the enemy repair any damage almost as quickly as it was done. Under cover of the fire one or two

assaults were made gallantly, led by Colonel Nuttall, C.B., but were unsuccessful; and after a further continued artillery fire as evening was setting in and the guns were without ammunition, I determined on delivering a final assault and then closing operations for the day. This assault, again led by Colonel Nuttall, proved most fatal, and our loss in officers was the gallant Major Cock, my Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, mortally wounded, Lieutenants Ridgeway and Forbes dangerously so, and the Subadar-Major and many of the flower of the native ranks of the 44th killed and wounded. As the losses of the storming party had now been unusually heavy,—one-fourth of the whole engaged,—as the gun ammunition was exhausted, and as night was closing in, I determined to hold on to the ground we had gained, to entrench myself there, and to renew the attack in the morning. I accordingly called in the 43rd, who had captured a *sunga* in the rear of the enemy's position, and I made arrangements for getting more gun ammunition from Suchema. About 10 P. M., howls and yells were heard in the enemy's works and bursts of flames arose in their position, and I anxiously awaited an assault, or else concluded that they were evacuating their stronghold; about 12 o'clock all was silence. At dawn I sent out a few scouts to reconnoitre, and as these men gradually advanced without molestation, others followed, and it was evident that the enemy under cover of the great conflagration had evacuated their position during the night, and effected their escape to the upper heights of the Burail mountains some 8,500 feet, where they had previously erected similar works to those at Konoma, but where I have not thought it necessary to follow them, as I feel sure that they must either perish from cold, starvation and want of water, or else submit to our terms. Dead Nagas were lying all around, and men from friendly villages informed me that the enemy acknowledged a loss of over 70 killed and wounded, but I have reason to think that their losses were much heavier.

5. Could the assault have been delivered from the south, no doubt the work would have been easier, and greater damage inflicted by the guns; but as the enemy had other forts higher up the hill, the guns would have been placed between two fires, to say nothing of the very great difficulties to be encountered in getting them there, as the coolies carrying them would have had to pass through a very heavy musketry fire for over a mile. The valley through which the only route lay is terraced for cultivation, with drops from terrace to terrace of from three to eight feet, and is not more than 1,000 yards across at its widest point, and is thoroughly commanded by the village of Konoma on the one side, and on the other by mountain sides covered in parts with dense jungle which held Naga skirmishers.

6. Where all behaved with such extreme gallantry and self-devotion, it would be almost invidious to make distinctions, but I cannot help particularly mentioning the brave Colonel Nuttall, who was always the first to lead and the last to withdraw when an assult had been made; the late gallant and much lamented Major Cock and Lieutenant Ridgeway also behaved most gallantly, and the manner in which Lieutenant Mansel, R.A., assisted by his three Bombardiers (John Watts, H. McAndrew, and Thomas Portman), served the guns brought up under the very walls of the enemy with little or no cover, elicited most deserved admiration from all.

7. To the Medical Staff, Deputy Surgeon-General DeRenzy, Surgeons O'Brien and Campbell, my best thanks are due, as they frequently had to perform their errand of mercy under heavy fire, and their arduous duties were most nobly and ably performed.

8. I cannot conclude this despatch without expressing my deep gratitude and indebtedness to the following Political Officers who accompanied the force, as in addition to their own duties they have on every occasion joined the troops in active operations and proved themselves thorough soldiers at heart.

Colonel Johnstone, Political Officer of Muneepore, as His Excellency is already aware, relieved the beleagured garrison of Kohima with the Maharajah's troops. On my arrival at Suchema, he joined my camp and personally accompanied me throughout the operations against Konoma, providing and taking entire charge of the transport train for the carrying of the guns—a most arduous duty on the hills on which they had to act, and which he alone could have performed as the men were Kookies brought by him from Muneepore; the labour performed by these little hillmen was incredible and invaluable; two of them were wounded. Throughout the latter assault on the village, Colonel Johnstone was at my side and joined in the last attack, and when operations for the day were over, he volunteered to return to Suchema to bring up more gun ammunition for the next day's proceedings (our supply having been expended in the day's operations), which was a most dangerous duty, as the road might have been beset with Nagas. Colonel Johnstone's admirable arrangements for the supply of local transport have elicited the praise and thanks of every one, and I feel sure that his valuable services will not fail to receive the thanks of the Government.

Captain Williamson, Inspector General of Police, also joined my camp with Colonel Johnstone, and from his personal knowledge of the country he has been of the greatest service to me; he further joined in the attack on Konoma attaching himself to Major Evans' detachment with a small body of Frontier Police and succeeded in harassing the rear of the enemy; he was the first who proposed returning to Suchema to bring up a fresh supply of gun ammunition, and he and Colonel Johnstone both did so at dawn the following morning.

Lieutenant Maxwell, Assistant Commissioner, has also been with my camp, but was not present at the assault on Konoma, owing to wounds he had received in the attack on Sephema; but his services have been most valuable.

9. I feel that a special tribute is due to the late gallant Major Cock, my Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, who was one of the bravest officers in our army, and as a staff officer, unsurpassed by any; his loss to me, both publicly and privately, is irremediable, and his melancholy death has cast a gloom over the whole camp, and I am sure it will be participated in by many through India.

Casualty Return of Killed and Wounded at the capture of Konoma on 22nd November 1879.

BRITISH OFFICERS.

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Remarks.
General Staff	Major	C. R. Cock, D.A.A.G.	Mortally wounded; died on 23rd.
44th Native Infantry	Colonel	J. M. Nuttall, C.B.	Slightly wounded.
Ditto ditto	Lieutenant	R. K. Ridgeway	Severely wounded.
Ditto ditto	Ditto	H. H. Forbes	Ditto ditto.

Native Officers.

Corps.	Rank and Names.		Remarks.
44th Native Infantry .	Sub-Major . .	Nurbír Sai	Killed.
44th Native Infantry .	Subadar . . .	Mahaboola Khan . . .	Slightly wounded.
44th Native Infantry .	Jemadar . . .	Rajman Rai	Slightly wounded.

Numerical Return of Rank and File.

Corps.	Killed.	Wounded.			Total.
		Mortally.	Severely.	Slightly.	
43rd Native Infantry . . .	2	...	...	...	2
44th ditto . . .	14	3	15	7	39
Followers	1	...	2	...	3
TOTAL .	17	3	17	7	44

J. L. NATION, *Brigadier-General,*
Commanding Naga Hills Field Force.

CAMP SUCHEMA,
The 29th November 1879.

Dated 26th November 1879.

From—LIEUTENANT E. RABAN, R.E., Asst. Field Engineer Naga Hills Field Force,
To—The Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Naga Hills Field Force.

I have the honor to forward herewith a rough sketch plan* showing the defences of Konoma. I regret that I had neither the time nor the instruments necessary to enable me to make a regular survey of the position. Nothing but a very detailed survey would convey an adequate idea of the strength of the place.

2. The village of Konoma occupies a camel-backed hill at the end of a spur from the Burail Mountain Range. The position is extremely strong naturally, and the Nagas have shewn wonderful ingenuity in improving, to the greatest possible extent, their natural advantages; the result was a position, which in the absence of guns of position, was simply impregnable from the north (the direction from which the attack was made) except to a determined assault. In point of fact, the very determined assault made under the Brigadier-General's own command failed to drive the Nagas from the main position, even after it had been shelled for several minutes at a range of about 100 yards by the 7-pr. mountain gun; and though the position would without doubt have been captured the next day, had the Nagas not evacuated it, the fact that it would have required two days to capture the place shows how strong it was.

3. The slopes of the hill-side being exceedingly steep, the houses of the village are built on terrace sites, half excavated in the hill and half built up with the spoil. The terraces are riveted with stone walls which are often as high as 10 or 12 feet; up the crest of the hill, terraces are similarly cut wide enough to allow of one house being built on them, and the crest has thus become a series of long narrow steps bounded in some places by the terracing at the sides, and at others by the steep slope of the hill.

4. The defences occupied the highest part of the hill and extended some way down the camel-backed slope on each side. They were most carefully constructed, so that the interior of each could be commanded by the fire of the one above it.

5. The path of the assaulting column was closely confined to the crest by the very steep terracing and by most elaborately constructed entanglements and arrangements of pangies, and on the approach, thus confined, a very heavy fire was maintained from most carefully constructed loopholed defences. The loopholes were perfect examples of what they should be; it was impossible to fire in any but the right direction from many of them, and the men using them were entirely under cover.

6. The first portion of the regular defences (A) consisted of two houses on a terrace with a stone tower between them; on the stone tower had been constructed a lofty watch-tower of timber and stone; nearly all the thatch had been removed from one house, and on the other it had been carefully covered with planks to render it bullet and fire-proof. The approach to the terrace was by a very elaborate, covered, narrow spiral staircase (B) up which one man only could advance at a time. The height of the revetment of the terrace at the lowest part (near B) was about 10 feet, but a wall of stones, planks and earth about 6 feet high had been constructed round the houses on top of the revetment, so that the effective height of wall as a protection from assault was about 16 feet. The front of the position was well flanked. This position was captured by the 44th Native Infantry under Colonel Nuttall, C.B., comparatively early in the day by assault through and over the staircase I believe. No advance beyond this point was accomplished during the day, and it was occupied by the troops at night.

7. From A the position rises in a series of high terraces, the walls of which were carefully constructed and loopholed to the central post (C) at the top of the hill. Each terrace was thoroughly swept by the fire of the one above it, except just at the foot of the revetments which were sometimes

* Not published.

not under fire. It was impossible to work round to the flanks to avoid the fire, as on the east the hill-side was too steep and was moreover enclosed by a stone wall, and on the west the ground was completely enclosed by the strong walls of planks and earth shown in the plan, which were too strong to be removed under fire without proper tools; moreover, the ground below the west wall was thickly set with pangies and entanglements, so that any advance there could only have been made at slowest possible pace under heavy fire.

8. The difficulty of the attack from A up-hill is shewn by the fact that an assault delivered in the evening under the personal direction of the Brigadier-General and led by nine British officers failed even though the 7-pr. mountain gun had been shelling the first terrace (D) for several minutes from one of the houses at A. Had it succeeded, the troops would have found themselves on a terrace swept by fire from above, and it would have been necessary to push on the assault at once from terrace to terrace until the central post at C was captured; it is very doubtful whether there were enough officers and men present to allow of this being done, for three British officers fell in the unsuccessful assault.

9. From C the ground falls again to the south; here there were three defensible barricades on three terraces, and the whole ground was thickly pangied and otherwise prepared with obstacles. The crest of the hill was very narrow here, and the ground was well under fire from the position C.

10. I find it difficult to express in words the strength of the whole position from the north. Even had the village and its paths been very much better known than they were, it would have been quite impossible for an attack from the north to have been made in any other way than it was, namely, by direct assault. It was absolutely necessary to advance up the carefully-defended and enclosed crest of the hill.

An attack from the south would have been far easier, but the plans of the Brigadier-General did not, I believe, allow of this. The mountain guns could have been used with much effect from the slopes of the mountain spur overlooking Konoma, and the troops might have advanced under their fire.

I may add that the Nagas had carefully burnt many houses, and taken the roofs off others, so as to give a clear field of fire and to prevent their being burnt or smoked out.

No. 17, dated 29th November 1879.

From—BRIGADIER-GENERAL J. L NATION, Comdg. Naga Expeditionary Force,
To—The Quarter-Master General in India.

In forwarding my despatch on the operations against the Naga village of Konoma, I think it is as well to append a few explanatory notes of the state of affairs for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, to be placed before Government, should he approve.

The village of Konoma has always been considered the most formidable, both as regards position, number of muskets, and fighting powers, among the Angami Nagas, and this mountain fastness looked upon as impregnable. Under these conditions, they lorded it over all the surrounding smaller villages, who are all more or less bound to assist them in their forays and misdeeds.

On the murder of Mr. Damant, our Political Officer, all the smaller adjoining villages were, of course, considered bound to join the Konoma people in cutting off and murdering the fugitives, as also in assisting in beleaguring our garrison at the district head-quarters at Kohima. From the moment of the relief of this garrison by Colonel Johnstone from Munipore, if not at an earlier date, it is presumed that the already formidable works at Konoma were put into a still more defensible state, till they were looked upon by them as actually beyond our powers of capture, and so certain must they have felt on this point, that no endeavour had been made to conceal or remove this season's rice, which to some thousands of maunds we found and captured in the village.

As our troops advanced into the country, and they (rebels) were frustrated in the capture of Kohima, all the fighting men, or "young braves," as they are called, of every offending village retired to Konoma, were the great trial of our strength was to take place, and it is estimated that there were some 3,000 men, 600 or 700 of whom were armed with firearms of kinds, and the rest with spears, war *dous*, &c.

A description of the works of Konoma has been so fully given by Lieutenant Raban, R.E., attached to the force, that I consider it unnecessary to repeat it here; and as there is no other village in the Angami Naga country which can in any way approach Konoma in its defences, I have no hesitation in saying that I consider any great armed opposition to our troops as being improbable, and the moral effect of our assault and capture of Konoma is already beginning to tell on the country. Of course, as in all savage warfare, our convoys and communications are incessantly being fired on, and we occasionally lose a man or two, but this in my opinion can only be remedied by time. The trials and privations of the people must be great, as they and their families have taken to the mountains, where there is little or no food to be had, and they must every now and then fall among hostile villages, who will avenge old scores by murdering them as soon as they know it is not in their power to retaliate. On the site of Konoma I had strongly posted 200 men, who, according to the instructions of Government, are daily employed in demolishing every trace of what once formed this great stronghold and to keep in check the large body of men who escaped to the Burail Mountains (8,500 feet high) till such time as hunger and cold shall bring them to terms. On looking down on the works at Konoma from the highest point of the defences, I can only say that I consider its capture with the small force at my disposal was only the act of Providence aiding the valour of our troops, as, had the enemy been as determined and stout-hearted as our little Goorkhas, it would, as the Field Engineer expressed to me, have taken 3,000 men supplemented with heavy siege artillery to have carried the place. I regret very much the absence of a good draughtsman or photographer with the force, to give His Excellency any thing like a fair idea of the formidability of the works, but I can only say that I consider the assault and capture of Konoma as one of the most brilliant feats of arms that has taken place for many years, and is one more instance of the gallantry and devotion of our native soldiers when led by daring and determined British officers. Our losses, as will be seen by the returns, were unprecedentedly high, but the 44th Sylhet Light Infantry covered themselves with glory,

and the moral effect of the fall of the mountain fastness of Konoma is greater, and worth it, and I trust the Government may have no anxieties as to the future, or move more troops than I may solicit, as I think the pacification of the country is now only a matter of time; but the policy must be firm, and entire disarmament compulsory.

Should His Excellency concur with me in the great gallantry displayed by the troops, I beg most respectfully that I may be permitted to suggest what rewards would be most valued by the troops engaged, and that the same may meet with his approval and recommendation to Government.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 124.—The under-mentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. L. Brown, S.C., Military Accountant, 1st Class, 2nd grade, (m. c.) for 2 years, under rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain R. K. Ridgeway, S.C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 44th (Sylhet) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry, (m. c.) for 1 year, 182 days, under rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Conductor R. Horniman, Assistant Overseer, Small Arm Ammunition Factory at Dum-Dum, (m. c.) for 2 years, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 125.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1150 of 1879, Lieutenant W. K. Downes, probationer, S.C., has been allowed furlough (m. c.) out of India, up to the 18th March, 1880.

No. 126.—Lieutenant R. J. Bevan, R. A., Subaltern, No. 1 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, is allowed leave to sea, (p. a.) for 91 days, under Rule XXVII of the Regulations of 1868.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 127.—STAFF CORPS—

The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Gilbert Gaisford, Bengal Staff Corps 22nd February, 1880.

No. 128.—NATIVE ARMY—

23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers).

Jemadar Chunda Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Jhunda Sing, deceased; Havildar Nund Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Chunda Sing, promoted;—21st December, 1879.

29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Heera Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Mull Sing, deceased; Havildar Indur, to be Jemadar, *vice* Heera Sing, promoted;—24th December, 1879.

Jemadar Phoolah, to be Subadar, *vice* Khajan Sing, deceased; Havildar Niamut Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Phoolah, promoted;—27th December, 1879.

No. 129.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

5th Goorkha Regiment (The Hazara Goorkha Battalion).

Jemadar Daboo Goorung, to be Subadar, *vice* Ruggobur Nuggerkoti, killed in action at Kabul; Havildar Lall Chund, to be Jemadar, *vice* Daboo Goorung, promoted;—15th December, 1879.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 130.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 115 of 1880, the under-mentioned officers are permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1188 of 1879, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) George Augustus Williams, Bengal S. C.,—24th February, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Arthur Palmer Davis, Bombay S. C.,—28th February, 1880.

REWARDS.

No. 131.—ORDER OF MERIT—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the under-mentioned Native officer and non-commissioned officer to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit, for conspicuous gallantry in action, in the Chardeh Valley, on the 11th December, 1879:—

14th Bengal Lancers.

Jemadar Gopal Sing. (*Since dead of his wounds.*)
Duffadar Kanhiya Lal.

No. 132.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit Sowár Bhagwán Sing, 10th Bengal (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers, to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit, for gallant conduct on the 15th December, 1879, whilst carrying the mail from Pezwan to Jagdalak.

No. 133.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit Sowár Zeadeh Khan, 18th Bengal Cavalry, to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit, for conspicuous gallantry in attacking single-handed a party of marauders between Mandoria and Chapri in the Kuram Valley, on the 20th November, 1879, and compelling them to abandon their plunder and disperse.

SPECIAL.

No. 134.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the establishment of a Permanent Defence Committee for India, composed as follows:—

President.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

Members.

Adjutant General in India.

Quartermaster General in India.

Inspector General of Artillery for India.

Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Bengal.

Inspector General of Military Works.

Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Artillery in India.

For Coast Defences.

Consulting Naval Officer to the Government of India.

Officer in charge of Torpedo defence.

Secretary.

An officer of the Military Works Branch, Public Works Department.

No. 135.—Subject to the approval of Her Majesty, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to confer the local and temporary rank of Lieutenant on the under-mentioned gentlemen, and to post them to the Transport Department:—

Mr. Edward Anthony James Wallace.
" Arthur Hill Davis.
" James Loch Ogilvie.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 26th February, 1880.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 20th to 26th February, 1880.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. A. P.		
BRITISH MILITARY SERVICE.							
J. C. Drummond (a) ...	Lieutenant	1st Battalion, 25th Foot	4th November 1879	Intestate ...	1,339 1 6	...	26th April 1880.

(a)—*Next-of-kin*—Father, Captain Drummond, late 10th Hussars, Newbury, Berks.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 26th February 1880.

No. 68.—Major-General H. W. Gulliver, R.E., Chief Engineer, Class II, Joint Secretary to the Government of the Punjab in the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, is promoted to the temporary rank of Chief Engineer, Class I, during the absence on leave of Major-General A. Cadell, R.E.

During the absence of Major-General Cadell, or until further orders, the office of the Joint Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch, will merge in that of Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Public Works Department, and Lieutenant-Colonel F. S. Stanton, R.E., Chief Engineer, Class III, will officiate as Secretary, with the temporary rank of Chief Engineer, Class II.

GENERAL.

The 27th February 1880.

No. 69.—Mr. J. Rickie, Chief Foreman of the Locomotive Workshops, Punjab Northern State Railway, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Locomotive Superintendent in Class III of the Revenue Establishment of State Railways, and placed under the orders of the Director General of Railways.

No. 70.—Mr. J. W. Hartley and Mr. D. F. Powell are appointed Assistant Traffic Superintendents in Class IV of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State, and placed, the former, under the orders of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, and the latter, under the orders of the Director General of Railways.

This supersedes Public Works Department Notification No. 60 of 20th instant.

No. 71.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 494 of the 13th November 1878, Mr. W. Sandford, Probationary Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Nizam's State Railway, Class IV of the Revenue Scale, is confirmed in his appointment.

ALEX. FRASER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Legislative
9/3/80.

The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, TUESDAY, MARCH 2, 1880.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

No. 90.

Fort William, the 2nd March, 1880.

A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General by the departure on leave of Colonel the Hon'ble SIR ANDREW CLARKE, R.E., C.B., K.C.M.G., C.I.E., and no person provisionally appointed to succeed being present on the spot, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India in Council has been pleased, under the provisions of the Act 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Sec. 27, to appoint MAJOR-GENERAL ALEXANDER FRASER, C.B., R.E., Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, to be a temporary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, and the said MAJOR-GENERAL ALEXANDER FRASER has this forenoon assumed charge of his office under the usual salute.

By Order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council,

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

Printed and published for the GOVT. OF INDIA *at the Office of* SUPDT. GOVT. PRINTING, 8, *Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

R. D.
11 MAR 80

Legislative
11/3/80

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 10.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 6, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Burma Boundaries Act, 1880.
The Indian License Acts Amendment Act, 1880.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Multán District Laws Bill, 1880.
The Vaccination Bill, 1879.
Report of Select Committee and the Indian Trade-marks Bill, No. II.
Report of Select Committee and the Factories Bill, No. II.

SUPPLEMENT No. 10.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 28th February 1880.

No. 85.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under the Act 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 26, to grant to the Hon'ble Whitley Stokes, C.S.I., C.I.E., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, leave of absence on medical certificate for a period of three months and three days, with effect from the 17th proximo, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the leave.

The 2nd March 1880.

No. 90.—A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General by the departure on leave of Colonel the Hon'ble SIR ANDREW CLARKE, R.E., C.B., K.C.M.G., C.I.E., and no person provisionally appointed to succeed being present on the spot, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India in Council has been pleased, under the provisions of the Act 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67., Sec. 27, to appoint MAJOR-GENERAL ALEXANDER FRASER, C.B., R.E., Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, to be a temporary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, and the said MAJOR-GENERAL ALEXANDER FRASER has this forenoon assumed charge of his office under the usual salute.

The 4th March 1880.

No. 91.—Mr. W. R. Millar is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 29th November 1879.

No. 95.—Mr. F. R. Cockerell is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 6th October 1879.

The 5th March 1880.

No. 99.—APPOINTMENT.—Colonel J. Reid, Commissioner of the Lucknow Division, in Oudh, to officiate as Judicial Commissioner of Oudh during the absence on furlough of Mr. W. C. Capper, C. S., or until further orders.

MEDICAL.

The 5th March 1880.

No. 139.—Surgeon A. Crombie, Civil Surgeon of Dacca, to be Joint Medical Officer in charge of Simla, *vice* Surgeon-Major J. M. Fleming, M.D.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 4th March 1880.

No. 52.—The services of the Reverend C. G. Moore, M.A., late Chaplain of Rangoon Town, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 3rd instant, or subsequent date on which he may take over charge of the Chaplaincy of Lucknow Cantonments.

FORESTS.

The 4th March 1880.

No. 159 *F.*—The Notification of this Department, No. 99 F., dated the 13th ultimo, directing the promotion of Mr. M. H. Ferrars, B.A., from the 3rd to the 2nd Grade of Deputy Conservators of Forests in British Burma, and the reversion of Mr. P. J. Carter to his substantive appointment of Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade in that province, will not take effect until the 1st November 1880.

No. 161 *F.*—Mr. A. L. Home, Officiating Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade, and Assistant Comptroller General (Forests), has obtained privilege leave for 17 days with effect from the 13th March 1880, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 1st March 1880.

No. 37 *I.-J.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the following rules relating to the agreements of Legal Practitioners with clients, and imposing a penalty on the receiving or giving of commission, shall come into force in the territories of Mysore on and from the date hereof:—

1. In these rules "Legal Practitioner" means an "Advocate or Pleader enrolled in the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Mysore or in any Court subordinate thereto."
2. No agreement entered into by any Legal Practitioner with any person retaining or employing him, respecting the amount and manner of payment for the whole or any part of any past or future services, fees, charges or disbursements in respect of business done or to be done by such Legal Practitioner shall be valid unless it is made in writing signed by such person, and is, within fifteen days from the day on which it is executed, filed in the District Court or in some Court in which some portion of the business in respect of which it has been executed has been or is to be done.
3. Where a suit is brought to enforce any such agreement, if the agreement is not proved to be fair and reasonable, the Court may reduce the amount payable thereunder or order it to be cancelled, and the costs, fees, charges and disbursements in respect of the business done to be ascertained in the same manner as if no such agreement had been made.
4. Such an agreement shall exclude any further claim of the Legal Practitioner beyond the terms of the agreement with respect to any services, fees, charges or disbursements in relation to the conduct and completion of the business in respect of which the agreement is made, except such services, fees, charges or disbursements, if any, as are expressly excepted by the agreement.
5. A provision in any such agreement that the Legal Practitioner shall not be liable for negligence, or that he shall be relieved from any responsibility to which he would otherwise be subject as such Legal Practitioner, shall be wholly void.
6. Whoever commits any of the following offences:—
   (*a*) solicits or receives from any Legal Practitioner any gratification in consideration of procuring or having procured his employment in any legal business;
   (*b*) retains any gratification out of remuneration paid or delivered, or agreed to be paid or delivered to any Legal Practitioner for such employment;
   (*c*) being a Legal Practitioner, tenders, gives or consents to the retention of any gratification for procuring or having procured the employment in any legal business of himself or any other Legal Practitioner,

shall be punished with simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

MILITARY.

The 5th March 1880.

No. 18 *G.-M.*—The following Regimental Order issued by the Officer Commanding the Bhopal Battalion, dated 15th January 1880, is confirmed:—

Captain C. Ransford, Adjutant, having reported his arrival at Regimental Head-quarters on the 14th instant, from furlough to England, will officiate as 2nd-in-Command from that date, *vice* Major G. R. Peart, Officiating Commandant.

POLITICAL.

The 3rd March 1880.

No. 54 *G.-P.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of "Rai Bahadur," as a personal distinction, upon Babu Lahman Das Hazarika.

The 5th March 1880.

No. 245 *I.-P.*—It is hereby notified for general information that, in pursuance of certain arrangements for the better execution of the Salt Agreement between the British Government and the Meywar State, His Highness the Maharana of Oodeypore has consented to the abolition of transit duty within the Meywar State on all articles of commerce save and except the following, namely:—

Opium.	Timber.
Cotton.	Iron.
Cloth.	Mhowa.
Tobacco.	Gunja.
Jagree.	Silk Cloth.

GENERAL.

The 5th March 1880.

No. 226 *E.-G.*—The services of Mr. L. A. W. Rind, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Agent to the Governor-General in Beluchistan, with effect from the date upon which he reported his arrival at Jacobabad.

The 27th February 1880.

No. 492 *G.-G.*—LEAVE.—Mr. T. J. C. Plowden, C.S., Resident, 2nd Class, and Political Agent, Turkish Arabia, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 2nd March 1880.

The 3rd March 1880.

No. 512 *G.-G.*—The following List is published, in continuation of the List notified in the *Gazette of India*, Part I, dated 8th March 1879:—

List of Officers serving under the several Local Governments and Administrations subordinate to the Government of India, including those of the Bengal, Madras and Bombay Armies, who have passed the High Proficiency or Degree of Honor tests in the Arabic and Persian languages, or either of them, between 1st September 1878 and 31st August 1879.

Government or Administration.	Names.	Language and Examination passed.
Govt. of India	Mr. H. M. Durand, C.S.	Persian, High Proficiency.
,, of Madras	Lieutenant R. H. Fraser	Persian, High Proficiency.
,, of Bombay	Surgeon A. S. Jayakar	Arabic, High Proficiency.
,, ,,	Captain C. W. H. Sealy	Arabic, High Proficiency.
,, ,,	Lieutenant J. S. King	Persian, High Proficiency.
,, of the N.-W. P. and Oudh	Mr. W. Hoey, B.C.S.	Persian, High Proficiency.
Govt. of the Punjab	Mr. P. deL. H. Johnstone, B.C.S.	Persian, High Proficiency.

No. 518 *G.-G.*—The services of Mr. C. Brown, on special political duty with the British Forces under Lieutenant-General Sir F. S. Roberts, K.C.B., V.C., are replaced at the disposal of the Punjab Government.

The 4th March 1880.

No. 532 *G.-G.*—Major H. P. Peacock, Political Agent, 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, and Political Agent, Alwar, is posted to Moorshedabad as Agent to the Governor-General.

The 5th March 1880.

No. 538 *G.-G.*—Major C. Bowen, R.E., Assistant Superintending Engineer, is appointed to officiate as Engineer-in-Chief, Mysore State Railway, and Joint Secretary, Railway Branch, during the absence on privilege leave of Major A. LeMessurier, R.E., or until further orders, with effect from the 7th February 1880.

No. 543 *G.-G.*—Major A. L. Playfair, Cantonment Magistrate, Morar, is granted special leave of absence for four months, under Section 31 of the Civil Leave Code, with the necessary subsidiary leave, from the 1st March 1880, or the date of his departure.

Captain R. J. McGhee, Acting Quartermaster, 27th Madras Native Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate, Morar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence of Major A. L. Playfair on leave, or until further orders.

No. 546 *G.-G.*—The following Notification which appeared in the *London Gazette* of the 30th January 1880, is republished by order of the Governor-General in Council:—

FOREIGN OFFICE,
5th January 1880.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint John Kirk, Esquire, C.M.G., now Her Majesty's Consul-General at Zanzibar, to be Her Majesty's Agent and Consul-General at Zanzibar.

No. 548 *G.-G.*—Surgeon A. Adams, Medical Officer of the Kotah and Jhalra Patan Agencies, is appointed to the Medical charge of Deoli, in addition to his own duties, *vice* Surgeon A. Barclay, whose services are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 20th February 1880.

No. 909.—Read again—

Resolution No. 2037, dated 20th December 1879, publishing the Rules for District and Presidency Savings Banks.

Resolution No. 385, dated 24th January 1880, providing that the above Resolution does not apply to Military Savings Banks.

Resolution No. 561, dated 5th February 1880, permitting the Comptroller General to receive and hold in trust Government Paper for any Depositor.

RESOLUTION.—Sundry additions having been made to the Savings Banks Rules published on the 20th December 1879, the Governor General in Council

considers it expedient to issue the following revised Rules for District and Presidency Savings Banks, revoking all previous Rules :—

I.—In these Rules—

"Depositor," "Deposit," and "Secretary" bear the meaning which they bear in *The Government Savings Bank Act, 1873.*

"Account" means the account of a Depositor in a Government Savings Bank.

"Balance" means the balance at credit of an account.

II.—Any person may become a Depositor on his own behalf, or on behalf of any other named person dependent upon him. Deposits may also be made by the managers of benevolent or other public Associations, or by public officers, of money deposited with them *ex-officio* as security for the discharge of any public duty or for the fidelity of any public officer, or for the accomplishment of any public object.

III.—Subject to the provisions of these Rules, the Government of India guarantees the repayment of every deposit with interest.

IV.—Without the sanction of the Comptroller General, no account will be opened for less than One Rupee; and no person may deposit more than Five Thousand Rupees, in all, between any 1st of April and the 31st March next following.

V.—Interest will not be allowed upon a smaller balance than 1½ Rupee, or upon the excess in any balance over the highest multiple of 1½ Rupee.

VI.—Interest will be allowed for each calendar month upon the minimum balance of the account between the close of the fourth day and the end of the month.

VII.—From the 1st January 1880, till further notice, interest will be allowed upon deposits at the rate of one pie a month for every 1½ Rupee, which is equal to one anna for every Rs. 18 or one Rupee for every Rs. 288, being at the rate of Rs. 4⅙ per centum per annum. Without the sanction of the Comptroller General, no higher monthly interest will be allowed upon any balance than Rs. 17½.

VIII.—On the written request of any Depositor, his balance, or any part of it, will be invested by the Comptroller General in his own name in trust for, and at the risk of, the Depositor at current market rates, in stock of any Loan which he may specify; if no particular loan is specified, then stock of one of the Four Per Cent. Loans will be bought. And stock or notes of any Government Loan, to a moderate amount, may be received by the Comptroller General from or on behalf of any Depositor and converted into stock. The stock thus bought will be held by the Comptroller General on the Depositor's account, the interest thereon, less a commission of one-quarter per cent., being added to his deposit, on advice from the Comptroller General, and entered in his Deposit Book, the first time that it is subsequently presented. Stock held on account of a Depositor will, on his written request, be sold, and the proceeds added to his Deposit, or, if he desires it, will be converted into notes and delivered to him. A commission of ¼ per cent., besides the Bank's fees, will be charged upon such purchases, sales, and deliveries.

IX.—Every account will be made up on the 31st March, and the interest then due, calculated under these Rules, added to the balance upon which future interest will accrue. If an account is closed on any other date, interest due to the end of the preceding calendar month will be paid to the Depositor: but a Depositor who closes an account should not, ordinarily, be permitted immediately to re-open it, except on payment of a fine varying at the discretion of the Secretary from One to Ten Rupees.

X.—An account may be transferred free of charge to any other Government Savings Bank.

XI.—A Deposit Book will be supplied to each Depositor in which the Secretary or, if the Savings Bank is at a public Treasury, the Treasury Officer, will acknowledge every deposit. The personal attendance of a Depositor is not required; but no deposit will be received or payment made without the Depositor's Deposit Book, and the Government will not be responsible for any deposit the receipt of which is not acknowledged in a Deposit Book. The interest due to date will be entered in each Deposit Book the first time that it is produced after the 31st March. The first Deposit Book will be supplied free of charge; but if a Deposit Book is lost or injured, or if a closed account is re-opened, One Rupee will be charged for a new book.

XII.—A Depositor may not operate frequently upon his account as if it were an ordinary banking account, or open more than one account in his own name or in the name of any member of his family, or for his own benefit or the benefit of any member of his family. The Comptroller General must take precautions to prevent any transgression of this Rule and, in particular, any employment of an account as an ordinary drawing account. This Rule is not meant to prevent any one from opening more than one *ex-officio* or public account.

XIII.—The Secretary may refuse to open any account or may close any account, for any sufficient reason, as, for example, because he thinks that the account is likely to be used or is being used contrary to the object with which Government Savings Banks are established, namely, the encouragement of saving. But every such refusal or closure, and the reasons for it, should be reported to the Comptroller General.

XIV.—When the Secretary thinks it proper to close any account, he shall give notice, in writing, to the Depositor, of such closure. After the date of such notice, no deposit shall be accepted on the account so closed, and no interest shall be allowed upon the balance of the closed account after the end of the calendar month then current.

XV.—The Comptroller General should report to the Governor General in Council any refusal to sanction an application under Rule IV or VII with his reasons for such refusal.

XVI.—These Rules apply as well to accounts opened before as after their publication.

XVII.—The Governor General in Council reserves the right to alter or add to these Rules at any time.

XVIII.—A copy of the Government Savings Banks Act, 1873, and of these Rules, shall be printed in each deposit book, and the signature, or, if he cannot write, mark of the Depositor, obtained to the annexed declaration before any deposit is accepted from him.

Declaration to be recorded in accordance with Rule XVIII.

I acknowledge that I have read these Rules (or, if he cannot read, that these Rules have been read to me).

Dated

Table of monthly interest.

Principal. Rs.	Monthly interest.	Principal. Rs.	Monthly interest.	Principal. Rs.	Monthly interest.
1½	Pie 1	15	Pie 10	144	Annas 8
3	2	16½	11	162	9
4½	3	18	Annas 1	180	10
6	4	36	2	198	11
7½	5	54	3	216	12
9	6	72	4	234	13
10½	7	90	5	252	14
12	8	108	6	270	15
13½	9	126	7	288	One Rupee.

ORDERED, that this Resolution be communicated to the Comptroller General who will issue any needful supplementary instructions.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be published, for general information, in the *Gazette of India*.

The 6th March 1880.

No. 70*C.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt from four-fifths of the duties to which they are liable under the Indian Tariff Act, 1875, the following articles, *viz.* :—

Swedish round Iron of all sizes.
Swedish Iron sheets and plates.

This Notification shall take effect on and after the 8th of March 1880.

No. 71*C.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 22 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased, in modification of Schedule A of the Indian Tariff Act, 1875, and Notification No. 60, dated the 13th March 1879, to fix for the articles mentioned in the second column of the following statement, the tariff values set forth in the fourth column of the same. This Notification shall take effect on and after the 8th March 1880 :—

No.	Names of Articles.	Per.	Tariff Valuations.
15	CORK AND ARTICLES MADE OF CORK—		
	Bottle Corks	gross.	Rs. A. 1 12
16	COTTON AND ARTICLES MADE OF COTTON—		
	Cotton rope	cwt.	30 0
	Piece Goods—		
	Grey—		
	Mulls	lb.	0 15
	Printers	,,	0 10½
	Shirtings, Long Cloths, and Madapollams ...	,,	0 8½
	T Cloths, 18 reed and upwards	,,	0 9
	T Cloths exceeding 12 × 10 and not above 4 lbs. ...	,,	0 8½
	T Cloths other sorts, jeans, domestics, sheetings, and drills	,,	0 7
	Twist—		
	Mule, Nos. 33 to 42	,,	0 9
	,, ,, 43 to 52	,,	0 10½
	,, ,, 53 to 60	,,	0 12
	Water ,, 21 to 30	,,	0 9
	,, ,, 31 to 40	,,	0 11
	,, ,, 41 to 50	,,	0 12½
	,, above 50	,,	0 15
	Twist, orange, red, and other colours, except Turkey red*	,,	0 11
	Twist, Turkey red, all kinds*	,,	1 2
17	DRUGS AND MEDICINES, EXCEPT OPIUM—		
	Aloes, black	cwt.	14 0
	,, Socotra	,,	28 0
	Aloe wood	lb.	3 0
	Asafœtida (hing)	cwt.	75 0

* Duty to be charged on the grey weight of the coloured yarn; when this is not ascertainable, the actual wharf weight, or invoice weight, to be taken.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuations.
17	DRUGS AND MEDICINES, EXCEPT OPIUM—contd.		
	Asafœtida coarse (hingra)	cwt.	Rs. A. 12 0
	Brimstone, (amalsara)	,,	40 0
	Camphor, crude in powder	,,	50 0
	Cassia lignea	,,	26 0
	China root, rough	,,	9 0
	,, scraped	,,	22 0
	Galangal, China	,,	8 0
	Pellitory, (Akalkara)	,,	35 0
	Storax, liquid (Rose Melloes)	,,	36 0
18	DYEING AND COLOURING MATERIALS—		
	Aniline Dyes—Magenta and Roseine	lb.	4 0
	,, Scarlet	,,	3 0
	Cochineal	,,	1 12
	Gallnuts Myrabolam	cwt.	4 8
23	GLASS, GLASSWARE, BEADS, FALSE PEARLS AND FALSE CORALS—		
	Bangles, Glass, China, gilt	100 pairs	15 0
	,, ,, ,, not gilt	,,	2 8
	Glass, Crown of sizes	100 supl. ft.	6 0
	Pearls, false—		
	Lolakh	thousand	0 12
24	GUMS, GUM RESINS AND ARTICLES MADE OF GUM OR GUM RESIN—		
	Copal	cwt.	65 0
	Gum Ammoniac	,,	14 0
	,, Arabic	,,	18 0
	,, Bdellium (common gum)	,,	7 0
	,, Bysabol (coarse myrrh)	,,	16 0
	,, Persian (false)	,,	4 0
	Myrrh	,,	35 0
	Rosin	,,	5 8
29	IVORY AND IVORY-WARE—		
	Unmanufactured—		
	Elephants' tusks (other than hollows) each exceeding 20 lbs. in weight, and *hollows* each weighing 10 lbs. and over	cwt.	500 0
	Elephants' tusks (other than hollows) not less than 10 lbs. and not exceeding 20 lbs. each, and *hollows* each weighing less than 10 lbs.	,,	425 0
	Elephants' tusks (other than hollows) each less than 10 lbs.	,,	225 0
	Sea-cow or moye teeth, each not less than 4 lbs. ...	,,	175 0
	Sea-cow or moye teeth, each not less than 3 lbs. and under 4 lbs.	,,	85 0
	Sea-cow or moye teeth, each less than 3 lbs. ...	,,	55 0
	Articles made of ivory—		
	Bangle-rings	,,	800 0
	Cylinder-rings	,,	1,000 0
	Other sorts	,,	*Ad valorem.*
35	METALS, UNWROUGHT, WROUGHT, AND ARTICLES MADE OF METALS—		
	Brass—		
	Sheets, rolls, very thin	,,	84 0
	Copper—		
	Australian cake	,,	47 0
	Bolt	,,	48 0
	Braziers and Sheets	,,	48 0
	China Cash	,,	32 0
	Nails and composition-nails	,,	48 0
	Sheathing, plate, and raised bottoms	,,	50 0
	Gold Leaf, European	100 leaves	3 0
	Iron—		
	Angle and T iron...	ton	120 0
	Flat, square, and bolt, including Scotch	,,	95 0
	Galvanized sheets and ridging	cwt.	12 0
	Hoop, plate, and sheet	ton	120 0
	Nails, rose, clasp, flat headed, rivets and washers ...	cwt.	12 0

No.	NAMES OF ARTICLES.	Per.	Tariff Valuation. Rs. A.
35	METALS, UNWROUGHT, WROGHT, AND ARTICLES MADE OF METALS —contd.		
	Iron—*contd.*		
	Nail-rod	ton	100 0
	Pig	„	50 0
	Rice bowls	set of ten	5 0
	„ „	set of six	2 8
	Rod, round, British, not exceeding half inch diameter ...	ton	105 0
	Rod, exceeding half an inch in diameter	„	95 0
	Swedish, flat, square, and bolt	„	140 0
	„ nail-rod...	„	175 0
	„ round rod, not exceeding half an inch in diameter	„	185 0
	Patent or yellow metals, sheathing, sheets, and bolts ...	cwt.	40 0
	Quicksilver	lb.	1 3
	Steel, excluding railway materials—		
	Blistered	cwt.	9 0
	British and foreign, other than Swedish	„	7 8
	Cast	„	21 0
	Spring	„	9 0
	Swedish	„	10 0
	Tin, block	„	50 0
	„ foil, China	lb.	0 12
	Zinc or Spelter—		
	Nails	cwt.	21 8
	Sheet or zinc sheathing	„	16 0
41	PAINTS, COLOURS, PAINTERS' MATERIALS, AND COMPOSITIONS FOR APPLICATION TO LEATHER AND METALS—		
	Patent driers	cwt.	15 0
	Turpentine	Imp. gallon	1 12
	Vermilion, Canton	box of 90 bundles	75 0
	White lead	cwt.	13 0
43	PERFUMERY—		
	Rose-flowers, dried	„	10 0
47	PROVISIONS AND OILMAN'S STORES—		
	Flour	barrel or sack of 200 lbs.	18 0
	Sago	cwt.	12 0
	Tapioca	„	13 0
	Vinegar, Persian	Imp. gallon	1 0
51	SHELLS COWRIES—		
	Cowries—		
	Bázár, common	cwt.	3 0
	Nakhla	„	65 0
52	SILK AND ARTICLES MADE OF SILK—		
	Raw Silk—		
	Chahàram, Cochin China, and Yellow Shanghai ...	lb.	5 0
	Mathow	...	2 0
	Panjam	...	1 6
	Sewing thread, China	...	9 0
54	SPICES—		
	Betelnuts—		
	White, Srivardhan	cwt.	20 0
	All other sorts	...	11 0
	Cloves	...	70 0
	Clove stems and heads	...	22 0
	Cloves in seed, Narlavang	...	40 0
	Mace	lb.	1 0
	Nutmegs, in shell	...	0 8
56	SUGAR—		
	China, candy	cwt.	25 0
	Loaf	...	28 0
	Soft	...	16 8

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 5th March 1880.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

No. 136.—With reference to para. 14 of G. G. O. No. 610, dated the 11th July, 1879, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following nominal roll of officers and men, British and Native, who were killed and wounded during the campaign of 1878-79, in Afghanistan :—

Corps, Regiment or Department.	Engagement.	Regimental No.	Rank and Names.	Particulars.	REMARKS.
GENERAL STAFF.	Peiwár Kotal, 2nd December, 1878.	...	Brigadier-General A. H. Cobbe, 17th Foot, Commanding the 1st Infantry Brigade, Kuram Field Force.	Wounded, severely.	
GENERAL STAFF.	Máidának, 17th March, 1879,		Captain Edward P. Leach, R.E., Assistant Superintendent of Surveys.	„ slightly.	
TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.	Sapári Pass, 18th December, 1878.	...	Captain Fred. T. Goad, Bengal Staff Corps.	Wounded, mortally.	Died 14th December, 1878.
"I" BATTERY, "C" BRIGADE, ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.	Ali Masjid, 21st November, 1878.	2007	Gunner Timothy Coonan ..	Killed.	
		1997	Trumpeter Richard Hill ...	Wounded, severely.	
		2014	Gunner William Cooper ...	„ slightly.	
	Fatehábád, 2nd April, 1879.	1271	Gunner William Fletcher ...	„ mortally.	Died 25th April, 1879.
"E" BATTERY, 4TH BRIGADE, ROYAL ARTILLERY.	Attack on Camp at Kandahár, 6th February, 1879.	4928	Gunner Charles Humphries ...	Wounded, severely.	
		5011	Driver William Newman ...	„ „	
		...	Lascar Chakan Sing ...	„ „	
No. 11 BATTERY, 9TH BRIGADE, ROYAL ARTILLERY.	Ali Masjid, 21st November, 1878.	3764	Sergeant Edward Blackwell ...	Wounded, slightly.	
		1311	Gunner William Day ...	„ severely.	
		1644	„ Henry Akers ...	„ „	
		1645	„ Edwin Allen ...	„ „	
		1698	„ George Sutton ...	„ „	
	Bázár Valley, 28th January, 1879.	3764	Sergeant Edward Blackwell ...	„ „	
No. 13 BATTERY, 9TH BRIGADE, ROYAL ARTILLERY.	Shagái Heights, 28th November, 1878.	1445	Sergeant Robert Parsons ...	Wounded, slightly.	
No. 1 (KOHAT) MOUNTAIN BATTERY, PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.	Peiwár, 28th November, 1878.	...	Mule-Driver Shah Newáz ...	Killed.	
	Peiwár Kotal, 2nd December, 1878.	...	Captain John Andrew Kelso ...	Killed.	
		823	Gunner Sant Sing ...	Wounded, severely.	
	Sapári Pass, 13th December, 1878.	362	Gunner Basáwá Sing ...	„ „	

Corps, Regiment or Department.	Engagement.	Regimental No.	Rank and Names.	Particulars.	Remarks.
No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force.	Matún, Khost Valley, 7th January, 1879.	402	Gunner Fazl Khan ...	Wounded, slightly.	
No. 2 Bombay Mountain Battery.	Attack on baggage-guard near Khúshdil-khan-ka-kila, 9th March, 1879.	3	Driver-Havildar Saiad Úsman...	Wounded, severely.	
10th Hussars.	Fatehábád, 2nd April, 1879.	487	Regimental Sergeant-Major Thomas Stuart ...	Wounded, slightly.	
		452	Private George Smith ...	,, ,,	
		839	,, George Hall ...	,, ,,	
		1126	,, Frederick May ...	,, dangerously.	
		1498	,, George Boyes ...	,, mortally.	Since dead.
		1499	,, Richard Dobin ...	,, severely.	
		1641	,, Charles Briselden ...	,, slightly.	
15th Hussars.	Saif-ú-din, 4th January, 1879.	...	Major George Luck ...	Wounded, slightly.	
		475	Troop Sergeant-Major James Craddock ...	,, ,,	
		1156	Private James Collins ...	,, severely.	
		1298	,, James Bridgham ...	,, ,,	
		1380	,, William Tasker ...	,, slightly.	
		1480	,, Henry Taylor ...	,, ,,	
		1483	,, Wm. Robert Whellock	,, ,,	
10th Bengal Lancers.	Kam Dákká, 22nd April, 1879.	740	Lance-Daffadár Ahmed Khan...	Wounded, slightly.	
11th Bengal Lancers.	Shagái, 29th November, 1878.	1551	Sowár Kálá Sing	Wounded, severely.	
	Deh Sarak, 24th March, 1879.	1176	Sowár Atar Sing	Killed.	
		20	Ressaidár Sardúl Sing ...	Wounded, slightly.	
		53	Daffadár Fazl Khan ...	,, ,,	
		917	Sowár Káuh Sing ...	,, ,,	
		1150	,, Panjáb Sing ...	,, severely.	
		1195	,, Jiwand Sing ...	,, slightly.	
		1325	,, Kálá Sing... ...	,, ,,	
		1335	,, Atrá	,, ,,	
		1376	,, Attáh Mahomed ...	,, ,,	
		1407	,, Mohtá Sing ...	,, severely.	
		1460	,, Bishen Sing ...	,, slightly.	
		1505	,, Gangá Rám ...	,, ,,	
		1531	,, Gúrdit Sing ...	,, ,,	

Corps, Regiment or Department.	Engagement.	Regimental No.	Rank and Names.	Particulars.	Remarks.
13th Bengal Lancers.	Bázár Valley, 31st January, 1879.	490	Sowár Kishen Sing ...	Killed.	
	Deh Sarak, 24th March, 1879.	80	Daffadár Kálá Sing ...	Killed.	
19th Bengal Lancers.	Jaldak, 20th January, 1879.	994	Sowár Nehál Chand ...	Killed.	
1st Punjab Cavalry.	Saif-ú-din, 4th January, 1879.	...	Jemadar Haknewáz Khan ...	Wounded, slightly.	
		1318	Sowár Sháh Pasand ...	,, ,,	
		1487	,, Jiwand Sing ...	,, ,,	
		1549	,, Rám Rakhá ...	,, severely.	
	Núr Khan, 21st January, 1879.	...	Sowár Fateh Khan ...	Wounded, severely.	
	Saiad-Búd, 27th March, 1879.	1264	Daffadár Sabdil Khan ...	Wounded, slightly.	
		1456	,, Gúlám Haidar Khan...	,, ,,	
		1660	,, Mazar Ali Khan ...	,, ,,	
		1275	Sowár Lakhmir Khan ...	,, mortally	Died 11th May, 1879.
		1382	,, Mehtáb Roy ...	,, slightly.	
5th Punjab Cavalry.	Matún, Khost Valley, 7th January, 1879.	189	Daffadár Hassan Khan ...	Killed.	
		167	,, Hashmat Jang ...	Wounded, dangerously.	
		1445	Sowár Jhandá Sing ...	,, slightly.	
		1604	,, Bhúp Sing... ...	,, severely.	
		1804	,, Yetbar Sháh ...	,, slightly.	
Cavalry of the Corps of Guides.	Near Dákká, 8th December, 1878.	345	Sowár Laddá	Killed.	
	Fatehábád, 2nd April, 1879.	...	Major Wigram Battye		
		10	Ressaidár Mahmúd Khan	Killed.	
		180	Daffadár Núr Mahomed		
		624	Sowár Shamir Sing		
		...	Ressaidár Dúni Chand ...	Wounded, slightly.	
		...	,, Kálá Sing ...	,, ,,	
		...	Jemadár Jiwand Sing ...	,, ,,	
		...	,, Bishen Dás ...	,, ,,	
		66	Kot-Daffadár Atar Sing ...	,, mortally	Died 6th April, 1879.
		184½	Daffadár Súchét Sing ...	,, slightly.	
		233	,, Tejá Sing ...	,, ,,	
		325	,, Bútá ...	,, mortally	Died 19th April, 1879.
		482	,, Sadá Rang ...	,, slightly.	
		585	Lance-Daffadár Chatar Sing ...	,, ,,	
		220	Sowár Kesar Sing ...	,, ,,	
		475	,, Nihál Sing ...	,, dangerously.	
		476	,, Kirpál Sing ...	,, slightly.	
		492	,, Gúláb Sing ...	,, dangerously.	
		502½	,, Chogat Sing ...	,, slightly.	
		558	,, Nádir Sing ...	,, severely.	
		565	,, Himáiat Khan ...	,, slightly.	
		611	,, Harnáth Sing ...	,, ,,	
		641	,, Hirá Sing ...	,, ,,	
		659	,, Bishen Dás ...	,, ,,	
		708	,, Diál Sing ...	,, dangerously.	
		709	,, Bholá Sing ...	,, slightly.	
		710	,, Wadáwá Sing ...	,, ,,	
		719	,, Sant Rám ...	,, ,,	

Corps, Regiment or Department.	Engagement.	Regimental No.	Rank and Names.	Particulars.	Remarks.
Cavalry of the Corps of Guides—*contd.*	Fatehábád, 2nd April, 1879.	730	Sowár Sháh-dád Khan ...	Wounded, mortally	Died 5th April.
		744	„ Sarmúkh Sing ...	„ severely.	
		753	„ Mal Sing ...	„ slightly.	
		781	„ Gokal Chand ...	„ „	
		808	„ Kandú Sing ...	„ severely.	
		855	„ Yakút ...	„ „	
3rd Sind Horse.		...	Major William Reynolds		
		349	Náik Fateh Mahomed Khan		
		411	Sowár Tilok Sing	Killed.	
		444	„ Shaikh Ramzán		
		...	„ Mádho Persád		
		...	Lieutenant-Colonel John H. P. Malcolmson.	Wounded, slightly.	
	Khúshk-i-Nákhúd, 26th February, 1879.	2	Náik Dal Sing	„ severely.	
		733	Lance-Náik Mardán Khan ...	„ dangerously.	
		67	Sowár Sarfaráz Khan ...	„ slightly.	
		95	„ Jabar Khan ...	„ severely.	
		164	„ Shaikh Makdúm Baksh	„ „	
		214	„ Shaikh Ahmed ...	„ slightly.	
		262	„ Gúláb Khan ...	„ dangerously.	
		271	„ Gúl Báz Khan ...	„ severely.	
		371	„ Khan Mahomed Khan	„ slightly.	
		452	„ Gajádar	„ „	
		488	„ Akhbar Khan ...	„ mortally	Died 1st August, 1879.
1st Battalion, 5th Foot.	Kam Dákká, 22nd April, 1879.	1740	Color-Sergeant Geo. Pickford ...	Wounded, slightly.	
		895	Lance-Sergeant Wm. Reed ...	„ severely.	
2nd Battalion, 8th Foot.	Peiwár Kotal, 2nd December, 1878.	1357	Drum-Major Owen Cunningham	Killed.	
		1774	Color-Sergeant Wm. Innes ...	Wounded, slightly.	
		1066	Sergeant James Howard ...	„ dangerously.	
		1381	Lance-Corporal Thomas Savage	„ slightly.	
		685	Private Lewis Jones ...	„ „	
		1097	„ John Burgess ...	„ severely.	
		1324	„ Charles Delany ...	„ slightly.	
		1437	„ Robert Jones ...	„ „	
1st Battalion, 12th Foot.	Kam Dákká, 22nd April, 1879.	1746	Sergeant George Stark	Killed.	
		32B/473	Private John Welsh		
		32B/100	„ James Glover ...	Wounded, severely.	
		32B/109	„ Edward Grady ...	„ slightly.	
		32B/127	„ James Henry Priest ...	„ severely.	
		32B/364	„ Charles Taylor ...	„ slightly.	
		32B/1096	„ Richard Dunn ...	„ „	
1st Battalion, 17th Foot.	Bázár Valley, 21st December, 1878.	27B/397	Private John Powell ...	Wounded, severely.	
		1661	„ Thomas Bashford ...	„ mortally	Died 23rd Dec., 1878.
	Bázár Valley, 22nd December, 1878.	27B/397	„ John Powell ...	Killed.	
	Near Dákká, 19th March, 1879.	1627	Private William Benwell ...	Killed.	
		1760	„ Edward Bradbury ...		

Corps, Regiment or Department.	Engagement.	Regimental No.	Rank and Names.	Particulars.	Remarks.
1st Battalion, 17th Foot—*contd.*	Fatehábád, 2nd April, 1879.	...	Lieut. Nicholas Cuthbert Wiseman.	Killed.	
		1879	Private Henry Good ...		
		638	Sergeant John Halpin ...	Wounded, slightly.	
		1811	Lance-Corporal Fred. Moore ...	„ dangerously.	
		522	Private Michael Gavin ...	„ slightly.	
		1807	„ John Clarke ...	„ severely.	
1st Battalion, 25th Foot.	Bázár Valley, 26th January, 1879.	6B/1317	Private Robert McMullen ...	Killed.	
		6B/606	Drummer Samuel Colbeck ...	Wounded, slightly.	
		6B/27	Private Thomas Flute ...	„ dangerously.	
	Bázár Valley, 29th January, 1879.	6B/455	„ John Birmingham ...	„ slightly.	
	Attack on picquet at Landi Kotal, 18th May, 1879.	6B/559	„ Thomas Gregson ...	„ „	
92nd Foot.	Ali Masjid, 21st November, 1878.	88/160	Private John Nelson ...	Killed.	
		88/938	Lance-Corporal Joseph Holland	Wounded, slightly.	
		2026	Private Robert Talbot ...	„ severely.	
	Attack on picquet, Ali Masjid, 28th November, 1878.	881	Sergeant William Binge ...	„ „	
		8B/847	Lance-Corporal John H. Darter	„ slightly.	
		2165	Private Thomas White ...	„ „	
		2727	„ Samuel Drury ...	„ „	
		8B/146	„ William White ...	„ „	
	Attack on picquet at Ali Masjid, 19th January, 1879.	8B/552	„ Robert Downey ...	„ severely.	
		8B/956	„ James Gall ...	„ „	
59th Foot.	Attack on Camp at Kandahár, 6th February, 1879.	814	Private John Friend ...	Killed.	
		1590	Sergeant John Donovan ...	Wounded, severely.	
		657	Private William Collier ...	„ slightly.	
		1313	„ Thomas Wardall ...	„ mortally	Died 7th Feb., 1878.
70th Foot.	Attack on camp at Kandahár, 6th February, 1879.	2029	Private James Turner ...	Wounded, severely.	
72nd Highlanders.	Peiwár Kotal, 2nd December, 1878.	1674	Private David Power ...	Killed.	
		58B/533	„ James Stewart ...		
		...	Sub-Lieut. Seymour C. H. Monro ...	Wounded, slightly.	
		429	Sergeant Abraham Patterson	„ „	
		1298	Corporal David Darling ...	„ severely.	
		1746	Lance-Corporal Wm. Brown ...	„ mortally	Died 16th Dec., 1879.
		1232	Private Robert Cooper ...	„ slightly.	
		1576	„ George Barnett ...	„ „	
		1836	„ George Kettle ...	„ severely.	
		99B/31	„ Wm. Stewart ...	„ slightly.	
		99B/145	„ Wm. Rattray ...	„ severely.	
		99B/397	„ James Hone ...	„ „	
	Peiwár Pass, 19th December, 1878.	[illegible]	„ Thomas Wood ...	„ „	

Corps, Regiment or Department.	Engagement.	Regimental No.	Rank and Names.	Particulars.	Remarks.
81st Foot.	Sarkái Peak, 28th November, 1878.	1616	Private Michael McCann ...	Killed.	
	In the Khaibar Pass, 29th November, 1878.	12B/647	Sergeant John McMahon ...	Wounded, severely.	
4th Co. Bengal Sappers and Miners.	Attack on a telegraph train, near Kandahár, 28th March, 1879.	1773	Sepoy Nék Mahomed Khan ...	,, slightly.	
8th Co., Bengal Sappers and Miners.	Bázár Valley, 22nd December, 1879.	1940	Sepoy Abdúlla Khan ...	,, severely.	
6th Bengal Native Infantry.	Khaibar Pass, 29th November, 1878.	1573	Sepoy Baktáwar Rám ...	Killed.	
	Attack on camp at Ali Masjid, 1st January, 1879.	...	,, Malay Khan ...	Killed.	
	Attack on grazing guard near Ali Masjid, 5th April, 1879.	1582	,, Tiloki ...	Wounded, mortally	Died the same day.
	Near Fort Ali Masjid, 11th June, 1879.	1470	,, Jowálá Sing ...	,, severely.	
14th Bengal Native Infantry.	Ali Masjid, 21st November, 1878.	88	Havildár Rúr Sing ...	Killed.	
		231	,, Dharam Sing ...		
		204	Náik Chart Sing ...		
		423	Sepoy Bhagwán Sing ...		
		674	,, Kálá Sing ...		
		810	,, Gúrmúkh Sing ...		
		872	,, Wazir Sing ...		
		956	,, Jagat Sing ...		
		...	Captain John G. Maclean ...	Wounded, severely.	
		...	Subadár Suhél Sing ...	,, slightly.	
		62	Havildár Prem Sing ...	,, severely.	
		167	,, Sapah Sing ...	,, ,,	
		305	,, Mán Sing ...	,, ,,	
		...	Drummer Bhagwán Sing ...	,, ,,	
		343	Sepoy Bútá Sing ...	,, ,,	
		364	,, Gohar Khan ...	,, ,,	
		431	,, Atar Sing ...	,, ,,	
		479	,, Atar Sing ...	,, ,,	
		510	,, Panjáb Sing ...	,, ,,	
		621	,, Ganeshá Sing ...	,, ,,	
		667	,, Sujan Sing ...	,, ,,	
		693	,, Santoke Sing ...	,, ,,	
		737	,, Karam Sing ...	,, ,,	
		858	,, Tilok Sing ...	,, ,,	
		895	,, Subhá Sing ...	,, slightly.	
		959	,, Mal Sing ...	,, severely.	

Corps, Regiment or Department.	Engagement.	Regimental No.	Rank and Names.	Particulars.	Remarks.
20th Bengal Native Infantry.	Ali Masjid, 21st November, 1878.	2174	Sepoy Baktáwar Sing ...	Wounded, severely.	
21st Bengal Native Infantry.	Matún, Khost Valley, 7th January, 1879.	1858	Sepoy Hashmat Ali ...	Killed.	
		1786	,, Rehmatúllah Khan ...	Wounded, severely.	
	Badesh-Khél, 28th June, 1879.	...	Subadár Bhagél Sing	Killed.	
		1551	Sepoy Atra		
22nd Bengal Native Infantry (Pioneers.)	Peiwár Kotal, 2nd December, 1878.	...	Major Alex. D. Anderson	Killed.	
		1354	Havildár Kharak Sing		
		1566	Lance-Náik Jita		
		1034	Sepoy Rám Sing		
		776	Náik Búr Sing ...	Wounded, slightly.	
		1406	Sepoy Prem Sing ...	,, severely.	
		1978	,, Jowálá Sing ...	,, ,,	
		2002	,, Búr Sing ...	,, ,,	
		2038	,, Fatch Sing ...	,, ,,	
		2166	,, Jowáhir Sing ...	,, ,,	
	Attack on Camp at Ali-Khél, 12th April, 1879.	1287	,, Jowálá Sing ...	,, mortally	Died 13th May, 1879.
24th Bengal Native Infantry.	Bázár Valley, 27th January, 1879.	1785	Sepoy Ahmed Khan ...	Wounded, slightly.	
	Bázár Valley, 29th January, 1879.	1827	Sepoy Gúrmúkh Sing ...	Wounded, severely.	
	Bázár Valley, 1st February, 1879.	1641	Sepoy Háji	Killed.	
	Near Michni, 28th February, 1879.	1139	Náik Dewá Sing ...	Killed.	
		1635	Sepoy Dáiah Sing		
		1051	,, Súrúf Sing ...	Wounded, slightly.	
		2002	,, Miah Sing	,, severely.	
		2011	,, Khan Mahomed ...	,, slightly.	
	Near Jamrúd, 29th March, 1879.	1177	Sepoy Sejáwal	Killed.	
25th Bengal Native Infantry.	Attack on baggage-guard, near Camp Selim.	247	Sepoy [illegible] Sing ...	Killed.	
26th Bengal Native Infantry.	Attack on Convoy in the Bolán Pass, 17th March, 1879	1071	Sepoy [illegible] Sing ...	Wounded, severely.	

Corps, Regiment or Department.	Engagement.	Regimental No.	Rank and Names.	Particulars.	Remarks.
27TH BENGAL NATIVE INFANTRY.	Ali Masjid, 21st November, 1878.	...	Major Henry Holwell Birch	Killed.	
		...	Lieut. Thomas Otho FitzGerald		
		1229	Sepoy Jowáhir Sing ...		
		1471	„ Badáwá Sing ...		
		...	Bhisti Gangú	Wounded, slightly.	
		...	Subadár Déo	„ „	
		744	Havildár Gúláb Sing ...	„ severely.	
		764	„ Mahomed Roshan ...	„ mortally	Died 22nd Nov., 1878.
		774	Sepoy Nathú	„ dangerously.	
		1114	„ Gúláb Sing... ...	„ severely.	
		1293	„ Khúshial Sing ...	„ slightly.	
		1653	„ Súrat	„ „	
		1816	„ Lálú		
	Kháibar Pass, 29th November, 1878.	1590	Sepoy Kishen Sing ...	Killed.	
		1394	„ Mohbin	Wounded, severely.	
	Bázár Valley, 22nd December, 1878.	761	Náik Himmat Sing ...	Wounded, mortally	Died 8th January, 1879.
		1380	Sepoy Háiát	„ slightly.	
		1749	„ Ammer Náth ...	„ „	
		1811	„ Lálú	„ „	
	Haft Cháh, 18th June, 1879.	1306	Sepoy Naráin Sing ...	Killed.	
		248	„ Súndar Sing ...	Wounded, dangerously.	
29TH BENGAL NATIVE INFANTRY.	Peiwár, 28th November, 879.	...	Lieutenant Alex. J. F. Reid ...	Wounded, dangerously.	
		1000	Náik Prem Sing ...	„ severely.	
		1477	Sepoy Radá	„ slightly.	
		1493	„ Dewá Sing ...	„ dangerously.	
		1505	„ Maná Sing ...	„ slightly.	
		1595	„ Sáiad Gúlám ...	„ „	
		...	Bhisti Gújar	„ „	
	Peiwár Kotal, 2nd December, 1878.	416	Sepoy Kádir Baksh	Killed.	
		1315	„ Nehál Sing		
		1438	„ Bádh Sing		
		1552	„ Badáwá Sing		
		1858	„ Jiwan Sing		
		1156	„ Sharif Khan ...	Wounded, mortally	Died 13th Dec., 1878.
		1331	„ Jitá Sing ...	„ „	Died 12th Dec. 1878.
		1474	„ Fazl Ahmed ...	„ severely.	
		1475	„ Shér Mahomed ...	„ slightly.	
		1487	„ Atar Sing ...	„ severely.	
		1560	„ Fateh Sing ...	„ slightly.	
		1574	„ Dewá Sing ...	„ „	
		1612	„ Jiwan Sing ...	„ dangerously.	
		1621	„ Jagat Sing ...	„ slightly.	
		1747	„ Ranj Khan ...	„ „	
		1824	„ Naurangá ...	„ „	
39TH BENGAL NATIVE INFANTRY.	Attack on grazing-guard, near Ali Masjid, 29th April, 1879.	1896	Sepoy Harnám Sing ...	Wounded, slightly.	
	Near Ali Masjid, 10th May, 1879.	1818	Sepoy Nánická	„ severely.	

Corps, Regiment or Department.	Engagement.	Regimental No.	Rank and Names.	Particulars.	Remarks.
45TH BENGAL NATIVE INFANTRY.	Shagái, 28th November, 1878.	1474	Sepoy Mewá Sing ...	Wounded, slightly.	
	Kháibar Pass, 29th November, 1878.	1057	„ Rúrá	„ severely.	
	Bázár Valley, 22nd December, 1878.	1216	„ Dassaundá Sing ...	„ „	
	Bázár Valley, 28th January, 1879.	...	Lieutenant Henry R. L. Holmes	„ „	
		1057	Sepoy Rúrá	„ „	
	Máidának, 17th March, 1879.	1059	Havildár Dewá Sing ...	Killed.	
		...	Lieutenant Francis Miles Barclay	Wounded, mortally	Died 1st April, 1879.
		1417	Sepoy Wasáwá Sing ...	„ slightly.	
		1474	„ Mewá Sing ...	„ „	
		1595	„ Kishen Sing ...	„ severely.	
	Attack on post at Dákká, 16th June, 1879.	665	Havildár Kharak Sing ...	Killed.	
	Attack on grazing-guard in the Kháibar, 18th December, 1878.	1059	Rifleman Púnbhadar Thápá ...	Wounded, severely.	
2ND (SIRMÚR) GÚRKHA REGIMENT.	Bázár Valley, 22nd December, 1878.	858	„ Sarjin Pún ...	„ mortally	Died the same day.
	Bázár Valley, 26th January, 1879.	948	„ Gangábir Gharti ...	„ slightly.	
		1017	„ Kalú Gúrúng ...	„ „	
	Bázár Valley, 29th January, 1879.	1195	„ Jangbir Thápá ...	Killed.	
		975	„ Gajbir Gúrúng ...	Wounded, slightly.	
	Attack on picquet at Basáwal, 26th April, 1879.	1041	„ Thákúr Sain ...	„ „	Died 9th May, 1879.
4TH GÚRKHA REGIMENT.	Bázár Valley, 27th January, 1879.	1525	Sepoy Hari Gúrúng ...	Killed.	

Corps, Regiment, or Department.	Engagement.	Regimental No.	Rank and Names.	Particulars.	Remarks.
5TH GÚRKHA REGIMENT.	Peiwár, 28th November, 1878.	1468	Sepoy Déo Náráin ...	Wounded, severely.	
	Peiwár Kotal, 2nd December, 1878.	1352	Sepoy Jitman Aliáh ...	Killed.	
		1605	„ Bagbir Nagarkoti ...		
		...	Subadár Balbhadar Négi ...	Wounded, severely.	
		...	„ Ragúbir Nagarkoti ...	„ slightly.	
		541	Havildár Balbhadar Jaisi ...	„ severely.	
		670	Náik Birbal Sing Thákúr ...	„ „	
		1005	„ Ibran Gúrúng ...	„ slightly.	
		61	Bugler Kálú Lohár ...	„ „	
		1044	Sepoy Indarbir Thápá ...	„ severely.	
		1202	„ Pahalwán Kasái ...	„ slightly.	
		1290	„ Kashirám Búráthoki ...	„ „	
		1295	„ Sitiá Lohár ...	„ „	
		1403	„ Raniá Kháwás ...	„ severely.	
		1471	„ Lálbir Gúrúng ...	„ slightly.	
		1501	„ Nandiá Thápá ...	„ mortally	Died 15th Dec., 1878.
		1546	„ Mán Bahádar Gúrúng ...	„ slightly.	
		1582	„ Atibal Kháwas ...	„ „	
		1595	„ Kálú Thápá ...	„ severely.	
		1601	„ Bishnú Thápá ...	„ „	
		1722	„ Dilárám Thápá ...	„ „	
		1754	„ Dalbir Thápá ...	„ slightly.	
		1772	„ Nathú Gúrúng ...	„ severely	
	Sapári Pass, 13th December, 1878.	984	Sepoy Dalbir Thápá ...	Killed.	
		1200	„ Dhanbir Ráná ...		
		1354	„ Sahájbir Gúrúng ...		
		...	Captain Chas. F. Powell ...	Wounded, mortally	Died 18th Dec., 1878.
		623	Havildár Nar Sing Mohát ...	„ slightly.	
		1042	Sepoy Sarabjit Thápá ...	„ „	
		1175	„ Shibrám Gúrúng ...	„ „	
		1537	„ Indarbir Gharti ...	„ severely.	
		1548	„ Daljit Rái ...	„ slightly.	
		1614	„ Lachman Thápá ...	„ „	
		1630	„ Hawariá Gharti ...	„ severely.	
		1633	„ Ramiá Thápá ...	„ „	
		1746	„ Rabilál Thápá ...	„ „	
		1818	„ Nar Sing Ráná ...	„ mortally	Died 15th Dec., 1878.
		1862	„ Dharam Dhoj Achái ...	„ severely.	
INFANTRY OF THE CORPS OF GUIDES.	On escort with rafts between Jellalabad and Dákká, 2nd June, 1879.	1743	Sepoy Akram Khan ...	Killed.	
2ND SIKH INFANTRY.	Attack on Captain Wylie's Escort at Háji-kot, 19th May, 1879.	2184	Lance-Náik Gúláb Sing ...	Wounded, dangerously.	
		3086	Sepoy Gopálá ...	„ mortally	Died 1st June, 1879.
	Attack on Captain Showers' Escort at Dakan-Kach, 27th July, 1879.	...	Subadár Gúrbáj Sing ...	Wounded, severely.	
		2783	Sepoy Sohonú ...	„ slightly.	

Corps, Regiment, or Department.	Engagement.	Regimental No.	Rank and Names.	Particulars.	Remarks.
1ST PUNJAB INFANTRY.	Arambi-Karez, 9th January, 1879.	2493	Sepoy Máíáh ...	Killed.	
		3746	„ Bhagwán Sing ...		
	Kandáinah Pass, 21st March, 1879.	3704	Sepoy Sáiad Ahmed ...	Killed.	
	Bagháo, 24th March, 1879.	2918	Sepoy Zamán Shah ...	Killed.	
		3472	„ Rám Sing ...		
		2696	Havildár Gúlám Háidar ...	Wounded, slightly.	
		3037	Sepoy Búchá Khan ...	„ „	
		3153	„ Káuh Sing ...	„ dangerously.	
		3635	„ Gúl Mahomed ...	Wounded, slightly.	
		3796	„ Miri ...	„ mortally	Died 19th April, 1879.
2ND PUNJAB INFANTRY.	Peiwár Kotal, 2nd December, 1878.	2163	Havildár Obáb ...	Killed.	
		2883	Sepoy Bhágá ...		
		2927	„ Didú ...		
		2992	„ Rúr Sing ...		
		2994	„ Khawás Khan ...		
		3518	„ Sarrú Khan ...		
		...	Subadár Jamál Khan ...	Wounded, severely.	
		2265	Náik Túlsi	„ slightly.	
		2464	„ Kháibat Sháh ...	„ „	
		2282	Sepoy Mirzú	„ „	
		3058	„ Súndar Sing ...	„ „	
		3127	„ Nádir	„ „	
		3210	„ Gáibi	„ „	
		3350	„ Hazrat Sháh ...	„ mortally	Died 19th Dec., 1878.
		3353	„ Dost Mahomed ...	„ slightly.	
		3498	„ Akbar Ali	„ „	
		3522	„ Hakim Sing ...	„ „	
		3554	„ Habib	„ mortally	Died 3rd Dec., 1878.
	Peiwár, 28th November, 1878.	...	Subadár-Major Aziz Khan, *Bahádár*.	Wounded, mortally	Died 5th January, 1879.
		3711	Sepoy Jowáhir Sing ...	„ slightly.	
		3774	„ Káim Khan ...	„ severely.	
		3825	„ Gúlám Mahomed ...	„ slightly.	
		3948	„ Miah Sing ...	„ „	
	Peiwár Kotal, 2nd December, 1878.	3203	Sepoy Jang Khan ...	„ severely.	
		3401	„ Kharak Sing ...	„ „	
		3753	„ Tárú	„ slightly.	
		3950	„ Asaf Khan ...	„ severely.	
5TH PUNJAB INFANTRY.	Thal, 29th December, 1878.	3088	Lance-Náik Ahmed Khan ...	Killed.	
	Near Gandiaur, 28th July, 1879.	3302	Náik Sikandar Sháh ...	Killed.	
		1378	Lance-Náik Nathú ...		
		3624	Sepoy Kájir		
		...	Subadár Mirzá Khan ...	Wounded, severely.	
		3145	Havildár Pasand Khan ...	„ slightly.	
		1588	Lance-Havildár Panjábá ...	„ severely.	
		3912	Lance-Náik Jáffir ...	„ slightly.	
		3687	Bugler Samandar ...	„ severely.	
		2731	Sepoy Gangá Sing ...	„ „	
		3598	„ Báhádar Sing ...	„ slightly.	
		3897	„ Wazir Sing ...	„ „	
		3908	„ Fateh Khan ...	„ „	
		4050	„ Mir Khan ...	„ severely.	

Corps, Regiment, or Department.	Engagement.	Regimental No.	Rank and Names.	Particulars.	Remarks.
Mhairwárá Battalion.	Kam Dákká, 22nd April, 1879.	529	Havildár Rosan Khan ...	Killed.	
		1767	„ Lálá ...		
		1858	„ Hamirá ...		
		1983	Havildár Sabdar Ali ...	Wounded, severely.	
		1945	Náik Rúpá ...	„ dangerously.	
		20	Sepoy Bháo ...	Wounded, severely.	
		79	„ Bhimá ...	„ „	
		422	„ Rámá ...	„ „	
		550	„ Tilá ...	„ „	
		828	„ Bajjá ...	„ „	
		1704	„ Sújá ...	„ slightly.	
		1860	„ Endá ...	„ „	
		2148	„ Dúdhá ...	„ „	
		2266	„ Karmá ...	„ „	
		2354	„ Lúmbá ...	„ severely.	
30th Bombay N.I.	Sáiad-Búd, 27th March, 1879.	1311	Private Séo Rám ...	Wounded, slightly.	
		1688	„ Jái Rám ...	„ „	

No. 137.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council has much gratification in directing the publication of the following correspondence with the despatches describing the operations of the force under the command of Lieutenant-General Sir F. S. Roberts, K. C. B., C. I. E., V. C., at Kabul and in its vicinity, from the 8th to the 24th December 1879.

From Colonel Allen Johnson, Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to the Adjutant-General in India,—(No. 5683-K, $\frac{\text{Kabul}}{\text{Field Operations}}$, dated Fort William, the 17th February, 1880.)

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. $\frac{1628}{\text{Camp}}$, dated the 9th February 1880, forwarding, by direction of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the despatch of Lieutenant-General Sir F. S. Roberts, K. C. B., C. I. E., V. C., dated the 23rd January 1880, reporting the events at Kabul during the period between the 8th and the 24th December, 1879.

2. In reply, I am to state that the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council unreservedly shares the appreciation expressed by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the high ability, firmness, insight and judgment displayed by Lieutenant-General Sir Frederick Roberts throughout the events recorded in his admirable report, and also of the brilliant conduct of the officers and men under his command, to whose soldierlike instinct, intelligence and courage on the most critical occasions, the success of the result was largely due.

3. The Governor-General in Council desires also to add, to those of His Excellency, his grateful acknowledgments of the great humanity which, from first to last, has marked the conduct of Lieutenant-General Sir Frederick Roberts in the exercise of his arduous command, and also to express the deep sense entertained by the Government of India of the irreparable loss sustained by the Queen and the whole Empire in the death of the brave men who have so nobly perished in the course of these operations.

4. Lieutenant-General Sir Frederick Roberts' despatch, together with this correspondence, will be published in the *Gazette of India* at an early date.

From Major-General G. R. Greaves, C. B., Adjutant-General in India, to Colonel Allen Johnson, Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department,—(No. $\frac{1628}{\text{Camp}}$, *Kabul*, dated Head Quarters, Fort William, the 9th February 1880)

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to forward herewith the despatches of Lieutenant-General Sir F. S. Roberts, K. C. B., C. I. E., V. C., dated 23rd January 1880, reporting the events at Kabul during the period between the 8th and the 24th December 1879.

2. I am at the same time to transmit a copy of a letter which has been sent to Sir F. S. Roberts, recording His Excellency's sentiments in regard to the manner in which the operations have been conducted, and Sir Frederick Haines trusts that the Government of India will concur in the views he has expressed.

Copy of a letter from the Adjutant-General in India, to Lieutenant-General Sir F. S. Roberts, K. C. B., C. I. E., V. C., Commanding Kabul Field Force, No. $\frac{1626}{\text{Camp}}$, dated 9th February 1880.

In acknowledging the receipt of your despatch No. 1027 of the 23rd ultimo, with its enclosures, I am directed by the Commander-in-Chief to express to you the extreme pleasure with which His Excellency has read your reports, conveying as they do, in a most soldierlike and graphic manner, a full and vivid description of the events recorded.

2. Sir Frederick Haines desires me to congratulate you and the troops under your command for the ability and gallantry with which the operations from the 11th to the 23rd December, against overwhelming numbers, have been carried out from first to last, and I am to request that you will communicate His Excellency's sentiments to the officers, non-commissioned officers and men of your force.

3. The condition in which you were placed, owing to defective information as to the extent of the combination against you, in having your force scattered in various directions, was most serious, and His Excellency considers that very great credit is due to you for the ability with which you extricated yourself from such a difficult position and concentrated your troops in the cantonment of Sherpur.

In this operation you were well and gallantly seconded by all ranks.

4. Sir Frederick Haines can quite understand the reluctance with which you surrendered the Bala Hissar and the city of Kabul to the enemy, but His Excellency is fully satisfied that the decision come to by you was, under the circumstances, the right one. The subsequent defence of the cantonment and the final dispersion of the enemy were most satisfactory.

5. The Commander-in-Chief has read with pride your reports of the acts of valor and devotion performed by individuals, and Sir Frederick Haines will take care that your recommendations, regarding those whom you believe to have most distinguished themselves, receive his fullest consideration and support.

6. His Excellency deplores in common with the whole service the loss of so many gallant officers and men, British and Native, among whom the following appear to have been most prominent—

Major J. Cook, V. C., 5th Goorkhas,
Captain N. J. Spens, 72nd Highlanders,
Captain S. G. Butson, 9th Lancers,
Lieutenant St. John W. Forbes, 92nd Highlanders,
Lieutenant C. A. Montanaro, R. A.,
Jemadar Jag Bahadur, Corps of Guides,
Jemadar Jhunda Sing, 5th Punjab Cavalry,
Troop Sergeant-Major Henry Spittle, 9th Lancers,
Color-Sergeant James Drummond, 92nd Highlanders,
Color-Sergeant John Yule, 72nd Highlanders,
Kote-Duffadar Jiwant Sing, 5th Punjab Cavalry,
Havildar Sham Sing, 5th Punjab Infantry.

The deeds of such men remain for ever in the memory of the army, which, while deeply mourning their loss, dwells with pride on the noble example of devotion they have set.

7. Turning from the consideration of these gallant acts, I am to express to you the pain with which His Excellency feels it to be his duty to refer to the affair of the 11th December, when so many casualties occurred in the endeavour to

extricate the guns of F-A, R. H. A., which had eventually to be spiked, and left for a time in the hands of the enemy.

8. It is perfectly clear that, in obedience to your orders, Brigadier-General Massy, who commanded on this occasion, should have moved along the road towards Ghazni and not struck across country, as it must have been evident that the guns should have been kept to the road as long as practicable, and he should not have become engaged with the enemy until he had joined with Brigadier-General Macpherson.

His conduct in commencing an engagement with the small force under his command, composed only of cavalry and guns, without any infantry in support, against an enemy so numerous and determined as he reports him to have been, on grounds such as that described, is, to His Excellency's mind, quite incomprehensible. Brigadier-General Massy's subsequent operations in continually advancing arms of precision and long range, such as the guns of the present day are, and thus losing their fire for the time, and in afterwards dismounting thirty lancers with carbines to stop the advance of 10,000 men, shew him to have been quite unable to cope with the difficulties of the position to which he had committed himself.

9. I am, by the Commander-in-Chief's orders, sending you with this, a confidential letter dealing with the matter more in detail, and containing His Excellency's instructions thereon.

10. The Commander-in-Chief is quite satisfied that the conduct of the officers and men under Brigadier-General Massy's orders, on this unfortunate occasion, was all that could be desired.

11. His Excellency after carefully reading your report of the circumstances connected with the temporary loss of the two guns of No. 2 Mountain Battery on the conical hill on the 14th December, is satisfied that everything was done which men could do to hold the position, but that owing to the overwhelming numbers and determination of the enemy, it was lost, and with it the guns.

12. In conclusion, I am to state that Sir Frederick Haines quite concurs with you in the reasons for which you originally decided on the occupation of the Sherpur cantonments in preference to the Bala Hissar, and he further agrees that you acted quite rightly under the circumstances in not destroying the villages, though their destruction so as to make a clear space round the cantonments was, as a military precaution, desirable. Your policy in endeavouring to render the British occupation of Kabul as little irksome as possible to the inhabitants was, in His Excellency's opinion, perfectly correct, notwithstanding that, in carrying this out, you left standing villages and walled enclosures from which considerable trouble resulted during the subsequent defence of the cantonments.

From Lieutenant-General Sir F. S. ROBERTS, K. C. B., C. I. E., V. C., Commanding in Eastern Afghanistan, to the Adjutant-General in India, Army Head Quarters, Calcutta,—(No. 1027, dated Head Quarters, Kabul Field Force, Camp Kabul, the 23rd January 1880.)

I have the honor to forward, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and the Government of India, an account of the military operations which have taken place in the neighbourhood of Kabul from the 8th to the 24th December last.

2. It will be in your recollection that, towards the end of November, a small column under Brigadier-General Baker, C. B., visited Maidan, about 25 miles from Kabul, in the direction of Ghazni, to enforce the collection of grain and forage which is ordinarily due from that district as part of the revenues of the State, and that General Baker had met with acts of open hostility, for which he was compelled to inflict summary punishment.

3. From time to time both before and after the return of this force, information reached me that disaffection was gaining ground in the western districts, and that the people of Maidan, Logar and Wardak were in communication with the Kohistanis, in view of making a combined attack on the British position at Kabul.

4. The general political situation, as it developed itself in the early part of December, and the causes which appear to have contributed to produce it, may be briefly summarised as follows.

5. After the outbreak of last September and the massacre of our envoy, the advance of the British force from Ali Khel was too rapid to give the Afghans, as a nation, time to oppose it.

At Charasiah, the troops who had participated in the massacre, aided by large numbers of the disaffected townspeople, were conspicuously beaten in the open field; their organization as an armed body was at an end, and their leaders all sought personal safety in flight.

6. It appears probable that at this period the general expectation amongst the Afghans was that the British Government would exact a heavy retribution from the nation and city, which then lay at its mercy, and that after English vengeance had been satisfied, the army would be withdrawn.

Forty years ago, an English massacre had been followed by a temporary occupation of the city of Kabul, and as Pollock and Nott, on that occasion, had sacked and destroyed the great bazar and then retired, so now the people believed that some signal punishment would be succeeded by the withdrawal of our troops.

7. It thus happened that after the action at Charasiah there followed a period of expectation and doubt. The Afghans were waiting on events, and the time had not yet arrived when any national movement was possible.

8. But this pause was marked by certain occurrences which doubtless touched the national pride to the quick, and which were also susceptible of being used by the enemies of the British Government to excite into vivid fanaticism the religious sentiment which has ever formed a prominent trait in the Afghan character.

9. The spectacle of the prolonged occupation by foreign troops of the fortified cantonment which had been prepared by the late Amir Sher Ali for his own army; the capture of the large park of artillery, and of the vast munitions of war, which had raised the military strength of the Afghans to a standard unequalled among Asiatic nations; the measures which had been taken to dismantle the Bala Hissar, the historical fortress of the nation and the residence of its kings and principal nobles; and lastly the imprisonment and deportation to India of the ex-Amir Mahomed Yakub Khan and his leading ministers, were all circumstances which conspired to inflame to a high degree the natural antipathy felt towards a foreign invader.

10. The temper of the people being in this condition, it was clear that only mutual jealousy and distrust among the chiefs could prevent their making common cause against us, and that, if any sentiment could be found strong enough to dominate such internal dissensions, a powerful movement might be evoked, having for its object our own expulsion from the country.

11. Such an impulse was supplied by the fervent addresses to Mahomedan religious feeling made by the aged Moolla Mir Mahomed, commonly known as the Mushk-i-Alam; by the universal denunciation of the English in the mosques of every city and village; by the appeals of the ladies of Yakub Khan's family to the popular sympathies, and by the distribution of the concealed treasure which was at their command; and lastly, by the expectation of sharing in the plunder of the British camp.

12. The Moollas in short became masters of the situation, and having once succeeded in subordinating private quarrels to hatred of the common foe, the movement rapidly passed through the phase of religious enthusiasm, and culminated in nothing less than a national rising against the English invaders. The memories of the disaster of 1841-42 were appealed to; it was urged that what had happened once might happen again; and the people were assured that if they would only rise suddenly and simultaneously, the small English army in Sherpur might easily be driven from its position, and, as before, be overwhelmed in its retreat through the difficult passes which divide Afghanistan from India.

13. Such were the hopes of the chiefs and religious leaders who had now combined against the English infidels, and, according to the information which I received, their intention was to gain possession of the city and Bala Hissar, and, after occupying the numerous forts and villages in the neighbourhood of Sherpur, to surround the cantonments.

14. To attain this object, they arranged that the forces from the south, *viz.*, from Logar, Zurmat, the Mongol and Jadran districts and intervening Ghilzai country, should seize the range of hills which extend from the city towards Charasiah, and include the Bala Hissar and the high conical peak called the Takht-i-Shah; that the forces from Kohistan should occupy the Asmai heights and hills to the north of the city; while those from Maidan, Wardak, and the Ghazni direction moved upon the city from the westward.

15. As it was evident that if these several bodies once concentrated on Kabul, they would be joined by the disaffected portion of the people of the city

and adjoining villages, I endeavoured to break up the combination before it came to a head, and to deal with the advancing forces in detail.

16. With this intent, I despatched, on the 8th December, Brigadier-General H. T. Macpherson, C. B., V. C., with a column as per margin, towards the west, *viâ* Killa Aushar and Arghandi, in order to meet the enemy and force him back on Maidan.

General MACPHERSON'S *Force.*
4 guns F-A, Royal Horse Artillery.
4 „ No. 1 Mountain Battery.
6 companies 67th Regiment—(401 men.)
509 men, 3rd Sikhs.
393 „ 5th Goorkhas.
1 squadron, 9th Lancers.
2 „ 14th Bengal Lancers.

17. On the following day, I ordered Brigadier-General T. D. Baker, C. B., to proceed with a small force* *viâ* Charasiah and Lallidandur towards Maidan, and thus place himself across the line by which the enemy, after defeat by General Macpherson, would have to retire. To give time for the completion of this movement, and to draw the enemy forward by an appearance of hesitation, I halted General Macpherson at Killa Aushar on the 9th, and on that day a cavalry reconnaissance by Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. A. Lockhart, Assistant Quartermaster-General, discovered that large numbers of the enemy were moving northwards from Arghandi and Paghman towards Kohistan.

* *General* BAKER'S *Force.*
2½ squadrons, 5th Punjab Cavalry.
4 guns, No. 2 Mountain Battery.
25 men, Sappers and Miners.
450 men, 92nd Highlanders.
450 „ 5th Punjab Infantry.

18. At the same time I heard that a considerable force of Kohistanis had collected at Karez Mir, about ten miles to the north of Kabul, and feeling how desirable it was to disperse them before they could be joined by the enemy hastening from the west, I directed General Macpherson to change his line of advance and attack the Kohistanis, and as their country was unsuited to horse artillery and cavalry, I ordered him to leave this portion of his column at Killa Aushar†.

† General Macpherson took with him
1 squadron 14th Bengal Lancers;
leaving at Killa Aushar,
4 guns F-A., R. H. A.
1 squadron 9th Lancers.
1 „ 14th Bengal Lancers.

19. On reaching the Surkh Kotal, about two miles short of Karez Mir, General Macpherson found that his arrival was well timed, that the enemy from the west were still below him in the Paghman Valley, and that it was in his power to deal with the Kohistanis before a junction could be effected.

He accordingly attacked the Kohistanis vigorously and promptly, and drove them back with heavy loss.

Our casualties were one officer, Major A. FitzHugh, 5th Goorkhas, slightly wounded, and six men wounded—two severely.‡

‡ *Casualties, 10th December.*
Wounded.
Major FitzHugh, 5th Goorkhas.
1 man „ „
4 men, 3rd Sikhs.
1 man, 67th Regiment.
Total.

Officer		1
Rank and File	British	1
	Native	5
		7

20. The enemy advancing from Maidan seemed inclined at first to ascend the Surkh Kotal from the Paghman Valley and assist the Kohistanis, but on seeing that our troops held all the commanding positions, and probably hearing of the defeat of their allies, they retreated towards Arghandi.

21. General Macpherson informed me of this by heliograph soon after noon on the 10th, and I at once ordered the horse artillery and cavalry from Killa Aushar to try and cut in on the enemy's line of retreat, strengthening the cavalry by two additional squadrons from Sherpur, and placing the whole under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel B. L. Gordon, Royal Horse Artillery.

This movement was unsuccessful, for as soon as the cavalry appeared, the enemy took shelter in the villages and on the skirts of the high hills which surround Paghman.

22. General Macpherson encamped on the night of the 10th at Karez Mir, and General Baker, who had steadily pursued his march by a very difficult road, halted a short distance to the west of Maidan.

23. During the day orders were sent to General Macpherson to march very early on the 11th, to follow the enemy observed retreating south and west by the Paghman Valley, and to endeavour to drive them towards General Baker; he was informed at the same time that the horse artillery and cavalry under Brigadier-General W. G. D. Massy would leave Killa Aushar at 9 A. M., and that he was to join them on the Arghandi road.

24. General Massy's orders were to advance from Killa Aushar by the road leading directly from the city of Kabul towards Arghandi and Ghazni; to proceed cautiously and quietly, feeling for the enemy; to communicate with General Macpherson, and to act in conformity with that officer's movements, but on no account to commit himself to an action until General Macpherson had engaged the enemy.

General Massy had with him four guns, F-A., R. H. A., and three squadrons of cavalry (two of the 9th Lancers and one of the 14th Bengal Lancers.)

25. Instead of gaining the Ghazni road by the ordinary route, General Massy started across country, intending to strike that road beyond the village of Killa Kazi. He sent one troop of the 9th Lancers under Captain J. J. S. Chisholme to communicate with and ascertain the movements of General Macpherson, while a second troop, under Captain Bloomfield Gough, was used as an advance guard. Captain Chisholme's troop did not again join General Massy.

26. Although, on nearing Killa Kazi, General Massy's advance guard reported to him that the enemy were in considerable force on the hills on either side of the Ghazni road, some three miles in advance, he still moved on. Shortly afterwards further reports were received by him that the enemy were coming down into the plain with the evident intention of attacking him. He then directed the horse artillery to open fire, in order to check their advance and detain them until he could hear something of General Macpherson's column.

27. Major Smyth-Windham commenced firing at a distance of 2,900 yards, but as this had not the desired effect, General Massy ordered the guns to be moved 400 yards nearer, and, finding that the enemy continued advancing, he directed the guns again to move forward. They came into action for the third time at 2,000 yards, and in this position remained until the opposing force arrived within 1,700 yards' range.

The enemy still maintaining a steady advance, General Massy dismounted 30 of the 9th Lancers, who commenced firing as soon as carbine range was reached. The enemy were in such force (General Massy reports 10,000) that the fire of the dismounted lancers "had no appreciable effect."

28. About this time I arrived on the ground, having left Sherpur with the intention of taking command of Generals Macpherson's and Massy's united forces.

Seeing the inutility of continuing a cavalry and horse artillery action against an enemy in such an overwhelming strength, and on ground so unfavorable, I ordered General Massy to retire slowly, to at once find a road by which the guns could be brought away in safety, and to watch for an opportunity for the cavalry to charge, so as to give time to extricate the guns. The order regarding the necessity of finding a line of retreat for the guns was also given to Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon, commanding the Royal Artillery, who had accompanied General Massy from Killa Aushar, where he had previously been in command.

29. The cavalry charges, gallantly led by Lieutenant-Colonel R. S. Cleland, who was dangerously wounded, and by Captain Bloomfield Gough on the flank, were well delivered and did considerable execution, but did not succeed in checking the enemy for more than a few minutes. Shortly afterwards, the artillery found their further movement in retirement stopped by a deep and narrow channel. Here, whilst searching for a passage across, I ordered a second cavalry charge, as a last hope of saving the guns; but this had still less effect than the first on the enemy, who were now coming rapidly forward, outflanking General Massy's troops on both sides, and maintaining a destructive fire. The guns could not be got over the deep channel, and it became absolutely necessary to spike and abandon them.

30. Immediately on reaching the ground, seeing that a retirement was inevitable, I had sent back orders to Sherpur to despatch 200 of the 72nd Highlanders, with the least possible delay, to hold the gap at Deh Mozang, so as to prevent the enemy gaining possession of the city, and on this point I retired with the greater portion of the cavalry, who, by manœuvring in front of the enemy and keeping them in check, gave opportunity for the 72nd Highlanders to arrive at the gorge, which they did just in time to hold it, and to bar the enemy's passage.

31. During this retirement, the squadron of the 14th Bengal Lancers, under the command of Captain J. P. C. Neville, was distinguished for its great steadiness and coolness; every credit is due to the officers (British and Native) non-commissioned officers and men for their behaviour on this occasion. Many men had lost their horses in the charges above related, and now instances of bravery in saving wounded and dismounted men from falling into the enemy's hands were numerous.

Brigadier-General Massy specially mentions Lieutenant and Adjutant E. B. M'Innis, and Lieutenant C. J. W. Trower, both of the 9th Lancers, for their gallantry; whilst I personally witnessed the devoted bravery of the Revd. J. W. Adams, the Chaplain attached to my force. Mr. Adams dismounted to assist a wounded man of the 9th Lancers, and, whilst so occupied, lost his horse; when making his way back on foot and although the enemy were but a few yards distant from him, Mr. Adams, regardless of his own safety, was mainly instrumental in saving the lives of two men of the 9th Lancers, who were caught under their horses, which had fallen in a watercourse, and who, but for his aid, must have been speedily killed by the advancing enemy.

Captain J. A. F. H. Stewart-Mackenzie and Captain Bloomfield Gough, both of the 9th Lancers, distinguished themselves on this occasion; the former officer bringing the regiment out of action and remaining in the field until late in the day, although suffering from a severe contusion.

Brigadier-General Massy brings to notice the very forward conduct of Second-Lieutenant J. Hunter, 9th Lancers; and the following non-commissioned officers and men of that regiment are stated to have been conspicuous for their gallantry and coolness:—

Quartermaster-Sergeant H. Finn.
Troop Sergeant-Major H. England.
Troop (now Regimental) Sergeant-Major R. Young, by whose gallantry and exertions Lieutenant-Colonel Cleland's life was saved.
Troop Sergeant Major H. Spittle, (since killed in action.)
Private H. Lougheed,
" S. W. Haisent,
" H. J. Oakes,
" F. Druce.

32. The enemy, finding they were unable to enter the city, took ground to their right and occupied the Takht-i-Shah, all the slopes leading up to it and the large walled villages in Chardeh, thereby threatening the upper Bala Hissar.

The picquet on this position I had strengthened at an early hour in the day, and it was then held by 215 men of the 67th and 72nd Foot, under the command of Captain R. E. C. Jarvis, of the former regiment. During the night the enemy made repeated and determined attacks, but were on every occasion repulsed with loss; throughout, Captain Jarvis' dispositions for defence were able and soldier-like.

33. While these events were in progress, General Macpherson, who had marched from the Surkh Kotal at 8 A. M., moved in a south-westerly direction towards Arghandi, but observing large bodies of the enemy crossing his front and proceeding towards Kabul, and hearing the firing of General Massy's guns on his left, he brought his right forward, and at 12-30 P. M., or about an hour after the cavalry and artillery had commenced retiring, he found himself very nearly on the ground where General Massy's action had been fought. Here he came across the rear of the enemy, who were speedily dispersed, some making for the hills above Killa Kazi, others for the Chardeh Valley.

34. General Macpherson, not being fully informed of the result of General Massy's action, decided, about 3-30 P. M., to halt for the night at Killa Kazi. Soon afterwards he received an order from me, directing him to fall back on Deh Mozang, where he arrived at 7 P. M., thus still further securing the approach to the city.

35. When I fell back to the gap at Deh Mozang, Colonel C. M. MacGregor, C. B., Deputy Adjutant and Deputy Quartermaster-General, thinking that the infantry that had been ordered from Sherpur might take the road by the Kotal to the north by Killa Aushar, went in that direction to meet them, and observing from this point that the ground where the guns were lying had been partially cleared of the enemy by the advance of General Macpherson's troops, he with the assistance of the officers named in the margin, collected a small party of 9th Lancers, 14th Bengal Lancers, and artillery men, who had remained with him, retraced his steps, and picking up, *en route*, a few soldiers belonging to General Macpherson's baggage guard, he was enabled to recover the guns, and to bring them into cantonments before night. They had been stripped of all moveable parts, and the ammunition boxes had been emptied; otherwise they were intact and were ready for use on the following day.

Major A. R. Badcock, Assistant Commissary-General.
H. M. Durand, Esq., C. S., Political Secretary.
Captain T. Deane, Military Department.
Captain G. W. Martin, Survey Department.
Lieutenant A. F. Liddell, R. A.

36. I returned to Sherpur by dark. In my absence Brigadier-General Hugh Gough, C. B., V. C., had been in command. His arrangements were all that could be desired, and I am much indebted to him for the quiet and order he maintained.

37. General Baker, on the morning of the 11th, started early from his encampment in the neighbourhood of Maidan, and found the enemy in considerable force, occupying the hills on either side of the Arghandi road. The main body of General Baker's force was allowed to proceed unmolested, but his rear guard and baggage were somewhat hotly attacked; owing however to the able manner in which the rear guard was commanded by Captain G. K. M'Callum, 92nd Highlanders, and to the energy of the officers* in charge of the Transport, the whole of the baggage was brought through in safety.

* Captain W. A. Wynter, 33rd Foot.
Lieutenant A. F. Cotton, 35th Native Infantry.
Lieutenant R. H. F. W. Wilson, 10th Royal Hussars.

38. The advanced guard had in the meantime reached Arghandi, and found the enemy in possession of both sides of the gorge through which the road runs into the Chardeh Valley. Although late in the afternoon, it was necessary to dislodge the enemy from their position, commanding, as it did, the road to Kabul.

This was effected in a brilliant manner by a portion of the 92nd Highlanders under the command of Major G. S. White, and gallantly led by Lieutenant the Hon'ble J. Scott Napier.

General Baker encamped on the night of the 11th at Arghandi.

39. Several times during the day I tried to communicate with General Baker, in order that he might be kept acquainted with all that had been going on nearer Kabul; it was not, however, until early on the morning of the 12th, that, by means of the heliograph, he learnt that the enemy were threatening the city in very considerable strength, that I had found it necessary to withdraw General Macpherson's brigade to Deh Mozang, and that it was my wish he should return at once, as it was important that the whole force should be concentrated in the neighbourhood of the city and cantonments.

40. During the night, Colonel F. H. Jenkins, C. B., with the Guide Cavalry and Infantry arrived. Foreseeing the probability of reinforcements being required, and thinking that troops coming from the direction of India would have a good effect politically, I had ordered Colonel Jenkins on the 7th December to march on Kabul from Jagdalak.

41. The casualties which occurred during the 11th, were as follows—

General MACPHERSON'S *Brigade.*

			Total Killed.
Killed.			
1 man	.. 3rd Sikhs.	Sepoys ..	2
1 man	.. 5th Goorkhas.		
Wounded.			**Wounded.**
Lieutenant W. Cook,	.. 3rd Sikhs.	Officers ..	2
1 Native officer	... " "	Native officers ..	1
2 men	.. " "	Sepoys ..	4
Major J. Cook, V. C.,	.. 5th Goorkhas.		
2 men	.. " "	Total ..	7

General MASSY'S *Brigade.*

Killed.			**Killed.**
Lieutenant C. J. W. Hearsey, 9th Lancers			
2nd-Lieutenant W. P. Ricardo, " "		Officers	4
16 men	.. " "	Rank and File. British	16
36 horses	.. " "	Native	7
Lieutenant O. E. S. Forbes, 14th Bengal Lancers.			
7 men	.. " " "	Total ..	27
8 horses	.. " " "		
Lieutenant E. Hardy,	.. F-A., Royal Horse Arty.	and horses ..	51
7 horses	.. " " " "		
Wounded.			**Wounded**
Lieut.-Col. R. S. Cleland	9th Lancers.	Officers	2
Captain J. A. F. H. Stewart-Mackenzie	" "	Rank and File. British	20
19 men ..	.. " "	Native	3
10 horses ..	.. " "		
3 men ..	.. 14th Bengal Lancers.	Total ..	25
4 horses ..	.. " " "		
1 man ..	.. F-A, Royal Horse Arty.	and horses ..	16
2 horses ..	.. " " " "		

General BAKER'S *Brigade.*

Killed.					Killed.
1 man	5th Punjab Infantry.	Sepoy	..	..	1
Wounded.					**Wounded.**
2 men	92nd Highlanders.	Rank and File.	British		2
5 ,, ...	5th Punjab Infantry.		Native		9
4 ,, ...	No. 2 Mountain Battery.		Followers		1
1 follower ..	,, ,, ,,				—
Making a total of					12

Killed.				
	Officers	4		
	Native officers	—		
Rank and File. British		16	Horses	51
Rank and File. Native		10		
		30	and horses	51

Wounded.				
	Officers	4		
	Native officers	1		
Rank and File. British		26	Horses	16
Rank and File. Native		16		
	Followers	1		
		48	and horses	16

42. Feeling that the enemy could not be permitted to retain their commanding position on the Takht-i-Shah, I directed General Macpherson, on the morning of the 12th December, to endeavour to drive them from it by an attack from the Bala Hissar and Deh Mozang directions.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. N. Money, of the 3rd Sikhs, was deputed to undertake this operation; the force placed at his disposal was—

2 guns, No. 1 Mountain Battery.
215 men, detachments 67th and 72nd Regiments.
150 ,, 3rd Sikhs.
195 ,, 5th Goorkhas.

Total 560 rifles and 2 mountain guns.

43. The crest of the Takht-i-Shah is naturally difficult; the slopes are very steep, strewn with jagged masses of rock and intersected with scarps, and the natural impediments with which the assaulting party had to contend were still further increased by breastworks which the enemy had thrown up at different points on the ascent of the peak, and behind which they were strongly posted and fought resolutely.

The position was an exceedingly formidable one, and after gallant attempts to carry it, which lasted during the greater part of the day, I ordered the assault to be deferred. I saw that to ensure success without very serious loss, and to prevent the enemy relieving and reinforcing the party holding the peak, as I had observed them to be doing during the day, it was necessary not only to attack in front, but to operate also on the enemy's line of retreat.

I therefore directed General Macpherson to hold the ground of which he had already gained possession, and informed him that on the following morning General Baker would co-operate with him from the Ben-i-Shahr side.

44. On the occasion of the attack on the Bala Hissar position and the subsequent counter-attack on the Takht-i-Shah, three non-commissioned officers,—Color-Sergeant W. Macdonald, Sergeants W. Cox and R. McIlveen, all of the 72nd Highlanders,—greatly distinguished themselves, especially Color-Sergeant Macdonald, by the cool and intelligent manner in which he superintended the construction of a breastwork under a very heavy fire.

Sergeant Cox on the following day again brought himself to notice by his coolness and judgment when escorting the wounded from the Bala Hissar hill to Sherpur.

45. During this day, the 12th December, General Baker's brigade returned to Sherpur. The enemy shewed themselves in considerable force in his rear and on both flanks, and the rear guard, which was ably commanded by Major H. M. Pratt, 5th Punjab Infantry, was at first closely pressed.

On the march, the little column was skilfully protected and covered by the 5th Punjab Cavalry, who, under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel B. Williams, missed no opportunity of inflicting loss on the enemy.

46. Our casualties on the 12th were as follows:—

Brigadier-General MACPHERSON'S *Brigade.*

Killed.					Killed.
3 men	3rd Sikhs.	Rank and File.	Natives		4
1 man	5th Goorkhas.				
Wounded.					**Wounded.**
Lieutenant E. J. N. Easken	3rd Sikhs.		Officers	..	3
1 Native officer ..	3rd ,,		Native officers	..	1
Major J. Cook, v. c. ..	5th Goorkhas, (*since dead.*)	Rank and File.	British		2
6 men	5th ,,		Native		6
1 man	67th Regiment.				—
Lieutenant C. H. Fergusson	72nd Highlanders.		Total	..	12
1 man	72nd ,,				

Brigadier-General BAKER'S *Brigade.*

Killed.					Killed.
1 man	5th Punjab Cavalry.	Rank and File.	Native		1
Wounded.					**Wounded.**
1 man	5th Punjab Cavalry.	Rank and File.	Native		2
1 ,, ...	5th Punjab Infantry.				

47. In furtherance of my intentions of the previous day, early on the morning of the 13th December I despatched a force* under Brigadier-General Baker, with orders to proceed by the Bala Hissar road in the direction of Ben-i-Shahr, to seize the heights above that village, and to operate on the enemy's position on the Takht-i-Shah from the south-east.

* 4 guns, G-3rd Royal Artillery.
4 ,, No. 2 Mountain Battery.
1 squadron, 9th Lancers.
5th Punjab Cavalry.
6 companies, 92nd Highlanders.
7 ,, Guides Infantry.
300 rifles, 3rd Sikhs.
Afterwards reinforced by 150 rifles, 5th Punjab Infantry.

Brigadier-General Macpherson was at the same time instructed to act in conjunction with General Baker from the north of Bala Hissar direction.

48. Soon after passing the Bala Hissar, General Baker observed the enemy streaming out of the villages immediately below the Ben-i-Shahr ridge, the centre of which he seized by a bold and rapid movement, and thus cut the enemy's forces in two.

The commencement of the attack was covered by a heavy and well-directed fire from the eight guns at General Baker's disposal, ably commanded by Majors W. R Craster and G. Swinley.

The 92nd Highlanders led the advance under Major G. S. White, who has so frequently distinguished himself during the present campaign, and the attack on the enemy's first position was gallantly headed by Lieutenant St. John W. Forbes, who, together with the Color-Sergeant of the company, James Drummond, was killed in a hand to hand fight.

The leading men of the 92nd Highlanders were most resolutely charged by the enemy, who had a very considerable advantage both in numbers and position. After the loss of the officer and color-sergeant, there was a momentary waver, when Lieutenant W. H. Dick Cunyngham rushed forward, and, gallantly exposing himself to the full fire poured upon this point, rallied the men by his example and cheering words.

49. A large portion of the enemy being thus prevented from uniting themselves with those occupying the Takht-i-Shah, the 92nd Highlanders and Guides, covered by the fire of Major Swinley's guns, which had by this time gained the summit of the lower ridge, and aided by that of G-3rd, Royal Artillery, from the plain below, continued the advance on the conical hill, fighting for some distance every foot of the way.

The position of the enemy was enormously strong, but by 11-30 A. M. the 92nd Highlanders and Guides had reached the summit, where they were met by some of the 72nd Highlanders, 3rd Sikhs and 5th Goorkhas under the command of Major

J. M. Sym, 5th Goorkhas, who had arrived there a few minutes before. Color-sergeant John Yule, 72nd Highlanders, was the first man up, and captured two standards. This gallant non-commissioned officer was, I regret to say, killed on the following day.

50. Large bodies of men were about this time seen issuing from the lower Bala Hissar and city, part of whom made for the heights of Siah Sang, whilst the rest, advancing towards Ben-i-Shahr, occupied two strongly fortified villages situated on either side of the road. One of these was captured by General Baker's troops on their return from the Takht-i-Shah; the other later in the day by a detachment of the 5th Punjab Infantry, under Major Pratt, which I had sent from Sherpur to keep open communication with General Baker.

51. Observing the collection of men on the Siah Sang, and thinking that General Baker might have some difficulty in dealing with so many detached parties of the enemy, I despatched Brigadier-General Massy with the cavalry brigade* to his assistance. During this operation the Guides Cavalry under Lieutenant-Colonel G. Stewart were very successful, and made a grand charge, as did the 9th Lancers under Captain S. G. Butson, who was killed, as also were Sergeant-Major Spittle and three men; Captain J. J. S. Chisholme and Lieutenant C. J. W. Trower, with eight men of the same regiment being wounded.

* General Massy took with him from Sherpur—
1 squadron ... .. 9th Lancers.
2 ,, ... 14th Bengal Lancers.

and was joined on Siah Sang by—
2 squadrons ... ... 5th Punjab Cavalry.
1 ,, ... 9th Lancers.

Total ... 6 Squadrons.

The Guides Cavalry were an independent command.

Notwithstanding the severity of his wound, Captain Chisholme remained in the saddle, and brought his regiment out of action.

The 5th Punjab Cavalry under Lieutenant-Colonel Williams again distinguished themselves, Majors F. Hammond and J. C. Stewart both leading successful charges.

52. The result of the day's operations was very satisfactory. The enemy had been driven from the southern range, and their advance in that direction had been stopped; they had suffered greatly from our artillery and infantry fire when on the hill sides; and on the plain below they had been severely dealt with by the cavalry.

In the evening I recalled General Baker to cantonments, and directed General Macpherson to move from Deh Mozang and occupy the Bala Hissar heights, leaving the 5th Goorkhas to retain possession of the Takht-i-Shah.

53. Our casualties during the day were as follows:—

Brigadier-General BAKER'S *Brigade.*

Killed.
Lieutenant St. John W. Forbes 92nd Highlanders.
2 men .. .. 92nd ,,
3 men .. .. 5th Punjab Cavalry.

Killed.
Officers 1
Rank and File. British 2, Native 3
Total .. 6

Wounded.
19 men .. .. 92nd Highlanders.
1 man .. .. No. 2 Mountain Battery.
1 man .. .. Guides Infantry.
4 men .. .. 5th Punjab Infantry.
1 man .. .. 3rd Sikhs.

Wounded.
Rank and File. British 19, Native 7
Total .. 26

Brigadier-General MACPHERSON'S *Brigade.*

Wounded.
1 camp-follower of 3rd Sikhs.

Cavalry Brigade.

Killed.
Captain S. G. Butson .. 9th Lancers.
4 men .. .. 9th ,,
3 ,, ... Guides Cavalry.

Killed.
Officers 1
Rank and File. British 4, Native 3
Total .. 8

Wounded.
Captain J. J. Scott Chisholme 9th Lancers.
Lieutenant C. J. W. Trower.. 9th ,,
8 men .. .. 9th ,,
8 men .. .. Guides Cavalry.
1 man .. .. 14th Bengal Lancers.

Wounded.
Rank and File. Officers 2, Native 9
Total .. 19

making a total of—

Killed
Officers .. 2
Rank and File. British .. 6, Native .. 6

Horses Killed.
9th Lancers .. 4
5th Punjab Cavalry .. 5
14th Bengal Lancers .. 1
Guides Cavalry .. 10
Total. 20

Wounded
Officers .. 2
Rank and File. British .. 27, Native .. 16
and follower .. 1

Horses Wounded.
9th Lancers .. 8
5th Punjab Cavalry .. 5
14th Bengal Lancers .. 3
Guides Cavalry .. 16
Total. 32

54. Our success on the 13th had been so decided, and the loss inflicted upon the enemy so heavy, that I was prepared to find they would be unable or unwilling to renew their attempts; that the combination had broken up, and that the various sections had scattered and returned to their homes. But at day-light on the 14th December very large numbers of men, with numerous standards, were seen to be occupying a high hill on the Kohistan road, about a mile north of the Asmai range; and as the day advanced, they passed in great numbers from this hill, and also along the road from Kohistan, to the crest of the Asmai heights, where they were joined by many others from the direction of Chardeh and the city.

It then became apparent that foiled in their western and southern operations, the enemy had concentrated to the north-west, and were about to deliver an attack in great strength from that quarter.

55. To meet this, I determined to drive them off the Asmai heights, to cut their communications with the north, and to operate in this direction much in the same way as I had done the previous day from the south.

Accordingly, Brigadier-General Baker proceeded at 9 A. M. on the 14th, with the force named in the margin, to the eastern slope of the Asmai range, and, under cover of the fire of his field and mountain guns, which came into action close to the ruined village of Biland Khel, seized the small conical hill which forms the northern shoulder of the Aliabad Kotal.

4 guns G-3rd R. A., under Major Craster
4 guns No. 2 Mountain Battery under Major Swinley.
14th Bengal Lancers.
72nd Highlanders—192 rifles.
92nd Highlanders—100 rifles.
Guides Infantry—460 rifles.
5th Punjab Infantry—470 rifles.

By this move, General Baker placed himself on the enemy's line of communication, and prevented the force on Asmai receiving support either from the large bodies on the hill to the north or on the Kohistan road.

56. General Baker commenced his attack with the force marginally noted, and in doing so, gave directions to Colonel Jenkins, who was in immediate command of the advance, that after gaining the conical hill, he was to leave there a sufficient force for its security, and was then to proceed with the remainder to attack the main body of the enemy on the Asmai heights.

194 rifles, 72nd Highlanders, under Lieut.-Col. F. Brownlow, C. B.
70 ,, 92nd ,, ,, Captain D. F. Gordon.
422 ,, Guides Infantry under Colonel Jenkins, C. B.

57. Colonel Jenkins left at the conical hill 64 men of the 72nd Highlanders and 60 of the Guides Infantry, commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. J. Clarke, 72nd Highlanders, who had led the successful attack upon this point.

With the remainder Colonel Jenkins pushed on to dislodge the enemy from the position on Asmai, the advance on this occasion being led by Lieutenant-Colonel Brownlow and the Highlanders, the Guides Infantry on the right affording assistance by continually operating on the enemy's flank.

As soon as the eastern point of the main position had been carried, General Baker directed four guns of No. 2 Mountain Battery, escorted by 100 rifles of the 5th Punjab Infantry, to reinforce the party which had been left on the conical hill, with a view of supporting the advance by engaging the enemy in the Chardeh and Kohistan directions.

The advance was also covered by the four guns of G-3rd under Major Craster, R. A., which were with General Baker, and by four guns of F-A, Royal Horse Artillery, commanded by Captain H. Pipon, which I brought into action near the south-west corner of the Sherpur cantonment. The attack was further assisted by the

fire of four guns of No. 1 Mountain Battery under Captain H. R. L. Morgan, R. A., attached to Brigadier-General Macpherson's column, from the Bala Hissar hill, and by two companies of the 67th Regiment under Major G. Baker, which, crossing the Kabul river and acting on the enemy's left rear, contributed to render their position on the Asmai heights untenable.

58. The ground was most difficult and the enemy fought with the greatest obstinacy; the Highlanders and Guides were, however, not to be denied, and eventually reached, the highest peak, where a number of *ghazis* stood fast, determined to die. Here a great struggle took place, and I wish to bring to particular notice the conduct of Lance-Corporal George Sellar, 72nd Highlanders, who had rushed on well in advance of his comrades, and fell to the ground in combat with one of the *ghazis*, from whom he received a severe sword-cut on the arm.

The forward gallantry of the corporal excited the admiration of all who saw it, and I purpose addressing the Military Secretary a recommendation that he may be granted the decoration of the Victoria Cross.

Sergeant John McLaren and Corporal Edward McKay, 92nd Highlanders, also distinguished themselves by great personal gallantry on this occasion.

59. Thus, at 12-30 P. M., our troops were in possession of the whole of the Asmai heights. Shortly afterwards, I received a heliogram from Brigadier-General Macpherson, informing me that very large bodies of the enemy were moving northwards from Indiki, with the apparent intention of effecting a junction with the hostile force that still held the hills towards Kohistan, and of endeavouring to retake the original position.

Similar information was about this time communicated to General Baker by Lieutenant-Colonel T. G. Ross, commanding the cavalry, whom he had sent over the low western spurs of the conical hill to ascertain the numbers and movements of the enemy.

60. About this time I observed that the small body of our troops on the conical hill were being hotly pressed, and that a party of the 5th Punjab Infantry, under Captain C. McK. Hall, were being moved to their assistance by General Baker. Shortly afterwards, I received a heliogram from the latter officer, asking that further reinforcements might be sent to this point. I at once ordered 200 rifles of the 3rd Sikhs, that had been escorting Captain Pipon's horse artillery guns, to proceed from Sherpur with all haste and render the required aid.

Unfortunately before either of the reinforcements could reach the threatened position the enemy had gained possession of it. Their numbers were overwhelming, and though the Highlanders, Guides and 5th Punjab Infantry made a most stubborn defence, and Captain N. J. Spens, of the 72nd Highlanders, sacrificed his life in a heroic attempt to stem the advance of the enemy, it was of no avail: our troops retreated quietly and steadily down the eastern slope of the hill, unable to bring away two guns* of No. 2 Mountain Battery, that up to the very latest moment had played upon the enemy.

* These guns were eventually recovered.

No blame for the loss of these guns is in any way to be attached to the officers or men of the battery. On the other hand every credit is due to Major G. Swinley, the late Lieutenant C. A. Montanaro, and Lieutenant A. F. Liddell, the native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the battery, for the gallant manner in which they stood to their guns to the last.

Surgeon J. Duke, in medical charge of the battery, was conspicuous for his unremitting attention to the wounded under a heavy fire; and amongst many who distintinguished themselves on this occasion, I would specially mention Major G. Swinley, R. A., Jemadar Abdul Rehman, 5th Punjab Infantry, and Lance-Naicks Dillia and Lehun, of the Guides Infantry.

61. Whilst the events above narrated were in progress, numbers of the enemy were observed (as was the case on the previous day) to be collecting on Siah Sang, and proceeding round the eastern flank of cantonments in the direction of Kohistan.

I therefore despatched a small force of cavalry and two guns of F-A, Royal Horse Artillery, under the command of Brigadier-General Hugh Gough, C. B., V. C., to disperse them. The ground however in that direction was so intersected by deep water courses that the advance of the guns was necessarily slow, and by the time the obstacles had been overcome, the enemy had got so far on the road towards Kohistan and so close to the hills, that pursuit was hopeless.

A party of the 5th Punjab Cavalry, under Captain W. J. Vousden, met with better success. This regiment was quartered in the King's garden, about a third of the way between Sherpur and the city, and I had in the morning sent orders to Lieutenant-Colonel Williams to be on the look out for any enemy that might pass in that direction. About 1 P. M., some 300 or 400 were observed moving along the left bank of the river, and Captain Vousden who, with one troop, was out on reconnaissance, most gallantly charged into the middle of them, and notwithstanding that only twelve of his men were able to follow him, six of whom were wounded, (the remainder being stopped by a heavy fire which was opened on them from behind some low walls,) he succeeded in dispersing the enemy, and in inflicting severe loss upon them, killing five men with his own hand. It was a most dashing little affair and reflects great credit on Captain Vousden.

62. My object throughout these operations had been either to break up the combination against us by dealing with the enemy in detail, or at least to prevent their getting command of the hills to the north and west of Kabul, and thus gain possession of the city and Bala Hissar.

Up to this time I had no reason to apprehend that the Afghans were in sufficient force to successfully cope with disciplined troops, but the resolute and determined manner in which the conical hill had been recaptured, and the information sent to me by Brigadier-General Macpherson from the signal station on the Bala Hissar that large masses of the enemy were still advancing from the north, south and west, made it evident that the numbers combined against us were too overwhelming to admit of my comparatively small force meeting them, especially on ground which still further increased the advantages they possessed from their vast numerical superiority. I therefore determined to withdraw from all isolated positions, and to concentrate the whole force at Sherpur, thus securing the safety of our large cantonments, and avoiding what had now become a useless sacrifice of life.

63. The measure was one which I was most reluctant to order, for it, of course, involved the temporary abandonment of the city and the Bala Hissar, a loss serious in itself and likely to produce a bad effect on the country at large. Under the circumstances, however, I considered that no other course was left me but to remain on the defensive, and wait until the arrival of reinforcements, or the growing confidence of the enemy, should afford me a favorable opportunity for attacking.

Orders to retire were accordingly issued to Brigadier-Generals Macpherson and Baker.

64. The withdrawal from the Bala Hissar and Asmai heights was accomplished in a manner highly creditable to the officers in command and to the discipline of the troops.

General Macpherson's brigade had to pass through a portion of the city and the suburb of Deh Afghan; his rear guard was harassed and his troops were subjected to a heavy fire as they moved along the narrow streets and through the numerous gardens and orchards, but the Brigadier-General brought off his men and baggage in perfect order, and with comparatively little loss.

65. I am much indebted to Brigadier-General Macpherson, C. B., V. C., for the good services he has performed throughout the campaign, and to the following officers, whose conduct the Brigadier-General particularly brings to notice:—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. B. Knowles, commanding the 67th Regiment, who was greatly distinguished during the retirement.
" " G. N. Money, commanding the 3rd Sikhs.
" " A. FitzHugh, commanding the 5th Goorkhas.
Major J. M. Sym, of the 5th Goorkhas.
Captain J. E. Blundell, of the 67th Regiment.
" R. E. C. Jarvis, " " "
" H. R. L. Morgan, R. A.
" C. W. N. Guinness, 92nd Highlanders, (Brigade-Major.)
" A. D. M'Gregor, 92nd Highlanders, (Orderly Officer.)
Lieutenant C. H. Ferguson, 72nd Highlanders.
" R. L. Milne, " "

Brigadier-General Macpherson also brings forward the gallant conduct of Hospital-Assistant Nihal Chand, attached to the 3rd Sikhs, in going under a heavy fire to the assistance of the wounded.

Lieutenant R. B. W. Fisher, 10th Royal Hussars, is reported as having behaved in a conspicuously cool and gallant manner while in charge of the transport animals during the withdrawal from the Bala Hissar hill.

66. The retirement of Brigadier-General Baker's troops down the eastern face of Asmai, under a very heavy fire, was most ably conducted by that distinguished officer, Colonel Jenkins, C. B., who speaks with great admiration of the example set to their men by Lieutenant-Colonel Brownlow, C. B., and Major C M. Stockwell, 72nd Highlanders, and also of Lieutenant-Colonel R. B. P. P. Campbell, Queen's Own Corps of Guides. Another officer who greatly distinguished himself on this occasion was Captain A. G. Hammond, Corps of Guides. He had been very forward during the storming of the Asmai heights, and now, when the enemy were crowding up the western slopes, he remained with a few men on the ridge until the Afghans were within thirty yards of them. During the retirement, one of the men of the Guides was shot; Captain Hammond stopped and assisted in carrying him away, though the enemy were at the time close by and firing heavily.

67. I take this opportunity of expressing my thanks to Brigadier-General Baker, C. B., for the great assistance he has at all times afforded me and for the skilful and able manner in which he has conducted the several operations entrusted to him. Brigadier-General Baker brings to special notice the following officers whose good services I have great pleasure in recording:—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. H. Parker, 92nd Highlanders,
" " T. G. Ross, 14th Bengal Lancers,
Major W. R. Craster, R. A.,
" C. J. Griffiths, 3rd Sikhs,
" W. B. Aislabie, " "
Surgeon-Major C. A. Atkins, A. M. D.,
Captain D. F. Gordon, 92nd Highlanders,
Captain W. C. Farwell, Brigade-Major,
Lieutenant M. N. G. Kane, 72nd Highlanders, (Orderly Officer,)
Lieutenant P. T. Buston, R. E., } 7th Company, Sappers and
" F. B. Longe, R. E., } Miners,
Lieutenant G. C. P. Onslow, R. E., and
Surgeon J. Lewtas, Corps of Guides.

68. By the evening of the 14th, all troops and baggage were within cantonments, and that night the Afghan army occupied the city and Bala Hissar.

69. The casualties on the 14th December were—

Brigadier-General BAKER'S *Brigade.*

Killed

Captain N. J. Spens, ..	72nd Highlanders.	
Lieutenant C. H. Gaisford	" "	
9 men ..	" "	
2 " ..	3rd Sikhs.	
1 Native officer ..	Guides Infantry.	
12 men ..	" "	
1 man ..	5th Punjab Infy.	
1 " ..	No. 2 Mountain Battery.	
1 " ..	14th Bengal Lancers	

Killed.

Officers ..	2	
Native officer ..	1	
Rank and File { British ..	9	
Rank and File { Native ..	17	
Total ...	29	

Wounded.

Lieutenant G. G. A. Egerton, 72nd Highlanders.
25 men " "
Captain D. F. Gordon.. 92nd Highlanders.
3 men .. .. " "
Captain F. D. Battye .. Guides Infantry.
1 Native officer .. " "
26 men .. .. " "
1 bheestie .. " "
6 men .. .. No. 2 Mountain Battery.
1 Native officer .. 3rd Sikhs.
4 men .. .. " "
13 " .. ... 5th Punjab Native Infantry.
1 Native officer .. 14th Bengal Lancers.
4 men .. .. " "
1 bheestie .. G-3rd R. A. "

Wounded.

Officers ..	3	
Native officers ..	3	
Rank and File { British	28	
Rank and File { Native	53	
Followers ..	2	
Total ..	89	

14th Bengal Lancers.

Horses ..	3

Brigadier-General MACPHERSON'S *Brigade.*

Killed.

Color Sergeant J. Yule,	72nd Highlanders.
1 man	" "
1 Native officer ..	5th Goorkhas.
2 men	" "

Killed.

Native officers ..	1
Rank and File { British	2
Rank and File { Native	2
Total ..	5

Wounded.

2 men	5th Goorkhas.
1 bheestie ..	" "
5 men	67th Regiment.
3 men	72nd Highlanders.

Wounded.

Rank and File { British	8
Rank and File { Native	2
Followers ..	1
Total ..	11

Cavalry Brigade.

Wounded.

2 Native officers ..	5th Punjab Cavalry.	
1 kot-duffadar (mortally)	5th Punjab Cavalry.	
5 men	" "	"

Total .. 8,—and horses 2 killed and 7 wounded

making a total of

Killed.

Officers ..	2	Horses ..	2
Native officers ..	2		
men { British ..	11		
men { Native ..	19		
Total ..	34	and horses ..	2

Wounded

Officers ..	3	Horses ..	10
Native officers ..	5		
men { British ..	36		
men { Native ..	59		
Followers ..	3		
Total ..	106	and horses ..	10

70. In a former letter* I stated at some length the reasons which induced me to place my force at Sherpur in preference to occupying the Bala Hissar and the Siah Sang heights. Owing to recent events I will now go more fully into the grounds upon which this decision was formed.

* No. 1137, dated 30th October, to the Quartermaster-General in India.

The Bala Hissar was not sufficiently large to contain and afford shelter to the entire force, its camp followers, and many transport animals; it would have been obligatory, therefore, to have divided troops,—a measure to which I was very averse, and to have located a portion of them elsewhere, possibly upon Siah Sang, a bare and bleak plateau, nearly a mile distant from the remainder of the force, where water would have been procurable with difficulty, and where no single facility for carrying on the necessary hutting operations existed.

Again, the disastrous explosions of the 16th of October led me to regard as a grave risk the permanent settlement of the greater portion of the force close to and around a vast magazine, which there was a strong presumption was mined.

These facts, added to the existence of accommodation sufficient to at once house the commissariat stores, the entire European quota of my force and a large part of the native troops, and the rapid approach of an Afghan winter induced me, after carefully weighing the matter, to decide upon the occupation of Sherpur, and I see no reason, in the light of recent occurrences, to alter that opinion.

Sherpur, moreover, has the advantage of being on the side of the city nearest to our communications with India, and although it is situated on the left bank of the Kabul river, this river, except during very occasional spring floods, presents no difficulties to the passage of all arms.

Another important consideration was that at Sherpur running water was abundant and good, and in the event of this supply being diminished, wells could be readily sunk, the soil being easy and water found within seven feet from the surface.

71. The principal drawback to holding the cantonments was its great extent, and the impossibility of at all reducing our line of defences. Sherpur is almost a parallelogram, whose northern side is formed by the Bemaru ridge, a range of low but steep isolated hills, rising some 300 feet above the surrounding plain and running almost due east and west for a distance (including the slopes at either end) of two thousand five hundred yards. A large lake or *jheel*, whose breadth varies from a quarter to half a mile, lies between the northern slope of the ridge and the steep hills which form the southern boundary of the Kohistan country. As this lake is not more than a mile and a half distant from, and is parallel to, the Bemaru heights for quite three miles, it forms a barrier round whose flanks and between which and the heights no enemy dare advance.

The southern face is a continuous and massive mud wall sixteen feet high, pierced at intervals of about 700 yards by three gateways, which again are protected by lofty circular bastions. Between these gates, and also at the corners, are a series of lower bastions, which give an admirable flanking fire. The length of the southern side slightly exceeds two thousand six hundred and fifty yards.

The western flank is constructed on a precisely similar plan save that the northern portion has been much damaged by the explosion which occurred there on the 7th October last. This face is about one thousand yards in length.

On the east the defences are much weaker, as the original design was never completed, and the wall which was intended to resemble the other faces does not exceed seven feet in height, whilst for purposes of defence it cannot be said to practically extend beyond the fortified dwelling marked in the accompanying plan* as the Native Field Hospital.

From this point the line of defence tends to the north-west, and, skirting the village of Bemaru, runs into the eastern slope of the Bemaru ridge, previously described as the northern face.

72. From this it will be seen that though the perimeter of Sherpur was large for the force at my disposal, still its defensive powers, both natural and artificial, were so great that I could confidently look to holding it successfully against any attack.

I have alluded to the impossibility of contracting the line of defence, and would here more fully explain that this is owing to the length of the Bemaru heights and to the absolute necessity for holding them for their entire extent. To have given up any portion of them would have placed in the hands of the enemy a vantage ground from whence no part of our camp would have been secure, and to repeat a course which proved most disastrous in the year 1841. In fact, paradoxical though it may appear, the Bemaru heights form at once the strength and the weakness of the position.

73. On occupying Sherpur, I saw that to prevent annoyance in the event of a strong combination being directed against that place, a considerable destruction of villages and walled enclosures was advisable, so as to create an esplanade round the cantonments; but the pressure of even more important work, the collection of supplies and the provision of shelter for such of the troops as had not already been secured, combined with the scarcity of labour, compelled me in a great measure to defer this precautionary step. I was also unwilling, by what might have appeared unnecessary harshness in the destruction of villages and orchards, to give rise to any ill feeling on the part of the people of Kabul.

Indeed it has been my constant endeavour, from the first, to make our occupation of the country as little irksome to its inhabitants as the safety and welfare of my troops permitted.

Several of there villages gave considerable trouble during the events which occurred between the 15th and 23rd of December, and have since been razed to the ground. Each village is a small fortress in itself, protected by massive mud walls, impervious to all but heavy artillery, and guarded by strong loopholed flanking towers; their reduction, if resolutely held, entails certain loss.

74. As soon as it became apparent that the events of the 11th were the forerunners of a serious movement, unless the measures which I was adopting speedily broke up the combination, I took all the necessary steps for strengthening the defences of Sherpur, and made every preparation to meet the large force known to be assembling.

* Not published.

As regards food, ammunition, &c., I had no anxiety at this period. Sufficient supplies were actually stored in Sherpur to last the entire force for nearly four months, with the exception of *bhúsa* (chopped straw) of which there was enough for six weeks. There was ample firewood for all purposes; medicines and hospital comforts were sufficient for all possible requirements for a similar time, and there was enough ammunition both for guns and rifles to have carried on an obstinate defence for three or even four months.

The defences were divided into the following sections, and their superintendence entrusted to the officers named below:—

Section I.—Brigadier-General Macpherson, C. B., V. C.,—from the 2nd Brigade gate on the southern face to the Bemaru village on the east.

Section II.—Colonel Jenkins, C. B., Corps of Guides,—from the Bemaru village up to the eastern slope of Bemaru ridge.

Section III.—Brigadier-General Hugh Gough, C. B., V. C.,—from the eastern extremity of the Bemaru village to the gorge which divides the ridge.

Section IV.—Major-General J. Hills, C. B., V. C.,—from the gorge to the head quarters gate.

Section V.—Lieutenant-Colonel Brownlow, C. B., 72nd Highlanders,—from the head quarters gate to the 2nd Brigade gate.

Brigadier-General Massy was placed in the centre, whilst Brigadier-General Baker, C. B., commanded the reserve, which was formed up at the southern entrance to the gorge leading through the Bemaru ridge.

Telegraphic communication was established between divisional head quarters and the temporary head quarters of Generals Macpherson, Gough, Hills and Baker, and the native field hospital.

All the sections were also brought into communication with each other and head quarters by means of visual signalling.

A "*laager*," made out of captured Afghan gun carriages and limbers, was constructed at the north-western corner of cantonments, closing the open ground which lies between the front of the Bemaru heights and the north-west circular bastion, and the ground in its immediate front was strengthened by means of *abattis*, and wire entanglements, whilst the village of Mustoofi, which formed an excellent flank defence along the western and northern face, was held as an independent post.

Six towers had been previously constructed on the Bemaru heights, and the shelter-trenches which existed there were deepened and so prolonged as to form one continuous line of defence throughout its entire length. An *abattis* protected the front of the shelter-trench, and gun pits were constructed at those points where artillery fire could be most advantageously used. The works in the gorge were strengthened and so arranged as to bring a most galling flanking fire to bear upon an enemy advancing from the north. In order to strengthen the north-east corner a two-gun battery was thrown up on the eastern slope of the heights, and connected with the tower above it and the village below. Bemaru village was loop-holed, the outlying buildings to the front made defensible, and the open space to the north-east obstructed with *abattis* and wire entanglements. The same steps were taken at the Native field hospital, and sand-bag parapets built upon the roof which was somewhat exposed. The low wall of the eastern face of cantonments was raised by logs of wood being placed along the top in several tiers, thus affording good shelter to our men, the front here as elsewhere being faced with *abattis*, for which purpose the wood cut down in clearing the nearest gardens and enclosures supplied the materials.

75. These defences were constructed under the superintendence of Lieutenant-Colonel Æ. Perkins, C.B., Commanding Royal Engineer, to whom and the other officers of his distinguished regiment I am much indebted for the intelligence and energy with which the work was rapidly carried out under considerable difficulties.

Lieutenant-Colonel Perkins reports that his Adjutant, Lieutenant Thomas P. Cather, has been very useful to him.

76. In order to supplement our field guns and leave them free to move out as opportunity offered, several of the captured Afghan guns were utilised and mounted on the defences, whence they subsequently played with good effect. A number of marksmen were provided with Enfield rifles and cartridges found in the Bala Hissar, by which means our own ammunition was economised.

77. From Lieutenant-Colonel B. L. Gordon, commanding the artillery, I have

received every assistance, and I take this opportunity of recording the services rendered by Major C. A. Gorham, R. A., (Deputy Judge Advocate-General of the force) whose technical knowledge was of the greatest service in utilising the Afghan guns and ammunition.

Besides the officers of Royal Artillery named in other parts of this despatch, Captain H. Pipon, F-A, Royal Horse Artillery, has also done excellent service; and Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon informs me that he has found his Adjutant, Lieutenant F. E. Allsopp, R. A., active and useful.

78. Early on the morning of the 15th December the telegraph wire was cut, but not before I had communicated our situation to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and the Government of India, urging the advisability of sending reinforcements as speedily as possible. At the same time I sent orders to Major-General Bright, C.B., at Jellalabad, to move Brigadier-General Charles Gough's brigade from Gandamak to Kabul without loss of time, and to send Brigadier-General Arbuthnot's brigade towards Kabul as soon as fresh troops should reach Jellalabad from India.

79. I had decided upon recalling to Sherpur the garrison of Butkak, which was in an exposed and isolated position, and not sufficiently strong to defend itself against serious attack, and I had considered the expediency of withdrawing the force at Lataband, which consisted of two mountain guns, the 28th Punjab Native Infantry and a wing of the 23rd Pioneers, the whole commanded by Colonel J. Hudson of the former regiment; but as the position was a strong one, ammunition plentiful, and sufficient supplies in hand to last over the probable date of Brigadier-General Charles Gough's arrival, and moreover, as it was in direct heliographic communication with Kabul, I decided to maintain the post. I had every confidence in Colonel Hudson, and I felt satisfied that, so long as Lataband was held, no serious opposition could be offered to General Gough's advance; it was in fact the most important link in our chain of communications, and though its occupation materially diminished my force at Sherpur, its retention was worth the sacrifice. The result justified this decision, for but slight resistance was offered to General Gough at Jagdalak, and none whatever after that point was passed.

80. On the 16th a body of about one thousand men threatened the camp at Lataband. Colonel Hudson, however, attacked and dispersed them, inflicting considerable loss in both killed and wounded. Owing to the excellent manner in which the attack was covered both by artillery and infantry fire, there were no casualties on our side. Colonel Hudson reports that the following officers did good service on this occasion —

Captain W. G. Nicholson, R. E.
Lieutenant E. A. Smith, R. A., No. 2 Mountain Battery.
Lieutenant A. A. Lane, 28th Punjab Native Infantry, and
Subadar Mehtab Singh, 23rd Pioneers.

Colonel Hudson brings to special notice the gallantry of Havildar Golab Singh, of the 23rd Pioneers, who, well in advance of his men, entered the enemy's breastwork and captured a standard there.

81. As I was very desirous of keeping open my communications with India, and as I felt it most important that Brigadier-General Charles Gough should know, from day to day, the exact position at Kabul; and further, as it was very possible that cavalry might be of great service in the advance from Lataband, I despatched the 12th Bengal Cavalry at 3 A. M. on the morning of the 22nd, to join hands with him. I instructed Major J. H. Green, who commands the regiment, that if Butkak, through which place he had to pass, was unoccupied by the enemy and proved friendly, he was to halt there, leaving a detachment to watch the Logar bridge, whilst Colonel Hudson was to push on to Butkak with the Lataband garrison as soon as the head of General Gough's column arrived at Lataband. Should it be found, however, that Butkak was hostile, Major Green was to press on to Lataband and unite with the troops there. The latter event proving to be the case, the cavalry went on as arranged, losing three men killed and three wounded in the operation, which was one of difficulty and most ably carried out by Major Green, whom I desire to bring to notice for his excellent services.

82. There were no movements of sufficient importance to need special record between the 14th and 21st December.

During that interval the enemy daily took up positions in the neighbouring forts and gardens, and firing from behind cover caused a few casualties in the camp. Each day cavalry reconnaissances were made, and some portion of the force moved

out to dislodge the Afghans from any place where they could cause special annoyance; some of the forts and other cover in the immediate neighbourhood of Sherpur were also destroyed, but I confined myself to minor operations of this description, and did not undertake any sorties in force with the object of gaining possession of portions of the enemy's position. My force was not large enough to admit of my holding them, and I considered that had I replied in this way to the enemy's efforts, I should have been playing their game, and I therefore determined to wait until I could act decisively.

83. Every night information reached me that an attack was contemplated, but it was not until the 21st December that the enemy showed signs of special activity. On that day and the following, large numbers of them moved from the city, and, passing round to the eastward of our position, occupied the numerous forts in that direction in very great force. It became apparent that this movement was preparatory to an attack from that quarter. At the same time I was informed that the enemy were preparing a number of ladders, with the intention of attacking the southern and western walls by escalade.

84. The night of the 22nd passed quietly, but the songs and cries of the enemy could be heard in the surrounding villages.

I had received information that the 23rd of December, being the last day of the "Muharram," was fixed upon for their great effort, and I also knew that the flame of fanaticism would be fanned by the fact that the aged Mushk-i-Alam would, with his own hand, light the beacon fire at dawn on the Asmai heights, which was to be the signal for the commencement of the attack.

Possessing this knowledge, and knowing that the feelings of the people had been worked to the highest pitch of excitement by the preaching of their Moollas, I directed all troops to be under arms at a very early hour on the 23rd.

85. My information proved correct, and the appearance of the signal fire on the Asmai heights, shortly before day break, announced the beginning of the assault. Heavy firing almost immediately commenced against our southern and eastern faces, and by 7 o'clock A. M., an attack in force against the eastern side was fully developed, whilst a very large number of the enemy, provided with scaling ladders, were drawn up under cover of the walls to the south.

From 7 A. M. until 10 A. M. the fight was carried on vigorously; repeated attempts were made to carry the low eastern wall by escalade, but though the enemy on several occasions reached the *abattis*, they were each time repulsed, and many dead marked the spots where the assault had been most determinedly pressed home.

Soon after 10 A. M. a lull took place, as though the enemy had recoiled before the breech-loader, but at 11 A. M. the fight again grew hot, although it was not marked by the determination of the former period.

Finding that it was impossible to dislodge the enemy by any fire that could be brought to bear upon them from our defences, I determined to attack them in flank, and for this purpose directed four guns of G-3rd, Royal Artillery, and the 5th Punjab Cavalry under the command of Major W. R. Craster, Royal Artillery, and Lieutenant-Colonel B. Williams, 5th Punjab Cavalry, respectively, to move out through the gorge in the Bemaru heights.

This counter stroke at once told. The Afghans wavered and shortly afterwards broke.

86. By 1 P. M. all vigor had passed from the attack, and the time for the action of cavalry having arrived, Brigadier-General Massy was directed to proceed with every available man and horse and do his utmost against the enemy, whilst at the same time a party of infantry and sappers moved out to destroy some villages to the south, which had caused considerable annoyance and which it was necessary the enemy should be driven from to facilitate the arrival of Brigadier-General Charles Gough's brigade the following day.

This work was successfully accomplished, but I regret to say cost the lives of two gallant officers, Captain J. Dundas, V. C., R. E., and Lieutenant C. Nugent, R. E., commanding the 7th Company, Sappers and Miners, who were killed by the premature explosion of a mine.

Meanwhile a part of our cavalry had worked round to the base of Siah Sang, and succeeded in rendering a good account of the enemy in that quarter, whilst the Guides Cavalry and a squadron of the 14th Bengal Lancers, who had been manœuvring more to the eastward, had been equally fortunate.

87. By evening all fire had nearly ceased, and day-light on the 24th shewed

that the enemy, abandoning all hope of success, had dispersed, not a man being found in the adjacent villages or visible on the surrounding hills. The city was clear of them, and so precipitate was their flight that, leaving their dead unburied where they fell, by mid-day many parties of them were upwards of twenty-five miles from Kabul, the rapidity of their retreat being doubtless accelerated by the knowledge that reinforcements were near at hand.

At 5 o'clock in the morning a party of the 72nd Highlanders occupied without opposition the fort of Mahomed Sharif, and later a force under Brigadier-General Macpherson, C. B., moved out to cover, and if necessary, aid the entry of Brigadier-General Charles Gough's column, which had halted the previous evening about six miles from Sherpur.

The cavalry, divided into two parties commanded respectively by Brigadier-Generals Massy and Hugh Gough, C. B., proceeded by Ben-i-Shahr and the Chardeh Valley in pursuit, but so rapid had been the enemy's flight and so retarded were our men by a heavy snow storm, that no success attended their efforts, though neither party returned to Sherpur until after night fall.

88. Our casualties between the 15th and 24th of December, are noted in the margin.*

Besides the deaths of Captain Dundas, V. C., R. E., and Lieutenant Nugent, R. E., already mentioned, I regret very deeply to have to record, on the 19th instant, that of Major John Cook, V. C., 5th Goorkhas, from the effects of a wound received on the 12th whilst bravely leading his men to the assault of the Takht-i-Shah. By Major Cook's death Her Majesty has lost the services of a most distinguished and gallant officer, and the Kabul Field Force a comrade whom one and all honoured and admired.

Lieutenant C. A. Montanaro, R. A., died on the 20th of a wound received the previous day. This promising young officer's gallantry in standing to his guns to the last on the 14th December I have before mentioned.

The wounded included Brigadier-General Hugh Gough, C. B., V. C., Lieutenant J. Burn-Murdoch, R. E., whose behaviour, on the occasion of his receiving his wound is reported by Lieutenant-Colonel Perkins to have been most gallant, and Lieutenants L. Sunderland, 72nd Highlanders, and C. F. Gambier, 5th Punjab Cavalry.

89. During the time that the enemy occupied the city and Bala Hissar, the people no doubt suffered some inconvenience, and a few whose relations with us had been friendly were ill treated. The houses of certain Sirdars were plundered, but I have reason to believe that no large amount of either treasure or valuables was discovered or carried away.

* Casualties from 15th to 23rd December inclusive—

Killed.

Captain J. Dundas, V. C., R. E.
Lieutenant C. Nugent, R. E.
1 man, 5th Punjab Infantry.
1 syce, ,,
1 follower, ,,
1 man, No. 2 Mountain Battery.
4 followers, No. 2 Mountain Battery.
1 man, 92nd Highlanders.
1 follower, ,, ,,
5 men, 12th Bengal Cavalry.
1 man, G-3rd R. A.

Total Killed.

Officers	...	...	2
Rank and File	British	...	2
	Native	...	7
Syces	...	...	1
Followers	...	...	6
			18

Wounded.

Brigadier-General Hugh H. Gough, C. B., V. C.
Lieutenant C. A. Montanaro, R. A., (died.)
,, J. Burn-Murdoch, R. E.
,, C. F. Gambier, 5th Punjab Cavy.
3 men, 5th Punjab Cavalry.
9 ,, 67th Regiment.
1 ,, 72nd Highlanders.
1 ,, 92nd ,,
1 follower. 92nd Highlanders.
8 men, 3rd Sikhs.
1 man, No. 1 Mountain Battery.
1 follower, No. 1 Mountain Battery.
1 man, 23rd Pioneers.
1 follower, 23rd Pioneers.
1 ,, 5th Goorkhas.
1 man, 28th Punjab Native Infantry.
1 ,, 9th Lancers.
1 follower, 9th Lancers.
4 men, 12th Bengal Cavalry.
1 bheestie, 12th Bengal Cavalry.
3 followers, ,, ,, ,,
2 ,, 14th Bengal Lancers.
1 Native Officer, 5th Punjab Cavalry.
6 men, ,, ,, ,,
4 followers, ,, ,, ,,
2 ,, G-3rd R. A.
1 man, F-A, R. H. A.
1 follower, 1st Bengal Cavalry.

Casualties from 15th to 23rd December inclusive—(*Continued.*)

Wounded.

1 Native officer, The Guides.
2 men, ,, ,,
1 follower, ,, ,,
2 followers, ambulance corps.
1 follower, Commissariat Department.

Total Wounded

Officers		5 (1 dead.)
Native Officers		2
Rank and File.	British	13
	Native	26
Bheestie		1
Followers		21
		68
and horses killed		7
Wounded		30

90. Before the events above recorded, I had directed that all gunpowder (about 210 tons) in the Bala Hissar fort should be destroyed, with the exception of a sufficient supply to meet the requirements of the Engineers and Sappers.

This work, involving considerable care, was a tedious one, but by the 10th December upwards of 80 tons had been got rid of, leaving only 130 tons in the magazine, all of which was either carried off by the Afghans or expended in accidental explosions which were of constant occurrence amongst them, on one occasion upwards of one hundred of the enemy being blown up.

It would have been impossible to commence its destruction earlier on account of the ruins of the old magazine continuing to smoulder; indeed at the present moment the fire is not altogether extinguished, and rendered any dealings with powder in their vicinity highly dangerous. The open jars in which the powder was kept were too weighty, and yet too fragile to be removed; and the nearest water was some hundreds of feet below. Eventually the powder was taken out of the jars and sent down a shoot into the water beneath, but, as I said before, this work was necessarily slow. To blow up the magazine was impossible, for up to the evening of the 14th our troops were occupying the hill immediately above it, and before they were withdrawn from that position, the magazine was in possession of the enemy.

91. I may here explain that though my information for some weeks previous to the disturbances made me aware of the increasing hostile feeling with which we were regarded, and of the fact that the tribes were assembling in considerable strength, yet it was impossible to form any estimate as to what numbers we should have to contend with at Kabul.

As the contingents from Kohistan, Logar, Wardak and other districts passed along, they received accessions from every hamlet, and when within a day's journey of Kabul, were joined almost *en masse* by the population of the numerous surrounding villages, and by many disaffected people of the city.

It is difficult to speak accurately of the total numbers that were opposed to us. Persons likely to be best informed say that the combined forces of the enemy exceeded one hundred thousand men, but though this computation is probably not excessive, I am of opinion that more than 60,000 never took the field at any one time.

Their losses were considerable, not less than 3000 having been killed and wounded.

92. I wish to place on record my very high sense of the services performed by the troops under my command, and of the spirit by which they were animated.

All and every night, in most severe weather, officers and men were at their posts or sleeping with their arms in the immediate vicinity of the trenches, and each day fatigue parties were employed in strengthening our defences.

Hardships and exposure were cheerfully borne, and I never for one moment doubted that when the assault should be delivered, it would be successfully and decisively repulsed.

93. I have already mentioned several officers whose services during the recent operations merit praise, and I would in conclusion bring to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's notice the following:—

Lieutenant-General Sir Michael Kennedy, K. C. S. I., to whom I am specially indebted for cheerfully rendered advice and assistance, and the officers accompanying him, namely—

Colonel A. G. F. Hogg, Bombay Staff Corps.
Major H. B. Hanna, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, and
Captain T. Deane, Assistant Secretary, Military Department,

who most readily placed their services at my disposal.

I would wish to express my thanks to Lieutenant-General J. L. Vaughan, C. B., who aided me with the experience gained during many years' service on the frontier.

Major-General J. Hills, C. B., V. C., and Brigadier-General Hugh Gough, C. B., V. C., were each entrusted with the command of a section of the defence, and the constant presence of these experienced officers at their posts relieved me of considerable anxiety.

The most determined attack of the enemy was directed against the sections commanded by Brigadier-General Hugh Gough and Colonel F. H. Jenkins, C. B., and its defeat was in great measure due to the excellent dispositions which these officers made.

The following officers, one and all, deserve my thanks for their good service—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Collett, 23rd Pioneers,
" A. FitzHugh, 5th Goorkhas,
Major W. H. B. Kingsley, 67th Foot,
" G. S. Hills, 28th Punjab Native Infantry,
Captain C. McK. Hall, 5th Punjab Infantry,
" S. V. Gordon, 23rd Pioneers,
" R. Eardley-Wilmot, 14th Bengal Lancers, and
" W. M. Campbell, R. A.

Of Colonel C. M. MacGregor, C. B., C. S. I., & C. I. E., who has held the important post of Deputy Adjutant and Deputy Quartermaster-General, I cannot speak too highly. I have already referred to the prominent part which he bore in the recovery of our guns on the 11th December, and I take this opportunity of recording the admirable manner in which he has discharged the responsible duties attached to his office in which he has been ably assisted by Major G. de C. Morton, 6th Regiment, Assistant Adjutant-General, who deserves commendation for the quiet manner in which Brigadier-General Gough's orders for the arrangements for defending Sherpur were carried out on the 11th December.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. A. Lockhart, Assistant Quartermaster-General, has already made a reputation for himself, and this he fully maintained both when out with Brigadier-General Macpherson's column and on subsequent occasions.

Major R. G. Kennedy, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, has served with me since the outbreak of the war in 1878. He is an invaluable staff officer, and I have great pleasure in recommmending him for some mark of His Excellency's approval.

Major B. A. Combe, 10th Hussars, and Lieutenant C. H. Manners Smith, Deputy Assistant Quartermasters-General, have on all occasions acquitted themselves well, and are excellent officers.

Lieutenant J. P. Brabazon, 10th Royal Hussars, Brigade-Major of Cavalry, has proved himself an excellent staff officer, and has distinguished himself in the field. Brigadier-General Massy speaks of him in high terms of approbation.

In the late Officiating Deputy Surgeon-General J. H. Porter, Army Medical Department, I found an administrator of high capacity and experience. By his lamented death Her Majesty's service has lost a most distinguished officer.

The arrangements at the British and Native Field Hospitals, superintended by Surgeon-Major S. B. Roe, Army Medical Department, and Surgeon W. Coates, Indian Medical Department, respectively, were all I could wish.

Lieutenant-Colonel M. H. Heathcote, Director of Transport, deserves high praise for the arrangements connected with the despatch of the various expeditions.

Major A. R. Badcock, Chief Commissariat Officer, fully maintains the good opinion which I formed of him during a former campaign. The collection of supplies under circumstances of difficulty has been steadily carried on, and I have been freed from much anxiety under this head. Captains H. V. Hunt and T. L. Lewis, Sub-Assistant Commissaries-General, have done excellent service both here and when out with moveable columns.

I cannot overrate the value of the work done by the Army Signallers with this force, and I consider that the success which has attended their efforts is mainly due to the energy and intelligence of Captain E. Straton, 22nd Regiment, the Superintendent of Army Signalling.

Captain T. H. Holdich, R. E., Major R. G. Woodthorpe, R. E., and Captain G. W. Martin, all of the Survey Department, having expressed a wish that their services might be utilised, I placed them at the disposal of Colonel Perkins, C. B., Commanding Royal Engineer, who testifies to the great assistance they afforded him, and also to the good service done by Lieutenant G. K. Scott-Moncrieff, R. E.

Major M. P. Moriarty, Bengal Staff Corps, has carried on the duties of his department entirely to my satisfaction.

P. S. V. Luke, Esq., C. I. E., and H. A. Kirke, Esq., of the Government Telegraph Department, have worked well, and assisted me greatly by rapidly constructing a telegraph line which placed head quarters in direct communication with the sectional commands.

Revd. J. W. Adams, Chaplain Church of England, the Revd. G. W. Manson, the Presbyterian, and the Very Revd. Father Browne, the Roman Catholic, Chaplain were most attentive to the sick and wounded.

The great experience in political matters of Surgeon Major H. W. Bellew, C. S. I., and his knowledge of the Afghan character have been of greater service to me. I regret that ill health has compelled his return to India.

Major E. G. G. Hastings, Senior Political Officer, has afforded me every assistance, and by his quiet, kind way of dealing with the sirdars and other people of Afghanistan, has done much to reassure them. He desires to bring to favorable notice the services of Lieutenant H. L. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Political Officer.

H. M. Durand, Esq., has been of the greatest use to me. He is able, intelligent and most reliable. He rendered valuable service on the 11th December, when aiding Colonel Macgregor in the recovery of the lost guns.

To Nawab Sir Gholam Hussein Khan, K. C. S. I., I am much indebted; his intimate acquaintance with the leading people of Afghanistan and his knowledge of the country generally have proved most useful.

Mahomed Hyat Khan, C. S. I., has on many occasions afforded me valuable assistance; his knowledge of the Afghan character has enabled him to keep me informed of the feelings of the people, and to procure reliable information.

My thanks are due to my personal staff—

Lieutenant J. Sherston, Rifle Brigade,
Captain R. Pole-Carew, Coldstream Guards, } Aides-de-Camp,
Lieutenant Neville F. FitzG. Chamberlain, Assistant Political Officer, and
Surgeon Charles W. Owen.

I am much indebted to them for the accuracy and judgment with which they have ensured the fulfilment of my orders on all occasions.

I would also here mention Sirdar Ahmed Ali Jan, grandson of the late Amir Sher Ali. This young Sirdar has been attached to me as Honorary Aide-de-Camp from my first arrival at Kabul; he has shewn himself most anxious and willing to do service, and has made himself useful in many ways. On the 11th December, he was with me during the horse artillery and cavalry action, and had his horse shot under him.

94. I shall have the honor of submitting, on an early date, a separate report regarding the operations of the troops under the command of Brigadier-General Charles Gough, C. B., V. C., and of Colonel F. B. Norman.

95. The following appendices are attached—

1. Numerical roll of casualties.
2. Nominal roll of casualties.
3. Average effective strength between 15th and 23rd of December 1879.
4. Returns of gun, Henry-Martini, and Snider ammunition expended.
5. Plan of Sherpur and its vicinity, shewing position occupied by British force, December 1879.—Scale 12 inches=1 mile.
6. Map of country round Kabul, explanatory of the military operations carried on in December 1879.—Scale 1 inch=1 mile.
7. Panorama of Kabul as seen from Sherpur.

Numerical list of killed, wounded, and missing of the 1st Division, Kabul Field Force, during the operations around Kabul from the 10th to the 23rd December 1879.

Corps.	Killed: British Officers.	Killed: Native Officers.	Killed: Sergeants, Havildars.	Killed: Drummers.	Killed: Rank and File.	Killed: Lascars.	Killed: Bhisties.	Killed: Syces.	Killed: Mulleteers.	Killed: Dooly Bearers.	Killed: Camp Followers.	Wounded: British Officers.	Wounded: Native Officers.	Wounded: Sergeants, Havildars.	Wounded: Drummers.	Wounded: Rank and file.	Wounded: Lascars.	Wounded: Bhisties.	Wounded: Syces.	Wounded: Mulleteers.	Wounded: Dooly Bearers.	Wounded: Camp Followers.	Missing: British Officers.	Missing: Native Officers.	Missing: Sergeants, Havildars.	Missing: Trumpeters.	Missing: Rank and File.	Missing: Lascars.	Missing: Bhisties.	Missing: Syces.	Missing: Mulleteers.	Missing: Dooly Bearers.	Missing: Camp Followers.	Total.
F-A, Royal Horse Artillery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
G-3rd, Royal Artillery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
No. 1 Mountain Battery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
No. 2 Mountain Battery	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	1	...	...	...	2	*1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
9th Lancers	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	17	...	...	3	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
5th Punjab Cavalry	...	...	3	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
12th Bengal Cavalry	...	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
14th Bengal Lancers	...	...	1	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
Corps of Guides	...	1	2	...	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	33	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	59
7th Company, Sappers and Miners	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
67th Regiment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
72nd Highlanders	...	...	1	1	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43
92nd Highlanders	...	...	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	27	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
23rd Pioneers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
28th Punjab Native Infantry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
3rd Sikhs ...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	1	23	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28
5th Punjab Infantry	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	11	...	1	...	...	...	1	†2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32
5th Goorkhas	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
Commissariat Department	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Royal Engineers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
1st Bengal Cavalry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Totals ...	...	1	10	2	74	1	1	2	....	....	3	15	9	19	5	194	1	4	6	1	....	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	366
					103											263											...							366

* Lieutenant Montanaro, since dead.
† Major Cook, V. C., since dead.

(Signed) FRED. ROBERTS, *Lieut.-Genl.,*
Commanding Kabul Field Force.

(Signed) G. DEC. MORTON, *Major,*
Asst. Adjt.-Genl.,
1st Divn. Kabul Field Force.

KABUL, *The 19th January* 1880.

KABUL FIELD FORCE.

Casualties among Horses.

Dates.	F-A Royal Horse Artillery.		9th Lancers.		5th Punjab Cavalry.		Guides Cavalry.		14th Bengal Lancers.		Remarks.
	Killed.	Wounded.	Killed.	Wounded.	Killed.	Wounded.	Killed.	Wounded.	Killed.	Wounded.	
11th December 1879 ...	9	4	35	10	.....	1	.....	.....	10	4	
13th „ „ ...	.....	.....	4	8	5	5	10	16	1	3	Total killed ... 83
14th „ „ ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	7	.....	.....	.....	3	„ wounded ... 91
17th „ „ ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	
19th „ „ ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	
20th „ „ ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	
21st „ „ ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	
22nd „ „ ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	
23rd „ „ ...	.....	.....	.....	2	3	18	.....	2	2	1	
Total ...	9	4	39	20	10	32	12	18	13	17	

KABUL,
The 31st December 1879.

(Signed) G. DEC. MORTON, *Major,*
Asst. Adjt.-Genl.,
1st Division, Kabul Field Force.

(Signed) FRED. ROBERTS, *Lieut.-Genl.,*
Comdg. Kabul Field Force.

Nominal Return of Casualties of the 1st Division, Kabul Field Force, in the operations from the 10th to the 23rd December 1879 at and near Kabul.

OFFICERS KILLED.

Corps.	Rank.	Name.	Nature of wound.	Date.
F-A Royal Horse Artillery ...	Lieutenant ...	E. Hardy	Sword-cuts	11th December 1879.
Royal Engineers	Captain ...	J. Dundas, V.C. ...	Killed by untimely explosion of a mine ...	23rd ditto.
Ditto	Lieutenant ...	C. Nugent ...	Ditto ditto ditto ...	
9th Lancers	Captain ...	S. G. Butson ...	Gun-shot wound, chest ..	13th ditto.
Ditto	Lieutenant ...	C. J. R. Hearsey ...	Ditto	11th ditto.
Ditto	2nd Lieutenant ...	W. P. Ricardo ...	Ditto	Ditto.
14th Bengal Lancers ...	Lieutenant ...	O. E. S. Forbes ...	Sword-cuts	Ditto.
72nd Highlanders... ...	Captain ...	N. J. Spens ...	Ditto	14th ditto.
Ditto	Lieutenant ...	C. H. Gaisford ...	Gun-shot wound, chest	Ditto.
92nd Highlanders	Ditto ...	St. J. W. Forbes ...	Gun-shot wound, head	13th ditto.

OFFICERS WOUNDED.

Corps.	Rank.	Name.	Description of wound—dangerous, severe or slight.	Nature of wound.	Date.
No. 2 Mountain Battery ...	Lieutenant ...	C. A. Montanaro	Dangerous ...	Gun-shot wound, chest, (*since dead*) ...	19th December 1879.
Royal Engineers ...	Ditto ...	J. Burn-Murdock	Slight ...	Bullet wound	23rd " "
Corps of Guides ...	Captain ...	F. D. Battye	Dangerous ...	Gun-shot wound	14th " "
9th Lancers ...	Lieutenant-Colonel ...	R. S. Cleland	Severe ...	Ditto abdomen	11th " "
Ditto ...	Captain ...	J. A. F. H. Stewart-Mackenzie ...	Ditto ...	Ditto knee	11th " "
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	J. J. S. Chisholme	Ditto ...	Ditto left leg	13th " "
Ditto ...	Lieutenant ...	C. J. W. Trower	Slight ...	Sword-cut, hand	13th " "
5th Punjab Cavalry ...	Ditto ...	C. F. Gambier	Severe ...	Gun-shot wound, thigh	23rd " "
72nd Highlanders ...	Ditto ...	C. H. Fergusson	Ditto ...	Ditto face	12th " "
Ditto ...	2nd Lieutenant ...	L. Sunderland	Slight ...	Ditto right heel ...	18th " "
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	G. G. A. Egerton	Severe ...	Ditto chest	14th " "
92nd Highlanders ...	Captain ...	D. F. Gordon	Ditto ...	Ditto chest	14th " "
3rd Sikh Infantry ...	Lieutenant ...	W. Cook	Ditto ...	Ditto chest	11th " "
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	E. J. N. Fasken	Ditto ...	Ditto thighs	12th " "
5th Goorkhas ...	Lieutenant-Colonel ...	A. FitzHugh	Slight ...	Ditto leg	10th " "
Ditto ...	Major ...	J. Cook, V.C. (*since dead*)	Dangerous ...	Ditto leg	11th & 12th ditto.

European Non-Commissioned Officers and Men killed.

Regiment.	No.	Rank.	Name.	Nature of wound.	Date.
9th Lancers	1460	Trumpet-Major ...	Harry Potter	Gun-shot wounds and sword-cuts ...	11th December 1879.
Ditto	722	Troop Sergeant-Major ...	Henry Spittle	Ditto ditto ...	13th " "
Ditto	1446	Lance-Sergeant ...	Edward Shepherd	Ditto ditto ...	11th " "
Ditto	1472	Lance-Corporal ...	Arthur Doncaster	Ditto ditto ..	11th " "
Ditto	1295	Ditto ...	Leonard Swann	Ditto ditto ...	11th " "
Ditto	1827	Ditto ...	William Tillotson	Ditto ditto ...	11th " "
Ditto	1036	Ditto ...	Robert Wilkinson	Ditto ditto ...	11th " "
Ditto	1683	Ditto ...	Alfred Brown	Ditto ditto ...	13th " "
Ditto	1318	Private ...	John Gamble	Ditto ditto ...	11th " "
Ditto	1678	Ditto ...	James Longford	Ditto ditto ...	11th " "
Ditto	1828	Ditto ...	Thomas Russell	Ditto ditto ..	11th " "
Ditto	1772	Ditto ..	William Newsome	Ditto ditto ...	11th " "
Ditto	1628	Ditto ...	Walter Lloyd	Ditto ditto ...	11th " "
Ditto	710	Ditto ...	Albert Smith	Ditto ditto ...	11th " "
Ditto	1495	Ditto ...	Cresswell Hedges	Ditto ditto ...	11th " "
Ditto	489	Ditto ...	Thomas Large	Ditto ditto ..	11th " "
Ditto	1695	Ditto ...	John Carlisle	Ditto ditto ...	11th " "
Ditto	1800	Ditto ...	John Harris	Ditto ditto ...	11th " "
Ditto	1010	Ditto ...	James Love	Ditto ditto ...	13th " "
Ditto	1042	Ditto ...	George Simkins	Ditto ditto ...	13th " "
Ditto	1028	Ditto ...	Thomas Mabon	Ditto ditto ...	13th " "
72nd Highlanders	1400	Color-Sergeant ...	John Yule	Gun-shot wound, pelvis ...	14th " "
Ditto	23	Corporal ...	Alfred Wilson	Ditto left thigh ..	14th " "
Ditto	1161	Private ...	William Ritchie	Ditto body ...	14th " "
Ditto	1132	Ditto ...	John Taylor	Ditto head ...	14th " "
Ditto	1673	Ditto ...	Josiah Light	Ditto chest ...	14th " "
Ditto	568	Ditto ...	John Fraser	Ditto ditto ...	14th " "
Ditto	1903	Ditto ...	Martin Mally	Ditto head ...	14th " "
Ditto	1294	Ditto ...	Edward Thomson	Ditto ditto ...	14th " "
Ditto	1165	Ditto ...	James Gray	Ditto abdomen ...	14th " "
Ditto	900	Ditto ...	Joseph Lees	Ditto ditto ...	14th " "
Ditto	472	Ditto ...	William Henry	Ditto ditto ...	14th " "
Ditto	1426	Ditto ...	George Miller	Ditto and sword-cuts ...	14th " "
Ditto	1290	Ditto ...	Peter Glen	Ditto chin ...	12th " "
Ditto	2022	Drummer ...	Frederick Adams	Ditto chest ...	14th " "
Ditto	1917	Ditto ...	Peter Girvan	Ditto head ...	14th " "
92nd Highlanders	488	Color-Sergeant	James Drummond	Ditto abdomen ...	13th " "
Ditto	2066	Private ...	Thomas White	Ditto heart ...	23rd " "
Ditto	56	Ditto ...	James Wood	Ditto arm ...	20th " "
Ditto	56B	Ditto ...	William Dirick	Ditto body ...	13th " "
	83				

Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men killed.

Corps.	Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Nature of wound.	Date.
No. 2 Mountain Battery ...	423	Gunner ...	Bhola Sing	Gun-shot wound, chest ...	14th December 1879.
Ditto ...	29	Driver ...	Hyat Baksh	Ditto thigh ...	14th „ „
Corps of Guides (Queen's Own)	.....	Subadar ...	Roop Sing	Ditto chest ...	14th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Havildar ...	Tail Sing	Ditto heart ...	14th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Narain Sing	Ditto chest ...	14th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Naik ...	Nihala	Bursting of shell ...	14th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Mir Baz	Gun shot wound abdomen ...	14th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Kallu	Ditto ditto ...	23rd „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Sowar ...	Gunesh Das	Sword-cuts	13th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Bud Sing	Ditto	13th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Juggut Sing	Ditto	13th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Chet Sing	Gun-shot wound, spine ...	23rd „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Sepoy ...	Abdulla	Ditto chest ...	14th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Karak Sing	Ditto abdomen ...	14th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Didu	Ditto thigh ...	14th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Gowhur	Ditto skull	14th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Goordit Sing	Ditto „	14th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Lal Sing	Ditto abdomen ...	14th „ „
5th Punjab Cavalry ...	.....	Kote-Duffadar ...	Jewant Sing	....	14th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Duffadar ...	Goormuk Sing	Gun shot wound, body ...	12th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Sowar ...	Gholam Shah	Ditto chest ...	13th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Jewun Sing	Ditto } killed and carried off	
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Ram Sing	Ditto } by enemy ...	13th „ „
12th Pengal ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Kirpal Sing	Ditto }	
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Kishen Chand	Ditto } bodies not recovered	22nd „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Jewant Sing	Ditto }	
14th Bengal Lancers ...	.....	Duffadar ...	Umra Sing	Sword-cuts, gun shot wound thigh ..	11th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Sowar ...	Sowal Sing	Ditto ditto ...	11th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Kubbi Ram	Ditto ditto ...	11th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Munsoo Ram	Ditto ditto ...	11th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Kishen Ram	Ditto ditto ...	11th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Sulwunt Sing	Ditto ditto ..	11th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	1020	Ditto ...	Ram Lall	Gun-shot wound	14th „ „
3rd Sikh Infantry ...	.....	Sepoy ...	Lehna Sing	Ditto thigh	11th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Bhoop Sing	Ditto „	12th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Jewan Sing	Ditto head	12th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Sultan Ali	Ditto chest	12th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Dttto ...	Ram Ditta	Ditto abdomen ...	14th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Nand Sing	Ditto chest ...	14th „ „

5th Punjab Infantry ...	4126	Sepoy ...	Mahomed Yar	Body not recovered	11th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	4156	Ditto ...	Buddu	....	14th „ „
Ditto ditto ...	3843	Ditto ...	Dewa Sing	....	18th „ „
5th Goorkhas	44	Subadar ...	Raghubir Nagarkoti	Gun-shot wound, chest ...	14th „ „
Ditto	1192	Sepoy ...	Dulbir Thapa	Ditto thigh ...	14th „ „
Ditto	1728	Ditto ..	Puran Sing Thapa	Ditto chest ...	14th „ „
Ditto	1394	Ditto ...	Dhani Ram Goorung	....	12th „ „
Ditto	1857	Ditto ...	Lanto Lurathoki	....	11th „ „

Camp Followers.

9th Lancers	.....	Syce ...	Mahomed Gul	Gun-shot wound, chest ...	23rd „ „
Ditto	.....	Bearer ...	Simtab	Ditto thigh ...	11th „ „
92nd Highlanders	.....	Kahar ...	Heera	Ditto chest ...	23rd „ „
G-3rd Royal Artillery ...	.....	Servant ...	Mahomed Daood	Ditto thigh ...	23rd „ „
5th Punjab Cavalry ...	.....	Syce ...	Ali	Ditto „ ...	23rd „ „
5th Punjab Infantry ...	.....	Mule Syce ...	Kishen Singh	....	19th „ „
Unknown	.....	Kahar ...	Unknown	Gun-shot wound, head ...	23rd „ „

European Non-Commissioned Officers and Men Wounded.

Corps.	Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Description of wound—dangerous severe, or slight.	Nature of wound	Date.
F.-A. R. Horse Artillery	3082	Gunner ...	P. Keegan ...	Slight ...	Gun-shot wound, shoulder ...	11th December 1879.
Ditto	937	Driver ...	J. Trench ...	Severe ...	Ditto arm ...	23rd ,, ,,
G -3rd Royal Artillery	.....	Gunner .	J. Holt ...	Ditto ...	Ditto abdomen (since dead)...	....
9th Lancers ...	157	Corporal ...	J. Burn ...	Ditto ...	Ditto fingers and chest ...	11th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	930	Private ..	J. Smith ...	Ditto ...	Lance wound, chest ...	11th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1334	Ditto ...	J. Cavanana ...	Ditto ...	Gun shot wound, left leg ...	11th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1819	Ditto ...	H. Lorrick ...	Slight ...	Contusion ...	11th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1588	Ditto ...	W Bidwell ..	Severe ...	Sword-cut, neck ...	11th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1652	Ditto ...	W. Wilson ..	Ditto ...	Ditto left hand ...	11th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1934	Ditto ..	C. Wilks ...	Ditto ...	Gun shot wound, back ...	11th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1531	Lance-Corporal ...	J. Wright ...	Ditto ...	Sword-cut, right arm ...	11th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	703	Troop Sergeant-Major	R. Young ...	Slight ...	Ditto right thumb ...	11th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	728	Band Sergeant ...	G. Kent ...	Severe ...	Gun-shot, left chest ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1924	Lance-Corporal ...	T. Williamson ...	Ditto ...	Sword cut, right arm ..	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ..	1899	Private ...	G. Parlington ...	Ditto ...	Gun-shot wound, left thumb ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1783	Ditto ...	R. Williams ...	Ditto ...	Ditto thigh ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1024	Ditto ...	W. Hoyle ...	Ditto ...	Ditto left hand ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1595	Ditto ...	A. Coyle ...	Dangerous ...	Ditto ,, thigh ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1684	Ditto ...	A. Tulcher ...	Severe ...	Bayonet wound, right cheek ..	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1794	Ditto ...	T. Holden ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ,, hand ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	203	Lance Corporal ...	W. Bridgman ...	Ditto ...	Gun shot wound, chest ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1230	Private ...	J. Paice ...	Ditto ...	Ditto right foot ...	23rd ,, ,,
67th Foot ...	1634	Ditto ...	G. May ...	Slight ...	Sword-cut, hand ...	10th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1251	Color Sergeant ...	J. Hennessy ...	Severe ...	Gun shot wound, scalp ...	11th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	476	Private ...	J. Lower ...	Ditto ...	Ditto right leg ...	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	429	Lance Corporal ...	T. Gannon ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1994	Private ...	H. Cannon ...	Slight ...	Ditto contusion ...	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1057	Ditto ...	H. Kimber ...	Ditto ...	Ditto left ankle ..	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	2341	Ditto ...	H. Webb ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ankle ...	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	478	Ditto ...	J. Ward ...	Ditto ...	Ditto thumb ...	18th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1969	Ditto ...	J. Cook ...	Severe ...	Ditto eyebrow ...	19th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	2093	Ditto ...	W. Lever ...	Ditto ..	Ditto face ..	19th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1762	Ditto ...	G. Goodyear ...	Ditto ...	Ditto leg ...	19th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	193	Ditto ...	S. Thornhill ...	Ditto ...	Ditto elbow ...	19th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	487	Ditto ...	W. Clery ...	Slight ...	Ditto slight ...	23rd ,, ,,
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	H. Smith ...	Severe ...	Ditto thigh ...	21st ,, ,,
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	A. Knaggs ...	Ditto ...	Ditto knee ...	19th ,, ,,
72nd Highlanders ...	968	Corporal ...	W. Adams ...	Slight ...	Ditto contusion ...	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1673	Ditto ...	W. Doughty ...	Ditto ...	Ditto left foot ...	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1409	Lance Corporal ...	G. Sellar ...	Severe ...	Ditto severe ...	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	594	Ditto ...	P. McManus ...	Ditto ...	Ditto right leg ...	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1988	Private ...	J. Bridges ...	Slight ...	Ditto left breast ...	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	746	Ditto ...	J. Pattison ...	Severe ...	Ditto ,, hand ...	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	177	Ditto ...	J. Milles ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ,, thigh ...	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	32	Ditto ...	R. Harearly ...	Ditto ...	Ditto right ,, ...	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	764	Ditto ..	D. Duffy ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	695	Ditto ...	R. Kennard ...	Ditto ...	Ditto left knee ...	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	31	Ditto ...	W. Stewart ...	Ditto ...	Ditto face and hand ...	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1760	Ditto	W. Foster ...	Ditto ...	Ditto right knee ...	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1604	Ditto ...	W. Fitzgerald ...	Ditto ...	Ditto neck ...	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1039	Ditto ...	J. McKinlay ...	Ditto ...	Ditto severe ...	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1590	Ditto ...	J. Knox ..	Slight ...	Ditto left arm ...	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	191	Ditto ...	J. Kole ...	Severe ...	Ditto through neck ..	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1308	Ditto ...	F. M'Quellan ...	Slight ...	Ditto face ...	18th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	906	Ditto ..	F. Smith ...	Severe ...	Ditto ,, .	11th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1483	Ditto ...	C. Halket ...	Ditto ...	Ditto contusion ...	11th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1966	Ditto ...	C. Osborne ...	Ditto ...	Ditto left calf ...	12th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	465	Ditto ...	J. McGomlick ...	Ditto ...	Ditto right arm ...	11th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	218	Corporal ...	R. Newton ...	Slight ...	Ditto ,, shoulder ...	11th ,, ,,
92nd Highlanders ...	1321	Private ...	C. Hensly ...	Severe ...	Ditto arm ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	900	Corporal ...	E. Kilkenny ..	Ditto ...	Ditto left thigh ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1249	Private ..	J. Munro ...	Ditto ...	Ditto abdomen ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	2136	Ditto ...	W. Davis ...	Ditto ...	Ditto chest ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	248	Ditto ...	J. Scott ...	Ditto ...	Ditto abdomen ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	190	Ditto ...	W. Norman ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	105	Ditto ...	J. Sharp ...	Ditto ...	Ditto left leg ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ..	1402	Color Sergeant ...	R. Hart ...	Ditto ...	Ditto right wrist ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1644	Private ...	J. Bridgman ...	Slight ...	Ditto abrasure ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1846	Ditto ...	J. Johnston ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1058	Ditto ...	H. Hawkes ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	698	Ditto ...	H. Mackenzie ..	Ditto ...	Ditto right wrist ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1165	Ditto ...	J. Sinclair ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ,, ankle ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	159	Ditto ...	L. Robertson ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ,, thumb ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1938	Lance Sergeant ...	M. Thompson ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ,, leg ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1192	Color Sergeant ...	W. Stewart ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ,, knee ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1712	Private ...	J. Jerwood ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ditto ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	627	Ditto ...	C. Jeffries ..	Ditto ...	Ditto left wrist ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	514	Ditto ...	D. McLennan ...	Ditto ...	Ditto abdomen ...	13th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	2330	Corporal ...	J. Calder ...	Ditto ...	Sword-cut, left hand ...	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	2026	Private ...	J. Wright ...	Ditto ...	Gun-shot, wound, spine and chest ...	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1277	Ditto ...	J. Brown ...	Ditto ...	Ditto right fore-arm ...	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	82	Ditto .	J. Gould ...	Severe ...	Ditto back ...	14th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	88	Ditto ...	J. Masterton ...	Ditto ...	Ditto arm ...	23rd ,, ,,
Ditto ...	614	Ditto ...	A. Carson ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ,, ...	23rd ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1714	Ditto ...	W. Henderson ...	Slight ...	Ditto left shoulder ...	23rd ,, ,,
Ditto ...	668	Ditto ...	A. Geunnell ...	Severe ...	Ditto leg ...	23rd ,, ,,
Ditto ...	$\frac{56}{443}$	Ditto ...	W. Grant ..	Slight ...	Ditto right leg ...	12th ,, ,,
Ditto ...	1883	Ditto ...	W. Mackenzie ...	Severe ...	Ditto ,, knee ...	12th ,, ,,

Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men Wounded.

Corps.	Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Description of wound—dangerous, severe or slight.	Nature of wound.	Date.
No. 1 Mountain Batty.	.....	Gunner ...	Hyder Shah ...	Severe ...	Gun-shot wound, back ...	23rd December 1879.
No. 2 Ditto	.....	Havildar ...	Jowalla Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto leg ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Naik ...	Pahilwan Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto thigh ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Lance-Naik ...	Golam Mahomed ...	Ditto ..	Ditto buttock ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Gunner ...	Wassawa ...	Dangerous ...	Ditto arm ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ..	Abjulla ...	Ditto ...	Ditto chest ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Ditta ...	Ditto ...	Ditto skull ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Driver ...	Fazl Khan ...	Severe ...	Ditto leg ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Heera ...	Slight ...	Ditto „ ...	12th „ „
12th Bengal Cavalry	.....	Sowar ...	Alla Dad Khan ...	Severe ...	Ditto „ ...	23rd „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Goormuk Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto shoulder ...	22nd „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Kishen Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto face ...	22nd „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Mussa Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto arm ...	19th „ „
14th Bengal Lancers...	.....	Jemadar ...	Gopal Sing ...	Dangerous ...	Ditto temple ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Duffadar ...	Kulloo ...	Severe ...	Ditto thigh ...	11th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Sowar ...	Bhopal Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto shoulder ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Bhurt Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto arm ...	11th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Duttoo Ram ...	Ditto ...	Ditto leg ...	11th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Jus Ram ...	Dangerous ...	Ditto right hand ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Mottee Ram ...	Severe ...	Ditto chest ...	13th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Ram Jellal ...	Ditto ...	Ditto leg ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	1183	Ditto ...	Ram Lall ...	Dangerous ...	Ditto chest (since dead) ...	14th „ „
5th Punjab Cavalry ...	.....	Ressaldar ...	Ameer Ali Shah ...	Severe ...	Ditto „ ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Jemajat Sing ...	Slight ..	Punctured wound, face ...	20th „ „
Ditto ...	....	Jemadar ...	Jhunda Sing ...	Severe ...	Gun-shot wound, arm ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Kote-Duffadar ...	Sahail Khan ...	Ditto ...	Ditto head ..	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Sowar ...	Sunt Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto foot ...	12th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Ursa Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto thigh ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Bussawa Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto wrist ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Goojor Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto thigh ..	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Miah Sing ..	Ditto ...	Ditto groin ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Akmut Khan ...	Ditto ...	Ditto thigh ..	20th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Chet Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto foot ...	20th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Budri ...	Ditto ...	Sword cut, face ...	20th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Kadir Bux ...	Slight ...	Ditto chest ...	20th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Luckoo Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto face ...	20th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ..	Urjun Khan ...	Ditto ..	Ditto scalp ...	20th „ „
Corps of Guides ...	.....	Subadar ...	Jowalla Sing ...	Dangerous ...	Gun-shot wound, thigh (died 18th Dec. '79)	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Jemadar ...	Jug Bahadur ...	Ditto ...	Ditto neck („ 24th „ „)	23rd „ „

Ditto ...	.....	Kote Duffadar ...	Boop Sing ...	Slight ...	Ditto arm ...	13th December 1879.
Ditto ...	.....	Havildar ...	Narain Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto eyelid ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Jowalla Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto abdomen ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Bahadur Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto thigh ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Naik ...	Nahir Sing ...	Severe ...	Ditto cheeks ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Rahim Dad ...	Dangerous ...	Ditto chest (died Dec. 15, '79)	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Lance Naik ...	Lehna ...	Severe ...	Ditto leg ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Nand Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto hip ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Sowar ...	Abdulla ...	Slight ...	Bayonet wound, thigh ...	13th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Darmanda Sing ...	Ditto ...	Sword cut, head and shoulder ...	13th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Natha Sing ...	Severe ...	Gun-shot wound, arm ...	13th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Suleman ...	Slight ...	Ditto hand ...	13th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Wadhama Sing ...	Severe ...	Ditto arm ...	13th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Zeidulla ...	Ditto ...	Ditto „ ...	13th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Sepoy ...	Jodha ...	Ditto ...	Ditto „ ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Kapuri ...	Slight ...	Ditto abdomen ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Randhari ...	Ditto ...	Ditto nose ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Phitha ...	Ditto ...	Ditto thigh ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Sonu ...	Severe ...	Ditto forearm ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Golab Shah ...	Ditto ...	Ditto finger ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Mussa Khan ...	Ditto ...	Ditto arm ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Gul Sher Khan ...	Ditto ...	Ditto thigh ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Shah Baz ...	Slight ...	Ditto foot ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Bir Sing ...	Severe ...	Ditto knee ..	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Bahadur Sing ...	Slight ...	Ditto thigh ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Budh Sing ..	Severe ...	Ditto chest ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Julleh Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto hip ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Gopal Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto hand ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Boor Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto nose ..	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Utter Sing ...	Slight ...	Contusion, thigh ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Jurai ...	Ditto ...	Gun-shot wound, side ...	13th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Fakir Muhamad ...	Severe ...	Ditto chest (died Dec. 15, '79)	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Wazir Sing ...	Slight ...	Ditto arm ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Ganda Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto „ ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Narain Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto „ ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Jeitha Sing ...	Dangerous ...	Ditto abdomen (died Dec. 15, '79	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Hardit Sing ...	Severe ...	Ditto skull ...	23rd „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Trumpeter ...	Kirpa Ram ...	Ditto ...	Ditto leg ...	13th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Bugler ...	Ditta ...	Ditto ...	Ditto arm ...	14th „ „
Sappers and Miners ...	.....	Sepoy ...	Roora ...	Ditto ...	Ditto chest ...	.....
23rd Pioneers ...	.....	Havildar ...	Bussawa Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto face ...	.....
28th Punjab Native Infantry.	.....	Ditto ...	Ram Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto „ ...	.....
3rd Sikh Infantry ...	.....	Subadar ...	Syud Amir ...	Ditto ...	Ditto jaw ...	12th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Jemadar ...	Sher Mahomed ...	Slight ...	Ditto back ...	14th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Sahel Sing ...	Severe ...	Ditto thigh ...	11th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Havildar ...	Herman Sing ...	Slight ...	Ditto left shoulder ...	13th „ „
Ditto ...	.....	Naik ...	Said Gul ...	Ditto ...	Ditto „ ...	10th „ „

Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men Wounded.

Corps.	Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Description of wound—dangerous severe, or slight.	Nature of wound.	Date.
3rd Sikh Infantry ...	.....	Naik ...	Bhoota Sing ...	Severe ...	Gun-shot wound, leg ...	10th December 1879.
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Neaz Mahomed ...	Ditto ...	Ditto back ...	19th " "
Ditto ...	.....	Sepoy ...	Babat Khan ...	Ditto ...	Ditto " ...	10th " "
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Sudder Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto arm ...	10th " "
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Nund Sing ...	Ditto ..	Ditto foot ...	10th " "
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Abdoola Khan ...	Slight ...	Ditto thigh ...	10th " "
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Nuttha Sing ...	Ditto ..	Ditto " ...	14th " "
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ..	Fazl Din ...	Ditto ..	Ditto leg ...	14th " "
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Said Noor ...	Severe ...	Ditto arm ...	19th " "
Ditto ..	.....	Ditto ...	Wazir Sing ...	Slight ...	Ditto thigh ...	19th " "
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Quari Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto " ...	19th " "
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Anoke Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto foot ...	19th " "
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Hyat Khan ...	Ditto ...	Ditto " ...	19th " "
Ditto ..	.....	Ditto ...	Nur Mahomed ...	Dangerous ...	Ditto thigh (since dead) ...	23rd " "
Ditto ...	.....	Bugler .	Badawa Sing ...	Severe ...	Ditto shoulder ...	23rd " "
5th Punjab Infantry...	2440	Havildar ...	Sham Sing ..	Ditto ...	Gun-shot wound and sword-cut, face and head, (since dead).	13th " "
Ditto ...	2483	Ditto ...	Hurreef ...	Ditto ...	Gun-shot wound, leg ...	14th " "
Ditto ...	2923	Naik ...	Ruhdoo ...	Ditto ..	Ditto abdomen, (since dead)	14th " "
Ditto ...	1892	Ditto ...	Chanda Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto thigh ...	14th " "
Ditto ...	3371	Ditto ..	Hassun ..	Ditto ...	Ditto arm ...	14th " "
Ditto ...	3833	Sepoy ...	Nial Sing ...	Dangerous ...	Ditto leg ...	11th " "
Ditto ...	3256	Ditto ...	Sahail Sing ..	Severe ...	Ditto " (since dead) ..	11th " "
Ditto ...	3633	Ditto ...	Saif Ali ...	Ditto ...	Ditto finger ...	11th " "
Ditto ...	3795	Ditto ...	Wassim ...	Ditto ...	Ditto chest, (since dead) ...	11th " "
Ditto ...	3560	Ditto ...	Mahomed Ali ...	Slight ...	Ditto eyelid ...	11th " "
Ditto ..	4024	Ditto ...	Korban Ali ...	Severe ...	Ditto thigh ...	13th " "
Ditto ...	4017	Ditto ...	Awal Khan ...	Ditto ...	Bayonet wound, forehead ...	13th " "
Ditto ...	3222	Ditto ...	Assa Sing ...	Slight ...	Gun-shot wound, hand ...	13th " "
Ditto ...	4129	Ditto ...	Mahtab ...	Severe ...	Ditto ankle ..	14th " "
Ditto ...	3740	Ditto ...	Aga Ram ...	Ditto ...	Ditto thigh ...	14th " "
Ditto ...	3778	Ditto ...	Kassim ...	Ditto ...	Ditto abdomen, (since dead)	14th " "
Ditto ...	4302	Ditto ...	Lall Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto arm, (since dead) ...	14th " "
Ditto ...	3268	Ditto ...	Kowda ...	Ditto ...	Ditto buttock ...	14th " "
Ditto ...	3303	Ditto ..	Heera ...	Ditto ...	Ditto eye ...	14th " "
Ditto ...	4201	Ditto ...	Emam Bux ...	Ditto ...	Ditto forehead ...	14th " "
Ditto ...	3485	Ditto ...	Kantha ...	Ditto ...	Ditto leg ...	14th " "
Ditto ...	4136	Ditto ...	Noor Khan ...	Ditto ...	Ditto arm ...	14th " "
Ditto ...	3376	Ditto ...	Durbaree ...	Ditto ...	Ditto leg ...	17th " "

Ditto ...	4292	Ditto ...	Sham Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto hand ...	23rd " "
Ditto ...	4260	Ditto ...	Issar Sing ...	Ditto ...	Ditto thigh ...	23rd " "
5th Goorkhas ...	577	Havildar ...	Nund Ram Jaisi ..	Ditto ...	Gun-shot wound, face ..	14th " "
Ditto ...	892	Ditto ...	Birband Sahai ...	Ditto ...	Ditto arm ...	14th " "
Ditto ...	1732	Sepoy ..	Bhabeshwar Gharti ...	Slight ...	Ditto thigh ...	10th " "
Ditto ...	1280	Ditto ...	Dunber Lohar ...	Ditto ...	Ditto right ear ...	10th " "
Ditto ..	1557	Ditto ...	Kul Bir Thapa ...	Severe ...	Ditto cheek ...	14th " "
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Kulbir ...	Ditto ..	Ditto " ...	14th " "
Ditto ...	1474	Ditto ...	Manaraj ...	Ditto ...	Ditto leg ...	10th " "
Ditto ...	1888	Ditto ...	Mohepatte Sahai ...	Slight ...	Ditto ear ...	10th " "
Ditto ...	1885	Ditto ...	Nunbir Thappa ...	Ditto ...	Ditto eyelid ...	10th " "
Ditto ..	.....	Ditto ...	Pooran Sing ...	Severe ...	Ditto head ...	10th " "
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Rada Kishen ...	Slight ..	Ditto shoulder ...	10th " "
Ditto ...	1075	Ditto ...	Kunbir Bhist ...	Ditto ..	Ditto arm ...	10th " "
Ditto ...	1581	Ditto ...	Shewdul ...	Severe ..	Ditto head ...	10th " "
			Camp-followers.			
9th Lancers ...	.....	Cooly ...	Hajee ...	Severe ...	Gun-shot wound, forearm ...	13th December 1879.
G-3rd Royal Artillery	.....	Bhisti ...	Khoda Bux ...	Ditto ...	Ditto leg ...	14th " "
Ditto ...	.....	Cooly ...	Moola Bux ...	Ditto ...	Ditto thigh ...	23rd " "
Ditto ...	.....	Grass-cutter ...	Talookee ...	Ditto ...	Ditto arm ...	23rd " "
No. 1 Mountain Battery	.....	Syce ...	Cheeta ...	Ditto ...	Ditto hip ...	23rd " "
72nd Highlanders ...	.....	Bhisti ...	Kharatee ...	Ditto ...	Ditto neck ...	14th " "
Guides ...	.....	Kahar ...	Nathoo ...	Ditto ...	Ditto face ...	14th " "
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Ram Ditta ...	Ditto ...	Ditto lungs ...	23rd " "
1st Bengal Cavalry ...	.....	Salutri ...	Russool Bux ...	Ditto ...	Ditto hand ...	23rd " "
12th Ditto ...	.....	Kahar ...	Nathoo ...	Ditto ...	Ditto head ...	23rd " "
Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	Badam ...	Ditto ...	Ditto shoulder ...	23rd " "
14th Bengal Lancers...	.....	Ditto ...	Moosoi ...	Slight ...	Ditto finger ...	18th " "
Ditto ...	.....	Grass-cutter ...	Binda ...	Severe ...	Ditto thigh ...	19th " "
Ditto ...	.....	Kahar ...	Pooran Sookh ...	Ditto ...	Ditto back ...	19th " "
Ditto ...	.....	Grass-cutter ...	Pholu ...	Ditto ...	Ditto arm ...	21st " "
5th Punjab Cavalry...	.....	Sweeper ...	Nugger ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ankle ..	23rd " "
Ditto ...	.....	Syce ...	Ginda ...	Ditto ...	Ditto head ...	23rd " "
Ditto	.....	Ditto ...	Fallea ...	Ditto ...	Ditto arm ...	19th " "
23rd Pioneers ...	.....	Muleteer ...	Busham ...	Ditto ...	Ditto " ...	23rd " "
5th Punjab Infantry	.....	Bhisti ...	Bhagu ...	Ditto ...	Wound of leg severe (since dead) ...	11th " "
5th Goorkhas ...	.....	Kahar ...	Hur Nam ...	Ditto ...	Sword-cut, waist ...	14th " "
Commissariat ...	.....	Shepherd ...	Dowlut ...	Ditto ...	Gun-shot wound, right thigh ...	23rd " "
Servant of Captain ...	.....	Syce ...	Goolzar ...	Ditto ...	Ditto foot ...	23rd " "

Return of the average strength (effective) of the Troops in Sherpore Cantonments between 15th and 23rd December 1879.

Corps.		Total by Regiments. Officers.	Men.	Total Arms of the Service. Officers.	Men.	
Staff, Divisional, Brigade, and Departmental...		86	.....			
				86	.....	Total Staff.
Artillery Division	F-A Royal Horse Arty.	4	121			
	G-3rd Royal Artillery	7	132			
	No. 1 Mountain Batty.	3	147			
	No. 2 Mountain Batty.	3	124			
				17	524	Total Artillery.
Cavalry Brigade...	9th Lancers ...	11	268			
	12th Bengal Cavalry...	6	329			
	14th Bengal Lancers ..	6	311			
	5th Punjab Cavalry...	8	389			
	Guide Cavalry ...	3	151			
				34	1,478	Total Cavalry.
Infantry Brigades	*1st Brigade.*					
	67th Regiment ...	19	613			
	92nd Highlanders ...	19	662			
	23rd Pioneers ...	5	401			
	28th Native Infantry	1	152			
	Corps of Guides ...	6	572			
	2nd Brigade.					
	72nd Highlanders ...	16	628			
	3rd Sikhs ...	7	654			
	5th Punjab Infantry	6	605			
	5th Goorkhas ...	6	509			
	No. 7 Company Sappers and Miners ...	3	84			
				88	4,880	Total Infantry.
	Grand Total ...	225	6,882	225	6,882	

Examined.

KABUL, *The 19th January 1880.*

(Sd.) G. DEC. MORTON, *Major, Asst. Adjutant-General, 1st Division, Kabul Field Force.*

(Sd.) FRED. ROBERTS, *Lieut.-Genl., Commanding Kabul Field Force.*

Expenditure of Ammunition by Batteries of Artillery during the recent operations from 10th till 23rd December 1879.

Dates.	F-A, Royal Horse Artillery.			G-3rd Royal Artillery.			No. 1 Mountain Battery.			No. 2 Mountain Battery.			Heavy Ordnance.			Remarks.
	Shell, Common.	Shell, Shrapnell.	Case.	Shell, Common.	Shell, Shrapnell.	Case.	Shot.	Shell.	Case.	Shot.	Shell.	Case.	Shot.	Shell	Case.	
10th December 1879	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11th "	32	97	16	...	...	...	...	120	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	
12th "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80	...	...	47	...	...	...	...	
13th "	...	...	...	71	...	...	...	94	...	...	132	18	...	...	...	
14th "	38	54	...	50	...	...	...	90	...	...	307	18	...	...	...	
15th "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
16th "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
17th "	5	7	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	
18th "	33	21	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	2	10	...	
19th "	31	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	...	
20th "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	13	...	
21st "	2	5	...	22	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	
22nd "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
23rd "	1	40	...	12	...	...	...	177	...	...	23	...	49	16	...	
Total ...	142	225	16	159	352	...	...	620	...	...	554	18	85	43	...	

(Signed) FRED. ROBERTS, *Lieut.-Genl., Commanding Kabul Field Force.*

(Signed) G. DEC. MORTON, *Major, Assistant Adjutant-General, Kabul Field Force.*

Expenditure of Martini-Henry Ammunition in the operations near Kabul from 10th till 23rd December 1879.

Corps.	10th December.	11th December.	12th December.	13th December.	14th December.	15th December.	16th December.	17th December.	18th December.	19th December.	20th December.	21st December.	22nd December.	23rd December.	Total.
	Rounds.	Rounds.	Rounds.	Rounds.	Rounds.			Rounds.	Rounds.	Rounds.	Rounds.	Rounds.	Rounds.	Rounds.	Rounds.
9th Lancers ...	.....	1,453	.....	870	.....	...	...	11	95	19	33	17	...	1,663	4,161
67th Regiment ...	760	824	2,798	9,830	19,026	...	...	325	1,293	1,087	...	172	570	8,288	44,973
72nd Highlanders ...	.....	600	5,400	800	12,400	...	...	...	81	...	...	551	...	3,722	23,554
92nd Highlanders ...	.....	.....	.....	11,600	574	...	...	390	134	153	...	61	...	6,124	19,036
Total ...	760	2,877	8,198	23,100	32,000	...	...	726	1,603	1,259	33	801	570	19,797	91,724

KABUL,
The 16th January 1880.

(Signed) G. DEC. MORTON, *Major,*
Asst. Adjutant-General,
1st Division, Kabul Field Force.

(Singed) FRED. ROBERTS, *Lieut.-General,*
Commanding Kabul Field Force.

Return of Expenditure of Snider Ammunition in the operations near Kabul between the 10th and 23rd December 1879.

Corps.	10th December.	11th December.	12th December.	13th December.	14th December.	15th December.	16th December.	17th December.	18th December.	19th December.	20th December.	21st December.	22nd December.	23rd December.	Total.
	Rounds.	Rounds.	Rounds.	Rounds.	Rounds.	Rounds.	Rounds.	Rounds.	Rounds.	Rounds.	Rounds.	Rounds.	Rounds.	Rounds.	
5th Punjab Cavalry ...	...	700	900	2,000	2,000	...	20	...	...	40	...	...	...	960	6,620
12th Bengal Cavalry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	999	...	999
14th ,, Lancers ...	...	808	1,232	...	806	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,846
Guides Cavalry ...	...	...	...	...	...	500	530	...	1,211	...	51	...	...	309	2,601
,, Infantry ...	...	...	...	2,070	12,000	...	300	...	...	...	30	...	...	5,900	20,300
23rd Pioneers (P. N. I.) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,300	...	...	...	...	...	...	630	1,930
28th Punjab Native Infantry	...	...	...	...	...	39	607	32	...	...	...	...	...	4,183	4,861
3rd Sikhs	3,000	4,361	4,000	2,000	2,016	...	...	...	1,553	...	581	145	...	184	17,840
5th Punjab Infantry ...	...	5,000	6,000	2,000	14,000	...	..	36	2,000	...	...	158	...	112	29,306
5th Goorkhas ...	2,000	...	1,000	1,000	2,000	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,003
7th Company, Sappers and Miners	...	...	...	...	360	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	360
TOTAL ...	5,000	10,869	13,132	9070	33,182	539	2,759	69	4,764	40	662	303	999	12,278	93,666

KABUL,
The 19th January 1880.

(Signed) G. DE C. MORTON, *Major,*
Asst. Adjutant-General,
1st Division, Kabul Field Force.

(Signed) FRED. ROBERTS, *Lieut.-General,*
Commanding Kabul Field Force.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 138.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Captain Norman Robert Stewart, 68th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 15th (The Loodianah) Regiment of Native Infantry,—30th October, 1879.

No. 139.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

The under-mentioned officers, probationers for the Military Accounts Department, are confirmed in their appointments as Assistant Military Accountant, with effect from the dates specified :—

Lieutenant H. T. G. Burne,—20th December, 1878.
Lieutenant H. F. Cadell,—27th January, 1879.
Major F. W. Major,—15th February, 1879.

No. 140.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

5th Goorkha Regiment.

(*The Hazara Goorkha Battalion*).

Major J. M. Sym, Wing Officer, and Officiating Wing Commander, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Major J. Cook, V.C., died of wounds received in action at Kabul.

Lieutenant C. C. Chenevix-Trench, Officiating Wing Officer and Officiating Quartermaster, to be Wing Officer and Quartermaster.

The above appointments will have effect from the 20th December, 1879.

No. 141.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Agra Volunteer Rifles and Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Captain H. D. Hutchinson, S. C., Wing Officer, 40th (The Shahjehanporé) Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Adjutant, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Captain E. W. H. Crofton, deceased.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 142.—First Class Assistant Apothecary William Quinn is removed from the list of the Subordinate Medical Department.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 143.—The under-mentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Tierney, R.A., Superintendent, Gunpowder Factory at Ishapore, (p. a.) from date of embarkation to the 24th November, 1880, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Willoughby-Osborne, Infantry, (m. c.) for 2 years,—9 days under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, clause (2), of the Regulations of 1868.

Major R. G. Smyth, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, Public Works Department, Bengal, (p. a.) for 1 year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain A. C. Toker, S. C., Cantonment Magistrate, 2nd Grade, Bareilly, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (m.c.) for 2 years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon A. Duncan, M.D., (m. c.) for 1 year under the ruling on Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875, with effect from the date of embarkation.

PENSIONS.

No. 144.—Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary David Oliver, Public Works Department, is transferred to the Pension establishment, under the terms of the Resolution in that Department, No. 342-47G., dated the 3rd February, 1880.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 145.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major James Nicholas Brutton Hewett,—4th March, 1880.

To be Major.

Captain (Brevet Major) Andrew Scott, V.C.,—4th March, 1880.

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Majors.

Captain Charles Lewis Prendergast, General List, Infantry.
Captain Revell Eardley-Wilmot, General List, Infantry.
Captain Henry Lachlan Young, General List, Infantry.
} 4th March, 1880.

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Augustus Arthur Currie, C.B., Bengal S.C.,—2nd March, 1880.
Lieutenant-Colonel William Kincaid, Madras S.C.
Lieutenant-Colonel William George Malcolm Strickland, Madras S.C.
} 3rd March, 1880.

No. 146.—STAFF CORPS—

Government General Order No. 632 of 1879, antedating the Commissions as Captain of Captains H. B. Hanna and F. Knowles, Bengal Staff Corps, is cancelled.

No. 147.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 23rd January, 1880, page 343.*

BREVET.

The following promotions to take place consequent on the death, on the 17th December 1879, of Lieutenant-General William Frederick Marriott, C.S.I., Bombay Staff Corps :—

Major-General Robert Napier Raikes, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 18th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Montagu James Turnbull, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Major-General. Dated 18th December, 1879.

* * * *

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 3rd February, 1880, page 504.*

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Charles James Robarts, 3rd Hussars. Dated 12th February, 1873.
Lieutenant Edmund Walter St. George Welchman, 51st Foot. Dated 11th July, 1874.

No. 148.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

First Class Assistant Apothecary Henry Walmsley, to be 2nd Class Apothecary, from the 5th December, 1879, *vice* Apothecary J. Holden, discharged.

Passed Hospital Apprentice George Kirby, to be 2nd Class Assistant Apothecary, from the 7th November, 1879, *vice* Assistant Apothecary J. Alfrey, dismissed.

Passed Hospital Apprentice George S. O'Neal, to be 2nd Class Assistant Apothecary, from the 5th December, 1879, *vice* Assistant Apothecary H. Walmsley, promoted.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 149.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 130 of 1880, the under-mentioned officers are permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, under the provisions of G.G.O. No. 1188 of 1879, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Herbert Frederick Disbrowe, Bombay S.C.,—1st March, 1880.
Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Osborn Wilkinson, C.B., Bengal Cavalry,—6th March, 1880.

REWARDS.

No. 150.—ORDER OF MERIT—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit Ressaidar Báháwaldin Khan, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers, to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit, for conspicuous gallantry at the storming of a fortified *Serái* near Kabul, on the 13th December, 1879.

No. 151.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following admissions to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit :—

44th (Sylhet) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.

Jemadar Rajman Rai ...
Havildar Jumon Sing Thakur ...
Sepoy Kubernidi Tewari ...
„ Madan Sing Bandari ...
„ Kubberaj Karkie ...
} For conspicuous gallantry at the attack on Konoma, in the Naga Hills, on the 22nd November 1879.

No. 152.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned recruits of the 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit, for conspicuous gallantry in action at the Sarkái Kotal, on the 14th October 1879 :—

Shér Khan.
Fatéh Khan.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 153.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the formation of a Volunteer Corps at Lahore, from that portion of the 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps composed of employés of the Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway Company and lines worked by them, and of members of the civil community residing at stations along the line from Delhi to Karachi, to be designated the "3rd or Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps," and to notify the following appointment :—

To be Commandant.

Roscoe Bocquet, Esq., Agent, Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway Company, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 4th March, 1880.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 27th February to 4th March, 1880 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Bengal Staff Corps	Brigadier General J. A. Tytler, C.B., V.C.	14th Feb., 1880	Thull, Afghanistan	Not known.	
43rd Foot	Lieutenant G. H. Lumsden ...	20th Feb., 1880	Kurrum, Afghanistan.	Ditto.	

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 27th February to 4th March, 1880.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. A. P.		
BRITISH MILITARY SERVICE.							
E. Allfrey (*a*) ...	Lieutenant	17th Foot	13th May, 1879 ...	No will found...	734 8 0		
N. C. Wiseman ...	Lieutenant	17th Foot	2nd April, 1879 ...	Ditto ...	744 8 0		
E. P. Ventris (*b*) ...	Lieutenant	3rd Foot	14th April, 1879 ...	Intestate ...	739 8 0		
F. C. Clarke ...	Captain ...	Royal Artillery ...	6th June, 1879 ...	Not known ...	126 6 8		
INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE.							
H. Thom, M.D. (*c*) ...	Surgeon-Major.	Indian Medical Department.	11th November, 1879	No will found	3,771 10 0	...	6th May, 1880.
W. F. Hennell ...	Lieutenant	Bengal Staff Corps ...	22nd July, 1879 ...	Not known ...	164 10 9		
J. Lynch ...	Assistant Apothecary.	Subordinate Medical Department.	25th June, 1879 ...	No will found	424 1 0		

(*a*)—*Next-of-kin.—Father*, Henry Allfrey, Esq., Hunningford, Alveston, Stratford-on-Avon.—Administrator General, Bengal, administering.
(*b*)—*Next-of-kin.—Father*, Revd. Edward Ventris, Aston, Rectory, Salop.
(*c*)—*Next-of-kin.—Mother*, supposed to be living.
Brother, J. Thom, Esq., 151, Piccadilly, London.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 5th March, 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 6.—Mr. William Cunliffe Parker to be a 3rd Grade Officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, subject to the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State, and is posted to the I. G. S. *Dagmar*.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 7.—Mr. J. P. Casey, 4th Grade Officer, I. G. S. *Hugh Rose*, attached to Tender *Constance*, to be a 3rd Grade Officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, and is posted to I. G. S. *Czarewitch*.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 8.—The services of Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Officiating 1st Grade, Marine Survey of India, are replaced at the disposal of the Admiralty, with effect from the date of his embarking for England.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 3rd March 1880.

No. 72.—The following arrangements are ordered by the Governor General in Council consequent on the appointment of Major-General A. Fraser, C.B., R.E., as temporary Member of the Council of the Governor General :—

Major-General J. S. Trevor, R.E., will officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department.

Mr. G. L. Molesworth, C.I.E., will officiate as Director General of Railways, and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch.

Mr. W. C. Furnivall will be temporarily attached to the Office of the Director General of Railways as Director of Construction, with temporary rank and pay of Chief Engineer, Class II.

Colonel F. S. Taylor, R.E., Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, will hold the temporary rank of Chief Engineer, Class I.

The foregoing orders take effect on the afternoon of the 2nd instant.

No. 73.—Mr. R. H. Rhind, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal Irrigation Branch, is promoted temporarily to Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 1st January 1880.

The 4th March 1880.

No. 74.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 2, dated 6th January 1880, Colonel W. S. Trevor, V.C., R.E., was relieved of his special duties in the office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department on the afternoon of this day.

The 5th March 1880.

No. 79.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 67, dated the 20th February 1880, Mr. A. E. Adie, Officiating Traffic Superintendent, Rangoon and Irrawaddie Valley State Railway, is confirmed in Class III of the Revenue Establishments for State Railways.

GENERAL.

The 4th March 1880.

No. 75.—The services of Mr. C. B. Target, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Mysore, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Department of Finance and Commerce for employment at the Calcutta Mint. Mr. Target took charge of the duty on the forenoon of the 2nd March.

The 5th March 1880.

No. 76.—The appointment of Lieutenant A. Mason, R.E., to the Public Works Department as temporary Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade (Public Works Department Notification No. 57 of 17th February 1880), is cancelled.

No. 77.—Mr. J. R. Bell, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is to have the rank of Superintendent of Works while employed on the Sukkur Bridge, Indus Valley State Railway.

Mr. C. V. MacIvor, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Kandahar State Railway, is appointed Superintendent of Works of the Hurnai Section of that Line.

No. 80.—Mr. J. H. Allen, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Indus Valley State Railway, is promoted from Class IV to Class III of the Superior Revenue Establishment for State Railways.

No. 81.—With reference to Bombay Government General Order No. 1024, dated 11th December 1879, Lieutenant H. H. Barnett, R.E., is appointed an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from 4th idem, and placed under the orders of the Director General of Railways.

No. 82.—Referring to Bombay Public Works Department Notification No. 8 of 1880, the services of the following Officers are placed permanently at the disposal of the Director General of Railways, with effect from the dates they were relieved of their duties under the Bombay Government :—

Lieutenant W. W. B. Whiteford, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.
Lieutenant C. F. Fuller, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.
Lieutenant W. W. Robinson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank.
Mr. S. Rebsch, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank.
Lieutenant J. Neville, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Lieutenant S. A. E. Hickson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 83.—The Government of India has no further need of the services of Mr. H. E. Fitzsimon, temporary Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade.

TELEGRAPH.

The 5th March 1880.

No. 78.—Mr. Mackay is transferred from the Indo-European to the Indian Telegraph Department, with the rank of Assistant Superintendent, 3rd Grade, *vice* Mr. J. M. Rutherford, Assistant Superintendent, transferred to the Railway Department.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Legislative Dept
16/3/80

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 11.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 13, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Indian License Acts Amendment Act, 1880.
The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880.
The Indian Limitation Act, 1877, Amendment Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Report of Select Committee and the Indian Trade-marks Bill, No. II.
Report of Select Committee and the Factories Bill, No. II.
North-Western Provinces Rent Act Amendment Bills.

SUPPLEMENT No. 11.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 12th March, 1880.

No. 7.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to accept the resignation by the Honourable G. H. M. Batten of his office of Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, with effect from the afternoon of the 3rd instant.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 10th March 1880.

No. 110.—Mr. E. F. Harrison is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st September 1879.

The 12th March 1880.

No. 117.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to appoint Lieutenant-Colonel H. Brackenbury, R.A., to be Private Secretary to His Excellency, with effect from the 7th instant, *vice* Colonel Sir George Pomeroy Colley, K.C.S.I., C.B., C.M.G., resigned.

No. 118.—Mr. C. E. Chapman is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 5th December 1879.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 9th March 1880.

No. 60.—APPOINTMENT.—The Reverend C. R. Tollemache, M.A., a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be a Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 2nd March 1879.

FORESTS.

The 12th March 1880.

No. 174F.—Messrs. R. J. P. Pinder and J. S. Battie, Officiating Sub-Assistant Conservators of Forests in Oudh, are confirmed in their appointments, with effect from the 1st November 1879.

Mr. W. F. Hobson is appointed a Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests on probation, with effect from the 13th December 1879, the date on which he joined his appointment.

Mr. Hobson is posted to Bengal.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 12th March 1880.

No. 40 *I.-J.*—The following Civil Courts established in the several Political Agencies under the Bombay Presidency are recognized by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council for the purposes of Section 229 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act X of 1877):—

Káthiáwár.

1. Court of the Political Agent.
2. Court of the Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád Prant.
3. Court of the Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Jhálávád Prant.
4. Court of the Wadhwán Station Thandar.
5. Court of the Chotila Thandar.
6. Court of the Páliyád Thandar.
7. Court of the Dasáda Thandar.
8. Court of the Bhoika Thandar.
9. Court of the Vithalgad Thandar.
10. Court of the Jhinjhúváda Kamdar.
11. Court of the Assistant Political Agent, Sorath Prant.
12. Court of the Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Sorath Prant.
13. Court of the Bagasra Thandar.
14. Court of the Lákhápádar Thandar.
15. Court of the Raphála Thandar.
16. Court of the Assistant Political Agent, Hálár Prant.
17. Court of the Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Hálár Prant.
18. Court of the Lodhika Thandar.
19. Court of the Dhrápha Thandar.
20. Court of the Assistant Political Agent, Gohelvád Prant.
21. Court of the Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Gohelvád Prant.
22. Court of the Bábra Thandar.
23. Court of the Songad Station Thandar.
24. Court of the Dátha Thandar.
25. Court of the Chamárdi Thandar.
26. Court of the Chok Thandar.
27. Court of the Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Rájkot.

Kolháp ur State.

1. Court of the Political Agent.
2. Courts of the Assistant Political Agent and the State Kárbhári, Kolhápur, having civil powers.
3. Court of the Nyayadhish at Kolhápur.
4. Court of the Sadar Amín at Kolhápur.
5. Court of the Munsif of Shirol, Petha Shirol.
6. Court of the Munsif of Kádgaon, Petha Gad Hinglaj.
7. Court of the Munsif of Inchalkaranji and Ajra.
8. Court of the Munsif of Vishálgad.

Southern Maratha Country States.

1. Court of the Nyayadhish of Miraj	Miraj State.
2. Court of the Munsif of Lakshmeshvar	
3. Court of the Munsif of Modnimb	
4. Court of the Nyayadhish of Mudhol	Mudhol State.
5. Court of the Nyayadhish of Rámdurg	Ramdurg State.
6. Court of the Wahiwatdar of the Sub-Sarinjam of Mhysál	Mhysál State.
7. Huzur Court	
8. Court of the Nyayadhish	Sángli State.
9. Court of the Munsif of Miraj Prant	
10. Court of the Munsif of Mangalvedha, Kuchi, and Terdál or Northern Division	
11. Court of the Munsif of Sháhápur and Shirhatti or Southern Division	

Rewa Kántha.

1. Court of the Political Agent.
2. Court of the Assistant Political Agent.
3. Court of the Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Lúnávada (under attachment).
4. Court of the Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Sunth (under attachment).
5. Court of the Thandar of Sankhera Mehwás.
6. Court of the Thandar of Pándu Mehwás.
7. Court of the Thandar of Dorka Mehwás.

Mahi Kántha.

1. Court of the Political Agent.
2. Court of the Assistant Political Agent.
3. Court of the Assistant Political Agent in charge, I'dar State.
4. Court of the Munsif of I'dar.
5. Court of the Thandar in the Bávisi Zilla.
6. Court of the Thandar in the Katosan Zilla.
7. Court of the Thandar in the Sábar Kantha Zilla.
8. Court of the Thandar in the Gadwára Zilla.

Pálanpur.

1. Court of the Political Superintendent.
2. Court of the Senior Assistant Political Superintendent.
3. Court of the Junior Assistant Political Superintendent.
4. Court of the Thandar of the Tharád Jamya Villages.
5. Court of the Thandar of Váv.
6. Court of the Thandar of Sántalpur.
7. Court of the Thandar of Várábi.
8. Court of the Thandar of Diodar.
9. Court of the Thandar of the Kánkrej Zilla.

Sávantvádi.

1. Court of the Political Superintendent.
2. Court of the Judicial Assistant Political Superintendent.
3. Court of the Nyayadhish of Sávantvádi.
4. Court of the Munsif of Kudál.

Sholápur (Akalkot).

1. Court of the Nyayadhish of Akalkot.
2. Subordinate Court of Pilio.
3. Subordinate Court of Kurla.

Dhárwár (Savanúr).

1. Court of the Political Agent, Dhárwár.
2. Court of the Sadar Amín at Savanúr.

Surat.

1. Courts of the Sachín State.
2. Courts of the Bánsda State.

Sátára.

1. Court of the Subordinate Judge of Jath.
2. Court of the Kárbhári of Phaltan.

Khándesh.

1. Court of the Political Agent.
2. Court of the Assistant Political Agent.

Kolába (Janjira).

1. Court of the Political Agent.
2. Civil Court of Murúd (so long as the Janjira State continues under British administration).

MILITARY.

The 10th March 1880.

No. 20 *G.-M.*—The following promotions in the Infantry Branch of the Deoli Irregular Force are made, with effect from the 25th December 1879:—

Jemadar Muddey Khan, to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Luchmun, deceased.

Havildar Birth Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Muddey Khan, promoted.

The 11th March 1880.

No. 23 *G.-M.*—The following extract from Regimental Orders issued by the Commandant, Deoli Irregular Force, dated 30th December 1879, is confirmed:—

Major J. H. L. Greenfield, 2nd-in-Command and Squadron Commander, having reported his arrival yesterday afternoon, from furlough, will resume his duties, taking over the command of the squadron from Captain P. W. Smith, who will revert to his substantive appointment of Adjutant.

No. 25 *G.-M.*—The following extract from Regimental Orders issued by the Commandant, Deoli Irregular Force, dated 7th January 1880, is confirmed:—

During the absence of Captain P. W. Smith, on duty with his Regiment, the duties of Station Staff Officer will be performed by Major J. H. L. Greenfield, Deoli Irregular Force.

POLITICAL.

The 11th March 1880.

No. 61 *G.-P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy

and Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. W. G. Reddie as Consular Agent for the United States of America at Moulmain.

GENERAL.

The 11th March 1880.

No. 582 *G.-G.*—Surgeon-Major H. D. S. Compigné, M.D., in medical charge of the Erinpura Irregular Force, is appointed to the medical charge of the Deoli Irregular Force and of the Haraoti and Tonk Political Agency, during the absence on medical certificate of Surgeon-Major F. W. A. DeFabeck, or until further orders, with effect from the 31st October 1879.

No. 585 *G.-G.*—Captain D. Robertson, Officiating 2nd Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General for Rajputana, is appointed to be Magistrate of Abu, with effect from date of assuming charge.

No. 587 *G.-G.*—Major A. H. E. Campbell, Commanding the Resident's Escort, is appointed to perform the duties of the Military Secretary to the Resident, Hyderabad, in addition to his own, during the absence of Colonel Fraser on furlough to Europe.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The 12th March 1880.

No. 599 *G.-G.*—APPOINTMENT.—Major W. J. W. Muir, Political Agent, 2nd Class, and Cantonment Magistrate, Nimuch, is posted to the Haraoti and Tonk Agency, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Major C. A. Baylay.

Captain R. G. E. Dalrymple, to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate, Nimuch, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Major Muir.

H. M. DURAND,
for *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 13th March 1880.

No. 1210.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 29th February 1880, published as required by Section 23 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole Amount of Notes in Circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	6,02,25,805	1,84,50,546	21,90,945	2,06,41,491
Madras	1,23,43,580	59,95,605	8,70,000	68,65,605
Bombay	4,03,66,060	1,16,35,339	56,68,801	1,73,04,140
Allahabad	45,87,370	52,06,115	.....	52,06,115
Lahore	68,25,220	1,38,63,970	.....	1,38,63,970
Calicut	13,91,315	5,79,600	67,000	6,46,600
Coconada	13,91,690	32,22,905	85,000	33,07,905
Nagpore	14,14,655	25,29,915	.....	25,29,915
Kurrachee	29,81,950	22,30,490	77,200	23,07,690
Akola	12,91,460	13,08,225	.....	13,08,225
TOTAL	13,28,19,105	6,50,22,710	89,58,946	7,39,81,656
DEDUCT—Bills outstanding, &c.				11,50,000
Remains				7,28,31,656
Invested in Government Securities under Section 17 of the Act				5,99,87,449
GRAND TOTAL				13,28,19,105

No. 1174.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the Stamp duty payable under the said Act, on receipts given by Mounted Police Constables, on account of their pay and allowances.

No. 1195.—Mr. A. M. Monteath, C.S.I., resumed charge of the Office of Director General of the Post Office of India on the 27th February 1880.

No. 1251.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of Act VII of 1870 (The Court Fees Act, 1870), and in supersession of Notification No. 11, dated 3rd January 1880, the Governor General in Council has—

I—remitted the fees payable in respect of powers of attorney furnished to relatives, servants or dependants, under Section 68 of Act XVII of 1879, the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879;

II—remitted in the case of suits instituted before Village Munsifs under Chapter V of Act XVII of 1879 (The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879), the fees payable in respect of the documents specified in the first or second Schedule to the said Court Fees Act annexed;

III—reduced such fees to one-half, in the case of—

(*a*) suits to which Chapter II of the said Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act applies (except suits of the description mentioned in Section 3, Clause (*w*) or Clause (*x*) of the said Act to which an agriculturist is not a party);

(*b*) proceedings in matters relating to insolvency under Chapter IV of the said Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, provided that when the reduced Court-fee amounts to a fraction of an anna, the fee chargeable shall be one anna.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 12th March 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 154.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Major A. G. Handcock, S.C., Wing Commander 6th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry, Assistant Adjutant General, Kandahar Field Force, to be an Assistant Adjutant General on the establishment, *vice* Colonel A. G. Forsyth, retired.

No. 155.—Captain P. Walker, 34th Foot, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, *vice* Major E. Beddy, resigned.

No. 156.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant O. C. Radford, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, to be Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant T. J. O'D. Renny, died of wounds received in action near Zawa, in the Zaimusht country.

Lieutenant A. Daniell, Wing Officer, to be Quartermaster, *vice* Lieutenant Radford.

Lieutenant H. D. Gerrard, Officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Punjab Infantry, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Renny.

The above appointments will have effect from the 16th December 1879.

No. 157.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

1st Cavalry.

Lieutenant G. Adye, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer (Supernumerary), and to be Adjutant, *vice* Major J. G. D. Walker, who vacates on promotion.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 158.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. A. Taylor, S.C., Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class,—(m. c.) for 2 years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Winson, S. C., Commandant, 18th (The Alipore) Regiment of Native Infantry,—(m. c.) for two years—1 year, 82 days, under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, Clause (2), of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major E. Selous,—(p. a.) for 1 year, 19 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Conductor J. Graves, Ordnance Department,—(m.c.) under the ruling on Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875, with effect from the date of embarkation.

No. 159.—The furlough granted to Surgeon W. E. Battersby, in G. G. O. No. 139 of 1879, is commuted to furlough under Rule IX, note (1), of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 160.—Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Commissary T. Heathcoate, Ordnance Department, is allowed leave in India,—(m. c.) for 182 days, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 18th February, 1880.

PENSIONS.

No. 161.—Conductor Thomas Ratcliffe, Ordnance Department, is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 162.—The following promotions are made with effect from the 6th March 1880, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

SUBSTANTIVE.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Wredenhall Queiros Pogson, Bengal Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Henry Alexander Cockburn, Bengal Infantry.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Robert Cunliffe Low, Bengal Cavalry. } In succession to Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) O. Wilkinson, C. B., retired.

To be Major.

Captain (Brevet Major) Arthur Haldimand Prinsep, late 4th E. L. C.

No. 163.—NATIVE ARMY—

31st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Dullembo, to be Jemadar, *vice* Nowrunga, deceased,—11th January 1880.

44th (Sylhet) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.

Subadar Mahaboola Khan, to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Nurbeer Sai, killed in action; at the capture of the Naga village of Konoma; Jemadar Rajman Rai, to be Subadar, *vice* Nurbeer Sai; Color Havildar Juman Sing Thakoor, to be Jemadar, *vice* Rajman Rai, promoted,—23rd November, 1879.

No. 164.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

3rd Sikh Infantry.

Havildar Hurnam Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Attar Singh, invalided,—22nd December, 1879.

Havildar Didar Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bussawa Sing, deceased,—23rd December, 1879.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 165.—The under-mentioned officers of the Bengal Army are permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 13 of 1880, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Surgeon-General John Fullarton Beatson, M.D., C.I.E.,—29th March, 1880.

Deputy Surgeon-General Frederick Freeman Allen, C.B.,—31st March, 1880.

SPECIAL.

No. 166.—Colonel J. J. H. Gordon, C.B., S.C., Commandant, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, to command a brigade in the field, *vice* Brigadier-General J. A. Tytler, C.B., V.C., deceased.

While so employed, Colonel Gordon will have the temporary rank of Brigadier-General (2nd class).

No. 167.—Deputy Surgeon-General H. B. Hassard, Principal Medical Officer, Khyber Division, to be Principal Medical Officer, Kabul Field Force, *vice* Officiating Deputy Surgeon-General J. H. Porter, deceased.

Officiating Deputy Surgeon-General J. A. Hanbury, M.B., Principal Medical Officer, Reserve Division, Peshâwar, to be Principal Medical Officer, Khyber Division, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General Hassard.

Surgeon-Major A. M. Tippetts, Army Medical Department, to be Principal Medical Officer, Reserve Division, Peshâwar, *vice* Officiating Deputy Surgeon-General Hanbury, and to have the temporary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General, with effect from the date of his taking up the duties of the appointment.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 168.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the formation of a corps of volunteers at Akyab, to be designated the "Akyab Volunteer Rifle Corps" and to be attached to the Rangoon Volunteer Rifles for administrative purposes, and to notify the following appointment:—

To be Major Commandant.

Mr. George James Spence Hodgkinson, C.S., Commissioner of Arakan.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 11th March 1880.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 5th to 11th March 1880.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. A. P.		
BRITISH MILITARY SERVICE.							
G. M. Yaldwyn (*a*) ...	Lieutenant	2nd Battalion, 6th Foot	12th June 1879 ...	Intestate ...	730 8 0	...	
INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE.							
E. H. Dumbleton (*b*) ...	Surgeon ...	Indian Medical Department.	5th October 1879 ...	Intestate ...	28 0 0	...	

(*a*)—*Next-of-kin*—Widow, Mrs. Allen Yaldwyn, care of Oriental Bank, Threadneedle Street, London.

(*b*)—*Next-of-kin*—Father, Colonel A. Dumbleton, Harsley, Port Serele Tasmania; Administrator General, Bengal, administering.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 12th March 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 9.—Mr. J. S. Barrett, 1st grade Officer, I. G. hulk *Semiramis*, to be 1st grade Officer, in command I. G. turretships *Abyssinia* and *Magdala*, and in charge of hulks and vessels in ordinary, Bombay.

No. 10.—Mr. Albert James Gerard Piffard, to be a 4th grade Officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, subject to the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State, and is posted to the I. G. S. *Hugh Rose* for duty on the Tender *Constance*.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 11.—Mr. J. Martin, 1st grade Officer, I. G. S. *Patrick Stewart*, is granted 12 months' furlough to Europe, under Section VIII, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st December, 1879.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 12.—Navigating Lieutenant P. V. James, Royal Navy, Retired List, in command of the I. G. turretships *Abyssinia* and *Magdala*, is permitted to resign his appointment in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st February, 1880.

No. 13.—Mr. N. Duncan, 3rd grade Engineer, I. G. S. *Irrawaddy*, is permitted to resign his appointment in Her Majesty's Indian Marine.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Fort William, the 9th March 1880.

No. 84.—The services of the under-mentioned Officers of Royal Engineers are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department for Field Service:—

Lieutenant E. Glennie, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), Military Works Branch.

Lieutenant H. Finnis, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Railway Branch.

Lieutenant F. Peel, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Military Works Branch.

No. 85.—Lieutenant E. H. Cameron, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, held charge of the current duties of the Office of Superintending Engineer, Rawalpindi Command, from 1st to 10th January 1880, inclusive.

The 10th March 1880.

No. 86.—Major G. Swinton, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab Irrigation Branch, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer of the Sirhind Canal Circle, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Home, R.E., proceeding on furlough, or until further orders, with the temporary rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade.

The 11th March 1880.

No. 87.—On the departure of His Excellency Sir Richard Temple, Bart., from Bombay for England, the Government of India is pleased to assume the direct charge of the Kandahar Railway, and to place it under the Director General of Railways.

The 12th March 1880.

No. 88.—Captain W. P. Tomkins, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, is temporarily attached to the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department.

No. 89.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel J. May, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Bengal, are replaced, at his own request, at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 90.—With reference to Public Works Department Notifications Nos. 483 and 498, dated 21st November and 11th December 1879, respectively, Captain F. Firebrace, R.E., is appointed substantively Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch, with effect from the 1st January 1880.

No. 91.—Mr. G. Brown, Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, Madras, is granted one month's privilege leave of absence with effect from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Indian Medical Service.

Deputy Surgeon-General W. B. Beatson, M.D., to the Lahore division.

Deputy Surgeon-General J. J. Clarke, M.D., to the Eastern Frontier district.

Deputy Surgeon-General J. E. Tuson, M.D., to the Presidency district.

Deputy Surgeon-General R. H. Perkins, to the Gwalior and Saugor districts.

Deputy Surgeon-General A. C. C. De Renzy, to the Punjab Frontier district.

The above-mentioned officers will take charge of their respective districts on the 1st April 1880, proceeding to join with the least possible delay at the public expense.

No. 176.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

The following direct appointment of a Native gentleman is made, with effect from date of joining:—

(The Queen's Own) Corps of Guides—Infantry.

Jugut Sing, to be Jemadar (Supernumerary), on probation.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

No. 177.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council has much pleasure in directing the publication of the following despatches, describing the operations of the brigade under the command of Brigadier-General C. J. S. Gough, C.B., V.C., in its advance from Gandamak to Kabul, 17th to 24th December, 1879.

No. $\frac{2138}{\text{Camp.}}$, dated Fort William, the 24th February, 1880.

From—MAJOR-GENERAL G. R. GREAVES, C.B., Adjutant-General in India,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

In continuation of this office letter No. $\frac{1628}{\text{Camp}}$, dated 9th February, 1880, I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward, for the information of Government, the accompanying letter* from Lieutenant-General Sir F. S. Roberts, K.C.B., C.I.E., V.C., submitting a report from Brigadier-General C.J.S. Gough, C.B., V.C., giving an account of his advance to Kabul.

*No. 1150, dated 2nd February, 1880.

2. Sir Frederick Roberts has also submitted reports from Colonel F. B. Norman, 24th Native Infantry, of the operations carried on by him when left in command at Jagdalak, but His Excellency has not considered it necessary to forward them, as similar reports† are already before Government.

† See Adjutant-General's No. 679 Camp, dated 10th January, and No. 1434 Camp, dated 5th February, 1880.

3. In submitting these papers, Sir Frederick Haines wishes to place on record his high appreciation of the very able and satisfactory manner in which Brigadier-General Gough conducted this extremely difficult operation, and His Excellency feels sure that the Government of India will be satisfied that the conduct of the troops, British and Native, was all that could be desired.

4. The sketch referred to by Sir Frederick Roberts in the last paragraph of his letter will be forwarded when received.

No. 1150, dated Kabul, the 2nd February, 1880.

From—LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR F. S. ROBERTS, K.C.B., C.I.E., V.C., Commanding in Eastern Afghanistan,

To—The Adjutant-General in India.

In continuation of my despatch No. 1027, dated the 23rd of January, 1880, I have the honor to submit, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and the Government of India, an account of the advance of the brigade commanded by Brigadier-General Charles Gough, C.B., V.C., from Gandamak to Kabul, and also of the operations carried on by Colonel F. B. Norman, 24th Punjab Native Infantry, who commanded at Jagdalak when Brigadier-General Gough moved onwards.

I-A, R. H. A.
10th Ben. Lancers (150 lances).
No. 5 Co., S. & M. (73 rifles).
2-9th Regiment (487 rifles).
4th Goorkhas (375 rifles).

2. On the 12th December 1879, Brigadier-General Gough was at Gandamak with an effective force of the strength given in the margin, and exclusive of these numbers furnished the following outposts on the Kabul side of Gandamak, *viz.*,—

Pezwan—
- 4 guns, Hazara Mountain Battery.
- 10th Bengal Lancers (50 lances).
- No. 2 Co., Sappers and Miners (road-making).
- 2nd Goorkhas (187 rifles).

Jagdalak Kotal—
- No. 3 Co., Sappers and Miners.
- 2nd Goorkhas (40 rifles).

Jagdalak Fort—
- 2 guns, Hazara Mountain Battery.
- 10th Bengal Lancers (90 lances).
- 2nd Goorkhas (180 rifles).

3. On this date Brigadier-General Gough was informed that fighting had occurred at Kabul, and was directed to be in readiness to march at any moment to the capital. It also became apparent to the Brigadier-General that uneasiness existed amongst the Ghilzais, and their quitting work on the road, for which they were well paid, was a premonitory symptom of coming hostility.

4. On the next day Major-General R. O. Bright, C.B., commanding the Khyber Division, in accordance with instructions received from me, directed Brigadier-General Gough to advance to Jagdalak, strengthening the post at Pezwan as he passed, as soon as reinforcements ordered up from Jellalabad arrived at Gandamak.

5. These reinforcements, consisting of three companies of the 51st Light Infantry and the 24th Punjab Native Infantry, reached Gandamak on the 13th December, and on the morning of the 14th Brigadier-General Gough started with the force marginally noted and proceeded to Jagdalak, where he arrived the same evening. At Pezwan he was joined by two guns of the Hazara Mountain Battery, to replace which he left there 280 rifles of the 9th Foot and 187 rifles of the 4th Goorkhas. Two of the principal men of the Khugiani tribes were also invited to accompany Brigadier-General Gough, as their presence in our camp would presumably influence the conduct of the remainder of the clans.

10th Ben. Lancers (150 lances).
No. 5 Co., S. & M. (73 rifles).
2-9th Regiment (437 rifles).
4th Goorkhas (375 rifles).

6. The parties of the 9th Regiment and 4th Goorkhas which had been left at Pezwan on the 14th rejoined Brigadier-General Gough at Jagdalak on the 15th December. During the march the rear-guard was attacked by Ghilzais, but the latter were repulsed with comparatively little trouble and suffered some loss.

During the forenoon of the 15th the telegraph line was cut on both sides of Jagdalak, but not before an order from me reached Brigadier-General Gough directing him to push on to Kabul as soon as possible.

In the evening considerable numbers of the enemy began to show on the hills surrounding the camp, and from their positions kept up a desultory long-range fire, from which little or no damage ensued.

The force now at Jagdalak amounted to 4 mountain guns, 224 cavalry, and 1034 infantry.

7. The enemy held on to their ground in the hills during the 16th, but, with the exception of one party which approached inconveniently close, caused no annoyance. A detachment (50 men) of the 9th Regiment under command of Lieutenant O. Mayne, was despatched to drive off the party referred to, and this duty was quickly and most effectually done. The cavalry patrols which were sent out towards Pezwan reported the road to be occupied by the Ghilzais, and communication with Gandamak cut off.

The cloudy weather unfortunately prevented the use of the heliograph.

8. With a view to clear the road and re-open communications with Gandamak, Brigadier-General Gough sent Major W. H. Macnaghten, 10th Bengal Lancers, with two companies of infantry and 40 lances, 10th Bengal Lancers, to make a reconnaissance towards Pezwan, Major E. T. Thackeray, V.C., R.E., commanding at Jagdalak Kotal, being directed to co-operate. Major Macnaghten vigorously attacked over a thousand of the enemy whom he found posted across the road about two miles south of the Kotal, and drove them off with some loss.

I have great pleasure in endorsing the opinion expressed by Brigadier-General Gough regarding Major Macnaghten's excellent dispositions on this occasion, in which he was greatly assisted by Major Thackeray. Lieutenants R. H. F. Lombe, 9th Regiment, and H. J. Bolton, 4th Goorkhas, are mentioned as having been well to the front, controlling and directing the fire of their men.

Colonel Norman, 24th Punjab Native Infantry, had also moved out from Pezwan and attacked the enemy in rear, but in consequence of the divergent retreat of the Ghilzais, the respective columns did not meet.

Colonel Norman was ordered to move to Jagdalak on the following day with two guns, of the Hazara Mountain Battery, the 24th Punjab Native Infantry, a wing of the 2nd Goorkhas, and such supplies as Brigadier-General Gough required, the arrival of reinforcements at Pezwan enabling these troops to be moved forward.

9. In order to assist the advance of the column on the 19th, Brigadier-General Gough sent from Jagdalak two mountain guns, 80 cavalry and 300 infantry under the command of Major C. J. C. Roberts, 9th Regiment, to act against the Ghilzais, who had again assembled on the road. The enemy were driven off with considerable loss, their leaders, Syud Khan and his son, being wounded.

10. The arrival of Colonel Norman's party increased the strength of Brigadier-General Gough's brigade at Jagdalak to six mountain guns, 242 cavalry, and 1752 infantry, and halting one day for a convoy which came in without opposition, Brigadier-General Gough started for Kabul on the 21st December, garrisoning Jagdalak with two guns of the Hazara Mountain Battery, 224 cavalry of the 10th Bengal Lancers, and the 24th Punjab Native Infantry,—the whole under command of Colonel Norman.

11. As I had anticipated, Brigadier-General Gough met with no opposition after leaving Jagdalak, and, reaching Lataband on the 22nd, united his force with that under Colonel J. Hudson, consisting of two guns of No. 2 Mountain Battery, the 12th Bengal Cavalry, a wing of the 23rd Pioneers, and the 28th Punjab Native Infantry.

On the 23rd the entire column halted on the right bank of the Logar river, protecting the bridge which lies half-way between Kabul and Butkhak, and on the morning of the 24th marched into Sherpur without a shot being fired.

12. A return of the casualties between the 17th and 19th of December is attached, and shows that our loss amounted to 1 man killed and 18 wounded.

13. During his stay at Jugdalak, Brigadier-General Gough had the posts at and near that place strengthened and improved. I have much pleasure in tendering to him my thanks for the manner in which the operations entrusted to him were carried out.

Brigadier-General Gough informs me that the following officers, in addition to those already mentioned, performed their duties most satisfactorily:—

Lieut.-Colonel	C. Ball-Acton	51st Light Infantry.
,,	W. Daunt	9th Regt.
Major	A. Battye	2nd Goorkhas.
,,	A. A. A. Kinloch	Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General.
,,	M. G. Gerard	Brigade-Major.
,,	H. J. Hallowes	Brigade Transport Officer.
Captain	L. H. E. Tucker	Political Assistant.
,,	A. Broadfoot	Comdt. Hnzara Mountain Battery.
,,	S. E. Becher	2nd Goorkhas.
,,	S. D. Barrow	10th Bengal Lancers.
Lieutenant	F. H. R. Drummond	Orderly Officer,—and
Surgn.-Maj.	T. Walsh	A. M. D.

14. During the afternoon of the 23rd December a very determined attack was made upon the fortified post at the Kotal, distant about 3½ miles from Jagdalak, and held by two companies of sappers and miners and a company of the 24th Pubjab Native Infantry under the command of Major E. T. Thackeray, V.C., R.E.

This small garrison gallantly held their own and dispersed the enemy, though Major Thackeray was, I regret to say, severely wounded. Our casualties were two men killed, one officer and one sepoy wounded. Of the enemy twelve were killed and many more wounded.

15. Colonel Norman reached the Kotal the following morning, and having strengthened the post there, proceeded a short distance towards Pezwan, meeting the force which had marched thence under Lieutenant-Colonel Ball-Acton, 51st Light Infantry. After a short halt both columns retraced their steps, and on his way back to Jagdalak, Colonel Norman had a slight brush with the enemy, who partially blocked the pass.

The fire of our guns and the rifle fire of two parties commanded respectively by Captain Barrow, 10th Bengal Lancers, and Jemadar Bidhi Chand, a young Dogra officer of the 24th Punjab Native Infantry, quickly overcame resistance, and the force reached Jagdalak in the evening with a loss of three men wounded, all in the Hazara Mountain Battery. The enemy's casualties were 25 men killed and wounded.

16. Early in the morning of the 29th the enemy began to show in considerable numbers all round the camp at Jagdalak.

A detachment of the 51st Light Infantry under Captain C. C. Smyth, and 100 men of the 24th Punjab Native Infantry under Captain E. Stedman were sent up a hill to the left, while Captain J. J. Money-Simons, of the 24th Punjab Native Infantry, with 100 rifles of his regiment, proceeded to occupy a somewhat similar position to the right.

Captain Stedman quickly carried the hill for which he had made, and perceiving that the enemy were in considerable force on the hill against which Captain Simons' attack was directed, judiciously reinforced the party of the 51st Light Infantry to Captain Simons' aid, and a further reinforcement of 50 men of the 9th Regiment under Lieutenant G. S. Ommanney were sent direct from camp for the same purpose.

17. The two guns of the Hazara Mountain Battery were now moved from the camp (which they had been firing) to a position which enabled them to enfilade the enemy, some dismounted men of the 10th Bengal Lancers acting as escort, and opened fire with good effect.

At 1 o'clock P. M. a heliogram was received stating that Lieutenant-Colonel Ball-Acton with four guns of 11-9th Royal Artillery, three companies of the 51st Light Infantry, and six companies of the 45th Native Infantry, was on his way to Jagdalak to reinforce the garrison there, and as there were signs that the enemy were changing their position, so as to enable them to assail Lieutenant-Colonel Ball-Acton's column when coming through the pass, Major Macnaghten with 50 lances of the 10th Bengal Lancers was sent to meet that officer and acquaint him with the position.

18. By 4 P. M. Lieutenant-Colonel Ball-Acton reached Colonel Norman's right, and the former officer's artillery immediately came into action, Lieutenant I. D. Wright of the battery being very soon after killed.

19. The enemy now began to retire, but as darkness was coming on and the baggage of the Pezwan column had not come in, Colonel Norman considered that it would not be safe to withdraw from the hills which covered its passage, and engage his troops in pursuit. About an hour after the last shot had been fired, the baggage and rear guard arrived safely in camp, and the troops were then withdrawn.

20. Azamatoolla Khan of Lughman commanded in person, and the number of the enemy engaged cannot have been short of 2000 men. Their loss was undoubtedly heavy, and since their defeat they have given little or no trouble. Our casualties were very small, *viz.*, one officer, one man killed, and three non-commissioned officers and men wounded.

21. Colonel Norman appears to me to have thoroughly appreciated the state of affairs around Jagdalak, and to have exercised his command with great coolness and judgment. I am much indebted to him, and I have much satisfaction in mentioning those from whom he received assistance, in addition to the names which have appeared in the body of this despatch.

Lieutenant	C. A. Anderson, R.A.	(who worked his guns admirably).
,,	J. Lamb	24th P. N. I.
,,	L. J. E. Bradshaw	,, ,,
Surgeon	H. J. Linton	I. M. D.
Lieutenant	E. J. F. Wood	10th B. L. (Orderly Officer).

Returns of ammunition expended and nominal roll of [illegible] in Colonel Norman's operations, and also sketch of [illegible] by Brigadier-General C. Gough, will follow.

22. Returns of casualties incurred in the operations above described are attached, as also of ammunition expended, and of strength of force.*

3RD BRIGADE, 1ST DIVISION, K. F. F.

Nominal Return of Casualties from 16th to 24th December 1879.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Casualty.	Action or Place.	Particulars—Nature of Wound or Disease.
			Killed.	
10th B. L.	Sowar Kirpal Sing	16-12-79	Jugdullak	Gunshot.
			Died of Wounds.	
2-9th Foot	Private Alfred Robinson	19-12-79	Jagdalak Kotal.	Gunshot wound in head.
2nd Goorkhas	Sepoy Sher Sing Thappa	19-12-79	Jagdalak	Ditto.
			Wounded.	
2-9th Foot	Private J. Ward	17-12-79	Jagdalak Kotal.	Gunshot wound in right cheek.
„	„ F. Miles	17-12-79	Jagdalak	„ right wrist.
„	Sergeant J. Thompson	19-12-79	Jagdalak Kotal.	„ head.
„	Private M. Sullivan	19-12-79	Jagdalak	„ hip.
2nd Goorkhas	Naick Kheema Newar	17-12-79	„	„ (slight).
„	Sepoy Nowbeer Sahie	18-12-79	„	„ (ditto).
4th Goorkhas	„ Surrubjeet Thappa	17-12-79	„	„ in forearm (slight)
Hazara M. Batty.	Trumpet Major Imaum Bux	18-12-79	„	„ left wrist (severe).
„	Trumpeter Khushyal Sing.	19-12-79	„	„ darsim of penis (slight).
„	Gunner Saidun Shah	19-12-79	„	„ right side neck (slight).
10th B. L.	Sowar Bhagwan Sing	16-12-79	„	„ leg (severely).
72nd Highlanders	Private H. Johnson	19-12-79	„	„ (slightly).
24th P. N. I.	Sepoy Fazl Ahmed	19-12-79	„	„ (ditto).
Followers, H. M. B.	Kahar	19-12-79	„	„ (severely).
	„	19-12-79	„	„ (ditto).

(Sd.) C. J. S. GOUGH, *Bridr.-Genl.*
Comdy. 3rd Brigade, 1st Division, K. F. F.

BALA HISSAR,
January 23rd, 188.

3RD BRIGADE, 1ST DIVISION, K. F. F.

Numerical Return of Casualties in the above Brigade from 16th to 19th December, 1879 (inclusive.)

Regiments.	Men. Killed.	Men. Wounded.	Horses. Killed.	Horses. Wounded.	Remarks.
10th Bengal Lancers	1	1	2	...	1 slightly. Mule.
Hazara Mountain Battery	...	3	...	1	1 since dead.
2-9th Foot	...	5	...	...	
72nd Highlanders	...	1	...	...	
2nd Goorkhas	...	3	...	...	1 since dead.
4th „	...	1	...	...	
B. Sappers and Miners	...	...	...	...	
24th Punjab Native Infantry	...	1	...	...	
Followers	...	2	...	...	
TOTAL	1	17	2	1	

(Sd.) C. J. S. GOUGH, *Brigadier-General,*
Commanding 3rd Brigade, 1st Division, K. F. F.

BALA HISSAR,
January 23rd, 1880.

3RD BRIGADE, 1ST DIVISION, K. F. F.

Return of Snider Ammunition expended near Jagdalak by the 1st Brigade, 2nd Division, under command of Brigadier-General C. J. S. Gough, C.B., V.C.

Corps.	16th.	17th.	18th.	19th.	20th.	Total.	How expended.
24th Punjab Native Infantry	...	...	1,335	400	709	2,444	Against Ghilzais between Pezwan and Jagdalak.
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	2,444	

(Sd.) C. J. S. GOUGH, *Brigadier-General,*
Commanding 3rd Brigade, 1st Division, K. F. F.

BALA HISSAR,
January 23rd, 1880.

3RD BRIGADE, 1ST DIVISION, K. F. F.

Return of Martini-Henry Ammunition expended in the above Brigade from 16th to 24th December, 1879.

Regiment.	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	Total.	Place.	Occasion of expenditure.
2-9th Foot . . .	245	1,650	1,200	2,742	59	...	...	...	...	5,900	Jagdalak.	Defence of Jagdalak and convoy duty.

Return of Snider Ammunition expended in the above Brigade from 16th to 24th December, 1879.

Regiments.	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	Total.	Place.	Occasion of expenditure.
2nd Goorkhas . . .	157	1,356	501	1,318	80	...	...	48	...	3,460	Between Pezwan and Kabul.	Escorting convoys and baggage, &c., &c.
4th ,, . . .	472	1,210	464	1,048	...	50	...	...	...	3,244	Ditto	Convoy duty, attack on Jagdalak Kotal and attack on rear-guard between Jagdalak and Seh-i-Baba.
TOTAL .	629	2,566	965	2,366	80	50	...	48	...	6,704		
GRAND TOTAL OF SMALL ARMS	874	4,216	2,165	5,108	139	50	...	48	...	12,604		

Return of Artillery Ammunition expended in the above Brigade from 16th to 24th December, 1879.

Battery.	16th		17th		18th		19th		20th		21st		22nd		23rd		24th		Total.	Place.	Occasion of expenditure.
	Shot.	Shell.	Shot.	Shell.	Shot.	Shell.	Shot.	Shell.	Shot.	Shell.	Shot.	Shell.	Shot.	Shell.	Shot.	Shell.	Shot.	Shell.			
Hazara M. Battery . .	...	...	...	...	...	35	3	39	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 Shot. 78 Shell.	Pezwan and Jagdalak Kotal.	In action against the enemy.

Rata Hemsar, Bombay 19th, 1880.

(Sd.) C. J. S. GOUGH, *Bridr.-Genl.*, *Comdg. 3rd Brigade, 1st Division, K. F. F.*

Distribution of the 1st Brigade, 2nd Division, K. F. F., on the subjoined dates.

	Distribution on morning of 14th December.										Force with Brigade Head-quarters at Jagdalak Fort.						Garrisons left at the Outposts on 21st December when General Gough advanced.			Effective Strength of Brigade which advanced from Jagdalak on 21st December.		Remarks.
	Safed Sang.			Gandamak.		Pezwan.		Jagdalak Kotal.		Jagdalak Fort.												
	Effective.		Sick, &c.*								13th December.		16th to 19th.		20th.							
	Officers.	Men.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Jagdalak Fort.	Kotal.	Pezwan.	British Officers.	Native Officers, Rank and File.	
I-A, B. H. A. . .	5	6	Guns	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 Guns	...	...	* Includes weakly men, those left in charge of stores, &c. † Including Band.
Hazara Mountain Battery	...	...	...	...	...	4	Guns	...	...	2	Guns	4	Guns	4	Guns	4	Guns	...	2 Guns	...	...	4 Guns	
10th B. L. . . .	...	...	55	3	201	1	50	...	...	1	40	6	224	6	222	6	210	6 officers, 210 men.	12 Sowars	50 Sowars	...	...	
2-9th Foot . . .	1	...	96	17	487	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	207	17	487	17	487	...	...	...	17	487†	
51st ,, . . .	3	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 Companies	...	...	
72nd ,, . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	45	...	...	...	1	45	
2nd Goorkhas . .	...	...	...	...	...	3	181	...	42	4	187	4	187	4	187	6	372	14 sick	...	...	6	399	
4th ,, . . .	...	...	54	6	367	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	100	3	287	6	377	...	...	...	6	377	
24th P. N. I. . .	3	332	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	481	4—431	50	1 Company	...	...	
Sappers and Miners .	1	41	36	4	73	2	80	4	190	...	...	3	73	3	73	3	73	...	5-190	2-80	3	73	
Details, Guides, &c. .	...	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	18	...	18	...	25	...	...	...	...	25	
TOTAL .	13	573	257	30	1,138	6	311	4	232	5	235	20	809	33	1,274	43	2,070	6—210 Cavy 4—431 Infy.	2 Guns 5-252	2 Guns 50 Cavalry. 5 Companies	33	1,406	

(Sd.) C. J. S. GOUGH, *Brigadier-General,*
Late 1st Bde., 2nd Divn., Comdg. 3rd Bde., 1st Divn., K. F. F.

Dated Kabul, the 26th December, 1879.

From—BRIGADIER-GENERAL C. J. S. GOUGH, C.B., V.C., Commanding 1st Brigade, 2nd Division, Kabul Field Force.,

To—The Chief of the Staff, Kabul Field Force.

I have the honor to submit the following report of the movements of the brigade under my command since the 12th instant, for the information of Lieutenant-General Sir F. S. Roberts, K.C.B., commanding the Kabul Field Force.

At Gandamak.	
10th Bengal Lancers	130
No. 5 Co., Sappers ...	73
2-9th Foot ...	487
4th Goorkhas ...	375
I-A, R. H. A. ...	6 guns.

On the 12th instant I was at Gandamak with an effective force as per margin.

The outpost at Pezwan near the Soorkhab was held by 187 men of the 2nd Goorkhas, four guns of the Hazara Mountain Battery, one company of sappers, and 50 men of the 10th Bengal Lancers. The sappers were employed road-making.

Jagdalak Kotal was held by two companies of sappers and 40 men of the 2nd Goorkhas.

Jagdalak Fort by 180 men of the 2nd Goorkhas, two guns of the Hazarah Mountain Battery, and 90 men of the 10th Bengal Lancers.

From information I had received, and from the fact that the Ghilzai workmen employed by us on the roads, &c., were deserting in great numbers daily, a rising on their part against us appeared imminent. I was also informed by Major-General Bright, commanding the 2nd Division, that news had been received that there had been severe fighting at Kabul, and that our force there had been attacked by immense numbers of enemies, and I was warned to hold myself in readiness to advance towards Kabul at once in case of communications being interrupted.

On the 13th I received an order from General Bright to advance and reinforce the outposts at Jagdalak and Pezwan, immediately on the arrival at Gandamak of the 24th Punjab Native Infantry and three companies of the 51st Light Infantry, which had been ordered up from Jellalabad. These troops arrived that evening, and on the 14th I marched with all effective troops as stated above (with the exception of I-A, R. H. A., which I left at Gandamak) reinforcing Pezwan that day by 280 men of the 2-9th Foot and 187 of the 4th Goorkhas, and Jagdalak Fort by 207 men of the 2-9th Foot, 100 of the 4th Goorkhas and 130 of the 10th Bengal Lancers. I also took on with me two guns of the Hazara Mountain Battery from Pezwan to Jagdalak.

In order to have some security for the good conduct of the Khugiani tribes, I took with me two of their principal chiefs as hostages. I think it also right to bring to the notice of the Lieutenant-General that on the 13th December, Hydar Khan, Malik of Gandamak, brought me a letter addressed to him and to all the Khugiani chiefs by Asmatoolla Khan, in which he urged them to join in a general combination of all the tribes from Kabul back to Peshâwar, which was prepared to drive us out of the country; at the same time Hydar Khan assured me of his fidelity to us.

On the 15th December Lieutenant-Colonel Daunt, commanding the 9th Foot, marched from Pezwan to Jagdalak Fort with 280 of his own regiment and 187 of the 4th Goorkhas. His rear-guard was attacked by the Ghilzais whilst on the march. All the troops which I had brought from Gandamak were supplied, previous to starting, for seven days, but on arrival at Jagdalak, I found that the garrison there had only one day's supply in hand, and had sent their transport into Gandamak for more. Early on the morning of the 15th the telegraph wire was cut on both sides of Jagdalak, but not before I was able to report my arrival with my small force at Jagdalak and to receive Sir Frederick Roberts' order to advance as soon as I possibly could to Kabul, and bring on with me Colonel Hudson's detachment at Lataband. That evening crowds of men with standards were observed assembling on all the surrounding hills, and numerous beacon fires were lit on all the peaks of the Seah Koh, and I received information that Asmatoolla Khan, a Ghilzai chief, had come from Lughman with a large gathering and purposed an attack on Jagdalak in conjunction with the Ghilzais of Hisarik and Auzangani under Mozoolla Khan and Syud Khan of Hisarik (with whom was Abdul Kureem, who led the enemy against us at Charasiab). Later on, as it was getting dark, the enemy came pouring down from the hill tops and opened a desultory and long-range fire from every direction upon the camp, fortunately without inflicting any loss. This was continued for some hours, our men remaining steady at their posts and only returning the fire when it could be done effectually and in order to drive the enemy from positions which caused us some annoyance. My force at Jagdalak now amounted to 961 infantry, 73 sappers, four guns of the Hazara Mountain Battery, and 224 cavalry.

On the 16th the enemy showed a disposition to harass my position, and occupied posts on the hills from which they could open a long-range fire. I therefore sent a party of 50 men of the 9th Foot under Lieutenant Mayne to dislodge them. This duty was most effectually performed by Lieutenant Mayne, who drove them with some little loss to the highest peaks of the mountain, maintaining his position till nightfall, when he withdrew under cover of darkness, thus preserving the troops from the annoyance and possible loss the enemy might have occasioned. Parties were subsequently sent up every morning and withdrawn in the evening for the same purpose. During the day the position at the fort was immensely strengthened, so as to make it tenable by a small force. My cavalry patrols moving towards Pezwan found the road occupied by the Ghilzais, and after this no communication could be kept up with Gandamak except by heliograph, also unfortunately interrupted by clouds, or by forcing the road with troops.

On 17th December I sent Major Macnaghten, commanding the 10th Bengal Lancers, with two companies of infantry and 40 cavalry to reconnoitre the road towards Pezwan, and ascertain the enemy's strength on that line. Major Thackeray, V.C., commanding at the Kotal, was requested to hold the heights, whilst troops were sent from the fort to crown the heights along the pass. Major Macnaghten found the enemy, over a thousand men, posted across the road about two miles south of the Kotal. He attacked them vigorously with his small force, supported by a company of sappers placed at his disposal by Major Thackeray, and drove them back some distance, completely clearing the road, and inflicting some loss on them. Major Macnaghten did his work well, and spoke very favourably of the conduct of Lieutenants Bolton of the 4th Goorkhas and Lombe of the 9th Foot,

who were always in front and controlling the fire of their men. He also mentioned the assistance he received from Major Thackeray, V.C., commanding the Sappers, who accompanied him, but would not deprive him of the command with which he had been entrusted, although his senior officer. Colonel Norman, commanding the 24th Punjab Native Infantry, who had arrived at Pezwan, was requested to move out and attack the enemy from his side and co-operate with Major Macnaghten; but in consequence of the divergent retreat of the Ghilzais the troops did not meet. Colonel Norman found more bodies south of the road, attacked them, and bivouacked out for the night.

On the 18th, as it was essentially necessary that the road should be clear and reinforcements and supplies most urgently required to enable me to advance on Kabul be brought up, I heliographed an order to Colonel Norman to advance with as strong a force as he could collect from Pezwan, and co-operate with troops from Jagdalak to drive the Ghilzais from the neighbourhood of the road, and I sent Major Rowcroft, commanding the 4th Goorkhas, with 300 infantry, 80 cavalry and two mountain guns from Jagdalak. I also sent back a number of camels and transport animals to fetch up supplies. Colonel Norman and Major Rowcroft advancing towards each other met, the Ghilzais retiring before our troops. On this occasion I also wrote to Colonel Norman to advance next day to Jagdalak and bring up the 24th Punjab Native Infantry and the wing of the 2nd Goorkhas, as also the two guns of the Hazara Mountain Battery which were at Pezwan; this I was enabled to do, as more troops from Gandamak had now arrived there.

Accordingly, on the 19th, Colonel Norman advanced with 481 men of his own corps, 187 of the 2nd Goorkhas and two guns, to Jagdalak, with as large a convoy of supplies as he could obtain, and I sent a force similar to that under Major Rowcroft to meet him, and to attack and disperse the Ghilzais who assembled every day, threatening the road below the Kotal. This force was under command of Major Roberts, 9th Foot. He found the enemy posted near their usual place and an engagement took place, the Ghilzais attempting to get round his flank; this was met by Major Roberts, and immediately after Colonel Norman came up, and bringing his guns into action enfiladed the enemy's whole line, forcing them to retire with considerable loss, including, as it was subsequently reported to me, their leader Syud Khan and his son among the wounded. Major Roberts then covered the passage of Colonel Norman's convoy, which came into camp without the loss of a single animal, although the Ghilzais from the north side made a daring attempt to get at it whilst coming through the pass west of the Kotal, which was defeated by the steadiness of the rear-guard. Major Roberts mentions Captain Broadfoot, commanding the Hazara Mountain Battery, for the very able and judicious manner in which he handled his guns, Captain S. E. Becher who commanded the detachment of the 2nd Goorkhas on his right, and Lieutenant Lombe, 9th Foot, who by his coolness and presence of mind contributed greatly in checking the enemy's attempt to turn his flank; also Captain Barrow, 10th Bengal Lancers, who acted as his orderly officer, and Surgeon-Major Walsh, 9th Foot, for his care of the wounded in the field.

This reinforcement brought my strength up to—cavalry 242, infantry 1679, sappers 73 and guns 6, Hazara Mountain Battery. Colonel Norman also informed me that he had arranged for another large convoy for the next day, 20th, with warm clothing and supplies.

Early on the morning of the 20th I received an order from the Lieutenant-General, which was heliographed from Kabul to Lataband and sent on thence by special messenger, directing me to advance at once on Kabul, and take up the Lataband detachment with me; at the same time Colonel Hudson commanding at Lataband informed me that he had supplies only up to the 22nd, and that his men were on half rations. The reinforcement I had received on the 19th and the supplies expected this day, the 20th, put me in a position to carry out the Lieutenant-General's order, and I detailed the following troops for the advance:—9th Foot, 487 men; 2nd Goorkhas, 372; 4th Goorkhas, 375; details of the 72nd Highlanders, 45; and Guides 7; total—infantry 1286, No. 5 Company of Sappers, 71 men, and four guns of the Hazara Mountain Battery,—leaving at Jagdalak to hold it and re-establish communications with Kabul as soon as possible 481 men of the 24th Punjab Native Infantry, two guns of the Hazara Mountain Battery and 224 of the 10th Bengal Lancers, under Colonel Norman.

I again sent out a force to help in the convoy, this time under Major A. Battye, commanding the 2nd Goorkhas, but the Ghilzais offered no opposition; neither were they assembled in their old position from which they were driven the day before. Bodies of men were, however, still seen in considerable numbers with standards on the hills where Asmatoolla's men gathered.

On the 21st I marched with my force to Seh Baba, and on the 22nd to Lataband, where I joined Colonel Hudson with the 28th Punjab Native Infantry, and four companies of the 23rd Pioneers, about 800 men, and two mountain guns; also the 12th Bengal Cavalry which had come out from Sherpur that night. This regiment was attacked at Butkhak on its way through. From Lataband I marched with Colonel Hudson's detachment to Butkhak, occupying the bridge over the Logar river with 200 rifles, and encamping with the main body about two miles from it. The bridge was found to have been barricaded, and shelter trenches made to defend the passage against us, but were not occupied. I also heard from native rumour that the Afghans had made a determined attack on our position at Sherpur that morning, and been defeated with heavy loss. This was subsequently confirmed by a letter from Sir Frederick Roberts' camp, but it was notified to me that they still remained in force in the villages and forts round Sherpur and in the Bala Hissar. I marched from Butkhak on the 24th at earliest dawn; a dense fog rendered it almost impossible to see or be seen, and a heavy fall of snow at night rendered the road over the causeway across the marsh almost impassable for transport animals. On reaching the Seah Sang hills I occupied them with infantry, and turning to the right made for the Sherpur cantonments, leaving the hills on my left. On the march I heard that the Afghans had almost entirely dispersed during the night, and I entered Sherpur without opposition.

I beg to submit a return of casualties that occurred in the various affairs with the enemy about Jagdalak, and I trust I may be permitted to bring to the favorable notice of the Lieutenant-General the following officers, all of whom performed their duties most satisfactorily and rendered me every assis-

tance:—Colonel F. B. Norman, commanding the 24th Punjab Native Infantry; Lieutenant-Colonel Acton, commanding the 51st Light Infantry and at Pezwan; Lieutenant-Colonel Daunt, commanding the 9th Foot; Major Rowcroft, commanding the 4th Goorkhas; Major Thackeray, V.C., commanding the Sappers and Miners and at Jagdalak Kotal, who, I regret to hear, has since my advance been severely wounded in an attack made by the Ghilzais on Jagdalak; Major Roberts, 9th Foot; Major Macnaghten, commanding the 10th Bengal Lancers; Major A. Battye, commanding the 2nd Goorkhas; Captain Broadfoot, commanding the Hazara Mountain Battery; also Major Kinloch, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Major Gerard, Brigade Major, Major Hallowes, Brigade Transport Officer, Lieutenant Drummond, 10th Bengal Lancers, Orderly Officer, and Captain L. H. E. Tucker, attached to me as Political Assistant, whose services in obtaining information, dealing with the people of the country, and obtaining supplies, have been most valuable.

In conclusion I would observe that during my stay at Jagdalak, I had all the outposts of Pezwan, Jagdalak Kotal and Fort greatly strengthened and improved, so as to be tenable by small ores, thus economizing our strength and saving excessive sentry duty.

Return of Casualties at Jagdalak, 17th to 19th December, 1879.

Corps or Detachment.	Non-Commissioned Officer and Men.			Horses.		
	Killed.	Wounded.	Total.	Killed.	Wounded.	Total.
10th Bengal Lancers	1	1	2	2	...	2
Hazara Mountain Battery	...	4	4	...	1	1
2nd Battalion, 9th Regiment	...	5	5	...	...	...
Detachment, 72nd Highlanders	...	1	1	...	...	...
2nd Goorkhas	...	3	3	...	...	...
4th Goorkhas	...	1	1	...	...	...
Sappers and Miners	...	...	...	...	...	...
24th Punjab Native Infantry	...	1	1	...	...	...
Doolie Bearers (in action)	...	2	2	...	...	...
Total	1	18	19	2	1	3

(Sd.) C. J. S. GOUGH, *Brigdr.-Genl.,*
Comdg. 1st Bde., 2nd Dn., K. F. F.

Furlough and Leave.

No. 178.—The under-mentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major J. B. Sparks, S.C., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Punjab, Public Works Department, (p. a.) for 182 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain J. C. Ross, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Public Works Department, (p. a.) for one year, 115 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant H. St. P. Maxwell, S. C., Assistant Commissioner, 2nd grade, officiating 1st grade, Assam, (p. a.) for 182 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Sub-Conductor T. Hindle, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for one year, under the Regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor W. E. Walker, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for one year, under the Regulations of 1875.

No. 179.—Lieutenant-Colonel S. A. T. Judge, S.C., Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, is allowed leave in India, (m.c.) for 182 days, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 5th March, 1880.

No. 180.—First Class Apothecary A. D. Cooper is allowed leave in India, (m. c.) for 182 days, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the same.

Intelligence.

No. 181.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council having, with the concurrence of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, been pleased to sanction the formation of a subordinate branch of the Quartermaster General's Office for Intelligence, it is notified for general information that—

I.—The functions of this branch will extend throughout India, and all correspondence connected with it will be carried on, under the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, by the Quartermaster General in India.

II.—The Quartermaster General in India will correspond direct with the various departments of the Government of India, and the permanent minor departments under them on all questions connected with Intelligence.

III.—For the purposes of "Intelligence," he is empowered to communicate direct with Local Governments, Heads of Administrations and civil authorities generally. As an ordinary rule, however, such communications should take place through the local military authorities as at present.

IV.—Agents to the Governor General, Residents and other Political officers will be communicated with through the Foreign Department.

Pensions.

No. 182.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary Andrew Connell, Public Works Department, is transferred to the Pension establishment, under the terms of the Resolution in that Department, No. 342—47G., dated the 3rd February, 1880.

Promotions.

No. 183.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Staff Corps.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Thomas Nicholls Walker,—14th March, 1880.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Charles Reginald Macgregor,—14th March, 1880.

No. 184.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 28th January, 1878, the names of the under-mentioned officers are placed on the Indian Gradation List as specified:—

Major-General A. Boyd, Bengal S.C. (since deceased), is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals.	In consequence of the death of Lieutenant-General W. F. Marriott, C.S.I., Bombay S.C., on the 17th December, 1879.
Colonel C. C. McCallum, Madras S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals.	
Lieutenant-General R. G. Taylor, C.B., C.S.I., Bengal S.C., is placed on the list of Generals.	In consequence of the retirement from the service of General H. Pritchard, Madras S.C., on the 1st January, 1880.
Major-General R. C. Lawrence, C.B., Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals.	
Colonel T. Greenaway, Madras S.C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals.	
Major-General H. Nicoll, Bengal S.C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals.	In consequence of the retirement from the service of Lieutenant-General J. K. Spence, Bengal S.C., on the 16th January, 1880.
Colonel C. M. Barrow, C.B., Bombay S.C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals.	
Major St. G. Caulfeild, Madras S. C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Colonels.	

No. 185.—Brevet—

Subject to Her Majesty's approval.

Rank, Names and Corps.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In succession to
Major Henry Robert Edward Wellesley, Madras Cavalry.	Lieutenant-Colonel ...	18th December, 1879	Lieutenant-General W. F. Marriott, C.S.I., Bombay S. C., deceased.
Captain (now Major) Edward Phillipson Mainwaring, Bengal Infantry.	Major ...		
Major Cecil Beadon, Madras Cavalry	Lieutenant-Colonel ...	1st January, 1880...	General H. Pritchard, Madras S. C., retired.
Captain (now Major) Henry Edgcumbe Eliot, Bengal Infantry.	Major ...		
Captain (now Major) George David Reid, Bengal Infantry.	Major ...	16th January, 1880...	Lieutenant-General J. K. Spence, Bengal S. C., retired.

No. 186.—London Gazette—

The following extract is published for general information:—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 10th February, 1880, page 625.*

BREVET.

Major Arthur Battye, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, in recognition of his services during the late Afghan Campaign of 1878-79. Dated 11th February, 1880.

No. 187.—Native Army—

1st Bengal Cavalry.

Jemadar Ubdool Ghuffoor Khan, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ukbur Ullee, promoted; Ressaidar Ubdool Ghuffoor Khan, to be Woordie Major, *vice* Ukbur Ullee, promoted; Kote Duffadar Ummur Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ubdool Ghuffoor Khan, promoted,—20th October, 1879.

36th (The Bareilly) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Gobind, to be Subadar, *vice* Gunesh, deceased; Havildar Futteh Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Gobind, promoted,—10th December, 1879.

39th (The Allygurh) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Runn Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Hussun Khan, deceased; Color Havildar Dowlut Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Runn Sing, promoted,—19th November, 1879.

No. 188.—Punjab Frontier Force—

(The Queen's Own) Corps of Guides.

Duffadar Asadulla Khan, to be Woordie Major, *vice* Mahammad Sharif, discharged,—16th December, 1879.

Jemadar Nidhan Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Rup Singh, killed in action at Kabul; Havildar Dhun Bir, to be Jemadar, *vice* Nidhan Singh, promoted,—15th December, 1879.

Havildar Ummur Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Jawala Singh, killed in action at Kabul,—19th December, 1879.

Havildar Uttur Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jug Bahadur, killed in action at Kabul,—25th December, 1879.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 189.—Surgeon-Major Edward Taylor is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 15th March, 1880, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 190.—ORDER OF MERIT—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to advance Ressaldar Mír Alam Khan, 1st Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, from the 3rd to the 2nd Class of the Order of Merit, for conspicuous gallantry in the action fought at Sáiad-Búd, in Shorawák, on the 27th March, 1879.

SPECIAL.

No. 191.—Subject to the approval of Her Majesty, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to confer the local and temporary rank of Lieutenant on the under-mentioned gentlemen, and to post them to the Transport Department:—

Mr. Francis Currer Jones.
,, Frederick Thomas Vincent Austin.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 192.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the formation of the Volunteers serving in the Punjab into three Administrative Battalions as specified below, and to notify the following appointments:—

To be Honorary Colonel.

The Hon'ble Sir R. E. Egerton, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

1ST BATTALION.

1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Head-quarters at Lahore, consisting of the companies at Lahore, Shahdara, Rúpar, Rawal Pindi and Peshawar.

To be Commandant.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas William Rawlins.

2ND BATTALION.

2nd Punjab or Simla Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Head-quarters at Simla, consisting of the four companies at Simla.

To be Commandant.

Major Frederick Peterson, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

3RD BATTALION.

3rd or Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Head-quarters at Lahore, composed as notified in G. G. O. No. 153 of 1880.

To be Commandant.

Lieutenant-Colonel Roscoe Bocquet.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 18th March 1880.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 12th to 18th March 1880.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. A. P.		
BRITISH MILITARY SERVICE.							
E. W. H. Crofton ...	Captain ...	60th Rifles ...	19th Oct. 1879 ...	No will found...	841 14 3		
A. J. Milner ...	Lieutenant	18th Foot ...	17th Sept. 1879 ...	Intestate ...	1,289 15 2	...	18th May 1880.
J. Wallace, M.D. —	Surgeon-Major.	Army Medical Department.	16th July 1879 ...	Will left ...	2,695 0 0		
INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE.							
W. W. Galloway, M.B. ...	Surgeon-Major.	Indian Medical Department.	21st July 1879 ...	.....	2,614 3 5	...	18th May 1880.
J. E. Walsh ...	Surgeon ...	Indian Medical Department.	23rd July 1879 ...	Intestate ...	673 2 3		

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 19th March, 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 14.—Mr. Thomas Walmsley to be a 3rd class Engineer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st December 1879, on probation, subject to the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State.

No. 15.—Mr. R. A. Raymond, 3rd class Engineer, on probation, I. G. S. *May Frere,* is confirmed in his appointment as a 3rd class Engineer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the 6th March 1880.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 15th March 1880.

No. 93.—The services of Mr. C. F. Gilbert, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, employed on the Mysore State Railway, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

GENERAL.

The 13th March 1880.

No. 92.—The following transfers are ordered:—

Baboo Sarat Chunder Rai, Apprentice Engineer, from Punjab to Bengal.

Baboo Bakshi Ram Singh, Apprentice Engineer, from Bengal to Punjab.

The 15th March 1880.

No. 94.—Mr. W. H. Brand, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Dhond and Munmád State Railway, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from such date as he may be relieved of his duties.

Mr. C. C. Harold, Examiner, attached to the Office of Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bombay, is appointed to the charge of the accounts of the Dhond and Munmád State Railway during the absence of Mr. Brand, or until further orders.

The 16th March 1880.

No. 95.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following permanent promotions in the Engineering Establishment attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the 1st of January 1880:—

From 2nd to 1st Grade Executive Engineer.

Mr. H. F. White, Central India.

From 3rd to 2nd Grade Executive Engineer.

Major G. R. Gibbs (*on furlough*), Central India.

Mr. J. M. Span, Assam.

From 4th to 3rd Grade Executive Engineer.

Khether Nath Chatterjee (*temporary Executive, 3rd*), Central India.

Mr. A. Sprenger, Assam.

From Assistant Engineer, 1st, to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

Mr. T. Lobb, Hyderabad.

Mr. G. J. Perram, Mysore.

Mr. D. Joscelyne (*temporary Executive, 4th*), Rajputana.

From 2nd to 1st Grade Assistant Engineer.

Mr. C. Von Ahn (*on furlough*), Central India.

Preo Nath Banerjee (*temporary Assistant, 1st*), Assam.

Mr. A. T. Goodfellow, Central India.

Mr. C. B. C. Knapp, British Burma.

Mr. F. Sharp (*temporary Assistant, 1st*), Mysore.

The following reversions are also ordered, with effect from the 1st March 1880:—

From 1st to 2nd Grade Executive Engineer.

Major H. Y. Murray, temporary Executive Engineer, 1st, Rajputana.

Mr. E. L. Gilbert, temporary Executive Engineer, 1st, British Burma.

Mr. A. Stoddard, temporary Executive Engineer, 1st, Mysore.

From 3rd to 4th Grade Executive Engineer.

Mr. J. W. Brassington, temporary Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Rajputana.

Mr. H. Groves, temporary Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Mysore.

The 17th March 1880.

No. 96.—The under-mentioned Officers are transferred from Mysore to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways:—

Mr. C. F. Gilbert, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. E. H. Clementson, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to Assam.

Mr. A. B. Todd, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. W. C. Lewis, ditto ditto.

No. 97.—Mr. V. Righy, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is appointed Manager and Superintendent of Way and Works of the Tirhoot and Patna-Gya State Railways.

No. 98.—During the absence of the Governor General in Council from the Presidency, the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department will have charge of that portion of the Office of the Government of India in the Public Works Department which is left at the Presidency.

The 18th March 1880.

No. 99.—Mr. J. S. Hubbard, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Indus Valley State Railway, is granted three months' privilege leave of absence, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

Lieutenant C. R. Hoskyn, R.E., Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, is appointed to the charge of the accounts of the Indus Valley State Railway, during the absence of Mr. Hubbard on leave.

Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue, Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, is transferred, as a temporary arrangement, from the Office of the Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway, to the Indus Valley State Railway.

The 19th March 1880.

No. 100.—Mr. G. Gray, Paymaster, Northern Bengal State Railway, is posted to Bengal, and appointed an Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, on probation.

No. 101.—Mr. W. G. L. Cotton, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Bengal, was relieved of his duties in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, on the afternoon of the 19th instant.

No. 102.—The following promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Branch:—

From Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Lieutenant H. W. Duperier, R.E.

Lieutenant H. L. Wells, R.E.

No. 103.—Mr. G. A. D. Anley, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, and Assistant Secretary in the Public Works Department, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, during the absence on furlough of Major R. G. Smyth, R.E., or until further orders.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Legislative Dept
1/4/80

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 13.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 27, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880.
The Indian Limitation Act, 1877, Amendment Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
North-Western Provinces Rent Act Amendment Bills.
The Jhánsí Encumbered Estates Bill, 1880.

SUPPLEMENT No. 13.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 25th March, 1880.

No. 8.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble E. C. Morgan of his office of Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 25th March 1880.

No. 527.—Under the provisions of Section 9 of Statute 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the Council of the Governor General shall assemble at Simla in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab on the 5th April next.

No. 530.—During the absence of the Governor General in Council from Calcutta, the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department at the Presidency will have charge of that portion of the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department which is left at Calcutta.

MEDICAL.

The 22nd March 1880.

No. 167.—The services of Deputy Surgeon-General S. C. Townsend are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 1st April 1880, for appointment as Surgeon-General in the Punjab.

No. 170.—With reference to paragraph 2 of Home Department Notification No. 150, dated the 15th instant, Deputy Surgeon-General J. A. C. Hutchinson, M.D., is appointed Deputy Surgeon-General for civil medical administration in the Central Provinces, with effect from the 1st April 1880.

JUDICIAL.

The 24th March 1880.

No. 326.—Under Rule 3, Section 51, of the Civil Leave Code, the Honorable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has granted to the Registrar of that Court privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 21st April, or from the date on which he may avail himself of the same.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Fort William, the 25th March 1880.

No. 29 *G.-M.*—The following extract from Brigade Orders issued by the Commandant, Central India Horse, dated 16th February 1880, is confirmed:—

Consequent on the return of Major J. Colledge, 2nd Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, from furlough, Major A. J. Bannerman, Officiating 2nd Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, will revert to his substantive appointment in the 1st Regiment, and Captain H. A. Vincent, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, will officiate as 3rd Squadron Commander in addition to his other duties, during the absence of Captain A. H. S. Neill, or until further orders.

The above order to have effect from the 11th February 1880.

POLITICAL.

The 19th March 1880.

No. 295 *I.-P.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to confer upon Sirdar Singh, Jagirdar of Katahra in the District of Jhansi, the title of "Raja Bahadur" as a personal distinction.

The 25th March 1880.

No. 321 *I.-P.*—The Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Subadar Huzoora Singh, Commanding the Infantry of the Rewah State, the title of "Rai Bahadur" as a personal distinction.

The 27th March 1880.

No. 329 *I.-P.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of the Opium Act I of 1878, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that duty at the rate of Rs. 700 shall be levied, from 1st April 1880, on each chest of Malwa opium of 140 lbs. avoirdupois net weight imported into the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

The 20th March 1880.

No. 70 *G.-P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Walter Hilbert as Vice-Consul for Denmark at Moulmein.

The 22nd March 1880.

No. 72 *G.-P.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Trambaklal Shivlal, late 2nd Class, 1st Grade, Subordinate Judge at Dholka, the title of "Rao Saheb" as a personal distinction.

GENERAL.

The 20th March 1880.

No. 672 *G.-G.*—Mr. J. D. Sandford, Judicial Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg, held charge of the Office of Chief Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg, from the 12th January to the 9th February 1880, both days inclusive, during the absence of Mr. J. D. Gordon, C.S.I., on special duty.

The 24th March 1880.

No. 686 *G.-G.*—ADDENDUM.—In Foreign Department Notification No. 411 G.-G., dated 20th February 1880, after the words "*Her Majesty's 2-17th Foot,*" read "*a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps.*"

The 25th March 1880.

No. 695 *G.-G.*—Colonel Sir R. J. Meade, K.C.S.I. C.I.E., Resident, 1st Class, and Resident at Hyderabad, is granted two months' privilege leave, with effect from such date after the 1st April 1880 as he may avail himself of the same.

Mr. W. B. Jones, Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to officiate as Resident, 1st Class, and Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Colonel Sir R. J. Meade, proceeding on privilege leave.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Bell, Judicial Commissioner, to officiate as Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. W. B. Jones.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. Bushby, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, to officiate as Judicial Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Bell.

No. 698 *G.-G.*—Dr. J. P. Stratton, Officiating Resident, 2nd Class, to revert to his substantive grade of Political Agent, 1st Class.

No. 701 *G.-G.*—The following temporary promotions are made in the graded Political Service:—

Lieutenant-Colonel S. B. Miles, Political Agent, 2nd Class, and Officiating Resident, 2nd Class, to be Political Agent, 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*, but to continue to officiate as Resident, 2nd Class.

Colonel M. Thomson, Political Agent, 2nd Class, and Officiating Political Agent, 1st Class, to be Political Agent, 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Major E. S. Reynolds, Political Agent, 3rd Class, and Officiating Political Agent, 1st Class, to be Political Agent, 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, but to continue to officiate as Political Agent, 1st Class.

Captain H. Wylie, Political Agent, 3rd Class, and Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class, to be Political Agent, 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Captain J. H. C. G. Lassalle, Political Assistant, 1st Class, and Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, to officiate as Political Agent, 2nd Class.

Major V. E. Law, Political Assistant, 1st Class, and Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, to be Political Agent, 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Captain A. C. Talbot, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, Political Assistant, 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*, and Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, to be Political Agent, 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Mr. H. L. St. Barbe, C.S., Political Assistant, 2nd Class, and Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class to officiate as Political Agent, 3rd Class.

Lieutenant T. Hope, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, and Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, to be Political Assistant, 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*, but to continue to officiate as Political Agent, 3rd Class.

Mr. P. J. C. Robertson, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, and Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class, to be Political Assistant, 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Captain N. C. Martelli, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, and Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class, to be Political Assistant, 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, but to continue to officiate as Political Assistant, 1st Class.

H. M. DURAND,
for *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 27th March 1880.

No. 1397.—In supersession of the Notification of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 4398, dated the 9th November 1877, the Governor General in Council is pleased to rule that an Uncovenanted Officer proceeding from one appointment in the public service to another is not entitled to travelling allowance unless he is permitted to draw pay or acting allowance for the period of transit.

No. 1410.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council has exempted from stamp duty payable under the said Act receipts given by the addressee for deposits exceeding Rs. 20, made for the payment of replies to telegraphic messages.

No. 1413.—In addition to the prepayment of official communications by means of service postage stamps affixed to the covers, under the rules entered in the Indian Postal Guide of December 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to permit the use for official inland correspondence of quarter-anna post cards, bearing an impressed stamp with the words "On Her Majesty's Service," from such date on or after the 1st April 1880 as the supply of such cards now in course of manufacture may become available.

2. As in other cases of official correspondence, the signature and official designation of the sender must be entered; but in the case of service post cards the signature and official designation must not be entered on the face or address side, but only on the reverse side of the cards. Instructions to this effect will be printed on the service post cards.

3. In respect of registration, as well as in all other respects, service post cards will be treated by the Post Office exactly like official prepaid letters.

4. Service post cards will be sold at treasuries in packets containing each 32 cards, under the rules applicable to service postage stamps.

No. 1423.—Mr. H. F. Clogstoun, M.C.S., having been appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Bengal, received charge of the said office on the 22nd March 1880.

No. 1431.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act VII, 1870, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit, in the whole of British India, the fees chargeable under the said Act on security bond for keeping of the peace by, or good behaviour of persons other than the executants.

No. 1433.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Post Office Act of 1866, and in supersession of all existing Notifications conflicting herewith, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the postage rate on a foreign post card intended for transmission *viâ* Brindisi to or through the United Kingdom, shall, from 1st April 1880, be 1½ annas.

No. 1479.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, and in supersession of Notification in this Department, No. 3645, dated 1st November 1879, the Governor General in Council has reduced to Rs. 275 the stamp duty chargeable on entry as a vakil on the roll of any High Court under the letters patent constituting such Court—

(*a*) of any person who was bound as clerk to a vakil of such Court, under articles executed before the 1st April 1879;

(*b*) of any pleader of a District Court who may apply for such entry under the rules of the High Court before the 1st of April 1883.

This Notification will have retrospective effect from the 1st of April 1879.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 25th March, 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 193.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

The Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that the following arrangements for the conduct of business in the Military Department, will have effect during the absence this season of His Excellency and the Council from the Presidency:—

Colonel W. M. Lees, Deputy Secretary, will officiate as Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department, at the Presidency.

Captain T. Deane, 3rd Assistant Secretary, and Officiating 1st Assistant Secretary, will officiate as Deputy Secretary.

Reports and correspondence on the subjects hereinafter specified should be addressed by all Governments and Departments to the Officiating Secretary at Calcutta, *viz.*:—

(1.) *Furlough and Leave*, including all questions relating to the furlough regulations, and all applications for furlough, reports of departure and of return to duty, &c., &c.

(2.) *Promotion and Retirement*, including applications for pension, promotion rolls of native officers, applications or correspondence connected with statements of service.

(3.) *Accounts and Pay and Allowances.*

(4.) *Estates.*

(5.) *Medals*, including the Orders of Merit and British India.

(6.) *Army List.*

(7.) *Clothing.*

(8.) *Books and Maps.*

(9.) *Volunteers.*
(10.) *Reports and Returns,* including all ordinary and periodical returns sent for information of Government, except such as the Secretary to Government with the Governor General may specially desire to be sent direct to Simla.
(11.) *Appointments, Native Army.*
(12.) *Asylums,* all correspondence connected with.
(13.) *Discharges, British and Native Army.*
(14.) *Supply of Guards.*
(15.) *Recruiting, British and Native Army.*
(16.) *Rewards, Native Army.*
(17.) *Salutes.*
(18.) *Service of Soldiers, British and Native Army.*
(19.) *Supply of Stores.*
(20.) *Women and Children, Pensions, Allowances, &c.*
(21.) *Marine,* correspondence of a routine nature.

No. 194.—ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT—

Colonel G. J. D. Hay, Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade, to be Military Accountant, 1st class, 1st grade.
Colonel C. Armstrong, Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade, to be Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade.
Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. Hunt, Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade.
Captain G. W. Sawyer, Military Accountant, 3rd class, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade.
Captain H. F. Woodcock, Assistant Military Accountant (on furlough), to be Military Accountant, 3rd class.

} With effect from the 6th March, 1880, *vice* Colonel H. A. Cockburn, Military Accountant, 1st class, 1st grade, who vacates on succeeding to the Colonel's allowance.

No. 195.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

The following warrant officers, on probation, are confirmed in their present grade, from the dates specified:—

Sub-Conductor Thomas Mace,—15th April, 1879.
Sub-Conductor Thomas Smith,—21st May, 1879.
Sub-Conductor Thomas Todd,—26th May, 1879.
Sub-Conductor Joseph J. Bennett,—29th May, 1879.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 196.—The under-mentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Captain H. M. M. Wood, S.C., Assistant Commissioner, 2nd class, Punjab,—(m. c.) for one year 182 days—one year under Rules IX and XV and the remaining period under Rule XIV, Clause (2), of the Regulations of 1868.
Surgeon J. Lloyd, M.D.,—(p. a.) for one year 182 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 197.—Major A. A. Davidson, Madras S. C., is permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate, under the Regulations of 1868, with the necessary subsidiary leave, in anticipation of the furlough, which may be granted to him by the Government of his own presidency.

JUDICIAL.

No. 198.—In exercise of the authority conveyed in Section 162 of the Army Discipline and Regulation Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that for the purposes of conversion into Indian Currency of all sums of money expressed in British Currency in the said Act a penny shall be held to be equivalent to eight pies.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 199.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Major.

Captain Frederick Wood Macmullen, General List, Cavalry,—20th March, 1880.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Surgeons-Major.

Surgeon David Douglas Cunningham, M.B.
" Henry Whitwell.
" Archibald Cameron, M.D.
" Benjamin Evers, M.D.
" James Charles Gordon Carmichael, M.D.
" Alexander Gibb Grant, M.B.
" Warwick Jackson.
" George Gilbert McLaren, M.B.
" Joseph Johnstone Monteath, M.D.

} 1st April, 1880.

No. 200.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary Henry Edward Mitchell, to be Deputy Commissary.
Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary George Blake, Supernumerary, to be Assistant Commissary.
Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary Benjamin Revell, Supernumerary, to be Assistant Commissary.
Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary William Wilson, to be Assistant Commissary.
Conductor John Walshe, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary.

} With effect from the 4th December, 1879, *vice* Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Commissary J. Roberts, deceased.

Sub-Conductor William James to be Conductor, with effect from the 30th June, 1877, and his name will stand on the Public Works Department List next above that of Conductor J. Fitzgibbon.

SPECIAL.

No. 201.—Brigadier-General H. H. Gough, C.B., V.C., to command the Cavalry Brigade, Kabul Field Force, *vice* Brigadier-General W. G. D. Massy, with effect from the 1st March, 1880.

No. 202.—Subject to the approval of Her Majesty, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to confer the local and temporary rank of Lieutenant on the under-mentioned gentlemen, and to post them to the Transport Department:—

Mr. Thomas Chalmers Orr.
" Henry Edward Clarence Paget.
" Edward William Payne.
" Alexander Robert Wigram.
" Henry Lawrence Hutton.
" Walter Moyle Sherer.
" Adolphe William Orr.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 25th March 1880.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 19th to 25th March 1880:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Army Medical Department ...	Surgeon Major R. H. Bolton ...	27th February, 1880.	Kandahar.		
72nd Foot	Capt. N. J. Speus	14th December, 1879.	Kabul.		
Ditto	Lieut. C. H. Gaisford	14th December, 1879.	Do.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 19th to 25th March 1880.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
BRITISH MILITARY SERVICE.					Rs. A. P.		
J. H. Gamble (*a*) ...	Captain ...	17th Foot ...	14th July, 1879 ...	Will left ...	1,072 8 11	...	25th May, 1880.
E. H. Watson (*b*) ...	Lieutenant	17th Foot ...	4th July, 1879 ...	Intestate ...	556 2 7	...	Ditto.
S. E. L. Lendrum (*c*) ...	Lieutenant	Royal Artillery ...	30th April, 1879 ...	Ditto ...	714 7 8	...	Ditto.
A. C. Godwin (*d*) ...	Sub-Lieutenant.	5th Foot ...	7th April, 1879 ...	Ditto ...	552 15 5	...	Ditto.
J. G. Ogle ...	Lieutenant	5th Foot ...	10th April, 1879 ...	No will found	553 0 0		
INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE.							
H. Thom, M.D. ...	Surgeon-Major.	Indian Medical Department.	11th Novr., 1879 ...	No will found	758 0 0 380 6 10		
A. C. McMaster (*e*) ...	Brigadier-General.	Madras Staff Corps	22nd June, 1879 ...	Intestate ...	12,152 5 5	...	Ditto.

(*a*) *Next-of-kin.*—Father, Clarke Gamble, Esq., Pinehurst, Toronto, Ontario, Dominion of Canada.
(*b*)—*Next-of-kin.*—Father, Major-General E. D. Watson, 2, Portland Place, Bath, Somerset.
(*c*)—*Next of-kin.*—Brother, George Lendrum, Magheracross, County Fermanagh, Ireland.
(*d*)—*Next-of-kin.*—Father, Richard Godwin, Esq., The Arches, Clevedon, Somersetshire.
(*e*)—*Next-of-kin.*—Sisters, Mary Letitia Knox, Strathdoun, Cheltenham.
" Annie Young Brice, Glentower, Queen's Road, Western-Super-Mare.
" Emily Frances Barrow, Upper Moira Place, Southampton.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 20th March 1880.

No. 104.—The following changes are ordered in the Superior Accounts Establishment:—

Mr. J. W. Wilkinson, Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade (temporary rank), from the Accountant General's Office to the Rajputana State Railway.

Mr. W. H. Marten, Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, from the Rajputana State Railway to Punjab.

Mr. E. A. Dennys, Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), from Punjab to the Military Works Branch.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 14.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 3, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules, and Regulation.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.—(*Nothing for publication.*)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Jhánsi Encumbered Estates Bill, 1880.

SUPPLEMENT No. 14.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 25th March 1880.

No. 527.—Under the provisions of Section 9 of Statute 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the Council of the Governor General in Council shall assemble at Simla, in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, on the 5th April next.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 2nd April 1880.

No. 140.—*Appointment.*—Mr. G. G. Dey, of the Bengal Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as District and Sessions Judge of Sylhet and Sessions Judge of Cachar in Assam during the absence on leave of Mr. H. Muspratt, C.S., or until further orders.

JUDICIAL.

The 31st March 1880.

No. 335.—*Appointment.*—Under the provisions of Section 5 of Act XVII of 1877 (The Punjab Courts Act, 1877), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. D. G. Barkley, C.S., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Commissioner and Superintendent, Lahore Division, to officiate as a Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab during the absence on leave of Mr. J. W. Smyth, C.S., Barrister-at-Law, or until further orders.

PORT BLAIR.

The 2nd April 1880.

No. 97.—*Appointment.*—Mr. J. L. Lang is appointed to officiate as an Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, of Port Blair and the Nicobars during the absence on special duty of Mr. Godwin Austen, or until further orders.

PATENTS.

The 31st March 1880.

No. 18.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the office of the Secretary to

the Government of India in the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, to public inspection upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 54 of 1879.—George Westinghouse, Junior, of No. 20, Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in apparatus for railway breaks worked by fluid pressure.

No. 55 of 1879.—George Westinghouse, Junior, of No. 20, Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in breaks for railway rolling-stock.

No. 57 of 1879.—Charles Ewing, Gentleman, of 13, Garden Reach, Calcutta, for a method of antrifriction suspension of punkahs and a self-acting machine for working the same.

No. 62 of 1879.—Jules Celestin, Jamin, of Paris, in the French Republic, for improvements in electric lamps.

No. 66 of 1879.—Charles Shand, of Colombo, in the Island of Ceylon, Planter, for an improvement in the manufacture of tea.

No. 78 of 1879.—Luigi Galbiati, of Milan, Italy, for an improved method of, and apparatus for, preparing silk for spinning.

No. 1 of 1880.—Richard Long, of 4, Clayton Square, Liverpool, England, Iron Master, for improvements in the permanent-way of railroads.

No. 2 of 1880.—George Westinghouse, Junior, of No. 20, Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in apparatus for working the breaks of railway trains.

No. 7 of 1880.—William Jackson, at present residing at Gainsborough, in the County of Lincoln and Kingdom of England, for improvements in apparatus for drying tea leaf.

No. 8 of 1880.—John Emile Gerard Monnier, Foreman Platelayer, Muddapur, Bengal, for an improved permanent-way.

No. 9 of 1880.—William Jackson, temporarily residing at Gainsborough, in the County of Lincoln and Kingdom of England, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for rolling tea leaf.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Fort William, the 27th March 1880.

No. 1130*E.-P.*—The Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Muhammad Amin Khan, of the Khan Khel of the Miranzai Valley, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction, in recognition of his services to the British Government.

GENERAL.

The 30th March 1880.

No. 715*G.-G.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 396G.-G., dated 17th February 1880, Surgeon-Major R. Bowman, having been relieved of the medical charge of the Turkish Arabia Agency on the forenoon of the 20th March 1880, will continue to officiate as Political Assistant, 1st Class, and Assistant Political Agent at Basreh.

H. M. DURAND,

for *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 2nd April 1880.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 203.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Major.

Captain Hatley Frere Woodcock, General List, Infantry,—27th March 1880.

No. 204.—NATIVE ARMY—

11th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Sewumber Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Utbul Sing, "Bahadur," invalided; Havildar Buldeo Tewarry, to be Jemadar, *vice* Sewumber Sing, promoted,—1st December 1879.

Jemadar Rugoonath Tewarry, to be Subadar, *vice* Oodit Pandy, deceased; Havildar Kunhyepersaud Doobey, to be Jemadar, *vice* Rugoonath Tewarry, promoted,—2nd December 1879.

15th (The Loodianah) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Khosial Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Bahal Sing, invalided; Havildar Nund Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Khosial Singh, promoted, —13th February 1880.

30th (Punjal) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Noor Allee, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ram Deen, deceased,—1st March 1880.

33rd (The Allahabad) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Seo Lall, to be Jemadar, *vice* Kamta, deceased,—15th January 1880.

No. 205.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

1st Punjab Infantry.

Jemadar Mir Butt, to be Subadar, *vice* Mahomed Karim Khan, dismissed; Havildar Surmoke Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Mir Butt, promoted,—14th November 1879.

SPECIAL.

No. 206.—Subject to the approval of Her Majesty, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General

in Council is pleased to confer the local and temporary rank of Lieutenant on the undermentioned gentlemen, and to post them to the Transport Department :—

Mr. Alfred Hudlestone Granville Close.
" Winter Atwell Edward Lake.
" Richard Chichelé Plowden.
" Lindsay William Rodney Brown.
" Brian Egerton.
" Augustin Graham Mayne.

H. A. SAWYER, *Captain,*

for *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 30th March 1880.

No. 105.—The privilege leave granted to Lieutenant-Colonel J. Bonus, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank, in Public Works Department Notification No. 304 of the 25th July 1879 is extended by one day.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

R. D.
APRIL 80

The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, MONDAY, APRIL 6, 1880.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 4th April 1880.

The departure of His Excellency the Viceroy from Calcutta advertised in the Gazette Extraordinary of the 30th ultimo, as arranged to take place on the 7th instant, is now postponed.

By Command,

W. L. DALRYMPLE, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Military Secy. to the Viceroy.

Printed and published for the GOVT. OF INDIA *at the Office of* SUPDT., GOVT. PRINTING, *8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

R. D.
13 APL 80

The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 7, 1880.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 7th April 1880.

His Excellency the Viceroy will leave Calcutta for Simla on Monday evening, the 12th April 1880.

By Command,

W. L. DALRYMPLE, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Military Secy. to the Viceroy.

Printed and published for the Govt. of India *at the Office of* Supdt., Govt. Printing, *8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

R. D.
17 APL 80

The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, FRIDAY, APRIL 9, 1880.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 8th April 1880.

All covers intended to reach His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, and party,* during His Excellency's journey to Umballa and Simla, should be addressed "Governor General's Camp," without the addition of any post town.

* The Hon'ble Genl. Sir E. Johnson, K.C.B., Member of Council.
Colonel A. Johnson, Secy. to Govt., Mily. Dept.
Lieut.-Colonel H Brackenbury, Private Secy. to Viceroy.
Lieut.-Colonel W. L. Dalrymple, Military Secy. to Viceroy.
H. M. Durand, Esq., Under-Secy., Foreign Dept.
Lord Wm. Beresford, V.C., A.-D.-C.
Captain C. W. Muir, A.-D.-C.
Captain Hamilton, A.-D.-C.

All communications connected with business of a mere routine nature should be sent, as usual, to the Head Quarters of the several Departments.

By Command,

W. L. DALRYMPLE, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Military Secy. to the Viceroy.

Printed and published for the Govt. of India at the Office of Superr., Govt. Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 15.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 10, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules, and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.—(*Nothing for publication.*)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Jhánsí Encumbered Estates Bill, 1880.

SUPPLEMENT No. 15.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 9th April 1880.

No. 152.—Mr. H. Lushington is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service.

JUDICIAL.

The 9th April 1880.

No. 353.—*Appointment.*—Under the provisions of section 5 of Act XVII of 1877 (The Punjab Courts Act, 1877), the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. W. H. Rattigan, M.A., Ph. D., Barrister-at-Law, to officiate as a Judge of the Chief Court of the Punjab during the absence on leave of Mr. H. M. Plowden, Barrister-at-Law, or until further orders.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Fort William, the 2nd April 1880.

No. 31 *G.-M.*—The following promotion in the Central India Horse is made, with effect from the 14th September 1879:—

1st Regiment.

Kote Daffadar Amir Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sawul Singh, promoted.

No. 34 *G.-M.*—The following extract from Force Orders issued by the Officiating Commandant Erinpura Irregular Force, dated 3rd January 1880, is confirmed:—

Captain A. R. T. McRae, 2nd-in-Command and Squadron Officer, held command of the Force, and Captain and Adjutant Wheeler officiated as 2nd-in-Command and Squadron Officer in addition to his own duties, from 18th November 1879 to 2nd January 1880, both days inclusive.

JUDICIAL.

The 5th April 1880.

No. 3 *J.-G.*—Under the provisions of Section 3, Act II of 1869, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Captain R. J. McGhee,

Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Morar, to be a Justice of the Peace for the whole of British India.

POLITICAL.

The 3rd April 1880.

No. 76*G.-P.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Byramji Dadabhoy, Registrar of Bombay, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

The 5th April 1880.

No. 78*G.-P.*—With reference to Notification No. 1381G.-P., dated 22nd December 1879, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. S. E. Voigt, as Acting Consul for Sweden and Norway at Calcutta, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 80*G.-P.*—With reference to Notification No. 1383G.-P., dated 22nd December 1879, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. G. Diefenbach, as Acting Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Calcutta, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

GENERAL.

The 1st April 1880.

No. 725*G.-G.*—During the absence of the Governor General in Council from Calcutta, the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department will have charge of that portion of the Foreign Department which remains at the Presidency.

H. M. DURAND,
for *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 2nd April 1880.

No. 73.-I.—The following Notification, which appeared in the *London Gazette* of the 20th February 1880, is republished for general information :—

India Office, February 18, 1880.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint the Maharaja Kirtee Sing of Muneepore, to be an Extra Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

H. M. DURAND,
for *Secy. to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.*

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 10th April 1880.

No. 37.—*Money in the Public Treasuries, and at Paid by the Government in the Presidency Banks and their Branches, on the last day of the month of February* 1880, *with the corresponding figures on the same date in* 1878 *and* 1879 :—

		Rs.
1878	...	14,22,83,660
1879	...	13,05,56,550
1880	...	13,02,52,102

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 9th April 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 207.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Hugh Roddam Tate, 1st Battalion, 3rd Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 6th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry,—17th September 1878.

Lieutenant Ernest William Cunliffe, 2nd Battalion, 9th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 4th Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—18th April 1879.

No. 208.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Major R. F. Lowis, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd Class, and Assistant to the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, to be Commissary of Ordnance, 1st Class, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. V. Eyre, R.A., retired.

Major P. FitzG. Gallwey, R.A., to be Commissary of Ordnance, 1st Class, *vice* Major Lowis, seconded.

No. 209.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

2nd Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant W. F. C. C. Plowden, Wing Officer, to be Quartermaster, *vice* Captain J. Burne, seconded.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 210.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. J. McNair, Infantry, (m. c.) for one year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Major E. T. Thackeray, V.C., R.E., Commandant, Corps of Bengal Sappers and Miners, (m. c.) for one year 182 days,—one year 103 days under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, Clause (2), of the Regulations of 1868.

Major G. R. Grylls, S.C., Wing Commander, 1st Regiment of Native Infantry, (m. c.) for one year, under Rule XIV, Clause (1), of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major G. W. Jameson, (p. a.) for 260 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major P. F. Bellew, (p. a.) for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 211.—Major F. Smalley, General List, Madras Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Europe on medical certificate under the Regulations of 1868, with the necessary subsidiary leave, in anticipation of the furlough which may be granted to him by the Government of his own Presidency.

No. 212.—Conductor T. O'Donnell, Commissariat Department, is allowed leave in India, (m. c.) for 182 days, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868.

PENSIONS.

No. 213.—The undermentioned Warrant Officers are transferred to the Pension establishment :—

Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary James T. Hewson, Ordnance Department.

Sub-Conductor Patrick Joseph, Commissariat Department.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 214.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Frederick Macdonald Birch,
Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) John Withers McQueen, C.B.,
Major George Henry Welland Hoggan,
} 4th April 1880.

To be Major.

Captain Malcolm Ogilvy Boyd,—4th April 1880.

No. 215.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 5th March,* 1880, *page* 1908.

BREVET.

The following promotion to take place in succession to General William Binfield Wemyss, Bengal Cavalry, placed on the Retired List on the 15th February, 1880 :—

Lieutenant-General William Frost Nuthall, Bengal Infantry, to be General. Dated 15th February, 1880.

The following Officers to be Colonels :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Anthony DesVœux, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 8th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Philip Pedler, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 8th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Dyer, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 8th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Julian Campbell Hobson, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 8th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Stuart Lane, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Georges Davies, C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Gordon Rogers, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Manley Wemyss, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Boyle Torriano Stafford, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Palmer Turton, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward O'Brien Horsford, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Edmund Bacon Parsons, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Frederick Lane Fisher, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Chester Ekins, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Jeffrey Millar, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Beauchamp Henry Whittingham Magrath, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Charles Horne, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel David Simson Buist, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Coape Smith, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Comyn [illegible], Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1879.

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 9th March,* 1880, *page* 1961.

War Office, March 6, 1880.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following promotions in, and appointment to, the Most Honourable Order of the Bath :—

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders of the said Most Honourable Order, viz. :—

Colonel Charles Patton Keyes, C.B., Madras Staff Corps.

Colonel Campbell Claye Grant Ross, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * * *

No. 216.—NATIVE ARMY—

4th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Hununan Doobe, to be Jemadar, *vice* Oomadut Misser, deceased,—17th July 1879.

8th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Ghumunda Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Jullah, invalided; Color Havildar Noor Shah Ali, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ghumunda Singh, promoted,—8th December 1879.

Jemadar Deolall Geer, to be Subadar, *vice* Girdhary Singh, deceased; Havildar Mungul, to be Jemadar, *vice* Deolall Geer, promoted,—14th February 1880.

Havildar Chota Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bahadoor Khan, deceased,—17th January 1880.

13th The (Shekhawatee) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Mustan Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Sobha Ram, deceased,—3rd January 1880.

No. 217.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

1st Punjab Cavalry.

Jemadar Hakim Ali Khan, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Mehbulla Khan, deceased; Kote Duffadar Mehboob Ali, to be Jemadar, *vice* Hakim Ali Khan, promoted,—20th February 1880.

2nd Punjab Infantry.

Jemadar Walli Khan, to be Subadar, *vice* Jumal Khan, invalided; Havildar Rajwali, to be Jemadar, *vice* Walli Khan, promoted,—30th January 1880.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 218.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 149 of 1880, the undermentioned officers are permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1188 of 1879, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Alfred Anthony DesVœux, Bombay Staff Corps,—20th March 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) James Murray Grant, Madras Staff Corps,—30th March 1880.

REWARDS.

No. 219.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officer to the Second Class of the Order of British India, with effect from the date specified:—

MADRAS.

To the Second Class with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar Rajah Ram, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners, *vice* Vencatasawmy, "Bahadur," deceased,—20th January 1880.

SPECIAL.

No. 220.—Subject to the approval of Her Majesty, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to confer the local and temporary rank of Lieutenant on the undermentioned gentleman, and to post him to the Transport Department:—

Mr. Henry Nathaniel Alexander.

No. 221.—Major C. N. Hodgson, General List, Infantry, to be Paymaster, Transport Service, Kuram Field Force, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 222.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the designation of the "Ghazipur Opium Volunteer Rifle Corps" being changed to "Ghazipur Volunteer Rifles," and to notify the following appointments:—

To be Honorary Commandant.

The Hon'ble *Sir* G. E. W. Couper, *Bart.*, K.C.S.I., C.B., C.I.E., Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

To be Major Commandant.

Mr. H. Rivett-Carnac, C.I.E., Opium Agent, Benares.

T. DEANE, *Captain*,
for *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th April 1880.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department from 26th March to 5th April 1880:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Artillery ...	Major-General E. W. E. Walker	24th March 1880.	Mussoorie.		
63rd Foot	Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. F. Gordon.	17th March 1880.	Bareilly.		
Army Medical Department	Surgeon-Major R. H. Bolton ...	17th March 1880.	Kandahar.		
72nd Foot	Captain N. J. Spens ...	14th December 1879.	Kabul.		
72nd „	Lieutenant C. H. Gaisford ...	14th December 1879.	Kabul.		
40th „	Lieutenant F. C. C. Angelo ...	26th March 1880.	Fort Battye, Afghanistan.		
51st „	2nd Lieutenant B. S. Thurlow...	22nd March 1880.	Near Jugdulluck, Afghanistan.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 26th March to 5th April 1880.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. A. P.		
Indian Military Service.							
J. E. Walsh ...	Surgeon...	Indian Medical Department.	23rd July 1879.	Intestate ...	189 10 0	...	...

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel*,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 9th April 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 16.—Mr. R. H. Williamson, 2nd Class Engineer, I.G.S. *Teesta*, to be a 1st Class Engineer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the 7th January 1879.

T. DEANE, *Captain*,
for *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 3rd April 1880.

No. 106.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 514, dated 19th December 1879, the retirement of Mr. T. R. Roberts, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is with effect from 1st October 1879.

The 5th April 1880.

No. 107.—The undermentioned officers are transferred from Mysore:—

To the Establishment under the Director General of Railways.

Mr. E. H. Clementson, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

To Assam.

Mr. A. B. Todd, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. W. C. Lewis, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

This cancels Public Works Notification No. 96, dated the 17th March 1880.

The 6th April 1880.

No. 108.—Lalla Sohan Lál, Apprentice Engineer, Central Provinces, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 1st November 1879.

No. 109.—Mr. J. W. A. McNair, Assistant Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Branch, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

The 8th April 1880.

No. 110.—Major I. P. Westmorland, R.E., Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bengal, is granted privilege leave for three months.

Captain F. G. Oldham, R.E., Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, is appointed to carry on the duties of Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bengal, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Major Westmorland, or until further orders.

The 9th April 1880.

No. 111.—Mr. H. Lambert, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, Railway Branch, is promoted to Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from 1st January 1880.

No. 112.—The Government of India is pleased to accept the resignation of his appointment tendered by Mr. W. H. Wells, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Bengal, with effect from 18th March 1880.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 16.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 17, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules, and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.—(*Nothing for publication.*)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—(*Nothing for publication.*)

SUPPLEMENT No. 16.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 16th April 1880.

No. 595.—Under the provisions of Section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt the retainers of the Maharaja of Bahadawar, of the Agra District, North-Western Provinces, from the operations of all prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13, 14, 15, and 16 of that Act other than those referring to cannon, articles designed for torpedo service, war-rockets, and machinery for the manufacture of arms and ammunition, subject to such orders as the Local Government may issue regarding the number of retainers to be included within this exemption.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 5th April 1880.

No. 145*A*.—Mr. C. J. Lyall, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, returned on the 30th ultimo from the furlough granted him in the Notification of the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce No. 672, dated 1st October 1878.

Mr. C. J. Lyall, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, resumed charge of his office before noon on the 5th April.

The 6th April 1880.

No. 147*A*.—Consequent on the departure of Mr. W. Ward, Judge of the Assam Valley Districts, on furlough, Mr. S. O. B. Ridsdale, Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, is appointed to officiate as Judge of the Assam Valley Districts.

Mr. C. J. Lyall, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam during the absence of Mr. S. O. B. Ridsdale, or until further orders.

Mr. C. L. Tupper is re-appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department during the absence of Mr. C. J. Lyall, or until further orders; Mr. Tupper received charge of the office from Mr. Lyall on the forenoon of the 5th April.

Pending the arrival of Mr. C. J. Lyall, Mr. L. Hare, Assistant Secretary, will officiate as Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, with effect from the departure of Mr. Ward.

The 12th April 1880.

No. 157.—The services of Mr. W. G. Jackson, C.S., which were placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma by Notification No. 117, dated the 15th February 1877, are

replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The 14th April 1880.

No. 161.—*Appointments.*—Lieutenant-Colonel J. Johnstone, Political Agent, Manipur, to be Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, Assam, with effect from the 22nd October 1879, *vice* Mr. G. H. Damant, C.S., deceased.

Major T. B. Michell, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, to be substantive *pro tempore* Deputy Commissioner of the 4th Grade in the Naga Hills, with effect from the 27th January 1880, the date on which he made over charge of the office of Deputy Commissioner, Nowgong.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 14th April 1880.

No. 83.—The Revd. T. C. Shepherd, M.A., Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival at Bombay on the 28th ultimo.

Mr. Shepherd's services are placed at the disposal of the Punjab Government.

SURVEYS.

The 12th April 1880.

No. 144.—Mr. G. H. Cooke, Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, Survey of India, is granted furlough for one year, under Section 21, Chapter IV, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 146.—Mr. E. J. Jackson, Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, Survey of India, is granted furlough for one year seven months and sixteen days, under Section 21, Chapter IV, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

METEOROLOGY.

The 15th April 1880.

No. 52.—Mr. F. Chambers, Meteorological Reporter for Western India, is granted privilege leave for seventy days, under Section 13, Supplement F, and Section 44, of the Civil Leave Code, from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—GENERAL.

Fort William, the 6th April 1880.

No. 762*G.-G.*—Captain R. J. McGhee, Acting Quartermaster, 27th Madras Native Infantry-officiated as Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, Morar, from the 1st to the 11th March 1880, both days inclusive.

H. M. DURAND,
for *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th April 1880.

No. 111.—The following Rules made for the districts of the Patna Division by the Governor General in Council, in exercise of the powers conferred by the "Inland Customs Act, 1875," are published under Section 30 of the said Act, and shall take effect from the 1st day of May 1880:—

Rules applicable to the districts of the Patna Division in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.

Chapter I.

OF THE MANUFACTURE AND REFINEMENT OF SALTPETRE AND THE EDUCTION OF SALT THEREFROM.

1. No substance included under the term "saltpetre" in section three of the Act shall be manufactured or refined, and no salt shall be educed therefrom, except under and in accordance with, the conditions of a license as hereinafter prescribed.

Manufacture and refinement of saltpetre to be under license.

2. Applications for licenses shall be made to the Inland Customs Inspector in charge of the circle in which the works are situated, who may grant the application on receipt of the prescribed license fee.

Application for license.

In case of refusal, an appeal shall lie to the Assistant Commissioner of Inland Customs, and from his orders to the Commissioner of Inland Customs, whose decision shall be final.

Appeal from refusal.

3. No license shall be granted for the manufacture of crude saltpetre, or any of the other substances included under the term "saltpetre" in the Act, unless the licensing officer is satisfied that the soil in the vicinity of the place of manufacture, and the soil from which the said crude saltpetre or other substance is to be produced, do not contain such a percentage of chloride of sodium as to render the manufacture a source of danger to the salt revenue, and unless the works are so situated that they can, without difficulty, be supervised by the Inland Customs Department.

Conditions precedent to issue of license for manufacture of crude saltpetre, &c.

4. As a general rule, no refinery shall be licensed until the parties applying have satisfied the licensing officer that they are prepared to produce within the period of the license not less than two hundred maunds of refined saltpetre.

Conditions precedent to issue of license for refinery.

5. No refinery shall be licensed until the parties applying have satisfied the licensing officer that the refinery buildings and premises are so constructed and surrounded by a wall as to afford full security for the levy of the duty on salt educed therein.

Conditions precedent to issue of license for refinery.

6. The following fees shall be levied in prepayment for licenses for each description of work:—

Fees for license.

	Rs.	A.	P.
For the manufacture and refining of saltpetre, including the eduction of salt therefrom	50	0	0
For the manufacture of sulphate of soda (khárí) and any other substance included under the term "saltpetre" in section three of the Act	2	0	0

7. The license for the manufacture of crude saltpetre, or other substance included in the term "saltpetre" in the Act, to be granted to persons not licensed to refine the saltpetre or educe salt, shall be in the form given in Schedule D hereto annexed.

Form of license for manufacture of crude saltpetre.

8. The license for the manufacture and refinement of saltpetre and for the eduction of salt therefrom shall be in the form given in Schedule E, or when a composition is fixed under rule seventeen, in that given in Schedule F hereto annexed.

Form of license for refinement of saltpetre and eduction of salt.

9. The Inspector granting a license under this chapter may add any further conditions to the license which appear to him necessary for the protection of the Government revenue. If the applicant is dissatisfied, an appeal shall lie as provided in rule two.

Further conditions in license.

10. All licenses granted under this chapter shall be for a period ending on or before the 31st July following the date of their issue, and shall on expiry be returned to the Inspector.

Date of expiry of licenses.

11. Duplicates of licenses lost or destroyed during the period of their currency may be obtained on payment of one quarter of the original license fee.

Issue of duplicates of licenses lost or destroyed.

12. Any licensee shall produce his license for inspection when called upon to do so by any officer of the Inland Customs Department not below the rank of Sub-Inspector or subordinate deputed by him for the purpose.

Obligation to produce license.

13. All licensed works and all premises connected therewith shall be open at all times by day or night to the inspection of any such officer or subordinate deputed by him for the purpose.

Licensed works to be open to inspection.

14. All diaries, registers, books of account, and the like connected with the business of licensed works, shall at all times be open to the inspection of any such officer or of any subordinate deputed by him for the purpose.

Books and accounts to be open to inspection.

15. On all salt educed in the manufacture or refinement of saltpetre, there shall be levied a duty of rupees two and annas eight per maund of 3,200 tolas.

Duty on salt educed in refining.

All such salt shall, except as provided in rule seventeen, be daily weighed and placed in a bonded store-house under lock and key, which key shall remain in possession of the Customs Officer attached to the refinery.

Weighment, storage, and custody of salt educed.

It shall be in the discretion of the Inspector or Sub-Inspector from time to time to cause such salt to be weighed in his presence and removed from the bonded store-house. The licensee shall, within twenty-four hours subsequent to such weighment and before the removal of the salt, pay the duty leviable thereon.

16. When salt has thus been weighed and the duty paid, it shall, with all possible despatch, be removed to a distance of more than one hundred yards from any part of the refinery-premises under a pass signed by the said Inspector or Sub-Inspector.

Removal from premises.

The pass shall be current for such period, not exceeding twenty-four hours, as may be deemed necessary for the removal of the salt.

Pass.

A pass shall not be granted for a less quantity than twenty maunds, except for the purpose of emptying the store-house.

Quantity for which pass may be granted.

17. The Assistant Commissioner of Inland Customs may, subject to the control of the Commissioner, sanction the payment, by the owner of a refinery, of a composition for the duty on all salt educed and imported during any one year.

Composition for duty.

In this case no interference will be exercised on the removal of the salt, except in accordance with the terms of the license.

18. Except as hereinbefore provided, or with the permission of the Assistant Commissioner of Inland Customs, no person shall possess any salt at any place within the limits of, or within one hundred yards from, the nearest point of any saltpetre manufactory or refinery and its appurtenances.

Possession of salt within manufactory limits.

19. If any work licensed under this chapter ceases during the period of the license to carry on effective working, the licensing officer may close such work, and suspend the license until the licensee is prepared to resume effective working.

Suspension of license if work ceases.

Chapter II.

OF THE SEIZURE, DISPOSAL OR DESTRUCTION OF THINGS LIABLE TO BE SEIZED OR DESTROYED UNDER THE ACT.

20. In all cases in which illicitly manufactured salt or saltpetre is seized by any official of the Inland Customs Department below the grade of Inspector, such official shall at once proceed with the salt or saltpetre so seized, and any persons concerned in the manufacture that he may have been able to arrest, and any independent witnesses to the seizure, whose attendance he may be able to secure, to the nearest police post. The senior officer present at such police post shall receive from the seizing official the salt or saltpetre so seized, and in the presence of witnesses and accused shall, after weighing and recording the weight of each, take from each distinct kind or quality of salt or saltpetre seized (if there be more than one such kind or quality) two samples of not less than one tola each, which he shall seal with the official seal of the police station, and after numbering them deliver them to the official who made the seizure, recording at the same time a note on the printed form of seizure (see Schedule G hereto annexed) which will be presented to him, specifying the total weight of each kind seized, according to the weighments made before him, and the corresponding numbers of the samples. The remainder of the salt or saltpetre shall be sealed up with the seal of the official who made the seizure and of the police station, and shall remain in the malkhana or other secure place in such station till such time as a written order shall be sent by the Inspector of the circle, either for the destruction of the article seized, which shall be carried into effect by the officer presenting such request in the presence of some officer of the police station, and the same certified on the reverse of the order, or for the delivery of the same, or part thereof, as the case may be, to the bearer of the order for production in Court.

Procedure in case of seizure by an official below the grade of Inspector.

21. When a seizure is made by an Inspector in person, he may either follow the foregoing procedure, deputing one of his subordinate officials present at the seizure to take the salt or saltpetre to the station and receive the samples, or he may himself on the spot take out and seal up the samples and the rest of the seized salt or saltpetre with his own official seal. He may then either take the salt or saltpetre seized with him to deposit where he considers it will be safest, or send it for deposit to the nearest or most accessible police station, to be kept as in the previous case till further orders. If, however, the Inspector himself seals the salt or saltpetre, he must, in the event of the identity of the salt or saltpetre produced in Court being denied by the accused, be prepared to attend and prove the same in person.

Procedure in case of seizure by an Inspector.

22. When anything is seized and detained under the Act or the rules made under the Act, it shall not be released until all duty, penalties and charges due on account thereof have been paid by the owner to the Inland Customs Officer who is in possession of such thing.

Release of things seized or reported for confiscation.

If the thing is reported for confiscation, it shall not be released unless orders for the release are received from competent authority.

23. If an animal is so seized and detained, the owner shall provide for its due care and keep, in default of which the animal may be sold to defray charges.

Provision for keep of animals seized.

24. If orders are received from competent authority for the release of anything seized and detained, and no duty or penalty is payable in respect of such thing, it shall at once be given up to the owner or his agent, on his paying all charges incurred.

Procedure on receipt of order for release where no duty or penalty is payable.

25. Should no one be present to receive the thing released, the officer of Inland Customs in charge shall do his best to give notice to the owner of the order of release, and shall cause a similar notice to be affixed on the Customs-premises and at the Collector's office.

Notice to absent owner.

If within two calendar months from the date of the notice no person entitled to receive the thing claim it, and pay all charges incurred, it shall be sold, and the proceeds placed in deposit.

Sale of things unclaimed.

After a further period of two calendar months, the money shall be forfeited to Her Majesty.

Lapse of proceeds to Government.

26. If any duty is leviable, or penalty is imposed by competent authority, in respect of the thing seized, unless such duty or penalty, together with all charges incurred, be paid within three days of the receipt of the orders of competent authority for release subject to such payment, the thing shall be sold, and from the proceeds, the duty, penalty, and charges shall be deducted, and the balance made over to the owner or his agent.

Procedure where any duty or penalty is payable.

Should no one be present to receive the money, notice, as under rule 26, shall be given, the money being kept in deposit for two calendar months.

Notice to owner of surplus proceeds of sale.

If not claimed within this period, it shall be forfeited to Her Majesty.

Lapse to Government.

27. When orders are received from competent authority for the confiscation of any thing seized and detained, it shall, with all convenient despatch, be sold or destroyed as the Collector of Inland Customs may direct.

Sale or destruction of things confiscated.

28. When a Magistrate orders the confiscation of works, materials, or implements, under section eleven of the Act, they shall be sold or destroyed by dismantling or otherwise under the orders of the Collector of Inland Customs.

Sale or destruction of works and materials confiscated.

Chapter III.

Subsidiary Rules.

29. The Commissioner of Inland Customs may make subsidiary rules and prescribe all forms necessary for the administration of the Act and these rules.

Power to make subsidiary rules and prescribe forms.

SCHEDULE D—(*See Rule* 7).

Form of License to manufacture crude Saltpetre, &c.

License to manufacture (*here mention the substance*) at in the district of is hereby granted to (*here name licensees and their agents, if any*) under the following conditions, the infraction of any of which shall involve penalties under Act VIII of 1875, and the suspension or cancelment of this license:—

1*st*.—That the rules prescribed by the Governor General in Council under the said Act, and any subsidiary rules which may be issued by the Commissioner of Inland Customs, shall be strictly observed by the licensee, his agents and servants.

2*nd*.—That the licensee shall not separate any salt from the materials used or from the (*here mention the substance for which the license is granted*) manufactured by him or manufacture any other saline substance but that for which this license is granted (*add in the licenses for crude saltpetre*, or use any process for refining the same).

3*rd*.—That the plant specified below shall not be altered, or the locality of the works changed, without the written sanction of the Inspector of Inland Customs.

The works for which this license is granted contain the following plant (*here specify the details of the plant*) and the approximate amount of to be manufactured within the period of the license is maunds.

This license shall have effect from the date hereof to the 18

CIRCLE,
DISTRICT;
Dated .

Inspector of Inland Customs.

SCHEDULE E—(*See Rule* 8).

Form of License to manufacture and refine Saltpetre and educe salt therefrom.

License to manufacture and to refine saltpetre, and to separate and purify salt educed therefrom at in the district of , is hereby granted to (*here mention names of licensees and their agents, if any*) under the following conditions, the infraction of any of which shall involve penalties under Act VIII of 1875, and the suspension or cancelment of this license:—

1*st*.—That the rules prescribed by the Governor General in Council under the said Act, and any subsidiary rules which may be issued by the Commissioner of Inland Customs, shall be strictly observed by the licensee and his agents and servants.

2*nd*.—That the refinery buildings and surrounding walls shall be kept in good repair to the satisfaction of the Inspector of Inland Customs, and so as to afford full security for the Government revenue.

3*rd*.—That the number of pans and boilers specified below shall not be altered without the written sanction of the Inspector of Inland Customs.

4*th*.—That the licensee shall maintain a daily register showing the quantity of crude saltpetre purchased or manufactured, of the saltpetre refined therefrom, and of the salt educed, and of the quantities of any of these substances which may be sold and removed from the refinery.

5*th*.—That the licensee shall not bring into the refinery any saline substance except the following, that is to say—

(*a*) crude saltpetre containing less than per cent., or

(*b*) nitrous earth containing less than per cent. of chloride of sodium.

6*th*.—That no saline substance shall be removed from the refinery except refined saltpetre or salt educed therefrom, except under the written sanction of the Inspector, Inland Customs, and on payment, in excess of the sums mentioned in this license, of Rs. 2-8 per maund of such substance.

The refinery for which this license is granted contains pans and boilers, and the approximate amount of saltpetre intended to be refined during the period of the license is maunds.

This license shall have effect from the date hereof to the 18 .

CIRCLE,
DISTRICT;
Dated .

Inspector of Inland Customs.

SCHEDULE F—(*See Rule* 8).

Form of License to manufacture and refine Saltpetre and educe salt therefrom under a composition.

License to manufacture and refine saltpetre, and to separate and purify salt educed therefrom, at in the district of , is hereby granted (*here mention names of licensees and their agents, if any*) under the following conditions, the infraction of any of which shall involve penalties under Act VIII of 1875, and the suspension or cancelment of this license :—

1*st*.—That the rules prescribed by the Governor General in Council under the said Act, and any subsidiary rules which may be issued by the Commissioner of Inland Customs, shall be strictly observed by the licensee and his agents and servants.

2*nd*.—That the refinery buildings and surrounding walls shall be kept in good repair to the satisfaction of the Inspector of Inland Customs, and so as to afford full security for the Government revenue.

3*rd*.—That the number of pans and boilers specified below shall not be altered without the written sanction of the Inspector of Inland Customs.

4*th*.—That the licensee shall maintain a daily register showing the quantity of crude saltpetre purchased or manufactured, of the saltpetre refined therefrom, and of the salt educed, and of the quantities of any of these substances which may be sold and removed from the refinery.

5*th*.—That the licensee shall pay Rs. in the following instalments :—

Rs.	on the	18
,,	on the	18
,,	on the	18
,,	on the	18

6*th*.—That the licensee shall produce no salt except such as may be educed from the crude saltpetre brought into or manufactured in the refinery.

7*th*.—That the licensee shall inform the Inspector when the quantity of saltpetre mentioned below as the approximate quantity to be refined within the period of the license has been completed, after which no more saltpetre shall be refined except on the payment of such instalments as may be agreed upon by the licensee and the Inspector, the same to be endorsed on this license.

8*th*.—That the licensee, in case of the cancelment of this license, shall pay up all dues to the date of cancelment, and shall have no claim to any refund of money which may have been paid by him under this license.

9*th*.—That the license, shall not bring into the refinery any saline substance except the following, that is to say—

(*a*) crude saltpetre containing less than per cent., or
(*b*) nitrous earth containing less than per cent. of chloride of sodium.

10*th*.—That no saline substance shall be removed from the refinery except refined saltpetre, or salt educed therefrom, except under the written sanction of the Inspector, Inland Customs, and on payment, in excess of the sums mentioned in this license, of Rs. 2-8 per maund of such substance.

The refinery for which this license is granted contains pans and boilers, and the approximate amount of saltpetre intended to be refined during the period of the license is maunds.

This license shall have effect from the date hereof to the 18 .

CIRCLE,
DISTRICT ;

Dated

Inspector of Inland Customs.

SCHEDULE G.

Statement of illicitly manufactured salt or saltpetre seized by officials of the Inland Customs Department, received at the Police station of

Name of Police Station.	Date on which received.	Name and rank of the official of the Inland Customs from whom received.	Place of seizure, with Pergunnah and Zillah.	Description of substance seized.	Quantity of substance seized, with detail of each kind or quality, if more than one description is received.	Samples of each kind or quality given to Inland Customs officials.	Name of person accused, with parentage and residence.	Names of persons who are independent witnesses to the seizure.	REMARKS.

No. 134.—Mr. J. Westland resumed charge of the Office of Accountant General, Bengal, on the 7th April 1880.

No. 135.—Privilege leave for three months beginning on the 12th April 1880 is granted to Mr. T. W. Rawlins, B.C.S., Accountant General, Punjab, and Deputy Commissioner of the Department of Issue of State Paper Currency at Lahore.

Mr. E. J. Sinkinson, B.C.S., having been appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Punjab, and Deputy Commissioner of the Department of Issue of State Paper Currency at Lahore, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. T. W. Rawlins, received charge of the said office on the 10th April 1880.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 16th April 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 223.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned Officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant William Selwood Hewett, 1st Battalion, 14th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—25th June 1878.

No. 224.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant S. G. D. Smith, R.A., to be a temporary Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, with effect from the date on which he joined the Ordnance Park, Kuram Field Force.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 225.—The undermentioned Officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. L. Campbell, s.c., Commandant, 9th Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for 2 years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Major D. G. Pitcher, s.c., Judge of the Small Cause Court, Lucknow, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for 1 year 4 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain J. A. Armstrong, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, Punjab, Public Works Department, (p. a.) for 1 year 165 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain A. G. Yaldwyn, s.c., Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, (m. c.) for 1 year, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

Captain A. Hill, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Military Works Branch, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for 1 year, under Rule IX, note (1), of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant E. J. N. Fasken, s.c., Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for one year 182 days,—one year under Rule I, and the remaining period under Rule VI, of the Regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant E. D. H. Daly, s.c., Squadron Officer, Central India Horse, (m. c.) for 2 years, under Rule IX, note (1), of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major J. M. Fleming, M.D., (m. c.) for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major E. C. Bensley, (m. c.) for 213 days,—185 days under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, clause (2), of the Regulations of 1868.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 226.—The following alterations in the detail given under paragraph 2 of G. G. O. No. 1067 of 13th October 1876, are published for general information :—

I.—The Presidency Medical Depôt will supply the Assam and Presidency Circles, together with the District of Arrakan and the Port Blair Settlements—

1st Jan.	Indents	British troops ...	Half-yearly.
	,,	Calcutta Medical College ...	,,
	,,	Arrakan and Port Blair ...	Annual.
1st Feb.	Indents	Civil and Military, Shillong ...	,,
	,,	Civil, Tura and Samaguting ...	,,
1st Mar.	Indents	Veterinary ...	,,
	,,	Garrison station and lock hospitals ...	,,
	,,	Presidency General Hospital ...	Half-yearly.
1st Apl.	Indents	Mayo, Campbell and Howrah Hospitals	,,
	,,	Remaining Calcutta medical charges...	Annual.
1st May	Indents	Native troops, except those at Shillong	,,
	,,	Civil of Assam Circle, except Tura and Samaguting	,,
1st July	Indents	British troops ...	Half-yearly.
	,,	Calcutta Medical College ...	,,
	,,	Survey and Miscellaneous ...	Annual.
1st Aug.	Indents	Civil from area of former Dinapore Circle ...	,,
1st Sept.	Indents	Presidency General Hospital ...	Half-yearly.
1st Oct.	Indents	Mayo, Campbell and Howrah Hospitals	,,
15th Oct.	Indents	Civil of mofussil portion of former Presidency Circle	Annual.

II.—The Allahabad Medical Depôt will supply the Allahabad, Lucknow, Meerut and Saugor Circles—

1st Jan.	Indents	British troops ...	Half-yearly.
	,,	Garrison station and lock hospitals ...	Annual.
1st Mar.	Indents	Veterinary ...	,,
1st May	Indents	Native troops ...	,,
	,,	Civil of former Lucknow Circle...	,,
1st July	Indents	British troops ...	Half-yearly.
	,,	Civil of Allahabad Circle ...	Annual.
	,,	Civil of former Agra Circle ...	,,
1st Oct.	Indents	Civil of former Meerut Circle ...	,,
15th Nov.	Indents	Civil of Saugor Circle ...	,,

PENSIONS.

No. 227.—Conductor William Johnson, Commissariat Department, is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 228.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Charles Edward Stewart,—14th April 1880.

Major Thomas Cadell, v.c.,—17th April 1880.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Robert Henry Forrest,—11th April 1880.

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Swiney, Madras Staff Corps,—12th April 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Bose Sladen, Madras Staff Corps,—14th April 1880.

No. 229.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the* 12*th March*, 1880, *pages* 2018 *and* 2019.

BREVET.

The following promotions to take place in succession to General Henry Pritchard, Madras Staff Corps, placed upon the Retired List on 1st January, 1880 :—

Lieutenant-General Crawford Trotter Chamberlain, C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps, to be General. Dated 1st January, 1880.

Major-General George Verner, Retired List, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 1st January, 1880.

Major-General the Honourable Sir Henry Ramsay, K.C.S.I., C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 1st January, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Robert Phayre, C.B., Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty, Bombay Staff Corps, to be Major-General. Dated 1st January, 1880.

The following promotions to take place in succession to Lieutenant-General James Knox Spence, Bengal Staff Corps, placed upon the Retired List on 16th January, 1880 :—

Major-General Alexander Boyd, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 16th January, 1880 (since deceased).

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Henry Melville Babington, Madras Staff Corps, to be Major-General. Dated 16th January, 1880.

The following promotions to take place consequent on the death, on 21th January, 1880, of Lieutenant-General Alexander Boyd, Bengal Staff Corps :—

Major-General Richard Charles Lawrence, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 25th January, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles Campbell McCallum, Madras Staff Corps, to be Major-General. Dated 25th January, 1880.

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the* 16*th March*, 1880, *page* 2065.

HER Majesty has been graciously pleased to approve of the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel being conferred upon the undermentioned Officers in recognition of their services during the Jowaki Campaign of 1877-78. Dated 22nd November, 1879 :—

Major (since promoted Substantive Lieutenant-Colonel) Harry Chippindale Plunkett Rice, Bengal Staff Corps.

Major Charles Edward Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps.

No. 230.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Permanent.

Sergeant William Carew, to be Sub-Conductor, from the 17th February 1880, *vice* Sub-Conductor J. Healy, deceased.

Magazine Sergeant Frederick G. Gilbert, to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, from the 17th February 1880, *vice* Sub-Conductor Carew, seconded.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 231.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 218 of 1880, the undermentioned Officers are permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1188 of 1879, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Richard D'Oyly Compton Bracken, s.c.,—11th March 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) James Emerson, s.c.,—24th March 1880.

REWARDS.

No. 232.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officers to the 1st and 2nd Classes of the Order of British India, with effect from the dates specified :—

MADRAS.

To the 1*st Class, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadur."*

Subadar-Major Mahomed Ismail, "Bahadur," 1st Regiment of Light Cavalry, *vice* pensioned Subadar Tandaroyen, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—4th January 1880.

To the 2*nd Class, with the title of "Bahadur."*

Subadar-Major Abbas Ally, 37th Regiment, Native Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Sheik Mohdeen, "Bahadur," deceased,—30th December 1879.

Subadar-Major Venkatasawmy, 31st Regiment, Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Mahomed Ismail, "Bahadur," promoted,—4th January 1880.

No. 233.—ORDER OF MERIT—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit Sowar Zaidulla, (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force, to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit, for conspicuous gallantry in action at Kabul, on the 13th December 1879.

SPECIAL.

No. 234.—Surgeon-Major J. O'Nial, Army Medical Department, to be Principal Medical Officer, 1st Division, Kandahar Field Force, and to have the temporary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General, with effect from the date of his taking up the duties of the appointment.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 12*th April* 1880.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 6*th to* 12*th April* 1880.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
British Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
L. A. Powys (*a*)	Captain Bt. Major.	59th Foot	6th August 1879.	No will found	1,814 3 10	...	12th June 1880.
E. P. Ventris ...	Lieutenant	3rd Buffs ...	14th April 1879.	Intestate ...	484 6 5		
J. F. Hewson ...	Lieutenant	Royal Engineers.	26th July 1877.	Intestate ...	1 0 3		
Indian Military Service.							
R. Lyons ...	Conductor	Unattached List.	17th July 1879.	Not known	377 8 0		
W. Ketton (*b*) ...	Passed Hospital Apprentice.	Subordinate Medical Department.	22nd August 1879.	No will found	572 10 4	...	12th June 1880.

(*a*).—*Next-of-kin*—Brother, Reverend Charles F. Powys, Penn House, Weymouth.
(*b*).—*Next-of-kin*—Grandfather, Mr. William Ketton, care of Mr. McLonghrey, Corn Miller, Hermitage Hill, Darlington, Durham.

W. M. LEES, *Colonel*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 16*th April* 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 17.—Mr. T. Anderson, Foreman of the Factory, Bombay Dockyard, to be Acting Inspector of Machinery, Bombay Dockyard.

Mr. J. Balbi, 1st Class Engineer, in charge, I.G.S. *Dalhousie*, to be Acting Foreman of the Factory, Bombay Dockyard.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 18.—Mr. W. Guthrie, Dockmaster, Kidderpore Dockyard, is granted leave out of India on medical certificate for 20 months, under Sections 4 and 5, Supplement F, Civil Leave Code, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 10*th April* 1880.

No. 113.—Mr. H. Stuart, Deputy Examiner, Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces, is granted privilege leave for two months.

The 12*th April* 1880.

No. 114.—Mr. A. Grant, Assistant Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bombay, was on privilege leave from the 15th to 29th March 1880, both dates inclusive.

No. 115.—Public Works Department Notification No. 91, dated 12th March 1880, granting privilege leave for one month to Mr. G. Brown, Deputy Examiner, Madras, is cancelled.

The 13*th April* 1880.

No. 116.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 514 of 19th December 1879, the retirement of Mr. P. K. Hyndman,

late Executive Engineer, Punjab Provincial Establishment, has effect from 10th September 1879.

The 14th April 1880.

No. 117.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 37, dated the 30th January 1880, Lieutenant J. Kellie, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from Punjab to the Military Works Branch, instead of Lieutenant H. E. S. Abbott, R.E., as notified therein.

The 15th April 1880.

No. 118.—The orders* of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, appointing Mr. F. FitzJames, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, to officiate as Superintending Engineer, 2nd Circle, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel C. S. Thomason, R.E., on leave, are confirmed.

* Notification No. 249E., dated 9th March 1880.

No. 119.—Mr. A. Izat, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, is confirmed in that Grade, with effect from 8th April 1880.

No. 120.—Mr. S. W. Vardon, Storekeeper, 2nd Grade, is transferred from State Railways under the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, to State Railways under the Chief Commissioner, British Burmah.

No. 121.—With reference to Public Works Notification No. 88, dated the 12th March 1880, Captain W. P. Tomkins, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, joined the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Public Works Department, on the forenoon of the 12th April 1880.

The 16th April 1880.

No. 122.—The grant of three months' privilege leave to Mr. W. A. Billings, Examiner, Public Works Accounts, by the Chief Commissioner, British Burmah, in Notification No. 25, dated 30th March 1880, is confirmed.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 17.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 24, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules, and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.—(*Nothing for publication.*)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—(*Nothing for publication.*)

SUPPLEMENT No. 17.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 21st April 1880.

No. 9.—In exercise of the power conferred by the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 17, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Friday, the 30th instant, at noon, as the time, and the Council Chamber in the Government House, Simla, as the place, for a meeting of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

The 22nd April 1880.

No. 10.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble T. C. Hope, C.S.I., of his office of Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, with effect from the 14th instant.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 21st April 1880.

No. 396.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 64A of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the case of *The Queen-Empress* v. *Lalla Ram* from the Court of the Magistrate of Murshidabad in Bengal to the Court of the Magistrate of Agra in the North-Western Provinces.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 17th April 1880.

No. 86.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has appointed the Revd. Josiah O'Farrell Willcocks, M.A., to be a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

The 19th April 1880.

No. 90.—The Revd. J. O'F. Willcocks, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, reported his arrival in Calcutta on the afternoon of the 8th instant.

The services of the Revd. J. O'F. Willcocks are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 15th instant.

FORESTS.

The 22nd April 1880,

No. 224F.—Mr. W. King, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade, now on leave, is transferred from Coorg to the Central Provinces.

The 23rd April 1880.

No. 228*F.*—Dr. W. Schlich, Conservator of Forests in the Punjab, and Major J. C. Doveton, Conservator of Forests in the Central Provinces, are promoted, substantively for a time only, from the 3rd to the 2nd Grade of Conservators of Forests, with effect from the 11th April 1880.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 19th April 1880.

No. 84*G.-P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. S. E. Voigt, as Acting Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Calcutta.

The 21st April 1880.

No. 86*G.-P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Monsieur Drouin, as Consul for France at Bombay, during the absence of Monsieur A. Vauvert de Mean.

The 23rd April 1880.

No. 403*I.-P.*—With reference to the Notifications of the Home Department marginally noted, the following rule, which has been added by the Governor General in Council as Rule 7*A* to the Rules framed under the "Indian Arms Act, 1878," is published for general information:—

No. 518, dated 6th March 1879.
No. 32, dated 9th January 1880.

7*A*.—Nothing in Rule 5, 6 or 7 shall be deemed to authorize the grant of licenses—

(*a*) to import any arms, ammunition, or military stores from Portuguese India;

(*b*) to export to Portuguese India, by sea, river or land, any arms, ammunition, or military stores, except the same be exported for the exclusive use of the Government of Portuguese India, or are covered by a special license for import into Portuguese India signed by the Secretary General to the Government of Portuguese India.

GENERAL.

The 20th April 1880.

No. 791*G.-G.*—In Foreign Department Notification No. 247G.-G., dated 30th January 1880, replacing Surgeon-Major H. W. Bellew's services at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, for 1*st February* 1880, read 1*st April* 1880.

No. 794*G.-G.*—Surgeon-Major H. W. Bellew, C.S.I., on special Political duty with Lieutenant-General Sir F. S. Roberts, K.C.B., V.C., Commanding Kabul Field Force, was on furlough in India, on medical certificate, under Rules IX and XV of the Furlough Regulations of 1868, from the 5th January to the 31st March 1880, both days inclusive.

The 21st April 1880.

No. 804*G.-G.—Appointment.*—Captain E. A. Money, Squadron-Commander, 4th Punjab Cavalry, is appointed provisionally to be Commandant of the Corps of Biluch Guides, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th April 1880.

No. 177.—The following rules are substituted for the rules published with Notification No. 75, dated the 20th March 1877:—

I.—The rates of travelling allowance for Civil Surgeons are eight annas a mile, subject to reduction under general rules for journeys by railway, and Rs. 5 a day, except in the Melghát in Berar, where the rate is Rs. 6-4 a day.

II.—The Local Government may impose restrictions upon the duration and frequency of the journeys of a Civil Surgeon.

III.—A Civil Surgeon may draw while halting daily allowance and while travelling either mileage or, if specially permitted by the District Officer, daily allowance.

Provided that daily allowance may, in no case, be drawn for any day on which travelling allowance is drawn.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 23rd April, 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 235.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Sub-Lieutenant Cecil Barry Brownlow, 1st Battalion, 17th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 1st Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—14th May, 1877.

Sub-Lieutenant Cecil Barry Brownlow will rank as Lieutenant from the 10th September, 1875, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

Lieutenant Christopher George Forbes Fagan, 63rd Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 14th Bengal Lancers,—28th February, 1879.

No. 236.—QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to confer the local rank of Major-General on Colonel C. C. Johnson, C.B., whilst officiating as Quartermaster General in India, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 237.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant J. M. S. Brunker, R.A., to be a temporary additional Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, with effect from the date on which he joined the Ordnance Field Park at Landi Kotal, *vice* Captain J. A. S. M. Davies, R.A., who has been replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 238.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Behar Mounted Rifle Corps.

Captain T. M. Maxwell, 54th Foot, to officiate as Adjutant, *vice* Captain C. E. Harene, proceeded on field service with the 4th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 239.—NATIVE ARMY—

Jemadar Khan Zada, appointed on probation to the 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry in G. G. O. No. 1006 of 1878, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 2nd February, 1878.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 240.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) T. W. R. Boisragon, s.c., Commandant, 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, (m. c.) for one year 182 days,—one year 11 days under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, clause (2), of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. F. M. Boisragon, s.c., Commandant, 4th Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for two years,—1 year 9 days under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, clause (2), of the Regulations of 1868.

Major A. G. Owen, s.c., Squadron-Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 19th Bengal Lancers, (m. c.) for one year 182 days, under Rule VIII, clause (2), and Rules IX and XV, of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon E. G. Russell, M.B., (m. c.) for one year 182 days, under Rule IX, note (1), of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 241.—Conductor G. Palmer, Ordnance Department, is allowed leave in India, (m. c.) for 182 days, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

MEDALS.

No. 242.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council has much satisfaction in directing the publication of the following Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

MILITARY, No. 58. INDIA OFFICE; *London, 4th March,* 1880.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD,

Para. 1. With reference to your telegram of 7th November, 1879, I forward herewith copy of the correspondence with the War Office, and of the General Orders by His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief, noted in the margin, in regard to the grant of a medal to the troops employed in the Perak Expedition of 1875-76.

From War Office, 4th April, 1879.
To War Office, 8th July, 1879, No. 363W.
From War Office, 23rd July, 1879.
Horse Guards General Order, 1st September, 1879, No. 111.
From War Office, 4th November, 1879.
To War Office, 25th November, 1879, No. 675W.
From War Office, 14th February, 1880.
Horse Guards General Order, 1st February, 1880, No. 23.

2. You will observe that Her Majesty has directed the issue of the India Medal of 1854, with clasp inscribed "Perak, 1875-76," to all the troops engaged, the grant in the case of the troops which proceeded from India being limited to the period between 27th November, 1875, and 20th March, 1876, both dates inclusive.

3. I request you will cause the necessary medal rolls to be prepared and forwarded to this country as soon as practicable.

I have, &c.,
(Sd.) CRANBROOK.

2. With reference to the foregoing, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is requested to adopt early measures for the submission of rolls of the officers and soldiers of corps who are entitled to the decorations now authorized by Her Majesty.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 243.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 28th January, 1878, the names of the undermentioned officers are placed on the Indian Gradation List as specified:—

Major-General G. A. Fisher, Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals.
Colonel D. Boyd, Bombay S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals.
Major E. W. Trevor, Bombay S. C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Colonels.

} In consequence of the death of Lieutenant-General A. Boyd, Bengal S. C., on the 24th January, 1880.

No. 244.—BREVET—

Subject to Her Majesty's approval.

Rank, name, and corps.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In succession to
Captain (now Major) Richard Octavius Vyvyan, Bengal Infantry.	Major ...	25th January, 1880.	Lieutenant-General A. Boyd, Bengal S. C., deceased.

No. 245.—The following promotions are made subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Edmund Pipon Ommanney,—7th February, 1880.

BREVET.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major George Ward Chicheley Plowden, Bengal S. C.,—4th April, 1880.

No. 246.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the* 19*th March,* 1880, *pages* 2139 *and* 2140.

BREVET.

Deputy-Assistant Commissary John Wightman, Madras Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 6th December, 1879.

THE Queen has been pleased to approve of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces:—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles Chester Ekins, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 23rd December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Alexander Gregor Forsyth, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 31st December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Edward Bertie Clay, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 31st December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Spurgen Rammell, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 21st December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Edward Downing, Bengal Army. Dated 31st December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Peter Hunter, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 31st December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Lempriere Earle, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 31st December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edmond John Lemoyne Twynam, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 31st December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Jackson Muspratt Williams, Madras Army. Dated 31st December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Edward Mottet, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 24th December, 1879.

Major Linley Blathwayt, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 12th January, 1880.

Surgeon-Major Thomas Travers Sherlock, Bengal Army. Dated 13th February, 1880.

BREVET.

The undermentioned Officers have been granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

To be Major-Generals.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles Chester Ekins, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 23rd December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Alexander Gregor Forsyth, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 31st December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Edward Bertie Clay, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 31st December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Spurgen Rammell, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 21st December, 1879.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Edward Downing, Bengal Army. Dated 31st December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Peter Hunter, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 31st December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Lempriere Earle, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 31st December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Jackson Muspratt Williams, Madras Army. Dated 31st December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Edward Mottet, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 24th December, 1879.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Linley Blathwayt, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 12th January, 1880.

THE Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Services made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Maunsell Mark Prendergast. Dated 4th January, 1880.

Major George Fergus Graham. Dated 14th January, 1880.

Major Alexander Copland. Dated 14th January, 1880.

To be Major.

Captain George Alexander. Dated 30th December, 1879.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Richard Kirby Ridgeway. Dated 8th January, 1880.

Lieutenant Geffery Lawrence Eliot. Dated 8th January, 1880.

Lieutenant Cathcart William Monypenny. Dated 8th January, 1880.

Lieutenant James Beverley Lynch. Dated 8th January, 1880.

Lieutenant Robert Gordon. Dated 8th January, 1880.

Lieutenant Charles Andrew Coles. Dated 9th January, 1880.

Lieutenant Clayton William James Hingston. Dated 22nd January, 1880.

BENGAL ARMY.

CAVALRY.

To be Major.

Captain Major Henry Court. Dated 20th January, 1880.

INFANTRY.

To be Majors.

Captain Henry Edgcumbe Eliot. Dated 4th January, 1880.

Captain Alfred Reginald Wilkinson. Dated 4th January, 1880.

Captain Francis Henry Thomas. Dated 4th January, 1880.

Captain Charles Owen Wynne Apperley. Dated 4th January, 1880.

Captain George David Reid. Dated 20th January, 1880.

Captain James Nisbet Steel. Dated 20th January, 1880.

* * * *

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Sussex William Lennox, Madras Infantry. Dated 27th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Blair Kennedy, Madras Infantry. Dated 20th January, 1880.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major John Hopkins, Bengal Unattached List. Dated 23rd September, 1879.

To be Majors.

Captain (now Major) Arthur Frederick Jones, Bengal Infantry, in succession to Lieutenant-General W. B. Salmon, Bombay Staff Corps, placed on the Retired List. Dated 17th November, 1879.

Captain (now Major) James Gawler Macleod, Bengal Infantry, in succession to Major-General G. Verner, Bengal Staff Corps, placed on the Retired List. Dated 20th November, 1879.

Captain Thomas Oliver Wingate, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 30th December, 1879.

No. 247.—NATIVE ARMY—

3rd Bengal Cavalry.

Duffadar Furzind Ally, to be Jemadar, *vice* Umjud Ally, deceased,—7th March, 1880.

No. 248.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

5th Punjab Cavalry.

Ressaidar Jimaiyat Sing, to be Ressaldar, *vice* Golab Sing, deceased,—19th January, 1880.

5th Punjab Infantry.

Jemadar Rijha, to be Subadar, *vice* Mirza Khan, deceased; Havildar Achru, to be Jemadar, *vice* Rijha, promoted,—20th January, 1880.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 249.—The undermentioned officer is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of 1880, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Edmund Tyrwhitt, s.c.,—15th April, 1880.

No. 250.—Surgeon-Major Thomas Travers Sherlock has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 13th February, 1880, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 251.—ORDER OF MERIT—

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Order of Merit:—

From the 2nd to the 1st Class.

No. 1212, Naick Kishenbir Nagarkoti, 5th Goorkha Regiment.

From the 3rd to the 2nd Class.

Subadar Juma Khan, 5th Punjab Infantry.

No. 40, Kot-Daffadar Shadil Khan, 5th Punjab Cavalry.

} For conspicuous gallantry in action at Kabul on the 12th, 23rd, and 14th December, 1879, respectively.

No. 252.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the admission of the undermentioned Native officers, non-commissioned officers and men to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit:—

I.—For conspicuous gallantry on the 19th December, 1879, in carrying, at great personal risk, important despatches from Lataband to Jagdalak, through a country at the time wholly in possession of the enemy:

No. 732, Havildar Shahgool Khan, 28th (Punjab) Native Infantry.

No. 1669, Sepoy Akbar Khan, 28th (Punjab) Native Infantry.

II.—For conspicuous gallantry in action at Lataband on the 16th December, 1879:

Subadar Mehtab Sing, 23rd (Punjab) Native Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 64, Havildar Golab Sing, 23rd (Punjab) Native Infantry (Pioneers).

III.—For conspicuous gallantry in action at Kabul and in the vicinity between the 10th and the 23rd December, 1879:

Subadar Nuzzur Khan, No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery.

No. 336, Havildar Kootubdeen, No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery.

No. 298, Naick Alumshere, No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery.

No. 5, Driver-Naick Fuzl, No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery.

Ressaldar Amir Ali Shah,
No. 183, Duffadar Kesar Sing,
No. 17, Trumpeter Shah Alum,
No. 1371, Sowar Bussawa Sing,
No. 1444, Sowar Nutha Sing,
No. 1487, Sowar Hidayutullah,
No. 1678, Sowar Maiah Sing,
No. 1681, Sowar Oottum Sing,
No. 1756, Sowar Harsa Sing,
No. 1863, Sowar Zeeaoodeen,

} 5th Punjab Cavalry.

No. 1013, Sepoy Rahim Khan, 28th (Punjab) Native Infantry.

No. 967, Havildar-Major Uttur Sing,
No. 366, Havildar Jug Bir,
No. 447, Havildar Jowalla Sing,
No. 1057, Havildar Jewund Sing,
No. ——, Havildar Oomrah,
No. 1440, Naick Hazir,
No. 1214, Sepoy Dillia,
No. ——, Sepoy Lehnu,
No. 1278, Sepoy Chunder Bir,
No. 1374, Sepoy Mahomed Shuffi,
No. 1796, Sepoy Wurriam Sing,
No. 2211, Sepoy Gul Shere,

} Corps of Guides.

Subadar Baz Gul,
No. 2440, Havildar Sham Sing (*since dead of his wounds*),
No. 3482, Naick Surwan Sing,
No. 3483, Sepoy Man Sing,
No. 3568, Sepoy Akram,
No. 3689, Sepoy Niamat,
No. 4084, Sepoy Umra,
} 5th Punjab Infy.

No. 593, Havildar Kurm Sing Negi, 5th Goorkha Regiment.

No. 1771, Sepoy Dummer Sing, 5th Goorkha Regiment.

SPECIAL.

No. 253.—Subject to the approval of Her Majesty, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to confer the local and temporary rank of Lieutenant on Mr. Percival Arthur Sandilands, and to post him to the Transport Department, *vice* Local Lieutenant Alexander Robert Wigram, whose appointment (notified in G. G. O. No. 202, dated the 25th March, 1880) is cancelled.

No. 254.—Subject to the approval of Her Majesty, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to confer the local and temporary rank of Lieutenant on Mr. Arthur Jardine, and to post him to the Transport Department.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 19th April, 1880.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from 6th to 19th April, 1880:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
72nd Foot	Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. J. Clarke.	7th April, 1880.	Allahabad ...	Not known.	

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 12th to 19th April, 1880.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. A. P.		
Indian Military Service.							
W. F. Hennell ...	Lieutenant	Bengal Staff Corps.	22nd July, 1879.	Not known	87 1 7	...	19th June, 1880.
S. A. Swinley (*a*) ...	Captain ...	General List, Cavalry.	24th May, 1879.	Intestate ...	3,964 9 6	...	19th June, 1880.
G. G. Dawes (*b*) ...	Lieutenant	Bengal Staff Corps.	8th June, 1879.	Intestate ...	1,071 3 5	...	19th June, 1880.

Next-of-kin.—*Mother.*—Mrs. S. T. Swinley, Chalet Desmarest, Cande Cote, Dieppe, France.
Brother.—Captain G. Swinley, R.A., Commandant No. 2 Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force, Kuram Field Force.

(*b*) *Representative.*—Reverend G. Dawes, 11, Church Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
Brother.—Charles Richard Dawes.
Sisters.—Emily Adelaide Dawes, Louisa Jane Dawes, 11, Church Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

W. M. LEES, *Colonel*,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 23rd April, 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 19.—Mr. J. H. Farlam, 3rd Class Engineer, doing general duty, yard craft, Kidderpore Dockyard, to be 3rd Class Engineer, I.G.S. *Koladyne.*

Mr. R. M. Beale, 3rd Class Engineer, I.G.S. *Koladyne*, to be attached to the I. G. hulk *Koel* for general duty, yard craft, Kidderpore Dockyard.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 17th April 1880.

No. 123.—Mr. F. M. Woodroffe, Assistant Examiner, Punjab Northern State Railway, is granted privilege leave for two months and thirteen days with effect from 1st May 1880.

The 20th April 1880.

No. 124.—Mr. A. C. Newcombe, Deputy Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Central India, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-one days from such date as he may be relieved of his duties.

Mr. J. Robinson is appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Central India, during the absence of Mr. Newcombe, or until further orders, under Rule 6, page 65, of the Civil Pension Code.

The 21st April 1880.

No. 125.—The services of the undermentioned officers of Royal Engineers are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department for field service:—

Lieutenant F. Beauclerk, Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, Accounts Branch.

Lieutenant W. H. White, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Bengal.

Lieutenant W. G. Bowyer, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), Military Works Branch.

Lieutenant H. E. S. Abbott, Assistant Engineer 2nd Grade, Punjab.

No. 126.—Major W. G. Cumming, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, officiated as Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of British Burmah in the Public Works Department from the 1st January to the 10th March 1880, inclusive.

No 127.—To fill existing vacancies in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch, the following promotions are made:—

Names.	Present rank.	Rank to which promoted.	With effect from
Captain G. F. O. Boughey, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade...	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade ...	1st January 1880.
Mr. J. C. Ledger	" " 3rd "	" " 2nd "	
Mr. G. E. Moore	" " 4th "	" " 3rd "	
Lieutenant W. W. B. Whiteford, R.E.	" " 4th " temporary rank.	" " 4th "	
Mr. E. W. Arundell ...	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade ...	
Mr. H. Johnson	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade ...	8th April 1880.
Captain F. W. Joseph ...	" " 3rd "	" " 2nd "	
Mr. W. K. Stent	" " 4th " temporary rank.	" " 4th "	
Lieutenant G. F. Wilson, R.E....	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade ...	

The 22nd April 1880.

No. 128.—Mr. F. E. Braham, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the establishment under the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for employment on State Railways.

No. 129.—Mr. J. T. Boase, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, is transferred to Bengal.

The 23rd April 1880.

No. 130.—W. G. Bayly, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Central Provinces State Railways, is appointed Deputy Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Rajputana.

Mr. F. L. Brown, Officiating Deputy Examiner, attached to the office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Central Provinces State Railways.

No. 131.—Mr. P. P. Rogers, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from Assam to the Railway Branch and posted to the Central Provinces.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 18.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 1, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules, and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1880.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—(*Nothing for publication.*)

SUPPLEMENT No. 18.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 29th April 1880.

No. 175.—The Hon'ble Sir Alexander J. Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., resigned his seat as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India on the afternoon of the 17th instant.

JUDICIAL.

The 26th April 1880.

No. 426.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 64A of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1872), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the eight criminal appeals specified below from the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh to the High Court of the North-Western Provinces:—

(1) Queen-Empress *vs.* Ilahi Baksh—charge, section 466, Indian Penal Code.

(2) Queen-Empress *vs.* Dwarka—charge, section 457, Indian Penal Code.

(3) Queen-Empress *vs.* Ghulam Husein—charge, section $\frac{3}{7}\frac{8}{5}$, Indian Penal Code.

(4) Queen-Empress *vs.* Chaudi—charge, section 302, Indian Penal Code.

(5) Queen-Empress *vs.* Dularez—charge, sections 379 and 307, Indian Penal Code.

(6) Queen-Empress *vs.* Nauda—charge, section $\frac{4}{7}\frac{1}{5}$, Indian Penal Code.

(7) Queen-Empress *vs.* Ghulam Husein—charge, section $\frac{3}{7}\frac{7}{5}$, Indian Penal Code.

(8) Queen-Empress *vs.* Nabhan—charge, section 392, Indian Penal Code.

The 27th April 1880.

No. 435.—The Hon'ble the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed Mr. C. A. Wilkins, of the Bengal Civil Service, to officiate as Registrar on the Appellate Side of the Court during the absence on leave of Mr. J. Crawfurd.

The 30th April 1880.

No. 442.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend sections 1 to 7, both inclusive, and section 11 of Regulation V of 1873 (a Regulation for the peace and government of certain districts on the Eastern Frontier of Bengal) to that part of the district of Goalpara known as the Eastern Duars.

POLICE.

The 28th April 1880.

No. 139.—*Appointments.*—Mr. G. M. S. Carter, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of Police in British Burma, to be Assistant Superintendent of

Municipal Police, Moulmein, *vice* Mr. G. M. Doughty.

Mr. J. D. Mercer, Inspector of Police in British Burma, to officiate as Assistant Superintendent of Police, *vice* Mr. Carter.

The 29th April 1880.

No. 141.—Mr. W. N. Porter, Assistant Superintendent of Police, and Officiating Superintendent, 5th Grade, in British Burma, is confirmed in the latter appointment, with effect from the 18th January 1880, *vice* Mr. M. McLeod, resigned.

Mr. C. J. O'Donoghue, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of Police in British Burma, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Mr. W. N. Porter.

The 30th April 1880.

No. 143.—*Appointments.*—The following temporary promotions have been made in the British Burma Police, with effect from the 26th February 1880:—

Mr. T. F. Fforde, Superintendent, 4th Grade, to officiate in the 3rd Grade, during the absence on furlough of Mr. T. D. Jameson, or until further orders.

Mr. J. C. Perreau, Superintendent, 5th Grade, to officiate in the 4th Grade, *vice* Mr. Fforde.

Mr. R. A. L. Fanshawe, Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as Superintendent, 5th Grade, *vice* Mr. Perreau.

Mr. J. W. Mercer, 1st Class Inspector, to officiate as Assistant Superintendent, *vice* Mr. Fanshawe.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 28th April 1880.

No. 95.—The services of the Reverend Alexander Ferrier, M.A., Assistant Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department for duty with the 72nd Highlanders.

EDUCATION—INDUSTRY, SCIENCE AND ART.

The 30th April 1880.

No. 184.—The following gentlemen have been appointed to act as Commissioners for the Government of India at the Melbourne International Exhibition of 1880:—

Mr. E. C. Buck, Bengal Civil Service.
„ James Inglis, of Sydney.
„ D. A. Sibthorp.
„ J. E. O'Conor, who will also be Secretary to the Commissioners.

SURVEYS.

The 27th April 1880.

No. 162.—Consequent on the departure on furlough of Mr. A. B. Wynne, F.G.S., Acting Deputy Superintendent and Officiating Assistant of the 1st Grade in the Geological Survey of India, the following appointments are made, with effect from the 3rd instant:—

Mr. T. W. H. Hughes, A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Officiating Assistant of the 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent.

Mr. F. Fedden, A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Assistant of the 2nd Grade, to officiate in the 1st Grade.

No. 164.—Lieutenants the Hon'ble M. G. Talbot, R.E., and F. B. Longe, R.E., are appointed temporarily to the Survey of India as Supernumerary Assistant Superintendents of the 3rd Grade, with effect from the 15th instant.

EMIGRATION.

The 26th April 1880.

No. 85.—Under the provisions of section 56 of the Indian Emigration Act (VII of 1871), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the substitution of the following for Rules 1 and 7 of Schedule B of the Rules relating to emigration from the Port of Madras, published under Notification of the Government of India No. 361, dated the 31st October 1874:—

Rule 1.—Ventilation of the between-decks.—Besides hatches, there must be provided air-shafts, cowl-headed funnels or tubes, and one of Thiers' automatic ventilators with 10-inch cylinder, and such other additional means for affording light and ventilation to the space intended for the accommodation of the emigrants as the Protector and Medical Inspector of Emigrants may consider necessary. If there are any stern-ports or side-scuttles provided between decks, they must be glazed, well fitted, about 14 inches apart, and as close to the upper-deck as possible.

Rule 7.—Ventilation of the hold.—Except in vessels fitted with ventilating masts, in which case a proportionate reduction may be allowed, there should be five steam pipes, solidly and strongly put together, of stout metal or wood and air-tight, each at least 9 inches in diameter, fitted with cowl-heads and leading from the hold to the open air on the upper-deck. There must also be a Thiers' automatic ventilator with 10-inch cylinder for the ventilation of the hold; and the automatic ventilator, as well as the ventilating masts and steam pipes, must be conveniently placed and so arranged as to carry off the steam from the cargo quite clear of the between-decks.

FORESTS.

The 27th April 1880.

No. 243F.—Mr. A. E. Wild, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade, now on leave, is transferred from British Burma to the Punjab.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Simla, the 30th April 1880.

No. 41G.-M.—The following extract from Brigade Orders issued by the Commandant, Central India Horse, dated 8th April 1880, is confirmed:—

2nd Regiment.

Lieutenant C. J. B. H. Dressner, Officiating 2nd Squadron Officer, to officiate as 3rd Squadron Commander, with effect from the 1st January 1880, *vice* Brevet Major M. G. Gerard, on field service.

No. 43G.-M.—The following promotion in the Meywar Bheel Corps is made with effect from the 16th November 1879:—

Havildar Sree Kishen, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Burbundee, invalided.

No. 46G.-M.—The following extract from Regimental Orders issued by the Commandant, Meywar Bheel Corps, dated 20th February 1880, is confirmed:—

Major E. Temple, Officiating 2nd-in-Command, Meywar Bheel Corps, and 2nd Assistant Political Agent, Meywar, having joined on the forenoon of this date, will be returned accordingly.

Lieutenant F. M. Rundall, Officiating 2nd-in-Command, to revert to Adjutant.

Lieutenant R. Seton-Burn, Officiating Adjutant, to revert to Officiating Wing Officer.

POLITICAL.

The 28th April 1880.

No. 93G.-P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. C. A. Barckhausen, as Consul for Sweden and Norway at Rangoon.

The 30th April 1880.

No. 95G.-P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Monsieur Blanchard de Farges, Consul General for France at Calcutta, as in charge of the office of the Consul General for Italy at Calcutta, during the absence of Chevalier J. Gallian.

No. 97G.-P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Emile Badelier, as Acting Consul for Siam at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. E. Fowle.

GENERAL.

The 28th April 1880.

No. 853G.-G.—Captain A. H. Turner, Wing Commander, 2nd Punjab Infantry, has been placed temporarily on special Political duty with the British Force under Lieutenant-General Sir F. S. Roberts, K.C.B., V.C., with effect from the 17th September 1879.

The 30th April 1880.

No. 870G.-G.—Kazi Syud Ahmed, Attaché in the Foreign Department, is granted one month's privilege leave, with effect from the 10th April 1880.

No. 872G.-G.—Mr. F. T. Hewson, C.S., Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class, and Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, is appointed to officiate as Political Assistant, 2nd class.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st May 1880.

No. 363.—Privilege leave for six days from the 12th to the 17th April 1880 is granted to Mr. A. C. Tupp, Officiating Accountant General, Madras, and Officiating Commissioner of the Department of Issue of State Paper Currency at Madras.

Mr. Tupp made over charge of the said offices to Mr. W. Donald, before noon, on the 12th April 1880, and resumed charge thereof from Mr. Donald, after noon, on the 17th idem.

No. 364.—On the 22nd March 1880, before noon, Surgeon-Major H. E. Busteed, M.D., resumed charge of the office of Assay Master, Calcutta Mint, from Surgeon-Major P. F. Bellew.

On the 5th April 1880, before noon, Surgeon-Major Bellew resumed charge of the office of Deputy Assay Master, Bombay Mint, from Mr. F. W. Peterson, F.C.S.

Mr. F. W. Peterson having been reappointed to officiate as Deputy Assay Master, Bombay Mint, during the absence of Surgeon-Major Bellew on furlough, or until further orders, received charge of the said office, after noon, on the 17th April 1880.

No. 369.—Furlough for eighteen months, under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, is granted to Mr. William Waterfield, Comptroller General and Head Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency.

Mr. James Westland having been appointed to officiate as Comptroller General and Head Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency, received charge of these offices, after noon, on the 19th April 1880.

Mr. H. F. Clogstoun having been appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Bengal, received charge of the said office from Mr. J. Westland on the 19th April 1880.

No. 373.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st March 1880, published as required by Section 23 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.*

Circles of Issue.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	Reserve in Silver Coin and Bullion.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	5,67,08,330	1,80,51,005	34,57,663	2,15,08,668
Madras	1,23,99,020	61,20,520	10,04,000	71,24,520
Bombay	3,33,97,090	78,44,241	33,70,984	1,12,15,225
Allahabad	50,14,19	38,79,590	.....	38,79,590
Lahore	74,24,315	1,22,91,760	.....	1,22,91,760
Calicut	13,19,690	5,07,600	39,000	5,46,600
Coconada	17,41,850	15,15,520	85,000	16,00,520
Nagpore	12,63,965	23,53,525	.....	23,53,525
Kurrachee	31,15,035	17,22,520	76,900	17,99,420
Akola	11,93,785	12,86,695	.....	12,86,695
TOTAL ...	12,35,77,270	5,55,72,976	80,33,547	6,36,06,523
Invested in Government Securities under Section 17 of the Act ...				5,99,70,747
GRAND TOTAL ...				12,35,77,270

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 30th April, 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 255.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Charles John Lewis Stuart, 1st Battalion, 17th Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer (now Squadron Officer), 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—2nd November, 1877.

No. 256.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The following paragraphs of a letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India are published for general information:—

MILITARY. INDIA OFFICE,
No. 92. *London, 31st March*, 1880.

PARA. 1.—The undermentioned candidates having completed the course of instruction at the Army Medical School, and having been reported qualified, have been appointed Surgeons on the Bengal Establishment, their Commissions as such bearing date the 31st October, 1879:—

George William Patrick Dennys.
John William Unthank Macnamara.
Henry Ogilvy Stuart.
Joseph Sykes.
John McDougall Stewart.

2. They will be allowed to count as service for full pay pension the period of their residence at Netley, from the 31st October, 1879, to the 8th March, 1880, inclusive.

No. 257.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Surgeon-Major G. A. Watson, Medical Officer, 19th Bengal Lancers, and Officiating Medical Storekeeper, Meean Meer, to officiate as Examiner of Medical and Fund Accounts, Bengal, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major J. Picthall, M.D., or until further orders.

No. 258.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

1st Punjab Cavalry.

Lieutenant E. D. J. O'Brien, 40th Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Squadron Officer, on probation.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 259.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. E. A. Chamier, S.C., Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for 1 year 243 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain H. W. Clarke, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for 1 year 182 days, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain C. P. Egerton, 39th Foot, Aide-de-Camp to His Honor the Lieutenant-Governer of the Punjab, (m. c.) for 182 days, under G. G. O. No. 813 of 1876.

Lieutenant H. R. Marrett, S.C., Wing Officer, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, on probation, (m. c.) for 1 year, under Rule I of the Regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major J. Picthall, M.D., Examiner of Medical and Fund Accounts, Bengal, (p. a.) for 1 year 182 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major J. Fairweather, M.D., (m. c.) for 1 year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary R. G. Davies, Barrack Master, 1st Class, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for 1 year 182 days, under the Regulations of 1868.

Conductor P. J. Ryan, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for 2 years, under the Regulations of 1868.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 260.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extract is published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 28th March, 1880, *page* 2249.

BREVET.

The undermentioned officers to be Colonels:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Michael Robert Bruce, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 20th January, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Limond Benwell, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th January, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Bean Lucie Smith, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th January, 1880.

No. 261.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Permanent.

Sub-Conductor (Temporary Conductor) Owen Maguire, to be Conductor.
Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Conductor) Henry Myland, to be Sub-Conductor, on probation.
} With effect from the 19th March, 1880, *vice* Conductor T. Ratcliffe, pensioned.

Sub-Conductor Henry Myland will continue to officiate as Conductor until further orders.

No. 262.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

5th Punjab Cavalry.

Kote Duffadar Kesur Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jhunda Sing, deceased,—28th December, 1879.

No. 263.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

TO BE LIEUTENANTS.

Second-Lieutenant James Craven. Dated 22nd March, 1878.

Second-Lieutenant James Edward Evans. Dated 5th April, 1878.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 26th April, 1880.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 20th to 26th April, 1880:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Bengal Staff Corps ...	Lieutenant E. Palmer ...	15th April, 1880.	Hissarak ...	Not known.	
Subordinate Medical Department.	Assistant Apothecary S. B. Hughes.	7th April, 1880.	Jubbulpore	Ditto.	

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 20th to 26th April, 1880.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
British Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
J. R. Dyce ...	Major ...	Royal Artillery.	14th July, 1879.	No will found	2,846 6 6		
E. H. Watson ...	Lieutenant	1-17th Foot	4th July, 1879.	Intestate ...	1,288 13 9		
Indian Military Service.							
W. F. Hennell ...	Lieutenant	Bengal Staff Corps.	22nd July, 1879.	Not known	394 10 0		
W. B. Smyth ...	Surgeon...	Indian Medical Department.	25th June, 1879.	Intestate ...	55 2 2	...	26th June, 1880.

W. M. LEES, *Colonel*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 30th April, 1880.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 20.—Mr. A. Flockhart, 3rd Class Engineer, I.G.S. *Sir William Peel*, is granted 20 months' leave to Europe on medical certificate,—16 months under Section 4, Supplement F, Civil Leave Code, and the remainder as extraordinary leave, under Section 10, Supplement F, of the same Code, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. Flockhart is also granted the necessary subsidiary leave.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 26th April 1880.

No. 132.—Mr. F. F. Hensley, Deputy Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is granted furlough out of India for eight months, under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code.

GENERAL.

The 27th April 1880.

No. 133.—Mr. G. Cowper, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Railway Branch, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of Bombay.

No. 134.—Major T. O. Wingate, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, is promoted to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, from 1st January 1880.

The 28th April 1880.

No. 135.—Mr. R. F. Coppin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, has been transferred from Railways under the Government of Bombay to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways.

The 30th April 1880.

No. 136.—To fill vacancies existing in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch, the undermentioned Assistant Engineers, 1st Grade, are promoted to be Executive Engineers, 4th Grade, temporary rank, with effect from 1st January 1880:—

Mr. A. Brereton.
„ P. P. Dease.
„ W. A. Lesmond.
„ R. C. Beeston.
„ R. A. Way.
Lieutenant F. T. Maxwell, R.E.
„ H. Pilkington, R.E.
Mr. W. deW. Peel.
„ G. V. Martyn.

No. 137.—In the Public Works Department, Railway Branch, the undermentioned Assistant Engineers, 1st Grade, temporary rank, will revert to Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, with effect from 1st April 1880:—

Baboo Bhoobun Mohun Bose.
Mr. W. McHutchin.
„ J. E. N. Boydell.
„ R. M. Marsh.
„ G. Cowper.
„ H. C. Knox.
„ S. Rebsch.
„ J. S. Brown.

No. 138.—Mr. A. Morton, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Acting Locomotive Superintendent of the Ahmedabad-Pahlunpore Section of the Western Rajputana State Railway, is transferred to the State Railway Revenue Establishment in Class III, with effect from 1st June 1880.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 19.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 8, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules, and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1880.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—(*Nothing for publication.*)

SUPPLEMENT No. 19.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 6th May 1880.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will hold a Levée at Peterhoff at 12 noon, on Saturday, the 29th May 1880, the day appointed for the celebration of Her Majesty's Birthday.

All Civil and Military Officers are invited to attend.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James' or at the Viceregal Court are requested to send their names and address to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting not later than the 25th May 1880, and in doing so to add the names of the Gentlemen who will present them and who must themselves attend the Levée. Presentation cards will then be forwarded to them.

All Officers and Gentlemen attending the Levée are requested to bring with them two cards with their names *legibly* written thereon,—one card to be delivered on entering Peterhoff, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

The Levée will be closed by the Native Officers of the Detachment of the 14th Native Infantry being presented by their Commanding Officer to His Excellency the Viceroy.

Gentlemen wearing Uniform will appear in Full Dress.

Gentlemen not wearing Uniform will appear in Evening Dress.

By Command,
W. L. DALRYMPLE, *Lieut.-Col.*,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 4th May 1880.

No. 179.—Mr. J. M. Lowis is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 17th April 1880.

The 6th May 1880.

No. 184.—*Appointments.*—Moung Pan and Moung San Hla Baw, Extra Assistant Commissioners, 3rd Class, in British Burma, to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioners, 2nd Class, with effect from the 13th November 1879.

No. 186.—*Appointment.*—Moung Shway At, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, in British Burma, to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, with effect from the 15th December 1879, *vice* Moung Gyee.

The 7th May 1880.

No. 191.—Mr. G. S. Park is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service with effect from the 31st December 1879.

JUDICIAL.

The 7th May 1880.

No. 468.—It is hereby notified that, from and after this date, the Judge of the Assam Valley Districts will be also Commissioner of those Districts, and that the designation of the officer for the time being holding the combined appointment will be "Judge and Commissioner of the Assam Valley Districts."

PATENTS.

The 7th May 1880.

No. 28.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, to public inspection upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 71 of 1879.—George Westinghouse, Junior, of No. 20, Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improved means and apparatus for governing and indicating the speed and preventing the slip of railway wheels, and for regulating the brake-power applied thereto.

No. 16 of 1880.—Herbert Newton Penrice, of Hatfield, in the County of Herts, England, for improvements in rock tunnelling and in apparatus employed therein.

No. 19 of 1880.—John Lawton Haddan, of 25, Great George Street, in the City of Westminster, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in traction and ways.

FORESTS.

The 7th May 1880.

No. 259.—Mr. B. Ribbentrop, Conservator of Forests of the Pegu Circle in British Burma, is appointed, in addition to his own duties, to act as Conservator of Forests of the Tenasserim Circle, during the absence of Major W. J. Seaton on six weeks' privilege leave, with effect from the date on which Major Seaton may avail himself of the leave.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Simla, the 7th May 1880.

No. 48.—The following promotions in the Infantry Branch, Deoli Irregular Force, are made with effect from the 4th February 1880 :—

Jemadar Hur Govind, to be Subadar, *vice* Potie Ram, invalided.

Havildar-Major Ruttie Ram, to be Jemadar, *vice* Hur Govind, promoted.

POLITICAL.

The 1st May 1880.

No. 100.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Khan Saheb Abdul Islam, Inspector of Police in the Satara District, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 101.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Ajam Syad Jamal, Chief Constable of the Khandesh Police, the title of "Khan Saheb," as a personal distinction.

No. 103.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. J. S. Williams, as Consular Agent for the United States of America at Aden.

The 3rd May 1880.

No. 105.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. J. Woodtli, as Acting Consul for Germany at Aden, during the absence of Mr. W. Ganslandt.

No. 422.—*Erratum.*—The following corrections of clerical errors in the Rules promulgated in clause 3 of the Foreign Department Notification No. 28I.-P., dated 7th January 1880, are published for general information :—

In Rule 12, for "Rule 9" read *Rule* 10.

In Rule 16, for "Rules 7 and 9" read *Rules* 8 *and* 10, and for "Rule 11" read *Rule* 13.

In Rule 17 for "Rules 9 and 12" read *Rules* 10 *and* 13.

In Rule 20, for Rule "9 or 10" read *Rule* 10 *or* 11.

In the heading of Form VI, referred to in Rule 12, for "Arms" read *Firearms*.

The 4th May 1880.

No. 108.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Kunwar Shankar Singh of Bilram in the Etah District the title of "Raja Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

GENERAL.

The 3rd May 1880.

No. 901.—Mr. E. Colvin, C.S., Officiating Commissioner, Benares, to officiate as Agent to the Governor General at Benares, with effect from the afternoon of 8th April 1880, *vice* Mr. Carmichael.

The 7th May 1880.

No. 920.—The Foreign Department Notification No. 804G.-G., dated 21st April 1880, appointing Captain E. A. Money, of the 4th Punjab Cavalry, to be Commandant of the Corps of Biluch Guides, is cancelled, and that officer's services are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 922.—Major C. A. Baylay, Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class, Political Agent at Kotah, held charge of the Haraoti and Tonk Agency, in addition to his other duties, from the afternoon of the 24th December 1879 to the afternoon of the 29th March 1880.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th May 1880.

No. 444.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of "The Indian Stamp Act, 1879," the Governor General in Council has remitted the duty payable under the said Act on all Instruments in the nature of a Memorandum or Agreement furnished to, or made or entered into with, Executive Commissariat Officers by Contractors; and also on all Declarations or Agreements by which a tender made to an Executive Commissariat Officer is accepted as a contract, when the deposit of such Contractor as security for his contract is made in Government of India Loan Notes, or in Cash.

This Notification will have effect from the first day of April 1879, and will extend to the whole of British India.

No. 479.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 9 of "The Indian Stamp Act, 1879," the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the use of adhesive stamps for bills of exchange payable otherwise than on demand, and drawn in sets, when the amount of stamp duty does not exceed one anna.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 7th May, 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 264.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Charles Grant Mansell Fasken, 2nd Battalion, 16th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—23rd August, 1878.

Lieutenant Edward Steuart Masters, 2nd Battalion, 1st Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, Bhopal Battalion,—25th November, 1878.

No. 265.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentleman to be a Surgeon in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces in the Presidency of Bengal. He is accordingly admitted into the service :—

Surgeon Henry Ogilvy Stuart,—arrived at Bombay, 20th April, 1880.

No. 266.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

2nd Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant E. H. Rodwell, 70th Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation.

5th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant J. E. Mein, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain G. Gaisford, promoted.

Lieutenant R. F. Jameson, Wing Officer and Officiating Adjutant, to be Quartermaster, *vice* Lieutenant Mein.

These appointments will have effect from the 22nd February, 1880.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 267.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) W. B. Shawe, Infantry, Commandant, 2nd (Queen's Own) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry, (m. c.) for 2 years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. J. Walker, s.c., Commandant, 17th (The Loyal Poorbeah) Regiment of Native Infantry, (p. a.) for 182 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major W. R. Bunbury, s.c., Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, (m. c.) for 1 year 182 days,—1 year 19 days under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, clause (2), of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major J. Murray, M.D. (Madras), Examiner of Medical and Fund Accounts, Madras, (p. a.) for 1 year 36 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major T. G. Skardon, (m. c.) under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 268.—Conductor A. Gallagher, Ordnance Department, is granted leave in India, (m.c.) from the 25th October, 1879, to the date of his transfer to the Pension establishment, under Rule XXVI of the Regulations of 1868.

This cancels G. G. O. No. 1127 of 1879.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 269.—Captain (Lieutenant-Colonel in 20th Hussars) F. Chenevix-Trench, to have the position of Major in the cadre of the late 2nd European Light Cavalry, from the 25th February, 1880, *vice* Major (Lieutenant-Colonel in 20th Hussars) J. C. Lockwood, retired on half-pay.

No. 270.—The following promotions are made subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Henry Wilson Gordon,—6th May, 1880.

To be Majors.

Captain Reginald Beavan,—4th May, 1880.
Captain Alliston Champion Toker,—4th May, 1880.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Edward Francis J. deClanay Rennick,—2nd May, 1880.

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Majors.

Captain Henry Philip Kirke, General List, Infantry,—4th May, 1880.

Captain Charles Walter Babington, General List, Infantry,—4th May, 1880.

No. 271.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

Colonel (Major-General) Henry Price de Teissier, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, from the 26th February, 1880, *vice* General A. Huyshe, deceased.

No. 272.—NATIVE ARMY—

10th Bengal (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers.

Ressaidar Abdulla Khan, to be Ressaldar, *vice* Man Singh, deceased; Jemadar Ram Lall, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Abdulla Khan, promoted,—30th January, 1880.

Kote Duffadar Golab Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Sheo Narain Singh, deceased,—3rd November, 1879.

Kote Duffadar Amir Chand, to be Jemadar, *vice* Henry Ling, deceased,—4th November, 1879.

Duffadar Kana, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ram Lall, promoted,—30th January, 1880.

12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Pahlwan Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Gunda Sing, transferred to the 10th Bengal (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers,—1st October, 1879.

38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Kalka Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Ramnarain Misser, invalided; Jemadar Nain Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Adjoodeah Dooby, invalided; Havildar Ruggha Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ramdeen, invalided; Havildar Juskurrun Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Kalka Sing, promoted; Color-Havildar Bahadoor Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Nain Sing, promoted,—1st May, 1879.

Color-Havildar Jungbeer Mugger, to be Jemadar, *vice* Keerut Sing, deceased,—19th May, 1879.

Havildar Kundhyabuccus Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Maharaj Sing, deceased,—7th December, 1879.

No. 273.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

5th Punjab Cavalry.

Kote Duffadar Maha Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Nehal Singh, deceased,—30th January, 1880.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 274.—Lieutenant-Colonel the Hon'ble James Hay Fraser, s.c., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 15th April, 1880, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 275.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native officers to the 1st and 2nd Classes of the Order of British India, with effect from the date specified:—

MADRAS.

To the 1st Class, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadur."

Subadar-Major Hyath Khan, "Bahadur," 24th Regiment, Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Mohdeen Khan, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—22nd March, 1880.

To the 2nd Class, with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar Syed Emam, 27th Regiment, Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Hyath Khan, promoted,—22nd March, 1880.

SPECIAL.

No. 276.—Subject to the approval of Her Majesty, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to confer the local and temporary rank of Lieutenant on Mr. Donald Harcourt Grant Maclean, and to post him to the Transport Department.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 3rd May, 1880.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 27th April to 3rd May, 1880.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. A. P.		
British Military Service.							
C. Nugent (*a*) ...	Lieutenant	Royal Engineers.	23rd December, 1879.	No will found	906 3 1	...	3rd July, 1880.
Indian Military Service.							
R. Lyons (*b*) ...	Conductor	Ordnance Department.	17th July, 1879.	No will found	898 13 3	...	3rd July, 1880.

(*a*) *Next-of-kin.—Father,*—Major-General Charles Lavallin Nugent, Kirkstall Lodge, Southsea.
(*b*) *Next-of-kin.—Son,*—William George Lyons.
Father,—George Lyons, or William Lyons, Ochiltree, Ayrshire, Scotland.

W. M. LEES, *Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 7th May, 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 21.—**Mr. W. L. Lamborn, Clerk, I.G.S. *Clarity,*** to be a 4th Grade Officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, and is posted to the I.G.S. *Czarewitch,* subject to the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India.

No. 22.—Mr. J. Robertson, 1st Grade Officer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is posted to the I.G. hulk *Semiramis,* for general duty.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 6th May 1880.

No. 141.—**Mr. D. E. H. Noyes, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Assam, is permitted, at his own request, to resign his appointment.**

The 7th May 1880.

No. 143.—Mr. T. Concannon, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, Railway Branch, having passed the professional examination prescribed in paragraphs 16 to 18 of Section 1, Chapter II, of the Public Works Code, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from 26th February 1880.

No. 144.—The following temporary promotions and reversions are made in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch:—

Promotions.

Name.	Rank from which promoted.	Rank to which promoted temporarily.	Vice	With effect from
Mr. C. W. Hodson ...	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Mr. F. J. E. Spring, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, on leave.	4th April 1880.
Mr. B. P. Milsom ...	Ditto	Ditto	Mr. W. K. Stent, permanently promoted to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	8th " "
Mr. B. P. Milsom ...	Ditto	Ditto	Mr. W. deW. Peel, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, on leave.	12th " "
Lieut. C. F. Fuller, R.E.	Ditto	Ditto	Mr. G. E. Moore, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, on leave.	17th " "
Mr. B. Baxter ...	Ditto	Ditto	Major J. B. Sparks, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, temporary rank, on leave.	19th " "

Reversions.

Name.	Temporary rank from which reverted.	Rank to which reverted.	Vice	With effect from
Mr. B. P. Milsom ...	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Captain C. E. Shepherd, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, returned from leave.	9th April 1880.
Mr. G. Moyle ...	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Mr. E. G. J. McCudden, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, returned from leave.	26th „ „

No. 145.—Lieutenant W. W. Robinson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Railway Branch, is promoted to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, with effect from 25th April 1880, *vice* Captain H. W. Clarke, R.E., on furlough.

No. 146.—To fill a vacancy in the Railway Branch, Mr. E. I. Shadbolt, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank, is confirmed in that Grade, with effect from the 8th April 1880.

No. 147.—Mr. W. H. Cole, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Railway Branch, passed the professional examination prescribed in Chapter II, Section 1, paragraphs 16 to 18, of the Public Works Code.

No. 148.—*Corrigendum.*—In Notification No. 138, dated 30th April 1880, transferring Mr. A. Morton, Assistant Engineer, to the State Railway Revenue Establishment, for "with effect from 1st June 1880," read "with effect from 1st June 1878."

No. 149.—Captain G. F. L. Marshall, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, is granted privilege leave for fourteen days, with effect from the forenoon of the 6th May 1880.

GENERAL.

The 3rd May 1880.

No. 139.—The office of Engineer-in-Chief of the Southern Section, Western Rajputana State Railway, is abolished.

The Marwar Division is placed under the orders of the Engineer-in-Chief of the Northern Section; and the Serohi Division is constituted an independent charge, under the direct orders of the Director General of Railways.

The 4th May 1880.

No. 140.—Mr. E. G. J. McCudden, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Railway Branch, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Establishment under the Government of Bengal for service on State Railways.

TELEGRAPH.

The 6th May 1880.

No. 142.—Mr. J. F. Bevan, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 23rd April 1880, until further orders, *vice* Mr. Reynolds.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

SIMLA, MONDAY, MAY 10TH, 1880.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

No. 204.

Simla, the 10th May 1880.

A vacancy having occurred in the Office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India by the resignation of the Hon'ble Sir Alexander John Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint Mr. James Gibbs, C.S.I., late of the Bombay Civil Service, to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India. Mr. Gibbs assumed charge of his office this day, under the usual salute.

By order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council,

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Printed and published for the GOVT. OF INDIA, *in the* GOVT. CENTRAL BRANCH PRESS, *Simla.*

The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

SIMLA, FRIDAY, MAY 14TH, 1880.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

No. 461.

Simla, the 14th May, 1880.

In consequence of the increased cost of the war in Afghánistán as now estimated, the Governor General in Council has determined to borrow 313 Lakhs of Rupees, being the amount required for the construction of Productive Public Works in 1880-81.

The following Notification is, therefore, published—

FOUR-AND-A-HALF PER CENT. LOAN, 1880.

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council has resolved to borrow Three Crores and Thirteen Lakhs of Rupees for the public service in the following manner.

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount in the form annexed to this Notification, being the form of the notes of *The Transfer Loan, 1879*, of which Loan the notes to be now issued will form a part. All the conditions which apply to notes of the first form of *The Transfer Loan, 1879*, will apply to the notes to be now issued.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of Three Crores and Thirteen Lakhs of Rupees will be received by the Comptroller General from this date to noon of Monday, the 14th of June 1880.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller General, Treasury Buildings, Calcutta, and enclosed in a sealed cover superscribed "*Tender for the Four-and-a-Half Per Cent. Loan, 1880.*" If the tenderer is not resident in India, he must name an agent resident in India to whom a letter of allotment may be issued, if any part of the Loan is allotted to such tenderer.

5. Each tender must be accompanied by a receipt from one of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or from an officer in charge of some public Treasury, or by a cheque on a banker in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or by Government Promissory Notes made payable to the Comptroller General, for not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender be for less than Five Lakhs of Rupees, then for not less than one-fiftieth part of the tender. This deposit of one or two per centum will be forfeited if the allotment is not fully taken up; otherwise, if the deposit

is in cash, it will be treated as in part payment of the last instalment: A cash deposit may, after acceptance of the tender in support of which it is made, be replaced by a Government Promissory Note.

6. The rate at which a tender is made must not contain a fraction of an anna: if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out, and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

7. The rate at which each tender is made must be specified in rupees or rupees and annas: a tender in which no rate is thus specified, but a subscription is offered at the recorded minimum, or at some specified percentage in addition to the recorded minimum, will be rejected as null and void.

8. The minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller General, and, when the tenders are opened, placed upon the table in a sealed envelope, but will not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the recorded minimum.

9. Tenders will be opened, publicly, at the office of the Comptroller General in Calcutta, at noon on Monday, the 14th of June 1880: but the contents of the tenders will not be disclosed otherwise than as provided in Clause 11.

10. Tenders at the recorded minimum rate, and at rates above the recorded minimum rate, will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate; the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted, will be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate, in proportion, as nearly as may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders.

11. As soon as possible after the 14th June 1880, letters of allotment will be issued to those persons whose tenders are accepted in whole or in part, or to their agents, and an alphabetical list of the names of those to whom such letters of allotment are issued will be posted, for general information, at the Head-Offices of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

12. Payment of any accepted tender may be made to the account of the Government in the Head-Office of one of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, or in any Branch of any of these Banks, or into any public Treasury or Treasuries in India which may be named in the tender.

13. Accepted tenders must be paid, in four equal instalments, as follows:—

One-fourth on or before Friday, the 25th June 1880;
One-fourth on or before Monday, the 26th July 1880;
One-fourth on or before Friday, the 27th August 1880;
One-fourth on or before Monday, the 13th September 1880:

but the whole or any part of any accepted tender may be paid at any time after receipt of the letter of allotment.

14. Interest upon each payment will be promptly paid in advance, at the rate of four-and-a-half per centum per annum, from the date of such payment to the fourteenth day of September 1880.

15. Scrip receipts for instalments paid will be given by the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, or their Branches, or by the officers in charge of the Government Treasuries at which payment is made. These receipts will, as soon as possible, be exchanged for promissory notes issued under this Notification.

FORM OF PROMISSORY NOTE.—(*See Clause* 2.)

FORT WILLIAM, THE 15TH SEPTEMBER, 1880.

Transfer Loan, 1879, *Four-and-a-Half Per Cent. Portion.*

Promissory Note for Government Rupees [X] bearing Interest, payable half-yearly, at the rate of Four-and-a-Half Rupees per centum per annum.

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from (A. B.) the sum of Government Rupees [X] as a loan to the Secretary of State in Council for India;

and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, on demand, three months after notice of repayment published by order of the Governor General of India in Council in the *Gazette of India*, to repay the said loan of Rupees [X] to the said (A. B.), his (or "her" or "their") executors, administrators, or assigns, or his (or "her") or their order, in Calcutta, with interest from the 15th day of September 1880 to the date appointed for discharge, at the rate of four-and-a-half per centum per annum;

and such notice as aforesaid shall be equivalent to a tender of repayment at the period therein appointed for the discharge of this note.

And the Governor General in Council hereby promises, on and after each succeeding fifteenth day of the months of March and September, until the expiration of three months after notice of repayment as aforesaid (when all further interest will cease), on demand, to pay to the said (A.B.), his (or "her" or "their") executors, administrators, or assigns, or his (or "her") or their order, in Calcutta, interest on the said sum of Government Rupees [X] for half-a-year, at the rate of four-and-a-half per centum per annum.

The Governor General in Council hereby further engages that notice of repayment as aforesaid shall not be given before the fifteenth day of June 1893, and that this note shall not be discharged before the fifteenth day of September 1893.

FORM OF TENDER.—(*See Clause* 4.)

I, A. B., hereby tender for Rupees [X] of *The Four-and-a-Half Per Cent. Loan, 1880*, advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary*, dated the 14th May 1880, and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees [Y] Annas [Z] for every hundred rupees allotted to me.

I enclose a *deposit receipt** for Rupees [XX], and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the Bank of† (or at the† Branch of the Bank of† ; or into the public Treasury at† as the case may be) the first instalment on or before Friday, the 25th June 1880, and the several later instalments on or before the dates fixed by the said Notification, as follows:—

One-fourth on or before Friday, the 25th June 1880.
One-fourth on or before Monday, the 26th July 1880.
One-fourth on or before Friday, the 27th August 1880.
One-fourth on or before Monday, the 13th September 1880.

Any allotment made to me may be communicated to C. D. at‡

* Or Cheque or Government Promissory Note.

† Here enter the name of Bank, Branch Bank, or Treasury.

‡ Here insert C. D.'s address, which must be in India. This paragraph should only be inserted if A. B. does not reside in India.

NOTE.—(1).—*A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered, and each tender must be supported by a separate deposit. As a precaution against mistakes, the tender, or, at least, the name of the tenderer, and the amount and rate tendered, should be written in English. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per centum, not the premium or discount: thus;—"One hundred and two," or "One hundred," or "Ninety-nine;" not "Two per cent. premium," or "Par," or "One per cent. discount."*

By order of the Governor General in Council,

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed and published for the GOVT. OF INDIA, *in the* GOVT. CENTRAL BRANCH PRESS, *Simla.*

The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 15TH, 1880.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

PUBLIC.

No. 721.

Simla, the 12th May 1880.

THE Most Honourable SIR GEORGE FREDERICK SAMUEL ROBINSON, K.G., P.C., MARQUESS OF RIPON, EARL DE GREY of Wrest, County Bedford; EARL OF RIPON, County York; VISCOUNT GODERICH of Nocton, and BARON GRANTHAM of Grantham, County Lincoln; and a Baronet, is expected to arrive at Aden on or about Wednesday, the 26th current, and at Bombay on or about Tuesday, the 1st proximo, in the P. & O. S.S. *Anoona*, to assume the office of Viceroy and Governor General of India.

The Resident at Aden will receive the MARQUESS OF RIPON with all the honours and distinctions which are due to the Viceroy of India.

His Excellency the Governor of Bombay will make arrangements, in communication with the Naval Authorities, for the landing and reception of the MARQUESS OF RIPON at Bombay with all the honours and distinctions which are due to the Viceroy of India.

An Aide-de-Camp of the Viceroy will proceed to Bombay to attend upon the MARQUESS OF RIPON throughout his journey from Bombay to Simla.

One of the Principal Civil Officers of each Government, Administration, or Agency will be deputed to meet the MARQUESS OF RIPON, as he enters the limits of such Government, Administration, or Agency, and will remain in attendance upon His Lordship until he passes beyond those limits.

At the Railway Stations at which halts are made for rest and refreshment, Civil and Military Officers will be in attendance. There will also be a Guard-of-Honour upon the platform.

As the MARQUESS OF RIPON will travel by night, arrangements will be made by the several Local Governments, in communication with the Military Authorities, for His Lordship's reception in a suitable manner at the Stations where he may halt during the day. The Government of Bombay will notify to the several Governments and Administrations the names of the Stations where the MARQUESS OF RIPON will halt for the day.

At Stations between Bombay and Umballa other than those mentioned in the two preceding paragraphs the attendance of Officers is dispensed with.

Proper police precautions will be taken at all the Stations along the Line at which the train stops.

Orders regarding the reception of the MARQUESS OF RIPON at Simla will be issued hereafter.

By order of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India in Council,

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 20.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 15, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules, and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1880.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—(*Nothing for publication.*)

SUPPLEMENT No. 20.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 11th May 1880.

No. 715.—The Birthday of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, will be kept on Saturday, the 29th May 1880.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 8th May 1880.

No. 197.—*Appointments.*—Mr. H. C. Williams, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, in Assam, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, in the room of Mr. H. F. Mathews, transferred to Bengal.

Mr. A. E. Heath, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, in Assam, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, in the room of Mr. H. C. Williams, promoted.

No. 199.—*Appointments.*—Mr. G. Stevenson, C.S., to be Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Grade, in Assam, in the room of Mr. Godfrey, transferred to Bengal.

Mr. J. D. Anderson, C.S., to be Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade, in the room of Mr. A. E. Heath, promoted.

The 10th May 1880.

No. 202.—*Appointments.*—Captain W. F. Trotter, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, in Assam, to be substantive *pro tempore* Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, *vice* Major T. B. Michell, promoted in Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification No. 161, dated 14th ultimo.

Mr. J. J. S. Driberg, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, to be substantive *pro tempore* Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, *vice* Captain Trotter.

No. 204.—A vacancy having occurred in the Office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India by the resignation of the Hon'ble Sir Alexander John Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint Mr. James Gibbs, C.S.I., late of the Bombay Civil Service, to be an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India. Mr. Gibbs assumed charge of his office this day, under the usual salute.

The 11th May 1880.

No. 207.—*Appointments.*—Mr. H. G. Batten, Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner in British Burma, to be Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, *vice* Mr. W. G. Jackson, transferred to the North-Western Provinces.

Lieutenant W. F. H. Grey, Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, *vice* Mr. Jackson.

MEDICAL.

The 14th May 1880.

No. 217.—Babu Tabu Singh, Assistant Surgeon, 3rd Grade, is promoted to the 2nd Grade, with effect from the 1st instant.

SURVEYS.

The 14th May 1880.

No. 178.—Mr. C. L. Griesbach, Assistant of the 3rd Grade in the Geological Survey of India, is appointed to officiate in the 2nd Grade, with effect from the 13th March last.

FORESTS.

The 11th May 1880.

No. 272*F.*—The services of Mr. B. H. Baden-Powell, C.S., Conservator of Forests in the Punjab, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 11th April 1880.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Simla, the 14th May 1880.

No. 52*G.-M.*—The following promotion is made in the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from 23rd April 1880:—

Kote Duffadar Sahibdad Khan, to be **Jemadar**, *vice* Jemadar Surfuraz Khan, resigned.

POLITICAL.

The 8th May 1880.

No. 111*G.-P.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Ramchandra Trimbak Acharya, Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor in the Thana district, the title of "Rao Saheb," as a personal distinction.

The 10th May 1880.

No. 456*I.-P.*—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1756I.-P., dated 18th December 1879, republishing for general information the "Treaty of Commerce and Extradition between Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves," the following separate Convention under Article V of the said Treaty is hereby published for general information:—

CONVENTION.

Whereas, by the fifth article of a Treaty of Commerce and Extradition executed at Lisbon on the twenty-sixth day of December, 1878, and ratified on the sixth day of August, 1879, between His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, it is provided that the High Contracting Parties shall use their best endeavours to establish between their respective systems of moneys, weights, and measures the harmony desirable for the development of commercial relations between their respective dominions; and whereas by the same article it is further provided that the detailed measures to be adopted shall form the subject of a separate Convention between the Governors General of British India and Portuguese India, to be executed within two years from the date when the said Treaty comes into force; and whereas the said Treaty came into force on the fifteenth day of January 1880:

In pursuance of the said article, the following Convention has been made:—

1. The Governor General of Portuguese India shall adopt, in the Portuguese possessions in India, the monetary system of British India, for the time being in force, provided that the coins shall have on one side the effigy of the King of Portugal, with the legend *Ludovicus I, Portugaliæ et Algarbiorum Rex*, around it, or such other effigy and legend as the said Governor General may from time to time desire, and on the other side the value of each coin, the year of the Christian era, and the words *India Portugueza*.

2. Subject to the provisions of clause 7, so long as this Convention remains in force, the following coins and no others shall be struck for Portuguese India:—

Silver.—Rupee, weighing 180 grains troy;

Half-rupee, weighing 90 grains troy;

Quarter-rupee, weighing 45 grains troy;

Eighth of a rupee, weighing 22½ grains troy.

The standard fineness of the said silver coins shall be eleven-twelfths of fine silver and one-twelfth of alloy, subject to a remedy not exceeding the following:—

	Remedy in weight.	Remedy in fineness.
Rupee ...	Five thousandths ...	Two thousandths.
Half-rupee ...		
Quarter-rupee ...	Seven thousandths ...	Three thousandths.
Eighth of a rupee ...	Ten thousandths ...	

Copper.—Half *tanga*, weighing 200 grains troy, and corresponding with the double pice or half-anna of British India;

Quarter *tanga*, weighing 100 grains troy, and corresponding with the pice of British India;

Eighth of a *tanga*, weighing 50 grains troy, and corresponding with the half-pice of British India;

Real, or twelfth of a *tanga*, corresponding with the pie of British India.

In the making of copper coins, a remedy shall be allowed not exceeding one-fortieth in weight.

The value in copper of one Portuguese rupee will be sixteen Portuguese *tangas*, sixty-four quarter *tangas* or pices, or one hundred and ninety-two *reaes* or pies.

3. The Portuguese silver and copper coins established by this Convention shall be issued by the authority of the Government of Portuguese India, and shall be coined on behalf of the said Government by the Government of British India, and by no other agency whatever.

The Governor General of Portuguese India engages that, while this Convention continues in force, no coins other than those established by this Convention shall be coined in or imported into Portuguese India.

4. With the view of obtaining in the shortest possible time the desired uniformity of coinage throughout the respective Indian possessions of the High Contracting Parties, the Governor General of British India engages that the Government of British India shall—

(*a*) forego, for the period of three years from the date on which this Convention comes into force, all duty or other charge for melting, cutting, refining or recoining any coin of the existing Portuguese Indian silver currency tendered for recoinage into Portuguese Indian coin;

(*b*) deliver, for the period of five years from the date of this Convention, copper coins of the Portuguese copper currency established by this Convention in exchange for copper coins of the existing Portuguese Indian copper currency which may be brought to the said Mint for the purpose of such exchange, at the value represented by such last-mentioned coins in the existing Portuguese currency.

CONVENÇÃO.

Como pelo artigo V do tratado de Commercio e Extradição feito em Lisboa a 26 de Dezembro de 1878, e ratificado em 6 de Agosto de 1879 entre e Sua Magestade Fidelissima o Rei de Portugal e dos Algarvese, Sua Magestade a Rainha do Reino Unido da Grã Bretanha e Irlanda, Imperatriz da India, está estipulado que as Altas Partes Contractantes concordam em empregar todas as deligencias para estabelecer entre os seus respectivos systemas de moedas, pesos e medidas a harmonia desejavel para o desenvolvimento das relações commerciaes entre os seus respectivos dominios; e como pelo mesmo artigo está tambem estipulado, que as disposições especiaes que teem de ser adoptadas, serão assumpto de uma convenção separada entre os Governadores Geraes da India Britannica e da India Portugueza que deverá executar-se dentro de dois annos a contar da data em que o dito tratado for posto em vigor; e como o referido tratado foi posto em vigor no dia 15 de Janeiro de 1880:

Em conformidade do dito artigo se celebrou a seguinte convenção:—

1. O Governador Geral da India Portugueza adoptará nas possessões Portuguezas da India, o systema monetario da India Britannica que de tempos a tempos vigorar, comtanto que as moedas tenham de um lado a effigie do Rei de Portugal com a legenda em torno *Ludovicus I, Portugaliæ et Algarbiorum Rex*, ou qualquer outra effigie e legenda que o dito Governado Geral possa de quando em quando determinar, e do outro lado o valor de cada moeda, o anno da era christã e as palavras *India Portugueza*.

2. Durante o tempo que esta convenção vigorar, cunhar-se-hão as seguintes moedas e enhumas outras para a India Portugueza, ficando a cunhagem subordinada ás dis posições da clausula 7.

Prata.—Rupia pesando 180 graõs troy;

Meia rupia, pesando 90 graõs troy;

Quarto de rupia, pesando 45 graõs troy;

Oitavo de rupia, pesando 22½ graõs troy.

A composição typica das ditas moedas de prata será de onze duodecimas partes de prata pura e de uma duodecima parte de liga, sujeita a uma tolerancia não excedenda o seguinte:—

	Tolerancia em peso.	Tolerancia da composição.
Rupia ...	Cinco millessimos ...	Dois millessimos.
Meia rupia ...		
Quarto de rupia ...	Sette millessimos ...	Tres millessimos.
Oitavo de rupia ...	Dez millessimos ...	

Cobre.—Meia tanga, pesando 200 graõs troy e correspondendo ao duplo paisá ou meio anna da India Britannica;

Quarto de tanga, pesando 100 grãos troy e correspondendo ao paisá da India Britannica;

Oitavo de tanga pesando 50 graõs troy e correspondendo ao meio paisá da India Britannica;

Real ou duodecimo de tanga, correspondendo ao pie da India Britannica.

No fabrico das moedas de cobre conceder-se-ha uma tolerencia não superior a $\frac{1}{40}$ em peso.

O valor em cobre de uma rupia Portugueza será de dezeseis tangas Portuguezas, sessenta e quatro quartos de tanga ou paisás, cento e noventa e dois reaes ou pies.

3. A moeda Portugueza de prata e cobre de que trata esta convenção, será emittida por autoridade do Governo da India Portugueza, e cunhada para o mesmo Governo pelo Governo da India Britannica e por ninguem mais.

O Governador Geral da India Portugueza obriga-se, em quanto durar esta convenção, a não cunhar nem importar para a India Portugueza nenhumas moedas senão estabelecidas n'esta Convenção.

4. Com o fim de obter no mais curto praso de tempo possivel a desejavel uniformidade de moeda em todas as possessões indianas das altas partes contractantes, o Governador Geral da India Britannica obriga-se pelo Governo da India Britannica—

(*a*) a prescindir de receber pelo periodo de tres annos, contados da data em que esta convenção começar a vigorar, todos os direitos ou outras despezas por fundir, cortar, afinar ou recunhar qualquer moeda de prata da que exista em circulação na India Portugueza, e for apresentada para recunhagem em moeda da India Portugueza;

(*b*) a entregar durante o periodo de cinco annos, a contar da data d'esta convenção, moedas de cobre da moeda de cobre portugueza estabelecida por esta convenção, em troca das moedas de cobre das actuaes moedas portuguezas da India, que possam ser trazidas á casa da moeda para este fim, pelo valor representado por esta moedas ultimamente mencionadas da circulação actual portugueza. O relativo valor re-

The relative representative value of the old and new coin to be thus exchanged on equal terms and without charge for manufacture, shall, if the Governor General of Portuguese India so desires, be determined, once for all, by a mixed commission appointed in the manner provided in the sixteenth article of the above-cited Treaty;

(*c*) advance to the Governor General of Portuguese India, in the Portuguese currency established by this Convention, such sums in such denominations of coin, and in such instalments (if any), as the said Governor General of Portuguese India may require: provided

1*stly*.—That the amount of such advances outstanding at any time shall not exceed in the whole ten lakhs of rupees.

2*ndly*.—That an interval of two months shall be allowed for compliance with any such requisition, and that no such advance shall be made after the expiration of eighteen months from the date on which this Convention comes into force.

3*rdly*.—That every such advance shall be, within two months, repaid in coin of the existing Portuguese Indian currency, equivalent thereto in intrinsic value ascertained upon assay at Her Majesty's Mint, or in copper coin of the existing Portuguese Indian currency valued as prescribed in clause (*b*).

5. The Governor General of British India engages that the Government of British India shall—

(*a*) on presentation by or on behalf of the Governor General of Portuguese India of any silver bullion or coin at the Mint at Bombay, or at such other Mint as the said Government from time to time appoints, deliver to the said Governor General or his agent, after such interval as in the judgment of the Mint Master is necessary for the process of coinage, the produce of such silver bullion or coin, in the silver coin established by this Convention, subject, always, to the same duty, charges, fees and regulations as are for the time being in force for the conversion into British Indian currency of bullion and coin, presented at the said Mint: provided that, save as provided in clause 4, the said Government shall not be bound thus to deliver more than four lakhs of rupees in any one year;

(*b*) coin for the Governor General of Portuguese India the copper coins established by this Convention, to such amounts and in such denominations as the said Governor General may require, upon payment of the value inscribed upon such coins in the silver coin established by this Convention or in British Indian rupees: provided that, saving as engaged in clause 4, the said Government shall not be bound thus to coin more than twenty thousand rupees worth of such coin in any one year.

In lieu of any seignorage or profits which the Portuguese Government might otherwise claim on account of the coinage on their behalf provided by this clause, the Governor General of British

presentativo da antiga e nova moeda que tem de ser assim trocada em condições iguaes e sem despezas de fabrico, será, se o Governador Geral da India Portugueza assim o desejar, *determinado*, uma vez por todas por uma commissão mixta nomeada pelo modo indicado no Art. 16 do supra citado tratado;

(*c*) a adiantar ao Governador Geral da India Portugueza na moeda portugueza estabelecida por esta convenção, as quantias, nas especies de moeda e nas prestações, se as houver, que o dito Governador Geral queira requisitar: comtanto

1°.—Que a importancia de taes adiantamentos em qualquer occasião não excederá, na totalidade, de dez laques de rupias.

2°.—Que um intervallo de dois mezes será concedido para o cuprimento de qualquer das ditas requisições, e que nenhum dos ditos adiantamentos será feito depois de decorridos dezeoito mezes contados da data em que esta convenção for posta em vigor.

3°.—Que cada um dos ditos adiantamentos será *dentro de dois mezes* liquidado com moeda actualmente circulante na India Portugueza, equivalente em valor intrinsico, determinado por ensaio feito na casa da moeda da Sua Magestade, ou com moeda de cobre da que existe actualmente na India Portugueza, avaliada como prescreve a clausula (*b*).

5. O Governador Geral da India Britannica obriga-se, alem do que determina a clausula 4, pelo Governo da India Britannica—

(*a*) apresentando o Governador Geral da India Portugueza, ou alguem por elle encarregado, prata em barra ou moeda á casa da moeda de Bombaim, ou a qualquer outra casa de moeda, como o dito Governo de tempos a tempos quizer, a entregar ao dito Governador Geral ou ao seu agente, depois do intervallo que o director da casa da moeda entender necessario para o processo de cunhagem, o producto da dita prata em barra ou moeda em moeda de prata estabelecida por esta convenção, sujeito comtudo, aos mesmos direitos, despezas, pagamentos e disposições regulamentares que então estiverem em vigor para a conversão da prata em barra e moeda em moeda corrente da India Britannica, apresentadas na dita casa da moeda: comtanto que salvo o que determina a clausula 4, o dito Governo não seja obrigado a entregar mais de quatro laques de rupias em cada anno;

(*b*) a cunhar para o Governador Geral da India Portugueza as moedas de cobre estabelecidas por esta convenção, na importancia e nas especies que o dito Governador queira requisitar, mediante pagamento do valor inscripto sobre cada moeda com moeda de prata estabelecida por esta convenção ou com rupias da India Britannica: comtanto que salvo o que determina a clausula 4, o referido Governo não será obrigado a cunhar mais que o valor de vinte mil rupias d'esta moeda em cada um anno.

Em logar de *seignorage* ou lucros que o Governo Portuguez podesse reclamar por causa da cunhagem estabelecida em seu proveito por esta clausula, o Governador Geral da India Britannica

India engages to pay the Governor General of Portuguese India an indemnity of four thousand rupees per annum, commencing from the first day of November, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-three, and continuing as long as this Convention remains in force.

6. All silver and copper Portuguese coins, coined under the provisions of this Convention, shall, while this Convention remains in force, be legal tender in payment or on account throughout British India to the same extent, and subject to the same exceptions in the case of coin which has been called in, or is under weight, or has been clipped, filed or defaced, as in the case of the corresponding silver and copper coins issued by the authority of the Government of British India for the time being in British India.

All silver and copper coin which has been issued by the authority of the Government of British India shall, to the said same extent and subject to the same exceptions, be a legal tender in payment or on account, throughout Portuguese India.

7. The Governor General of Portuguese India agrees that, if at any time while this Convention continues in force the Government of British India should recall the whole body of British Indian coin corresponding to any description of Portuguese coin issued under this Convention, or change the monetary system of British India, he will, if requested by such Government so to do, recall all Portuguese coin of that description, or change in like manner, as the case may be, the monetary system of Portuguese India: provided that the expense incurred in recalling such coin or making such change shall be defrayed by the Government of British India.

8. When any silver coin, purporting to have been issued under the provisions of this Convention, is tendered to any officer of the Government of British India, authorized by that Government to act under this clause, and is deemed by such officer to be counterfeit, or to have been reduced in weight otherwise than by reasonable wearing, he may, by himself or another (subject to the rules which the said Government prescribes in this behalf), cut or break such coin and return the pieces to the person tendering the same, and the loss caused by such cutting and breaking shall be borne by such person.

9. When any such silver coin which has been called in is tendered to any officer of the Government of British India authorized by that Government to act under this clause, he may cut or break such coin, and shall receive it at the rate of one rupee per tola; but the expense thus incurred shall, except when such coin has been recalled under clause 7, be borne by the Portuguese Government.

10. In like manner, when any British Indian coin which has been called in is tendered to any officer of the Government of Portuguese India authorized by that Government to act under this clause, he may cut or break such coin, and shall receive it at the rate of one rupee per tola, and the expense so incurred shall be borne by the Government of British India.

11. The Governor General of Portuguese India engages to appoint an officer who will receive, while this Convention continues in force, from any

obriga-se a pagar ao Governador Geral da India Portugueza uma indemnisação de quatro mil rupias por anno, a contar do 1° de Novembro de 1883, a qual *continuará* depois por todo o tempo que durar esta convenção.

6. Todas as moedas de prata e cobre Portuguezas cunhadas em virtude d'esta convenção, terão, em quanto ella vigorar, curso legal nos pagamentos e nas transacções em toda a India Britannica até os mesmos limites e sujeitas ás mesmas excepções no caso de moeda que tenha sido recolhida, que lhe faltar o pezo, estiver cerceada, limada ou *deformada, como no caso das moedas correspondentes* de prata e cobre emittidas por ordem do Governo da India Britannica que então cicularem na India Britannica.

Todas as moedas de prata e cobre emittidas por autoridade do Governo Britannico deverão com a mesma latitude, e sujeitas as mesmas excepções, ter curso legal nos pagamentos ou nas transacções em a India Portugueza.

7. O Governador Geral da India Portugueza, se alguma vez durante o tempo que esta convenção vigorar, o Governo da India Britannica quizer recolher completamente uma especie de moeda da India Britannica, correspondendo a qualquer moeda Portugueza emittida em virtude d'esta convenção, ou mudar o systema monetario da India Britannica, concorda, sendo lhe pedido pelo dito Governo, em fazer o mesmo e retirar da circulação toda a moeda portugueza d'aquella especie, ou a mudar *egualmente, quando o caso se dê, o systema* monetario da India Portugueza: comtanto que as despezas que se fizerem em recolher a dita moeda, ou realisar a dita mudança, sejam pagas pelo Governo Britannico.

8. Quando qualquer moeda de prata, pretextando-se ter sido emittida em virtude das disposições d'esta convenção, for apresentada a qualquer empregado da India Britannica, autorisado pelo dito Governo a observar esta clausula, e for por elle considerada falsificada, redusida em pezo por modo differente do que o seria pelo uso ordinario, poderá o dito empregado por si ou por outrem (sujeito ás disposições que o dito governo prescreve para este caso), cortar ou quebrar a dita moeda e devolver os fragmentos ao apresentante d'ella, e o prejuizo causado por este corte ou quebra será por conta do dito apresentante.

9. Quando qualquer moeda de prata, que tenha sido recolhida, for apresentada a um empregado do Governo da India Britannica autorisado pelo dito Governo a observar esta clausula, poderá cortar ou quebrar a dita moeda recebendo-a á razão de uma rupia por tola; porem a despeza que houver, excepto quando a dita moeda tenha sido recolhida em virtude da clausula 7, ficará a cargo do Governo Portuguez.

10. Igualmente, quando qualquer moeda da India Britannica tendo sido recolhida, for apresentada a qualquer empregado do Governo da India Portugueza autorisado por este Governo a observar esta clausula, poderá cortar ou quebrar a dita moeda recebendo-a á razão de uma rupia por tola, e a despeza que houver ficará a cargo do Governo da India Britannica.

11. O Governador Geral da India Portugueza obriga-se a nomear um empregado que receberá, durante o tempo que esta convenção vigorar, de

person tendering the coin next hereinafter mentioned, all silver coin issued under this Convention which may have lost, by reasonable wearing, more than two per cent., and shall pay for the same at the rate of one rupee per tola.

12. Nothing in this Convention shall be held to limit the powers of His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves to establish at any time such system of paper currency as he may deem fit.

The Governor General of Portuguese India has the power for the present to issue the following paper money:—

Five-rupee notes, payable in copper.		
Ten-rupee notes, payable in silver.		
Twenty	do.	do.
Fifty	do.	do.
One hundred	do.	do.
Five hundred	do.	do.

The amount of paper money issued will never be above four per cent. of the value of the money in circulation, the Portuguese India Government notes being guaranteed by the Portuguese Government and payable to the bearer.

13. The Governor General of Portuguese India engages that, whenever the Government of British India exercises in respect of British India generally, or of all the territories adjacent to Portuguese India, the powers conferred on it under a certain Act of the Governor General of British India in Council, called "The Indian Weights and Measures of Capacity Act, 1871," then he the said Governor General of Portuguese India will enforce throughout Portuguese India provisions similar to those of that Act.

14. This Convention shall come into force on the first day of November, one thousand eight hundred and eighty, and shall remain in force until the expiration of a year counting from the day on which one or other of the Contracting Parties shall have given notice to the other of its intention to put an end to it: provided that no such notice shall be given until four years after the date on which the Convention comes into force.

15. The Governor General of Portuguese India undertakes that, in the event of this Convention being put an end to under clause 14 or otherwise, no coins resembling any of the coins struck under this Convention shall be struck in or imported into Portuguese India, or shall be struck under the authority of, or with the sanction of, His Most Faithful Majesty in any other place.

Done at Pangim on the twelfth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

(Sd.) CAETANO ALDRE. D'ALMEIDA ALBUQUERQUE,
Governor General of Portuguese India.

Done at Calcutta on the eighteenth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

(Sd.) LYTTON,
Viceroy and Governor General of British India.

qualquer pessoa apresentando a moeda aqui mencionada, toda a moeda de prata emittida em virtude d'esta convenção, que possa ter perdido pelo uso ordinario mais de 2 por cento, e pagará pela mesma á razão de uma rupia por tola.

12. Nada se contem n'esta convenção que possa ser considerado como limitação do poder que tem Sua Magestade Fidelissima o Rei de Portugal e dos Algarves de estabelecer em qualquer tempo o systema de papel moeda que lhe aprouver.

O Governador Geral da India Portugueza poverá emittir presentemente o seguinte papel moeda:—

Notas de cobre de cinco rupias.		
Notas de prata de dez rupias.		
,,	,,	,, vinte rupias.
,,	,,	,, cincoenta rupias.
,,	,,	,, cem rupias.
,,	,,	,, quinhentas rupias.

A quantidade de papel moeda emittido nunca se poderá elevar a mais de quatro por cento do valor da moeda em circulação, sendo as notas do Governo da India Portugueza garantidas pelo Governo Portuguez e pagas ao portador.

13. O Governador Geral da India Portugueza quando o Governo da India Britannica faça uso em relação á India Britannica em geral ou em relação a todos os territorios adjacentes á India Portugueza, dos poderes que lhe foram conferidos em virtude de uma determinada lei do Governador Geral da India Britannica em Conselho, intitulada "Lei dos pezos e medidas de capacidade na India, 1871," obriga-se a pôr em vigor na India Portugueza disposições semelhantes ás d'esta lei.

14. Esta convenção será posta em execução no primeiro dia de Novembro de mil oitocentos e oitenta, e permanecerá em vigor até a terminação de um anno contado do dia em que uma ou outra das Partes Contratantes tiver participado á outra a intenção de a dar por terminada: comtanto que não se fará tal participação senão depois de decorridos quatro annos, a contar da data em que a convenção começe a vigorar.

15. O Governador Geral da India Portugueza obriga-se no caso desta convenção terminar em virtude da clausula 14 ou por outra causa, a que nenhumas moedas semelhantes ás que forem cunhadas em virtude d'esta convenção, serão cunhadas na India Portugueza ou para ella importadas, e bem assim não serão cunhadas com a sua autorisação nem com a sancção de Sua Magestade Fidelissima em qualquer outra parte.

Feita em Pangim aos doze dias de Abril de mil oitocentos e oitenta.

(Sd.) CAETANO ALDRE. D'ALMEIDA ALBUQUERQUE,
Governador Geral da India Portugueza.

Feita em Calcutá aos decimo oitavo dias de Março de mil oitocentos e oitenta.

(Sd.) LYTTON,
Vice-Rei Governador Geral da India Britannica.

No. 458*I.-P.*—In recognition of his position as Jaghirdar of Siba in the district of Kangra, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Mian Jai Singh the title of "Raja," as a personal distinction.

The 14*th May* 1880.

No. 459*I.-P.—Addendum.*—In Foreign Department Notification No. 281.-P., dated 7th January 1880, after the words "spears of all kinds," add the following:—

II*A.*—The Governor General in Council is pleased to extend to the territories of Mysore the prohibitions and directions regarding military stores, as follows:—To sulphur in quantities above ten seers, all sections of the Act.

GENERAL.

The 10*th May* 1880.

No. 935*G.-G.*—Surgeon-Major T. Ffrench Mullen, M.D., Agency Surgeon, Ulwar, is appointed to the charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent, Ulwar, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Major Law, on privilege leave.

The 14*th May* 1880.

No. 958*G.-G.*—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 9th April 1880, is published for general information:—

FOREIGN OFFICE;
London, March 27, 1880.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint James Zohrab, Esquire, Her Majesty's Consul at Jeddah, to be also Her Majesty's Consul for Assab Bay and the surrounding district, to reside at Jeddah.

No. 959*G.-G.*—Major J. H. C. G. Lassalle, Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class, to officiate as Political Agent, 3rd Class.

No. 962*G.-G.*—Mr. H. Harrison, Adjutant of His Highness the Gaekwar's Okhamandel Battalion, is appointed to be Superintendent of His Highness the Gaekwar's Dhari Battalion, *vice* Captain Macbay, reverted to military duty, with effect from date of assuming charge.

No. 964*G.-G.*—Raja Jahandad Khan, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Peshawar, is placed temporarily on special political duty with Mr. Lepel Griffin, C.S.I., Chief Political Officer in Northern Afghanistan, *vice* Malik Kutubuddin, with effect from the 23rd April 1880, from which date the services of Malik Kutubuddin have been retransferred to the Government of the Punjab.

No. 967*G.-G.*—The services of Captain W. G. W. Macbay, Superintendent of His Highness the Gaekwar's Dhari Battalion, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, at his own request.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14*th May* 1880.

No. 461.—In consequence of the increased cost of the war in Afghánistán as now estimated, the Governor General in Council has determined to borrow 313 Lakhs of Rupees, being the amount required for the construction of Productive Public Works in 1880-81.

The following Notification is, therefore, published—

FOUR-AND-A-HALF PER CENT. LOAN, 1880.

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council has resolved to borrow Three Crores and Thirteen Lakhs of Rupees for the public service in the following manner.

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount in the form annexed to this Notification, being the form of the notes of *The Transfer Loan, 1879*, of which Loan the notes to be now issued will form a part. All the conditions which apply to notes of the first form of *The Transfer Loan, 1879*, will apply to the notes to be now issued.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of Three Crores and Thirteen Lakhs of Rupees will be received by the Comptroller General from this date to noon of Monday, the 14th of June 1880.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller General, Treasury Buildings, Calcutta, and enclosed in a sealed cover superscribed "*Tender for the Four-and-a-Half Per Cent. Loan, 1880.*" If the tenderer is not resident in India, he must name an agent resident in India to whom the letter of allotment may be issued, if any part of the Loan is allotted to such tenderer.

5. Each tender must be accompanied by a receipt from one of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or from an officer in charge of some public Treasury, or by a cheque on a banker in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or by Government Promissory Notes made payable to the Comptroller General, for not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender be for less than Five Lakhs of Rupees, then for not less than one-fiftieth part of the tender. This deposit of one or two per centum will be forfeited if the allotment is not fully taken up; otherwise, if the deposit is in cash, it will be treated as in part payment of the last instalment. A cash deposit may, after acceptance of the tender in support of which it is made, be replaced by a Government Promissory Note.

6. The rate at which a tender is made must not contain a fraction of an anna: if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out, and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

7. The rate at which each tender is made must be specified in rupees or rupees and annas: a tender in which no rate is thus specified, but a subscription is offered at the recorded minimum, or at some specified percentage in addition to the recorded minimum, will be rejected as null and void.

8. The minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller General, and, when the tenders are opened, placed upon the table in a sealed envelope, but will not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the recorded minimum.

9. Tenders will be opened, publicly, at the office of the Comptroller General in Calcutta, at noon on Monday, the 14th of June 1880: but the contents of the tenders will not be disclosed otherwise than as provided in Clause 11.

10. Tenders at the recorded minimum rate, and at rates above the recorded minimum rate, will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate; the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted, will be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate, in proportion, as nearly as may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders.

11. As soon as possible after the 14th June 1880, letters of allotment will be issued to those persons whose tenders are accepted in whole or in part, or to their agents, and an alphabetical list of the names of those to whom such letters of allotment are issued will be posted, for general information, at the Head-Offices of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

12. Payment of any accepted tender may be made to the account of the Government in the Head-Office of one of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, or in any Branch of any of these Banks, or into any public Treasury or Treasuries in India which may be named in the tender.

13. Accepted tenders must be paid, in four equal instalments, as follows:—

One-fourth on or before Friday, the 25th June 1880;
One-fourth on or before Monday, the 26th July 1880;
One-fourth on or before Friday, the 27th August 1880;
One-fourth on or before Monday, the 13th September 1880:

but the whole or any part of any accepted tender may be paid at any time after receipt of the letter of allotment.

14. Interest upon each payment will be promptly paid in advance, at the rate of four-and-a-half per centum per annum, from the date of such payment to the fourteenth day of September 1880.

15. Scrip receipts for instalments paid will be given by the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, or their Branches, or by the officers in charge of the Government Treasuries at which payment is made. These receipts will, as soon as possible, be exchanged for promissory notes issued under this Notification.

FORM OF PROMISSORY NOTE.—(*See Clause* 2.)

FORT WILLIAM, THE 15TH SEPTEMBER, 1880.

Transfer Loan, 1879, *Four-and-a-Half Per Cent. Portion.*

Promissory Note for Government Rupees [*X*] *bearing Interest, payable half-yearly, at the rate of Four-and-a-Half Rupees per centum per annum.*

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from (A. B.) the sum of Government Rupees [*X*] as a loan to the Secretary of State in Council for India;

and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, on demand, three months after notice of repayment published by order of the Governor General of India in Council in the *Gazette of India*, to repay the said loan of Rupees [*X*] to the said (A. B.), his (or "her" or "their") executors, administrators, or assigns, or his (or "her") or their order, in Calcutta, with interest from the 15th day of September 1880 to the date appointed for discharge, at the rate of four-and-a-half per centum per annum;

and such notice as aforesaid shall be equivalent to a tender of repayment at the period therein appointed for the discharge of this note.

And the Governor General in Council hereby promises, on and after each succeeding fifteenth day of the months of March and September, until the expiration of three months after notice of repayment as aforesaid (when all further interest will cease), on demand, to pay to the said (A.B.), his (or "her" or "their") executors, administrators, or assigns, or his (or "her") or their order, in Calcutta, interest on the said sum of Government Rupees [*X*] for half-a-year, at the rate of four-and-a-half per centum per annum.

The Governor General in Council hereby further engages that notice of repayment as aforesaid shall not be given before the fifteenth day of June 1893, and that this note shall not be discharged before the fifteenth day of September 1893.

FORM OF TENDER.—(*See Clause* 4.)

I, A. B., hereby tender for Rupees [*X*] of *The Four-and-a-Half Per Cent. Loan, 1880*, advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary*, dated the 14th May 1880, and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees [*Y*] Annas [*Z*] for every hundred rupees allotted to me.

I enclose a *deposit receipt** for Rupees [*XX*], and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the Bank of† (or at the† Branch of the Bank of† ; or into the public Treasury at† as the case may be) the first instalment on or before Friday, the 25th June 1880, and the several later instalments on or before the dates fixed by the said Notification, as follows:—

One-fourth on or before Friday, the 25th June 1880.
One-fourth on or before Monday, the 26th July 1880.
One-fourth on or before Friday, the 27th August 1880.
One-fourth on or before Monday, the 13th September 1880.

Any allotment made to me may be communicated to C. D. at‡

* Or Cheque or Government Promissory Note.

† Here enter the name of Bank, Branch Bank, or Treasury.

‡ Here insert C. D.'s address, which must be in India. This paragraph should only be inserted if A. B. does not reside in India.

NOTE.—(1).—*A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered, and each tender must be supported by a separate deposit. As a precaution against mistakes, the tender, or, at least, the name of the tenderer, and the amount and rate tendered, should be written in English. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per centum, not the premium or discount: thus;—"One hundred and two," or "One hundred," or "Ninety-nine;" not "Two per cent. premium," or "Par," or "One per cent. discount."*

The 15th May 1880.

No. 529.—The following Order, by Her Majesty the Queen in Council, is published for general information:—

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR,

The 18th day of March 1880.

PRESENT—

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by the "Foreign Deserters Act," 1852, it is provided that whenever it is made to appear to Her Majesty that due facilities are or will be given for recovering and apprehending seamen who desert from British merchant ships in the territories of any Foreign Power, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council stating that such facilities are or will be given, declare that seamen, not being slaves, who desert from merchant ships belonging to a subject of such Power when within Her Majesty's dominions shall be liable to be apprehended and carried on board their respective ships, and may limit the operation of such Order and may render the operation thereof subject to such conditions and qualifications, if any, as may be deemed expedient:

And whereas it hath been made to appear to Her Majesty that due facilities for recovering and apprehending seamen (not being German subjects) who desert from British merchant ships in the territories belonging to His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Germany will be given under an Agreement between the Governments of Great Britain and Germany signed at London on the 5th November 1879:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers vested in Her by the said "Foreign Deserters Act," 1852, and by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to order and declare, and it is hereby ordered and declared, that from and after the publication hereof in the *London Gazette* seamen, not being slaves (and not being British subjects), who desert from merchant ships belonging to subjects of the Emperor of Germany within Her Majesty's dominions shall be liable to be apprehended and carried on board their respective ships; provided always, that if any such deserter has committed any crime in Her Majesty's dominions he may be detained until he has been tried by a competent Court, and until his sentence (if any) has been fully carried into effect.

And Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers vested in Her by the said "Foreign Deserters Act," 1852, and by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is further pleased to order and declare that, upon and after the publication hereof in the *London Gazette*, the Order in Council made, by virtue of the said Act, on the 16th day of October 1852, and published in the *London Gazette* on the 26th day of October 1852, so far as it relates to seamen who desert from merchant ships belonging to citizens of the Free Hanseatic Cities of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg, and the Order in Council relating to seamen who desert from the merchant ships belonging to subjects of the King of Prussia, made, by virtue of the said Act, on the 16th day of October 1852, and published in the *London Gazette* on the 26th day of October 1852, and the Order in Council relating to seamen who desert from the merchant ships belonging to subjects of the Grand Duke of Oldenburg, made, by virtue of the said Act, on the 18th day of June 1853, and published in the *London Gazette* on the 14th day of June 1853, and the Order in Council relating to seamen who desert from the merchant ships belonging to subjects of the Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, made, by virtue of the said Act, on the 9th day of March 1854, and published in the *London Gazette* on the 10th day of March 1854, and the Order in Council relating to seamen who desert from the merchant ships belonging to subjects of the King of Hanover, made, by virtue of the said Act, on the 8th day of June 1854, and published in the *London Gazette* on the 13th day of June 1854, shall be revoked, and the same are hereby revoked accordingly.

And the Secretary of State for the Home Department, the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the Secretary of State for India in Council, are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

No 534.—Privilege leave for three months having been granted to Mr. T. W. Biss, Deputy Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Mr. R. E. Hamilton having been appointed to act in the said office during the absence of Mr. Biss, or until further orders, Mr. Hamilton assumed charge thereof on the 12th April 1880.

No. 551.—Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander having been appointed to officiate as Deputy Comptroller-General during the absence of Mr. E. W. Kellner on furlough, received charge of the said office on the 7th May 1880.

No. 603.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th April 1880, published as required by Section 23 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.*

Circles of Issue.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	Reserve in Silver Coin and Bullion.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	5,98,41,030	1,98,89,461	39,46,736	2,38,36,197
Madras	1,45,32,165	85,03,245	10,18,000	95,21,245
Bombay	3,23,67,890	49,85,482	52,55,523	1,02,41,005
Allahabad	46,61,895	37,97,585	.....	37,97,585
Lahore	86,22,855	1,26,96,600	.....	1,26,96,600
Calicut	13,91,415	5,90,425	31,000	6,21,425
Coconada	14,49,510	22,40,365	1,65,000	24,05,365
Nagpore	13,21,485	20,89,535	.....	20,89,535
Kurrachee	34,66,055	22,04,690	76,300	22,80,990
Akola	11,98,350	13,91,955	.....	13,91,955
TOTAL ...	12,88,52,650	5,83,89,343	1,04,92,559	6,88,81,902
Invested in Government Securities under Section 17 of the Act ...				5,99,70,748
GRAND TOTAL ,,				12,88,52,650

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 8th May, 1880.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 277.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 249 of 1880, the undermentioned officer is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of 1880, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Jonathan Keer, s.c.,—8th May, 1880.

The 14th May, 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 278.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Henry Beaufoy Thornhill, 1st Battalion, 5th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 37th (The Meerut) Regiment of Native Infantry,—21st March, 1879.

No. 279.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Brigade-Surgeon J. F. Jameson, Army Medical Department, to officiate, with temporary rank, as Deputy Surgeon-General, Allahabad Circle, with effect from the date on which he may take up the duties of the office, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General J. Gibbons, C.B., proceeding on furlough.

No. 280.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 1 (Kohat) Mountain Battery.

Lieutenant F. R. Thackeray, R.A., is confirmed in the appointment of 3rd Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant A. C. Bailward, resigned.

1st Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant C. B. Brownlow, Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain H. F. Showers, deceased.

2nd Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant B. M. Allen, Wing Officer, to be Quartermaster, *vice* Captain J. M. D. Lewes, resigned.

No. 281.—DEOLEE IRREGULAR FORCE—

Infantry.

Lieutenant G. D. Carleton, 2nd Battalion, 17th Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation.

No. 282.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

5th Infantry.

Lieutenant A. Adye, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain A. C. LeQuesne, promoted.

No. 283.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Captain J. H. Harrison, to be Commandant, *vice* Captain F. N. Wright, resigned.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 284.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major A. T. Davis, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 5th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry, (m. c.) for 2 years,—1 year 132 days under Rule VIII, clause (2), and Rules IX and XV; 180 days under Rule XIV, clause 2; and the remaining period under Rule XIII of the Regulations of 1868.

Major E. R. Ives, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for 1 year 182 days,—1 year 3 days under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, clause (2), of the Regulations of 1868.

Major C. G. Cautley, General List, Cavalry, Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, (m. c.) for 1 year 182 days,—1 year 6 days under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, clause (2), of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain C. S. Morrison, General List, Infantry, Squadron Commander, 14th Bengal Lancers, (m. c.) for 1 year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain R. C. Nicholetts, s.c., District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Grade, Punjab, (p. a.) for 2 years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant H. H. R. Heath, s.c., Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers, (m. c.) for 1 year 182 days, under Rule IX, note (1), of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant F. R. B. Knox, s.c., Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, (m. c.) for 1 year 182 days, under Rule IX, note (1), of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon C. H. Beatson, Medical Officer, 7th Regiment of Native Infantry, (m. c.) for 1 year 182 days, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

Surgeon E. Levinge, Medical Officer, 11th Regiment of Madras Native Infantry, (u. p. a.) for 182 days, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

MEDALS.

No. 285.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 143 of 1879, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, under instructions from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India in Council, is pleased to announce that the grant of the medal with clasp for "Jowaki" shall be limited to those troops who were engaged in active operations in the field against the Jowaki Afridis between the 9th November, 1877, and the 19th January, 1878, inclusive.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is requested to cause the medal rolls to be prepared accordingly.

PENSIONS.

No. 286.—First Class Apothecary Michael Morley is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 287.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 28th January, 1878, the names of the undermentioned officers are placed on the Indian Gradation List, as specified:—

In consequence of the retirement from the service of General W. B. Wemyss, Bengal Cavalry, on the 15th February, 1880.

Major-General C. Cooke, Madras S. C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals.

Colonel F. Young, Madras S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals.

Major J. W. Watson, Bombay S. C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Colonels.

No. 288.—BREVET—

Subject to Her Majesty's Approval.

TO BE MAJOR.

Captain (now Major) James Hector Charles Greenhill Lassalle, Bengal Infantry, from the 15th February, 1880, in succession to General W. B. Wemyss, Bengal Cavalry, retired.

No. 289.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extract is published for general information:—

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 9th April*, 1880, *page* 2440.

BREVET.

Surgeon-General William Guyer Hunter, M.D., Bombay Medical Department, to be Honorary Surgeon to the Queen, *vice* Surgeon-General Arnott, C.B., deceased. Dated 10th April, 1880.

No. 290.—NATIVE ARMY—

2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles).

Havildar Runbeer Karkee, to be Jemadar, *vice* Tilluckchund Rana, deceased,—25th March, 1880.

No. 291.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

1st Sikh Infantry.

Havildar Jabbar Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bahadur Khan, invalided,—1st May, 1880.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 292.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 277 of 1880, the undermentioned officer is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of 1880, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Hamilton Forbes, s.c.,—3rd April, 1880.

No. 293.—Major Robert Horace Hudleston, s.c., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 21st March, 1880, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 294.—ORDER OF MERIT—

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit Jemadar Hazrat Shah, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit, for conspicuous gallantry in the action fought at Sháhjúi on the 24th October, 1879, on which occasion, during the charge, he cut down one of the leaders of the enemy, and was chiefly instrumental in killing their Chief, Sáhibján, whom he was the first to attack.

SPECIAL.

No. 295.—Major-General J. Hills, C.B., V.C., R.A., is appointed to command the 3rd Division, Northern Afghanistan Field Force (late "the Ghazni Field Force").

No. 296.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to confer the local and temporary rank of Major-General on Colonel (Brigadier-General) J. Watson, C.B., V.C., Bombay S. C., during such time as he may continue in command of the Kuram Field Force, with effect from the 22nd March, 1880.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 297.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council having sanctioned the formation of a Volunteer Artillery Corps, to be designated the "Rangoon Volunteer Artillery Corps," and to be attached to the Rangoon Volunteer Rifles for administrative purposes, is pleased to notify the following appointment:—

To be Lieutenant-Commandant.

Lieutenant William Preston Arnot, late I.N., Port Officer, Rangoon.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 10th May, 1880.

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from 4th to 10th May, 1880 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
10th Hussars ...	Second-Lieutenant C. G. B. Saunders.	29th April, 1880.	Murree ...	Not known.	

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 4th to 10th May, 1880.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date on which claims will be received.
British Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
W. P. Graves (*a*) ...	Captain...	Royal Artillery.	24th September, 1879.	Intestate ...	1,530 6 1		
F. W. G. H. Nelson(*b*)...	Captain...	40th Foot...	3rd December, 1879.	No will found	290 14 8	...	10th July, 1880.
E. P. Ventris ...	Lieutenant	3rd Buffs ...	14th April, 1879.	Intestate ...	72 13 10		
E. Hardy (*c*) ...	Lieutenant	Royal Horse Artillery.	11th December, 1879.	No will found	1,329 12 2		
Indian Military Service.							
S. W. T. Roberts (*d*) ...	Lieutenant	Bengal Staff Corps.	16th June, 1879.	Intestate ...	730 7 0		

(*a*) *Next-of-kin.—Brother.*—Captain Graves.
Sisters.—Mrs. Ryves, Mrs. Jameson,—Administrator General, Bengal, administering.
(*b*) *Next-of-kin.—Father.*—Major-General Alexander Abercromby Nelson, C.B., Lieutenant-Governor, Guernsey.
(*c*) *Next-of-kin.*—Revd. Hardy, Minister, Rectory, Hayling Island, Hants,—Administrator General, Bengal, administering.
(*d*) *Next-of-kin.—Mother.*—Mrs. Elizabeth Roberts, Knaresborough, Yorkshire, England.

W. M. LEES, *Colonel*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 14th May, 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 23.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments, subject to any changes that may hereafter be necessary in the reorganization of Her Majesty's Indian Marine :—

Mr. F. Place, Accountant, Kidderpore Dockyard, on probation, to be Accountant, Bombay Dockyard, *vice* Beyts, retired.

Mr. G. G. Ross, to be Accountant, Kidderpore Dockyard, on probation, *vice* Place.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 24.—The services of Mr. S. J. Moody, 2nd Class Engineer, I.G.S. *Tenasserim*, are dispensed with.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th May 1880.

No. 150.—Mr. J. S. Thorpe, Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, has been permitted to retire on his pension, on the abolition of his appointment, with effect from 1st April 1880.

The 11th May 1880.

No. 151.—Pundit Bisheshur Nath, Pay Master, Punjab Northern State Railway, and Officiating Assistant to Manager, Indus Valley Railway, is appointed to the Traffic Department of State Railways in Class IV of the Revenue Scale, with effect from 1st May 1879.

No. 152.—Mr. A. H. Mason, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the North-Western Provinces and Oudh to Bengal.

The 13th May 1880.

No. 153.—Mr. A. Wilson, Deputy Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bengal, is granted privilege leave of absence for one month and fourteen days, with effect from 1st May 1880.

No. 154.—Mr. W. J. A. Bird, Apprentice Engineer, Punjab, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 1st April 1879.

The 14th May 1880.

No. 155.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 337 of 25th July 1876, Lieutenant C. H. Bagot, R.E., Superintendent of Instruction, Sappers and Miners, is graded as an Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 18th October 1879.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Legislative
7/6/80

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 21.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 22, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules, and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—
The Multán District Laws Act, 1880.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—(*Nothing for publication.*)

SUPPLEMENT No. 21.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 12th May 1880.

No. 721.—THE Most Honourable SIR GEORGE FREDERICK SAMUEL ROBINSON, K.G., P.C., MARQUESS OF RIPON, EARL DE GREY of Wrest, County Bedford; EARL OF RIPON, County York; VISCOUNT GODERICH of Nocton, and BARON GRANTHAM of Grantham, County Lincoln; and a Baronet, is expected to arrive at Aden on or about Wednesday, the 26th current, and at Bombay on or about Tuesday, the 1st proximo, in the P. & O. S.S. *Ancona*, to assume the office of Viceroy and Governor General of India.

The Resident at Aden will receive the MARQUESS OF RIPON with all the honours and distinctions which are due to the Viceroy of India.

His Excellency the Governor of Bombay will make arrangements, in communication with the Naval Authorities, for the landing and reception of the MARQUESS OF RIPON at Bombay with all the honours and distinctions which are due to the Viceroy of India.

An Aide-de-Camp of the Viceroy will proceed to Bombay to attend upon the MARQUESS OF RIPON throughout his journey from Bombay to Simla.

One of the Principal Civil Officers of each Government, Administration, or Agency will be deputed to meet the MARQUESS OF RIPON, as he enters the limits of such Government, Administration, or Agency, and will remain in attendance upon His Lordship until he passes beyond those limits.

At the Railway Stations at which halts are made for rest and refreshment, Civil and Military Officers will be in attendance. There will also be a Guard-of-Honour upon the platform.

As the MARQUESS OF RIPON will travel by night, arrangements will be made by the several Local Governments, in communication with the Military Authorities, for His Lordship's reception in a suitable manner at the Stations where he may halt during the day. The Government of Bombay will notify to the several Governments and Administrations the names of the Stations where the MARQUESS OF RIPON will halt for the day.

At Stations between Bombay and Umballa other than those mentioned in the two preceding paragraphs the attendance of Officers is dispensed with.

Proper police precautions will be taken at all the Stations along the Line at which the train stops.

Orders regarding the reception of the MARQUESS OF RIPON at Simla will be issued hereafter.

SANITARY.

The 21st May 1880.

No. 82.—The official designation of the "Statistical Officer attached to the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India" will for the future be "Statistical Officer to the Government of India in the Sanitary and Medical Departments."

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 17th May 1880.

No. 103.—The Reverend H. K. O'Connor, a junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival at Calcutta on the afternoon of the 7th instant.

Mr. O'Connor's services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

The 21st May 1880.

No. 109.—The services of the Reverend K. E. Barrow, M.A., of the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 28th March last.

EDUCATION.

The 17th May 1880.

No. 197.—Under section 12, Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation to the Calcutta University of the Batala Christian Boarding School, with effect from the 1st January 1880, up to the standard of the First Examination in Arts.

No. 198.—Under section 12, Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation to the Calcutta University of the Government High School, Rangoon, with effect from the 1st January 1879, up to the standard of the First Examination in Arts.

No. 199.—Under section 12, Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation to the Calcutta University of the Government Engineering College, Howrah, with effect from the 1st April 1880.

METEOROLOGY.

The 20th May 1880.

No. 69.—Mr. A. N. Pearson is appointed to act as Meteorological Reporter for Western India during the absence of Mr. F. Chambers on the leave granted to him in Notification No. 52, dated the 15th ultimo, or until further orders.

Mr. Pearson assumed charge on the forenoon of the 26th idem.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 17th May 1880.

No. 125 *G.-P.*—With reference to Notification No. 25G.-P., dated 30th January 1880, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. Cowasjee Dinshaw, as Acting Consul for Portugal at Aden, during the absence of Mr. Dorabjee Dinshaw, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 127 *G.-P.*—With reference to Notification No. 27G.-P., dated 30th January 1880, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. Cowasjee Dinshaw, as Acting Vice-Consul for Spain at Aden, during the absence of Mr. Dorabjee Dinshaw, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

The 21st May 1880.

No. 130 *G.-P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Friedrich Dickmann, as Acting Consul for Sweden and Norway at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. A. Barckhausen.

No. 132 *G.-P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Hermann Chiaves, as Acting Consul for Belgium at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. L. Hernandez.

No. 134 *G.-P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Hermann Chiaves, as Acting Vice-Consul for France at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. L. Hernandez.

GENERAL.

The 17th May 1880.

No. 1000 *G.-G.*—Assistant Surgeon Abdur Razzak is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Baghelkhand Agency during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon S. J. Goldsmith, with effect from the forenoon of the 26th April 1880.

The 20th May 1880.

No. 1023 *G.-G.*—Mr. P. J. C. Robertson, Political Assistant, 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore* and Assistant Political Agent at Busreh, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 10th May 1880.

The 21st May 1880.

No. 1031 *G.-G.*—The services of Mr. C. E. Buckland, C.S., Officiating Press Commissioner with the Government of India, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 19th May 1880.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd May 1880.

No. 686.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Indian License Acts Amendment Act, 1880, the Governor General in Council hereby directs that when any person is engaged in any trades, dealings, industries or callings in more than one of the local areas to which—

The Northern India License Act, 1878,
The Madras License Act, 1878,
The Bombay License Act, 1878, and
The Bengal License Act, 1880,

respectively extend, and is thereby liable to pay fees under more than one of such Acts, he shall be chargeable with a fee only under the Act under which he is liable to pay fees in respect of his principal place of business; and the amount of such fee shall be calculated as if he were engaged in all such trades, dealings, industries and callings within the local area to which such Act applies.

When any question arises as to what shall, for the purpose of this direction, be deemed to be the principal place of any business, the Governor General in Council will decide such question.

No. 687.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Indian License Acts Amendment Act, 1880, the Governor General in Council hereby appoints the following authorities to decide any question which may arise as to what, for the purposes of the Northern India License Act, 1878, shall be deemed to be the principal place of business of any person who falls under any of the heads specified in the schedule annexed to the Act last herein before mentioned, and carries on his trade or dealings in more than one district situate either in the territories under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab or in those administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh, namely,—

(1) If such person carries on business exclusively in the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, the authority who shall decide such a question is the Financial Commissioner of the Punjab.

(2) If such person carries on business exclusively in the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, the authority who shall decide such a question is the Board of Revenue, North-Western Provinces.

No. 731.—Whereas doubts have been raised as to the liability to stamp duty of the receipts endorsed by the payee on Postal Money Orders, the Governor General in Council, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, has remitted the whole of the duties, if any, payable under the said Act on such receipts.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 21st May, 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 298.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers, candidates for the Indian Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Governments of Madras and Bombay, in view to their appointment to the Staff Corps of those Presidencies, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:—

Rank and Names.	Corps.	Presidency to which posted.
Lieutenant R. E. Goold-Adams.	74th Foot ...	Bombay.
Lieutenant D. FitzA. R. Anketill.	1st Battalion, 1st Foot.	Bombay.
Lieutenant W. W. V. Pakenham.	1st Battalion, 1st Foot.	Madras.

No. 299.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The following paragraphs of a letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India are published for general information, in continuation of G. G. O. No. 256 of 1880:—

MILITARY. INDIA OFFICE,
No. 110. *London, 15th April*, 1880.

1. In my despatch No. 92, dated 31st March, 1880, I informed you of the appointment of five Surgeons on the Bengal Establishment.

2. One of these, Surgeon J. McD. Stewart, having tendered his resignation of the service, I have accepted it; and in order to fill up the vacancy thus left in the Bengal Establishment, and assign the new Surgeons, as far as possible, to the Presidencies for which they have expressed a preference, I have sanctioned the transfer to your Presidency of one of those recently appointed to Bombay, *viz.*, Surgeon J. F. Tuohy, M.D. * * * *

No. 300.—Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Surgeons in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces

in the Presidency of Bengal. They are accordingly admitted into the service :—

Surgeon George William Patrick Dennys,—arrived at Bombay, 20th April, 1880.

Surgeons John William Unthank Macnamara and Joseph Sykes,—arrived at Fort William, 23rd April, 1880.

No. 301.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant H. M. P. Hawkes, s.c., Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, on probation, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 20th May, 1878.

No. 302.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Behar Mounted Rifle Corps.

In G. G. O. No. 238 of 1880, appointing Captain T. M. Maxwell "to officiate as Adjutant," read *to be Adjutant*.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 303.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Major R. H. deMontmorency, s.c., Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (m. c.) for 1 year 182 days,—6 days under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, clause (2), of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain R. Warburton, s.c., Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, Punjab, (m. c.) for 1 year 182 days, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant H. St. P. Maxwell, s.c., Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, Officiating 1st Grade, Assam, (m. c.) for 182 days, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

This cancels the furlough granted to Lieutenant Maxwell in G. G. O. No. 178 of 1880.

Conductor G. McArthur, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for 2 years, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 304.—Surgeon P. N. Mookerjie, Medical Officer, 39th Regiment of (Madras) Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed out of India, on medical certificate, under the Regulations of 1868, in anticipation of the furlough which may be granted to him by the Government of his own Presidency.

No. 305.—Conductor F. Fraser, Ordnance Department, is allowed leave in India, (m. c.) for 182 days, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 24th April, 1880.

No. 306.—Conductor T. Robinson, Commissariat Department, is allowed leave in India, (m. c.) for 182 days, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

PENSIONS.

No. 307.—First Class Apothecary S. S. Hart is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 308.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Bernard Cracroft,—15th May, 1880.

No. 309.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 27th January, 1880, page 392.

THE Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Services made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Majors.

Captain John Colledge. Dated 4th November, 1879.

Captain Albert FitzWilliam Taylor. Dated 20th November, 1879.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Alfred Charles LeQuesne. Dated 6th November, 1879.

Lieutenant Arthur James Brander. Dated 6th November, 1879.

BENGAL ARMY.

CAVALRY.

To be Major.

Captain George D'Aguilar Jackson. Dated 20th November, 1879.

INFANTRY.

To be Major.

Captain Arthur Frederick Jones. Dated 20th November, 1879.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Surgeons-Major.

Surgeon Alfred Swaine Lethbridge, M.D. Dated 30th September, 1879.

Surgeon Arthur Stephen. Dated 30th September, 1879.

Surgeon John Henry Newman, M.D. Dated 30th September, 1879.

Surgeon Hugh Johnstone. Dated 30th September, 1879.

* * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 20th February, 1880, pages 783 and 784.

THE Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Services made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Henry Archibald Mallock. Dated 9th December, 1879.

Major James Sconce. Dated 9th December, 1879.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel William Macdonald. Dated 10th December, 1879.

Major William Price Morland Holroyd. Dated 10th December, 1879.

Major Francis Frederick Rowcroft. Dated 10th December, 1879.

Major Harry De Brett. Dated 10th December, 1879.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Smith Maclean. Dated 14th December, 1879.

Major Harry Chippindale Plunkett Rice. Dated 20th December, 1879.

Major Henry Loftus Alexander Tottenham. Dated 20th December, 1879.

To be Majors.

Captain Lachlan Foster Jamieson. Dated 2nd December, 1879.

Captain David Clapham Andrew. Dated 9th December, 1879.

Captain Samuel Hunter Cowan. Dated 9th December, 1879.

Captain Henry Stephen Hutchinson. Dated 9th December, 1879.

Captain John Edward Campbell. Dated 10th December, 1879.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Ernle Edmund Money. Dated 18th December, 1879.

BENGAL ARMY.

CAVALRY.

To be Majors.

Captain William Burnet Craigie. Dated 4th December, 1879.

Captain Edward Hay. Dated 4th December, 1879.

Captain Arthur William Reddie Becher. Dated 20th December, 1879.

INFANTRY.

To be Majors.

Captain James Gawler Macleod. Dated 9th December, 1879.

Captain Trevor John Chicheley Plowden. Dated 10th December, 1879.

Captain Francis Eddowes Hastings. Dated 10th December, 1879.

Captain Richard Henry Salkeld. Dated 10th December, 1879.

Captain and Brevet Major Dawsonne Melancthon Strong. Dated 10th December, 1879.

Captain Henry Herbert Rankin. Dated 10th December, 1879.

Captain Francis Edwin Wiggens. Dated 10th December, 1879.

Captain Edward Phillipson Mainwaring. Dated 20th December, 1879.

Captain William Benjamin Aislabie. Dated 20th December, 1879.

Captain William Hopkinson. Dated 20th December, 1879.

* * * * *

BREVET.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Richard Beadon, Bengal Cavalry, in succession to Lieutenant-General H. Milne, Bengal Infantry, deceased. Dated 17th October, 1879.

Major Arthur Dewar Parsons, Madras Cavalry, in succession to Major-General G. Sturrock, Madras Infantry, deceased. Dated 18th October, 1879.

To be Majors.

Captain (now Major) Edwin Robert Ives, Bengal Infantry, in succession to Lieutenant-General Milne. Dated 17th October, 1879.

Captain (now Major) Alfred Thornton Davis, Bengal Infantry, in succession to Major-General Sturrock. Dated 18th October, 1879.

"London Gazette," dated the 24th February, 1880, pages 835 and 836.

THE Queen has approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Dowell Swayne, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 8th November, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Alexander Paterson, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel George Archimedes Searle, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Crawford, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 30th November, 1879.

Captain and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Chadwick Graham, Bengal Army. Dated 12th February, 1880.

Major William Jackson Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 6th December, 1879.

Major Anthony Wingfield, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 28th January, 1880.

Surgeon-Major Samuel Bowen Partridge, Bengal Army. Dated 1st January, 1880.

The undermentioned officers have been permitted to resign the Service :—

Major Dudley Thomas Heatley Sampson, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 5th December, 1879.

Surgeon Robert Moodie, Bengal Army. Dated 2nd January, 1880.

The undermentioned officers have been granted a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

To be Major-Generals.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Dowell Swayne, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 8th November, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Alexander Paterson, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel George Archimedes Searle, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1879.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Crawford, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 30th November, 1879.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Anthony Wingfield, Madras Staff Corps, Dated 28th January, 1880.

"London Gazette," dated the 16th April, 1880, page 2557.

THE Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps, made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant.

Lieutenant William Simpson Marshall, from the 40th Foot. Dated 27th September, 1878, but to rank from 21st September, 1874.

* * * * *

No. 310.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Sergeant W. M. Cargill, to be Sub-Conductor, Supernumerary, in recognition of his services in the field.

No. 311.—NATIVE ARMY—

2nd (Queen's Own) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.

Jemadar Nursing Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Gunness Panday, invalided,—1st November, 1879.

Havildar Shaik Soobrattee, to be Jemadar, *vice* Suddaful Sing, deceased,—20th September, 1879.

Havildar Ramsurroop Tewary, to be Jemadar, *vice* Urjoon Sing, invalided; Havildar Desputtee Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Nursing Sing, promoted,—1st November, 1879.

Havildar Shaik Ramjon, to be Jemadar, *vice* Mahabeer Sing, deceased,—1st January, 1880.

32nd (Punjal) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers).

Jemadar Assa Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Chunda Singh, deceased,—23rd December, 1879.

Jemadar Bhola Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Kalka Tewaree, invalided,—23rd January, 1880.

Havildar Bussunt Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Assa Singh, promoted,—23rd December, 1879.

Havildar Mezt Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Esur Singh, deceased,—3rd January, 1880.

Havildar Wudawa Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhola Singh, promoted,—23rd January, 1880.

No. 312.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

3rd Sikh Infantry.

Jemadar Sohel Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Kanh Singh, deceased; Havildar Hazura Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Sohel Singh, promoted,—7th March, 1880.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th May, 1880.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 11th to 17th May, 1880.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Indian Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
F. M. Barclay ...	Lieutenant	Bengal Staff Corps.	1st April, 1879.	No will found	705 8 0		

Next-of-kin.—Charles Barclay, Surgeon-General, Madras Army (retired).
Administrator General, Bengal, administering.

W. M. LEES, *Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 15th May 1880.

No. 156.—Mr. H. Bell, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, Engineer-in-Chief, Sindia-Neemuch State Railway, is granted furlough to Europe for sixteen months under section 21 and subsidiary leave under sections 34 and 35 of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 157.—W. B. Carter, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, will assume charge as Engineer-in-Chief of the Executive Divisions to the north of Neemuch now under Mr. Bell's control, during the absence of the latter officer or until further orders.

The 19th May 1880.

No. 158.—Mr. W. A. Billings, Examiner, Public Works Accounts, British Burmah, is transferred to the Central Provinces.

Major J. Grierson, Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Central Provinces, is transferred to British Burmah.

The 20th May 1880.

No. 159.—Mr. H. Lambert, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, Engineer-in-Chief, Rathial-Pindi Section, Punjab Northern State Railway, is granted privilege leave for 47 days under sections 41 to 44, Chapter VII, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 1st June 1880, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. F. L. Dibblee, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, will act as Engineer-in-Chief of the section during Mr. Lambert's absence.

The 21st May 1880.

No. 160.—With reference to Notification No. 38, dated 27th February 1880, by the Director General of Railways, Mr. S. Sayer, Locomotive Superintendent, was relieved of his duties on the Rajputana State Railway and permitted to resign his appointment, on the forenoon of the 1st March 1880.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl.,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Legislative
12/6/80

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 22.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 29, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules, and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Multán District Laws Act, 1880.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.—(*Nothing for publication.*)

SUPPLEMENT No. 22.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 28th May 1880.

No. 226.—With reference to the Resolution of this Department, No. 225 of this date, sanctioning rearrangement of the first four grades of Extra Assistant Commissioners in the province of Assam, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments and promotions in the Assam Commission, with effect from the date of Mr. J. J. S. Driberg's transfer to the rank of Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade:—

1st Grade	...	Mr. H. H. Metcalfe.
2nd Grade	...	Babu Gunábhiram Sarmá Baruá. „ Puránanda Sarmá Baruá.
3rd Grade	...	Mr. R. Lea. „ H. M. Hinde. „ W. G. Black. Babu Harish Chandra Chaki.
4th Grade	...	Babu Raj Mohan De, B.L. „ Sarat Chandra Banerji, M.A., B.L. „ Fatik Chandra Baruá. „ Siva Prasád Chakravarti.

No. 227.—Babu Jagat Bandhu Nág, B.L., Extra Assistant Commissioner, 6th Grade, is promoted to the 5th Grade, *vice* Babu Siva Prasád Chakravarti.

No. 228.—Mr. C. G. M. Kennedy is appointed substantively *pro tempore* an Extra Assistant Commissioner, 6th Grade, in Assam, *vice* Babu Jagat Bandhu Nág, B.L., with effect from the date of his taking charge.

FORESTS.

The 25th May 1880.

No. 299F.—Mr. G. Greig, Conservator of Forests, Central Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is promoted substantively, for a time only, from the 4th to the 3rd grade of Conservators of Forests, with effect from the 11th April 1880.

The 28th May 1880.

No. 307F.—Mr. G. F. Taylor, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests in the Central Provinces, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade, with effect from the 1st April 1880.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 27th May 1880.

No. 61I.-J.—Whereas their Highnesses Maharaja Sindia of Gwalior and Maharaja Holkar of Indore, the Maharaja of Dhar, the Nawab of Jowra, the Raja of Rutlam, and the Raja of

Sillana have granted to the British Government full jurisdiction within those portions of the lands forming the Sindia-Neemuch (State) Railway, including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other purposes connected with the Railway, which lie within their territories, in exercise of such jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of Act XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to issue the following notification :—

The Engineer-in-Chief and the Executive Engineer for the time being of the Sindia-Neemuch State Railway shall respectively exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd class as described in Act X of 1872 (The Code of Criminal Procedure) within such portions of the aforesaid land as are situated in the Central India Agency.

The 28th May 1880.

No. 64*I.-J.*—Whereas His Highness the Maharaja Sindia has granted to the British Government full jurisdiction within those portions of land forming the Sindia State Railway, including the land occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other purposes connected with the Railway, which lie within the territories of the Gwalior State, in exercise of such jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to issue the following notification :—

1. The Cantonment Magistrate of Morar for the time being shall exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the district as described in Act X of 1872 (the Criminal Procedure Code) within the aforesaid portions of land :

Provided that in any case in which the complainant (if any) and all the accused persons are not British subjects, it shall be in the discretion of the said Cantonment Magistrate to decline to exercise the powers hereby conferred on him.

2. The Political Agent at Gwalior, and the Agent to the Governor General for Central India, shall respectively exercise the powers of a Court of Sessions and High Court as described in Act X of 1872 in respect of all offences over which jurisdiction is exercised by the said Cantonment Magistrate within the aforesaid portions of land.

3. The administration of the police within the aforesaid portions of land shall be delegated to the person for the time being holding the office of Superintendent of the Rajputana State Railway Police, who, subject to the control of the Cantonment Magistrate of Morar, shall exercise within the aforesaid portions of land all such police powers as may be exercised by a District Superintendent of Police under any law for the time being in force in British territory.

4. The Superintendent of the Rajputana State Railway Police for the time being shall (except in the cases mentioned in the proviso to clause 1 of this notification) exercise within the aforesaid portions of lands the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class as described in Act X of 1872, in subordination to the Cantonment Magistrate of Morar.

No. 67*I.-J.*—Whereas His Highness the Maharaj Rana of Dholpur has granted to the British Government full jurisdiction within those portions of the Sindia State Railway, including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other purposes connected with the Railway, which lie within the territories of the Dholpur State, in exercise of such jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to issue the following notification :—

1. The Political Superintendent for the time being of Dholpur shall exercise the powers described in section 36 of Act X of 1872 (the Code of Criminal Procedure) and the powers of a Magistrate of the district as described in the same Act within such portions of the aforesaid lands as are situated within the limits of the Dholpur State :

Provided that in any case in which the complainant (if any) and all the accused persons are not British subjects, it shall be in the discretion of the said Political Superintendent to decline to exercise the powers hereby conferred upon him.

2. The Sessions Judge of Agra and the High Court, North-Western Provinces, shall respectively exercise the powers of a Court of Sessions and High Court as described in Act X of 1872 in respect of all offences over which jurisdiction is exercised by the Political Superintendent of Dholpur within the whole of the aforesaid lands.

3. The administration of the police within the aforesaid lands shall be delegated to the person for the time being holding the office of Superintendent of the Rajputana State Railway Police, who, in subordination to the Political Superintendent of Dholpur, shall exercise within the aforesaid lands the same police powers as may be exercised by a District Superintendent of Police under any law for the time being in force in British territory.

4. The Superintendent of the Rajputana State Railway Police for the time being shall (except in the cases mentioned in the proviso to clause 1 of this notification) exercise within the aforesaid lands, in subordination to the Political Superintendent of Dholpur, the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class as described in Act X of 1872.

POLITICAL.

The 26th May 1880.

No. 137*G.-P.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Moulvie Abdool Luteef, Khan Bahadur, the title of "Nawab," as a personal distinction.

The 28th May 1880.

No. 139*G.-P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Robert McCraken as Acting Consul for the Netherlands at Rangoon.

GENERAL.

The 26th May 1880.

No. 1056*G.-G.*—Lieutenant A. M. Muir, 1st Punjab Cavalry, is appointed temporarily to be an Assistant Political Officer in Kandahar, with effect from the forenoon of the 30th March 1880.

No. 1060*G.-G.*—Major O'Moore Creagh, 2nd-in-Command, Mhairwarra Battalion, substantive

pro tempore, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 8th October 1879.

Lieutenant J. A. Bell, Officiating Adjutant, Mhairwarra Battalion, is confirmed, with effect from the same date.

The 28th May 1880.

No. 1074*G.-G.*—Mr. J. A. Grant, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, Thull, is placed temporarily on special political duty at Kuram, with effect from date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. A. Christie, proceeding on furlough.

No. 1079*G.-G.*—Muhammad Hyat Khan, C.S.I., on special political duty under the Foreign Department, is granted privilege leave from the 1st April to the 3rd June 1880.

The services of Muhammad Hyat Khan are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 4th June 1880.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 28th May 1880.

No. 12*S.-I.*—The following notification which appeared in the *London Gazette* of the 23rd April 1880 is republished for general information :—

INDIA OFFICE ;
London, April 20, 1880.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint the Right Hon'ble Gathorne, Viscount Cranbrook, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for India, to be an Extra Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 28th May, 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 313.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Richard Cranley Onslow, 1st Battalion, 12th Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 10th Bengal (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers,—7th June, 1879.

No. 314.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant H. M. Prior, Bombay S. C., Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 18th Regiment of Bombay Native Infantry, to be an Assistant Military Accountant, on probation, with effect from the 12th May, 1880.

No. 315.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

2nd Sikh Infantry.

Major H. M. Pratt, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Colonel R. D'O. C. Bracken, retired.

Major J. B. Slater, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Major Pratt.

2nd Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant C. Grant, 102nd Foot, a direct probationer for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 316.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Brigadier-General Sir C. C. G. Ross, K.C.B., S.C., Commanding the Presidency District, (m. c.) for 182 days,—the period to the 10th July, 1880, under G. G. O. No. 952 of 1861, and the remaining portion under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain H. R. Young, 39th Foot, Brigade-Major on the establishment, (m. c.) for 182 days, under G. G. O. No. 813 of 1876.

Captain H. H. Swetenham, S.C., Wing Officer and Adjutant, 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, (m. c.) for 1 year 182 days, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 317.—Deputy Surgeon-General J. Gibbons, C.B., Army Medical Department, is permitted to proceed to England to appear before a Medical Board, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1037 of 1871.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 318.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 23rd April*, 1880, *pages* 2658 *and* 2659.

BREVET.

Major-General Sir Frederick Sleigh Roberts, V.C., K.C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, to have the local rank of Lieutenant-General in Afghanistan. Dated 11th November, 1879.

THE Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Services made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major George Robertson Hennessy. Dated 4th February, 1880.

Major Montague Charles Perreau. Dated 4th February, 1880.

Major Robert Stanwix Robertson. Dated 4th February, 1880.

Major Henry Dawkins Eardley Wilmot Chester. Dated 20th February, 1880.

To be Major.

Captain and Brevet Major Thomas Oliver Wingate. Dated 16th February, 1880.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Arthur M'Leod Mills. Dated 1st February, 1880.

Lieutenant Henry Alexius Abbott. Dated 15th February, 1880.

Lieutenant Gilbert Gaisford. Dated 22nd February, 1880.

BENGAL ARMY.

CAVALRY.

To be Major.

Captain William Walters Biscoe. Dated 4th February, 1880.

INFANTRY.

To be Majors.

Captain Richard Octavius Vyvyan. Dated 4th February, 1880.

Captian James Hector Charles Greenhill Lassalle. Dated 20th February, 1880.

* * * *

THE Queen has approved of the following admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Medical Service.

To be Surgeons. Dated 31st October, 1879.

BENGAL.

George William Patrick Dennys.

John William Unthank Macnamara.

Henry Ogilvy Stuart.

Joseph Sykes.

John Francis Tuohy, M.D.

Charles Alexander Daubeny.

* * * *

THE Queen has approved of the grant of honorary rank to the undermentioned Native officer of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces :—

Subadar-Major Narrainsawmy Bahadur, (Queen's Own) Madras Sappers and Miners, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant from 23rd April, 1880.

THE Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the following officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Mansfield Nuttall, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 12th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Erskine Grant Langmore, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 31st January, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Harvey Tuckett Duncan, C.S.I., Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st February, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Arthur Palmer Davis, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 28th February, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Cadell, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th February, 1880.

Major Robert Graham Briggs, Madras Army. Dated 10th March, 1880.

Surgeon-General George Smith, M.D., Madras Army. Dated 10th April, 1880.

Deputy Surgeon-General John Robert Theobalds, Madras Army. Dated 1st April, 1880.

Deputy Surgeon-General William Judson vanSomeren, M.D., Madras Army. Dated 3rd April, 1880.

Deputy Surgeon-General David Wyllie, M.D., Bombay Army. Dated 31st March, 1880.

BREVET.

The undermentioned officers have been granted a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

To be Major-Generals.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Mansfield Nuttall, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 12th December, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Erskine Grant Langmore, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 31st January, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Harvey Tuckett Duncan, C.S.I., Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st February, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Arthur Palmer Davis, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 28th February, 1880.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Cadell, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th February, 1880.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Robert Graham Briggs, Madras Army. Dated 10th March, 1880.

To be Surgeon-General.

Deputy Surgeon-General David Wyllie, M.D., Bombay Army. Dated 31st March, 1880.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Surgeon-Major Henry Thompson Shaw, Madras Army. Dated 1st March, 1880.

"London Gazette," dated the 27th April, 1880, page 2727.

BREVET.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Lamont Robertson Glasfurd, Bombay Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 20th February, 1880.

No. 319.—NATIVE ARMY—

13*th* (*The Shekhawattee*) *Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Jemadar Futteh Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Sheoshahaie, deceased; Havildar Ramsahai, to be Jemadar, *vice* Futteh Sing, promoted,—16th February, 1880.

No. 320.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

3rd Punjab Cavalry.

Ressaidar and Woordie Major Mowaz Khan, to be Ressaldar, *vice* Lehna Sing, deceased; Jemadar Boodh Sing, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Mowaz Khan, promoted; Kote Duffadar Ashraff Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Boodh Sing, promoted,—11th April, 1880.

Jemadar Hakim Sing, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ahmud Ally Khan, invalided,—30th April, 1880.

Ressaidar Hakim Sing, to be Woordie Major, *vice* Mowaz Khan, promoted,—11th April, 1880.

1st Sikh Infantry.

Jemadar Nawab Khan, to be Subadar, *vice* Bassan Singh, invalided; Havildar Nand Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Nawab Khan, promoted,—1st May, 1880.

6th Punjab Infantry.

Subadar Jani Khan, to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Mir Syed, invalided; Jemadar Bhola Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Mir Syed, invalided; Jemadar Ghulami, to be Subadar, *vice* Dula Sing, invalided; Havildar Jeypal Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Saidulla Khan, invalided; Havildar Soobha Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhola Sing, promoted; Havildar Mowaz Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ghulami, promoted,—1st May, 1880.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 321.—Major Alexander England, s.c., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 24th May, 1880, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

CALCUTTA, THE 24TH MAY, 1880.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 18th to 24th May, 1880.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
British Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
C. Nugent ...	Lieutenant	Royal Engineers.	23rd December, 1879.	No will found	1,602 14 7		
C. H. Gaisford (*a*) ...	Lieutenant	72nd Highlanders.	14th December, 1879.	Not known	2,231 2 5	...	24th July, 1880.
N. J. Spens (*b*) ...	Captain...	72nd Highlanders.	14th December, 1879.	Not known	2,450 11 7	...	24th July, 1880.
Indian Military Service.							
J. F. Carthew ...	Captain...	Bengal Staff Corps.	4th May, 1879	Intestate ...	68 4 4		

(*a*) *Next-of-kin.*—Lieutenant-Colonel Gaisford, The Grove, Dunboyne, Co. Meath, Ireland.
(*b*) *Next-of-kin.*—*Mother.*—Mrs. Spens, Craig, Sanquhad, Capar, Fife, N. B.

W. M. LEES, *Colonel,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 28th May, 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 25.—Mr. B. P. Creagh, 1st Grade Officer, to be Acting Commander, I.G.S. *Czarewitch,* during the absence on leave of Mr. E. Elton, or until further orders.

No. 26.—Mr. H. R. C. Carrington, to be a clerk in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, subject to the approval of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State, and is posted to the I.G.S. *Enterprize.*

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 27.—Mr. F. W. Allen, 1st Grade Officer, in charge I.G. schooner *Constance,* is granted twelve months' leave to Europe on medical certificate, under section 4, Supplement F, Civil Leave Code, with the necessary subsidiary leave.

No. 28.—Mr. E. Elton, Commanding I.G.S. *Czarewitch,* is granted leave on medical certificate for six months, under section 4, Supplement F, Civil Leave Code, with effect from such date as he availed himself of it.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd May 1880.

No. 161.—Mr. W. H. Parker, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, is granted furlough to Europe for 12 months, and 10 days' subsidiary leave, under sections 23 and 35 of Civil Leave Code.

The 24th May 1880.

No. 162.—The following Assistant Engineers who have passed the examination prescribed in

paragraph 16, Chapter II, of the Public Works Code, are promoted from 3rd to 2nd Grade Assistant Engineer, with effect from the dates specified :—

Central Provinces.

Mr. Dhondoo Sakharam Sathaye,—9th April 1880.

Mr. G. M. Harriott,—5th May 1880.

Hyderabad.

Mr. W. A. R. Swinnerton,—9th April 1880.

The 25th May 1880.

No. 163.—The undermentioned officers appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India as Assistant Locomotive Superintendents in Class III of the Revenue Establishment of State Railways are posted as follows :—

Mr. W. C. Gibbons to the State Railways under the control of the Government of Bombay.

Messrs. C. H. Mackie and J. R. H. Alloway to the State Railways under the control of the Director General of Railways.

No. 164.—Mr. E. M. Sage, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, British Burmah, is transferred from the Provincial Establishment to the Railway Branch for employment in the Traffic Department of the Rangoon and Irrawaddie Valley State Railway.

No. 165.—The promotion of Mr. W. E. T. Bennett to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, notified in Public Works Department No. 46, dated 6th February 1880, has effect from the 1st October 1879.

The 28th May 1880.

No. 166.—Mr. F. Moore, Deputy Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bengal, is transferred to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. H. Stuart, Deputy Examiner, Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is transferred to Bengal.

No. 167.—Mr. A. Grant, Assistant Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bombay, is transferred to the office of the Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay.

No. 168.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 149, dated the 7th May 1880, Captain G. F. L. Marshall, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, returned to duty on the forenoon of 20th May 1880.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 23.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 5, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules, and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—
The Multán District Laws Act, 1880.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—
The Exemption from Municipal Taxation Bill, 1880.

SUPPLEMENT No. 23.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 4th June 1880.

No. 232.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under the Act 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, section 26, to grant to the Hon'ble A. Rivers Thompson, C.S.I., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, leave of absence on medical certificate for a period of six months, with effect from the 10th instant, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 234.—The Hon'ble L. S. Jackson, C.I.E., a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 22nd June 1880.

No. 239.—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 104, section 7, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Bengal Civil Service, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, from the date of the Hon'ble Mr. Jackson's retirement.

PATENTS.

The 2nd June 1880.

No. 38.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, to public inspection upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 59 of 1879.—Jarig Philippus Vander Ploeg, Engineer, 1st Grade, Public Works, and the Waterstaat, in the Netherlands India, Civil Engineer, at present of No. 15/2, Chowringhee Road, in Calcutta, for an improved process of, and machinery for, decorticating, cleaning, preparing, dressing, and separating the fibre of rheea, jute, and other vegetable fibrous plants whilst in a green state.

No. 75 of 1879.—George Westinghouse, Junior, of No. 20, Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in apparatus for working breaks on railway trains by fluid pressure,

parts of the said apparatus being applicable generally to pipes conducting fluid.

No. 81 of 1879.—Eugene Charles Schrottky, Agricultural Chemist, of No. 3, Chowringhee, Calcutta, for the extraction and manufacture of a yellow dye from the leaves and green twigs of the mango tree, and for the dyeing therewith of wool, silk, cotton, or vegetable fibres of all sorts in their raw or manufactured state.

No. 4 of 1880.—Louis Marie Theophile Riot and Baron Raymond Seilliere, both of Paris, France, for improvements in the construction, adaptation, and method of preservation of steam superheating apparatus.

No. 13 of 1880.—William Bull, Civil Engineer of Calcutta, for improvements in the manufacturing and burning of bricks or tiles.

No. 18 of 1880.—William Chance, of Watson's Patent Press, Baug Bazar, in Calcutta, Civil Engineer, for improvements in feed water heaters.

No. 22 of 1880.—Frederick Noel Mackay, of Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, England, Engineer, for improvements in the manufacture of ice, and in apparatus employed therein.

No. 27 of 1880.—William John Brewer, Civil Engineer and Contractor, residing at No. 10, Hummum Street, Fort, Bombay, for improvement in carriage locomotion, machinery, hoisting, lifting, &c.

No. 29 of 1880.—Andrew Charles Guy Thompson (Engineer), of 5, Cambridge Road, Chiswick, in the County of Middlesex, for rolling tea leaves, grinding grain and other substances; also applicable to shelling and polishing grain, also applicable to mixing substances.

No. 30 of 1880.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, Civil Engineer, of Calcutta, for an improved method of manufacturing boxes used for packing tea, indigo, shell-lac, and other merchandise.

No. 35 of 1880.—Thomas Alva Edison, of Menlo Park, New Jersey, in the United States of America, for improvements in telephones.

No. 37 of 1880.—Paul Gustave, Louis Gabriel Designolle, of Paris, in the Republic of France, for improvements in extracting gold and other precious metal from ores and other substances, and in the apparatus employed therein.

No. 38 of 1880.—Thomas Welton Stanford, Importer, and Samuel Milligan, Engineer, both of Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, for improvements in railway brakes.

FORESTS.

The 4th June 1880.

No. 323*F.*—With reference to the Notification of this Department No. 940F., dated the 4th December 1879, Dr. H. S. F. Warth, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, and officiating as an Assistant Conservator of the 1st Grade in the North-Western Provinces, is confirmed in the latter Grade, with effect from the 1st April 1880.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 3rd June 1880.

No. 74*I.-J.*—Whereas under section 30, clause (*b*), of the Indian Registration Acts, 1871 and 1877, as in force in the territories of Mysore respectively, the Registrar of the Presidency Town of Madras has received and registered documents, referred to in section 28 of the said Acts, respectively, relating to property situated in the said territories:

And whereas doubts are entertained as to the validity of such registrations, and it is expedient to remove such doubts and to render valid registrations already so made, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that all registrations of documents, referred to in section 28 of the Indian Registration Acts, 1871 and 1877, as in force in the territories of Mysore respectively, relating to property situated in the said territories, which may have been made heretofore by the Registrar of the Presidency Town of Madras under section 30, clause (*b*), of the said Acts respectively, shall, for all purposes in the said territories, be deemed to have been made in accordance with law.

But nothing herein contained shall be deemed to impower such Registrar hereafter to register any such documents, or shall render valid any such registrations which may hereafter be made by him.

No. 76*I.-J.*—Under the provisions of section 3 of Act II of 1869, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. H. L. St. Barbe to be a Justice of the Peace for the whole of British India.

No. 78*I.-J.*—Under the provisions of section 3 of Act II of 1869, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Captain F. A. Wilson to be a Justice of the Peace for the whole of British India.

POLITICAL.

The 4th June 1880.

No. 143 *G.-P.*—The following notification published in the *London Gazette* is republished for general information:—

FOREIGN OFFICE;
April 21, 1880.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Trevor John Chichele Plowden, Esq., to be Her Majesty's Consul-General at Baghdad.

No. 145*G.-P.*—With reference to Notification No. 61G.-P., dated 11th March 1880, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. W. G. Reddie as Consular Agent for the United States of America at Moulmein has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 5th June 1880.

No. 948.

Read again—

Financial Resolution No. 387, dated 30th April 1879, in which the travelling allowances for ministerial and menial officers who are entitled to travelling allowances, when travelling by railway on duty or on transfer from one office to another, were fixed.

RESOLUTION.—Under the Resolution now read again, an officer whose service is superior under the Civil Pension Code, and whose salary is not less than Rs. 50 a month, may, at his option, in lieu of any daily or monthly travelling allowance to which he may be otherwise entitled, draw second class fare. The Governor General in Council has now determined further that an officer whose salary is not less than Rs. 400 a month may, at his option, in lieu of any daily or monthly travelling allowance to which he may be otherwise entitled, draw first class fare upon his furnishing one of the certificates prescribed in Financial Notification No. 1497, dated 28th March 1879.

ORDERED, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* and distributed for information and guidance as follows:—

(1) To the several Departments of the Government of India.

(2) To the several Local Governments and Administrations.

(3) To the Comptroller General and to the several Accountants General and Deputy Accountants General in independent charge.

(4) To the several Heads of Departments administered by the Government of India in the Financial Department.

No. 960.—It having been represented to the Government of India that some subscribers to the Loan advertised on the 14th May 1880 may prefer that their Promissory Notes should bear interest from the fifteenth day of March 1880, it is hereby notified that on payment of the interest accrued from the 15th March to the date on which his tender is paid, Promissory Notes will be issued to any subscriber at his option, dated 15th March 1880, and bearing interest from that date, instead of from the 15th September 1880, as stated in the Form of Promissory Note published with the Notification No. 461, dated 14th May 1880.

No. 962.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Opium Act, I of 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall come into force in the territories administered by the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council on the first day of July 1880.

No. 963.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of the Opium Act, I of 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that duty at the rate of Rs. 700 shall be levied on each chest of Malwa opium of 140lbs. avoirdupois net weight imported into the Madras Presidency.

R. H. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 28th May, 1880.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 322.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 292 of 1880, the undermentioned officer is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of 1880, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Charles Reay, s.c.,—28th May, 1880.

The 4th June, 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 323.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Robert Vernon Garrett, 54th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—31st January, 1879.

No. 324.—PERSONAL STAFF—

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's Personal Staff, with effect from the 24th May, 1880:—

To be Honorary Aides-de-Camp.

Colonel H. N. D. Prendergast, V.C., C.B., R.E., Commandant, "Queen's Own" Madras Sappers and Miners.

Colonel C. M. MacGregor, C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., s.c., 1st Assistant Quartermaster General.

Colonel J. E. Cordner, R.A.

Lieutenant-Colonel D. W. Campbell, Commandant, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 325.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant H. Mansfield, s.c., Officiating Wing Officer, 1st Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, to be a Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, on probation.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

No. 326.—His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Viceroy and Governor General in Council has high gratification in directing the publication of the following despatches from Lieutenant-General Sir D. M. Stewart, K.C.B., reporting the success of Her Majesty's arms at Ahmad Khel on the 19th April, and in the neighbourhood of Ghazni on the 23rd April, 1880.

2. The Governor General in Council fully appreciates the enduring value of these successes, which are no less attributable to the skilful direction and decision of the Commander than to the courage and endurance of the troops under his orders. It will be the Viceroy's pleasing duty to bring the services of Sir Donald Stewart and his force to the marked notice of Her Majesty's Government, and to request that they may be submitted to the Crown for that full and gracious recognition which Her Majesty never withholds from loyal and brave service.

3. Meanwhile, on his own part and on the part of the Government of India, the Earl of Lytton

tenders to Lieutenant-General Sir Donald Stewart and to all who served under his orders his sincere and grateful thanks for the distinguished and valued service they have rendered to their country.

Kabul.

No. 2145A., dated Simla, 19th May, 1880.

From MAJOR-GENL. G. R. GREAVES, C.B., Adjutant General in India,

To the Secy. to the Govt. of India, Military Dept.

I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward, for the information of the Government of India, the accompanying despatches from Lieutenant-General Sir D. M. Stewart, K.C.B., reporting the engagements at Ahmad Khel on the 19th April, and in the neighbourhood of Ghazni on the 23rd April; and in doing so, I am to express His Excellency's sense of the admirable manner in which the operations under Sir Donald Stewart, including the march to Ghazni and the engagements now reported, have been conducted.

2. The whole of the arrangements for the march which has terminated so successfully were excellent; and in a country deserted by its inhabitants, where supplies are scarce and transport difficult, everything proceeded with a regularity which showed how well and carefully the preparations had been made.

3. In regard to the engagement at Ahmad Khel, Sir Frederick Haines feels sure that the Government will concur with him and Sir Donald Stewart that the conduct of the troops was beyond praise, and will consider that great credit is due to Sir Donald Stewart and to the officers under him for the judicious dispositions and successful handling of the men under their command in circumstances of exceptional difficulty, when attacked by a large number of desperate men entirely reckless of their own lives.

4. The action near Ghazni, though of minor importance, was well carried out, and resulted in a considerable loss to the enemy, with only a few casualties on our side.

5. The plans of the engagements are in course of being copied, and will be transmitted when completed.

Field Operations.

No. 5L., dated Kabul, 5th May, 1880.

From LIEUT.-GENL. SIR D. M. STEWART, K.C.B., Commanding the Ghazni Field Force,

To the Adjutant General in India.

I have the honor to report, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, that on the 19th April the troops under my command encountered and defeated an enemy holding a position at Ahmad Khel, some twenty-three miles south of Ghazni. The enemy's strength was estimated at 1000 horse and from 12,000 to 15,000 foot.

2. For several days previous a hostile gathering had been observed marching on our right flank, at a distance of about eight miles, and it was supposed that the intention of the leaders was to take part in the resistance to be expected at Ghazni itself. Meanwhile, the country from Khelat-i-Ghilzai forward was deserted by its entire population, so that not only was the supply of the troops arranged for with difficulty, but it was scarcely possible to obtain intelligence of the character of the opposition that might be offered.

3. On the morning of the 19th April the Field Force marched at daylight from the halting ground of Músháki, in the following order :—

19th Bengal Lancers, 300 sabres A-B, Royal Horse Artillery, six 9-pr. guns 19th Punjab Native Infantry, 470 rifles Field Force head-quarters { 1 co. 2-60th Rifles, 63 rifles 1 co. 25th P. N. I., 85 ,, 1 troop 19th B. L., 50 sabres Nos. 4 and 10 Companies, Bengal Sappers and Miners, 80 rifles.		Leading brigade, under the command of Brigadier-General C. H. Palliser, C.B.
59th Foot, ...	436 rifles	Under the command of Brigadier-General R. J. Hughes.
3rd Goorkha Regiment,	289 ,,	
2nd Sikh Infantry,	367 ,,	
G-4th, Royal Artillery,	Six 9-pr. guns	
6-11th, Royal Artillery,	{ Two 40-pr. ,, Two 6·3-in. howitzers	
2nd Punjab Cavalry,	349 sabres	

Field Hospitals.

Ordnance and Engineer Field Parks.

Treasure.

Commissariat.

Baggage.

2-60th Rifles, ...	443 rifles	Under the command of Brigadier-General R. Barter.
15th Sikhs, ...	570 ,,	
25th Punjab Native Infantry, ...	380 ,,	
11-11th, R. A. (Mountain Battery),	Six 7-pr. guns	
1st Punjab Cavalry, ...	316 sabres	

the length of the entire column in order of march being about six miles.

4. About seven miles from camp the enemy was observed in position three miles in advance of the head of the column, when the two leading brigades were disposed as follows :—

The three batteries of artillery being in column of route upon the road, the infantry of Brigadier-General Hughes' brigade was advanced to the left, in line with the leading battery, one troop of the 19th Bengal Lancers being detached to scout on the left flank, along a range of low hills terminating in the enemy's position; the remainder of the cavalry was formed to the right of the guns in flat country stretching for some three miles as far as the Ghazni river; and the 19th Punjab Native Infantry, the two companies of Sappers and Miners, with the Lieutenant-General's escort, were placed in reserve.

5. At 7-45 A.M. orders were sent to Brigadier-General R. Barter to bring forward one-half of the infantry of his brigade, and to release two squadrons of the 1st Punjab Cavalry to join the Cavalry Brigade, then placed under the command of Brigadier-General Palliser, C.B.

6. The advance was ordered at 8 o'clock, and when the column was within a mile and a half of the enemy's line, A-B, Royal Horse Artillery, and G-4th, Royal Artillery, moved out to positions immediately to the right of the road, No. 6-11th, Royal Artillery, coming into action on a knoll 1500 yards in rear, the infantry, under the command of Brigadier-General Hughes, being formed for attack on the left of the field batteries, while the 19th Punjab Native Infantry furnished one company as escort to G-4th, Royal Artillery, and the 19th Bengal Lancers detached a squadron as escort to A-B, Royal Horse Artillery. The equipment of the sapper companies, entrenching tools of infantry regiments, &c., had, meanwhile, been placed under shelter and in rear of No. 6-11th, Royal Artillery.

59th Foot.
3rd Goorkha Regiment.
2nd Sikh Infantry.

7. At 9 o'clock, and before the intended attack of the position was developed, the crest of the range occupied by the enemy was observed to be swarming with men along a front of nearly two miles, a body of horsemen that formed the enemy's right outflanking the left of our line.

8. The guns had scarcely opened fire when, in an incredibly short space of time, an enormous mass of men with standards formed on the hill-top, a considerable number of horsemen riding along the ridge with the intention of sweeping to the rear of our line to attack the baggage. From the central mass out rushed successive waves of swordsmen on foot, stretching out right and left, and seeming to envelop the position. The horsemen turned the left, now strengthened by a squadron of the 19th Bengal Lancers, and, pouring down two ravines which formed a V, struck the Lancers before they could charge, forcing the leading squadron to its right and rear; while the 3rd Goorkha regiment, the infantry of the left, formed rallying squares. The situation during this temporary success of the enemy was rendered critical, as the squadron could not be rallied till it had passed to the right of the line of infantry, then hotly pressed and giving way.

9. The onslaught of fanatic swordsmen was at this time so rapid, and was pushed with such desperation, that during the few minutes which followed it became necessary to place every man of the reserve in the firing line,—the two sapper companies with half a battalion of the 19th Punjab Native Infantry reinforcing the left, while a half battalion of the 19th Punjab Native Infantry, with the two companies serving on the Lieutenant-General's escort, supported the guns on their left. The enemy, however, continued to push on, and approached within a few yards of the guns, when, the whole of their case-shot being expended, both batteries were withdrawn a distance of 200 yards. The gallantry with which the batteries maintained their ground till the last moment, and the orderly manner in which the retirement was effected, reflect the greatest credit on officers and men.

At this time the infantry of the right was forced back and a fresh position was taken up, two guns of G-4th, Royal Artillery, being detached to the left centre, whither the remainder of the battery was subsequently moved.

The 2nd Punjab Cavalry relieved the escort with A-B, Royal Horse Artillery, and the remainder of the regiment moved to the left of the line, the 19th Bengal Lancers and two squadrons of the 1st Punjab Cavalry being pushed to the right towards the river, while some well-directed shell from the 40-pounder guns with No. 6-11th, Royal Artillery, checked the forward movement of the enemy's horsemen round our left flank.

10. The fighting lasted for one hour, during which the troops under Brigadier-General Barter had come up and reinforced the right centre.

11. At 10 o'clock I ordered the "cease fire" to be sounded, the enemy's attack having been effectually defeated, their entire body spreading broadcast over the country. The necessity for protecting efficiently the large parks and baggage train formed in rear of the column forced me to retain the cavalry to cover the right flank, and pursuit was checked. The regiments on the right had, however, been closely engaged.

12. The troops halted two hours, during which time the dead were buried, and the wounded received necessary attention. At 12 o'clock, however, the entire force, with its baggage in close formation, moved forward and passed over the enemy's position, completing a march of seventeen miles to Nani, where camp was pitched. My advanced cavalry entered Ghazni next day.

13. The casualties during the engagement amounted to—killed, 17; wounded, 124, of whom nine are officers. More than a thousand dead bodies of the enemy were counted on the field, and their loss is estimated at from 2,000 to 3,000.

14. Taking into consideration the character of the attack, led as it was by swarms of fanatics determined to sacrifice their own lives, the conduct of the troops engaged was beyond praise.

15. I now desire to bring to the notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and of the Government the excellent service performed on this occasion by Brigadier-Generals R. J. Hughes and C. H. Palliser, C.B., on whose brigades the brunt of the action fell. The resolute firmness with which the key of the position was held by the 2nd Sikh Infantry and the 3rd Goorkha Regiment under Brigadier-General Hughes' direction, when the right of the line was pushed back, is evidence of that officer's soldierlike qualifications.

The judicious and vigorous manner in which the cavalry was handled in the open country on the right of the line reflects the highest credit on Brigadier-General Palliser, C.B. I am much indebted to Brigadier-General R. Barter for the rapidity with which he brought up his brigade, a distance of six miles from the rear: although the infantry portion of this reinforcement did not come into action until the enemy were in full flight, the celerity of advance enabled me to follow up our success by making a forward movement of importance.

To Lieutenant-Colonel E. F. Chapman, Deputy Adjutant and Quarter Master General, I am much indebted for the able assistance which he uniformly affords me in his responsible office. My thanks are also due to Major A. G. Handcock, Assistant Adjutant General, Captain A. Gaselee, Assistant Quarter Master General, and Captain L. T. Bishop, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, whose zeal and activity merit high commendation. At the most critical period of the action I observed Captain Gaselee encouraging the retiring line, and I believe that the gallant example he set the men by advancing towards the enemy and calmly shooting down some of the most forward of them had the very best effect on the soldiers.

I have to thank Colonel A. C. Johnson, Royal Horse Artillery, commanding the Royal Artillery, for the admirable disposition of the batteries under his command.

The arrangements for the immediate care of the wounded reflect the highest credit upon Deputy Surgeon-General A. Smith, C.B., the Principal Medical Officer with the Force; and the exertions of the subordinate medical staff deserve my warmest acknowledgments.

To Captain E. M. Larminie, R.E., officiating Commanding Royal Engineer, Major C. Cowie, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, and Captain R. F. C. A. Tytler, Deputy Judge Advocate, I am much indebted for the ready assistance they have always given me in their respective departments. Captain Tytler has, moreover, been most useful to me as an orderly officer in action.

My Aide-de-Camp, Captain N. R. Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps, has performed his duties to my entire satisfaction; and I desire to thank him as well as Lieutenant J. E. Dickie, R.E.,

Superintendent of Army Signalling, for their services in conveying my orders.

To Captain W. V. Ellis, Provost Marshal, as well as to Captain W. A. Lawrence, General Transport Officer, and his assistants, I am under special obligations; for it was by their unremitting attention that the enormous mass of transport animals and followers was kept under control during the action. As the baggage and trains were massed within a short distance of the fighting line, any confusion among them would have been most calamitous, and would probably have led to a serious disaster.

Owing to Captain C. F. Hughes, Bombay Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, having been incapacitated by an accident, the duties of Principal Commissariat Officer with the force devolved on Lieutenant B. L. P. Reilly, Bombay Staff Corps. My thanks are due to him and the officers temporarily employed with the Commissariat Department for their exertions in supplying the force under very difficult circumstances.

To Major C. B. Euan Smith, C.S.I., the Chief Political Officer with the Force, who was in attendance on me during the action, I am under the deepest obligations. The tact displayed by this officer in his relations with the chiefs and people with whom we were brought into contact calls for my warmest approbation.

Major Smith was ably assisted in his important duties by Major R. C. R. Clifford, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, an excellent and energetic officer of great merit, who also acted as my orderly officer during the day.

The attentions to the wounded of the Reverend T. L. J. Warneford and the Reverend Father J. Allen, Roman Catholic Chaplain, deserve special mention; it affords me much pleasure to bring their services to notice.

I would submit, for the favorable consideration of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the names of the following officers commanding batteries and regiments, whose services have been brought prominently to notice by their respective Brigadier-Generals :—

Major H. deG. Warter, commanding A-B, Royal Horse Artillery.

Major Sir J. W. Campbell, *Bart.*, commanding G-4th, Royal Artillery.

Major J. A. Tillard, commanding No. 6-11th, Royal Artillery.

Major N. H. Harris, commanding No. 11-11th, Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. S. Maclean, commanding the 1st Punjab Cavalry.

Colonel T. G. Kennedy, C.B., commanding the 2nd Punjab Cavalry.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. J. Collins, commanding the 2-60th Rifles.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. R. Hennessy, commanding the 15th Sikhs.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. W. Hoggan, commanding the 25th Punjab Native Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. J. Boswell, commanding the 2nd Sikh Infantry.

Colonel H. H. Lyster, V.C., commanding the 3rd Goorkha Regiment.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Copland, commanding the 19th Punjab Native Infantry.

Captain L. F. Brown, R.E., commanding No. 10 Company, Sappers and Miners.

Lieutenant P. Haslett, R.E., commanding No. 4 Company, Sappers and Miners.

Lieutenant A. Davidson, 2-60th Rifles, commanding the Lieutenant-General's escort.

The following officers are also favorably mentioned by Brigadier-Generals commanding brigades :—

Major M. H. Nicolson, Bombay Infantry, **Brigade-Major**, 2nd Infantry Brigade.

Lieutenant F. Stevenson, 19th Bombay Native Infantry. } Orderly officers to Brigadier-General Hughes.
Captain E. B. Bishop, 3rd Goorkha Regiment. }

The gallant behaviour of Lieutenant and Adjutant S. Watson, 59th Foot, and of Sub-Lieutenant H. M. Twynam, 59th Foot, is brought specially to notice.

Major G. C. Bird, 1st Punjab Cavalry, **Brigade-Major**, Cavalry Brigade.

Lieutenant W. E. G. Forbes, 2-6th Royals, } Orderly officers to Brigadier-General Palliser, C.B.
Lieutenant A. C. Batten, 2nd Punjab Cavalry. }
Lieutenant C. Hoskyns, R.E. }

Major J. R. B. Atkinson, } 1st Punjab Cavalry.
Captain D. S. Cuninghame, }
Lieutenant H. A. Deane, }
Ressaldar Mír Alam Khan, }

Major F. Lance, } 2nd Punjab Cavalry.
Captain J. H. Broome, }
Captain J. R. Campbell, }
Ressaldar Lahrasaf Khan, }

Captain G. M. Abbott, } 19th Bengal Lancers
Lieutenant E. Bruce, }
Ressaidar Jowáhir Singh, }
Jemadar Mahomed Khan, }
Jemadar Gúláb Singh, }

Captain R. Corbett, Royal Horse Artillery.
Captain H. T. Lugard, Royal Artillery.
Captain C. F. Call, Royal Engineers.

Captain R. Chalmer, 2-60th Rifles, **Brigade-Major**, 1st Infantry Brigade.

Lieutenant C. Hope, 2-60 Rifles, } Orderly officers to Brigadier-General Barter.
Lieutenant R. E. W. Copland-Crawford, 2-60th Rifles, }
Lieutenant R. E. Golightly, }

Return of casualties in the Ghazni Field Force in the action fought at Ahmad Khel, near Mushaki, on the 19th April, 1880.

Corps.	Killed. British officers.	Killed. Native officers.	Killed. Sergeants, havildars, &c.	Killed. Drummers and trumpeters.	Killed. Rank and file.	Killed. Followers.	Wounded. British officers.	Wounded. Native officers.	Wounded. Sergeants, havildars, &c.	Wounded. Drummers and trumpeters.	Wounded. Rank and file.	Wounded. Followers.	Total.	Remarks.
A-B, Royal Horse Artillery	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	3	
G-4th, Royal Artillery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
6-11th, Royal Artillery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	
11-11th, Royal Artillery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4th Co., Bengal S. & M.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	
10th Co., Bengal S. & M.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
19th Bengal Lancers	...	...	2	...	3	...	4	3	8	...	33	...	53	3 horses killed, 15 wounded, and 6 missing.
1st Punjab Cavalry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	18	...	19	32 horses wounded and 5 missing.
2nd Punjab Cavalry	...	...	1	1	1	...	2	...	2	...	18	...	25	5 horses killed, 2 wounded, and 6 missing.
59th Foot	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	1	1	*8	...	13	* One private since dead.
2nd Battalion 60th Rifles	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	5	
15th Bengal Nat. Infy.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
19th Bengal Nat. Infy.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	†2	...	4	† One sepoy since dead.
25th Bengal Nat. Infy.	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	
3rd Goorkha Regiment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	
2nd Sikh Infantry	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	8	1	11	
Ambulance	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
Total	...	...	4	1	11	1	9	3	15	2	90	5	141	
Grand Total	...		17				124							

Nominal Roll of Killed and Wounded.

KILLED.

A-B, Royal Horse Artillery,		Syce Rámdín.
19th Bengal Lancers	...	Daffadar Dewá Sing.
,,	...	,, Wazir Khan.
,,	...	Sowar Bútá Sing.
,,	...	,, Barkat Rái.
,,	...	,, Naráin Sing.
2nd Punjab Cavalry	...	Daffadar Partáb Sing.
,,	...	Trumpeter Jowálá Sing.
,,	...	Sowar Rám Sing.
59th Foot	...	Private George Rutherford.
60th Rifles	...	Color-Sergeant J. H. Chessum.
,,	...	Private W. Blake.
,,	...	,, H. Ward.
19th Bengal N. I.	...	Sepoy Jowáhir Singh.
25th Bengal N. I.	...	Sepoy Kapúr Sing.
,,	...	,, Nand Singh.
2nd Sikh Infantry	...	Sepoy Jowáiá.

WOUNDED.

A-B, Royal Horse Artillery,		Captain Richard Corbett, *dangerously.*
,,	...	Gunner Peter Woods, *severely.*
G-4th, Royal Artillery	...	Gunner William Middleton, *slightly.*
Bengal Sappers and Miners		Sergeant John Jones, *slightly.*
19th Bengal Lancers	...	Colonel Philip S. Yorke, *slightly.*
,,	...	Lieutenant Edward A. Young, *dangerously.*
,,	...	Lieutenant Harry S. Massy, *slightly.*
,,	...	Lieutenant Stewart D. Gordon, *slightly.*
,,	...	Ressaidar Jowáhir Sing, *slightly.*
,,	...	,, (Wúrdi-Major) Mahomed Shahriar, *slightly.*
,,	...	Jemadar Gúláb Sing, *slightly.*
,,	...	Kot-Daffadar Karam Sing, *severely.*
,,	...	,, Habúb Sing, *slightly.*
,,	...	Daffadar Hardat Sing, *severely.*
,,	...	,, Hassan Ali, *severely.*
,,	...	,, Húkam Sing, *severely.*
,,	...	,, Nowshád Khan, *slightly.*
,,	...	,, Búdhá Sing, *severely.*
,,	...	,, Mahomed Ishák, *slightly.*
,,	...	Lance-Daffadar Sant Sing, *slightly.*
,,	...	,, Santokh Sing, *severely.*
,,	...	,, Sirdár Sing, *slightly.*
,,	...	Sowar Nehál Sing ,,
,,	...	,, Lachman, ,,
,,	...	,, Súchét Rám, *severely.*
,,	...	,, Khúshal Sing, *slightly.*
,,	...	,, Atar Sing (1), *severely.*
,,	...	,, Abdulla ,,
,,	...	,, Parsá Rám, *slightly.*
,,	...	,, Dalpat ,,
,,	...	,, Fateh Mahomed, *severely.*
,,	...	,, Lál Sing, *severely.*
,,	...	,, Dabi Ditá, *slightly.*
,,	...	,, Nand Lál Sing, ,,
,,	...	,, Súbáh Sing, ,,
,,	...	,, Chowkís, *slightly.*
,,	...	,, Jehán Khan (1), *slightly.*
,,	...	,, Atar (2), *severely.*
,,	...	,, Jít Rám, *slightly.*
,,	...	,, Háiátúllá, ,,
,,	...	,, Kalián Sing, *severely.*
,,	...	,, Hásham Khan, ,,
19th Bengal Lancers	...	Sowar Dabi Diál, *slightly.*
,,	...	,, Amar Sing, *severely.*
,,	...	,, Gopál Sing, *slightly.*
,,	...	,, Káit Rám, ,,
,,	...	,, Méhrdín, *severely.*
,,	...	,, Káshi Rám, ,,
,,	...	,, Shib Diál ,,
,,	...	,, Gandá Sing, ,,
,,	...	,, Jhandá Khan, *slightly.*
,,	...	,, Khán Ján Khán, *slightly.*
1st Punjab Cavalry	...	Daffadar Mír Alam Khan, *slightly.*
,,	...	Lance-Daffadar Sohan Sing, *slightly.*
,,	...	,, Mowáz Khan, *slightly,*
,,	...	Sowar Dhián Sing, *severely.*
,,	...	,, Gúlám Ali Khan, ,,
,,	...	,, Múltán Sing, ,,
,,	...	,, Abdúl Réhman, *slightly.*
,,	...	,, Samand Khan, *slightly*
,,	...	,, Ahmad Khan, *severely.*
,,	...	,, Khán Zamán Khan, *slightly.*
,,	...	,, Jagat Sing, *slightly.*
,,	...	,, Ajab Khan, ,,
,,	...	,, Gopál Sing, ,,
,,	...	,, Amánúllá Khan, *severely.*
,,	...	,, Sarfaráz Khan, *severely.*
,,	...	,, Emám Baksh, *slightly*
,,	...	,, Múshkí Khan, *dangerously.*
,,	...	,, Gúlzár Khán, *slightly.*
,,	...	,, Mirdád, *slightly.*
2nd Punjab Cavalry	...	Captain J. H. Broome, *slightly.*
,,	...	Lieutenant C. J. L. Stuart, *severely.*
,,	...	Daffadar Fáizúlla Khan, *dangerously.*
,,	...	,, Sobá Sing, *slightly.*
,,	...	Lance-Daffadar Sáwan Sing, *dangerously.*
,,	...	Lance-Daffadar Amir Sing, *severely.*
,,	...	Lance-Daffadar Azizúllá Khan, *dangerously.*
,,	...	Lance-Daffadar Amir Sháh, *slightly.*
,,	...	Lance-Daffadar Abbás Khan, *severely.*
,,	...	Sowar Dewá Sing (1), *slightly.*
,,	...	,, Jewan Sing (1), *severely.*
,,	...	,, Záin Khan, *slightly.*
,,	...	,, Nizámúdín, *severely.*
,,	...	,, Sáwan Sing, *dangerously.*
,,	...	,, Báidúlla Khan, *dangerously.*
,,	...	,, Torábáz Khan, *slightly.*
,,	...	,, Buálí Buksh, *severely.*
,,	...	,, Núr Ahmad, *slightly.*
,,	...	,, Jewan Sing (2), *severely.*
,,	...	,, Aiúdín, *severely.*
,,	...	,, Dewá Sing (2), ,,
,,	...	,, Jilál Khan, *slightly.*
59th Foot	...	Brevet Lieut.-Colonel James Lawson, *severely.*
,,	...	Lieut. and Adjt. Stephen Watson, *slightly.*
,,	...	Sergeant F. Thompson, *severely.*
,,	...	Drummer J. Butler, *severely.*
,,	...	Private J. Callaghan, *slightly.*

59th Foot	...	Private J. Wood, *mortally, (died 20th).*
„	...	„ L. Daley, *severely.*
„	...	„ J. Oliver, *slightly.*
„	...	„ A. Lunn, *severely.*
„	...	„ T. Connolly „
„	...	„ J. Saunders, „
„	...	„ W. Worthington, *severely.*
60th Rifles	...	Bugler W. Fitzpatrick, *dangerously.*
	...	Private John Bungey, *severely.*
19th Bengal Native Infantry,		Havildar Kharak Sing, *slightly.*
„	...	Sepoy Gúláb Khan, *mortally (died 21st).*
„	...	Sepoy Méhrbán Sháh, *slightly.*
3rd Goorkha Regiment	...	Kahar Sáhái, *dangerously.*
„	...	„ Lachman Rám, *severely.*
„	...	Bhisti Lachmú, *slightly.*
2nd Sikh Infantry	...	Havildar Torábáz Khan, *severely.*
„	...	Sepoy Amir Ali Khan, *dangerously.*
„	...	„ Bholá Sing, *slightly.*
„	...	„ Rám Sing, *severely.*
„	...	„ Múkhmádin, „
„	...	„ Fateh Núr, *slightly.*
„	...	„ Sháh Mahomed, *severely.*
„	...	„ Kútabdin, *severely.*
„	...	„ Súndar, *slightly.*
„	...	Muleteer Fazlá, *slightly.*
Ambulance	...	Kahar Tabhá, *severely.*

Field Operations.

No. 8L., dated Kabul, 11th May, 1880.

From LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR D. M. STEWART, K.C.B., Commanding the Ghazni Field Force,

To the Adjutant General in India.

On the 22nd April, when the force under my command was encamped at Ghazni, the presence of an enemy in a position some six miles south-east of camp was reported by cavalry patrols, and a reconnaissance made.

2. On the return of the reconnoitring party, orders were issued for the march of the following troops an hour before daylight on the morning of the 23rd, to dislodge the enemy.

A-B, R. H. A.
11-11th, R. A.
2-60th Rifles, 525 rifles
15th Sikhs, 578 „
25th P. N. I., 458 „
2nd Sikhs 424 „
1st Punjab Cavalry, 322 sabres.
2nd Punjab Cavalry, 325 „
} Brig. Genl. R. Barter, commanding.
} Under the command of Brigadier-General H. Palliser, C.B.

3. The movement was carried out as ordered, and the enemy were surprised. Brigadier-General Palliser, however, judged the enemy's position to be too strong to attack, and reported accordingly by heliograph to Field Force Head-Quarters. I then advanced a half battalion of the 59th Foot and six companies of the 3rd Goorkhas to reinforce. Brigadier-General Palliser, however, did not consider himself justified in making the attack with the troops then at his disposal, and withdrew to a position on a ridge some 2500 yards short of the villages of Shatéz and Arzú, which were held by the enemy. I consequently moved forward with the following troops :—

Half Battn., 59th Foot, 253 rifles.
6 cos., 3rd Goorkhas, 191 rifles.

G-4th, R. A.
½ Battn. 59th Regt., 254 rifles
½ Battn. 19th P. N. I.
19th Bengal Lancers.
} Under the command of Brigadier-General R. J. Hughes.

the protection of the camp being entrusted to Major J. A. Tillard, R.A., who had at his disposal—

No. 6-11th, R. A.,
2 companies of Sappers and Miners,
2 companies of the 3rd Goorkhas,

with the usual standing guards, a half battalion of the 19th Punjab Native Infantry having been detached at daylight to guard the gates of the city.

4. At 11 o'clock I assumed command, and the troops were formed for attack, the horse artillery and cavalry, with the 1st Infantry Brigade, being disposed on the right, from which side the attack on the village of Shatéz was delivered,—the remainder of the troops advancing from the left.

5. The advance was ordered at 11-40, and both villages were in our possession at 12-30, the horse artillery and cavalry being pushed forward in pursuit of the enemy.

6. The enemy's loss was estimated at 400 men, the casualties on our side being 2 killed and 8 wounded.

7. I would bring to the favorable notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief the conduct of the troops employed. My thanks are due to Brigadier-Generals, to officers commanding batteries and regiments, and to the officers of the staff, all of whom were present on the occasion.

Return of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of Lieutenant-General Sir Donald Stewart's Division at the attack on the Village of Arzú, 23rd April, 1880.

Corps.	Killed: British officers.	Killed: Native officers.	Killed: Sergeants and Havildars.	Killed: Drummers, Buglers, and Trumpeters.	Killed: Rank and File	Wounded: British officers.	Wounded: Native officers.	Wounded: Sergeants and Havildars.	Wounded: Drummers, Buglers, and Trumpeters.	Wounded: Rank and File.	Missing: British officers.	Missing: Native officers.	Missing: Sergeants and Havildars.	Missing: Drummers, Buglers, and Trumpeters.	Missing: Rank and File.	Total.	Remarks.
A-B, Royal Horse Artillery.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	One horse wounded.
1st Punjab Cavalry.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	8	Five horses wounded.
2nd Punjab Cavalry.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	Three horses wounded.
2-60th Rifles ...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Total ...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	10	Total horses. Killed ... Nil; Wounded ... 9; Missing ... Nil. Total 9
GRAND TOTAL ...	2					8					Nil					10	

Casualties in action at Arzú on the 23rd April, 1880.

KILLED.

1st Punjab Cavalry	...	Sowar Jhandá Khan
60th Rifles	...	Private Worthy Crook

WOUNDED.

1st Punjab Cavalry	...	Lance-Daffadar Mobáriz Khan, ***severely***
„	...	Sowar Bútá Sing, *slightly*
„	...	„ Rehmatúllá „
„	...	„ Mahomed Fáiaz „
„	...	„ Mahomed Takí „
„	...	„ Máulá Baksh „
„	...	„ Nádir Khan „
2nd Punjab Cavalry	...	Sowar Mahomed Khan, *dangerously*

No. 327.—The Governor General in Council has much pleasure in directing the publication of the following correspondence and despatches regarding the operations of the force under the command of Major-General J. Ross, C.B., on the 24th, 25th, and 26th April, in the neighbourhood of Shekabad :—

Kabul.
Field Operations.

No. 6937-K., dated Simla, 1st June, 1880.

From COLONEL ALLEN JOHNSON, Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department,

To the Adjutant General in India.

I am directed to acknowledge your letter No. 2158A., dated the 19th May, 1880, forwarding, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, a despatch from Lieutenant-General Sir F. S. Roberts, K.C.B., V.C., C.I.E., transmitting reports from Major-General J. Ross, C.B., detailing the operations of the force under his command on the 24th, 25th, and 26th April, in the neighbourhood of Shekabad.

2. The Governor General in Council, having read these reports with much interest, desires me to express his full concurrence in the Commander-in-Chief's opinion that the operations, and the manner in which they were carried out, reflect much credit on Major-General Ross and the officers and troops under his command.

Kabul.

No. 2158-A., dated Simla, 19th May, 1880.

From MAJOR-GENERAL G. R. GREAVES, C.B., Adjutant General in India,

To the Secretary to the Govt. of India, Military Dept.

I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward, for the information of the Government of India, the accompanying despatch from Lieutenant-General Sir F. S. Roberts, K.C.B., V.C., C.I.E., transmitting reports from Major-General Ross, C.B., detailing the operations of the force under his command on the 24th, 25th, and 26th April, in the neighbourhood of Shekabad.

2. These reports describe, in Sir Frederick Haines' opinion, well-organized and well and successfully carried out minor military operations, which reflect much credit on Major-General Ross and the officers under his command; while the behaviour of the troops engaged leaves nothing to be desired. His Excellency has, therefore, great pleasure in submitting them for the favorable consideration of Government.

3. The sketch referred to will be transmitted hereafter.

No. 1451, dated Kabul, 4th May, 1880.

From LIEUT.-GENL. SIR F. S. ROBERTS, K.C.B., V.C., C.I.E., Commanding the Kabul Field Force.

To the Adjutant General in India.

I have the honor to forward a report from Major-General Ross, C.B., commanding the 2nd Division, Kabul Field Force, detailing the operations of the force under his command on the 24th, 25th, and 26th instant.

I would call attention to the judicious manner in which Lieutenant-Colonel Rowcroft and Major Combe, respectively, carried out the operations entrusted to them on the 25th instant.

My acknowledgments are also due to Major-General Ross, C.B.

No. 2-C., dated Camp Saidabad, 26th April, 1880.

From MAJOR-GENERAL J. ROSS, C.B., Commanding the 2nd Division, Kabul Field Force,

To the Deputy Adjutant and Quarter Master General, Kabul Field Force.

I have the honor to report, for the information of the Lieutenant-General commanding, that, on the afternoon of the 24th instant, some 250 or 300 horsemen, said to be well armed and equipped, debouched from the spurs west of Shekabad and threatened a working party of the Sappers and Miners which was employed near that village, under cover of two companies of the 4th Goorkhas, in improving the road and making it available for heavy guns.

2. It was reported to me that they were moving round with the apparent intention of cutting off the retreat of this party to camp; so I at once despatched a squadron of the 3rd Bengal Cavalry and a troop of the 9th Lancers, under Major B. Cracroft, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, towards Shekabad, followed by a wing of the 23rd Pioneers under Lieutenant-Colonel H. Collett.

3. On the approach of our cavalry the enemy made off into the hills again; and as it was getting late and nothing more could then be done, the parties retired to camp.

4. During the night numerous camp and beacon fires were observed on the high ridges, distant some four or five miles north-west of camp.

5. Captain J. W. Ridgeway, the Political Officer, sent out spies to gain information regarding the assemblage, and the following morning reported to me that Abdúl Gafúr, of Langar, and Aktái Biland, of Rústam Khel (he who recently fired on Captain the Hon'ble C. Dutton, Assistant Quarter Master General, when out reconnoitring), were the chief instigators of the gathering.

6. Early in the morning on the 25th instant groups of men and several standards were visible on the spurs and ridges, and later on our piequets were fired upon. Captain Ridgeway then got news that the enemy had burnt a Kúchí village the previous evening, because the men declined to join them. He also got information that several bodies had assembled on the spurs over Shekabad.

7. I determined to send out two parties,—one* to proceed direct against the enemy occupying the ridges north-west of camp, and the other† to go *viâ* the Shekabad road and attack the left of the enemy's position as soon as the direct attack had developed itself.

* 2 guns, Hazara Mountain Battery.
2 companies, 2-9th Foot.
Wing, 4th Goorkhas.
1 troop, 3rd Bengal Cavalry

† 3 companies, 24th Punjab N. I.
½ troop, 3rd Punjab Cavalry.

8. Both columns left camp at about 11 A.M., the former under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel F. F. Roweroft, 4th Goorkhas, and the latter under Major B. A. Combe, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, who happened to be the senior officer with it.

9. Colonel Roweroft's party got engaged with the enemy at about 11-45 A.M., and he soon succeeded in driving them from point to point, the advance of his skirmishers being covered by a well-directed fire from the two guns of the Hazara Mountain Battery.

10. The country was steep, rugged, and difficult, and the enemy held on tenaciously to several strong positions; but they were eventually turned out by Colonel Roweroft's able dispositions. They then retired to the extreme high points of the ridge, and it seemed useless to continue the pursuit.

11. During Colonel Roweroft's advance, *tom-toming* and beating of drums was heard, and bodies of the enemy were seen assembling on a *kotal* at the end of a valley leading up nearly due west from camp; and fearing that an attempt might be made to cut off or harass the retreat, I sent for a reinforcement of two guns of No. 6-8th, Royal Artillery, and a wing of the 24th Punjab Native Infantry. On the arrival of this party, about 1 P.M., I detached two companies to Colonel Roweroft's support, and disposed of the rest across the valley so as to watch the gorge.

12. In the meantime, the Shekabad party under Major Combe had turned into the hills and attacked the enemy's left, and succeeded in driving them back to the higher ridges.

13. Brigadier-General C. J. S. Gough, C.B., V.C., who had been watching the movements from camp, very judiciously sent two guns of No. 6-8th, Royal Artillery, and the other wing of the 4th Goorkhas on to the high hill lying west of camp (marked "Signal Hill" in the sketch), in order to prevent any advance of the enemy along the ridge leading from the *kotal* towards camp, on which several parties had already collected; but they were soon dispersed by the fire of the guns from the valley below and from this hill.

14. At about 3 P.M., as the enemy had got beyond range, I gave directions for Colonel Rowcroft's force to withdraw, its retirement being covered by the parties in the valley and on the ridge. By degrees the troops were drawn off, not an attempt being made to follow them up or to fire a shot; and by 6 P.M. all had returned to camp.

15. It is difficult to say what number of the enemy there were, but Lieutenant-Colonel Roweroft estimates the total strength to have been from 1200 to 1500 men; but many of these were never engaged at all, being on peaks and ridges well out of fire.

16. The enemy must have suffered severely. Colonel Roweroft's party counted thirty-six corpses on the ground, and Major Combe's four. The latter officer took one wounded man prisoner, and saw some five or six more, whom he left on the ground. A number of guns, swords, pistols, and one standard were captured; and I think the total casualties could not have been less than 150 killed and wounded.

17. Our loss was singularly small,—one Goorkha only having been killed, and four men very slightly wounded.

18. I have much pleasure in being able to speak in the highest terms of the able manner in which Lieutenant-Colonel Roweroft carried out the attack, and of the steadiness of the men both of the 2-9th Foot and the 4th Goorkhas, who worked intelligently and controlled their fire very well.

The fire of the Hazara Mountain Battery guns was excellent, and the screw-guns made some capital practice at long ranges.

Major Combe speaks very highly of the spirited manner in which the 24th Punjab Native Infantry acted throughout the attack.

19. Lieutenant-Colonel Roweroft mentions the following officers who accompanied him, and gave every assistance:—

Captain the Hon'ble C. Dutton, Assistant Quarter Master General.

Captain A. Broadfoot, Hazara Mountain Battery.

Major R. G. Woodthorpe, R.E., Survey Department.

Captain J. W. Ridgeway, Political Officer.

Major J. Hay, commanding the wing of the 4th Goorkhas.

Captain C. M. Stockley, commanding the detachment of the 2-9th Foot.

Second-Lieutenant J. L. Govan, 2-9th Foot, who shot down a *ghazi* who had killed one of the Goorkhas.

Lieutenant H. M. Sandbach, R.A., Hazara Mountain Battery.

Major G. W. Willock, commanding the troop of the 3rd Bengal Cavalry.

20. Major Combe, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, who commanded the Shekabad party, is deserving of praise for the good judgment he displayed in bringing his force into co-operation with the main attack just at the proper time. He mentions having received valuable assistance from Captain P. H. Wallerstein, commanding the three companies of the 24th Punjab Native Infantry, and also from Lieutenant L. J. E. Bradshaw of the same corps, who led the advance company in the attack.

No. 3-C., dated Camp Saidabad, 27th April, 1880.

From MAJOR-GENERAL J. ROSS, C.B., Commanding the 2nd Division, Kabul Field Force,

To the Deputy Adjutant and Quarter Master General, Kabul Field Force.

In continuation of my letter of the 26th instant, I have the honor to report that the signallers on the hill above camp heliographed yesterday morning that the enemy was assembling on the ridges beyond them, and appeared to be advancing.

2. I at once sent up two guns of the Hazara Mountain Battery and a wing of the 4th Goorkhas under Captain E. P. Mainwaring, 4th Goorkhas, to occupy Signal Hill, whilst Brigadier-General C. J. S. Gough, C.B., V.C., moved out with two guns of No. 6-8th, Royal Artillery, a wing of the 2-9th Foot, and a wing of the 23rd Pioneers, round the north side of the hill and up a valley leading off to the west.

3. The guns of No. 6-8th, Royal Artillery, in the valley and of the Hazara Mountain Battery on Signal Hill commenced shelling the various points held by the enemy, who were very soon dislodged, and retired along the ridge bordering the southern side of the valley to the *kotal* at the west end, and thence up a very rocky slope to a high peak on the north.

From this point they were also shelled, and Brigadier-General Gough's force advanced without opposition and occupied this high peak also, a few shots at long distances only being fired upon him.

4. The course taken by his column is marked in the sketch in blue.

5. The guns of both No. 6-8th, Royal Artillery, and the Hazara Mountain Battery made splendid practice, and the enemy must have suffered considerably, as some eight or nine dead bodies and several wounded men were found on the hills.

6. The force returned to camp without any opposition; and this morning there is no sign of an enemy on the ridges. The Political Officer reports that Abdúl Gafúr has decamped from Langar.

RETURN OF MEN KILLED AND WOUNDED IN ACTION ON THE 25TH APRIL, 1879.

Killed.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Nature of wound.	Remarks.
Sepoy ...	Sobhitmán Gurung.	4th Goorkha Regt.	Inflicted with tulwar across the vertex, and cutting into brain.	Almost instantly fatal.

Wounded.

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Nature of wound.	Remarks.
Private...	John Lynch ...	2-9th Foot	Gunshot...	Contusion, slight, left arm.
Sepoy ...	Dhaubír Thápá	4th Goorkha Regt.	Ditto ...	Contusion, on left loin.
" ...	Bajbír Thápá...		Ditto ...	Over right shoulder.
" ...	Gujiá Ráná ...		Ditto ...	On forehead.

N.B.—All the above are slight injuries.

No. 328.—The Right Hon'ble the Viceroy and Governor General in Council has much pleasure in directing the publication in the *Gazette of India* of the correspondence and despatches regarding the operations at Charasiah under the command of Brigadier-General H. T. Macpherson, C.B., V.C., and Colonel F. H. Jenkins, C.B., on the 25th April, 1880.

Kabul
Field Operations.

No. 6956-K., dated Simla, 3rd June 1880.

From COLONEL ALLEN JOHNSON, Secretary to the Government of India, Military Dept.,

To the Adjutant General in India.

I am directed to acknowledge your letter No. 2327-A., dated the 25th May, 1880, forwarding, for submission to the Government of India, reports describing the operations of the troops under the command of Brigadier-General H. T. Macpherson, C.B., V.C., and Colonel F. H. Jenkins, C.B., A.D.C., at Charasiah, on the 25th April, 1880.

2. I am to request that you will inform the Commander-in-Chief that the Governor General in Council entirely concurs with His Excellency as to the excellence of the arrangements made for the defence of his position by Colonel Jenkins, and the ability, promptitude, and judgment in attack displayed by Brigadier-General Macpherson.

3. The Governor General, I am to state, shares with Sir Frederick Haines his admiration of the gallantry and steadiness evinced by the troops on this as on all other occasions.

Kabul.

No. 2327-A., dated Simla, 25th May 1880.

From MAJOR-GENL. G. R. GREAVES, C.B., Adjutant General in India,

To the Secretary to the Govt. of India, Military Dept.

I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to forward, for submission to Government, the accompanying reports describing the operations of the troops under the command of Brigadier-General H. T. Macpherson, C.B., V.C., and Colonel F. H. Jenkins, C.B., at Charasiah, on the 25th April, 1880.

2. His Excellency concurs with Sir Frederick Roberts as to the excellent arrangements made for the defence of his position by Colonel Jenkins, and as to the ability, judgment, and promptitude in attack displayed by Brigadier-General Macpherson, and begs to bring these officers' services on this occasion prominently to the notice of Government.

3. It is further a source of great gratification to Sir Frederick Haines to refer to the gallantry and steadiness shown by the troops engaged.

4. The usual nominal returns of casualties have been called for; and these, with the sketches referred to in the despatches, which are being lithographed, will be forwarded hereafter.

Field Operations.

No. 1815, dated Camp Zahidabad, Logar Valley, 11th May 1880.

From LIEUT.-GENL. SIR F. S. ROBERTS, K.C.B., V.C., C.I.E., Commanding the Kabul Field Force,

To the Adjutant General in India.

I have much pleasure in submitting, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the accompanying reports from Brigadier-General H. T. Macpherson, C.B., V.C., and from Colonel Jenkins, C.B., A.D.C. to the Queen, commanding the Corps of Guides, descriptive of their operations at Charasiah on the 25th of April last.

2. I beg to bring to His Excellency's notice the excellent arrangements made by Colonel Jenkins

for the defence of his position when he found the enemy's numbers increasing, and the success which attended his efforts to preserve the baggage animals from the long-range fire of the enemy.

3. The dispositions made by Brigadier-General Macpherson, C.B., V.C., display skill and judgment, and the promptitude with which that officer attacked and, in conjunction with the troops under Colonel Jenkins, C.B., drove off the enemy with heavy loss to them, deserves my cordial acknowledgments. It affords me great pleasure to bring the valuable services of Brigadier-General Macpherson and Colonel Jenkins to His Excellency's most favorable notice.

4. I would also remark on the gallantry and steadiness of the troops engaged and on the excellent spirit they displayed during a long and exhausting day.

5. The doubtful attitude of the Kohistanis made it impossible for me to detach permanently from Kabul a force of any considerable strength; but as Charasiah could be easily reached from Kabul, and as speedy communication by means of the heliograph could be kept up with Colonel Jenkins, I considered that his force was amply sufficient to hold its own in case of attack until reinforcements could be despatched, and in this decision I was borne out by the circumstances that actually occurred.

6. Had I arrived sooner on the ground after the termination of the engagement, I should have made the troops bivouac there for the night; but finding, as I did soon after leaving Sherpúr, that Brigadier-General Macpherson had ordered the tents and baggage of Colonel Jenkins' force back to Sherpúr, and knowing that the troops had had a severe day, I considered it expedient to allow them to return. Moreover, the enemy never ceased their flight until they had reached the further end of the Logar valley; and the decisive character of their defeat, prevented, therefore, any impression which otherwise might have arisen that our withdrawal to Sherpúr was in any way compulsory.

7. The following officers are reported as having done good service on this occasion:—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. H. Parker, commanding the 92nd Highlanders.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. B. P. P. Campbell, commanding the Corps of Guides.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. M. Armstrong, commanding the 45th Native Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. Stewart, commanding the Cavalry of the Corps of Guides.

Major G. S. White, commanding a wing of the 92nd Highlanders.

Major G. Swinley, commanding No. 2 Mountain Battery.

Major R. G. Kennedy, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General.

Captain L. C. Singleton, 92nd Highlanders.

Captain A. H. Turner, 2nd Punjab Infantry, Political Officer.

Captain R. E. C. Jarvis, 67th Regiment, Brigade-Major.

Captain A. D. M'Gregor, 92nd Highlanders, Orderly Officer.

Captain W. Hill, commanding the detachment of the 2nd Goorkhas.

Captain M. A. Alves, Royal Engineers.

Lieutenant the Hon'ble J. S. Napier, 92nd Highlanders.

Lieutenant J. H. Wodehouse, F-A, Royal Horse Artillery.

Lieutenant S. Grant, Royal Engineers.

Lieutenant F. F. Ramsay, 92nd Highlanders.

Lieutenant C. H. Manners Smith, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General.

Surgeon J. Lewtas, M.B., Corps of Guides.

Surgeon J. J. Morris, M.D., 92nd Highlanders.

Ressaldar-Major Ghúlám Nakshband Khan, late 19th Bengal Lancers, Political Officer.

Subadar Máhábír Bhist, 2nd Goorkhas.

Subadar Shér Singh, Corps of Guides.

Dated Kabul, 30th April 1880.

From BRIG.-GENL. H. T. MACPHERSON, C.B., V.C., Comdg. 1st Brigade, Kabul Field Force,

To the Deputy Adjutant and Quarter Master General, Kabul Field Force.

I have the honor to report, for the information of Lieutenant-General Sir Frederick Roberts, K.C.B., V.C., commanding the Kabul Field Force, that I marched from Sherpúr at 9 o'clock A.M., on the 25th instant, to Charasiah, with orders to bring in Colonel Jenkins' force, which was engaged, and, if possible, to drive off the enemy.

2. The troops which marched from Sherpúr under my command are specified in the margin; 104 rifles of the 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkhas joined the column at the Bala Hissar under Captain W. Hill, and subsequently a troop of the 3rd Punjab Cavalry under Lieutenant L. S. H. Baker, as well as two screw-guns under Lieutenant A. F. Liddell, R.A.

No. 2 Mountain Battery, 4 guns.
92nd Highlanders, 278 rifles.
45th Sikhs, 555 rifles.

3. I left two companies of the 45th Sikhs to hold the Sang-i-Nawishta pass, which commands the road to Kabul; and on reaching the low ridge which crosses the road at right angles, about a mile from its mouth, I obtained a good view of the position of the force under Colonel Jenkins. I observed that he had struck his camp and was standing on the defensive, facing south-west; the left and rear of his position protected by some high hills, which he had crowned; the baggage drawn up at the base of the hill in his rear; and the enemy, with whom he was actively engaged, formed in a complete semi-circle round him. This made me press on.

4. When nearing Charasiah, which consists of a number of fortified villages and orchards situated under the high ridge of mountains which separate the Chardeh plain from the Logar valley, I directed Captain Hill, 2nd Goorkhas, to search the enclosed country that lay between my column and the enemy. As it was irrigated land, the travelling was almost heart-breaking; but the little men struggled through, and had got to the fringe of willows as the head of the column reached the open country, about one thousand yards from the centre of the position of Colonel Jenkins' force.

5. My first order on assuming command was to send their baggage into Sherpúr, so as to free all hands for action.

6. An examination of the position made me resolve to attack the left horn of the enemy's semi-circle (which lay exposed to me from the direction of my advance from Kabul), as, I presumed, if I could roll him up on that flank, his centre would be completely uncovered.

7. At this time Colonel Jenkins met me, and represented that, with some assistance, he could make a forward movement.

8. As I considered that a counter-attack under an officer of Colonel Jenkins' ability would strike with great effect, as soon as my right attack was developed I ordered three companies of the 45th Sikhs, under Lieutenant-Colonel F. M. Armstrong, to reinforce the left wing of the 92nd Highlanders and the Guides.

9. Meanwhile, the four mountain guns, under Major G. Swinley, and the head-quarters wing of the 92nd Highlanders, under Lieutenant-Colonel G. H. Parker, had been moving forward, the former to come into action at about 1100 yards, and the 92nd to form in order of attack and prolong to the left of the Goorkhas, who were already engaged.

10. The enemy's standards were dotted in considerable numbers over the terraced fields that trend south from the forts and orchards already described. One of these standards was conspicuous from its central position and gay colours, and I sent Captain M'Gregor, 92nd Highlanders, my orderly officer, to point it out to Captain Hill as his object.

11. The two guns of the Royal Horse Artillery, under Lieutenant J. H. Wodehouse, and Major Swinley's battery were now making very effective shooting on the enemy. The head-quarters wing of the 92nd Highlanders had advanced so as to enfilade them, and the Goorkhas, supported on their extreme right by a detachment of the 45th Sikhs, making good use of the terraces, had got within 400 yards of the objective point.

12. As the advance was fairly covered by the fire of the artillery and by the fire of the 92nd, particularly by volleys from a company under Captain R. F. Darvall, who had taken possession of a large mound, I sent Captain R. E. C. Jarvis, 67th Regiment, Brigade-Major, to order the Goorkhas (who had been given two minutes' rest to recover their wind) to assault the position without firing.

13. Captain Hill calling to his men that the General expected the regiment to capture the flag, they sprang up with a cheer, rushed on, pressing the enemy (who now broke), and captured the standard.

14. This was the signal for a general falling back of the Afghans. A fire, however, being opened from the orchards, these were "rushed" at once, and the enemy, after suffering severely, abandoned the whole of the left of their position, making for the hills to the north under the fire of our guns.

15. Their centre was now quite exposed, and Colonel Jenkins at this juncture delivered the left attack with great spirit; the Guides and the 45th gained the high hill in their front, the wing of the 92nd being in the centre of the whole line.

16. The afternoon was spent in pursuit. The head-quarters wing of the 92nd, the 2nd Goorkhas, and a detachment of the 45th Sikhs cleared all the hills to the north and west, until not a man was visible; and the guns of the Royal Horse Artillery and the Guide Cavalry under Lieutenant-Colonel Stewart pursued for four miles towards Logar.

The whole force reformed on the site of the camp at 4 P.M., and marched to Sherpúr.

17. I wish to testify to the admirable arrangements Colonel Jenkins had made for the protection of his position.

That officer mentions particularly the assistance he received from—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. M. Armstrong, 45th Sikhs.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. B. P. P. Campbell, Corps of Guides.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. Stewart, Corps of Guides.

Major G. S. White, 92nd Highlanders.

Captain M. A. Alves, Royal Engineers.

Lieutenant C. H. Manners Smith, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General.

And I beg to express my thanks to—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. H. Parker, 92nd Highlanders.

Major R. G. Kennedy, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General.

Captain R. E. C. Jarvis, 67th Regiment, Brigade-Major.

Captain A. D. M'Gregor, 92nd Highlanders, Orderly Officer.

Lieutenant S. Grant, Royal Engineers.

Captain A. H. Turner, Political Officer.

18. For some special mark of honor, I would bring to favorable notice Captain L. C. Singleton, 92nd Highlanders, and Captain W. Hill, 2nd Goorkhas. Both these officers commanded the first line of their respective regiments, and led the attack in a most determined manner in storming the orchards.

19. Lieutenant-Colonel Parker makes favorable mention of Lieutenant F. F. Ramsay for his conduct in bursting open the doorway of a house in which a number of the enemy had taken refuge, and were preparing to make a stand. He relates the circumstance in the following terms:—

* * * "A party of the enemy who had been firing at them were seen to enter a building, and on Lieutenant Ramsay's rushing up, he found the place locked. He immediately ordered one of his party to blow the lock off by discharging his rifle into it, which was done, and, forcing an entrance, they killed six of the enemy."

Lieutenant-Colonel Parker further brings to notice the name of Lieutenant and Adjutant C. W. H. Douglas, who, he states, was most energetic throughout the whole of the operations.

I beg also to submit the following extract from Captain Hill's report:—

* * * *

"One man, however, was making good his escape, when Subadar Máhábír Bhist (in spite of his thirty-four years' service) pursued the man, and, after racing for about 300 yards, came up with him, and in a hand-to-hand conflict cut him down with his sword. I would beg to bring the gallant conduct of the Subadar to the favorable notice of the Brigadier, and also to mention that throughout the day Subadar Máhábír Bhist was as untiring in his careful handling of his men as he was forward and gallant whenever opportunity offered."

With reference to the above, I would bring the name of Subadar Máhábír Bhist specially to the notice of the Lieutenant-General for favorable consideration.

20. I enclose a report from Colonel Jenkins, and other documents which are enumerated in the accompanying schedule.

The enemy's loss in killed is estimated at 200. Native reports add 50 to this. Their strength was from 4,000 to 5,000.

No. 194, dated Sherpúr, 28th April 1880.

From COLONEL F. H. JENKINS, C.B., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Commanding a Column,

To the Assistant Adjutant General, 1st Division, Kabul Field Force.

I have the honor to submit, for the information of Lieutenant-General Sir F. S. Roberts, K.C.B., V.C., commanding the Kabul Field Force, the following report of the operations of the column which marched from Sherpúr on the afternoon of the 20th instant towards Logar.

	British.			Native.		
	Officers.	Non-commissioned officers and men.	Total.	Officers.	Non-commissioned officers and men.	Total.
F-A, Royal Horse Artillery.	1	41	42	...	...	...
92nd Highlanders ...	9	266	275	...	...	...
Guides Cavalry ...	4	...	4	8	251	259
„ Infantry ...	7	...	7	14	600	614
TOTAL ...	21	307	328	22	851	873

2. The first march was to a place about a mile beyond Bin-i-Shahr; and on the 21st we went on past Charasiah and encamped near the village of Chihildaktarán.

3. On my arrival at this place, I learnt that the news of our advance had reached Muhammad Hasan Khan, the ex-Governor of Jellalabad, who had started with a force of about two thousand men to attack Major-General Ross' column, and that he had returned and was then at Muhammad Agha or Kúti Khel, two villages about twelve miles ahead of us on the Logar road.

4. On the 22nd the column halted, and I sent Lieutenant-Colonel G. Stewart with a party of the Guides Cavalry round by the village of Musái, and on to the Logar road. A picquet of the enemy on the Súm-i-Daldal Kotal was seen by this party, and also by our infantry picquets posted on a high hill about a mile south-east of camp. Jabar Khan, the headman of Gamrán, also sent me word that Muhammad Hasan Khan was collecting men to oppose our advance.

5. I sent a messenger across the hills to Major-General Ross, and endeavoured, but without success, to establish heliographic communication with his column.

6. On the 23rd and 24th the column remained halted. About 2 A.M. on the 25th I got a letter from the headman of Gamrán saying that the enemy had advanced as far as Safed Sang, but that they were not going to attack us that night. I sent this letter into Sherpúr, and requested Lieutenant-Colonel R. B. P. P. Campbell to get the Infantry of the Guides, which was nearest the hill, under arms. I also sent a party of the Guides Cavalry down the Logar road.

7. When the day broke we saw the enemy advancing over the hill on our left flank, and also coming from the Aubazak villages beyond Chihildaktarán, so as to threaten our right flank; at the same time the party of Guides Cavalry in our front became engaged with men coming down the Logar road, and retired slowly before them.

8. I ordered the tents to be struck and the baggage, under Lieutenant C. G. Robertson, 8th Foot, of the Transport Department, to retire under the shelter of a small hill in rear of the camp. On this hill I placed half a company of the Highlanders and a company of the Guides under Lieutenant R. B. Adams,—the whole being under the command of Lieutenant the Hon'ble J. S. Napier of the 92nd.

9. A small ruined fort to the west of this hill was occupied by twenty of the Guides under Lieutenant M. C. Cooke-Collis; and in another small fort on our right flank I placed a similar party of the Guides under Subadar Shér Singh. Sheltered behind this fort was a troop of the Guides Cavalry, under Lieutenant G. K. Daly.

10. In the meantime Major White had extended two companies of the 92nd under Captain P. F. Robertson, to cover his front in line with two companies of the Guides under Captain F. D. Battye, while three companies of the Guides, under Captain A. G. Hammond, covered the left flank. These dispositions were carried out without hurry or confusion.

11. The enemy seemed at first to be about three thousand in number, but reinforcements reached them during the day. They attacked our front and both flanks simultaneously, and commenced an effective fire from Martini rifles, Sniders and Enfields, which was replied to by our men, while the two guns of F-A, Royal Horse Artillery, under Lieutenant J. H. Wodehouse, came into action. And I take this opportunity of saying that their fire was very steady and well aimed, and that the conduct of that officer and of the non-commissioned officers and men under his command was such as to reflect credit on the battery to which they belong.

12. As soon as the sun got high enough, I sent a heliogram to the station on the Shahr Darwaza to say that I was attacked, and was told in reply that a reinforcement under Brigadier-General Macpherson had started from Sherpúr.

13. About eight o'clock, finding that the artillery horses were getting hit, I ordered the guns to retire about 400 yards; but I was compelled to keep the Guides Cavalry exposed to fire all day, because I had only a very small reserve of infantry to meet a sudden rush against our position.

14. This state of things continued all the morning. The enemy brought their standards up to within one and two hundred yards of our men on the front and right, but could not be induced by their leaders to make an effective charge.

15. About half-past one I saw the skirmishers of Brigadier-General Macpherson's force coming up between us and Charasiah. I went to the General and, after pointing out the position of the enemy to him, said that if I could have a few companies to support the Guides, I could clear the front and left of our position.

16. The General ordered Lieutenant-Colonel F. M. Armstrong, with three companies of the 45th Sikhs, to join our force.

17. As soon as Brigadier-General Macpherson's skirmishers came up abreast of us, our line advanced and drove the enemy right off the ground. In ascending the steep hill to the left, the Guides came under the fire of some of the enemy posted in rocky ground on their left flank.

Lieutenant-Colonel Armstrong, therefore, inclined to his left and cleared this part of the hill. I am greatly indebted to him and the fine regiment he commands for the assistance afforded us.

18. Directly the line moved forward, the Guides Cavalry under Lieutenant-Colonel Stewart, supported by the two guns of F-A, Royal Horse Artillery, advanced and pursued the enemy nearly up to the Súm-i-Daldal Kotal, the cavalry cutting down those who fled by the plain, while the guns made excellent practice at parties of men who were being driven over the top of the hill by the infantry.

19. I beg to bring Lieutenant-Colonel Stewart to the favorable notice of the Lieutenant-General. He showed great ability during the engagement, and his knowledge of the language and the country were most useful during the whole time the column was out.

20. No enemy remained in sight at 4 P.M., and the force returned to Sherpúr under Brigadier-General Macpherson's orders.

21. The Lieutenant-General will see from the enclosed returns that scarcely any damage fell on the camp-followers and transport animals, and that the enemy gained no advantage over us at any time. I wish to acknowledge that this is due to the excellent conduct of the troops, and to express my thanks to Lieutenant-Colonel R. B. P. P. Campbell, who commanded the Corps of Guides, and to Major G. S. White, who commanded the half battalion of the 92nd Highlanders.

22. I enclose a sketch of the country by Lieutenant C. H. Manners Smith, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General with the column, to whom I am much indebted, as I am also to Captain M. A. Alves, Royal Engineers.

23. The loss of the enemy was severe. There were twenty-five bodies lying in one place close to the front of our position; others were found scattered about the hills, and the cavalry killed twenty-nine on the plain beyond. As the fighting lasted some time, many of the dead and wounded had been carried off before we advanced, but two badly wounded men were brought back to Kabul, where they are now under treatment in the dispensary, and others were left to the care of the villagers.

24. The wounds received by our men were generally severe, being principally from Martinis and Sniders. I fear that several of the wounded will die in spite of the great attention paid to them by Surgeon J. Lewtas of the Guides and Surgeon J. J. Morris of the 92nd Highlanders.

25. I ought not to close this report without mentioning the name of Ressaldar-Major Ghúlám Naksband Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, who was sent with the column as a political officer, and rendered most valuable service.

I.

Return showing the strength of the force under the command of BRIGADIER-GENERAL H. T. MACPHERSON, C.B., V.C., *engaged in the operations of the 25th April,* 1880, *at Charasiah.*

CORPS.	TOTAL BY REGIMENTS.		TOTAL ARMS OF THE SERVICE.		
	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	
Brigade Staff	3	...	3	...	Total staff.
6-8th, Royal Arillery	1	71	...	...	
No. 2 Mountain Battery	1	114	2	185	Total artillery.
3rd Punjab Cavalry	1	85	1	85	Total cavalry.
92nd Highlanders	8	278	...	...	
45th Sikhs	8	555	...	...	
2nd Goorkhas	1	129	17	962	Total infantry.
GRAND TOTAL ...	23	1,232	23	1,232	

KABUL;
The 1st May 1880.

(Sd.) H. T. MACPHERSON,
Brigadier General,
Commanding 1st Brigade, 1st Division,
Kabul Field Force.

Return showing the strength of the column under the command of COLONEL F. H. JENKINS, C.B., *at Charasiah on the 25th April*, 1880.

CORPS.	BRITISH.			NATIVE.								REMARKS.
	Officers.	Non-commissioned officers and men.	Total.	Officers.	Non-commissioned officers and men.	Total.	Horses.	Followers.	Ponies.	Camels.	Mules.	
F-A, Royal Horse Arty.	1	41	42	...	...	...	45	57	26	...	24	
92nd Highlanders ...	9	266	275	...	...	...	3	205	74	8	76	
Guides Cavalry ...	4	...	4	8	251	259	273	282	242	40	90	
Guides Infantry ...	7	...	7	14	600	614	12	416	136	63	81	Besides these, a few animals and camp-followers with the Commissariat and Transport Departments.
TOTAL ...	21	307	328	22	851	873	333	960	478	111	271	

SHERPÚR CANTONMENT; *The 26th April* 1880.

(Sd.) C. H. MANNERS SMITH, *Lieutenant, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General.*

II.

Numerical list of killed, wounded, and missing of the force under the command of BRIGADIER-GENERAL H. T. MACPHERSON, C.B., V.C., *in the operation of the 25th April*, 1880, *at Charasiah.*

CORPS.	KILLED.					WOUNDED.					MISSING.					TOTAL.		REMARKS.
	British officers.	Native officers.	Non-commissioned officers and men.	Followers.	Horses.	British officers.	Native officers.	Non-commissioned officers and men.	Followers.	Horses.	British officers.	Native officers.	Non-commissioned officers and men.	Followers.	Horses.	Officers, men and followers.	Horses.	
6-8th, Royal Artillery ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
No. 2 Mountain Battery ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
3rd Punjab Cavalry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
92nd Highlanders ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	
45th Sikhs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	
2nd Goorkhas ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
TOTAL ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	8	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	9	1	
GRAND TOTAL ...	1					8					*Nil*							

KABUL; *The 1st May* 1880.

(Sd.) H. T. MACPHERSON, *Brigdr.-Genl., Comdg. 1st Brigade, 1st Division, Kabul Field Force.*

Casualty return of killed and wounded in the column under the command of COLONEL F. H. JENKINS, C.B., *in the action at Charasiah on the 25th April*, 1880.

CORPS.	KILLED.			WOUNDED.			CASUALTIES.	HORSES.		BAGGAGE ANIMALS.		CAMP FOLLOWERS.		REMARKS.
	Officers.	Non-commissioned officers and men.	Total	Officers.	Non-commissioned officers and men.	Total.	Total.	Killed.	Wounded.	Killed.	Wounded.	Killed.	Wounded.	
F-A, Royal Horse Artillery	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	
92nd Highlanders ...	...	...	...	...	3	3	3	...	1	...	1	...	...	
Guides Infantry ...	...	1	1	...	9	9	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Guides Cavalry ...	...	2	2	...	13	13	15	9	24	1	2	...	...	
Commissariat and Transport	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
TOTAL ...	...	3	3	...	26	26	29	10	26	1	3	...	1	1 mule missing. 2 camels broke down on way back to Sherpúr.

SHERPUR CANTONMENT; *The 26th April* 1880.

(Sd.) C. H. MANNERS SMITH, *Lieutenant, Depy. Asst. Quarter Master Genl., Kabul Field Force.*

Nominal Roll of casualties in action at Charasiah on the 25th April, 1880 (*compiled from the weekly return received in the Military Department*).

KILLED.

Guides Cavalry ..... Lance-Daffadar Amír Chand
„ ..... Sowar Deo Ráj
92nd Highlanders ... Private John Keane
Guides Infantry..... Sepoy Jowáhir Sing

WOUNDED.

F-A, R. H. A. ..... Gunner J. Rea
No. 2 Mount. Batty. „ Mastan Sing
Guides Cavalry ..... Hospital Assistant Gúlám Háidar Khan.
„ ..... Kot-Daffadar Tangi
„ ..... Daffadar Tejá Sing
„ ..... „ Fáiz Taláb
„ ..... Lance-Daffadar Dhalíp Chand
„ ..... Sowar Thákúr Sing
„ ..... „ Ahmad Ali
„ ..... „ Zamin Sháh
„ ..... „ Zarghún Sháh
„ ..... „ Húkam Sing
„ ..... „ Maddat
„ ..... „ Gokal Chand
„ ..... „ Makhan Sing
92nd Highlanders... Color-Sergeant Thomas Smith (*since dead*).
„ ..... Lance-Sergeant J. Lawson.
„ ..... Drummer T. Jardine.
„ ..... Private T. Aitken.
„ ..... „ Henry Saunders.
„ ..... „ J. Brown.
„ ..... „ W. Middlemas.
45th Bengal N. I. ... Sepoy Rúr Sing.
„ ..... „ Atar Sing.
„ ..... „ Jhanda Sing.
Guides Infantry..... Havildar Mohan Bír.
„ ..... „ Labh Sing.
„ ..... Sepoy Mír Afzal.
„ ..... „ Mír Aslam.
„ ..... „ Lál Beg.
„ ..... „ Páindá.
„ ..... „ Hirá Sing.
„ ..... „ Húkma.
„ ..... „ Jowálá Sing.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 329.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. W. Boddam, S.C., Deputy Inspector General of Police, 2nd grade, Punjab, (p. a.) for 182 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain J. R. Campbell, S.C., Squadron Officer, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for 1 year 182 days,—1 year under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, clause 2, of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain G. Edmonds, Unattached List, (m. c.) for 1 year, under Rule XIV, clause 1, of the Regulations of 1868.

Sub-Conductor H. Corrigan, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for 1 year 182 days, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 330.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 33 of 1880, Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary W. Willson, Office of the Adjutant General in India, has been granted, by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, furlough, (m. c.) for 273 days, under the Regulations of 1875, with effect from the 1st December, 1879.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 331.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

STAFF CORPS.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant William Potter Newall,—3rd June, 1880.

Lieutenant William Francis Hungerford Grey,—3rd June, 1880.

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Alexander Arbuthnot, Madras Cavalry,—10th July, 1879.

No. 332.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extract is published for general information :—

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 4th May*, 1880, *page* 2867.

BREVET.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Watson, V.C., C.B., Bombay Staff Corps, to have the local and temporary rank of Major-General whilst commanding a division in the North-West Frontier of India. Dated 22nd March, 1880.

No. 333.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Rank and names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In succession to
Permanent.			
Sub Conductor and Officiating Conductor William John Routleff.	Conductor	24th October, 1879.	Conductor W. Mathews, pensioned.
Sergeant and Officiating Sub-Conductor Henry Stenson.	Sub-Conductor.	24th October, 1879.	Officiating Conductor Routleff.
Sergeant and Officiating Sub-Conductor John Robinson.	Sub-Conductor.	28th January, 1880.	Sub-Conductor T. Hewitt, pensioned.
Sergeant and Officiating Sub-Conductor Joseph Henry Brown.	Sub-Conductor.	3rd February, 1880.	Sub-Conductor J. McNamara, pensioned.
Sergeant and Officiating Sub-Conductor Henry George Martin.	Sub-Conductor.	20th February, 1880.	Sub-Conductor M. Kelly, pensioned.
Sergeant and Officiating Sub-Conductor William Hardy.	Sub-Conductor.	20th March, 1880.	Sub-Conductor W. S. Oldfield, pensioned.

No. 334.—NATIVE ARMY—

17*th* (*The Loyal Poorbeah*) *Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Havildar Bahadoor Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Choonee, invalided,—1st May, 1880.

43*rd* (*Assam*) *Regiment of Native* (*Light*) *Infantry.*

Havildar Bajeeahram, to be Jemadar, *vice* Prem Sing, killed in action,—15th October, 1879.

Havildar Dhunbir, to be Jemadar, *vice* Loodoo Ram, invalided,—1st January, 1880.

No. 335.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

(Queen's Own) Corps of Guides.

Infantry.

Subadar Jai Singh, to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Ahmad Khan, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Jumah, to be Subadar, *vice* Sher Ghul, invalided; Jemadar Samundar, to be Subadar, *vice* Ahmad Khan, "Sirdar Bahadur, invalided; Havildar Umra, to be Jemadar, *vice* Fatteh Khan, invalided; Havildar Maibulla, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jumah, promoted; Havildar Kaleh Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Samundar, promoted,—1st April, 1880.

REWARDS.

No. 336.—ORDER OF MERIT—

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native officer and non-commissioned officer of the 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit:—

RESSAIDAR MANSÚR KHÁN,—for conspicuous gallantry in action at Shahjui on the 24th October, 1879, in rescuing Sowar Oomar Buksh, of the same regiment, whose horse had fallen with him, and one of whose assailants he killed. Also for gallant conduct in a subsequent charge of the regiment on the same occasion.

No. 1534, LANCE-DAFFADAR GÚJAR SING,—for conspicuous gallantry in the charge of the regiment at Shahjui on the 24th October, 1879, in aiding Ressaldar Lahrásaf Khán and Sowar Sáwan Sing, of the same corps, when attacked by superior numbers of the enemy, several of whom he cut down and killed.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 31st May, 1880.

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from 11th to 31st May, 1880:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Artillery ...	Lieutenant G. E. A. Woods ...	19th May, 1880.	Delhi.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 25th to 31st May, 1880.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India	Date to which claims will be received.
British Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
C. Nugent ...	Lieutenant	Royal Engineers.	23rd December, 1879.	No will found	67 6 11		
Indian Military Service.							
W. F. Hennell ...	Lieutenant	Bengal Staff Corps.	22nd July, 1879.	Not known	227 15 7		

W. M. LEES, *Colonel,*
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 4th June, 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 29.—Mr. H. B. Simpson, 2nd Grade Officer, I. G. S. *Enterprize,* to be 2nd Grade Officer (additional), I. G. S. *Hugh Rose,* for charge of the I. G. schooner *Constance.*

No. 30.—Mr. C. W. R. Hooper, 4th Grade Officer, I. G. S. *Hugh Rose,* for tender *Constance,* is confirmed in his appointment of 4th Grade Officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th June 1880.

No. 169.—*Resolution*—By the Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 1174G., dated Simla, the 4th June 1880.

Read again—

Resolution in the Public Works Department, No. 303G., dated 30th January 1880.

Resolution.—In the Resolution now read again, it was decided to abolish temporary promotions in the Engineer Establishment from grade to grade within a class. These promotions involved no change of duty or increase of responsibility. The sole object of their being made was the improvement of the pay of officers. But in practice it has been found impossible in some Administrations to regulate their publication and rectification with promptitude, and cases have occurred in which officers have been called upon to refund large sums of money. These and other objections render the abolition of temporary promotion imperative except from class to class.

In sanctioning the measure, however, it was not the intention of the Governor General in Council to retard promotion permanently, or to injure the pecuniary prospects of the officers affected. In order, therefore, to restore promotion to the former standard, but on a more satisfactory basis, the Governor General in Council is pleased to decide, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, that an addition shall be made to the permanent number of officers in each of the higher grades of Executive Engineers and the 1st Grade of Assistant Engineers, so as to allow of the promotion of a number of officers from the junior grades of those classes corresponding to the normal number of officers on furlough. The numbers to be added, in the several lists, to the grades indicated will be published in a separate order.

Order.—Ordered, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

No 170.—Captain W. A. J. Wallace, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Engineer-in-Chief and Manager, Northern Bengal State Railway, is transferred to the Revenue Establishment of State Railways in Class I, grade 3, with effect from the 10th November 1879.

No. 171.—Captain W. S. S. Bissett, R.E., Class II of the Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is promoted to Class I, grade 3, with effect from the 1st January 1880, and confirmed in his appointment as Manager, Rajputana State Railway, *vice* Captain F. Firebrace, R.E., appointed Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department.

No. 172.—Mr. H. Dangerfield, Class II of the Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is confirmed in his appointment as Manager of the Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch Railways, *vice* Captain W. S. S. Bissett, R.E., appointed to the Rajputana State Railway.

No. 173.—Mr. H. M. Mathews, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, Engineer-in-Chief and *ex-officio* Manager of the Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley State Railway, is transferred to Class I, grade 3, of the Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 1st November 1879.

No. 174.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 265 of 18th June 1879, published in the *Gazette of India* of the 21st idem, sanctioning, in accordance with section 4 of the Indian Railway Act of 1879, the use of locomotive engines or other motive power and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby on certain Railways, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the extension of the provisions of that Notification to the Railway belonging to the Commissioners for making improvements in the Port of Calcutta.

No. 175.—To fill vacancies existing in the Engineer Establishment of the Public Works Department, Railway Branch, the following promotions are made:—

Names.	From	To	Date.
Mr. H. Rigg ...	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade ...	8th April 1880.
Major H. Doveton, R.E. ...	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade ...	
„ J. B. Sparks, S.C. ...	„ „ 3rd „	„ „ 2nd „ ...	
Mr. B. W. Blood ...	„ „ 2nd „ temporary rank.	„ „ „ „ ...	
„ H. B. Addis ...	„ „ 3rd Grade, temporary rank.	„ „ 3rd „ ...	
Lieutenant R. Gardiner, R.E. ...	„ „ 4th Grade	„ „ „ „ ...	
Mr. A. Brereton ...	„ „ 4th „ temporary rank.	„ „ 4th „ ...	
„ P. P. Dease ...	„ „ 4th „ temporary rank.	„ „ 4th „ ...	
„ S. Finney ...	Assistant „ 1st Grade, temporary rank.	Assistant „ 1st „ ...	
„ W. G. Allen ...	Assistant „ 1st Grade, temporary rank.	Assistant „ 1st „ ...	

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 24.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 12, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules, and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals, and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—(*Nothing for publication.*)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Exemption from Municipal Taxation Bill, 1880.

SUPPLEMENT No. 24.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th June 1880.

IN accordance with the Home Department Notification No. 954, dated 9th June 1880, the Officers, who served on the Earl of Lytton's Staff while he was Viceroy, will continue to wear the Viceregal Uniform, so long as Earl Lytton remains in India.

The 11th June 1880.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will hold a Levée at Peterhoff on Saturday, the 19th June, at 12 o'clock noon.

Gentlemen attending the Levée are requested to bring two cards with their names legibly written or printed on each; one card to be delivered on entering Peterhoff, the second to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James' or at the Viceregal Court are requested to send their names and address to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting not later than the 15th June 1880, and in doing so to add the names of the gentlemen who will present them and who must themselves attend the Levée. Presentation cards will then be forwarded to them.

The Levée will be closed by the Native Officers of the Detachment of the 14th Native Infantry being presented by their Commanding Officer to His Excellency the Viceroy.

Gentlemen wearing Uniform will appear in Full Dress.

Gentlemen not wearing Uniform will appear in Evening Dress.

By Command,

GEO. S. WHITE, *Major*,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 8th June 1880.

No. 923.—THE MOST HONOURABLE GEORGE FREDERICK SAMUEL, MARQUESS OF RIPON, K.G., P.C., appointed by the Queen to be Her Majesty's Viceroy and Governor General of India, arrived at Simla at 5 P.M. this day, attended by his Personal Staff and by an Aide-de-Camp of the Viceroy. The MARQUESS OF RIPON was received opposite the Office of the Public Works Department by the Secretaries to the Government of India, the Military Secretary, and two Aides-de-Camp to the Viceroy, and by the Secretary to the Government of the Punjab. Attended by these Officers and by his Personal Staff, the MARQUESS OF RIPON proceeded to Government House, and at 6 P.M. took his seat as Viceroy and Governor General in His Excellency's Council.

2. The following Proclamation is published by Order of the Right Honourable the Governor General in Council:—

PROCLAMATION.

Whereas the MOST HONOURABLE GEORGE FREDERICK SAMUEL, MARQUESS OF RIPON, K.G., P.C, has been appointed by Her Majesty to be Her Viceroy and Governor General of India, and has assumed the said office, the said appointment is hereby notified, and it is proclaimed that the said MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF RIPON, Viceroy and Governor General of India, has this day taken his seat in His Excellency's Council.

The 9th June 1880.

No. 954.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council directs that all honours and distinctions which were paid to HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF LYTTON, when holding the office of Viceroy and Governor General of India, shall be continued to His Excellency during his stay in India.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 10th June 1880.

No. 245.—Colonel the Honourable Sir Andrew Clarke, R.E., C.B., K.C.M.G., C.I.E., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, returned to India from the leave of absence granted to him in Notification No. 68, dated the 14th February 1880, and resumed his seat on the afternoon of the 8th instant.

The 11th June 1880.

No. 248.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's Personal Staff, with effect from the 9th June 1880:—

Mr. Henry Mortimer Durand, C.S., Under Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, to officiate as Private Secretary.

Surgeon-Major John Anderson, L.S., Army Medical Department, to be Surgeon.

JUDICIAL.

The 5th June 1880.

No. 596.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 64A of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1872), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the Criminal appeal specified below from the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh to the High Court of the North-Western Provinces:—

MUSSAMUT GULABIA, *Appellant*,

versus

QUEEN-EMPRESS.

Charge Section 302, Indian Penal Code.

POLICE.

The 10th June 1880.

No. 179.—*Appointments.*—Major R. F. Litchfield, District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Grade, in British Burma, to officiate as District Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade, with effect from the 14th April last, during the absence on furlough of Major R. Houghton, or until further orders:

Mr. J. W. Olive, Officiating District Superintendent of Police, 3rd Grade, to officiate as District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Grade, *vice* Major Litchfield:

Mr. W. J. Porter, Officiating District Superintendent of Police, 4th Grade, to officiate as District Superintendent of Police, 3rd Grade, *vice* Mr. Olive:

Mr. R. C. Stevenson, District Superintendent of Police, 5th Grade, to officiate as District Superintendent of Police, 4th Grade, *vice* Mr. Porter:

Mr. R. B. Hawkes, Assistant District Superintendent of Police, to officiate as District Superintendent of Police, 5th Grade, *vice* Mr. Stevenson.

EDUCATION.

INDUSTRY, SCIENCE AND ART.

The 9th June 1880.

No. 231.—The undermentioned gentleman has been appointed to act as a Commissioner for the Government of India at the Melbourne International Exhibition of 1880, in addition to the gentlemen appointed in Notification No. 184, dated the 30th April last:—

Mr. C. W. Hughes, J.P., of Melbourne.

SURVEYS.

The 7th June 1880.

No. 221.—*Erratum.*—In the Notification No. 164, dated the 27th April 1880, regarding the appointments of Lieutenants the Hon'ble M. G. Talbot, R.E., and F. B. Longe, R.E., temporarily to the Survey of India, for the "15th instant" read "the 15th ultimo."

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 11th June 1880.

No. 831.-J.—Whereas His Highness the Maharaja Scindia and the Maharaj Rana of Dholepore have granted to the British Government full jurisdiction within those portions of lands forming the Scindia State Railway, including the land occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other purposes connected with the Railway, which lie within their respective territories, for the better exercise of such jurisdiction, the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend to the said lands Act No. V of 1861 (for the regulation of Police), except section 11.

POLITICAL.

The 11th June 1880.

No. 151G.-P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Charles Kapp as Acting Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Bombay during the absence on leave of Mr. J. Janni.

No. 154G.-P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Charles Kapp as Acting Consul for Sweden and Norway at Bombay during the absence of Mr. J. Janni.

No. 1927E.-P.—Whereas by treaty, capitulation, agreement, grant, usage, sufferance and other lawful means, the Governor General of India in Council has in divers places, beyond the limits of British India, power and jurisdiction to administer justice among and over British subjects;

Now it is notified that in exercise of such powers and jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1879 (Act XXI of 1879), the Governor General of India in Council hereby appoints Mr. B. Ffinch, Deputy Director of Telegraphs in the Persian Gulf, to be a Justice of the Peace for the coast of Mekran.

The Governor General of India in Council directs that the High Court at Bombay shall be the Court to which the aforesaid Justice of the Peace shall commit for trial.

GENERAL.

The 8th June 1880.

No. 5881I.-G.—The following description of the boundaries of the Deoli Cantonment is published for general information:—

No. of Pillars.	DESCRIPTION.	BEARING.		Direct distance in feet.
		Degrees.	Minutes.	
A	Situated at the extreme south-west corner of the Cantonment, outside the junction of the two roads forming the corner. Its bearing with Commandant's house is 79° 47'; bearing with mess-house 4th Bengal Cavalry 90° 25'; bearing with Residency Bungalow 100° 37'; north gable— Bearing and distance to next pillar	18	40	1,951
B	Situated nearly north of pillar A at the bearing and distance noted; bearing to pillar B 198°, distance 1,214 feet, bearing to Church spire 99° 59'— Bearing and distance to next pillar...	18	50	1,829
C	Situated nearly north of pillar B at the bearing and distance noted— Bearing and distance to next pillar	22	40	1,220
D	Situated at the extreme north-west corners of Cantonments at the edge of the Nek Chal lake— Bearing and distance to next pillar	105	10	1,079
E	Situated almost due east of pillar D near the edge of the lake (Nek Chal)— Bearing and distance to next pillar	109	20	1,003

No. of Pillars.	Description.	Bearing. Degrees.	Bearing. Minutes.	Direct distance in feet.
F	Situated nearly east of pillar **E** at the bearing and distance noted— Bearing and distance to next pillar	109	20	1,003
G	Situated nearly east of pillar **F** at the bearing and distance noted— Bearing and distance to next pillar	111	0	1,010
H	Situated outside the junction of two roads at the east of Cantonments near the boundary of Native territory— Bearing and distance to next pillar	196	25	126
I	Situated almost due south of pillar **H** on the east side of the road which leads past the 4th Bengal Cavalry Hospital— Bearing and distance to next pillar	113	25	506
J	Situated south-east from pillar **I** at the bearing and distance noted. Bearing to Church spire is 239° 50′— Bearing and distance to next pillar	120	58	406
K	Situated east from pillar **J** at the bearing and distance noted— Bearing and distance to next pillar	124	57	407
L	Situated east from pillar **K** at the bearing and distance noted— Bearing and distance to next pillar	130	39	356
M	Situated south-east from pillar **I** at the bearing and distance noted above. It is a corner pillar at the extreme north-east of Cantonments— Bearing and distance to next pillar	201	24	1,258
N	Situated south from pillar **M** at the bearing and distance noted. It is a corner pillar— Bearing and distance to next pillar	108	43	303
O	Situated east from pillar **N** at the bearing and distance noted. It is a corner pillar— Bearing and distance to next pillar	197	50	592
P	Situated south from pillar **O** at the bearing and distance noted. It is a corner pillar— Bearing and distance to next pillar	237	21	302
Q	Situated west from pillar **P** at the bearing and distance noted. It is a corner pillar— Bearing and distance to next pillar	185	38	561
R	Situated south of pillar **Q** at the bearing and distance above noted. Bearing and distance to next pillar	190	47	343
S	Situated south of pillar **R** at the bearing and distance noted. It is a corner pillar— Bearing and distance to next pillar	287	24	577
T	Situated west of pillar **S** at the bearing and distance above noted. It is a corner pillar— Bearing and distance to next pillar	194	19	624
U	Situated south of pillar **T** at the bearing and distance above noted. It is a corner pillar on the east side of road leading past the Residency— Bearing and distance to next pillar	287	12	1,008
V	Situated west of pillar **U** at the bearing and distance noted above— Bearing and distance to next pillar	287	0	854
W	Situated west of pillar **V** at the bearing and distance above noted. It is a corner pillar at the crossing of two roads which form boundaries of the Residency compound— Bearing and distance to next pillar	198	48	1,063

No. of Pillars.	Description.	Bearing. Degrees.	Bearing. Minutes.	Direct distance in feet.
X	Situated south of pillar **W** at the distance and bearing noted. It is a corner pillar and situated on the south side of the road which forms one of the boundaries to the Residency compound— Bearing and distance to next pillar	290	18	1,166
Y	Situated east of pillar **X** at the bearing and distance noted. It is on the south side of the road— Bearing and distance to next pillar	289	18	1,195
Z	Situated east of pillar **Y** at the bearing and distance above noted. It is on the south side of the road. Bearing to Church spire is 48° 57′. Bearing to Bazaar Boundary pillar **B** 190° 2′— Bearing and distance to first pillar **A**	289	48	1,198
B	Situated north of pillar **Z** at the bearing of 190° 2′, distance 1,968 feet— Bearing and distance to next pillar **B**	288	0	1,214

No. 1128*G.-G.*—Pundit Bhag Ram, Extra Assistant Commissioner and Treasury Officer, Ajmere, is appointed to officiate as Judicial Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, *vice* Sirdar Bahadur Amin Chund, on furlough.

Munshi Ajodhya Pershad, Tehsildar of Beawur, is appointed to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner and Treasury Officer, Ajmere, *vice* Pundit Bhag Ram.

The 9th June 1880.

No. 1139*G.-G.*—The services of Lieutenant R. Seton-Burn, Officiating Wing Officer, Meywar Bheel Corps, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

The 11th June 1880.

No. 1156*G.-G.*—Mahomed Raza, Deputy Inspector of Mahomedan Schools, Madras, is appointed to officiate as an Attaché to the Resident, Hyderabad, *vice* Mr. Edulji Bahmanji Dustoor, with effect from date of assuming charge.

No. 1159*G.-G.*—Lieutenant H. L. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant with the Kabul Field Force, is appointed to be Senior Attaché in the Foreign Department.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th June 1880.

No. 1137.—*Rules regarding the rank and allowances of Natives of India appointed to offices in Her Majesty's Civil Service of India, in accordance with the Rules framed under Act 33 Vic., Cap. 3.*

1. (*a*) A Native Civil Servant is a member of the Covenanted Civil Service in the Presidency to which he belongs, and, ordinarily, ranks, in that Service, according to the date of his appointment to an office in the Covenanted Civil Service, his name being entered in the Civil List accordingly.

(*b*) But if an Officer is appointed to an office in the Covenanted Civil Service upon the ground of his proved merit and ability, or professional attainments, the Governor General in Council may, upon the recommendation of the Local Government, assign to him superior rank in the Service.

2. The pay of an office when held by a Native Civil Servant shall be, as nearly as convenient, two-thirds of what it would be if the office were held by a Covenanted Civil Servant appointed in England, less the subscription paid by such a Servant on account of his Annuity.

[NOTE.—Thus the proportion of the pay of a Native Civil Servant to the gross pay of a Covenanted Civil Servant appointed after competitive examination in England, will be, as nearly as convenient, 64 per cent.]

3. The Subsistence Allowance of a Native Civil Servant when out of employ is as follows:—

	Rs.
To an Officer who has rendered not more than eight years' Active Service as defined in Section 1 (*a*) of Part II of Supplement A of the Civil Pension Code	250
To an Officer who has rendered more than eight, but less than twelve years' such Active Service ...	320
To an Officer who has rendered not less than twelve years' such Active Service	400

4. The rules for the Pension and Leave of a Native Civil Servant are contained in the following additions to the Civil Pension and Leave Codes:—

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

SECTION 2 (*j*).

Page 2.

Add—

and includes a Native Civil Servant.

(*jj*.) A Native Civil Servant is a Native of India appointed to an office in the Covenanted Civil Service in accordance with the Rules framed under Section 6, Act 33 Vic., Cap. 3.

SUPPLEMENT A.

Page 115.

After "COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS" *insert*—

PART I.

CIVIL SERVANTS APPOINTED BY THE HONOURABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY, OR AFTER COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION IN ENGLAND BY HER MAJESTY'S SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA.

Page 120.

Insert the following after Section 9:—

PART II.

NATIVE CIVIL SERVANTS.

Section 1.—In this Part—

(*a*) "Active Service" means Active Service in the Covenanted Civil Service, and includes—

(1) Time spent on duty:

(2) Any period, not exceeding two years, spent on probation in India:

(3) Privilege Leave of Absence:

(4) Subsidiary Leave of Absence:

(5) Time passed in India, out of employ on Subsistence Allowance.

Section 2.—Except with the special sanction of the Governor General in Council, a Native Civil Servant, who has reached the age of fifty-five years, shall not be appointed, either substantively or officiating, to a new office, or be permitted to retain any office, which he has held, either substantively or officiating, for five years.

Section 3.—The pension of a Native Civil Servant shall in no case exceed the following limits, namely—

	Rs.
After an Active Service of not less than 25 years ...	5,000
Ditto ditto ditto 30 „ ...	6,000

All the rules in this Part are subject to these maxima.

Section 4 (*a*).—On his resignation of the service being accepted after not less than 25 years' Active Service, a Native Civil Servant is entitled to a Retiring Pension of half his Average Salary during the three last years of his Active Service.

(*b*) A Native Civil Servant who, upon a medical certificate in the form prescribed in Section 63 of the Code, is permitted to resign the service before he has completed 25 years' Active Service, is entitled to Invalid Pension as follows:—

(1) After an Active Service of less than ten years—Gratuity of one month's pay for each year of Active Service;

(2) After an Active Service of not less than ten years—Pension of Rs. 1,500 a year, plus Rs. 150 for each complete year of Active Service in excess of ten.

Section 5 (*a*).—A Native Civil Servant removed from the Service, under Section 2, after an Active Service of less than 25 years, is entitled to a Superannuation Pension.

(*b*) On reaching the age of 55 years, a Native Civil Servant may retire upon a Superannuation Pension.

(*c*) The amount of a Superannuation Pension is the same as that of an Invalid Pension.

Section 6 (*a*).—A Native Civil Servant who filled a pensionable office before his admission to the Covenanted Civil Service, may at his option, count his whole pensionable service and receive a consolidated pension, made up as follows:—

(1) That proportion of the pension to which he would have been entitled under Sections 4 and 5, if his whole service had been passed in the Covenanted Civil Service, which his Active Service bears to the whole of his qualifying service.

(2) That proportion of the pension to which he would have been entitled if his whole service had been in the Uncovenanted Service, which his previous service bears to the whole of his qualifying service.

(*b*) If such Native Civil Servant is entitled to gratuity only, his gratuity shall be calculated as if his whole service had been passed in the Covenanted Civil Service.

Section 7.—The procedure upon an application for pension and upon the payment of pension is that described in Rule 1 under Section 6 of Part I of this Supplement and Chapters XVI and XVII of the Code respectively.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

SECTION 2.

Page 135.

Add to Clause (*a*)—

In Supplement C, but not elsewhere, it includes a Native Civil Servant.

Add the following Clause to this Section:—

(*aa*). A "Native Civil Servant" means a Native of India appointed to an office in the Covenanted Civil Service, in accordance with the Rules framed under Section 6, Act 33 Vic., Cap. 3.

SECTION 3.

Page 141.

Insert—

Native Civil Servants—Supplement B.B.

Page 233.

Add—

SUPPLEMENT B.B.

NATIVE CIVIL SERVANTS.

Section 1.—In this Supplement—

"Average Salary" means Average Salary for a month, calculated for so much of the three years immediately preceding the day on which a Native Civil Servant gives up office as he has passed on duty, or on privilege or examination leave. Average Salary in excess of Rs. 1,400 a month is not reckoned.

"Service" means all qualifying service whether rendered in the Covenanted Civil Service or otherwise, and includes periods spent on leave with allowances.

Section 2.—During leave on Medical Certificate in excess of 15 months at one time or of 30 months in all, and during Subsidiary Leave following such excess leave, a Native Civil Servant is entitled to a quarter of his average salary. During any other Leave excepting Privilege Leave, Examination Leave, or Extraordinary Leave an officer is entitled to half his average salary:

Provided that the leave allowances of an officer shall in no case exceed his actual salary when he was last before on duty.

Section 3.—Leave on Medical Certificate may be granted for three years in all, but not for more than two years at one time.

Section 4.—An Officer may take either Leave on Private Affairs, or Furlough, as follows, but not both these kinds of Leave:—

(*b*) Leave on Private Affairs may be taken, first, after not less than six years' service, and, thereafter, at intervals of not less than six years. The duration of Leave on Private Affairs must not exceed six months at one time.

(*c*) Furlough, not exceeding two years in all, may be taken, first, after not less than ten years' service, and, thereafter, at intervals of not less than eight years. The duration of Furlough must not exceed one year at one time, unless it be taken, for the first time, after not less than eighteen years' service, when it may extend to two years.

Section 5.—Subsidiary Leave, Privilege Leave, and Examination Leave may be granted to a Native Civil Servant under Chapters VI, VII, and VIII of the Code.

Section 6.—The Local Government may grant Extraordinary Leave without allowances at its discretion. Subject to the provisions of Section 10, there is no limit to the length or frequency of Leave under this Section; and it may be granted in continuation of any leave with allowances excepting Privilege Leave.

Section 7.—Leave taken by a Native Civil Servant before his appointment to an office in the Covenanted Civil Service, shall, for the purpose of calculating the Leave admissible to him under this Supplement, be treated as Leave taken under this Supplement.

Section 8.—Leave on Private Affairs or Furlough may not be granted in continuation of any Leave except Subsidiary Leave; but any Leave granted under these Rules may be retrospectively changed for any other kind or amount of Leave which might at first have been granted. If a Native Civil Servant absent on Privilege Leave, Leave on Private Affairs, or Furlough, takes extension of Leave on Medical Certificate, the whole of his absence must be treated as Leave on Medical Certificate.

1. Extraordinary Leave cannot be changed retrospectively into Leave on Medical Certificate; but Leave on Medical Certificate may be given in continuation of Extraordinary Leave.

Section 9.—A Native Civil Servant who has reached the age of fifty-five years is not eligible for any Leave, excepting Privilege Leave. Leave, other than Privilege Leave, granted to a Native Civil Servant before his fifty-fifth birthday cannot extend beyond that date.

Section 10.—If a Native Civil Servant is absent without leave, or remains absent after the end of Leave (excepting Privilege Leave, in which case a week's grace is allowed), he vacates his appointment; and, after five years' continuous absence from duty, whether with or without leave, a Native Civil Servant ceases to belong to the Public Service.

1. A Native Civil Servant who takes Leave other than Privilege Leave or Examination Leave, has no claim to return to the particular appointment from which he took Leave.

Section 12.—The procedure upon Application for Leave is that prescribed in Chapter XIV of the Code.

SUPPLEMENT B.

RULE XXIV.

Page 232.

After "Servant" *add* "or a Native Civil Servant."

After "Servants" *add* "or Native Civil Servants as the case may be."

ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

SECTION 2.

Page 266.

Add—

including a Native of India appointed to an office in the Covenanted Civil Service in accordance with the Rules framed under Section 6, Act 33 Vic., Cap. 3.

CHAPTER II.

Page 269.

Add—

Section 9*A*.—The pay of an office held by a Native Civil Servant is, unless otherwise specially ordered, 64 per cent. of what would be the gross pay of the office if it were held by a Covenanted Civil Servant appointed after competitive examination in England.

The 12*th June* 1880.

No. 1055.—The Governor General in Council has empowered Babu Ishán Chandra Basu, M.A., Assistant to the Comptroller General, to sign Promissory Notes for the Secretary to the Government of India.

No. 1188.—In continuation of Notification No. 960, dated 5th June, notice is hereby given that Loan Certificates with coupons payable to bearer will hereafter be issued, at the option of holders, in exchange for scrip receipts granted under clause 15 of Notification No. 461, dated 14th May 1880, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* of the same date, or for Promissory Notes issued under the same Notification.

As some delay may occur in the preparation of such Loan Certificates and in needful preliminary legislation, it is impossible to fix the exact date on which they will be ready; but no avoidable delay will be allowed in their preparation.

No. 1190.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 22 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council has fixed for Iron Rice Bowls on import into British India, the following valuation in lieu of the valuation fixed by Notification No. 71C., dated 6th March 1880, *viz.*, Rs. 4 per set of ten; Rs. 2 per set of six.

This Notification shall have effect from and after the 15th instant.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 7th June, 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 337.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 2 *(Derajat) Mountain Battery.*

Lieutenant H. J. Lyster, R.A., 2nd Subaltern, No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, to be 1st Subaltern, *vice* Captain W. M. Campbell, R.A., promoted.

No. 3 (*Peshawar*) *Mountain Battery.*

Lieutenant F. H. J. Birch, R.A., Officiating 3rd Subaltern, to be 2nd Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant Lyster.

The 11*th June* 1880.

No. 338.—PERSONAL STAFF—

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's Personal Staff, with effect from the 9th June, 1880 :—

To be Military Secretary.

Major G. S. White, 92nd Foot.

To be Aides-de-Camp.

Captain *Lord* W. L. DelaP. Beresford, V.C., 9th Lancers.

Lieutenant C. W. Muir, Bengal S.C., Squadron Officer and Adjutant, Governor General's Body-Guard.

Lieutenant E. L. S. Brett, 2nd Battalion, Scots Guards.

Captain F. O. B. Foote, R.A.

Subadar-Major Nutha Sing, "Sirdar Bahadur," 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers).

To be Extra Aide-de-Camp.

Captain *the Hon'ble* W. C. Wentworth Fitz William, Royal Horse Guards.

To be Honorary Aides-de-Camp.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. Hadfield, Madras Invalid Establishment.

Colonel J. W. W. Osborne, C.B., Madras S.C., Resident, 3rd Class, Central India Agency, and Political Agent, Gwalior.

Colonel B. Walton, C.I.E., Bengal S.C., Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing, Bengal.

Colonel T. E. Gordon, C.S.I., Bengal S.C., Deputy Adjutant General.

Colonel C. J. Godby, Bengal S.C., Commandant, 4th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. Graham, Bengal S.C., Commandant, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps and Administrative Battalion, Presidency Volunteers (*ex-officio*).

Colonel H. N. D. Prendergast, V.C., C.B., R.E., Commandant, "Queen's Own," Madras Sappers and Miners.

Colonel C. M. MacGregor, C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., Bengal S.C., 1st Assistant Quartermaster General.

Colonel J. E. Cordner, R.A.

Lieutenant-Colonel D. W. Campbell, Commandant, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Ressaldar-Major Khanan Khan, "Bahadur."

No. 339.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant J. F. D. Fordyce, S.C., Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 8th Bengal Cavalry, to be an Assistant Military Accountant, on probation, with effect from the 24th May, 1880.

No. 340.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 1 (*Kohat*) *Mountain Battery.*

Lieutenant J. C. Shirres, R.A., 2nd Subaltern, to officiate as 1st Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant H. N. Jervois, R.A., on furlough.

Lieutenant F. R. Thackeray, R.A., 3rd Subaltern, to officiate as 2nd Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant Shirres.

Lieutenant W. J. Honner, R.A., to officiate as 3rd Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant Thackeray.

No. 4 (*Hazara*) *Mountain Battery.*

Lieutenant E. C. Wace, R.A., 2nd Subaltern, and Officiating 1st Subaltern, to be 1st Subaltern, *vice* Captain C. C. Lindsay, R.A., promoted.

Lieutenant C. A. Anderson, R.A., Officiating 2nd Subaltern, to be 2nd Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant Wace.

The appointments of Lieutenants Wace and Anderson will have effect from the 24th January, 1880.

No. 341.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

3rd or Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Captain E. H. Wilson, S.C., Wing Officer, 36th (The Bareilly) Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Adjutant.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 342.—The undermentioned Officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Bruce, S.C., (m.c.) for 1 year 182 days, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant R. Gardiner, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Western Rajputana Railway, Public Works Department, (m.c.) for 1 year 182 days, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon J. Reid, M.D., Senior Medical Officer, Port Blair and the Nicobars, (m.c.) for 1 year 182 days, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon H. Boyd, Medical Officer, 14th (The Ferozepore) Regiment of Native Infantry, (m.c.) for 2 years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Sub-Conductor C. Charters, Commissariat Department, (m.c.) for 1 year, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 343.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Herbert Mills Repton,—9th June, 1880.

Major Frederick Wheeler,—9th June, 1880.

Major John Upperton,—10th June, 1880.

Major Hanson Chambers Taylor Jarrett, V.C.,—10th June, 1880.

To be Majors.

Captain Charles Edward Salkeld,—8th June, 1880.

Captain John Ronald Campbell,—8th June, 1880.

Captain Edward Harris Steel,—8th June, 1880.

Captain Frederick Alexander Wilson,—8th June, 1880.

Captain Vincent Rivaz,—8th June, 1880.

Captain Arthur Conolly,—8th June, 1880.

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) William Nassau Lees, Bengal Infantry,—8th June, 1880.

To be Majors.

Captain Joseph George Thomson Carruthers, General List, Infantry,—8th June, 1880.

Captain Aislabie Landon, General List, Infantry,—8th June, 1880.

Captain Beville Grenville Vyvyan, General List, Infantry,—8th June, 1880.

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Henry Porter Malcolmson, C.B., Bombay S.C.,—8th June, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Brooke Thomson, Bengal S.C.,—8th June, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel Rupert Thomas Snow, Madras S.C.,—8th June, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel Michael Weekes Willoughby, Bombay S.C.,—9th June, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Hooper Foord, Madras S.C.,—9th June, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Edward Whish, Bengal S.C.,—9th June, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Julien Ralph Bell, Madras S.C.,—9th June, 1880.

No. 344.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

The undermentioned Officers of the Bengal Staff Corps having completed twelve years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, are admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the date specified :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) John Doran, C.B.,—11th June, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Hugh Rose, 11th June, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Harry Smith Obbard,—11th June, 1880.

No. 345.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 7th May,* 1880, *pages* 2919 *and* 2920.

BREVET.

Lieutenant-General John Barrett, Bengal Infantry, is removed to the Retired List, from the 14th April, 1880, under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 31st December, 1877.

Apothecaries Peter Anderson and Patrick Kinsley, Madras Establishment, to have the honorary and local rank of Surgeon. Dated 8th May, 1880.

Honorary Surgeon Henry Godbier, Madras Establishment, to have the honorary and local rank of Surgeon-Major on retirement.

The following Officers to be Honorary Captains :—

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant James Miller, V.C., Bengal Establishment. Dated 29th May, 1879.

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Thomas Heathcoate, Bengal Establishment. Dated 29th May, 1879.

To be Honorary Lieutenants :—

Deputy Assistant Commissary Edward William Allum, Bengal Establishment. Dated 29th May, 1879.

Deputy Assistant Commissary Godfrey Leonard, Bengal Establishment. Dated 29th May, 1879.

THE Queen has approved of the retirement from the Service of the undermentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Osborn Wilkinson, C.B., Bengal Army. Dated 6th March, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel George Augustus Williams, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 24th February, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Murray Grant, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 30th March, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Herbert Frederick Disbrowe, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 1st March, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Creagh, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 9th April, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Thacker, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 17th April, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Charles Forth, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 2nd April, 1880.

Major Robert Horace Hudleston, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 21st March, 1880.

Surgeon-General John Fullarton Beatson, M.D., C.I.E., Bengal Army. Dated 29th March, 1880.

Deputy Surgeon-General Frederick Freeman Allen, C.B., Bengal Army. Dated 31st March, 1880.

Surgeon-Major Edward Taylor, Bengal Army. Dated 15th March, 1880.

The undermentioned Officer of the Bengal Army is permitted to resign the service :—

Surgeon-Major Michael Heffernan. Dated 24th March, 1880.

BREVET.

The undermentioned Officers are granted a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

To be Major-Generals.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Osborn Wilkinson, C.B., Bengal Army. Dated 6th March, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel George Augustus Williams, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 24th February, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Murray Grant, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 30th March, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Herbert Frederick Disbrowe, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st March, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Creagh, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th April, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Thacker, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 17th April, 1880.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Charles Forth, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 2nd April, 1880.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Robert Horace Hudleston, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 21st March, 1880.

"*London Gazette*," *dated the* 11*th May*, 1880, *page* 2968.

War Office, May 8, 1880.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to signify Her intention to confer the decoration of the Victoria Cross upon the undermentioned Officer, whose claim to the same has been submitted for Her Majesty's approval, for his gallant conduct at Konoma, on the Eastern Frontier of India, as recorded against his name ; viz :—

Regiment.	Name.	Act of Courage for which recommended.
Bengal Staff Corps.	Captain Richard Kirby Ridgeway.	For conspicuous gallantry throughout the attack on Konoma, on the 22nd November, 1879, more especially in the final assault, when, under a heavy fire from the enemy, he rushed up to a barricade and attempted to tear down the planking surrounding it, to enable him to effect an entrance, in which act he received a very severe rifle shot wound in the left shoulder.

No. 346.—NATIVE ARMY—

18*th (The Alipore) Regiment of Native Infantry.*

Jemadar Sunman Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Buddul Singh, dismissed; Color Havildar Nund Ram, to be Jemadar, *vice* Sunman Singh, promoted,—30th April, 1880.

3*rd Goorkha (The Kemaoon) Regiment.*

Jemadar Hurrukbeer Thappa, to be Subadar, *vice* Puddum Sing Nagee, invalided; Pay Havildar Chuttooreah Thappa, to be Jemadar, *vice* Moteeram Rana, invalided; Havildar Jeet Sing Allia, to be Jemadar, *vice* Hurrukbeer Thappa, promoted,—25th March, 1880.

Havildar Nain Sing Khundka, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ingutbeer Goorung, deceased,—5th May, 1880.

No. 347.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

1*st Punjab Infantry.*

Jemadar Kala Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Mohur Sing, invalided,—1st May, 1880.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

CALCUTTA, THE 7TH JUNE, 1880.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 1*st to* 7*th June*, 1880.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
British Military Service.							
					Rs. A. P.		
A. E. Clarke (*a*) ...	Veterinary-Surgeon.	British Veterinary Dept.	12th October, 1879.	Not known	2,763 3 9	...	7th August, 1880.
Indian Military Service.							
W. F. Hennell ...	Lieutenant	Bengal Staff Corps.	22nd July, 1879.	Not known	39 10 9		

(*a*) *Next-of-kin.*—Believed to be a brother, Thomas Clarke, Horncastle, Lincolnshire.

W. M. LEES, *Colonel*,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 7th June 1880.

No. 176.—Mr. S. P. W. V. Luke, C.S.I., Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is appointed an Extra Superintendent, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, with effect from 19th September 1879.

No. 177.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 75 of 4th March 1880, Mr. C. B. Target, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred to Rajputana.

The 8th June 1880.

No. 178.—*Corrigendum.*—In Notification No. 163, dated 25th May 1880, posting certain Assistant Locomotive Superintendents to Railways under the control of the Director General of Railways, *for* "J. R. H. Alloway" *read* "J. R. H. Allaway."

No. 179.—Mr. J. T. Rollo, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, is transferred from Rajputana to Assam.

The 10th June 1880.

No. 181.—In continuation of Notification No. 49 by Government of India, Public Works Department, dated 6th February 1880, the undermentioned Officer is also transferred from the North-Western Provinces Provincial List to the Railway Branch of the Public Works Department, with effect from the 31st December 1869 :—

Captain G. F. O. Boughey, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.

No. 182.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 350 of 16th August 1878, Mr. Mance is confirmed in his appointment as Engineer and Electrician, Persian Gulf Telegraph.

Mr. G. Scaly, Assistant Superintendent, Persian Gulf Telegraph, is promoted to Superintendent, *vice* Mr. Mance.

No. 183.—Mr. C. S. Biscoe, probationer for the superior classes of the Traffic Department of Indian State Railways, is appointed to Class IV of that Department, with effect from the 1st April 1880.

The 11th June 1880.

No. 184.—The appointment of Superintendent of Works, Harnai Section, Kandahar Railway, which was notified by the Government of India, Public Works Department, in Notification No. 77, dated 5th March 1880, is hereby abolished.

No. 185.—Major-General A. Fraser, C.B., R.E., resumed his duties as Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department on the forenoon of the 9th instant.

Major-General J. S. Trevor, R.E., and Mr. G. L. Molesworth, C.I.E., resumed their duties as Director General of Railways and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch, and Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, respectively, on the same date.

No. 186.

***Resolution*—By the Government of India, Public Works Department,—Nos. 1198-1211G., dated the 9th June 1880.**

READ—

Resolution in the Public Works Department, No. 1174G., dated 4th June 1880.

RESOLUTION.—In continuation of the Resolution now read, the Governor General in Council is pleased to authorize the following changes in the sanctioned scale of Engineers in the several lists for promotions :—

	Bombay.		Bengal.		North-Western Provinces and Oudh.		Punjab.		Local Administrations.		Military Works.		Railway.	
	Present.	Future.	Present.	Future.	Present.	Future.	Present.	Future.	Present.	Future.	Present.	Future.	Present.	Future.
Chief Engineers	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	5	5
Superintending Engineers	5	5	6	6	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	12	12
Executive Engineers, 1st Grade	7	10	7	10	9	12	7	10	9	12	5	7	18	25
„ „ 2nd „	9	11	9	11	11	13	10	12	9	13	6	8	24	29
„ „ 3rd „	9	10	9	11	11	13	10	12	10	13	7	8	24	29
„ „ 4th „	12	6	11	4	13	6	12	5	16	6	8	3	30	13
Assistant Engineers, 1st Grade	16	27	16	27	20	33	18	27	19	32	12	20	43	71
„ „ 2nd, &c., Grade ...	33	22	32	21	39	26	35	26	38	25	23	15	86	58

In regard to the Madras staff, the Government of India is not at present in a position to lay down a scale. The promotions due to the above changes will have effect from 1st June.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab, in the Public Works Department.
The Chief Commissioners, Central Provinces, British Burmah, and Assam.
The Resident at Hyderabad.
The Agents to the Governor General for Central India and Rajputana.
The Inspector General of Military Works.
The Director General of Railways.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the Local Governments and Administrations concerned, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

Ordered also, that copy be forwarded to the Foreign Department for communication to the Chief Commissioner of Mysore.

No. 187.—Mr. R. C. Laughlin, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent, 3rd Grade, with effect from 18th May 1880, until further orders, *vice* Mr. Moberly, on privilege leave.

No. 188.—The services of Majors M. J. Macartney and E. D'O. Twemlow, Royal (Bombay) Engineers, Executive Engineers, 2nd Grade, Kandahar Railway, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Agent to the Governor General in Biluchistan.

No. 189.—The services of Captain G. T. Maitland, s.c., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Military Works Branch, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Agent to the Governor General in Biluchistan.

No. 190.—To fill vacancies existing in the Engineer Establishment of the Railway Branch of the Public Works Department, the following promotions are made:—

Name.	From	To	Date.
Mr. R. N. Hodges „ D. Morris ...	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	25th April 1880.

ALLEX. FRASER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

№ 26.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 26, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules, and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—(*Nothing for publication.*)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—(*Nothing for publication.*)

SUPPLEMENT No. 26.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th June, 1880.

No. 12.—In exercise of the power conferred by the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 17, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Friday, the 2nd July, 1880, at 11 A. M., as the time, and the Council Chamber in the Government House, Simla, as the place, for a meeting of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME, REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 21st June 1880.

No. 269.—The Hon'ble C. Grant received charge of the office of Secretary to the Government of India in the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department from Mr. C. E. Bernard, c.s.i., on the afternoon of the 18th instant.

F. C. DAUKES,
Under Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The 24th June 1880.

No. 272.—*Appointments.*—Mr. G. Stevenson, c.s., Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, in Assam, to be substantive *pro tempore* Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, *vice* Major T. B. Michell.

Mr. J. J. S. Driberg, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, to be substantive *pro tempore* Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, *vice* Mr. G. Stevenson, with effect from the 16th April 1880.

The above cancels Notification of the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department No. 202, dated the 10th May 1880, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 15th idem.

No. 274.—*Erratum.*—In Notification of the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department No. 250, dated the 12th instant, intimating Mr. C. R. Lindsay's resignation of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service—for "*the 2nd March last,*" read "*the 1st March last.*"

No. 279.—The services of Mr. E. Stack, c.s., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 15th current.

The 25th June 1880.

No. 290.—The Hon'ble Whitley Stokes, c.s.i., c.i.e., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, reported his return to India on the afternoon of the 13th instant from the leave of absence granted to him in Notification No. 85, dated the 28th February last.

No. 292.—Colonel the Hon'ble Sir Andrew Clarke, R.E., C.B., K.C.M.G., C.I.E., resigned his seat as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India on the forenoon of the 15th instant.

METEOROLOGY.

The 23rd June 1880.

No. 84.—Mr. F. Chambers, Meteorological Reporter for Western India, returned to duty on the 10th instant from the privilege leave granted to him in Notification No. 52, dated the 15th April last.

C. GRANT,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 24th June 1880.

No. 91*I.-J.*—Whereas the rulers of the States mentioned in the second column of the Schedule hereto annexed have ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction within those portions of land which lie within their respective jurisdictions and are occupied by the Railways mentioned opposite their names respectively in the first column of the said Schedule (including land occupied as stations, outhouses, and for other purposes of the said Railways);—In exercise of such jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare as follows:—

(1) Act No. IV of 1879 (The Indian Railway Act, 1879) and Act No. IX of 1872 (The Indian Contract Act, 1872) are extended to the aforesaid portions of land, subject, in the case of the former Act, to the following modifications—namely, in the second and third paragraphs of section one and in section fifty the words "a Presidency Magistrate and" shall be omitted.

(2) In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 of the said Indian Railway Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the use of locomotive engines, or other motive-power and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby, on the aforesaid portions of land.

(3) In exercise of the power conferred by section 53 of the said Indian Railway Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the Governments and authorities mentioned in the third column of the said Schedule shall be deemed to be, for the purposes of the said Act, the Local Governments in respect to such parts of the Railways mentioned opposite their names respectively in the first column of the said Schedule as are situate within the territories of the States mentioned opposite their names respectively in the second column of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Railway.	State.	Government or authority.
Great Indian Peninsula.	Kurundwad ...	Bombay.
Ditto	Akulkote ...	Ditto.
Bombay, Baroda and Central India.	Baroda ...	Ditto.
Ditto	Sucheen ...	Ditto.
Ditto	Wadhwan ...	Ditto.
Ditto	Luktur ...	Ditto.
Ditto	Bajana ...	Ditto.
Ditto	Patri ...	Ditto.
East Indian Jubbulpore Branch.	Rewah	North of Sutna station,—the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Ditto	Punna	
Ditto	Beronda	
Ditto	Nagode	South of Sutna station,—the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.
Ditto	Sohawul	
Ditto	Myhere	
Ditto	Kotee	
Sind, Punjab and Delhi.	Patiala ...	Punjab.
Ditto	Nabha ...	Ditto.
Ditto	Kapurthala ...	Ditto.
Indus Valley State	Bhawalpur ...	Ditto.
Rajputana State...	Jeypur ...	Agent, Governor General for Rajputana.
Ditto	Kishengarh ...	Ditto.
Ditto	Bhurtpore ...	Ditto.
Ditto	Ulwur ...	Ditto.
Ditto	Nabha ...	Punjab.
Ditto	Patowdie ...	Ditto.
Sindia State ...	Gwalior ...	Agent, Governor General for Central India.
Ditto ...	Dholepore ...	Agent, Governor General for Rajputana.
Western Rajputana State.	Jodhpore ...	Ditto.
Ditto	Serohi ...	Ditto.
Ditto	Baroda ...	Bombay.
Ditto	Pahlunpore ...	Ditto.
Holkar State ...	Indore ...	Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, south of Nerbudda river.
		Agent, Governor General for Central India, north of that river.
Ditto ...	Gwalior ...	Agent, Governor General for Central India
Ditto ...	Dewas ...	Ditto.
Sindia-Neemuch State.	Oodeypore (Meywar).	Agent, Governor General for Rajputana.
Ditto	Gwalior ...	Agent, Governor General for Central India.
Ditto	Indore ...	Ditto.
Ditto	Dhar ...	Ditto.
Ditto	Rutlam ...	Ditto.
Ditto	Jowra ...	Ditto.
Ditto	Sillana ...	Ditto.

POLITICAL.

The 21st June 1880.

No. 166*G.-P.*—With reference to Notification No. 70G.-P., dated 20th March 1880, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. Walter Hilbert, as Vice-Consul for Denmark at Moulmein, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

The 24th June 1880.

No. 169*G.-P.*—With reference to Notification No. 105G.P., dated 3rd May 1880, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. J. Woodtli, as Acting Consul for Germany at Aden, during the absence of Mr. W. Ganslandt, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

The 25th June 1880.

No. 2059*E.-P.*—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 14th May 1880, is published for general information:—

"*Dated Foreign Office, 11th May* 1880.

"It is hereby notified that Earl Granville, K.G., Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, has received from Her Majesty's Minister at Santiago, Chili, an official communication from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Chili, notifying that the Commander-in-Chief of the Chilian Fleet has announced the blockade of the Peruvian Ports of Ilo and Mollendo,—the former from December 12th, and the latter from the 29th of the same month,—by the Chilian Forces."

No. 173*G.-P.*—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Victor Bienenfeld, as Acting Consul for Italy at Aden, during the absence of Mr. G. Bienenfeld Rolph.

No. 176*G.-P.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. F. B. Bozzoni, as Consul for Italy at Bombay.

GENERAL.

The 24th June 1880.

No. 1262*G.-G.*—Captain J. E. P. Mosley, 3rd Punjab Infantry, is appointed provisionally to be Commandant of the Corps of Biluch Guides, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 1267*G.-G.*—Major C. A. Baylay, Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class, and Political Agent, Harauti and Tonk, is placed on special duty at Kotah, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and is ranked, for the period during which he may be engaged on that duty, as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class.

The portion of the Foreign Department Notification No. 484G.-G., dated 27th February 1880, relating to Major Baylay, is cancelled.

No. 1268*G.-G.*—With reference to Notification No. 695G.G., dated 25th March 1880, Colonel Sir R. J. Meade, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Resident, 1st Class, and Resident, Hyderabad, is granted an extension of fifteen days' privilege leave, *viz.*, from the 12th to the 26th June 1880, both days inclusive.

No. 1270*G.-G.*—Under section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, Mr. A. Christie, C.S., Officiating Political Officer, Kuram, is granted furlough to Europe for two years on private affairs from 10th July 1880, or the date on which he may avail himself of it, with the necessary subsidiary leave.

The 25th June 1880.

No. 1276*G.-G.*—The services of Mr. L. A. W. Rind, Assistant Conservator of Forests, Biluchistan, are replaced at the disposal of the Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department.

No. 1279*G.-G.*—Major W. W. Biscoe, Officiating Political Officer, Kelat-i-Ghilzai, is granted two months' privilege leave, with effect from the date on which he made over charge of his duties.

Captain C. E. Yate to officiate as Political Officer at Kelat-i-Ghilzai, *vice* Major Biscoe.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 26th June 1880.

No. 1379.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to reduce the stamp duty with which an instrument of gift of shares in a company or association is chargeable under the said Act to the duty prescribed in Article 60 (*a*), Schedule I, of the Act for a transfer of such shares for a consideration equal to their value, as set forth in such instrument of gift.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 25th June, 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 361.—PERSONAL STAFF—

Lieutenant A. W. Perry, 4th Battalion, Rifle Brigade, to be an Extra Aide-de-Camp on the personal staff of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General.

No. 362.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Surgeon J. S. Gunn, M.B., Medical Officer, 4th Bengal Cavalry, to be Medical Officer, Lawrence Military Asylum, Sanáwar, *vice* Surgeon F. A. Smyth, who vacates on the completion of his term of office.

No. 363.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

3rd Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant H. D. Gerrard, Wing Officer, 4th Punjab Infantry, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain J. E. P. Mosley, transferred to the Beluch Guides.

4th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant C. E. Wyncoll, 88th Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Wing Officer, on probation, *vice* Lieutenant H. D. Gerrard, transferred to the 3rd Punjab Infantry.

That portion of G. G. O. No. 350 of 1880 which refers to Lieutenant Wyncoll is cancelled.

No. 364.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

North-Western Provinces Volunteer Rifle Corps.

1st Administrative Battalion.

Captain A. W. Jamieson, S.C., Wing Officer, 7th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Adjutant.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 365.—Sub-Conductor George Preston, Ordnance Department, is remanded to regimental duty in the rank held by him immediately previous to his appointment to be a Warrant Officer.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 366.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant H. D. Gerrard, s.c., Wing Officer, 3rd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (u. p. a.) for 182 days, under Rule VIII of the Regulations of 1875.

Surgeon E. B. Ruttledge, (m. c.) for 1 year 182 days, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 367.—REGULATIONS—

With the approval of Her Majesty's Government, the Government of India are pleased to sanction the abolition of the standing medical boards at the ports of embarkation, in regard to officers of the Indian services proceeding on furlough out of India, on medical certificate, who have appeared before local medical committees.

2. As furlough can be granted to the officers of the Indian services for a longer period than to officers of the British service, it is hereby ruled that the local board, in the case of an officer of the Indian services, shall invariably be presided over by an administrative medical officer.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 368.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 25th May,* 1880, *pages* 3176 *and* 3177.

BREVET.

The undermentioned officers to be Colonels :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Augustus Arthur Currie, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 2nd March, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Kincaid, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 3rd March, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel William George Malcolm Strickland, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 3rd March, 1880.

THE Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Services made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major James Nicholas Brutton Hewett. Dated 4th March, 1880.

Major Thomas Nicholls Walker. Dated 14th March, 1880.

To be Major.

Captain and Brevet Major Andrew Scott, V.C. Dated 4th March, 1880.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Charles Reginald Macgregor. Dated 14th March, 1880.

The dates of promotion of the undermentioned officers should be as follows, and not as stated in the *London Gazettes* named :—

Gazette, 27th January, 1880,—Major Albert FitzWilliam Taylor, 12th November, 1879.

Gazette, 12th September, 1879,—Captain Charles Archibald Mercer, 8th June, 1879.

BENGAL ARMY.

CAVALRY.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Cunliffe Low. Dated 6th March, 1880.

To be Majors.

Captain and Brevet Major Arthur Haldimand Prinsep, late 4th European Light Cavalry. Dated 6th March, 1880.

Captain Frederick Wood Macmullen. Dated 20th March, 1880.

INFANTRY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Wredenhall Queiros Pogson. Dated 6th March, 1880.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Alexander Cockburn. Dated 6th March, 1880.

To be Majors.

Captain Charles Lewis Prendergast. Dated 4th March, 1880.

Captain Revell Eardley-Wilmot. Dated 4th March, 1880.

Captain Henry Lachlan Young. Dated 4th March, 1880.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Surgeon-Majors.

Surgeon David Douglas Cunningham. Dated 1st April, 1880.

Surgeon Henry Whitwell. Dated 1st April, 1880.

Surgeon Archibald Cameron, M.D. Dated 1st April, 1880.

Surgeon Benjamin Evers, M.D. Dated 1st April, 1880.

Surgeon James Charles Gordon Carmichael, M.D. Dated 1st April, 1880.

Surgeon Alexander Gibb Grant. Dated 1st April, 1880.

Surgeon Warwick Jackson. Dated 1st April, 1880.

Surgeon George Gilbert McLaren. Dated 1st April, 1880.

Surgeon Joseph Johnstone Monteath, M.D. Dated 1st April, 1880.

* * * *

BREVET.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Henry Robert Edward Wellesley, Madras Cavalry (since deceased), in succession to Lieutenant-General W. F. Marriott, C.B., Bombay Staff Corps, deceased. Dated 18th December, 1879.

Major Cecil Beadon, Madras Cavalry, in succession to General H. Pritchard, Madras Staff Corps, placed on the Retired List. Dated 1st January, 1880.

Major Alexander Henry Edward Campbell, Madras Cavalry. Dated 20th March, 1880.

To be Majors.

Captain (now Major) Edward Phillipson Mainwaring, Bengal Infantry, in succession to Lieutenant-General Marriott. Dated 18th December, 1879.

Captain (now Major) Henry Edgcumbe Eliot, Bengal Infantry, in succession to General H. Pritchard. Dated 1st January, 1880.

Captain (now Major) George David Reid, Bengal Infantry, in succession to Lieutenant-General J. K. Spence, Bengal Staff Corps, placed on the Retired List. Dated 16th January, 1880.

PENSIONS.

No. 369.—First Class Apothecary J. Vital, Hyderabad Contingent, is transferred to the Pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 370.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) John March Earle, Bengal Infantry,—24th June, 1880.

No. 371.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 28th January, 1878, the names of the undermentioned officers are placed on the Indian Gradation List, as specified :—

Major-General J. Wilson, Madras S. C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals. (In consequence of the retirement from the service of Lieutenant-General J. Barrett, Bengal Infantry, on the 14th April, 1880.)

Colonel J. C. Haughton, C.S.I., Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals.

No. 372.—BREVET—

SUBJECT TO HER MAJESTY'S APPROVAL.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Roderick George Thomas Stevenson, Bombay Cavalry, from the 14th April, 1880, in succession to Lieutenant-General J. Barrett, Bengal Infantry, retired.

To be Major.

Captain (now Major) Henry Philip Kirke, Bengal Infantry, from the 14th April, 1880, in succession to Lieutenant-General J. Barrett, Bengal Infantry, retired.

No. 373.—NATIVE ARMY—

18th Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaidar Juggut Singh, to be Ressaldar, *vice* Buddun Singh, invalided ; Jemadar Misree Khan, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Juggut Singh, promoted ; Duffadar Mehdee Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Misree Khan, promoted,—1st May, 1880.

6th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.

Havildar Elahie Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Madho Ram, invalided,—1st May, 1880.

No. 374.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4th Punjab Cavalry.

Duffadar Lal Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Baijnath, deceased,—25th April, 1880.

Kot Duffadar Sirdar Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Dustam Khan, deceased,—5th May, 1880.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 375.—First Class Assistant Apothecary John Pereira is permitted to resign the service.

REWARDS.

No. 376.—ORDER OF MERIT—

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native officers and men of the 3rd Sikh Infantry Punjab Frontier Force, to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit, for conspicuous gallantry in action at the Shutar Gurdun on the 2nd and 14th October, 1879 :—

Subadar Syud Amir.
Jemadar Sher Mahomed.
Naick Sham Sing.
Sepoy Bishen Sing.
" Nuram Ali.
" Bakhtawar Sing.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 377.—Under the authority of Her Majesty's Government, Colonel *Sir* A. Clarke, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E., R.E. (Imperial List), was transferred from the Imperial to the Indian establishment from the 10th May, 1875.

No. 378.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 377 of this date, Colonel *Sir* A. Clarke, K.C.M.G. C.B., C.I.E., R.E., having ceased to be a Member of the Council of the Governor General, his services are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India for military duty.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 21st June, 1880.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 15th to 21st June, 1880 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Bengal Staff Corps ...	Captain H. F. Showers ...	25th March, 1880.	Peshin, Afghanistan.	Not known.	
Ditto ...	Captain H. J. Barr ...	8th June, 1880.	Morar ...	Ditto.	
Army Medical Department	Brigade Surgeon J. Hannan ...	12th June, 1880.	Simla ...	Ditto.	

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 15th to 21st June, 1880.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
British Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
A. C. Keith (*a*) ...	Surgeon...	Army Medical Dept.	13th January, 1880.	Will left ...	809 14 0	...	21st August, 1880.
A. S Parkinson (*b*) ...	Lieutenant	73rd Foot...	6th January, 1880.	Intestate ...	55 4 9	...	Ditto.
R. E. L. Dacres (*c*) ...	Lieutenant	Royal Artillery.	12th May, 1879.	Intestate ...	1,798 11 7	...	Ditto.

(*a*) *Next-of-kin.—Brother* - Major W. Keith, R.E., Chatham, England.
(*b*) *Next-of-kin.—Father*—C. M. Parkinson, Esq., Westbourne, near Ennis, Co. Clare, Ireland.
(*c*) *Next-of-kin.—Father*—Admiral Sydney C. Dacres, R.N., Pribright Lodge, W. Guildford, Surrey.

W. M. LEES, *Colonel,*
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 25th June, 1880.

ALLOWANCES.

No. 34.—MESSING—

In supersession of Marine Notification No. 9 of 11th May, 1877, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify the following rates of table money payable for the entertainment of high functionaries, their suites, &c., on board Indian Government vessels. The rates are intended to cover all charges for messing, including wine, &c. :—

Class.	PASSENGERS.	ALLOWANCE PER DIEM			
		For males.	For females.	FOR CHILDREN OF BOTH SEXES	
				Between 16 and 7 years.	Under 7 years.
	Captain's Table.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
I	Viceroy and Governor General of India.	68 0 0 for the first 7 days ...	9 0 0	5 0 0	4 0 0
		14 0 0 afterwards ...			
	Each individual composing the suite.	14 0 0 for every day ...			
II	Governors and Commanders-in-Chief.	45 0 0 for the first 7 days ...			
		12 0 0 afterwards ...			
	Each member of their suite ...	12 0 0 for every day ...			
III (*a*)	Lieutenant-Governors and Bishops.	34 0 0 for the first 7 days ...	8 0 0	4 0 0	3 0 0
		12 0 0 afterwards ...			
	Each member of their suite ...	12 0 0 for every day ...			
(*b*)	Members of Council, Chief Commissioners, General Officers, Political Residents, and Secretaries to Government.	34 0 0 for the first 7 days ...			
		12 0 0 afterwards ...			
IV	Political Agents	12 0 0 for the first 14 days			
		8 0 0 afterwards ...			

NOTE.—The above rates will be allowed for officers under class IV only when embarking under special circumstances: when travelling as ordinary passengers, the rates laid down in G. G. O. No. 35 of 25th June, 1880, will be allowed.

2. When the Viceroy, a Governor, or Commander-in-Chief proceeds in a ship on a tour which requires him to disembark at various ports, the higher rate a day will, in general, only be paid for the seven days' entertainment following his first embarkation. If there are special reasons for repeating this payment, the officer in command of the vessel may represent the circumstance to the official entertained for consideration, and, if subsequently necessary, to the Government of India in the Marine Department.

3. When more than one distinguished person is embarked at the same time, the person of the highest rank is to be paid for according to the scale, and the other or others only at the rate of Rs. 14 or Rs. 12 a day per head, as the case may be.

4. The periods for which the rates are to be paid shall commence on the day on which the first, and shall terminate on that on which the last, dinner is taken on board.

5. Should a passenger for whom provision is made under competent authority not embark, or having embarked subsequently disembark, or be transferred to another ship, the mess will be entitled to half the allowance, to cover the expenses incurred in making the necessary preparations. No deduction is to be made from the allowance for the time passengers may land at intermediate places for their own pleasure.

6. When any official is ordered a passage, the officer commanding the vessel will inform such passenger of the rate authorized for his entertainment, and arrange for payment of the amount before the passenger leaves the ship, if possible, or, upon his certificate, by the Indian Government treasury at the port of disembarkation, or at the nearest chief port, as the case may be.

7. Should the passenger not be satisfied with the statement of the commander of the vessel as to the class in the scale under which he is required to pay, the matter is to be at once referred to the authority ordering the passage. In the event of the latter officer agreeing with the passenger, the rate specified by the commander of the vessel should be paid and the circumstances reported to the Government of India in the Marine Department.

8. Civil and military officers will be liable to deduction for messing under existing rules.

No. 35.—In continuation of Marine Notification No. 34 of the 25th June, 1880, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to rule that the following rates of table money shall be payable to Commanders of all Indian Government vessels for the entertainment, on board such vessels, of British Commissioned Officers and of Civil Officers with rank not lower than that of Deputy Magistrate, Deputy Collector, or Extra Assistant Commissioner, together with their families and servants, when such officers travel as ordinary passengers, and not under the special rules laid down in the above order :—

	Rs.	A.	P.	
Officers (Civil or Military)	4	0	0	per diem.
Lady, or female child of 16 years and upwards	3	0	0	„
Children of 2 and under 16 years of age	2	0	0	„
Children under 2 years of age	Free.			
European servants, male or female	2	0	0	„
Native servants	0	3	0	„

2. The above rates are exclusive of the charges for liquors, &c. Officers will be liable to deduction for messing under existing rules.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 36.—Under instructions from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the appointment of Rear-Admiral J. Bythesea, R.N., V.C., C.B., C.I.E., as Consulting Naval Officer to the Government of India in the Marine Department will cease from the 30th June, 1880.

Under similar authority, the appointment now held by Mr. W. A. Dangerfield, R.N. (retired), of Personal Assistant to the Consulting Naval Officer will also cease from the same date.

No. 37.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council has been pleased to make the following appointment, subject to the approval of Her Majesty's Government, and to any changes that may hereafter be necessary in the organization of Her Majesty's Indian Marine :—

Commander H. A. Street, R.N. (retired), Commanding I.G.S. *Tenasserim*, to be Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Military (Marine) Department, with effect from the 17th June, 1880.

ALLEN JOHNSON, *Colonel,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 21st June 1880.

No. 200.—The following Assistant Engineers, 1st Grade, attached to the Military Works Branch, are promoted to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, with effect from 1st January, 1880, to fill existing vacancies :—

Lieutenant J. T. Johnston, R.E.
„ F. B. G. D'Aguilar, R.E.
„ W. T. Shone, R.E.
„ H. W. Duperier, R.E.
„ H. L. Wells, R.E.
„ S. Grant, R.E.

The 24th June 1880.

No. 201.—Major E. L. Marryat, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways to the Government of Bombay, is transferred to the Railway List of the Government of India, but will remain as hitherto under the orders of the Government of Bombay.

Major E. D'O. Twemlow, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Railway Branch, is transferred to Bombay; but his services will remain temporarily at the disposal of the Agent to the Governor General in Beluchistan.

No. 202.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 199, dated 18th June 1880, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following temporary promotions in the establishment of Superintending Engineers of the Public Works Department with effect from the 1st June 1880 :—

From Class II to Class I.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Lindsay, R.E.,	State Railways.
Major J. G. Forbes, R.E.,	Hyderabad.
Colonel J. Fulton, R.A.,	Punjab.

From Class III to Class II.

Major J. M. McNeile, R.E.,	Bengal, officiating in Assam.
Mr. H. T. Geoghegan,	State Railways.
„ H. Garbett,	Punjab.
„ R. Tyndall,	Punjab.
„ H. Bell,	State Railways.

No. 203.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Engineer Establishment attached to Local Administrations with effect from the 1st June 1880 :—

I.—PERMANENT.

From 2nd to 1st Grade, Executive Engineer.

Murray, Major H. Y.	...	Rajputana
Stoddard, A.	...	Mysore
Willans, Captain T. J., R.E.		Assam

From 3rd to 2nd Grade, Executive Engineer.

Bholanath Doss	...	Assam
Craig, J.	...	Hyderabad
Cunningham, Captain C., R.E.		Hyderabad
Target, C. B.	...	Rajputana
Henderson, R. M.	...	Burmah
Oates, E. W.	...	Burmah
Ring, R.	...	Burmah

From 4th to 3rd Grade, Executive Engineer.

Gael, C. E.	...	Central India
Ashootosh Mitter	...	Central India
Richard, H. J.	...	Burmah
Gramatzki, E.	...	Mysore
Fox, Captain H. C., R.E.	...	Hyderabad
Bayly, G. H.	...	Mysore
Groves, H.	...	Mysore
D'Crettes, A.	...	Burmah
Call, Captain C. F., R.E.	...	Central Provinces
Thomson, R. J. B.	...	Central Provinces

From 2nd to 1st Grade, Assistant Engineer.

Ewing, R.	...	Central India
Leslie, M.	...	Hyderabad
Watts, G. K.	...	Hyderabad
Rees, J. C.	...	Burmah
St. Clair, Hon'ble L. M.	...	Central Provinces
Coode, M. P.	...	Hyderabad
Newton, W. G.	...	Central Provinces
Harrison, A. G.	...	Burmah
Algie, W.	...	Burmah
Rumsby, E. J.	...	Burmah
Gilbert, W. R.	...	Burmah

II.—TEMPORARY.

From 1st Grade Assistant Engineer, to 4th Grade Executive Engineer.

Colquhoun, A. R.	...	Burmah
Lloyd, Lieutenant R. O., R.E.		Burmah

The 25th June 1880.

No. 204.—In supersession of that portion of Notification No. 110, dated 8th April 1880, relating to Captain F. G. Oldham, R.E., that officer is appointed to officiate as Examiner Public Works Accounts, Bengal, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Major Westmorland.

No. 205.—With reference to Notification in the Public Works Department, No. 186, dated 11th June 1880, the following promotions are made to fill vacancies existing in the Engineer Establishment of the Railway Branch, with effect from 1st June 1880 :—

From 2nd to 1st Grade Executive Engineer.

Clarke, Major S. C., R.E.
Dodsworth, G. W.
Macartney, Major M. J., R.E.
Marryat, Major E. L., R.E.
Nuthall, Major H. J., S.C.
Ramsay, J.
Shepherd, Captain C. E., S.C.

From 3rd to 2nd Grade Executive Engineer.

Croudace, C. H.
Dooley, M. S.
Hunt, E. L.
Little, Captain J. A., S.C.
Miles, T. W.
Monk, H. L.
Moore, E. J.
Peters, Major E. N., R.E.
Purchas, Captain W. R., R.E.
Robertson, F. E.
Sedgwick, Captain W., R.E.
Swappe, C.
Taylor, W. B.

From 4th to 3rd Grade Executive Engineer.

Barlow, Captain C. C. C., R.E.
Bartlett, T. W.
Birkbeck, M.
Campion, J. M.
Connor, Captain A. S. W., S.C.
Dangerfield, P. W.
Lloyd, W. C. L.
Gilchrist, W. G.
Hallum, E. H.
Haynes, Captain H. S. F., R.E.
Johnstone, Captain W. H., R.E.
Large, P. T. S.
Tanner, T. L.
Vansittart, J. P.
Warden, H. W.
Wiseman, W.
Wright, R.E.

From 2nd to 1st Grade Assistant Engineer.

Anderson, G. A.
Bailey, R. J.
Bickerton, C. H. C.
Bose, Bhoobun Mohun.
Boydell, J. E. N.
Cantopher, B. W.
Constable, Lieutenant W. V., R.E.
Coppin, R. F.
Cowper, G.
Curry, T. E.

Davidson, Lieutenant G., R.E.
Finnis, Lieutenant H., R.E.
Fox, H.
Hayington, H. S.
Harrison, Lieutenant J. H. C., R.E.
Hebbert, F. B.
Hogan, J.
Knox, H. C.
Lamb, G. F.
Luckstedt, H.
Marsh, R. M.
Maxwell, Lieutenant R. C., R.E.
Michell, T.
Moyle, G.
Neville, Lieutenant J., R.E.
Rebsch, .
Salmond, J. M.
Sheo Dayal.

No. 206.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 33, dated 30th January 1880, Mr. L. E. H. Yates, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Indus Valley State Railway, is promoted to Class III of the Locomotive Department of State Railways, with effect from the 1st instant.

No. 207.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Engineer Establishment attached to the Military Works Branch, with effect from 12th June 1880 :—

From 2nd to 1st Grade Executive Engineer.

Beckett, Major W. H.
Pierson, Captain W. H., R.E.

From 4th to 3rd Grade Executive Engineer.

Jenner, Captain S. W., R.E.
Arnott, Captain N., R.E.
Garwood, Captain J. F., R.E.
Broadbent, Captain J. E., R.E.

From 1st Grade Assistant Engineer to 4th Grade Executive Engineer.

Moore, Lieutenant R. F., R.E.*

From 2nd to 1st Grade Assistant Engineer.

Bruce, Lieutenant A. C., R.E.*
Graves, Captain H. A., S.C.
Chippendall, Lieutenant W. H., R.E.
Cather, Lieutenant T. P., R.E.,
Smith, Lieutenant H. W., R.E.
Bowyer, Lieutenant W. G., R.E.
Burn-Murdoch, Lieutenant J., R.E.
Jennings, Lieutenant R. H., R.E.

* The promotion of these officers dates from 6th April.

No. 208.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 37, dated 30th January 1880, transferring Mr. A. Grant, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from the Military Works Branch to Bengal, for *Bengal* read *the Punjab*.

Babu Krishna Chundra Bandopadhya, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Punjab to Bengal.

ALEX. FRASER, *Major-Genl., R.E.*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.
No. 41 of 1879.

BAY OF BENGAL—GODAVERY DISTRICT.
COCANADA.

Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).

With reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 37, issued from this Department on the 21st November 1879, the Port Officer, Cocanada, has notified that the Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) has been replaced in position.

By Direction of the Government of India,
R. C. CARRINGTON,
In charge of Office,
for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Calcutta,—Marine Survey Department;
The 26th December 1879.

This Notice affects the following:—

British Admiralty Charts, Nos. 81, 71*a*, 70*a*, 828 and 829.

Indian Marine Survey Charts, Nos. 118, 1172, 15*b*, 15*c* and 103*a*.

Also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 465.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.
No. 42 of 1879.

BAY OF BENGAL—COROMANDEL COAST
Madras Semaphore.

With reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 40, issued from this Department on the 2nd December 1879, the Port Officer, Madras, has notified that when the Semaphore at the Master Attendant's flagstaff does not drop correctly, signal C V N J of the Commercial Code will be hoisted immediately and kept flying for half an hour.

By Direction of the Government of India,
R. C. CARRINGTON,
In charge of Office,
for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Calcutta,—Marine Survey Department;
The 29th December 1879.

This Notice affects the following:—

British Admiralty Chart, No. 71*c*.

Indian Marine Survey Chart, No. 105.

Also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 459.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 43 of 1879.

INDIA—WEST COAST.

Buoys at Calicut.

Respecting the Notice to Mariners, No. 33, issued from this Department on the 16th October 1879, Commander A. D. Taylor, Superintendent of Marine Surveys, after visiting Calicut, reports as follows:—

"1. The buoys (alluded to by the Marine authorities at Madras) are merely intended for the small native craft, being only about two cables off shore.

"2. The anchorage buoy for steamers has been relaid in four fathoms water, about half a cable northward of its last year's position, and the Custom House pier bears E. by N. from the buoy. All vessels must anchor to the northward of it to avoid the foul ground off Calicut.

"3. The buoy which marks the outer side of the Coote reef has also been relaid."

By Direction of the Government of India,

R. C. CARRINGTON,
In charge of Office,

for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr.* (*late I.N.*),
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Calcutta,—Marine Survey Department;
The 30th December 1879.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 64, 747, 2737, and 827.

BRITISH ADMIRALTY West Coast of Hindostan Pilot, page 84.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Chart, No. 15*a*, and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 405.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

INDIAN MUSEUM.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 31st December 1879.

No. 105.—Dr. J. Anderson, Superintendent, Indian Museum, availed himself, afternoon, on the 19th December 1879, of the leave granted him in Home Department Notification No. 273, dated 5th November 1879.

By Order of the Trustees,

H. B. MEDLICOTT,
Honorary Secretary.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 30th December 1879.

No. 22.—Mr. C. F. H. Macleane, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for two years, under Section 21, and subsidiary leave for five days, under Section 34, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the afternoon of the 18th December 1879.

The 31st December 1879.

No. 23.—Mr. M. J. Brind, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed subsidiary leave for seven days, under Section 35 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 29th November 1879, to enable him to rejoin appointment on return from furlough.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 29th December 1879.

No. 121.—Dr. J. E. Baker, Medical Superintendent, Persian Telegraph, having disembarked at Enzelli on the 14th October 1879 from special leave on private affairs, for six months, granted to him in Indo-European Telegraph Department Notification No. 116, dated 17th July 1879, the unexpired portion of his leave, *viz.*, ten days, has been cancelled; and subsidiary leave for fourteen days, from 14th to 27th October 1879, has been granted to him by the Director, Persian Telegraph, under Section 35 of the Civil Leave Code, subject to the confirmation of the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph.

No. 122.—Mr. F. T. B. Daniell, Superintendent of the 1st Division, Persian Telegraph, having returned to duty, on the forenoon of the 7th November 1879, from privilege leave, for three months, granted to him in Indo-European Telegraph Department Notification No. 119, dated 15th October 1879, the unexpired portion of his leave, *viz.*, nineteen days, has been cancelled by the Director, Persian Telegraph.

W. PALMER,
Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 29th December 1879.

No. 48.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 370, dated 19th September last, Baboo Umbica Churn Chowdry, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties on the afternoon of 30th idem.

No. 49.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 484, dated 21st ultimo, Mr. W. H. Bonnaud, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, was relieved of his duties on the afternoon of the 18th current.

By Order,

L. RUSSELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th December 1879.

No. 99.—Major A. C. Padday, R.E., Executive Engineer, Dagshai Division, Military Works, is transferred from the Sirhind and Lahore Command, Military Works, to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

The Dagshai Division, Military Works, is hereby abolished as a separate Division, and incorporated with the Kasauli Division, Military Works, as a Sub-Division.

No. 100.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1204, dated 12th December 1879, Major J. Birney, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is granted one month's subsidiary leave from 8th January 1880, or such subsequent date as he may be enabled to avail himself of it.

No. 101.—Honorary Lieutenant J. Mole, Assistant Engineer, is transferred from the Lahore and Sirhind Command to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

No. 102.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 509, dated 17th December 1879, Mr. F. W. Morse, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, Peshawar Division, Military Works, as a temporary arrangement, consequent on the departure of Captain M. A. Alves, R.E., Executive Engineer, on Field Service.

No. 103.—Mr. A. C. L. Learmonth, Assistant Engineer, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, Dalhousie Division, Military Works, as a temporary arrangement, with effect from the afternoon of 10th October 1879.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 30th December 1879.

No. 50.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 493, dated 5th December 1879, the under-mentioned Lieutenants, Royal Engineers, are posted to the Quetta-Kandahar and Quetta-Sukkur Railways:—

Quetta-Kandahar Railway.

W. W. B. Whiteford, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

C. F. Fuller, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

W. W. Robinson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank).

G. Davidson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank).

Quetta-Sukkur Railway.

S. A. E. Hickson, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 51.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Notification by Director General of Railways, No. 40, dated Simla, November 27th, for "Sukkur-Quetta Railway," read "Quetta-Kandahar Railway."

No. 52.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 517, dated the 20th December 1879, Mr. T. Knight, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), is posted to the Pindi-Peshawar State Railway.

No. 53.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 500, dated 11th instant, Mr. A. T. Chiodetti, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, is posted to the Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway.

No. 54.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Notification No. 23, by Director General of Railways, dated 10th November 1879, for "Mr. M. J. Chabrel, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade," read "Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank)."

The 31st December 1879.

No. 55.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 538, dated 6th December 1878, the under-mentioned Officers having undergone a course of practical training for one year are posted as follows, with effect from the termination of the course of training:—

Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade.

Mr. F. J. Pope, to the Western Rajputana State Railway, Northern Section.

Mr. A. S. Trevor, to the Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway.

Mr. J. R. Tickell, to the Rajputana State Railway.

Mr. R. W. Egerton, to the Pindi-Junction to Peshawar Section, Punjab Northern State Railway.

Mr. E. C. Elliot, to the Rahtial-Pindi Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway.

Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Mr. H. W. Bennett, to the Western Rajputana State Railway, Southern Section.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Director General.

NIMACH-NASIRABAD STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Nasirabad, the 29th December 1879.

No. 21.—The following Officers are posted to the Third Division, Nimach-Nasirabad State Railway, with effect from 23rd December 1879:—

Mr. W. B. Taylor, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank).

Mr. W. G. Allen, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank).

No. 22.—Mr. W. B. Carter, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, transferred to this Railway by Director General of Railway's Notification No. 49, dated 24th December 1879, is posted to the Second Division.

A. C. CREGEEN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY,
Rawalpindi Junction to Peshawar Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 20th December 1879.

No. 4.—Referring to Public Works Department Notification No. 479, dated 17th November 1879, Mr. F. L. O'Callaghan, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), took over charge of Engineer-in-Chief's Office of Pindi-Peshawar Section of Punjab Northern State Railway on the forenoon of 27th November 1879.

No. 5.—Referring to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 43, dated 4th December 1879, Mr. O. J. Shedlock, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on the forenoon of 9th December 1879, and is re posted to Attock Bridge Division.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN, *C.E.*,
Engineer-in-Chief,
Pindi-Peshawar Section,
Punjab Northern State Railway.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY,
Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 26th December 1879.

No. 62.—Mr. A. S. Gerrard, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is placed temporarily in charge of the Ajmere Division of this Railway. Mr. B. W. Blood made over, and Mr. Gerrard assumed, charge of this Division on the 20th December 1879.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Neemuch, the 26th December 1879.

No. 30.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 31, dated 15th November 1879, Mr. W. Wiseman, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), reported his arrival at Rutlam on the 24th December, and is posted to the First Division, Neemuch and Nusseerabad State Railway.

No. 31.—Mr. G. Cowper, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), relieved Mr. Beeston, Assistant Engineer, of the charge of the Namlee Sub-Division, Jaora Division, on the afternoon of the 22nd instant. The Namlee and Jaora Sub-Divisions will from this date be amalgamated into one as the Jaora Sub-Division.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 29th December 1879.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	20,90,200	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 1,15,33,495 0 8)			
Public Deposits at Branches (Rs. 1,06,64,101 10 3)	2,21,97,596	10	11
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,69,84,524	12	4
Bank Post Bills, &c.	6,76,475	7	2
Sundries	15,74,049	7	0
RUPEES	7,35,22,846	5	5

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	86,64,108	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	63,70,035	1	8
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	56,08,405	13	3
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,20,77,630	6	6
Balances with other Banks	4,87,856	8	10
Bullion	27,261	8	0
Dead Stock	9,93,539	10	8
Stamps	6,847	15	0
Sundries	2,73,322	7	4
	3,45,09,007	2	3
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 2,13,46,058 12 8)			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (Rs. 1,76,67,780 6 6)	3,90,13,839	3	2
RUPEES	7,35,22,846	5	5

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 31st Dec. 1879.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th December 1879.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Loans 1863-64. Of 1854-55.	4 per cent. Loans Of 1829-30.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1849-48.	Of 1854-55.	4½ per cent. Loans Transfer Loan of 1879, 44 per cent. Portion.	Of 1878.	Of 1871.	Of 1870.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Transfer of 1865.	5 per cent. Loan of 1866-67.	5 per cent. Debentures for 15 years, Ex-payable June 1892.	Transfer Loan of 1879, Seven Shillings Sterling per cent. Portion.	6½ per cent. Loan of 1859-60.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
Balance of 30th November 1879	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,68,640	14,45,673	2,47,64,800	7,89,02,400	97,75,800	3,80,500	40,02,900	3,19,13,200	2,07,13,200	68,800	33,77,000	59,700	6,54,000	19,06,65,092
Add—																	
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th December 1879	...	...	...	...	...	10,400	21,500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31,900
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th December 1879	...	...	...	500	7,000	...	11,03,000	65,000	...	...	2,000	4,000	...	...	1,000	...	12,06,500
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th December 1879	...	...	1,22,667	29,300	3,42,900	800	2,93,400	28,000	2,500	1,04,400	3,39,100	86,700	...	...	...	...	19,85,467
	55,600	38,506	1,24,667	30,68,440	2,47,64,800	1,13,69,800	7,89,52,900	97,75,800	3,80,500	40,04,900	3,19,54,300	2,07,34,500	68,800	33,77,000	59,700	6,54,000	19,08,53,092
Deduct—																	
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	800	1,000	1,000	60,500	...	...	2,000	5,500	1,14,000	...	...	...	13,800	1,98,600
Balance on 15th December 1879	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,67,640	14,46,673	2,47,63,800	7,89,02,400	97,75,800	3,80,500	40,02,900	3,19,48,800	2,07,13,200	68,800	33,77,000	59,700	6,54,000	19,06,65,092

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 15th Oct. 1879, enfaced from India, 3,577 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,158 lakhs.

15th Oct. 1879 to 31st Oct.	13	"	0 "
1st Nov. " to 15th Nov.	81	"	5 "
16th Nov. " to 30th Nov.	27	"	6 "
1st Dec. " to 15th Dec.	32	"	3 "
	3,729 lakhs.		3,166 lakhs.
	3,166 "		
Balance against India	561 lakhs.		

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Dy. Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 24th December 1879.

COMPTROLLER GE

No. 1931.—*Account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the*

N. B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to July 1878.	April to July 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue ...	21,945,000	7,381,108	7,463,235	82,127	...
II.—Tributes ...	703,000	234,831	227,704	...	7,127
III.—Forest ...	670,400	76,008	110,492	34,484	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs ...	2,742,000	860,778	947,621	86,843	...
V.—Assessed Taxes ...	896,000	13,600	430,412	416,812	...
VI.—Provincial Rates ...	2,740,000	887,663	960,835	73,172	...
VII.—Customs ...	2,848,000	729,353	696,695	...	32,658
VIII.—Salt ...	7,000,000	1,923,596	2,349,769	426,173	...
IX.—Opium ...	9,000,000	3,283,237	3,234,872	...	48,365
X.—Stamps ...	3,087,000	1,116,708	1,135,340	18,632	...
XI.—Mint ...	180,000	71,944	93,268	21,324	...
XII.—Post Office ...	983,000	281,283	332,385	51,102	...
XIII.—Telegraph ...	357,000	21,399	103,143	81,744	...
XIV.—Minor Departments ...	32,100	6,036	14,210	8,174	...
XV.—Law and Justice ...	888,000	280,376	282,802	2,426	...
XVI.—Police ...	233,000	23,137	70,215	47,078	...
XVII.—Marine ...	206,000	53,654	48,547	...	5,107
XVIII.—Education ...	139,000	36,468	47,876	11,408	...
XIX.—Medical ...	37,500	12,795	18,798	6,003	...
XX.—Stationery and Printing ...	46,000	8,422	13,731	5,309	...
XXI.—Interest ...	624,000	217,502	268,004	50,501	...
XXII.—Pensions ...	430,500	42,051	44,924	2,873	...
XXIII.—Miscellaneous ...	328,100	40,916	89,260	48,344	...
XXXI.—Gain by Exchange ...	431,000	110,843	148,056	37,213	...
TOTAL ...	55,946,900	17,713,709	19,132,194	1,418,485	...
XXX.—Army ...	844,500	242,067	301,667	59,600	...
XXIV.—Public Works Ordinary ...	461,000	68,532	110,733	42,201	...
XXV.—Irrigation ...	785,500	38,360	49,713	11,353	...
XXVI.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways) less Gain by Exchange ...	10,305,700	3,073,070	3,200,222	127,152	...
XXVII.—State Railways ...	1,240,000	265,525	378,051	112,526	...
XXIX.—Provincial and Local Deficits ...	201,600	...	...	...	...
XXVIII.—Madras Canal ...	2,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	69,787,200	21,401,263	23,172,580	1,771,317	...
England, including Army and Public Works Ordinary...	213,100	71,075	76,539	464	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	70,000,300	21,472,338	23,249,119	1,771,781	...

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 2nd January 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

NERAL'S OFFICE.

fourth month of the year 1879-80, as compared with the corresponding period of 1878-79.

sterling @ Rs. 10 to the pound sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to July 1878.	April to July 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt ...	3,684,500	791,452	959,261	167,809	...
2.—Interest on Service Funds ...	385,000	66,520	69,310	2,790	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks ...	356,000	123,168	125,657	2,489	...
4.—Land Revenue ...	3,035,300	897,981	983,955	85,974	...
5.—Forest ...	505,900	77,589	100,005	22,416	...
6.—Excise ...	118,000	28,927	42,216	13,289	...
7.—Assessed Taxes ...	29,000	4,940	13,192	8,252	...
8.—Provincial Rates ...	53,000	55,242	14,283	...	40,959
9.—Customs ...	203,000	65,948	65,408	...	540
10.—Salt ...	383,000	168,542	115,654	...	52,888
11.—Opium ...	2,499,100	891,435	1,132,660	241,225	...
12.—Stamps ...	74,900	26,671	27,416	745	...
13.—Mint ...	87,300	41,400	29,078	...	12,322
14.—Post Office ...	983,300	293,429	334,023	40,594	...
15.—Telegraph ...	392,200	60,764	118,419	57,655	...
16.—Administration ...	1,279,600	407,433	422,520	15,087	...
17.—Minor Departments ...	346,600	97,537	107,619	10,082	...
18.—Law and Justice ...	3,379,500	1,143,701	1,122,408	...	21,293
19.—Police ...	2,472,000	779,812	788,207	8,395	...
20.—Marine ...	396,900	151,927	112,000	...	39,927
21.—Education ...	1,024,500	294,018	299,710	5,692	...
22.—Ecclesiastical ...	159,900	51,489	50,643	...	846
23.—Medical ...	679,000	192,141	201,405	9,264	...
24.—Stationery and Printing ...	345,900	81,399	96,598	15,199	...
25.—Political ...	375,700	106,403	118,200	11,797	...
26.—Allowances ...	1,887,900	410,265	466,881	56,616	...
27.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances ...	2,000	1,255	1,175	...	...
28.—Superannuation ...	634,000	229,421	248,226	18,805	...
29.—Miscellaneous ...	245,000	72,340	93,254	20,914	...
30.—Famine Relief ...	10,000	52,532	11,178	...	41,354
33.—Loss by Exchange ...	3,952,000	1,066,936	921,463	...	145,473
TOTAL ...	29,980,000	8,732,617	9,192,024	459,407	...
37.—Army ...	14,135,300	3,967,844	4,412,101	444,257	...
31.—Public Works Ordinary ...	4,752,200	779,821	641,295	...	138,526
32.—Irrigation ...	1,034,800	305,951	265,287	...	40,664
34 — Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), less Loss by Exchange.	5,444,700	1,393,179	1,226,814	...	166,365
34 — Surplus Profits paid to Railway Companies, less Loss ...	706,800	364,245	192,071	...	172,174
34 — Guaranteed Interest in India, less Loss ...	14,000	8,298	5,659	...	2,639
34 — Land and Supervision ...	75,700	21,666	21,084	...	582
34.—State Railways ...	995,000	233,137	342,007	108,870	...
36.—Provincial and Local Surpluses ...	16,800	...	...	...	...
35.—Madras Canal ...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	57,155,300	15,806,758	16,298,342	491,584	...
England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary, and Guaranteed Interest.	14,246,200	5,099,097	4,961,451	...	137,646
TOTAL ...	71,401,500	20,905,855	21,259,793	353,938	...
Productive Public Works.					
Capital Expenditure in India ...	2,720,700	958,806	701,281	...	257,525
Ditto ditto in England ...	779,300	186,477	154,807	...	31,670
TOTAL ...	3,500,000	1,145,283	856,088	...	289,195
GRAND TOTAL ...	74,901,500	22,051,138	22,115,881	64,743	...

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1879.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Dec. 22	5,55,000	1,71,890	...	5,56,387	89,53,562	45,32,789
,, 23	3,66,202	1,70,266	1,348	9,21,206	87,70,389	43,74,590
,, 24	...	1,78,587	...	9,21,206	86,85,368	42,07,075
,, 25	Holidays.					
,, 26						
,, 27						

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 29th Dec. 1879.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
Mint Master

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 31st December 1879 ... Rs. 1,66,52,965-10-3

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 2nd January 1880.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1879.		Rs.	
H194	... M 34—29727 ...	20	Roogji Moolchund, Neemuch.
H195	... M 47—07413 ...	10	Shunker Ráoji, Rajkot.

BOMBAY,
The 30th December 1879.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
324	... O 66—78174 ...	100	Pir Buksh.
325	... O 67—41456 ...	100	Babu Nund Kumar Sen.
326	... O 52—25833 ...	10	Ramessur Maliah.
327	... O 56—54780 ...	20	Mr. J. D. M. Beglar, Sub-Inspector, General Post Office, Calcutta.
	,, —54781 ...	20	

Calcutta Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
400	... O 66—74381 ...	100	Adalat Singh.
401	... O 44—50399 ...	10	Revd. J. E. Grieff.
402	... O 55—77920 ...	20	Golal Chand.
403	... O 26—99180 ...	20	Harakumar Chakravarti and Ramkumar Chakravarti.
404	... O 55—99482 ...	20	Shaik Neamutulla.
405	... O 66—77058 ...	100	Pir Buksh.
	O 67—10779 ...	100	
406	... L 55—00457 ...	5	The Treasury Officer, Muttra.
407	... O 57—61817 ...	20	Mr. W. McGregor.
408	... O 19—84417 ...	10	Babu Kanti Chunder Bhuttacharjee.
409	... O 54—29708 ...	10	Babu Jogendra Nath Ganguly.
203	... D 11—89919 ...	10	Babu Durgakant Neogie.
	O 13—22586 ...		
204	... O 49—93280 ...	10	Mr. H. H. Pell.
	,, —37009 ...		
205	... L 24—22464 ...	5	Babu Prosonno Kumar Dutt.
	,, —22483 ...		
206	... L 79—04892 ...	20	Babu Grish Chunder Bhuttacharjee.
	L 89—08654 ...		

CALCUTTA,
The 2nd January 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
90	... B 57—42112 ...	20	B. Garudachar, care of S. Biligiri Aiyangar, Solicitor, High Court, Madras.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
183	... B 40—85418 ...	5	C. Jagannathan and Ramaswami, No. 5, Viraswami Pillai Street, Madras.
184	... B 57—22934 ...	20	W. Pacha Saib, late Overseer, D. P. W., Changulla Murri, Servil Taluk, Kurnool.
185	... B 57—27770 ...	20	T. Narraina Aiyar, Madras.
186	... B 36—52331 ...	5	V. Runga Pillai, Madras.
187	... B 56—15749 ...	100	Ambur Chei Labai, Abdul Khader Sahib, New Town, Madras.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 24th December 1879.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that on the 7th November 1879 treasure consisting of one copper idol, valued at Rs. 18, was found in the village of Manjikudi, Negapatam Taluq, Tanjore District, Madras Presidency.

2. All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are requested to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Tanjore, at his Office, on the 6th of May 1880, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

C. S. CROLE,
Acting Collector.

TANJORE COLLECTOR'S OFFICE;
VELLUM,
The 11th December 1879.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 11th December 1879.

The public are informed that, with effect from the 1st January 1880, the business connected with the issue and payment of Money Orders, both Inland and Foreign, will be transferred from the Treasury Department to the Post Office. The rules and conditions applicable to the issue and payment of Money Orders will be found in Section XV of the Postal Guide of December 1879.

2. Forms of applications for Money Orders may be obtained from any Post Office.

3. Money Orders issued by the Treasury Department prior to the 1st January 1880 will be payable by the Treasuries on which they are drawn and not by the Post Office.

E. R. DOUGLAS,
Offg. Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 31st December 1879.

No. 8463.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office of India :—

POSTAL CIRCLE, MADRAS.

Mr. T. C. D. Rozario, Postmaster, Bellary, has been appointed to act as Inspector of Post Offices, Bellary Division, *vice* Mr. W. F. Cockell, on deputation to the Punjab.

Mr. W. G. Wright, Postmaster, Calicut, has been appointed to act as Inspector of Post Offices, Calicut Division, *vice* Mr. C. Smith, on leave for three months from 17th October last.

Mr. T. D. Dinwiddie has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Coorg Division.

G. J. HYNES,
for *Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

The 2nd January 1880.

SEA AND OVERLAND MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per
		1880.	
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghai and Yokohama	6 P. M.	3rd Jan.	From Bombay.
Persian Gulf	6 ,,	5th ,,	Do.
Overland Mail viâ Bombay	6 ,,	7th ,,	Do.
Do. Book packets and patterns	6 ,,	6th ,,	Do.
Chittagong, Akyab, Bassein and Rangoon	6 ,,	9th ,,	Str. *Commilla.*
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 ,,	9th ,,	Str. *Pemba.*
Galle, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China	6 ,,	10th ,,	F. Str. *Meinam.*
Madras and Ceylon	6 ,,	5th ,,	P. & O. Str. *Australia.*
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6 ,,	7th ,,	Str. *Rajpootana.*

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P.M. precisely, after which hour Overland Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 P. M.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

NOTICE.

Treasury Officers are requested to take notice that Money Order advices and similar notices for Kurrachee ought to be addressed to the "*Deputy Collector in charge Huzur Accounts, Kurrachee,*" and not to the Collector, who will be absent from his head-quarters for several months.

R. WALLACE, *Colonel,*
Acting Collector of Kurrachee.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS :—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	REMARKS.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1½ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Sanskrit Series.

	Rs.	A.
Uttara Naishadha, 12 fasci.	7	8
Chaitanya-Chandrodaya, Nátaka, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Śrauta sútra, Asvaláyana, 11 fasci. ...	6	14
——— Látyáyana, 9 fasci.	5	10
Sankara Vijaya, 3 fasci.	1	14
Vaisheshika Darsana, 5 fasci.	3	2
Dasa Rúpa, 3 fasci.	1	14
Kaushitaki Bráhmanopanishad, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sánkhya-sára, 1 fasci.	0	10
Brihat Saṁhitá, 7 fasci.	4	6
Lalitavistara, 6 fasci.	3	12
Taittiríya Bráhmana, 24 fasci.	15	0
Taittiríya Saṁhitá, 29 fasci.	18	2
Taittiríya Aranyaka, 11 fasci.	6	14
Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci.	1	14
Asvaláyana Grihya Sútra, 4 fasci.	2	8
Mimáṁsá Darsana, 13 fasci.	8	2
Tándya Bráhmana, 19 fasci.	11	14
Gopatha Bráhmana, 2 fasci.	1	10
Atharvana Upanishads, 5 fasci.	3	2
Agni Puráṇa, 13 fasci.	8	2
Sáma Veda Saṁhitá, 37 fasci.	23	2
Gopála Tápaní, 1 fasci.	0	10
Nrisiṁha Tápaní, 3 fasci.	1	14
Chaturvarga Chintámani, 30 fasci.	18	12
Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra, 9 fasci.	5	10
Piṅgala Chhandah Sútra, 3 fasci.	1	14
Taittiríya Prátis'ákhiya, 3 fasci.	1	14
Prithiráj Rásu by Chand Bardai, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Rájatarangini	4	0
Mahábhárata, vols. III and IV	40	0
Puráṇa Sangraha	1	0
Páli Grammar, 2 fasci.	1	4
Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci. ...	3	2
Chhándogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Taittiriya, &c., Upanishads, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáṁkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáhitya Darpaṇa, English, 4 fasci.	2	8
Brahma Sútra, English	1	0
Kátantra, 4 fasci.	4	0
Kámandakíya Nítisára, 4 fasci. (Fas. 1, out of stock)	2	8
Bhámatí, 6 fasci.	3	12
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 8 fasci.	8	0
Aphorisms of Sandalyas, English, fasci. 1 ...	0	10

Arabic & Persian Series.

Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci. complete	25	0
Risálah-i-Shamsiyah, Appendix to do. do. ...	1	4
Fihrist Túsí, 4 fasci.	3	0
Nukhbat-ul-Fikr	0	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Wáqidí, 9 fasci.	5	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Azadí, 4 fasci.	2	8
Maghází of Wáqidí, 5 fasci.	3	2
Isábah, 28 fasci., with supplement	20	14
Táríkh-i-Fíruz Sháhí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Táríkh-i-Baihaqí, complete in 9 fasci. ...	5	10
Muntakhab-ut-Tawáríkh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.	9	6
Wis o Rámín, 5 fasci.	2	3
Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángirí, complete in 3 fasci. ...	1	14
'Álamgírnámah, 13 fasci., with index ...	8	2
Pádsháhnámah, 19 fasci., with index ...	11	14
Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, by Khafí Khán, 19 fasci., with index...	12	12
Ain-i-Akbarí, Persian text, 4to., 22 fasci. ...	27	8
Ain-i-Akbarí, English translation by H. Blochmann, M.A., vol. I	12	4
Farhang-i-Rashídí, 14 fasci., complete ...	17	8
Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí, 2 fasci., complete	2	0
Akbarnámah, 13 fasci., with index	15	0
Maásir-i-'Alamgírí, by Muhammad Sáqí, complete, 6 fasci., with index	3	12
Haft Asmán, history of the Persian Masnawí ...	1	4
Tabaqát-i-Náçiri, English translation by Raverty, 8 fasci.	8	0
Tabaqát-i-Náçirí, Persian text, 5 fasci. ...	3	2

MISCELLANEOUS.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Rs. 2 per number.		
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XII and vols. XVII to XX, each	10	0
Ditto ditto Index ...	5	0

	Rs.	A.
Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata	2	0
——— of Sanskrit manuscripts	1	0
——— of Arabic and Persian manuscripts ...	1	0
Tibetan Dictionary	10	0
——— Grammar	8	0
Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 13 fasci. ...	13	0
Istiláhát-i-Súfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	1	0
Jawámi'ul-'ilm ir-riyází, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.	2	0
Purána Sangraha. Edited by the Rev. K. M. Banerjea, No. 1	1	0
Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3	0
Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Rev. W. Taylor ...	2	0
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis	1	8
'Ináyah, a Commentary on the Hidáyah, vols. II, IV	16	0
Analysis of the Sher Chín, by Alexander Csoma de Körös	1	0
Khazánat-ul-'ilm	4	0
Sharáyat-ul-Islám	4	0
Anís-ul-Musharrihín	3	0
Catalogue raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar)	2	0

☛ **The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.**

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Army List.

Corrected to 30th September 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.S.S. *Price, Re. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests; B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab; Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. By D. Brandis, F.R.S.,C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). *Price, As. 4.*

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). *Price, As. 6.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st April 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1879. *Price, 8 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Fourth edition, *officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.*

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, *Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

☞ Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to June 1879, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. *Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Part I.—*Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part II.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part III.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Royal 4to.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—		
Vol. I	...	*Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.*
„ II	...	„ 5, „ „ 6.
No. 11, for 1876-77—		
Vol I	...	„ 5, „ „ 6.
„ II	...	„ 5, „ „ 6.
„ I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade	...	„ 5, „ „ 6.
„ II	...	„ 5, „ „ 6.

Miscellaneous.

8vo., cloth.

Reports on Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, by Captain Campbell Walker, F. R. G. S., Staff Corps, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Madras; with Extracts from Reports by Mr. Gustav Mann, Mr. Ross, and Mr. T. W. Webber; and a Memo. by D. Brandis, PH. D., Inspector-General of Forests. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Second Report on the Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, by J. W. Helfer, M. D. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas, extra.*

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for 1871-72, with Appendices and Tables. *Price, Re 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.* For 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.* For 1873-74, *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Administration Report by the Resident at Hyderabad for 1871-72; for 1872-73; for 1873-74. *Price for each year, Re. 1; packing and potage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of Coorg for 1871-72. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Report of the Commission to enquire into the operation of Act XIX of 1861, being an Act "to provide for a Government Paper Currency." In two volumes. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.*

Fourth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, 1867. With Appendices containing Returns of Sickness and Mortality among the British and Native Troops, and also among the Prisoners in the Bengal Presidency, for that year. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

Report on the Tribes, &c., around the shores of the Persian Gulf, by Lieutenant-Colonel Pelly, 1874. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Government of India to inquire into the Origin, Nature, &c., of Indian Cattle Plagues. With Appendices. Calcutta, 1871. Fol. pp. xxx and 999, with maps. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Rs. 2.*

In 3 parts, foolscap folio.

I.—Correspondence relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar, from October 1873 to May 31st 1874.

II.—Special Narrative of the drought in Bengal and Behar, 1873-74, together with minutes by the Hon'ble Sir Richard Temple, K. C. S. I.

III.—Papers relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar.

Price, Rs. 2-8 per vol.; packing and postage, annas 12 extra per vol.

The Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri Character, by Professor F. Max Müller, M. A., in two Volumes. *Price, Rs. 24; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

*** The Rig-Veda, the oldest book of Indian literature, has very properly been made one of the principal class-books for those who study Sanskrit in the schools and colleges in India, and though at present a scholar-like knowledge of the Vedic hymns is in the examinations required of the more advanced students only, yet, as soon as editions, translations, grammars, and dictionaries shall have rendered the study of these ancient documents more accessible, I doubt not that the time will come when no one in India will call himself a Sanskrit scholar who cannot construe the hymns of the ancient Rishis of his country.—*Extract from Preface.*

Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, with a brief view of its past and present condition. By the Revd. J. Long. *Bound in cloth, lettered, Rs. 3; stitched with colored wrappers, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1878; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st October 1879. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... ... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies ... ... „ 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto	ditto	... „ 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto	ditto	... „ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 99, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... „ 12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th January 1880.

The following Rule made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, under the provision of Section 3 of Act III of 1879, having, pursuant to Section 5 of that Act, been confirmed by the Local Government and sanctioned by the Governor General in Council, is published for general information.

R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

With the exception of documents of title relating to immoveable property, Powers-of-Attorney under which any such document may have been executed, Probates, Letters of Administration, and the record of judgments, the Judges of the Calcutta Court of Small Causes may from time to time, by an order in writing signed by them, direct the destruction of any record, book, or paper belonging to or in the custody of the Court, relating to any particular suit or matter finally disposed of. Provided that no such order shall be made for the destruction of any such record, book, or paper, unless the same shall have been in the custody of the Court for not less than ten years.

RICHARD GARTH.
CHARLES PONTIFEX.
W. AINSLIE.
G. G. MORRIS.
ROMESH CHUNDER MITTER.
W. F. McDONELL.
H. T. PRINSEP.
A. WILSON.
L. BROUGHTON.
L. R. TOTTENHAM.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 1 of 1880.

AFRICA—EAST COAST.

ZANZIBAR HARBOUR.

Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cables.

The Government of Zanzibar has given notice, that in order to afford protection to the shore ends of the two Telegraph cables in Zanzibar harbour, which are laid down from Bawi island to Rás Shangani, the following restriction as to anchoring in their vicinity is to be complied with:—

The general line of direction of the Telegraph cables is indicated by the beacon (marked 'cable') on Rás Shangani in line with the white mark on the English jail; and as one of these cables is laid on each side of this line of direction—Mariners are cautioned on no account to anchor, between Bawi

island and Rás Shangani, within 200 yards on either side of the line indicated by the beacon and white mark.

By Direction of the Government of India,
R. C. CARRINGTON,
In charge of Office,
for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Calcutta,—Marine Survey Department;
The 3rd January 1880.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Chart, No.665, and Africa Pilot, Part III, 1878, page 342.

Also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 100.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 3rd January 1880.

Offices opened and closed during the month of December 1879:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
*Dehra . .	N.-W. Provinces .	18th .	Re-opened.
Dergaon . .	Assam . . .	13th .	Closed.
Dozan . .	Beluchistan . .	25th .	Ditto.
Hangu . .	Punjab . .	7th .	Opened.
Hassan Abdool .	Ditto . .	24th .	Ditto.
*Kalka . .	Ditto . .	13th .	Closed.

* Season Offices.

No. 24.—Mr. J. J. Allen, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed subsidiary leave for twelve days, under Section 35 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th December 1879, to enable him to join appointment on return from furlough.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 31st December 1879.

No. 4.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 405, dated 9th October 1879, Mr. R. G. Macdonald assumed charge of his duties as Assistant Accountant General on the forenoon of the 1st December 1879.

The 8th January 1880.

No. 3.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 319, dated 8th August 1879, Mr. J. W. Wilkinson, Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade (temporary rank), was relieved of his duties in the Office of the Accountant General on the afternoon of the 9th August 1879, and resumed them on the afternoon of the 6th October 1879.

A. J. FILGATE, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Acctt. Genl.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 3rd January 1880.

No. 5.—Lieutenant E. S. Masters, Officiating Adjutant, Bhopal Battalion, held charge of the Sehore Treasury, in addition to his own duties, from the afternoon of the 15th November to the afternoon of the 20th December 1879, during the absence on duty of the Political Agent, Bhopal.

D. W. K. BARR,
1st Asstt. Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India,
In charge of the Residency.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 6th January 1880.

No. 1.—Baboo Gyan Chunder Roy, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, has been transferred from the Neemuch Division to the Bundelcund Road Division, and joined the latter on the afternoon of 3rd instant.

By Order,
L. RUSSELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 2nd January 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 99 of 24th December 1879, Major A. C. Padday, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Ranikhet Division, Military Works, to relieve Major J. Birney, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.

No. 2.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 97 of 18th December 1879, Lieutenant J. T. Johnston, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), is posted to the Agra Division, Military Works, to relieve Captain Ward, B.S.C., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank).

G. P. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command, Military Works.

Rawalpindi Command.

Rawalpindi, the 5th January 1880.

No. 26.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 97, dated 18th December 1879, transferring Lieutenant J. T. Johnston, R.E., Assistant Engineer, to the Meerut Command, Military Works, this Officer left the Rawalpindi Command on the forenoon of the 26th December 1879.

W. H. MACKESY, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 6th January 1880.

With reference to the Notification of the Government of India in the Public Works Department, No. 519, dated the 23rd December 1879, Captain F. G. Oldham, R.E., received charge of the Office of Examiner of Accounts to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, from Mr. R. B. Duncan, on the afternoon of the 31st December 1879.

F. S. TAYLOR, *Col., R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

Lahore, the 30th December 1879.

No. 28.—Referring to Public Works Department Notification No. 519 of 23rd December 1879, Captain F. G. Oldham, R.E., and Captain J. S. Biscoe, S.C., respectively, made over and received charge of the Office of Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore, on the afternoon of 23rd December 1879.

J. G. MEDLEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

Lucknow, the 7th January 1880.

With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 351, dated 11th September 1879, Mr. R. N. Burn, Deputy Examiner, rejoined the Audit Office of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Accounts from Northern Bengal State Railway, on the forenoon of the 5th January 1880.

T. F. DOWDEN, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 7th January 1880.

No. 1.—Major K. A. Jopp, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Peshawar-Jellalabad State Railway.

No. 2.—The under-mentioned Officers passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani on the dates noted against their names:—

Mr. P. P. Dease, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, —20th December 1879.

Mr. W. deW. Peel, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade,—25th November 1879.

Mr. B. Baxter, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, —20th December 1879.

No. 3.—Babu Bhoobun Mohun Bose, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), and Babu Mâl, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, are transferred from the Western Rajputana State Railway, Southern Section, to the Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway.

The 9th January 1880.

No. 4.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 531, dated 31st December 1879, Mr. S. C. G. Wood, appointed to the Traffic Department of State Railways, as a Probationer for the superior class, is posted to the Indus Valley State Railway.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Director General.

PESHAWAR-JELLALABAD STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Peshawar, the 20th December 1879.

No. 1.—Lieutenant D. A. Scott, R.E., Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, joined this Railway on the forenoon of the 16th December 1879.

No. 2.—Lieutenant W. H. White, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), joined this Railway on the afternoon of the 9th December 1879.

No. 3.—Lieutenant J. H. C. Harrison, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, joined this Railway on the forenoon of the 2nd December 1879.

J. BONUS, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief,
Peshawar-Jellalabad Railway.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Neemuch, the 29th December 1879.

No. 32.—Mr. C. Thompson, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, Rutlam Depôt, is granted an extension of twenty-seven days, in addition to the two months' privilege leave already sanctioned in this Office Notification No. 23, dated 10th November 1879.

The 30th December 1879.

No. 33.—Mr. W. G. Gilchrist, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), is transferred from the Jaora Division, Sindia-Neemuch State Railway, to the 1st Division, Neemuch and Nusseerabad State Railway. Mr. Gilchrist was relieved of his duties on the Jaora Division on the afternoon of the 27th instant.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that on the 13th August 1878 and 8th April 1879, treasure consisting of three copper idols, valued at Rs. 50, and six copper idols valued at Rs. 24-6, were found in the villages of Agara Oki and Abivirthuswaram in the Nannilam Taluq, Tanjore District, Madras Presidency.

2. All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Tanjore, at his Office, on the 13th of May 1880, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

C. S. CROLE,
Acting Collector.

TANJORE COLLECTOR'S OFFICE;
VELLUM,
The 23rd December 1879.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1879.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Dec. 29	5,19,514	1,84,988	...	14,40,720	85,01,135	40,36,665
,, 30	...	1,80,754	...	14,40,720	84,16,366	38,64,083
,, 31	...	2,04,705	...	14,40,720	83,30,411	36,72,094
1880.						
Jan. 1	Holiday.					
,, 2	...	1,11,740	2,79,213	11,78,216	85,02,287	38,29,668
,, 3	3,21,700	1,05,708	3,18,737	12,00,551	86,00,364	40,28,589

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 5th Jan. 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 8th January 1880 ... Rs. 1,19,38,535-10-3

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 9th January 1880.

Statement of Transactions of District Savings Banks for the quarter ending 31st December 1879.

PROVINCE.	Number of Banks open.	DEPOSITS.		WITHDRAWALS.			BALANCE.
		No.	Amount.	No.	Amount, Principal.	Amount, Interest.	
			Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Bengal	45	1,615	1,38,717 7 4	902	1,45,949 9 5	1,198 8 6	13,05,849 10 11
Assam	11	288	37,690 14 1	137	23,597 7 3	215 14 6	1,74,845 9 0
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh	47	2,849	86,421 5 6	594	93,067 15 5	872 7 8	8,11,396 1 1
Punjab	23	494	66,741 6 8	289	65,644 9 3	828 15 6	4,93,388 14 1
Central Provinces	18	227	26,364 14 6	158	29,499 2 1	238 13 9	2,96,357 4 6
British Burma	13	237	26,093 7 4	165	22,520 0 0	234 15 2	1,68,975 14 8
Berar	2	69	5,944 10 1	44	4,034 7 10	15 10 5	79,666 0 11
India	9	637	27,418 12 6	197	16,526 8 1	196 4 4	2,32,248 6 8
Total interest for the year 1878-79	...	...	1,00,391 5 3	...	...	...	1,00,391 5 3
TOTAL	168	6,416	5,15,784 3 3	2,486	4,00,839 11 4	3,801 9 10	36,63,119 8 1

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

CALCUTTA,
The 6th January 1880.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the First Examination in Arts :—

FIRST DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

1	Sarkar, Durgacharan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
2	Chakrabarti, Bhupati	...	Presidency College.
3	,, Mahinimohan	...	Agra College.
4	Bandyopadhyay, Rajendraehandra	...	Sanskrit College.
5	Das, Radhagobinda	...	Rajshahye College.
6	Bhattacharyya, Ramsadan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
7	Chattopadhyay, Kunjabihari	...	Metropolitan Institution.
8	Chakrabarti, Jnanendranath	...	Muir Central College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Jibanchandra	...	Ditto.
10	Sakul, Gadadharnath	...	Benares College.
11	Ray, Manmohan	...	Presidency College.
12	Basu, Phanibhushan	...	Ditto.
13	Das, Gangachandra	...	Ditto.
14	Sinha, Satyendraprasanna	...	Ditto.
15	Adhikari, Krishnakisor	...	General Assembly's Institution.
16	Basu, Bhupalchandra	...	Ditto.
	Gupta, Gobindagopal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
18	Bhar, Nityananda	...	General Assembly's Institution.
19	Cooke, Edward	...	Doveton College.
	Piyari Lal	...	Muir Central College.
21	Set, Dhanballabh	...	Presidency College.
	Sukul, Matadin	...	Muir Central College.
23	Bandyopadhyay, Upendranath	...	Teacher.
24	Pandit, Matilal	...	Muir Central College.
25	Basu, Janakinath	...	Katak College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Debendranath	...	Krishnaghur College.
	Sarbadhikari, Debaprasad	...	Presidency College.
28	Chattopadhyay, Bhutnath	...	L. C. E.
29	Basu, Sasibhushan	...	Presidency College.
	Majumdar, Ramchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
31	De, Kunjabihari	...	Dacca College.
	Ghosh, Srischandra (No. 2)	...	Presidency College.
33	Mukhopadhyay, Upendrachandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Abdul Wahab	...	Doveton College.
	Aganoor, M. S. P.	...	Presidency College.
	Atma Ram	...	Patna College.
	Balwant Raghunath Pendherker	...	Jabalpur High School.
	Bandyopadhyay, Kanailal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Ramanath	...	Midnapur College.
	,, Sasibhushan	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Saratchandra	...	Berhampur College.
	,, Srischandra	...	Free Church Institution.
10	,, Srischandra	...	Dacca College.
	,, Taraprasanna	...	Agra College.
	Bárári, Akshaykumar	...	Presidency College.
	Basu, Chunilal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Jadabkrishna	...	Ditto.
	,, Khagendranath	...	Presidency College.
	,, Mahendranath	...	Hugli College.
	,, Niradbihari	...	Presidency College.
	,, Radhikaprasad	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Raicharan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
20	,, Saratkisor	...	Hugli College.
	,, Sureschandra	...	Sanskrit College.
	Bhaduri, Chandrabhushan	...	Krishnaghur College.
	Bhattacharyya, Kailaschandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Biswas, Srischandra	...	Sanskrit College.

	Chakrabarti, Harendranarayan	...	Hugli College.
	,, Haribar	...	Presidency College.
	,, Kshetrapal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Mahendranath	...	Muir Central College.
	,, Rajmohan	...	Dacca College.
30	,, Rasikchandra	...	Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Abhayakumar	...	Ditto.
	,, Haranchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Lakshmanchandra	...	Presidency College.
	,, Rajanikanta	...	Hugli College.
	,, Siddheswar	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Upendranath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Upendranath	...	L. C. E.
	Chaudhuri, Jagatchandra	...	Krishnaghur College.
	,, Janmajay	...	Metropolitan Institution.
40	,, Rajanikanta	...	Krishnaghur College.
	,, Saratchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Srischandra	...	Presidency College.
	,, Srikanta	...	Krishnaghur College.
	,, Umeschandra	...	Rajshahye College.
	Das, Gaganchandra	...	Dacca College.
	,, Harinath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Radhabinad	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Datta, Jadabchandra	...	Presidency College.
	,, Madhabchandra	...	Ditto.
50	De, Lalbihari	...	Ditto.
	,, Sasibhushan	...	Ditto.
	Dhar, Abinaschandra	...	Ditto.
	Dube, Gobindaprasad	...	Jabalpur High School.
	Gangopadhyay, Debendranath	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Makhaulal	...	Hugli College.
	Ghatak, Annadaprasad	...	Rajshahye College.
	Ghosh, Panchanan	...	Hugli College
	,, Sasibhushan	...	Free Church Institution.
	,, Surendranath	...	Presidency College.
60	Grenier, James Edwin	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Gupta, Jnancharan	...	Sanskrit College.
	,, Kangalchandra	...	Hugli College.
	,, Sibendranath	...	Dacca College.
	Hafazat Karim	...	Patna College.
	Haldar, Gaganchandra	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	H. M. Jafar Ali	...	Lahore College.
	Jyotirbid, Pitambar	...	Muir Central College.
	Karmakar, Ambikacharan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Mallik, Makhanlal	...	Cathedral Mission College.
70	Misra, Gangadhar	...	Katak College.
	,, Ramsahay	...	Patna College.
	Mitra, Amulyachandra	...	Presidency College.
	,, Hemchandra	...	Ditto.
	,, Rasamay	...	Hugli College.
	,, Srischandra	...	Rajshahye College.
	Muhammad Hossain	...	St. Xavier's College.
	Muhammad Shafi	...	Lahore College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Akhilchandra	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Adharchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
80	,, Gangeschandra	...	Krishnaghur College.
	,, Kunjabihari	...	Presidency College.
	,, Rajendranath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Patterson, R. O.	...	Katak College.
	Prasad, Brajabhushan	...	Benares College.
	Ray, Jogeschandra	...	Hugli College.
	,, Chunilal	...	Ditto.
	,, Kunjamohan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Raychaudhuri, Amareschandra	...	Presidency College.
	Rudra, Susilkumar	...	St. Xavier's College.
90	Sahay, Jagannath	...	Patna College.
	Sanyal, Saratchandra	...	Benares College.
	Sarkar, Purnachandra	...	Hugli College.
	Sen, Abinaschandra	...	Rajshahye College.
	,, Bankimchandra	...	Presidency College.
	,, Binodbihari	...	Ditto.
	,, Bisweswar	...	Ditto.
	,, Debendramohan	...	Ditto.

	Sen, Jogendranath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Khirodchandra	...	Ditto.
100	,, Kisorimohan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Gupta, Girischandra (No. 1)	...	Dacca College.
	Sinha, Nandakisor	...	Jeypur Maharaja's College.
	,, Ramchandra	...	Presidency College.
	,, Madhabprasad	...	Benares College.
	,, Sasibhushan	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Surendranath	...	Hugli College.
	Smyth, J. C.	...	St. Xavier's College.
	Stark, Alfred W.	...	Doveton College.
	Syed Farzand Ali	...	Patna College.
110	Syed Golam Quadir	...	Teacher.
	Thakur, Kasinath Kesab	...	Jabalpur High School.
112	Younan, James	...	St. Xavier's College.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Ali Baksh	...	Patna College.
	Abdul Wahhab	...	Presidency College.
	Abul Hossein	...	Krishnaghur College.
	Abdul Ghafoor	...	Patna College.
	Achal Behari	...	Muir Central College.
	Acharyya, Kaliprasanna	...	Cathedral Mission College.
	Anantaram	...	L. M. S. School, Benares.
	Baksi, Saradaprasad	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Bandyopadhyay, Amritalal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
10	,, Atulchandra	...	Cathedral Mission College.
	,, Baninath	...	Patna College.
	,, Chandrabhushan	...	Muir Central College.
	,, Charuchandra	...	L. M. School, Benares
	,, Dharanidhar	...	Free Church Institution.
	,, Jadunath (No. 1)	...	Presidency College.
	,, Kalidhan	...	Ditto.
	,, Lalitmohun	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Narendranath	...	Free Church Institution.
	,, Niradchandra	...	Doveton College.
20	,, Rakhalchandra	...	Hugli College.
	,, Satyasaran	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	Bonnerjee, Rajendra Misra	...	Doveton College.
	Basak, Lalbihari	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Basu, Becharam	...	Free Church Institution.
	,, Haranchandra	...	Cathedral Mission College.
	,, Haripada	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Loknath	...	Sanskrit College.
	,, Manahar	...	Free Church Institution.
	Beniprasad	...	Teacher.
30	Bhatta, Tridharacharan	...	Berhampur College.
	Bhattacharyya, Akshaykumar	...	Hugli College.
	,, Brajakumar	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Jogendrachandra	...	Presidency College.
	,, Sukumar	...	Krishnaghur College.
	Bhawal, Gobindchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Biswas, Baradakanta	...	Ditto.
	,, Pramathanath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Blaze, L. E.	...	Trinity College, Kandi.
	Chakrabarti, Binadbihari	...	Hugli College.
40	,, Prankrishna	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Rajendranath	...	Muir Central College.
	,, Rakhaldas	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Chattopadhyay, Bhudeb	...	Presidency College.
	,, Chandrakumar	...	Dacca College.
	,, Janakinath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Saratchandra	...	Ditto.
	,, Saratchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Surapati	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Chaturbedi, Kisorchandra	...	Agra College.
50	,, Puran Mal	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	Chaudhuri, Bhagabaticharan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Mahendranath	...	Ditto.
	,, Perbhudayal	...	St. John's College, Agra.

	Chaudhuri, Satischandra	...	Doveton College.
	,, Syamsunder	...	Hugli College.
	Churnu Lal	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Cleophas, C. D.	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	Das, Baikuntanath	...	Benares College.
	,, Chandrakanta	...	General Assembly's Institution.
60	,, Debendranath	...	Dacca College.
	,, Haranchandra	...	Presidency College.
	,, Harkishan	...	Lahore College.
	,, Harilal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Jogendrachandra	...	Presidency College.
	,, Kalikamal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Matilal	...	Patna College.
	Datta, Mahendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Narayanprasad	...	Free Church Institution.
	De, Prasannakumar	...	Cathedral Mission College.
70	,, Surendranath	...	Patna College.
	Deb, Haranchandra	...	Agra College.
	Dikshit, Benimadhab	...	Benares College.
	Gajadharprasad	...	Patna College.
	Gangopadhyay, Amritalal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Kshetramohan	...	Jabalpur High School.
	,, Saratchandra	...	Dacca College.
	Gauri Sankar	...	Patna College.
	Ghosh, Anantaram	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Asutosh	...	Cathedral Mission College.
80	,, Bipinbihari	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Debendranath	...	Cathedral Mission College.
	,, Girijakisor	...	Dacca College.
	,, Kaliprasana	...	Ditto.
	,, Kunjabihari	...	Ditto.
	,, Meghnad	...	Teacher.
	,, Nilprasana	...	St. Xavier's College.
	Godfrey, Theodore R.	...	Doveton College.
	Guha, Rahinikumar	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Gupta, Asutosh	...	Cathedral Mission College.
90	Hajra, Jagendranath	...	Midnapur College.
	Haldar, Jogendranath	...	Presidency College.
	Haracharanlal	...	Muir Central College.
	Ikramul Hakk	...	Doveton College.
	Jaganath Prasad	...	Benares College.
	Jharkhandi, Somnath	...	Ditto.
	Kandhji	...	Patna College.
	Kanjilal, Judunath	...	Teacher.
	Karmakar, Baikuntanath.	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Khan, Hariprasanna	...	Canning College.
100	Kshetriya, Ramkrishna	...	Benares College.
	Kunar, Sasibhushan	...	Free Church Institution.
	Kundu, Gaurchandra	...	Chittagong College.
	Laha, Lalitmohan	...	Presidency College.
	Lahiri, Dwarkanath	...	Cathedral Mission College.
	,, Mahendranath	...	Ditto.
	Madanbiharilal	...	Patna College.
	Maghor Ram	...	Lahore College.
	Maiti, Radhanath	...	Midnapur College.
	,, Upendranath	...	Ditto.
110	Maitra, Sibchandra	...	Muir Central College.
	Majumdar, Brindabanchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Rajanikanta	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Rakhaldas	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mandal, Girischandra	...	L. M. School, Benares.
	Martin, A.	...	La Martiniere College.
	Mathur Maharaj Singh	...	Agra College.
	Mendis, L. W.	...	Wesleyan College, Colombo.
	Michael, George	...	Doveton College.
	Mitra, Asutosh	...	Presidency College.
120	,, Ramprasanna	...	Midnapur College.
	,, Satischandra	...	Presidency College.
	Muhammad Ali	...	Katak College.
	,, Hoshin Ali Khan	...	Teacher.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bamacharan	...	Presidency College.
	,, Chandrakumar	...	Patna College.
	,, Jagadiskumar	...	Ditto.

	Mukhopadhyay, Jnanendranath	...	Hugli College.
	,, Jogendranath	...	Muir Central College.
	,, Priyanath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
130	,, Ram Das	...	Krishnaghur College.
	,, Sripati	...	Canning College.
	,, Susilendra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Nag, Bijaykrishna	...	Ditto.
	Niogi, Bamacharan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Piyarilal	...	Ditto.
	,, Piyarilal	...	Lahore Government College.
	Pande, Jayaprasad	...	Patna College.
	Raha, Amritalal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Ray, Ashutosh	...	Midnapur College.
140	,, Baradaprasad	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Gabindachandra	...	Hugli College.
	,, Girijabhushan	...	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Gopendrachandra	...	Hugli College.
	,, Jadunath	...	Cathedral Mission College.
	,, Maheschandra	...	Rajshahye College.
	,, Srinath	...	Dacca College.
	,, Tarakchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Raychaudhuri, Akshaykumar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Priyanath	...	Ditto.
150	,, Saratchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Suratkumar	...	Presidency College.
	Sahay, Jadubansa	...	Patna College.
	Sankhadhar, Jwalaprasad	...	Canning College.
	Sarkar, Prasannakumar	...	Jaypur Maharaja's College.
	,, Nandalal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sarkhal, Gopallal	...	Presidency College.
	Schorn, A.	...	Ditto.
	Sen, Mahendranath	...	Ditto.
	,, Grischandra (No. 3)	...	Dacca College.
160	,, Kasibhushan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Rajanikanta	...	Chittagong College.
	,, Rameschandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sasibhushan	...	Hugli College.
	Sengupta, Rajendralal	...	Midnapur College.
	Seth, Sujansing	...	Muir Central College.
	Sibram	...	Lahore College.
	Sinha, Gopalchandra	...	Midnapur College.
	,, Isanchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Syamlal	...	Patna College.
170	Sur, Biharilal	...	Teacher.
	Syyid Ahmed Hussain	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Topdar, Ambikacharan	...	Dacca College.
	Ukil Uddin Ahmed	...	Ditto.
	Upadhyay, Indirdatta	...	Benares College.
175	Wajid Husain	...	Patna College.

The under-mentioned students have passed the Entrance Examination :--

FIRST DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Adhikari, Sitanath	18	...	Serajgunge H. C. E. School.
	Ah Syoo	18-6	...	Rangoon Government High School.
	Bandyopadhyay, Girindrachandra	16-6	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Haripada	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Hiralal	16	...	Barisa School.
	,, Kalikrishna	16	...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Kaliprasanna	18	...	Barrackpur School.
	,, Kshetramohan	16-3	...	Hindu School.
	,, Kumadinikanta	16	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
10	,, Sitanath	17-9	...	Ditto.
	Bannerjee, Nagendranath	16	...	Doveton College.
	Basak, Madhabananda	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Ramchandra	17-4	...	Ditto.
	Basu, Bholanath	18	...	Albert School.
	,, Charuchandra	18	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Lalbihari	17	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	,, Nagendralal	17	...	Calcutta Institution.

	Basu, Priyanath, Junior	19	...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Rameschandra	16	...	Jessore Government School.
20	,, Saratchandra (B) Junior	16	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Sasibhushan	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Satischandra	16	...	Ditto.
	,, Surendrachandra	17	...	Hindu School.
	Bhattacharyya, Annadaprasad	16	...	Konnagar School.
	,, Asutosh	16	...	Howrah School.
	,, Bidhubhushan	18	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Haripada	17	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Rajanikanta	18	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Rakhaldas	19	...	Utterparah School.
30	,, Saktikanta	17	...	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	Chakrabarti, Siddheswar	16	...	Hazaribagh Zilla School.
	Chattopadhyay, Haridas	17	...	Utterparah School
	,, Jogendranath	18	...	Bankura Government School.
	,, Jogendranath	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Kalipada	17	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	Chaudhuri, Radhagobinda	17	...	Hindu School.
	Das, Abhayacharan	17-6	...	Sylhet Zilla School.
	,, Bamacharan	18	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Gopalchandra	17	...	Malda Zilla School.
40	,, Gopalchandra	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Jogendranath	17	...	Bankura Government School.
	,, Kailasgobinda	17	...	Santosh Jahnabi School.
	Datta, Anandakisor	18	...	Commilla Zilla School.
	,, Biharilal	18	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Debiprasad	20	...	Kandi School.
	,, Lalitchandra	20	...	Santosh Jahnabi School.
	,, Narendranath	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nibaranchandra	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Sibnath	17	...	Sylhet Zilla School.
50	De, Kasipati	17	...	Hare School.
	Deb, Mathuramohan	17	...	Pogose School, Dacca.
	Ganda Mal	19	...	Lahore High School.
	Gangopadhyay, Baradakanta	17	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Ghosh, Nakari	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Priyanath	19	...	Joynaghur Institution.
	,, Satischandra	18	...	Naral H. C. E School.
	Ghoshal, Upendranath	17	...	Radhabulhab Institution, Kuchiakol.
	Ghulam Hyder Khan	19	...	Arrah School.
	Gupta, Probodhchandra	18-2	...	Hugli Branch School.
60	Haldar, Chaitanacharan	17-5	...	Hindu School.
	Hall, C. B.	16	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Hardinge, W.	18	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla
	Hormusjee Cowasjee Dotiwalla	17-8	...	Indore Residency College.
	Inam Ali	17	...	Lahore High School.
	Karfarma, Prasannakumar	17	...	Hindu School,
	Kumar, Prankrishna	16	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	Laha, Saradaprasad	19	...	Utterparah School.
	Lahiri, Khagendrabhushan	17-5	...	Hindu School.
	Noshirwanjee, Meherjee	15-10	..	Indore Residency College.
70	Michell, A. P.	23	....	Teacher.
	Misra, Nathun	17	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	Mitra, Benimadhab	18	...	Harinabhi A. S. School.
	,, Loknath	17	...	Burdwan Maharaja's School.
	,, Nagendrachandra	17	...	Monghyr Zilla School.
	,, Prasannakumar	18	...	Hugli Branch School.
	,, R. K.	16	...	Unao High School.
	Moran, W. A.	17	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Muhammed Ishak Khan		...	Agra College.
	,, Khan	19	...	Jabalpur High School.
80	Mukhopadhyay, Amritalal	17	...	Mission School, Behala.
	,, Asutosh (No. 1)	16	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Bipinbihari	18	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Biharilal	17	...	Nasirabad School.
	,, Jaharlal	18	...	Albert School.
	,, Satischandra	16	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Upendranath	16	...	Indian Institution.
	Niyogi, Gatikrishna	16	...	Bankura Government School.
	Pal, Janakinath	17-4	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Palit, Amritalal	16	...	Hindu School.
90	Ram, Kour	19	...	Lahore High School.

	Ramsahay	17	...	Arrah School.
	Ray, Benimadhab	16	...	Hare School.
	,, Kalikumar	16	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Syamacharan	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Raychaudhuri, Upendrakisor	17	...	Mymensing Government Zilla School.
	Sant, Ram	18	...	Lahore High School.
	Sarbadhikari, Jyotiprasad	17	...	Hare School.
	Sarkar, Hemchandra	17	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	,, Prankrishna	19	...	Jaynaghur Institution.
100	Sayed Wazir, Hussain	18	...	Chapra Zilla School.
	Sen, Akshaykumar	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Lalitkumar	17-5	...	Barisal Government School.
	,, Narayanchandra	18	...	Oriental Seminary.
	Shamsul Huda	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	Sibaprasad	18	...	Ajmere Government College.
	Sil, Aghornath	17	...	Hindu School.
	Sinha, Biswanath	18	...	City School.
	,, Prakaschandra	19	...	Barisal Government School.
	,, Radhamadhab	19	...	Comilla Zilla School.
110	Slane, W.	17	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Sukhdeo Prasad	18	...	Agra College.
	Taw Saiñ Kho	16	...	Rangoon Government High School.
	Vaughan, J. C. S.	17	...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
114	Williams, A.	17	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Abdul Aziz	18	...	Cawnpur Zilla School.
	,, Basit	21	...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	,, Hamid	16	...	Monghyr Zilla School.
	,, Razaq	19	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	,, Wasay Khan	19	...	Ditto.
	Abul Hosen Mi	20	...	Bogra Zilla School.
	Acharyya, Prabalchandra	19	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	Acres, G.	16	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
	Adhikari, Prasannakumar	18	...	Navadwip Hindu School.
10	Adhya, Suratchandra	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	Advani, Heranand S.	16-6	...	Hare School.
	Amar Chand	19	...	District School, Hoshiarpur.
	Anthony, C.	17	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
	Arratoon, J.	18	...	Dacca Pogose's School.
	Ash, Nrityagopal	17	...	Konnagar School.
	Badrinath	20	...	Amritsar District School.
	Bagchi, Debendraprasad	16	...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	Baisya, Jugalkisor	16	...	Benares College.
	Bakaram Babuji Sandhane	21	...	City School, Nagpur.
20	Balakram	19	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Baksi, Harischandra	16	...	Okrah Kunjalal Institution.
	Bal, Rajendralal	17	...	Sylhet Zilla School.
	Baland Ray	18	...	District School, Amritsar.
	Baldeo Bihari	17	...	Agra College.
	Balwant Atmaram Rabhale	17	...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	Banda, N. T.	18	...	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Bandyopadhyay, Akhil Chandra	17	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Amarnath	17	...	Sodepur School.
	,, Annadacharan	18	...	Metropolitan Institution.
30	,, Anupchandra	17-6	...	Hare School.
	,, Asutosh	16	...	Howrah School.
	,, Balaram	19	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Bholanath	17	...	Bengalitola Preparatory School, Benares.
	,, Debendranath	17	...	Krishnagur Collegiate School.
	,, Debendranath	18	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Harakumar	18	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Haridas	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Harimohan	18	...	Searsole School.
	,, Hemendrachandra	16	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampukur Branch.
	,, Hiralal	18	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
40	,, Jaykrishna	18	...	Hindu School.
	,, Jogendranath	18	...	Malda Zilla School.
	,, Kaliprasanna	18	...	Jaynarain's College, Benares.
	,, Kaliprasanna	16	...	Bhagulpur Zilla School.
	,,			

	Bandyopadhyay, Manmathanath	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nandalal, I	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,, Nandalal, II	17	...	Ditto.
	,, Panchanan	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Parbaticharan	18	...	Free Church Institution, Chinsurah.
50	,, Rakhaldas	17	...	Serampore College.
	,, Rakhaldas	17	...	Ranchi Zilla School.
	,, Saratchandra	16	...	Indian Institution.
	Bankabihari	17	...	Chapra Zilla School.
	Barma, Saratchandra	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Baruya, Upendranath	18	...	Shibsaggor Zilla School.
	Basu, Abinaschandra	16-4	...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Abinaschandra	16-7	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	,, Akshaykumar	19	...	Mymensing Zilla School.
	,, Baradakanta	18	...	Ditto.
60	,, Bishunchandra	17	...	Free Church Mission School, Kalna.
	,, Jadunath	19	...	Goberdanga School.
	,, Jnanendranath	16	...	Indian Institution.
	,, Jogendranath	17	...	Basirhat Municipal School.
	,, Jogeschandra	20	...	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,, Krishnanath	18	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Lalitmohan	18	...	Kanchrapara H. C. E. School.
	,, Nandagopal	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Rajendralal	19	...	Hamilton School, Tamluk.
	,, Rangalal	17	...	Harinavi A. S. School.
70	,, Sudhanyakumar	17	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	Batabyal, Bipinbihari	17	...	Harinavi A. S. School.
	Benarsi Lal	18	...	Arrah School.
	Beni Prasad	17	...	Moradabad High School.
	Bhaduri Srimanta	21	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Bhanja, Upendranath	17	...	Hare School.
	Bhakat, Harichand	18	...	High School, Lahore.
	Bhargaw, Kedarnath	16	...	Allahabad High School.
	Bhatta, Nandram	18	...	Behar School.
	Bhattacharyya, Anandamohan	19	...	Nasirabad School.
80	,, Anandachandra	19	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Anangamohan	18	...	Purulia School.
	,, Mahimanath	15-8	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Narayanchandra	20	...	Baidyabati English School.
	,, Prasannakumar	18	...	Santipur Municipal School.
	,, Priyanath	17	...	City School.
	,, Rajanikanta—Sr.	17	...	Maharaja's School, Kalna.
	,, Srikanta	19	...	Sanskrit College.
	Bindubasinilál, L.	19	...	High School, Jubbulpore.
	Biswas, Dhankrishna	18	...	Hare School.
90	,, P. Chandramohan	18	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Paramananda	18	...	Mymensing Zilla School.
	,, Trailokyanath	17	...	Pakour School.
	Blaze, R. E.	16	...	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Brahman, Paramananda	19	...	High School, Jubbulpore.
	Burke, W. H.	17	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
	Cameron, C.	16	...	St. Xavier's College
	Chakrabarti, Aghornath	19	...	Harinavi A. S. School.
	,, Bankabihari	19	...	Bhagulpur Zilla School.
	,, Basantakumar	18	...	Barrisal Government School.
100	,, Fatikchandra	18	...	Ditto
	,, Gauricharan	18	...	Howrah School.
	,, Girischandra	18	...	Jaganath School, Dacca.
	,, Isanchandra	17	...	Maharani Sarnamoy's School, Ullipur.
	,, Janakinath	22	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Mahimchandra	20	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Nilmani	17	...	South Bahabu, H. C. E. School.
	,, Ramanisundar	17	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Ramendra	17	...	Serajgunge H. C. E. School.
	Chanda, Kaminikumar	16	...	Silchar Zilla School.
110	Chandra, Jibankrishna	18	...	Chandernagore School.
	Chattopadhyay, Amulyadhan	17	...	Sodepur School.
	,, Anandamohan	21	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Bhutnath	18	...	Jaynagar Institution.
	,, Bimalacharan	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Bipinbihari	17	...	Barrisal Government School.
	,, Bipinchandra	18	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,, Kalipada	17	...	Hugli Branch School.

	Chattopadhyay, Kumareschandra	19	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	,, Madhusudan	21	...	Dacca Pogose School.
120	,, Manmatha	18	...	Barrackpur School.
	,, Mritunjay	18	...	Benares College.
	,, Nagendranath	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Narayanchandra	18	...	Baraset Government School.
	,, Narayanchandra	17	...	Indian Institution.
	,, Narayanchandra	18	...	Chandernagore School.
	,, Narendranath	16-3	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Nareschandra	19	...	Albert School.
	,, Nrityagopal	20	...	Jehanabad H. C. E. School.
	,, Rajanikanta	18	...	Pakur School.
130	,, Rakhalchandra	17	...	Barrisal Government School.
	,, Siddheswar	19	...	Hugli Branch School.
	Chaturbedi, Banarasidas	17	...	Agra College.
	Chaudhuri, Haridas	19-2	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Isanchandra	16	...	Doveton College.
	,, Nalinikanta	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Pramada Prasad	18	..	C. M. School, Monghyr.
	,, Srinath	20	...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Syamakanta	21	...	Barrisal Government School.
	Chhaju Ram	18	...	C. M. School, Amritsar.
140	Copeland, R.	17	...	St. Xavier's College.
	Dalchand	18	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Damodar, Nilkanth Khare	16	...	City School, Nagpore.
	Das, Basantakumar	19	...	Barrisal Government School.
	,, Bhagaban	18	...	Moradabad High School.
	,, Brajamohan	19	...	Benares College.
	,, Ganapati	18	...	Balasore Zilla School.
	,, Gobindanarayan	17	...	Allahabad High School.
	,, Gurucharan	18	...	Teacher.
	,, Harbhagwan	19	...	Amritsar District School.
150	,, Kailaschandra	17	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Kshetramohan	18	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Lalitmohan	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,, Lambodar	18	...	Tezpur Zilla School.
	,, Mathuranath	17	...	Burrisal Government School.
	,, Nabakumar	17	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	,, Piyarimohan	16	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhawanipur.
	,, Prasannakumar	17	..	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Prasannakumar	16	...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Pratapchandra	18	...	General Assembly's Institution.
160	,, Srikanta	19	...	F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Syamacharan	20	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Syamsundar	16	...	Balasore Zilla School.
	,, Thakakrishna	19-8	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Umeschandra	18	...	F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
	Datta, Abhaychandra	17	...	Nasirabad School.
	,, Baikunthanath	17	...	Balasore Zilla School.
	,, Biharilal	18	...	Amta School.
	,, Bimalaprasad	15-8	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Dharanidhar	17	...	City School.
170	,, Dinanath Prithu	19	...	Boarding School, Batala.
	,, Haridas	16	...	Hindu School.
	,, Hridaynath	18	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	,, Kunjabihari	17	...	Ditto.
	,, Loknath	17-9	...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Nabakisor	20	...	Abdul Gunny's Free School.
	,, Nabakumar	19	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch.
	,, Natabar	17-10	..	Hare School.
	,, Nilmani	21	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,, Rajkrishna	18	...	City School.
180	,, Sasibhusan	19	...	Searsole School.
	,, Upendranath	19	...	Oriental Seminary.
	Davidson, C. R.	16	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
	D'Cruz, W. M.	16	...	St. Joseph's School.
	De, Anadinath	19	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Manmatha	17	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Saradaprasad	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Ramanath	16-8	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Siddheswar	17	...	Hugli Branch School.
	,, Srischandra	18	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
190	Deb, Mahendra Chandra	20	...	Dacca Pogose School.

	DeAbren, E.	16	Cawnpore Girls' School.
	Debiprasad	17	Canning College, Lucknow.
	DeVoz, C.	17	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Dhaniram	17	High School, Ulwar.
	Dhar, Lalitmohan	18	Nizamut School, Moorshedabad.
	„ Bharatchandra	20	Mymensing Zilla School.
	Dover, E. W.	19	Private Student.
	D'Souza, R.	17	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
	Dulah Ray, II	19	Bareilly Collegiate School.
200	Ekanayaka, C. A.	17	Private Student.
	Ekbal, Hossain	18	Arrah Zilla School.
	Gangopadhyay, Akshaykumar	17	Dinagepur Zilla School.
	„ Asutosh	17	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	„ Taraprasanna	21	Useful Arts School.
	Gattumal	18-10	Allahabad High School.
	George, S. C.	17	Armenian Philanthropic Academy.
	Ghatak, Krishna Chandra.	19	Hare School.
	Ghosh, Amulyakrishna	18	Ditto.
	„ Akshaykrishna	18	Hugli Branch School.
210	„ Annadakisor	19	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	„ Asutosh	16	Oriental Seminary.
	„ Asutosh	16-10	Benares College.
	„ Banamali	17	Hazaribagh Zilla School.
	„ Baradakanta	22	Dinagepur Zilla School.
	„ Biharilal	17	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Dvijendramohan	18	Mymensing Zilla School.
	„ Gabindagopal	20	Kandi School.
	„ Gaganchandra	17	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Harendranath	17	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
220	„ Hemchandra	18	Ditto.
	„ Jadunath	20	City School.
	„ Jogendranath	19	Naral H. C. E. School.
	„ Khagendranath	18	Oriental Seminary.
	„ Makhanlal	16	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Manmathanath	17	Harinavi A. S. School.
	„ Parbaticharan	20	Seal's Free College.
	„ Sasimohan	17	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	„ Sibdas	16	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Sitanath	17	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
230	„ Sitanath	18	Katak Collegiate School.
	„ Srinath	19	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	„ Srischandra	19	Patna Collegiate School.
	„ Srischandra.	18	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Sundarchandra	19	Baidyabati English School.
	„ Tarakchandra	21	Barrisal Government School.
	„ Umeschhandra	17	Mymensing Zilla School.
	„ Upendranath	18	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Upendranath	17	Nizamut School, Moorshedabad.
	Ghoshal, Benimadhab	16	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
240	Girdhari Lal, I	18	Amritsar District School.
	Gokul Chand	16	Fyzabad Zilla School.
	Golab Roy	20	Pratapgar High School.
	Goswami, Surendranath	17	Baraset Government School.
	Grinnol, H. R.	17	La Martiniere College.
	Guha, Janakinath	17	Barrisal Government School.
	Gulab Ray	18	Private Student.
	Gupta, Bholanath	18	Bhagulpur Zilla School.
	„ Dinabandhu	19	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Haranchandra	18	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
250	„ Haridas	18	Hamilton School, Tamluk.
	„ Harilal	17	City School.
	„ Kalikrishna	16	Monghyr Zilla School.
	„ Prasannakumar	18	Silchar Zilla School.
	„ Sukmayadas	17	Kalia E. School.
	Hallock, W. A.	19	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Hanuman Prasad	20	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Harbhagwan	18	High School, Lahore.
	Hardatta Jeotshee	26	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Harford, J.	18	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
260	Harichand	18	High School, Lahore.
	Harihar Prasad	21	Patna Collegiate School.
	Harising Ravath	18	Mission School, Derah Doon.
	Haris Chandra	16	High School, Jubbulpur.

	Hazarilal, L.	18	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Hoskins, C. J.	16-10-14	Boys' High School, Allahabad.
	Hpo Thain	18-8	Government High School, Rangoon.
	Ifraim	18	Teacher.
	Indrajitlal	19	Benares College.
	Ingram, C.	16	Government High School, Rangoon.
270	Isacharan	17	Boarding School, Batala.
	Jaishi Ram	17	District School, Amritsar.
	Jayewardene, A. M.	20	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Jay Lal	18	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Jeban Singh	18	Private Student.
	Jha, Kaliprasad	17-8	Bhagulpur Zilla School.
	„ Ramkrishna	17-6	Ditto.
	Johory, Isaac William	16-8	Ditto.
	Kaliyai, Prasannanarayan	21	Dacca Pogose School.
	Kalwant Ray	18	Mission School, Ludhiana.
280	Kar, Binodinikanta	17	Taghoria School.
	„ Chandrasekhar	17	Magura H. C. E. School.
	„ Parbatisankar	17-7	Sylhet Zilla School.
	„ Premnarayan	18	Ditto.
	Karmakar, Bankabihari	18	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	Kasiram	20	District School, Delhi.
	Khasnabis, Rasikchandra	18-8	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Kher, Kesheokrishna	18	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Kinahan, A.	17	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Kisore, Mahendra	17	Hare School.
290	Koar, Abinaschandra	16	Howrah School.
	Kshetrrya, Gadadharprasad	18	Cawnpur Zilla School.
	Kundan Lal	16	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Kundu, Atulchandra	18	Ranaghat A. V. School.
	Kundu, Madhusudan	18	Oriental Seminary.
	„ Mukundalal	20	Kumarcally H. C. E. School.
	„ Sasibhushan	18	Barakpur School.
	Lahiri, Kaliprasanna	17	Malda Zilla School.
	„ Rajendralal	16	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	„ Saratchandra	17	Santipur Municipal School.
300	Lalbahadur	17	Patna Collegiate School.
	Lakshman, Anant	19	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Lane, H. A.	17	Allahabad Boys' H. School.
	Lincoln, A. G.	18	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Madan, Amarnath	17	Victoria College, Agra.
	Madangopal	18	Benares College.
	Madan Mohan	17	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Mohapatra, Manicharan	21	Balasore Zilla School.
	Maharajkishen	18	St. John's College, Agra.
	Mahmood Ali	17	Katak College.
310	Maitra, Hridaynath	18	Faridpur Zilla School.
	„ Maheswar	16-2	Rungpore Collegiate School.
	„ Makundamohan	18	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Purnachandra	17	Krishnagur Collegiate School.
	„ Purnachandra	17	Pabna Zilla School.
	Majumdar, Dwarkanath	18	Albert School.
	„ Harigopal	17	Krishnagur A. V. School.
	„ Indrabhusan	17	Kalea E. School.
	„ Kalipada	19	Pakur School.
	„ Trailokyanath	19	City School.
320	Malik, Bhushanchandra	19	F. C. Mission School, Kulna.
	Manikji Kharshedji Avasia	22	Residency College, Indore.
	Mankar Babaji Sarvattan	21	Private Student.
	Marik, Bhabataran	17	Barakpur School.
	Martin, J. A.	16	St. Joseph's School.
	Mashuq Ali	18	Alligurh Zilla School.
	Mathura Prasad	18	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Mihinlal	22	M. A. O. College, Alligurh.
	Mirza Hossain Beg	20	Mission School, Lahore.
	Mitra, Annadaprasad	17-6	Matihari Zilla School.
330	„ Amritalal	17	Hare School.
	„ Bhagabaticharan	16	Benares College.
	„ Debendranath	16	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Dinanath, I	16	Konnagar School.
	„ Hemchandra	19	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Hemendranath	16	Suburban School, Kalighat.

	Mitra, Jnanendranath	16	...	Hindu School.
	,, Jogendranath	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Kaliprasanna	18	...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Lalitmohan	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
340	,, Manmathanath	16	...	Hindu School.
	,, Nitya Nath	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	[illegible]	18		Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Prakaschandra	16	...	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Saratchandra, I	18	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Surendranath	17	...	Hare School.
	Mohibuddin	15-8	...	Nowgong Zilla School.
	Muhammad Azhar	18	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Faida Hosain	16	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	,, Isa, I	20	...	Calcutta Madrasa.
350	,, Sadiq	21	...	Pratapgar High School.
	,, Shafi	18	...	C. M. School, Jounpur.
	,, Yusuf	22	...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh, II	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Bhushanchandra	18-6	...	Hare School.
	,, Bidhubhushan	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Bijaykrishna	16-6	...	Hare School.
	,, Bipinbihari	18	...	Hindu School.
	,, Bipinbihari	19	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Dulalchandra	18	...	Baluti Higher Class English School.
360	,, Durgadas	17-4	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Durgaprasanna	19	...	Hooghly Branch School.
	,, Haricharan	18	...	Hazaribagh Zilla School.
	,, Jogendranath	16	...	Agra College.
	,, Jogendranath	19	...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Jogendrachandra	18		General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Jogeschandra	15-8	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Kalipada	18	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Krishnadhan	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Kumadbandhu	17-3	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
370	,, Madhusudan	18	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Matilal	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Nabakanta	19	...	Santosh Janhabi School.
	,, Prankrishna	18	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch.
	,, Saradaprasad	18	...	Purulia School.
	,, Saradaprasad	18	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Sasibhushan	16-9	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Satyacharan	18	...	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Sibdhan	18	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Sibprasanna	20	...	Oriental Seminary.
380	,, Srihari	17	...	Garden Reach School.
	,, Syamacharan	17	...	High School, Lahore.
	,, Tripuracharan	21	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	,, Upendranath	18	...	Utterparah School.
	Mulchand	17	...	Mirzapur Zilla School.
	Nabi Bakhsh	19	...	High School, Lahore.
	Nabi Bakhsh	18-8	...	Upper School, Jhang.
	Nag, Abinaschandra	19	...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	Nandi, Priyanath	18	...	Deogar Zilla School.
	,, Sitanath	18	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
390	,, Tarinicharan	18	...	Mymensing Zilla School.
	Nandakisor	20	...	Meerut Zilla School.
	Narayan Balkrishna Nakhre	19	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Narayan Prasad	18	...	Ditto ditto
	Narayan Rao	18	...	C. M. High School, Jubbulpur.
	Narayan Subhaji Sankarpavar	16	...	City School, Nagpur.
	Nawulkisor	19	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Niyogi Manmohan	19	...	Mymensing Zilla School.
	Nural Haq	19	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Nyo Htoon	19	...	Government High School, Rangoon.
400	Pal, Abinaschandra	17	...	Albert School.
	,, Banamali	18	...	St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagore.
	,, Priyanath	18	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Sarbeswar	16	...	Albert School.
	,, Sibkrisna	16	...	Howrah School.
	Palit, Kalicharan	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Sibchandra	16	...	English School, Chatra.
	,, Upendranath	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.

	Pasley, G. W.	16	...	Bishop's School, Nagpur.
	Patwardhan, Madheo Narayan	17	...	City School, Nagpur.
410	Patyal, Narayan Sinha	18	...	Benares College.
	Peachand, R.	18	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Perera, J. W.	19	...	Wesley College, Colombo.
	Radhailal	19	...	Hume's High School, Etawah.
	Ramlal	16	...	Chapra Zilla School.
	Raghunathprasad	19	...	Moradpur School, Bankipur.
	Raja Bahadur	19	...	Shajehanpur High School.
	Rajnarayan	21	...	Farakabad Zilla School.
	Rakshit, Kalidas	19	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,, Ramjadu	17	...	Hare School.
420	Ramchandra Nanaji Dani	18	...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	Ramchandra Narayan Pandit	19	...	City School, Nagpur.
	Rao, T. Krishnaji	20	...	Cuttack Academy.
	Rasul-Yar Khan	17	...	Arrah School.
	Ray, Bipinbihari	16-6	...	Searsole School.
	,, Bhairab Chandra	20	...	Abdul Gunny's Free School.
	,, Bijaykrishna	17	...	Nizamut School, Moorshedabad.
	,, Chandramohan	19	...	Sylhet Zilla School.
	,, Charuchandra	17-8	...	Hare School.
	,, Debendranath	18	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
430	,, Harendranath	16	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Girishchandra	18-7	...	P. Gupenathpur School.
	,, Hemchandra	21	...	City School.
	,, Hemchandra	16	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Jogeschandra	19	...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Kailaschandra	18	...	Pubna Zilla School.
	,, Kasisankar	19	...	Abdul Gunny's Free School.
	,, Makhanlal	20	...	Free Church Institution, Chinsurah.
	,, Makhanlal	19	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Nagendrakumar	18	...	Faridpur Zilla School.
440	,, Prabhatchandra	18-6	...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	,, Ramchandra	17	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Saradindu	18	...	Hugli Branch School.
	,, Srinath	19-7	...	Beerbhoom School.
	Raychaudhuri, Saradacharan	18	...	Dinagepur Zilla School.
	Rebeiro, J. D.	16	...	Doveton College.
	Rudra, Saratchandra	17	...	Hindu School.
	Sadhukhan, Ramanath	19	...	Baraset Government School.
	,, Sibchandra	17	...	Ditto.
	,, Syamacharan	18	...	Gobardanga School.
450	Saha, Bidhubhushan	17	...	Seal's Free College.
	,, Kedarnath	17	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	Sahay, Jagatpal	18	...	Ranchi Zilla School.
	,, Raghubar	17	...	Church Mission School, Lucknow.
	,, Jagdeb	19	...	Barare Higher Class English School.
	,, Mahabir	18	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Sai, Haridas	20	...	City School.
	Said Mumtaj Ali	19	...	High School, Lahore.
	Sanyal, Harinath	20	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Hemchandra	17	...	Benares College.
460	,, Tarinicharan	18	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	Sayyid Abdur Rowuf	17	...	Beerbhoom School.
	Sarkar, Adharchandra	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Basantakumar	17	...	Harinabi A. S. School.
	,, Basantakumar	17	...	Malda Zilla School.
	,, Becharam	17	...	Barrackpur School.
	,, Benimadhab	16	...	M. A. O. College, Alligarh.
	,, Kumadinikanta	20	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	,, Kumadnath	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Lalitchandra	19	...	Kushtia English School.
470	,, Prasannakumar	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Rajaninath	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sen, Akshaykumar	19	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch.
	,, Annadacharan	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Banimadhab	17	...	Ditto.
	,, Bhubanchandra	21	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Bishnuchandra	18-9	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Jatilchandra	22	...	Faridpur Zilla School.
	,, Karunachandra	17-6	...	Hare School.
	,, Kasichandra	21	...	Dacca Pogose School.

480	Sen, Rajendranath	18	...	Gazipur Mission School.
	,, Rameschandra	17	...	Faridpur Zilla School.
	,, Sasikumar	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Taraprasad	16	...	Hindu School.
	,, Uday Chandra	22	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	Sengupta, Purnachandra	18	...	Hugli Branch School.
	Set, Syamlal	18	...	Hindu School.
	Suraj Prakas	17	...	Benares College.
	Shaikh Farid	19	...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	Sib Sankar	19	...	St John's College, Agra.
490	Sil, Jaharlal	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Kedarnath	19	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	Singh, Bapu Galab	20	...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	,, H.	16	...	Doveton College.
	,, Haraprasad	22	...	Pratapgar High School.
	,, Haradayal	17	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	,, Lakshman	19	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	,, Maharaj	19	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	,, Sanwant	19	...	Ajmere Government School.
	Sinha, Gabindalal	21	...	Kandi School.
500	,, Manilal	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Purnachandra	18	...	Bankura Government School.
	,, Raipada	17	...	Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.
	,, Sasibhusan	18	...	Kandi School.
	Sukla, Rabidatta	19	...	Benares College.
	Sutradhar, Krishnakumar	18-9	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Slater, F. C.	18	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
	Sultan-ul-Haq	20	...	Government Zilla School, Meerut.
	Syiduddin Muhummad	20	...	Barisal Government School
	Tagore, Ramkamal	20	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
510	Taraprasad	16	...	Allahabad High School.
	Tasorwoof Hossain	19	...	Agra College.
	Tej Singh	18	...	High School, Lahore.
	Thakur, Rajendranath	17	...	Hindu School.
	Ten Broeke, E. A.	18	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Thomson, S. B.	16-2-18		Hugli Collegiate School.
	Tiwari, Durgaprasad	19	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Tribhuban Nath	18	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Trimbak Wasudeo Apte	20	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Tydd, W.	16	...	St. James' School.
	Umruddin	19-3	...	District School, Hasiarpur.
520	Upadhya, Mahendranath	17	...	Jalpaiguri English School.
	Venayak, Damodar Bhide	19	...	City School, Nagpur.
	Vethecan, F.	17	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Vishnu, Gangadhar Gadgil	17	...	High School, Jubbulpur,
	Vithal, Balkrishna Date	19	...	City School, Nagpur.
	Vithoba, Madhoba	20	...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	W. Setaram Samvasee,	18	...	Ditto ditto.
	Waris Ali	16	...	Katak Collegiate School.
	White, O.	17	...	Government High School, Rangoon.
	Yeguinuddin Ahmed	16-6	...	Calcutta Madrasa.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabatical Order.

1	Abdul Halim	18	...	Ray Barriely High School.
	,, Majeed	22	...	Calcutta Madrassa.
	Adhikari, Ramgati	20	...	Purulia School
	Adhya, Dinabandhu	16	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Allah Bakhsh	22	...	Mirat C. M. High School.
	Badriprasad	17	..	Fyzabad Zilla School.
	Balkrishna Mungraj	18-6	...	Collegiate School, Katak.
	Bagchi, Debkanta	19	...	Simla Bengal Academy.
	,, Gurudas	19	...	H. C. E. School, Putia.
10	,, Mahimchandra	18	...	City School
	Bappooji Nowroji Khumbatta	17-0-15		Zoroastrian School, Mhow.
	Baksi, Abinaschandra	17	...	Krishnaggur Collegiate School.
	Bal, Rajaninath	19	...	Zilla School, Sylhet.
	Balgobind	17	...	Ulwar High School.
	Banda, N. M.	19	...	Kandy Trinity College.

	Bandyopadhyay, Abinaschandra	19	...	Municipal School, Santipur.
	,, Adharchandra	18	...	Shajehanpur High School.
	,, Akshaykumar	18	...	Utterparah School
	,, Anathnath	21	...	H. C. E. School, Baluti.
20	,, Asutos	17	...	Municipal School, Santipur.
	,, Chandrakumar	19	...	H. C. E. School, Lakhshipasa.
	,, Chunilal	20	...	Calcutta Institution.
	,, Dakshinacharan	18	...	Zilla School, Comillah.
	,, Harendra Nath	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Hazarilal	18	...	A. V. School, Ranaghat.
	,, Jogendranath	16	...	Indian Institution.
	,, Kailaschandra	22	...	H. C. E. School, Bissenpur.
	,, Kaliprassana	16	...	City School.
	,, Krishnanath	21	...	Hare School.
30	,, Kunjabihari	19	...	Hugli Branch School.
	,, Manindrachandra	17	...	H. C. E. School, Banwariabad.
	,, Radhicaprasad	19	...	A. V. School, Krishnagar.
	,, Raicharan	19	...	City School.
	,, Rajchandra	18	...	Zilla School, Faridpur.
	,, Rajendranath	16-3	...	Allahabad High School.
	,, Saradadas	17	...	Krishnagure Collegiate School.
	,, Susilchandra	17	...	Metrapolitan Institution.
	,, Upendrachandra	19	...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
	Barati Lal	17	...	Sitapur High School.
40	Barya, Gunjanan	16-6	...	Zilla School, Sibsagar.
	,, Jagannath	20	...	Ditto, Gauhati.
	Basak, Mahanchandra	17	...	Abdul Gunny's Free School.
	,, Saradagopal	18	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Basu Abinaschandra	18	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Aghornath	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Amritalal	19	...	Teacher.
	,, Asutosh	18-1	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Bijoykrishna	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Chandrakanta	19	...	Ruplal Rughonath School.
50	,, Debendranath	18	...	Indian Institution.
	,, Debendranath	17	...	A. S. School, Boroe.
	,, Girischandra	19	...	Hugli Branch School.
	,, Khagendranath	18	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Jogendralal	17	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Kesabchandra	18	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Kumadnath	19	...	Grammar School, Chinsurah.
	,, Kumadeswar	19	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Manahar	19	...	Bagnan School.
	,, Mahinimohan	16	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
60	,, Manmohan	20	...	Maharani Surnomoie's School, Ulipur.
	,, Nabakrishna	23	...	Private student.
	,, Nrityagopal	18	...	South Baharu School, H. C. E.
	,, Priyanath, senior	18	...	Midnapore Collegiate School.
	,, Purnachandra	19	...	Zilla School, Dinagepur.
	,, Sasikanta	19	...	Ditto, Bogra.
	,, Satischandra	16	...	Sreedharpore H. C. E School.
	,, Surendranath	19	...	L. M. S Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Tarinicharan	17	...	Teghoria Zilla School.
	Benayak Rao	21	...	Rutlam Central College.
70	Beniprasad	18	...	Chapra Zilla School.
	Bhar, Srischandra	17	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Bhatta, Sadhuram	22	...	Mission School, Gazipur
	Bhattacharyya, Haridas	17	...	Jagatbullabpur H. C. E. Institution.
	,, Kesabchandra	18-6	...	H. C. E. School, Moheshpore.
	,, Krishnanath	20	...	Midnapore Collegiate School.
	,, Nandalal	32	...	Teacher.
	,, Priyanath	19	...	Government School, Jessore.
	,, Taraprasad	17	...	Hindu School, Navadwip.
	,, Umeshchandra	18	...	H. C. E. School, Naral.
80	Bhupnarayan	19	...	Christ Church School, Cawnpur.
	Bhura Mal	18	...	Maharajah's College, Jeypur.
	Biswas, Dinanath	17	...	Government Zilla School, Mymensing.
	,, Trailokyanath	18	...	H. C. E. School, Naral.
	Brindaban	21	...	Benares College.
	Chaki, Jogendranath	18	...	L. M. S. School, Khagra.
	Chakrabarti, Asutosh	19	...	Joynuggur Institution.
	Askhaykumar	18	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.

	Chakrabarti, Benimadhab	23	...	Teacher.
	,, Harihar	19	...	Patna Collegiate School.
90	,, Madhusudan	18	...	H. C. E. School, Serajgunge.
	,, Pranbandhu	18	...	H. C. E. Koomarkhali.
	,, Radhanath	20	...	A. S. School, Boroe.
	,, Ramgobinda	19	...	Zilla School, Pubna.
	,, Ramtrahi	18	...	Harrinavi A. S. School.
	,, Sahayram	17-6	...	Hare School.
	,, Sasibhushan	19	...	Zilla School, Faridpur.
	,, Srischandra	18	...	Krishnagur Collegiate School.
	,, Suryyanarayan	21	...	H. C. E. School Pandra.
	,, Syamsundar	19	...	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
100	Chattopadhyay, Abinaschandra	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Abinaschandra	17-4	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Ambikacharan	20	...	H. C. E. School, Serajgunge.
	,, Bipinbihari	16	...	Allahabad High School.
	,, Debendranath	17	...	Krishnagur Collegiate School.
	,, Debendrachandra	19	...	Ditto ditto.
	,, Gaganchandra	20	...	Saradaprasad Institution, Chackdighi.
	,, Haridas	18	...	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,, Jogendramohan	18	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Jogendranath	21	...	H. C. E. School, Jehanabad.
110	,, Manmathanath	22	...	H. C. E. School, Bagirhat.
	,, Nandalal	16-3	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch.
	,, Narayanchandra	17	...	Sibpore H. C. E. School.
	,, Nepalchandra	17	...	H. C. E. School, Daulatpur.
	,, Prabhaschandra	19	...	Private Student.
	,, Rajendralal	17	...	English School, Chatra.
	,, Ramsankar	18	...	Government School, Bankura.
	,, Trailokhyanath	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Chaturbedi, Tarachand	22	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	Chaube, Abadhesh	23	...	Mirzapur Zilla School.
120	Chaudhuri, Chandranarayan	17	...	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Gopalchandra	19	...	Rungpur Collegiate School.
	,, Gopalchandra	20	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Gopalchandra	18	...	Purulia School.
	,, Mathuraprasad	17	...	Allahabad Zilla School.
	,, Padmalochun	20	...	Zilla School, Sylhet.
	Choga Lal	20	...	Maharajah's College, Jeypur.
	Dam, Abhayacharan	21	...	Zilla School, Sylhet.
	Das, Asutosh	20	...	Aryan School.
	,, Bhabanikanta	18	...	Gowalparah Zilla School.
130	,, Biharilal	17	...	Lokenath H. C. E. School, Balasore.
	,, Brajanath	18	...	Mission School, Gazipur.
	,, Bipinchandra	21	...	Santos Jahnavi School.
	,, Chandranath	21	...	Zilla School, Sylhet.
	,, Gobindachandra	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Jogneswar	19-3	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Gupta, Kamini Mohun	18	...	English School, Kalia.
	,, Kanai Lal	16-7	...	Benares College.
	,, Ramchandra	19	...	Government School, Barisal.
	,, Satischandra	18	...	Zilla School, Faridpur.
140	,, Sibkrishna	17	...	Hindu School.
	Daspoddar, Haridas	17	...	Sumbhoonath School, Chatmohor.
	Datta, Abantinath	18	...	Zilla School, Sylhet.
	,, Amirto Lal	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Akshayprasad	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Bankabihari	18	...	H. C E. School, Daulatpur.
	,, Gurudas	22	...	Santos Jahnavi School.
	,, Jagannath	18	...	Zilla School, Puri.
	,, Nrityagopal	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Pareschandra	19	...	General Assembly's Institution.
150	,, Prasannakumar	18	...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
	,, Raicharan	18	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Rajanikanta	18	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch.
	,, Saratchandra	17	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	Davies, H.	17	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Deb, Balkrishna Narayan	21	...	Indore English School.
	De, Binodbihari	18	...	Seal's Free College.
	,, Debendronath	17-7	...	City School.
	,, Durgacharan	20	...	Zilla School, Comilla.
	,, Gangacharan	18	...	Nizamut School, Moorshedabad.

160	De, Purnachandra	18	...	Useful Arts School.
	,, Priyanath	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	Debi, Chand	21	...	Lahore High School.
	,, Prasad	18	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Dineswari Prasad	19	...	H. C. E. School, Pachamba.
	Dikshit, Sebadhar	18	...	Cawnpore Zilla School.
	Dube, Baijnath	22	...	Jubbulpur High School.
	,, Ramchand	18	...	Ditto.
	Dyal, C. M.	17-3	...	Church Mission High School, Gorruckpur.
	Fakir Chand	19	...	Hoshiarpur District School.
170	Fattehbahadur	21	...	High School, Gondah.
	Fazl Karim	17	...	L. M. High School, Benares.
	Gabinda Dadoba Bhojraj	18	...	Nagpur City School.
	Gangopadhyay, Karunamay	17	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Narendranath	18	...	Mooragacha School.
	Gardiner, W. J.	19	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Ghatak, Kailas Chandra	17	...	Zilla School, Mymensing.
	Ghosh, Abinashchandra	19	...	South Baharu School.
	,, Asutosh	19	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Bidhubhushan	17	...	Government School, Jessore.
180	,, Gurudas	16-6	...	Zilla School, Gya.
	,, Hemchandra	20	...	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Hemchandra	17	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Indranarayan	21	...	Kandi School.
	,, Kalinath	16-9	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,, Kunjabihari	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Narendranarayan	17	...	Ditto ditto Shampuker Branch.
	,, Narendranath	17	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Nityananda	18	...	Government School, Bankura.
	,, Pyarilal	20	...	Zilla School, Pubna.
190	,, Ramlal	22	...	H. C. E. School, Taki.
	,, Satischandra	18	...	Pogose School, Dacca.
	,, Syamacharan	21	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	,, Upendralal	20	...	Beerbhoom School.
	Ghosal, Basantakumar	18	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Binodchandra	16	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Ghanesyam	20	...	Central College, Rutlam.
	Girdhari Lall, II	18	...	Amritsar District School.
	Gokul Prasad	17	...	St. Peter's College, Agra.
	Gooneratna, C.	19-5	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
200	Goswami, Brajalal	20	...	Hindu School, Navadip.
	,, Hemchandra	18	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Jogendrakumar	20	...	Municipal School, Santipur.
	,, Umeschandra	18	...	Serampur College.
	Guha, Jadunath	18	...	Zilla School, Faridpur.
	,, Mahadeb	21	...	H. C. E. School, Khulna.
	,, Saratchandra	17-2	...	Training School, Dehra Doon.
	Gupta, Amritalal	16	...	Hare School.
	,, Brajendramohan	17	...	Church Mission School, Calcutta.
	,, Harischandra	20	...	Seal's Free College.
210	,, Hemendranath	18	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Kisorimohan	18	...	H. C. E. School, Banwariabad.
	Gulal Chand	19	...	Hume's High School, Etawah.
	Gupta, Piyarimohan	20	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Haldar, Bipinbihari	17	...	Sibpur Higher Class English School.
	,, Pyarimohan	19	...	Chinsurah Free Church Institution.
	,, Probodhchandra	18-9	...	Hugli Branch School.
	Hariprasad	20	...	Zilla School, Mozufferpore.
	Hearne, C.	18	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Hossain-Ali-Khan	26	...	Agra College.
220	Inayet Hosain	18	...	Cawnpur Zilla School.
	Iswariprasad	19	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Jawahirlal	17	...	Benares College.
	Jaha, Kirtichandra	18	...	Zilla School, Deoghur.
	Jahari, Matilal	17	...	Hindu School.
	Kahanchand	18	...	Guzranwallah Mission School.
	Kadhair Mal	20	...	Collegiate School, Bareilly.
	Kar, Sasibhushan	19	...	Ranchi Zilla School.
	Karmakar, Dharanidhar	20	...	Moorogacha School.
	Kesab Das	23	...	St. Peter's Church Mission School, Allahabad.
230	Khizruddin Ahmed	18	...	Calcutta Madrassa.
	Khan, Ruplal	17-6	...	Anglo-Vernacular School, Krishnaghur.
	Khushiram	17	...	Peshwar Mission School.

	Kishanlal	20	...	Mirat Church Mission High School.
	Kisorilal	19	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Kisholal	18	...	Jubbulpur, High School.
	Krishna Rao	18	...	Bengalitolah Preparatory School.
	Kumar, Luischandra	23	...	H. C. E. School, Jehanabad.
	Kundu, Iswarcharan	17	...	Benares College.
	Lahiri, Jannendranath	16	...	Howrah School.
240	Laskar, Jadunath	17-9	...	H. C. E. School, Jhinidah.
	Law, Makhanlal	19	...	Chinsura Free Church Institution.
	Mohanlal	17	...	M. A. O. College, Alligarh.
	Mahabirprasad	20	...	Benares College.
	Maiti, Dwarkanath	19	...	Balasore Zilla School.
	Maitra, Baradagobinda	19	...	Higher Class English School, Putia.
	,, Chandranath	19	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Indubhushan	17	...	Midnapore Collegiate School.
	,, Jogendralal	20	...	Private Student.
	Majumdar, Haraprasanna	19	...	Zilla School, Noakholly.
250	,, Trailokynath	17	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	M. Makdum Hosain	19	...	M. O. A. College, Alligarh.
	Mallik, Asutosh	17	...	Albert School.
	,, Jyotindra Chandra	18	...	Higher Class English School, Katwa.
	,, Krishnalal	19	...	Hindu School.
	,, Kunjalal	19	...	Ditto.
	,, Kunjalal	17	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
	,, Surendrakumar	17	...	Hazaribagh Zilla School.
	Martin, A. C.	17	...	Armenian Philanthropic Academy.
	Mat, Arunchandra	20	...	Santipore Municipal School.
260	Matabadul	17	...	Pratapgar High School.
	Mathuraprasad Nagar, I	21	...	Allahabad High School.
	Mehta Bijaysankar	18	...	Jabalpore High School.
	Mills, T.	16	...	La Martiniere College, Calcutta.
	Minus, S.	18	...	St. Xavier's College
	,, S. M.	18	...	Government High School, Rangoon.
	Misra, Sarjuprasad	16	...	Hardui High School.
	Mitra, Basantakumar	18	...	Higher Class English School, Daulatpur.
	,, Charuchandra	16	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Charuchandra	17	...	Hindu School.
270	,, Gopal Chandra	19	...	Church Mission School, Calcutta.
	,, Girindranath	17	...	English School, Burdwan.
	,, Haradhan	17	...	Katak Collegiate School.
	,, Jogendranath	19	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Kalipada	19	...	Bagnan School.
	,, Kisorimohan	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Nareschandra	16	...	Ranchi Zilla School.
	,, Priyanath	18	...	Garden Reach School.
	,, Priyanath	19	...	Simla Bengal Academy.
	,, Radhanath	19	...	Oriental Seminary.
280	,, Rashbehari	19	...	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,, Shibchandra	20	...	Hare School.
	,, Syamalal	20	...	Radhabullub Institution, Kuchiakole.
	Mitter, J. F. C.	17	...	Doveton College.
	Mustafi, Monmothanath	18	...	Purulia School.
	Muhammad Akram-ul-Haq	20	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Muhammed Ali	19	...	Farakabad Zilla School.
	Muhammed Rafique	17	...	M. A. O. College, Alligarh.
	Mumtaz Masiq	21	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	Muhammud Sidkiq	21	...	Paul's School, Backergunge, N.-W. Provinces.
290	Muhammud Abdulla	19	...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Mukhopadhyay, Ashutosh	20	...	Private Student.
	,, Bamapada	19	...	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,, Bireswar	18	...	L. M. S. Institution Bhowanipore.
	,, Charucharan	18	...	Mozufferpore Zilla School.
	,, Gopalchandra	16-6	...	Hare School.
	,, Gurupada	18-11	...	Uterparah School.
	,, Heralal	17	...	Kasinath School, Kasipore.
	,, Jadunath	17-6	...	Uterparah School.
	,, Jogeschandra	16	...	Berhampore Collegiate School.
300	,, Jagatchandra	20	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Jogendrachandra	23	...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Kalisankar	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Kamakshyaprasad	19	...	Mission School, Behala.
	,, Matilal	15-11	...	Residency College, Indore.
	,, Manindramohan	19	...	St. Xavier's College.

	Mukhopadhyay, Kedarnath	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nilkanta	17-3	...	Barisa School.
	,, Nripalchandra	20	...	Private student.
	,, Pratapnarayan	17	...	Uterparah School.
310	,, Sanatkumar	19	...	Gauhati Zilla School.
	,, Saratchandra	17	...	Bengalitola Preparatory School, Benares.
	Mul Chand	18	...	Amritsar District School.
	Nag, Prasannakumar	18	...	L. M. School, Midnapore.
	Nandalal	17	...	Hume's High School, Etawah.
	Narayanprasad	18	...	Superior Zilla School, Mathura.
	Nandi, Rajkumar	18	...	Sylhet Zilla School.
	Nand Ram	17-6	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Neba Ram	18	...	Jhang Upper School.
	Nestor, R. L.	16	...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
320	Nilkant Apaji Tilve	21	...	Private student.
	Nivsarkar Krishnaji Gobinda	19	...	English School, Indore.
	Niyogi, Harendranarayan	19	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	Páge, Gopal Mahadeo	18	...	Jabalpore High School.
	Pal, Gopalchandra	18	...	City School.
	Palchaudhuri, Kunjabihari	17	...	Hindu School.
	Palit, Purnachandra	18	...	Katak Collegiate School.
	,, Saratchandra	16	...	Bankura Government School.
	Pande, Bachchan	18	...	Benares College.
	,, Sukhdeo	29	...	Baraich Zilla School.
330	Pandit Jagatnarayan	16	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Badrinath	20	...	Hoshiarpore District School.
	Paramananda	20	...	Superior Zilla School, Mathura.
	Qazi Afsar-ud-deen Ahmad	19	...	Abdool Guny's Free School.
	Quth Alam	20	...	Fyzabad Zilla School.
	Radhakrishna	20	...	Teacher.
	Raghunandanprasad	19	...	Arrah School.
	Rakshit, Rajanikanta	20	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Ramabatar	19	...	Benares College.
	Rajaram	23	...	Patiala Maharaja's College.
340	Ram Nath	18	...	Ajmere Government College.
	Dighe Amrit Ram Chandra	20	...	High School, Dhar.
	Ramprasad	22	...	Benares College.
	Ray, Akshaykumar	19	...	Radhabullab Institution, Kuchiakole.
	,, Gaganchandra	18-9	...	Barielly Collegiate School.
	,, Gopalchandra	18	...	Bogra Zilla School.
	,, Hemchandra	19	...	Pogose School, Dacca.
	,, Jadunath	19	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Jogendranarain	18	...	Hazaribagh Zilla School.
	,, Koilaschandra	20	...	Government Zilla School, Mymensingh.
350	,, Khirodnath	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Krishnachandra	19	...	Kandi School.
	,, Naubat	18	...	Ludhiana Mission School.
	,, Radhajiban	16	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Rajgopal	19	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Sadhucharan	18	...	Katak Collegiate School.
	,, Srinath	19	...	Hindu School, Nabadip.
	,, Suryyanarayan	18	...	Gazipur Victoria School.
	,, Srishchandra	17	...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Taruk Chand	22	...	Pogose School, Dacca.
360	,, Taraprasanna	18	...	Zilla School, Jalpaiguri.
	,, Tariniprasad	19	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	,, Tariniprasad Gupta	19	...	Ditto.
	,, Umeschandra	18	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	Rupa Swami, T.	18	...	Nagpur Free Church Institution.
	Rura Ram	20	...	Hoshiarpur District School.
	Sa, Rajendranath	17	...	Nizamut School, Moorshedabad.
	Saha, Umeschandra	20	...	Higher Class English School, Lakshmipore.
	Sahay, Bhabani	18	...	Patna College School.
	,, Kalka	18	...	Barielly Collegiate School.
370	,, Lachhman	20	...	Arrah School.
	,, Ramanigraha	19	...	Gazipur Mission School.
	Salagram	18-9	...	Benares College.
	Sambasio Krishna Jakate	17	...	Nagpur Free Church Institution.
	Santra, Matilal	18	...	Prannath School, Satkhira.
	Sanyal, Harilal	18	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	Sarkar, Chintamoni	17	...	Maharaja Narendra Krishna H. C. E. School, Hatigunj.
	,, Jogendranath	17	...	L. M. S. Institution, Baduria.

	Sarkar, Nilratan	18	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Sarupnarayan	20	... Fyzabad Zilla School.
380	Sen, Annadaprossanna	22	... Abdool Guny's Free School.
	,, Anantanath	20	... Zilla School, Commilla.
	,, Abinas Chandra	18	... Government School, Barasat.
	,, Binodbehari	18	... Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Haracharan	19	... Abdul Guny's Free School.
	,, Hemnath	19	... Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Kailaschandra	21	... Pogose School, Dacca.
	,, Kalicharan	17	... Gauhati Zilla School.
	,, Kamakshyanath	16	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Mahendranath	19	... Entally Institution.
390	,, Narayankrishna	19	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Pareschandra	18	... Monghyr Zilla School.
	,, Rameschandra	19-6	... Chittagong Collegiate School.
	,, Sasibhushan	18	... Hooghly Collegiate School.
	,, Ramlal	17	... Gauhati Zilla School.
	,, Sureschandra	18	... Hare School.
	,, Upendranath	18	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
	Sengupta, Nobinchandra	23	... Jagannath School, Dacca.
	Sil, Haridas	17	... Hindu School.
	,, Krishnadas	18	... Ditto.
400	Singh, Dhan	19-9	... Bareilly Collegiate School.
	,, Hera	18	... Gujrat Government School.
	,, Indrajit	19	... Pratapgar High School.
	Sinha, Debendranath	18-8	... Hare School.
	,, Digamber	23	... Bankura Government School.
	,, Dwarkanath	19	... Purulia School.
	,, Gajraj Sinha Kishen	20	... Nagpur Free Church Institution.
	,, Nrityagopal	17-6	... Hare School.
	,, Raghuber	19	... Benares College.
	Spencer, T.	16	... St. Xavier's College.
410	Sujjad Hossain	18	... Delhi District School.
	Swaminath	18	... Bulrampur Zilla School.
	Syam, Baradacharan	16	... Sylhet Zilla School.
	Syed, Ahmed Hosain	18	... Zilla School, Pubna.
	,, Bakir Ali	21	... M. O. A. College, Alligarh.
	,, Abdullah	20	... Agra College.
	,, Wajid Ali	16	... Ray Bareilly High School.
	Talibuddin, Ahmed	20	... Hare School.
	Talukdar, Harendrachandra	17	... Government Zilla School, Mymensing.
	Tewari, Mattanlal	19	... Jabalpur Church Mission High School.
420	Tewariram, Gobinda Dani	16	... Ranchi Zilla School.
	Thomson, L. A.	19-3	... Hugli Collegiate School.
	Tripati, Antatran	18	... Puri Zilla School.
	Waizul, Haq	23	... Patna Collegiate School.
	Wrafter, E.	16	... St. George's College, Mussouri.
425	Zillur, Rahim	19-6	... Gya Zilla School.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 6th January 1880.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st December 1879.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1853-54.	4 PER CENT. LOANS										4½ PER CENT. LOANS										TOTAL AMOUNT.
		Of 1834-36.	Of 1838-39.	Of 1842-53.	Of 1856-66.	Of 1862-63.	Of 1865-66.	Transfer of 1866.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Of 1870.	Of 1871.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1878, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Transfer Loan of 1879, seven Shillings Sterling per cent. Portion.	5 per cent. Debenture for 15 years, Re-payable June 1882.	5 per cent. Loan of 1866-67.	5½ per cent. Loan of 1869-60.					
Balance of 15th December 1879	55,600	35,606	2,346	15,68,640	30,83,500	2,45,78,900	1,13,69,600	2,05,61,900	3,19,77,900	40,17,400	3,61,500	97,84,800	7,90,82,400	59,700	33,77,000	68,800	5,54,000					19,04,42,092
Add—																						
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st December 1879	...	...	...	...	38,000	...	4,000	26,200	...	5,000	...	...	21,000	...	...	...	...					89,200
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st December 1879	...	...	...	...	1,000	40,000	2,000	71,500	8,000	500	...	1,500	12,500	...	...	...	...					1,37,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st December 1879	...	...	...	...	900	30,000	4,600	7,000	32,600	9,000	1,000	12,500	2,16,500	...	...	...	...					3,03,500
	55,600	35,606	2,346	15,68,640	30,86,500	2,45,61,900	1,13,80,200	2,06,16,900	3,19,88,400	40,17,400	3,61,500	97,88,800	7,91,53,400	59,700	33,77,000	68,800	5,54,000					19,11,84,792
Deduct—																						
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	...	3,000	2,87,900	24,600	2,65,000	11,500	...	...	5,000	70,000	...	...	...	85,400					7,52,700
Balance on 31st December 1879	55,600	35,606	2,346	15,68,640	30,83,500	2,45,78,900	1,13,69,600	2,05,61,900	3,19,77,900	40,17,400	3,61,500	97,84,800	7,90,82,400	59,700	33,77,000	68,800	4,68,600					19,04,42,092

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 31st Oct. 1879, enfaced from India, 2,689 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,166 lakhs.

,,	1st Nov. 1879	to 15th Nov.	,,	,,	81 ,,
,,	16th Nov.	,, to 30th Nov.	,,	,,	27 ,,
,,	1st Dec.	,, to 15th Dec.	,,	,,	33 ,,
,,	16th Dec.	,, to 31st Dec.	,,	,,	6 ,,
					6,724 lakhs.
					3,175 ,,
					550 lakhs.

Balance against India

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 8th January 1880.

COMPTROLLER GE

No. 1962.—*Account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the*

N. B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to July 1878.	April to July 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue ...	21,945,000	7,381,108	7,463,235	82,127	...
II.—Tributes ...	703,000	234,831	227,704	...	7,127
III.—Forest ...	670,400	76,008	110,492	34,484	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs ...	2,742,000	860,778	947,621	86,843	...
V.—Assessed Taxes ...	896,000	13,600	430,412	416,812	...
VI.—Provincial Rates ...	2,740,000	887,663	960,835	73,172	...
VII.—Customs ...	2,248,000	729,353	696,695	...	32,658
VIII.—Salt ...	7,000,000	1,923,596	2,349,769	426,173	...
IX.—Opium ...	9,000,000	3,283,237	3,234,872	...	48,365
X.—Stamps ...	3,087,000	1,116,708	1,135,340	18,632	...
XI.—Mint ...	180,000	71,944	93,268	21,324	...
XII.—Post Office ...	983,000	281,283	332,385	51,102	...
XIII.—Telegraph ...	357,000	21,399	103,143	81,744	...
XIV.—Minor Departments ...	32,400	6,036	14,210	8,174	...
XV.—Law and Justice ...	888,000	280,376	282,802	2,426	...
XVI.—Police ...	233,000	23,137	70,215	47,078	...
XVII.—Marine ...	206,000	53,654	48,547	...	5,107
XVIII.—Education ...	139,000	36,468	47,876	11,408	...
XIX.—Medical ...	37,500	12,795	18,798	6,003	...
XX.—Stationery and Printing ...	46,000	8,422	13,731	5,309	...
XXI.—Interest ...	624,000	217,503	268,004	50,501	...
XXII.—Pensions ...	430,500	42,051	44,924	2,873	...
XXIII.—Miscellaneous ...	328,100	40,916	89,260	48,344	...
XXXI.—Gain by Exchange ...	431,000	110,843	148,056	37,213	...
TOTAL ...	55,946,900	17,713,709	19,132,194	1,418,485	...
XXX.—Army ...	844,500	242,067	301,667	59,600	...
XXIV.—Public Works Ordinary ...	461,000	68,532	110,733	42,201	...
XXV.—Irrigation ...	785,500	38,360	49,713	11,353	...
XXVI.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways) less Gain by Exchange ...	10,305,700	3,073,070	3,200,222	127,152	...
XXVII.—State Railways ...	1,240,000	265,525	378,051	112,526	...
XXIX.—Provincial and Local Deficits ...	201,600	...	...	...	...
XXVIII.—Madras Canal ...	2,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	69,787,200	21,401,263	23,172,580	1,771,317	...
England, including Army and Public Works Ordinary...	213,100	71,075	76,539	5,464	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	70,000,300	21,472,338	23,249,119	1,776,781	...

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 7th January 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

NERAL'S OFFICE.

fourth month of the year 1879-80, as compared with the corresponding period of 1878-79.

sterling @ Rs. 10 to the pound sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to July 1878.	April to July 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt ...	3,684,500	791,452	959,261	167,809	...
2.—Interest on Service Funds ...	385,000	66,520	69,310	2,790	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks ...	356,000	123,168	125,657	2,489	...
4.—Land Revenue ...	3,035,300	897,981	983,955	85,974	...
5.—Forest ...	505,900	77,589	100,005	22,416	...
6.—Excise ...	118,000	28,927	42,216	13,289	...
7.—Assessed Taxes ...	29,000	4,940	13,192	8,252	...
8.—Provincial Rates ...	53,000	55,242	14,283	...	40,959
9.—Customs ...	203,000	65,948	65,408	...	540
10.—Salt ...	383,000	168,542	115,654	...	52,888
11.—Opium ...	2,499,100	891,435	1,132,660	241,225	...
12.—Stamps ...	74,900	26,671	27,416	745	...
13.—Mint ...	87,300	41,400	29,078	...	12,322
14.—Post Office ...	983,300	293,429	334,023	40,594	...
15.—Telegraph ...	392,200	60,764	118,419	57,655	...
16.—Administration ...	1,279,600	407,433	422,520	15,087	...
17.—Minor Departments ...	346,600	97,537	107,619	10,082	...
18.—Law and Justice ...	3,379,500	1,143,701	1,122,408	...	21,293
19.—Police ...	2,472,000	779,812	788,207	8,395	...
20.—Marine ...	396,900	151,927	112,000	...	39,927
21.—Education ...	1,024,500	294,018	299,710	5,692	...
22.—Ecclesiastical ...	159,900	51,489	50,643	...	846
23.—Medical ...	679,000	192,141	201,405	9,264	...
24.—Stationery and Printing ...	345,900	81,399	96,598	15,199	...
25.—Political ...	375,700	106,403	118,200	11,797	...
26.—Allowances ...	1,887,900	410,265	466,881	56,616	...
27.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances ...	2,000	1,255	1,175	...	80
28.—Superannuation ...	634,000	229,421	248,226	18,805	...
29.—Miscellaneous ...	245,000	72,340	93,254	20,914	...
30.—Famine Relief ...	10,000	52,532	11,178	...	41,354
38.—Loss by Exchange ...	3,952,000	1,066,936	921,463	...	145,473
TOTAL ...	29,980,000	8,732,617	9,192,024	459,407	...
37.—Army ...	14,135,300	3,967,844	4,412,101	444,257	...
31.—Public Works Ordinary ...	4,752,200	779,821	641,295	...	138,526
32.—Irrigation ...	1,034,800	305,951	265,287	...	40,664
33 Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), less Loss by Exchange.	5,444,700	1,393,179	1,226,814	...	166,365
33 Surplus Profit paid to Railway Companies, less Loss ...	706,800	364,245	192,071	...	172,174
33 Guaranteed Interest in India, less Loss ...	14,000	8,298	5,659	...	2,639
33 Land and Supervision ...	75,700	21,666	21,084	...	582
34.—State Railways ...	995,000	233,137	342,007	108,870	...
36.—Provincial and Local Surpluses ...	16,800	...	...	...	...
35.—Madras Canal ...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	57,155,300	15,806,758	16,298,342	491,584	...
England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary, and Guaranteed Interest.	14,246,200	5,099,097	4,961,451	...	137,646
TOTAL ...	71,401,500	20,905,855	21,259,793	353,938	...
Productive Public Works.					
Capital Expenditure in India ...	2,720,700	958,806	701,281	...	257,525
Ditto ditto in England ...	779,300	186,477	154,807	...	31,670
TOTAL ...	3,500,000	1,145,283	856,088	...	289,195
GRAND TOTAL ...	74,901,500	22,051,138	22,115,881	64,743	...

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE,—Treasury Account Branch.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 3rd January 1880.

The following Account is published in accordance with the Law :—

Amended Account of the Profits of the Currency Note Circulation and of the Charges and Expenses incidental thereto during the year 1878-79, or from April 1878 to March 1879, made up as required by Section 20 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.

Dr. **Cr.**

CHARGES AND EXPENSES.	Rs.	A.	P.	PROFITS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Salaries of Commissioners and Assistant Commissioners, &c.	41,589	9	4	Interest on Government Securities	23,77,573	10	7
Establishment	1,60,804	5	0	Premium on Bills	16,392	5	0
Temporary Establishment	11,179	4	2	Miscellaneous Receipts	1,529	12	7
Travelling Allowance	74	11	0				
Charges for Remittance	1,04,920	7	8				
Stationery	2,668	12	6				
Printing Charges	2,589	2	5				
Service Telegrams	2,023	0	0				
Purchase of Service Postage Stamps	1,439	4	6				
House, Lighting, Police and Water-rates	5,396	13	0				
Cost of Note Forms	1,58,954	10	0				
½ Freight on Europe Stores	26	14	0				
Pensions and Gratuities	3,294	10	0				
Cost of Repairs, &c., to Currency Buildings	7,865	8	11				
Cost of Chests, Bags and Locks	1,081	3	3				
Dead Stock (Cost of Office Furniture, &c.)	2,452	11	9				
Contingencies	8,428	5	8				
Discount on Bills	3,906	4	0				
Compensation for Dearness of Provisions	214	10	2				
	5,18,910	3	4				
Profit of Note Circulation for 1878-79	18,76,585	8	10				
RUPEES	23,95,495	12	2	RUPEES	23,95,495	12	2

E. E.,

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880.		Rs.	
H1	... M 33—85409 ...	20	Ramchandra Deorao, Bagevadi.
H2	... M 2—11652 ...	5	V. Ramaswamy, Cattamputty.
H3	... M 34—52911 ...	20	Anant Vishnu Godbolay, Sangola.

BOMBAY,
The 6th January 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
95	... E 13—62235 ...	100	Gurdit Singh, Sayad-ki-Sarai, Zilla Rawalpindi, Post Office Jatti, *vid* Murree.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
H173	... E 15—44510 to „ —44524	50 each.	Captain M. M. Slade, President, Committee of Adjustment of late Dr. Clark, Rawalpindi.
178	... E 17—04974 ...	20	Mr. S. Solomon, Simla.
180	... E 17—09049 ...	20	Lieutenant T. V. W. Phillips, 1-8th R. A., Thull.
	„ —09059 ...	20	
	„ —09060 ...	20	
	„ —09061 ...	20	
	„ —09062 ...	20	
	E 16—62697 ...	10	
M30	... E 17—09019 „ —09235	20	Ram Singh and Chela Ram, Bankers, Rawalpindi.
33	... E 12—71818 D 5—97318	20	B. L. Dutt, Multan.

LAHORE,
The 3rd January 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asstt. to Accit. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
329	... O 66—95818 ...	100	Babu Shamachurn Ghose.
330	... O 66—52101 ...	100	Mooluk Chand Ununt Ram.
331	... O 67—44029 ...	100	Raghoonath Roy and Dilsook Roy.
	„ —44031 ...	100	
332	... O 66—15165 ...	100	Kunj Behari Lal.
	O 67—35688 ...	100	
336	... O 66—74868 ...	100	Babu Woomeschunder Chakravarti.
337	... O 24—14479 ...	20	Babu Satya Jivan Lahiri.
338	... O 30—45131 ...	50	Babu Tincouri Mitter.
339	... O 15—69572 ...	10	The Post Master, Bankipore.
	L 56—90662 ...	5	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
81	... L 21—56916 ... L 22—14765 ...	5	Babu Ramkumar Singh.
144	... L 9—58899 ... „ —58898 ...	5	Babu Chundernath Dutt.
207	... L 28—49604 ... „ —49605 ...	5	Priagjee.
209	... A 68—42906 ... A 67—17560 ...	10	Messrs. Shaw, Finlayson & Co.
210	... L 55—88475 ... „ —88476 ...	5	Babu Gogonchunder Bose.
211	... L 28—38520 ... „ —38515 ...	5	Mr. Thos. D. M. Sinaes.
212	... L 10—53819 ... „ —53825 ...	5	Babu Jodunath Chunder.
214	... A 80—71900 ... A 96—60851 ...	10	Babu Shibnarayon Nayaka.
215	... A 53—23223 ... „ —88908 ...	20	Hajee Moossa Hajee Jusub.
410	... O 29—20328 ...	1,000	Moolukchand Ununt Ram.
411	... O 25—20233 ... L 54—08761 ...	20 5	Shaik Ishmail.
412	... L 22—13827 ...	5	Babu Kaminee Mohan Das.
413	... L 24—85298 ...	5	Shaik Hameedudeen.
414	... O 56—97189 ...	20	Babu Krisnachunder Bysack.
415	... L 56—17135 ...	5	Babu Mohendranath Chakravarti.
416	... O 9—54412 ...	10	Babu Kalinath Banerjee.
417	... L 31—55772	5	Parbatty Kahar.
418	... O 25—88176 ...	20	Maya Das, Constable.
419	... O 9—09547 ...	10	Babu Grishchunder Seal.
420	... L 56—82474 ...	5	Babu Dwarkanath Mukerjee.

CALCUTTA,
The 9th January 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 6th January 1880.

No. 8712.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office of India :—

POSTAL CIRCLE, N.-W. PROVINCES.

Mr. C. S. Haygarth has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Bareilly Division.

Mr. F. J. Jordan has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Meerut Division.

Lala Odey Lal has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Benares Division.

Lala Peary Lal has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Allahabad Division.

Lala Brij Lal has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Fatehgarh Division.

Mr. R. G. Haygarth has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Cawnpore Division.

Lala Debi Prosad has been appointed Superintendent, Dead Letter Office, N.-W. Provinces.

Mr. A. H. Sparling has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Gorakhpur Division.

Mr. F. W. Tytler to act as Inspector of Post Offices, Gorakhpur Division, *vice* Mr. Sparling, on deputation to the Punjab.

Mr. J. G. J. Hamilton has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Moradabad Division.

G. J. HYNES,
for *Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

The 9th January 1880.

SEA AND OVERLAND MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per
		1880.	
Chittagong and Bassein	6 P. M.	10th Jan.	Str. *Euphrates.*
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 „	10th „	Str. *Penba.*
Akyab	6 „	10th „	Str. *Commilla.*
Madras, Ceylon, Singapore, Batavia and China	6 „	10th „	F. Str. *Meiana.*
Persian Gulf	6 „	12th „	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6 „	12th „	Str. *Rajpootana.*
Overland Mail *viâ* Bombay	6 „	14th „	From Bombay.
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6 „	13th „	Do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 „	16th „	Str. ——.
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo and Bassein	6 „	16th „	Str. ——.
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, Shanghai and Yokohama, also for Batavia and certain Australian Colonies, *viâ* Fiji Islands, New South Wales, Queensland, and Victoria *viâ* Singapore	6 „	17th „	From Bombay.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P.M. precisely, after which hour Overland Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 9th January 1880.

Aratoon, Revd. P.	Finch, F. D., & Co.	Leonard, J. R.
Bick, J. M.	Frahan, D.	Lewrik, A. R.
Bolleau, G.	Frettheim, H.	Mosley, Hubert.
Beaumont, J.	Geary, A. F.	Nundy Brothers.
Bremnen, G. A.	Gillam, W.	O'Clarke, Mrs.
Cameron, P. L.	Gillet, G.	Peters, C. M.
Coffey, Comerford, M.	Gray, C. W.	Ross, Mrs. C.
Conder, Hy.	Hakel, J.	Ray, Mrs.
Cooke, Mrs. K.	Heath, Mrs. R. H.	Ruckstuhl, T.
Cooper, F. S.	Humphreys, Miss.	Scanlan, Miss.
Coleman, G.	Jacob, A. M.	Steele, T. A. (17th Lancers.)
Cummings, Mrs. R.	Justice, J. F.	
Darley, E., Gunner.	Ker, Hy. (care of Capt. J. Ker.)	Stewart, Mrs. T. G.
Driver, J. M. C.	Kenna, Mrs.	Taylor, William.
Duke, Miss L.	King, Thos. M.	Walsh, Miss E.
Echel, Echard & Co.		Webb, A.
Ewing, Charles.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Arotter, Robert.	Hammond, C. A.	Salton, G. W.
Bank, Thos.	Hing, Mrs. Eliza.	Sandeman, H. A.
Begley, Mrs. Mary Ann.	Holt, Mrs. C.	Sandford, J. R.
Brown, Geo, Ship Capt.	Hogan, D. F.	Scott, J. W.
Chaplin, R. H.	Holst, C.	Schiavone, Sigr. Carmelo.
Cherry, —.	Jellett, J. H. (Royal Art.)	Schneider, Oswald Herm.
Chuckerpany.	Karkoo Ramdeen Jaffoda.	Seillier, Madame.
Clare, Miss.	Karlovina, R.	Shaw, C.
Clifton, Mrs. E.	Lawler, James.	Shaw, C. J.
Coton, George.	Lee, W. W.	Silva, Harold.
Craig, E. B.	Lewis, Charles.	Spenser, Robert.
Craine, W.	Lord, Harry.	Spild, John.
Crodiero, Antonio E.	Mackenzie, J. M.	Stoddard, Hy.
C. A.	Maller, Otto.	Stoker, Master H. W.
Dalrymple, Walter F.	Martin, Frank.	Stuart, Mrs. W.
Davies, A. A.	Massa, Franco.	Sutton, Revd. G.
Davis, Robert R.	McWilliams, J.	Sutton, Capt.
Davis, Miss M. C.	Merrett, W.	Swinburne, C.
D'Arcy, F.	Middleton, W. J.	Swire, H.
D'Cruz, Emile.	Mills, C. S.	Turner, Messrs. F. A.
Deardan, W.	Miller, F. T.	Valentin, Monsieur.
Dyer, James.	Morrison, J.	Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
Donovan, D.	Muller, J.	W. W.
Edwards, E.	Noel, Monsieur A.	Wahab, E.
Fauner, S.	Otool Kisto Mitter.	Wheeler, W.
Fitzgerald, T. S.	Piffard, Capt. R.	White, Charles.
Forster, Capt. C.	Putsch, Henry.	White, Mrs. J.
Garden, Dr.	Quinlan, F. P.	Whitmore, H. B. W.
Ginder, D.	Rix, Geo. E.	Williams, W. J.
Gordon, David.	Robinson, Mrs. J. C.	Williamson, A.
Gordon, F. A.	Rose, Donald.	Woolfall, Thomas.
Grey, Mrs. E.	Rose, E. T.	Wood, C.
Habel, Fean.	Ruddle, Mrs.	X.
Halden, Capt. H.		
Hallewell, J. A.		

Newspapers.

Cherry, C. H.
Dalrymple, W. F.
Fotheringham, J.
Hall, Mrs.
Jellett, J. H. (B.A.)
Lewis, Charles.
Marsham, —
McKennett, —.
Putsch, H.
Sale, M.
Scott, J. W.
Woolfall, Thomas.

Registered Letters.

Faushame, W. E. B.
Glass, Mrs. E.
Heny, C.
Olson, L. (Engr.)
Paterson, C. F.
Schiavoni, Camelo.
Thomas, T. B.
Yeates, T. S. M.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ٔ

يهه دوا کوئيناڻين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکٹه کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ٔ

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه ٔ

يهه دوا کلکٹه کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسواے قيمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصولی ڈاك چار آنهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايك پونڈ کے ٹين کا باره آنه ٔ

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS :—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers .	39	1½ cubic feet .	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto . .	118	3½ ditto .	65	
Ditto . .	9	6 ditto .	120	
Ditto . .	10	1½ ditto .	75	These have never been used.
Ditto . .	22	3½ ditto .	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *vid* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3	8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1	0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1	0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1	0
Complete set	„	4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA ;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY ;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS ;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY ;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. *Price, Annas 8.*

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. *Price, Annas 8.*

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Annas 12.*

Vankel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858 *Price, Annas 8.*

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 12.*

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 8.*

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

Verávval Roads—Kattywar. by Lieutenants C. G. Constable and A. W. Stiffe, in 1853, with corrections by Commander A. D. Taylor, Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadevie Bays. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Rs. 1-4.*

Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Rs. 1-4.*

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1.*

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. British Burma, Pegu. Compiled from a recent examination by Commander A. Dundas Taylor, I.N., Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, and the latest Government Charts, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).*

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Annas 8.*

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{174}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 8.*

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).*

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Kyouk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea. *Price, Annas 4.*

South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Price, Annas 4.*

Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad. *Price, Annas 4.*

Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoau Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River Burma.
„ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazírat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
„ 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.

No. 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
„ 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
„ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.
(2) Entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis' Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
„ 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
„ 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
„ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
„ 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880.

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cabels. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.
A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*
☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Pargunas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. *Price, 3 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the District of Jessore: its Capabilities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st October 1879. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... ... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies ... ... „ 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I,	bound in full cloth, lettered	... Rs.	10 0 0
Vol. II,	ditto	ditto ... „	10 0 0
Vol. III,	ditto	ditto ... „	6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „	2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... „ 12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 17, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week from the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT,—Original Side.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 12th January 1880.

The Honorable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed Llewellyn C. Russell Jones, Esq., of No. 101, Elizabeth Street, Sydney, New South Wales, a Commissioner within all parts of Sydney, for the purpose of taking, under the law in force in British India, the acknowledgments of married women of deeds to be executed by them in respect of property in British India.

R. BELCHAMBERS,

Registrar.

DEPARTMENT OF ISSUE OF PAPER CURRENCY.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 13th January 1880.

Under the powers conveyed to me by Section 10, Act III of 1871, I hereby authorize Mr. R. A. Sterndale, Assistant Commissioner, to sign the Notes issued by the Department of Issue of Paper Currency at the Offices of Issue established in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

W. WATERFIELD,

Hd. Commr. of Issue of Paper Currency.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 12th January 1880.

No. 123.—Mr. J. Possmann, Superintendent, has been granted by the Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, privilege leave for forty-five days, under Section 44 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 13th December 1879.

W. PALMER,

Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 5th January 1880.

No. 150.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. M. Campbell, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for one month, under the Rules in Chapter VII of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 5th instant.

The 9th January 1880.

No. 151.—Major S. H. Cowan, S.C., Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Survey of India, is appointed to do duty in this Office and will have charge of the Photographic Branch during the absence of Major Waterhouse, or until further orders. Major Cowan assumed charge of his duties in this Office on the forenoon of the 2nd, and of the Photographic Branch on the afternoon of the 11th ultimo.

The 15th January 1880.

No. 152.—Mr. R. B. Smart, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, is granted furlough for two years, under Section 21, Chapter IV, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 10th instant.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 12th January 1880.

No. 2.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 50, dated 12th ultimo, Mr. W. A. Smith, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, was relieved of his duties on the afternoon of the 26th idem.

By Order,
L. RUSSELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 7th January 1880.

No. 2.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 501, dated 12th December 1879, Mr. F. Barnes, Examiner, Public Works Accounts, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), Military Works Branch, was relieved of his duties on the forenoon of 22nd December 1879.

The 8th January 1880.

No. 3.—The under-mentioned Officers are transferred from the Meerut to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works:—

Mr. R. J. Bailey, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank).

Mr. S. A. L. Corrigan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 10th January 1880.

No. 29.—Mr. A. Brereton, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, Open Line, passed the Departmental Examination in Hindustani on the 8th January 1880.

J. G. MEDLEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 14th January 1880.

No. 5.—Mr. B. Baxter, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Sukkur-Quetta Railway, which line he joined on the 30th November 1879.

No. 6.—With reference to Notification No. 62, dated the 9th April 1878, in the *British Burmah Gazette*, Mr. J. P. Vansittart, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, has been granted one month's extension of leave by the Secretary of State.

No. 7.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Notification No. 41 by Director General, for "Sukkur-Quetta State Railway," read "Rawalpindi Junction to Peshawar Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway."

The 15th January 1880.

No. 8.—Major S. C. Nuthall, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, Peshawar-Jellalabad Section, returned to duty from the privilege leave granted to him by the Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands on the afternoon of the 17th November 1879.

The 16th January 1880.

No. 9.—Mr. C. Thomson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India ten and a half months' furlough in extension of the leave previously granted.

This Office Notification No. 45, dated 11th ultimo, posting Mr. Thomson to the Rajputana Railway, Open Line, is accordingly cancelled.

No. 10.—Mr. C. H. C. Bickerton, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, passed the Lower Standard Examination in Hindustani on the 2nd June 1879.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Director General.

HOLKAR AND SINDIA-NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Mhow, the 12th January 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 477, dated 19th November 1879, Mr. A. S. Wyman, appointed to the Traffic Department of State Railways as a Probationer for the superior class, reported his arrival at Mhow on the forenoon of the 30th December 1879.

H. DANGERFIELD,
Offg. Manager,
Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch State Railways.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd December 1879.

No. 128.—Mr. C. W. Hodson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Office of Engineer-in-Chief to the Khanpur Division, with effect from 1st January 1880.

R. T. MALLET,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PESHAWAR-JELLALABAD STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Peshawar, the 24th December 1879.

No. 4.—Major H. J. Nuthall, S.C., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, transferred to this Railway from Port Blair Division, reported his arrival at Peshawar on the forenoon of the 30th November.

No. 5.—Major S. C. Clarke, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), transferred to this Railway from the Madras Public Works Department, reported his arrival at Peshawar on the forenoon of the 19th November 1879.

No. 6.—Captain J. A. Little, S.C., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, posted to this Railway, reported his arrival at Peshawar on the forenoon of the 1st November 1879.

No. 7.—Lieutenant R. C. Maxwell, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, transferred to this Railway from Office of Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, reported his arrival at Peshawar on the forenoon of the 28th November.

J. BONUS, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Rawalpindi Junction to Peshawar Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 10th January 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 400, dated 7th October 1879, Mr. T. Concannon, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on the afternoon of 24th November 1879. Mr. Concannon is posted to Attock Bridge Division, which division he joined on the afternoon of 28th idem.

No. 2.—Referring to Public Works Department Notification No. 400, dated 7th October 1879, Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on the afternoon of 22nd November 1879. Mr. Parry is posted to Peshawar Division, which division he joined on the afternoon of 29th idem.

No. 3.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 5, dated 20th October 1879, Mr. H. Johnson, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on the afternoon of 15th November 1879, and is posted to the Executive Charge of Attock Bridge Division.

No. 4.—Mr. H. Johnson, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, on return from furlough, is granted subsidiary leave from 8th to 15th November 1879, both days inclusive, under Section 35, Rule 8, of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 5.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 53, dated 30th December 1879, Mr. A. T. Chiodetti, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on the forenoon of 11th December 1879, and is posted to Peshawar Division.

No. 6.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 18, dated 3rd November 1879, Messrs. E. H. Tuck and H. G. S. Savory, Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, reported their arrival at Rawalpindi on the forenoon of 17th November 1879. The former is posted to Peshawar Division, and the latter to Attock Bridge Division.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN, *C.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief,
Pindi-Peshawar Section,
Punjab Northern State Railway.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 7th January 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to Manager's Notification No. 56, dated 31st October 1879, Mr. H. P. Burt, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Agra Division, Rajputana State Railway, which he joined on the forenoon of the 5th November 1879.

The 8th January 1880.

No. 2.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Manager's Notification No. 62, dated 26th December 1879, for "29th December 1879," read "forenoon of 21st December 1879."

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 31st December 1879.

PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCH) AND TELEGRAPH.

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Simla Architectural Division.	Oct. 1879	Dec. 11, 1879
2	Assam ...	Ditto ...	Do. 13, ,,
3	Coorg ... / Port Blair ...	Ditto ...	Do. 18, ,,
5	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto ...	Do. 22, ,,
6	Military Works... / British Burmah...	Ditto ...	Do. 23, ,,
8	Punjab ... / Central Provinces	Ditto ...	Do. 24, ,,
10	Central India ... / Quetta ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
12	Bengal ... / Mysore ... / Indian Telegraph / Indo-European Telegraph.	Ditto ...	Do. 27, ,,
16	Madras ... / Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Ditto ...	Do. 28, ,,
18	Bombay ... / Rajputana ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
20	Hyderabad ...	Ditto ...	Do. 31, ,,

IRRIGATION.

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	British Burmah ...	Oct. 1879	Dec. 10, 1879
2	Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 22, ,,
3	North-Western Provinces & Oudh.	Ditto ...	Do. 24, ,,
4	Bengal ... / Rajpootana ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
6	Madras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28, ,,
7	Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,

GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

1	Bengal ...	Oct. 1879	Dec. 16, 1879
2	Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24, ,,
3	North-Western Provinces & Oudh.	Ditto ...	Do. 27, ,,
4	Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
5	Madras ...	Sept. 1879	Nov. 27, 1879

STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley.	Oct. 1879	Dec. 15, 1879
2	Punjab Northern, Salt Branch Railway.	Ditto ...	Do. 17, ,,
3	Muttra & Hathras / Amritsar and Pathankot. / Cawnpore and Farakhabad. / Ghazipur and Dildarnugur. / Mysore ... / N.-W. Provinces Provincial Local Railway Surveys. / Bareilly and Pilibhit.	Ditto ...	Do. 22, ,,
10	Indus Valley ...	Ditto ...	Do. 23, ,,
11	State Railway Stores Branch.	Ditto ...	Do. 24, ,,
12	Calcutta & South-Eastern. / Holkar ... / Punjab Northern / Dhond & Manmad / Ujein and Bhopal / Sukkur-Quetta ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
18	Central Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27, ,,
19	Tirhoot ... / Patna and Gya ... / Nagpur & Chhattisgurh. / Bellary & Hospet	Ditto ...	Do. 28, ,,
23	Sindia-Neemuch / Bellary & Carwar / Kathiwar ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
26	Rangoon & Sittang	Sept. 1879	Nov. 19, 1879
27	Punjab Northern Lala Moosa to Chak Nizam.	Ditto ...	Do. 24, ,,
28	Nulhattee ...	Ditto ...	Dec. 8, 1879
29	Northern Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 15, ,,
30	Sindia ... / Wardah Coal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 22, ,,
32	Western Rajpootana	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
33	Rajpootana ...	Aug. 1879	Nov. 10, 1879

STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).

1	Dhond & Manmad	Oct. 1879	Dec. 20, 1879
2	Muttra & Hathras	Ditto ...	Do. 22, ,,
3	Wardah Coal ... / Rangoon & Irrawaddy Valley.	Ditto ...	Do. 23, ,,
5	Calcutta & South-Eastern. / Punjab Northern / Indus Valley ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
8	Tirhoot ... / Patna and Gya ...	Ditto ...	Do. 30, ,,
10	Holkar and Neemuch.	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
11	Nulhattee ...	Sept. 1879	Do. 8, ,,
12	Western Rajpootana.	Ditto ...	Do. 19, ,,
13	Northern Bengal...	Ditto ...	Do. 15, ,,
14	Sindia ...	Aug. 1879	Nov. 10, 1879
15	Rajpootana ...	Ditto ...	Do. 14, ,,

A. J. FILGATE, *Major, R.E.*,
Offg. Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 13th January 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,90,100	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 89,06,934 14 10) / Public Deposits at Branches (1,33,42,927 12 6)	2,22,49,862	11	4
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,24,54,949	11	6
Bank Post Bills, &c.	13,41,406	12	4
Sundries	11,94,118	6	7
RUPEES	7,95,30,437	9	9

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	1,01,38,982	8	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	67,96,224	7	8
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	54,49,123	5	1
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,17,48,288	6	2
Balances with other Banks	4,63,986	6	5
Bullion	27,578	7	0
Dead Stock	9,81,078	3	5
Stamps	8,929	11	6
Sundries	5,24,442	2	6
	3,61,38,633	9	9
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (2,29,81,111 5 7) / Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (2,04,10,692 10 5)	4,33,91,804	0	0
RUPEES	7,95,30,437	9	9

BANK OF BENGAL, *Calcutta, 15th Jan. 1880.*

W. WESTLAND, *Offg. Chief Asstt. & Depy. Secretary.*

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE, *Secy. & Treasurer.*

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the First Examination in Arts:—

FIRST DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

1	Sarkar, Durgacharan	... Metropolitan Institution.
2	Chakrabarti, Bhupati	... Presidency College.
3	,, Mahinimohan	... Agra College.
4	Bandyopadhyay, Rajendrachandra	... Sanskrit College.
5	Das, Radhagobinda	... Rajshahye College.
6	Bhattacharyya, Ramsadan	... General Assembly's Institution.
7	Chattopadhyay, Kunjabihari	... Metropolitan Institution.
8	Chakrabarti, Jnanendranath	... Muir Central College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Jibanchandra	... Ditto.
10	Sakul, Gadadharnath	... Benares College.
11	Ray, Manmohan	... Presidency College.
12	Basu, Phanibhushan	... Ditto.
13	Das, Gangachandra	... Ditto.
14	Sinha, Satyendraprasanna	... Ditto.
15	Adhikari, Krishnakisor	... General Assembly's Institution.
16	Basu, Bhupalchandra	... Ditto.
	Gupta, Gobindagopal	... Metropolitan Institution.
18	Bhar, Nityananda	... General Assembly's Institution.
19	Cooke, Edward	... Doveton College.
	Piyari Lal	... Muir Central College.
21	Set, Dhanballabh	... Presidency College.
	Sukul, Matadin	... Muir Central College.
23	Bandyopadhyay, Upendranath	... Teacher.
24	Pandit, Matilal	... Muir Central College.
25	Basu, Janakinath	... Katak College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Debendranath	... Krishnaghur College.
	Sarbadhikari, Debaprasad	... Presidency College.
28	Chattopadhyay, Bhutnath	... L. C. E.
29	Basu, Sasibhushan	... Presidency College.
30	Majumdar, Ramchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
31	De, Kunjabihari	... Dacca College.
	Ghosh, Srischandra (No. 2)	... Presidency College.
33	Mukhopadhyay, Upendrachandra	... General Assembly's Institution.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Abdul Wahab	... Doveton College.
	Aganoor, M. S. P.	... Presidency College.
	Atma Ram	... Patna College.
	Balwant Raghunath Pendherker	... Jabalpur High School.
	Bandyopadhyay, Kanailal	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Ramanath	... Midnapur College.
	,, Sasibhushan	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Saratchandra	... Berhampur College.
	,, Srischandra	... Free Church Institution.
10	,, Srischandra	... Dacca College.
	,, Taraprasanna	... Agra College.
	Bárári, Akshaykumar	... Presidency College.
	Basu, Chunilal	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Jadabkrishna	... Ditto.
	,, Khagendranath	... Presidency College.
	,, Mahendranath	... Hugli College.
	,, Nirodbihari	... Presidency College.
	,, Radhikaprasad	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Raicharan	... General Assembly's Institution.
20	,, Saratkisor	... Hugli College.
	,, Sureschandra	... Sanskrit College.
	Bhaduri, Chandrabhushan	... Krishnaghur College.
	Bhattacharyya, Kailaschandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Biswas, Srischandra	... Sanskrit College.

	Chakrabarti, Harendranarayan	... Hugli College.
	,, Harihar	... Presidency College.
	,, Kshetrapal	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Mahendranath	... Muir Central College.
	,, Rajmohan	... Dacca College.
30	,, Rasikchandra	... Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Abhayakumar	... Ditto.
	,, Haranchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Lakshmanchandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Rajanikanta	... Hugli College.
	,, Siddheswar	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Upendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Upendranath	... L. C. E.
	Chaudhuri, Jagatchandra	... Krishnaghur College.
	,, Janmajay	... Metropolitan Institution.
40	,, Rajanikanta	... Krishnaghur College.
	,, Saratchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sureschandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Srikanta	... Krishnaghur College.
	,, Umeschandra	... Rajshahye College.
	Das, Gaganchandra	... Dacca College.
	,, Harinath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Radhabinod	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Datta, Jadabchandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Madhabchandra	... Ditto.
50	De, Lalbihari	... Ditto.
	,, Sasibhushan	... Ditto.
	Dhar, Abinaschandra	... Ditto.
	Dube, Gobindaprasad	... Jabalpur High School.
	Gangopadhyay, Debendranath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Makhanlal	... Hugli College.
	Ghatak, Annadaprasad	... Rajshahye College.
	Ghosh, Panchanan	... Hugli College.
	,, Sasibhushan	... Free Church Institution.
	,, Surendranath	... Presidency College.
60	Grenier, James Edwin	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Gupta, Jnancharan	... Sanskrit College.
	,, Kangalchandra	... Hugli College.
	,, Sibendranath	... Dacca College.
	Hafazat Karim	... Patna College.
	Haldar, Gaganchandra	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	H. M. Jafar Ali	... Lahore College.
	Jyotirbid, Pitambar	... Muir Central College.
	Karmakar, Ambikacharan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Mallik, Makhanlal	... Cathedral Mission College.
70	Misra, Gangadhar	... Katak College.
	,, Ramsahay	... Patna College.
	Mitra, Amulyachandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Hemchandra	... Ditto.
	,, Rasamay	... Hugli College.
	,, Srischandra	... Rajshahye College.
	Muhammad Hossain	... St. Xavier's College.
	Muhammad Shafi	... Lahore College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Akhilchandra	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Adharchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
80	,, Gangeschandra	... Krishnaghur College.
	,, Kunjabihari	... Presidency College.
	,, Rajendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Patterson, R. O.	... Katak College.
	Prasad, Brajabhushan	... Benares College.
	Ray, Jogeschandra	... Hugli College.
	,, Chunilal	... Ditto.
	,, Kunjamohan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Raychaudhuri, Amareschandra	... Presidency College.
	Rudra, Susilkumar	... St. Xavier's College.
90	Sahay, Jagannath	... Patna College.
	Sanyal, Saratchandra	... Benares College.
	Sarkar, Purnachandra	... Hugli College.
	Sen, Abinaschandra	... Rajshahye College.
	,, Bankimchandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Binodbihari	... Ditto.
	,, Biswesar	... Ditto.
	,, Debendramohan	... Ditto.

	Sen, Jogendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Khirodchandra	... Ditto.
100	,, Kisorimohan	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Sen-gupta, Girischandra (No. 1)	... Dacca College.
	Sinha, Nandakisor	... Jeypur Maharaja's College.
	,, Ramchandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Madhabprasad	... Benares College.
	,, Sasibhushan	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Surendranath	... Hugli College.
	Smyth, J. C.	... St. Xavier's College.
	Stark, Alfred W.	... Doveton College.
	Syed Farzand Ali	... Patna College.
110	Syed Golam Quadir	... Teacher.
	Thakur, Kasinath Kesab	... Jabalpur High School.
112	Younan, James	... St. Xavier's College.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Ali Baksh	... Patna College.
	Abdul Wahhab	... Presidency College.
	Abul Hossein	... Krishnaghur College.
	Abdul Ghafoor	... Patna College.
	Achal Behari	... Muir Central College.
	Acharyya, Kaliprasanna	... Cathedral Mission College.
	Anantaram	... L. M. S. School, Benares.
	Baksi, Saradaprasad	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Bandyopadhyay, Amritalal	... General Assembly's Institution.
10	,, Atulchandra	... Cathedral Mission College.
	,, Baninath	... Patna College.
	,, Chandrabhushan	... Muir Central College.
	,, Charuchandra	... L. M. School, Benares
	,, Dharanidhar	... Free Church Institution.
	,, Jadunath (No. 1)	... Presidency College.
	,, Kalidhan	... Ditto.
	,, Lalitmohun	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Narendranath	... Free Church Institution.
	,, Nirodchandra	... Doveton College.
20	,, Rakhalchandra	... Hugli College.
	,, Satyasaran	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	Bonnerjee, Rajendra Misra	... Doveton College.
	Basak, Lalbihari	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Basu, Becharam	... Free Church Institution.
	,, Haranchandra	... Cathedral Mission College.
	,, Haripada	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Loknath	... Sanskrit College.
	,, Manahar	... Free Church Institution.
	Beniprasad	... Teacher.
30	Bhatta, Tridharacharan	... Berhampur College.
	Bhattacharyya, Akshaykumar	... Hugli College.
	,, Brajakumar	... Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Jogendrachandra	... Presidency College.
	,, Sukumar	... Krishnaghur College.
	Bhawal, Gobindchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Biswas, Baradakanta	... Ditto.
	,, Pramathanath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Blaze, L. E.	... Trinity College, Kandi.
	Chakrabarti, Binodbihari	... Hugli College.
	,, Prankrishna	... Canning College, Lucknow.
40	,, Rajendranath	... Muir Central College.
	,, Rakhaldas	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Chattopadhyay, Bhudeb	... Presidency College.
	,, Chandrakumar	... Dacca College.
	,, Janakinath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Saratchandra	... Ditto.
	,, Saratchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Surapati	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Chaturbedi, Kisorchandra	... Agra College.
	,, Puran Mal	... St. John's College, Agra.
50	Chaudhuri, Bhagabaticharan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Mahendranath	... Ditto.
	,, Perbhudayal	... St. John's College, Agra.

	Chaudhuri, Satischandra	...	Doveton College.
	,, Syamsunder	...	Hugli College.
	Churnu Lal	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Cleophas, C. D.	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	Das, Baikuntanath	...	Benares College.
	,, Chandrakanta	...	General Assembly's Institution.
60	,, Debendranath	...	Dacca College.
	,, Haranchandra	...	Presidency College.
	,, Harkishan	...	Lahore College.
	,, Harilal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Jogendrachandra	...	Presidency College.
	,, Kalikamal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Matilal	...	Patna College.
	Datta, Mahendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Narayanprasad	...	Free Church Institution.
	De, Prasannakumar	...	Cathedral Mission College.
70	,, Surendranath	...	Patna College.
	Deb, Haranchandra	...	Agra College.
	Dikshit, Benimadhab	...	Benares College.
	Gajadharprasad	...	Patna College.
	Gangopadhyay, Amritalal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Kshetramohan	...	Jabalpur High School.
	,, Saratchandra	...	Dacca College.
	Gauri Sankar	...	Patna College.
	Ghosh, Anantaram	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Asutosh	...	Cathedral Mission College.
80	,, Bipinbihari	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Debendranath	...	Cathedral Mission College.
	,, Girijakisor	...	Dacca College.
	,, Kaliprasana	...	Ditto.
	,, Kunjabihari	...	Ditto.
	,, Meghnad	...	Teacher.
	,, Nilprasana	...	St. Xavier's College.
	Godfrey, Theodore R.	...	Doveton College.
	Guha, Rohinikumar	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Gupta, Asutosh	...	Cathedral Mission College.
90	Hajra, Jagendranath	...	Midnapur College.
	Haldar, Jogendranath	...	Presidency College.
	Haracharanlal	...	Muir Central College.
	Ikramul Hakk	...	Doveton College.
	Jaganath Prasad	...	Benares College.
	Jharkhandi, Somnath	...	Ditto.
	Kandhji	...	Patna College.
	Kanjilal, Judunath	...	Teacher.
	Karmakar, Baikuntanath.	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Khan, Hariprasanna	...	Canning College.
100	Kshetriya, Ramkrishna	...	Benares College.
	Kunar, Sasibhushan	...	Free Church Institution.
	Kundu, Gaurchandra	...	Chittagong College.
	Laha, Lalitmohan	...	Presidency College.
	Lahiri, Dwarkanath	...	Cathedral Mission College.
	,, Mahendranath	...	Ditto.
	Madanbiharilal	...	Patna College.
	Maghor Ram	...	Lahore College.
	Maiti, Radhanath	...	Midnapur College.
	,, Upendranath	...	Ditto.
110	Maitra, Sibchandra	...	Muir Central College.
	Majumdar, Brindabanchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Rajanikanta	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Rakhaldas	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Mandal, Girischandra	...	L. M. School, Benares.
	Martin, A.	...	La Martiniere College.
	Mathur Maharaj Singh	...	Agra College.
	Mendis, L. W.	...	Wesleyan College, Colombo.
	Michael, George	...	Doveton College.
	Mitra, Asutosh	...	Presidency College.
120	,, Ramprasanna	...	Midnapur College.
	,, Satischandra	...	Presidency College.
	Muhammad Ali	...	Katak College.
	,, Hoshin Ali Khan	...	Teacher.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bamacharan	...	Presidency College.
	,, Chandrakumar	...	Patna College.
	,, Jagadiskumar	...	Ditto.

	Mukhopadhyay, Jnanendranath	...	Hugli College.
	,, Jogendranath	...	Muir Central College.
	,, Priyanath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
130	,, Ram Das	...	Krishnaghur College.
	,, Sripati	...	Canning College.
	,, Susilendra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Nag, Bijaykrishna	...	Ditto.
	Niogi, Bamacharan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Piyarilal	...	Ditto.
	Pande, Jayaprasad	...	Patna College.
	Piyarilal	...	Lahore Government College.
	Raha, Amritalal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Ray, Ashutosh	...	Midnapur College.
140	,, Baradaprasad	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Gabindachandra	...	Hugli College.
	,, Girijabhushan	...	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Gopendrachandra	...	Hugli College.
	,, Jadunath	...	Cathedral Mission College.
	,, Maheschandra	...	Rajshahye College.
	,, Srinath	...	Dacca College.
	,, Tarakchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Raychaudhuri, Akshaykumar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Priyanath	...	Ditto.
150	,, Saratchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Suratkumar	...	Presidency College.
	Sahay, Jadubansa	...	Patna College.
	Sankhadhar, Jwalaprasad	...	Canning College.
	Sarkar, Prasannakumar	...	Jaypur Maharaja's College.
	,, Nandalal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sarkhal, Gopallal	...	Presidency College.
	Schorn, A.	...	Ditto.
	Sen, Mahendranath	...	Ditto.
	,, Grischandra (No. 3)	...	Dacca College.
160	,, Kasibhushan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Rajanikanta	...	Chittagong College.
	,, Rameschandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Sasibhushan	...	Hugli College.
	Sengupta, Rajendralal	...	Midnapur College.
	Seth, Sujansing	...	Muir Central College.
	Sibram	...	Lahore College.
	Sinha, Gopalchandra	...	Midnapur College.
	,, Isauchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Syamlal	...	Patna College.
170	Sur, Biharilal	...	Teacher.
	Syyid Ahmed Hussain	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Topdar, Ambikacharan	...	Dacca College.
	Ukil Uddin Ahmed	...	Ditto.
	Upadhyay, Indirdatta	...	Benares College.
175	Wajid Husain	...	Patna College.

The under-mentioned students have passed the Entrance Examination :—

FIRST DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Adhikari, Sitanath	18	...	Serajgunge H. C. E. School.
	Ah Syoo	18-6	...	Rangoon Government High School.
	Bandyopadhyay, Girindrachandra	16-6	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Haripada	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Hiralal	16	...	Barisa School.
	,, Kalikrishna	16	...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Kaliprasanna	18	...	Barrackpur School.
	,, Kshetramohan	16-8	...	Hindu School.
	,, Kumadinikanta	16	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
10	,, Sitanath	17-9	...	Ditto.
	Bannerjee, Nagendranath	16	...	Doveton College.
	Basak, Madhabananda	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Ramchandra	17-4	...	Ditto.
	Basu, Bholanath	18	...	Albert School.
	,, Charuchandra	18	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Lalbihari	17	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	,, Nagendralal	17	...	Calcutta Institution.

	Basu, Priyanath, Junior	19	...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Rameschandra	16	...	Jessore Government School.
20	,, Saratchandra (B) Junior	16	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Sasibhushan	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Satischandra	16	...	Ditto.
	,, Surendrachandra	17	...	Hindu School.
	Bhattacharyya, Annadaprasad	16	...	Konnagar School.
	,, Asutosh	16	...	Howrah School.
	,, Bidhubhushan	18	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Haripada	17	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Rajanikanta	18	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Rakhaldas	19	...	Utterparah School.
30	,, Saktikanta	17	...	Nabadwip Hindu School.
	Chakrabarti, Siddheswar	16	...	Hazaribagh Zilla School.
	Chattopadhyay, Haridas	17	...	Utterparah School
	,, Jogendranath	18	...	Bankura Government School.
	,, Jogendranath	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Kalipada	17	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	Chaudhuri, Radhagobinda	17	...	Hindu School.
	Das, Abhayacharan	17-6	...	Sylhet Zilla School.
	,, Bamacharan	18	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Gopalchandra	17	...	Malda Zilla School.
40	,, Gopalchandra	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Jogendranath	17	...	Bankura Government School.
	,, Kailasgobinda	17	...	Santosh Jahnabi School.
	Datta, Anandakisor	18	...	Commilla Zilla School.
	,, Biharilal	18	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Debiprasad	20	...	Kandi School.
	,, Lalitchandra	20	...	Santosh Jahnabi School.
	,, Narendranath	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nibaranchandra	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Sibnath	17	...	Sylhet Zilla School.
50	De, Kasipati	17	...	Hare School.
	Deb, Mathuramohan	17	...	Pogose School, Dacca.
	Ganda Mal	19	...	Lahore High School.
	Gangopadhyay, Baradakanta	17	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Ghosh, Nakari	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Priyanath	19	...	Joynaghur Institution.
	,, Satischandra	18	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	Ghoshal, Upendranath	17	...	Radhabulhab Institution, Kuchiakol.
	Ghulam Hyder Khan	19	...	Arrah School.
	Gupta, Probodhchandra	18-2	...	Hugli Branch School.
60	Haldar, Chaitanacharan	17-5	...	Hindu School.
	Hall, C. B.	16	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Hardinge, W.	18	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
	Hormusjee Cowasjee Dotiwalla	17-8	...	Indore Residency College.
	Inam Ali	17	...	Lahore High School.
	Karfarma, Prasannakumar	17	...	Hindu School.
	Kumar, Prankrishna	16	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	Laha, Saradaprasad	19	...	Utterparah School.
	Lahiri, Khagendrabhushan	17-5	...	Hindu School.
	Meherjee, Noshirwanjee	15-10	..	Indore Residency College.
70	Michell, A. P.	23	...	Teacher.
	Misra, Nathun	17	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	Mitra, Benimadhab	18	...	Harinabhi A. S. School.
	,, Loknath	17	...	Burdwan Maharaja's School.
	,, Nagendrachandra	17	...	Monghyr Zilla School.
	,, Prasannakumar	18	...	Hugli Branch School.
	,, R. K.	16	...	Unao High School.
	Moran, W. A.	17	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Muhammed Ishak Khan		...	Agra College.
	,, Khan	19	...	Jabalpur High School.
80	Mukhopadhyay, Amritalal	17	...	Mission School, Behala.
	,, Asutosh (No. 1)	16	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Bipinbihari	18	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Biharilal	17	...	Nasirabad School.
	,, Jaharlal	18	...	Albert School.
	,, Satischandra	16	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Upendranath	16	...	Indian Institution.
	Niyogi, Gatikrishna	16	...	Bankura Government School.
	Pal, Janakinath	17-4	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Palit, Amritalal	16	...	Hindu School.
90	Ram, Kour	19	...	Lahore High School.

	Ramsahay	17	...	Arrah School.
	Ray, Benimadhab	16	...	Hare School.
	,, Kalikumar	16	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Syamacharan	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Raychaudhuri, Upendrakisor	17	...	Mymensing Government Zilla School.
	Sant, Ram	18	...	Lahore High School.
	Sarbadhikari, Jyotiprasad	17	...	Hare School.
	Sarkar, Hemchandra	17	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	,, Prankrishna	19	...	Jaynaghur Institution.
100	Sayed Wazir, Hussain	18	...	Chapra Zilla School.
	Sen, Akshaykumar	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Lalitkumar	17-5	...	Barisal Government School.
	,, Narayanchandra	18	...	Oriental Seminary.
	Shamsul Huda	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	Sibaprasad	18	...	Ajmere Government College.
	Sil, Aghornath	17	...	Hindu School.
	Sinha, Biswanath	18	...	City School.
	,, Prakaschandra	19	...	Barisal Government School.
	,, Radhamadhab	19	...	Comilla Zilla School.
110	Slane, W.	17	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Sukhdeo Prasad	18	...	Agra College.
	Taw Sain Kho	16	...	Rangoon Government High School.
	Vaughan, J. C. S.	17	...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
114	Williams, A.	17	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Abdul Aziz	18	...	Cawnpur Zilla School.
	,, Basit	21	...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	,, Hamid	16	...	Monghyr Zilla School.
	,, Razaq	19	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	,, Wasay Khan	19	...	Ditto.
	Abul Hosen Mi	20	...	Bogra Zilla School.
	Acharyya, Prabalchandra	19	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	Acres, G.	16	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
	Adhikari, Prasannakumar	18	...	Navadwip Hindu School.
10	Adhya, Suratchandra	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	Advani, Heranand S.	16-6	...	Hare School.
	Amar Chand	19	...	District School, Hoshiarpur.
	Anthony, C.	17	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
	Arratoon, J.	18	...	Dacca Pogose's School.
	Ash, Nrityagopal	17	...	Konnagar School.
	Badrinath	20	...	Amritsar District School.
	Bagchi, Debendraprasad	16	...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	Baisya, Jugalkisor	16	...	Benares College.
	Bakaram Babuji Sandhane	21	...	City School, Nagpur.
20	Balakram	19	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Baksi, Harischandra	16	...	Okrah Kunjalal Institution.
	Bal, Rajendralal	17	...	Sylhet Zilla School.
	Baland Ray	18	...	District School, Amritsar.
	Baldeo Bihari	17	...	Agra College.
	Balwant Atmaram Rabhale	17	...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	Banda, N. T.	18	...	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Bandyopadhyay, Akhil Chandra	17	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Amarnath	17	...	Sodepur School.
	,, Annadacharan	18	...	Metropolitan Institution.
30	,, Anupchandra	17-6	...	Hare School.
	,, Asutosh	16	...	Howrah School.
	,, Balaram	19	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Bholanath	17	...	Bengalitola Preparatory School, Benares.
	,, Debendranath	17	...	Krishnagur Collegiate School.
	,, Debendranath	18	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Harakumar	18	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Haridas	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Harimohan	18	...	Searsole School.
	,, Hemendrachandra	16	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampukur Branch.
	,, Hiralal	18	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
40	,, Jaykrishna	18	...	Hindu School.
	,, Jogendranath	18	...	Malda Zilla School.
	,, Kaliprasanna	18	...	Jaynarain's College, Benares.
	,, Kaliprasanna	16	...	Bhagulpur Zilla School.
	,,			

	Bandyopadhyay, Manmathanath	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nandalal, I	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,, Nandalal, II	17	...	Ditto.
	,, Panchanan	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Parbaticharan	18	...	Free Church Institution, Chinsurah.
50	,, Rakhaldas	17	...	Serampore College.
	,, Rakhaldas	17	...	Ranchi Zilla School.
	,, Saratchandra	16	...	Indian Institution.
	Bankabihari	17	...	Chapra Zilla School.
	Barma, Saratchandra	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Baruya, Upendranath	18	...	Shibsaggor Zilla School.
	Basu, Abinaschandra	16-4	...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Abinaschandra	16-7	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	,, Akshaykumar	19	...	Mymensing Zilla School.
	,, Baradakanta	18	...	Ditto.
60	,, Bishunchandra	17	...	Free Church Mission School, Kalna.
	,, Jadunath	19	...	Goberdanga School.
	,, Jnanendranath	16	...	Indian Institution.
	,, Jogendranath	17	...	Basirhat Municipal School.
	,, Jogeschandra	20	...	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,, Krishnanath	18	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Lalitmohan	18	...	Kanchrapara H. C. E. School.
	,, Nandagopal	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Rajendralal	19	...	Hamilton School, Tamluk.
	,, Rangalal	17	...	Harinavi A. S. School.
70	,, Sudhanyakumar	17	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	Batabyal, Bipinbihari	17	...	Harinavi A. S. School.
	Benarsi Lal	18	...	Arrah School.
	Beni Prasad	17	...	Moradabad High School.
	Bhaduri Srimanta	21	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	Bhanja, Upendranath	17	...	Hare School.
	Bhakat, Harichand	18	...	High School, Lahore.
	Bhargaw, Kedarnath	16	...	Allahabad High School.
	Bhatta, Nandram	18	...	Behar School.
	Bhattacharyya, Anandamohan	19	...	Nasirabad School.
80	,, Anandachandra	19	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Anangamohan	18	...	Purulia School.
	,, Mahimanath	15-8	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Narayanchandra	20	...	Baidyabati English School.
	,, Prasannakumar	18	...	Santipur Municipal School.
	,, Priyanath	17	...	City School.
	,, Rajanikanta—Sr.	17	...	Maharaja's School, Kalna.
	,, Srikanta	19	...	Sanskrit College.
	Bindubasinilál, L.	19	...	High School, Jubbulpore.
	Biswas, Dhankrishna	18	...	Hare School.
90	,, P. Chandramohan	18	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Paramananda	18	...	Mymensing Zilla School.
	,, Trailokyanath	17	...	Pakour School.
	Blaze, R. E.	16	...	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Brahman, Paramananda	19	...	High School, Jubbulpore.
	Burke, W. H.	17	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
	Cameron, C.	16	...	St. Xavier's College
	Chakrabarti, Aghornath	19	...	Harinavi A. S. School.
	,, Bankabihari	19	...	Bhagulpur Zilla School.
	,, Basantakumar	18	...	Barrisal Government School.
100	,, Fatikchandra	18	...	Ditto
	,, Gauricharan	18	...	Howrah School.
	,, Girischandra	18	...	Jaganath School, Dacca.
	,, Isanchandra	17	...	Maharani Sarnamoy's School, Ullipur.
	,, Jankinath	22	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Mahimchandra	20	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Nilmani	17	...	South Baharu, H. C. E. School.
	,, Ramanisundar	17	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Ramendra	17	...	Serajgunge H. C. E. School.
	Chanda, Kaminikumar	16	...	Silchar Zilla School.
110	Chandra, Jibankrishna	18	...	Chandernagore School.
	Chattopadhyay, Amulyadhan	17	...	Sodepur School.
	,, Anandamohan	21	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Bhutnath	18	...	Jaynagar Institution.
	,, Bimalacharan	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Bipinbihari	17	...	Barrisal Government School.
	,, Bipinchandra	18	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,, Kalipada	17	...	Hugli Branch School.

	Chattopadhyay, Kumareschandra	19	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	,, Madhusudan	21	...	Dacca Pogose School.
120	,, Manmatha	18	...	Barrackpur School.
	,, Mritunjay	18	...	Benares College.
	,, Nagendranath	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Narayanchandra	18	...	Baraset Government School.
	,, Narayanchandra	17	...	Indian Institution.
	,, Narayanchandra	18	...	Chandernagore School.
	,, Narendranath	16-3	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Nareschandra	19	...	Albert School.
	,, Nrityagopal	20	...	Jehanabad H. C. E. School.
	,, Rajanikanta	18	...	Pakur School.
130	,, Rakhalchandra	17	...	Barrisal Government School.
	,, Siddheswar	19	...	Hugli Branch School.
	Chaturbedi, Banarasidas	17	...	Agra College.
	Chaudhuri, Haridas	19-2	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Isanchandra	16	...	Doveton College.
	,, Nalinikanta	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Pramada Prasad	18	..	C. M. School, Monghyr.
	,, Srinath	20	...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Syamakanta	21	...	Barrisal Government School.
	Chhaju Ram	18	...	C. M. School, Amritsar.
140	Copeland, R.	17	...	St. Xavier's College.
	Dalchand	18	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Damodar, Nilkanth Khare	16	...	City School, Nagpore.
	Das, Basantakumar	19	...	Barrisal Government School.
	,, Bhagaban	18	...	Moradabad High School.
	,, Brajamohan	19	...	Benares College.
	,, Ganapati	18	...	Balasore Zilla School.
	,, Gobindanarayan	17	...	Allahabad High School.
	,, Gurucharan	18	...	Teacher.
	,, Harbhagwan	19	...	Amritsar District School.
150	,, Kailaschandra	17	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Kshetramohan	18	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Lalitmohan	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,, Lambodar	18	...	Tezpur Zilla School.
	,, Mathuranath	17	...	Burrisal Government School.
	,, Nabakumar	17	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	,, Piyarimohan	16	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhawanipur.
	,, Prasannakumar	17	..	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Prasannakumar	16	...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Pratapchandra	18	...	General Assembly's Institution.
160	,, Srikanta	19	...	F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Syamacharan	20	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Syamsundar	16	...	Balasore Zilla School.
	,, Thakakrishna	19-3	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Umeschandra	18	...	F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
	Dasgupta, Sukmayadas	17	...	Kalia E. School.
	Datta, Abhaychandra	17	...	Nasirabad School.
	,, Baikunthanath	17	...	Balasore Zilla School.
	,, Biharilal	18	...	Amta School.
	,, Bimalaprasad	15-8	...	Beerbhoom School.
170	,, Dharanidhar	17	...	City School.
	,, Dinanath Prithu	19	...	Boarding School, Batala.
	,, Haridas	16	...	Hindu School.
	,, Hridaynath	18	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	,, Kunjabihari	17	...	Ditto.
	,, Loknath	17-9	...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Nabakisor	20	...	Abdul Gunny's Free School.
	,, Nabakumar	19	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch.
	,, Natabar	17-10	..	Hare School.
	,, Nilmani	21	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,, Rajkrishna	18	...	City School.
180	,, Sasibhusan	19	...	Searsole School.
	,, Upendranath	19	...	Oriental Seminary.
	Davidson, C. R.	16	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
	D'Cruz, W. M.	16	...	St. Joseph's School.
	De, Anadinath	19	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Manmathanath	17	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Saradaprasad	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Ramanath	16-8	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Siddheswar	17	...	Hugli Branch School.
190	,, Srischandra	18	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.

	Deb, Mahendra Chandra	20	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	DeAbren, E.	16	...	Cawnpore Girls' School.
	Debiprasad	17	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	DeVoz, C.	17	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Dhaniram	17	...	High School, Ulwar.
	Dhar, Lalitmohan	18	...	Nizamut School, Moorshedabad.
	„ Bharatchandra	20	...	Mymensing Zilla School.
	Dover, E. W.	19	...	Private Student.
	D'Souza, R.	17	...	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
200	Dulah Ray, II	19	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Ekanayaka, C. A.	17	...	Private Student.
	Ekbal, Hossain	18	...	Arrah Zilla School.
	Gangopadhyay, Akshaykumar	17	...	Dinagepur Zilla School.
	„ Asutosh	17	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Taraprasanna	21	...	Useful Arts School.
	Gattumal	18-10	...	Allahabad High School.
	George, S. C.	17	...	Armenian Philanthropic Academy.
	Ghatak, Krishna Chandra.	19	...	Hare School.
	Ghosh, Amulyakrishna	18	...	Ditto.
210	„ Akshaykrishna	18	...	Hugli Branch School.
	„ Annadakisor	19	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	„ Asutosh	16	...	Oriental Seminary.
	„ Asutosh	16-10	...	Benares College.
	„ Banamali	17	...	Hazaribagh Zilla School.
	„ Baradakanta	22	...	Dinagepur Zilla School.
	„ Biharilal	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Dvijendramohan	18	...	Mymensing Zilla School.
	„ Gabindagopal	20	...	Kandi School.
	„ Gaganchandra	17	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
220	„ Harendranath	17	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Hemchandra	18	...	Ditto.
	„ Jadunath	20	...	City School.
	„ Jogendranath	19	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	„ Khagendranath	18	...	Oriental Seminary.
	„ Makhanlal	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Manmathanath	17	...	Harinavi A. S. School.
	„ Parbaticharan	20	...	Seal's Free College.
	„ Sasimohan	17	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	„ Sibdas	16	...	General Assembly's Institution.
230	„ Sitanath	17	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Sitanath	18	...	Katak Collegiate School.
	„ Srinath	19	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	„ Srischandra	19	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	„ Srischandra.	18	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Sundarchandra	19	...	Baidyabati English School.
	„ Tarakchandra	21	...	Barrisal Government School.
	„ Umeschhandra	17	...	Mymensing Zilla School.
	„ Upendranath	18	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Upendranath	17	...	Nizamut School, Moorshedabad.
240	Ghoshal, Benimadhab	16	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	Girdhari Lal, I	18	...	Amritsar District School.
	Gokul Chand	16	...	Fyzabad Zilla School.
	Golab Roy	20	...	Pratapgar High School.
	Goswami, Surendranath	17	...	Baraset Government School.
	Grinnol, H. R.	17	...	La Martiniere College.
	Guha, Janakinath	17	...	Barrisal Government School.
	Gulab Ray	18	...	Private Student.
	Gupta, Bholanath	18	...	Bhagulpur Zilla School.
	„ Dinabandhu	19	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
250	„ Haranchandra	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Haridas	18	...	Hamilton School, Tamluk.
	„ Harilal	17	...	City School.
	„ Kalikrishna	16	...	Monghyr Zilla School.
	„ Prasannakumar	18	...	Silchar Zilla School.
	Hallock, W. A.	19	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Hanuman Prasad	20	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Harbhagwan	18	...	High School, Lahore.
	Hardatta Jeotshee	26	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Harford, J.	18	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
260	Harichand	18	...	High School, Lahore.
	Haribar Prasad	21	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Harising Ravath	18	...	Mission School, Derah Doon.
	Haris Chandra	16	...	High School, Jubbulpur.

	Hasarilal, L.	18	...	High School Jubbulpur.
	Hoskins, C. J.	16-10-14	...	Boys' High School, Allahabad.
	Hpo Thain	18-8	...	Government High School, Rangoon.
	Ifraim	18	...	Teacher.
	Indrajitlal	19	...	Benares College.
	Ingram, C.	16	...	Government High School, Rangoon.
270	Isacharan	17	...	Boarding School, Batala.
	Jaishi Ram	17	...	District School, Amritsar.
	Jayewardene, A. M.	20	...	Trinity College, Kandy.
	Jay Lal	18	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Jeban Singh	18	...	Private Student.
	Jha, Kaliprasad	17-8	...	Bhagulpur Zilla School.
	„ Ramkrishna	17-6	...	Ditto.
	Johory, Isaac William	16-8	...	Ditto.
	Kaliyai, Prasannanarayan	21	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	Kalwant Ray	18	...	Mission School, Ludhiana.
280	Kar, Binodinikanta	17	...	Taghoria School.
	„ Chandrasekhar	17	...	Magura H. C. E. School.
	„ Parbatisankar	17-7	...	Sylhet Zilla School.
	„ Premnarayan	18	...	Ditto.
	Karmakar, Bankabihari	18	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	Kasiram	20	...	District School, Delhi.
	Khasnabis, Rasikchandra	18-8	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Kher, Kesheokrishna	18	...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Kinahan, A.	17	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Kisore, Mahendra	17	...	Hare School.
290	Koar, Abinaschandra	16	...	Howrah School.
	Kshetrrya, Gadadharprasad	18	...	Cawnpur Zilla School.
	Kundan Lal	16	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Kundu, Atulchandra	18	...	Ranaghat A. V. School.
	„ Madhusudan	18	...	Oriental Seminary.
	„ Mukundalal	20	...	Kumarcally H. C. E. School.
	„ Sasibhushan	18	...	Barakpur School.
	Lahiri, Kaliprasanna	17	...	Malda Zilla School.
	„ Rajendralal	16	...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	„ Saratchandra	17	...	Santipur Municipal School.
300	Lalbahadur	17	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Lakshman, Anant	19	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Lane, H. A.	17	...	Boys' High School, Allahabad.
	Lincoln, A. G.	18	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Madan, Amarnath	17	...	Victoria College, Agra.
	Madangopal	18	...	Benares College.
	Madan Mohan	17	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Mohapatra, Manicharan	21	...	Balasore Zilla School.
	Maharajkishen	18	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	Mahmood Ali	17	...	Katak Collegiate School.
310	Maitra, Hridaynath	18	...	Faridpur Zilla School.
	„ Maheswar	16-2	...	Rungpore Collegiate School.
	„ Makundamohan	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	„ Purnachandra	17	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Purnachandra	17	...	Pabna Zilla School.
	Majumdar, Dwarkanath	18	...	Albert School.
	„ Harigopal	17	...	Krishnagar A. V. School.
	„ Indrabhusan	17	...	Kalea E. School.
	„ Kalipada	19	...	Pakur School.
	„ Trailokyanath	19	...	City School.
320	Malik, Bhushanchandra	19	...	F. C. Mission School, Kulna.
	Manikji Kharshedji Avasia	22	...	Residency College, Indore.
	Mankar Babaji Sarvattan	21	...	Private Student.
	Marik, Bhabataran	17	...	Barakpur School.
	Martin, J. A.	16	...	St. Joseph's School.
	Mashuq Ali	18	...	Alligurh Zilla School.
	Mathura Prasad	18	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Mihinlal	22	...	M. A. O. College, Alligurh.
	Mirza Hossain Beg	20	...	Mission School, Lahore.
	Mitra, Annadaprasad	17-6	...	Matihari Zilla School.
330	„ Amritalal	17	...	Hare School.
	„ Bhagabaticharan	16	...	Benares College.
	„ Debendranath	16	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Dinanath, I	16	...	Konnagar School.
	„ Hemchandra	19	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Hemendranath	16	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.

	Mitra, Jnanendranath	16	...	Hindu School.
	,, Jogendranath	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Kaliprasanna	18	...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Lalitmohan	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
340	,, Manmathanath	16	...	Hindu School.
	,, Nitya Nath	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Prakaschandra	16	...	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Saratchandra, I	18	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Saratchandra, I	16	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Surendranath	17	...	Hare School.
	Mohibuddin	15-8	...	Nowgong Zilla School.
	Muhammad Azhar	18	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Faida Hosain	16	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	,, Isa, I	20	...	Calcutta Madrasa.
350	,, Sadiq	21	...	Pratapgar High School.
	,, Shafi	18	...	C. M. School, Jounpur.
	,, Yusuf	22	...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh, II	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Bhushanchandra	18-6	...	Hare School.
	,, Bidhubhushan	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Bijaykrishna	16-6	...	Hare School.
	,, Bipinbihari	18	...	Hindu School.
	,, Bipinbihari	19	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Dulalchandra	18	...	Baluti Higher Class English School.
360	,, Durgadas	17-4	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Durgaprasanna	19	...	Hooghly Branch School.
	,, Haricharan	18	...	Hazaribagh Zilla School.
	,, Jogendranath	16	...	Agra College.
	,, Jogendranath	19	...	Berhampur Collegiate School.
	,, Jogendrachandra	18	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Jogeschandra	15-8	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Kalipada	18	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Krishnadhan	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Kumadbandhu	17-3	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
370	,, Madhusudan	18	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Matilal	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Nabakanta	19	...	Santosh Janhabi School.
	,, Prankrishna	18	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch.
	,, Saradaprasad	18	...	Purulia School.
	,, Saradaprasad	18	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Sasibhushan	16-9	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	,, Satyacharan	18	...	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Sibdhan	18	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Sibprasanna	20	...	Oriental Seminary.
380	,, Srihari	17	...	Garden Reach School.
	,, Syamacharan	17	...	High School, Lahore.
	,, Tripuracharan	21	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	,, Upendranath	18	...	Utterparah School.
	Mulchand	17	...	Mirzapur Zilla School.
	Nabi Bakhsh	19	...	High School, Lahore.
	Nabi Bakhsh	18-8	...	Upper School, Jhang.
	Nag, Abinaschandra	19	...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	Nandi, Priyanath	18	...	Deogar Zilla School.
	,, Sitanath	18	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
390	,, Tarinicharan	18	...	Mymensing Zilla School.
	Nandakisor	20	...	Government Zilla School, Meerut.
	Narayan Balkrishna Nakhre	19	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Narayan Prasad	18	...	Ditto ditto.
	Narayan Rao	18	...	C. M. High School, Jubbulpur.
	Narayan Subhaji Sankarpavar	16	...	City School, Nagpur.
	Nawulkisor	19	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Niyogi Manmohan	19	...	Mymensing Zilla School.
	Nural Haq	19	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Nyo Htoon	19	...	Government High School, Rangoon.
400	Pal, Abinaschandra	17	...	Albert School.
	,, Banamali	18	...	St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagore.
	,, Priyanath	18	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Sarbeswar	16	...	Albert School.
	,, Sibkrisna	16	...	Howrah School.
	Palit, Kalicharan	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Sibchandra	16	...	English School, Chatra.
	,, Upendranath	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.

	Pasley, G. W.	16	...	Bishop's School, Nagpur.
	Patwardhan, Madheo Narayan	17	...	City School, Nagpur.
410	Patyal, Narayan Sinha	18	...	Benares College.
	Peachand, R.	18	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Perera, J. W.	19	...	Wesley College, Colombo.
	Radhailal	19	...	Hume's High School, Etawah.
	Ramlal	16	...	Chapra Zilla School.
	Raghunathprasad	19	...	Moradpur School, Bankipur.
	Raja Bahadur	19	...	Shajehanpur High School.
	Rajnarayan	21	...	Farakabad Zilla School.
	Rakshit, Kalidas	19	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,, Ramjadu	17	...	Hare School.
420	Ramchandra Nanaji Dani	18	...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	Ramchandra Narayan Pandit	19	...	City School, Nagpur.
	Rao, T. Krishnaji	20	...	Cuttack Academy.
	Rasul-Yar Khan	17	...	Arrah School.
	Ray, Bipinbihari	16-6	...	Searsole School.
	,, Bhairab Chandra	20	...	Abdul Gunny's Free School.
	,, Bijaykrishna	17	...	Nizamut School, Moorshedabad.
	,, Chandramohan	19	...	Sylhet Zilla School.
	,, Charuchandra	17-8	...	Hare School.
	,, Debendranath	18	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
430	,, Harendranath	16	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Girishchandra	18-7	...	P. Gupenathpur School.
	,, Hemchandra	21	...	City School.
	,, Hemchandra	16	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Jogeschandra	19	...	Midnapur Collegiate School.
	,, Kailaschandra	18	...	Pubna Zilla School.
	,, Kasisankar	19	...	Abdul Gunny's Free School.
	,, Makhanlal	20	...	Free Church Institution, Chinsurah.
	,, Makhanlal	19	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Nagendrakumar	18	...	Faridpur Zilla School.
440	,, Prabhatchandra	18-6	...	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	,, Ramchandra	17	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Saradindu	18	...	Hugli Branch School.
	,, Srinath	19-7	...	Beerbhoom School.
	Raychaudhuri, Saradacharan	18	...	Dinagepur Zilla School.
	Rebeiro, J. D.	16	...	Doveton College.
	Rudra, Saratchandra	17	...	Hindu School.
	Sadhukhan, Ramanath	19	...	Baraset Government School.
	,, Sibchandra	17	...	Ditto.
	,, Syamacharan	18	...	Gobardanga School.
450	Saha, Bidhubhushan	17	...	Seal's Free College.
	,, Kedarnath	17	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	Sahay, Jagatpal	18	...	Ranchi Zilla School.
	,, Raghubar	17	...	Church Mission School, Lucknow.
	,, Jagdeb	19	...	Barare Higher Class English School.
	,, Mahabir	18	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Sai, Haridas	20	...	City School.
	Said Mumtaj Ali	19	...	High School, Lahore.
	Sanyal, Harinath	20	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Hemchandra	17	...	Benares College.
460	,, Tarinicharan	18	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	Sayyid Abdur Rowuf	17	...	Beerbhoom School.
	Sarkar, Adharchandra	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Basantakumar	17	...	Harinabi A. S. School.
	,, Basantakumar	17	...	Malda Zilla School.
	,, Becharam	17	...	Barrackpur School.
	,, Benimadhab	16	...	M. A. O. College, Alligarh.
	,, Kumadinikanta	20	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	,, Kumadnath	18	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Lalitchandra	19	...	Kushtia English School.
	,, Prasannakumar	17	...	Hare School.
470	,, Rajaninath	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Sen, Akshaykumar	19	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch.
	,, Annadacharan	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Banimadhab	17	...	Ditto.
	,, Bhubanchandra	21	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	,, Bishnuchandra	18-9	...	Beerbhoom School.
	,, Jatilchandra	22	...	Faridpur Zilla School.
	,, Karunachandra	17-6	...	Hare School.
	,, Kasichandra	21	...	Dacca Pogose School.

480	Sen, Rajendranath	18	...	Gazipur Mission School.
	„ Rameschandra	17	...	Faridpur Zilla School.
	„ Sasikumar	18	...	Hare School.
	„ Taraprasad	16	...	Hindu School.
	„ Uday Chandra	22	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	Sengupta, Purnachandra	18	...	Hugli Branch School.
	Set, Syamlal	18	...	Hindu School.
	Suraj Prakas	17	...	Benares College.
	Shaikh Farid	19	...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	Sib Sankar	19	...	St John's College, Agra.
490	Sil, Jaharlal	18	...	Hare School.
	„ Kedarnath	19	...	Dacca Pogo-e School.
	Singh, Bapu Galab	20	...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	„ H.	16	...	Doveton College.
	„ Haraprasad	22	...	Pratapgar High School.
	„ Haradayal	17	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	„ Lakshman	19	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	„ Maharaj	19	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	„ Sanwant	19	...	Ajmere Government College.
	Sinha, Gabindalal	21	...	Kandi School.
500	„ Manilal	17	...	Hare School.
	„ Purnachandra	18	...	Bankura Government School.
	„ Raipada	17	...	Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.
	„ Sasibhusan	18	...	Kandi School.
	Sukla, Rabidatta	19	...	Benares College.
	Sutradhar, Krishnakumar	18-9	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Slater, F. C.	18	...	Bishop Cotton's School, Simla.
	Sultan-ul-Haq	20	...	Government Zilla School, Meerut.
	Syiduddin Muhummad	20	...	Barisal Government School.
	Tagore, Ramkamal	20	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
510	Taraprasad	16	...	Allahabad High School.
	Tasorwoof Hossain	19	...	Agra College.
	Tej Singh	18	...	High School, Lahore.
	Thakur, Rajendranath	17	...	Hindu School.
	Ten Broeke, E. A.	18	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Thomson, S. B.	16-2-18		Hugli Collegiate School.
	Tiwari, Durgaprasad	19	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Tribhuban Nath P.	18	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Trimbak Wasudeo Apte	20	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Tydd, W.	16	...	St. James' School.
	Umruddin	19-3	...	District School, Hasiarpur.
520	Upadhya, Mahendranath	17	...	Jalpaiguri Zila School.
	Venayak, Damodar Bhide	19	...	City School, Nagpur.
	Vethecan, F.	17	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Vishnu, Gangadhar Gadgil	17	...	High School, Jubbulpur.
	Vithal, Balkrishna Date	19	...	City School, Nagpur.
	Vithoba, Madhoba	20	...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	W. Setaram Samvaseo,	18	...	Ditto ditto.
	Waris Ali	16	...	Katak Collegiate School.
	White, O.	17	...	Government High School, Rangoon.
530	Yaquinuddin Ahmed	16-6	...	Calcutta Madrasa.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabatical Order.

1	Abdul Halim	18	...	Ray Barriely High School.
	„ Majeed	22	...	Calcutta Madrassa.
	Adhikari, Ramgati	20	...	Purulia School
	Adhya, Dinabandhu	16	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Allah Bakhsh	22	...	Mirat C. M. High School.
	Badriprasad	17	...	Fyzabad Zilla School.
	Balkrishna Mungraj	18-6	...	Collegiate School, Katak.
	Bagchi, Debkanta	19	...	Simla Bengal Academy.
	„ Gurudas	19	...	H. C. E. School, Putia.
10	„ Mahimchandra	18	...	City School
	Bappooji Nowroji Khumbatta	17-0-15		Zoroastrian School, Mhow.
	Baksi, Abinaschandra	17	...	Krishnaggur Collegiate School.
	Bal, Rajaninath	19	...	Zilla School, Sylhet.
	Balgobind	17	...	Ulwar High School.
	Banda, N. M.	19	...	Kandy Trinity College.

	Bandyopadhyay, Abinaschandra	19	...	Municipal School, Santipur.
	„ Adharchandra	18	...	Shajehanpur High School.
	„ Akshaykumar	18	...	Utterparah School.
	„ Anathnath	21	...	H. C. E. School, Baluti.
20	„ Asutos	17	...	Municipal School, Santipur.
	„ Chandrakumar	19	...	H. C. E. School, Lakhshipasa.
	„ Chunilal	20	...	Calcutta Institution.
	„ Dakshinacharan	18	...	Zilla School, Comillah.
	„ Harendra Nath	18	...	Hare School.
	„ Hazarilal	18	...	A. V. School, Ranaghat.
	„ Jogendranath	16	...	Indian Institution.
	„ Kailaschandra	22	...	H. C. E. School, Bissenpur.
	„ Kaliprassana	16	...	City School.
	„ Krishnanath	21	...	Hare School.
30	„ Kunjabihari	19	...	Hugli Branch School.
	„ Manindrachandra	17	...	H. C. E. School, Banwariabad.
	„ Radhicaprasad	19	...	A. V. School, Krishnagar.
	„ Raicharan	19	...	City School.
	„ Rajchandra	18	...	Zilla School, Faridpur.
	„ Rajendranath	16-3	...	Allahabad High School.
	„ Saradadas	17	...	Krishnagure Collegiate School.
	„ Susilchandra	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Upendrachandra	19	...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
	Barati Lal	17	...	Sitapur High School.
40	Barya, Gunjanan	16-6	...	Zilla School, Sibsagar.
	„ Jagannath	20	...	Ditto, Gauhati.
	Basak, Mahanchandra	17	...	Abdul Gunny's Free School.
	„ Saradagopal	18	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Basu Abinaschandra	18	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	„ Aghornath	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	„ Amritalal	19	...	Teacher.
	„ Asutosh	18-1	...	Utterparah School.
	„ Bijoykrishna	17	...	Hindu School.
	„ Chandrakanta	19	...	Ruplal Rughonath School.
50	„ Debendranath	18	...	Indian Institution.
	„ Debendranath	17	...	A. S. School, Boroe.
	„ Girischandra	19	...	Hugli Branch School.
	„ Khagendranath	18	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	„ Jogendralal	17	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	„ Kesabchandra	18	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	„ Kumadnath	19	...	Grammar School, Chinsurah.
	„ Kumadeswar	19	...	Dacca Pogose School.
	„ Manahar	19	...	Bagnan School.
	„ Mahinimohan	16	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
60	„ Manmohan	20	...	Maharani Surnomoie's School, Ulipur.
	„ Nabakrishna	23	...	Private student.
	„ Nrityagopal	18	...	South Baharu H. C. E. School.
	„ Priyanath, senior	18	...	Midnapore Collegiate School.
	„ Purnachandra	19	...	Zilla School, Dinagepur.
	„ Sasikanta	19	...	Ditto, Bogra.
	„ Satischandra	16	...	Sreedharpore H. C. E School.
	„ Surendranath	19	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Tarinicharan	17	...	Teghoria Zilla School.
	Benayak Rao	21	...	Rutlam Central College.
70	Beniprasad	18	...	Chapra Zilla School.
	Bhar, Srischandra	17	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Bhatta, Sadhuram	22	...	Mission School, Gazipur
	Bhattacharyya, Haridas	17	...	Jagutbullabpur H. C. E. Institution.
	„ Kesabchandra	18-6	...	H. C. E. School, Moheshpore.
	„ Krishnanath	20	...	Midnapore Collegiate School.
	„ Nandalal	32	...	Teacher.
	„ Priyanath	19	...	Government School, Jessore.
	„ Taraprasad	17	...	Hindu School, Navadwip.
	„ Umeshchandra	18	...	H. C. E. School, Naral.
80	„ Bhupnarayan	19	...	Christ Church School, Cawnpur.
	Bhura Mal	18	...	Maharajah's College, Jeypur.
	Biswas, Dinanath	17	...	Government Zilla School, Mymensing.
	„ Trailokyanath	18	...	H. C. E. School, Naral.
	Brindaban	21	...	Benares College.
	Chaki, Jogendranath	18	...	L. M. S. School, Khagra.
	Chakrabarti, Asutosh	19	...	Joynuggur Institution.
	„ Askhaykumar	18	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.

	Chakrabarti, Benimadhab	23	...	Teacher.
	,, Harihar	19	...	Patna Collegiate School.
90	,, Madhusudan	18	...	H. C. E. School, Serajgunge.
	,, Pranbandhu	18	...	H. C. E. School, Koomarkhali.
	,, Radhanath	20	...	A. S. School, Boroe.
	,, Ramgobinda	19	...	Zilla School, Pubna.
	,, Ramtrahi	18	...	Harrinavi A. S. School.
	,, Sahayram	17-6	...	Hare School.
	,, Sasibhushan	19	...	Zilla School, Faridpur.
	,, Srischandra	18	...	Krishnagur Collegiate School.
	,, Suryyanarayan	21	...	H. C. E. School Pandra.
	,, Syamsundar	19	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
100	Chattopadhyay, Abinaschandra	17	...	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	,, Abinaschandra	17-4	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Ambikacharan	20	...	H. C. E. School, Serajgunge.
	,, Bipinbihari	16	...	Allahabad High School.
	,, Debendranath	17	...	Krishnagur Collegiate School.
	,, Debendrachandra	19	...	Ditto ditto.
	,, Gaganchandra	20	...	Saradaprasad Institution, Chackdighi.
	,, Haridas	18	...	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,, Jogendramohan	18	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Jogendranath	21	...	H. C. E. School, Jehanabad.
110	,, Manmathanath	22	...	H. C. E. School, Bagirhat.
	,, Nandalal	16-3	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch.
	,, Narayanchandra	17	...	Sibpore H. C. E. School.
	,, Nepalchandra	17	...	H. C. E. School, Daulatpur.
	,, Prabhaschandra	19	...	Private Student.
	,, Rajendralal	17	...	English School, Chatra.
	,, Ramsankar	18	...	Government School, Bankura.
	,, Trailokhyanath	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Chaturbedi, Tarachand	22	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	Chaube, Abadhesh	23	...	Mirzapur Zilla School.
120	Chaudhuri, Chandranarayan	17	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	,, Gopalchandra	19	...	Rungpur Collegiate School.
	,, Gopalchandra	20	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Gopalchandra	18	...	Purulia School.
	,, Mathuraprasad	17	...	Allahabad High School.
	,, Padmalochun	20	...	Zilla School, Sylhet.
	Choga Lal	20	...	Maharajah's College, Jeypur.
	Dam, Abhayacharan	21	...	Zilla School, Sylhet.
	Das, Asutosh	20	...	Aryan School.
	,, Bhabanikanta	18	...	Gowalparah Zilla School.
130	,, Biharilal	17	...	Lokenath H. C. E. School, Balasore.
	,, Brajanath	18	...	Mission School, Gazipur.
	,, Bipinchandra	21	...	Santos Jahnavi School.
	,, Chandranath	21	...	Zilla School, Sylhet.
	,, Gobindachandra	17	...	Hare School.
	,, Jogneswar	19-3	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Kanai Lal	16-7	...	Benares College.
	,, Ramchandra	19	...	Government School, Barisal.
	,, Satischandra	18	...	Zilla School, Faridpur.
	,, Sibkrishna	17	...	Hindu School.
140	Dasgupta, Kamini Mohun	18	...	English School, Kalia.
	Daspoddar, Haridas	17	...	Sumbhoonath School, Chatmohor.
	Datta, Abantinath	18	...	Zilla School, Sylhet.
	,, Amirto Lal	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Akshayprasad	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Bankabihari	18	...	H. C E. School, Daulatpur.
	,, Gurudas	22	...	Santos Jahnavi School.
	,, Jagannath	18	...	Zilla School, Puri.
	,, Nrityagopal	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Pareschandra	19	...	General Assembly's Institution.
150	,, Prasannakumar	18	...	Maharaja's School, Burdwan.
	,, Raicharan	18	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Rajanikanta	18	...	Metropolitan Institution, Shampuker Branch.
	,, Saratchandra	17	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	Davies, H.	17	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Deb, Balkrishna Narayan	21	...	Indore English School.
	De, Binodbihari	18	...	Seal's Free College.
	,, Debendronath	17-7	...	City School.
	,, Durgacharan	20	...	Zilla School, Comilla.
	,, Gangacharan	18	...	Nizamut School, Moorshedabad.

160	De, Parnachandra	18	...	Useful Arts School.
	,, Priyanath	17	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	Debi, Chand	21	...	Lahore High School.
	,, Prasad	18	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Dighe Amrit Ram Chandra	20	...	High School, Dhar.
	Dikshit, Sebadhar	18	...	Cawnpore Zilla School.
	Dineswari Prasad	19	...	H. C. E. School, Pachamba.
	Dube, Baijnath	22	...	Jubbulpur High School.
	,, Ramchand	18	...	Ditto.
	Dyal, C. M.	17-3	...	Church Mission High School, Gorruckpur.
170	Fakir Chand	19	...	Hoshiarpur District School.
	Fattehbahadur	21	...	High School, Gondah.
	Fazl Karim	17	...	L. M. High School, Benares.
	Gabinda Dadoba Bhojraj	18	...	Nagpur City School.
	Gangopadhyay, Karunamay	17	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Narendranath	18	...	Mooragacha School.
	Gardiner, W. J.	19	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
	Ghatak, Kailas Chandra	17	...	Zilla School, Mymensing.
	Ghosh, Abinashchandra	19	...	South Baharu H. C. E. School.
	,, Asutosh	19	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Bidhubhushan	17	...	Government School, Jessore.
180	,, Gurudas	16-6	...	Zilla School, Gya.
	,, Hemchandra	20	...	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Hemchandra	17	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	,, Indranarayan	21	...	Kandi School.
	,, Kalinath	16-9	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	,, Kunjabihar	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Narendranarayan	17	...	Ditto ditto Shampuker Branch.
	,, Narendranath	17	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	,, Nityananda	18	...	Government School, Bankura.
190	,, Pyarilal	20	...	Zilla School, Pubna.
	,, Ramlal	22	...	H. C. E. School, Taki.
	,, Satischandra	18	...	Pogose School, Dacca.
	,, Syamacharan	21	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	,, Upendralal	20	...	Beerbhoom School.
	Ghosal, Basantakumar	18	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Binodchandra	16	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Ghanesyam	20	...	Central College, Rutlam.
	Girdhari Lall, II	18	...	Amritsar District School.
	Gokul Prasad	16	...	St. Peter's College, Agra.
200	Gooneratna, C.	19-3	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Goswami, Brajalal	20	...	Hindu School, Navadip.
	,, Hemchandra	18	...	Utterparah School.
	,, Jogendrakumar	20	...	Municipal School, Santipur.
	,, Umeschandra	18	...	Serampur College.
	Guha, Jadunath	18	...	Zilla School, Faridpur.
	,, Mahadeb	21	...	H. C. E. School, Khulna.
	,, Saratchandra	17-2	...	Training School, Dehra Doon.
	Gulal Chand	19	...	Hume's High School, Etawah.
	Gupta, Amritalal	16	...	Hare School.
210	,, Brajendramohan	17	...	Church Mission School, Calcutta.
	,, Harischandra	20	...	Seal's Free College.
	,, Hemendranath	18	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Kisorimohan	18	...	H. C. E. School, Banwariabad.
	,, Piyarimohan	20	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Haldar, Bipinbihari	17	...	Sibpur Higher Class English School.
	,, Pyarimohan	19	...	Chinsurah Free Church Institution.
	,, Probodhchandra	18-9	...	Hugli Branch School
	Hariprasad	20	...	Zilla School, Mozufferpore.
	Hearne, C.	18	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
220	Hossain-Ali-Khan	26	...	Agra College.
	Inayet Hosain	18	...	Cawnpur Zilla School.
	Iswariprasad	19	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Jawahirlal	17	...	Benares College.
	Jaha, Kirtichandra	18	...	Zilla School, Deoghur.
	Jahari, Matilal	17	...	Hindu School.
	Kahanchand	18	...	Guzranwallah Mission School.
	Kadhair Mal	20	...	Collegiate School, Bareilly.
	Kar, Sasibhushan	19	...	Ranchi Zilla School.
	Karmakar, Dharanidhar	20	...	Moorogacha School.
230	Kesab Das	23	...	St. Peter's Church Mission School, Allahabad.
	Khizruddin Ahmed	18	...	Calcutta Madrassa.
	Khan, Ruplal	17-6	...	Anglo-Vernacular School, Krishnaghur.

	Khushiram	17	...	Peshwar Mission School.
	Kishanlal	20	...	Mirat Church Mission High School.
	Kisorilal	19	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Kisholal	18	...	Jubbulpur, High School.
	Krishna Rao	18	...	Bengalitolah Preparatory School.
	Kumar, Luischandra	23	...	H. C. E. School, Jehanabad.
	Kundu, Iswarcharan	17	...	Benares College.
240	Lahiri, Jannendranath	16	...	Howrah School.
	Laskar, Jadunath	17-9	...	H. C. E. School, Jhinidah.
	Law, Makhanlal	19	...	Chinsura Free Church Institution.
	Mohanlal	17	...	M. A. O. College, Alligarh.
	Mahabirprasad	20	...	Benares College.
	Maiti, Dwarkanath	19	...	Balasore Zilla School.
	Maitra, Baradagobinda	19	...	Higher Class English School, Putia.
	,, Chandranath	19	...	Rajshahye Collegiate School.
	,, Indubhushan	17	...	Midnapore Collegiate School.
	,, Jogendralal	20	...	Private Student.
250	Majumdar, Haraprasanna	19	...	Zilla School, Noakholly.
	,, Trailokynath	17	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	M. Makdum Hosain	19	...	M. O. A. College, Alligarh.
	Mallik, Asutosh	17	...	Albert School.
	,, Jyotindra Chandra	18	...	Higher Class English School, Katwa.
	,, Krishnalal	19	...	Hindu School.
	,, Kunjalal	19	...	Ditto.
	,, Kunjalal	17	...	Hooghly Collegiate School.
	,, Surendrakumar	17	...	Hazaribagh Zilla School.
	Martin, A. C.	17	...	Armenian Philanthropic Academy.
260	Mat, Arunchandra	20	...	Santipore Municipal School.
	Matabadul	17	...	Pratapgar High School.
	Mathuraprasad Nagar, I	21	...	Allahabad High School.
	Mehta Bijaysankar	18	...	Jabalpore High School.
	Mills, T.	16	...	La Martiniere College, Calcutta.
	Minus, S.	18	...	St. Xavier's College
	,, S. M.	18	...	Government High School, Rangoon.
	Misra, Sarjuprasad.	16	...	Hardui High School.
	Mitra, Basantakumar	18	...	Higher Class English School, Daulatpur.
	,, Charuchandra	16	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
270	,, Charuchandra	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Gopal Chandra	19	...	Church Mission School, Calcutta.
	,, Girindranath	17	...	English School, Burdwan.
	,, Haradhan	17	...	Katak Collegiate School.
	,, Jogendranath	19	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Kalipada	19	...	Bagnan School.
	,, Kisorimohan	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Nareschandra	16	...	Ranchi Zilla School.
	,, Priyanath	18	...	Garden Reach School.
	,, Priyanath	19	...	Simla Bengal Academy.
280	,, Radhanath	19	...	Oriental Seminary.
	,, Rashbehari	19	...	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,, Shibchandra	20	...	Hare School.
	,, Syamalal	20	...	Radhabullub Institution, Kuchiakole.
	Mitter, J. F. C.	17	...	Doveton College.
	Mustafi, Monmothanath	18	...	Purulia School.
	Muhammad Akram-ul-Haq	20	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Muhammed Ali	19	...	Farakabad Zilla School.
	Muhammed Rafique	17	...	M. A. O. College, Alligarh.
	Mumtaz Masiq	21	...	St. John's College, Agra.
290	Muhammud Sidkiq	21	...	Paul's School, Backergunge, N.-W. Provinces.
	Muhammud Abdulla	19	...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Mukhopadhyay, Ashutosh	20	...	Private Student.
	,, Bamapada	19	...	Calcutta Training Academy.
	,, Bireswar	18	...	L. M. S. Institution. Bhowanipore.
	,, Charucharan	18	...	Mozufferpore Zilla School.
	,, Gopalchandra	16-6	...	Hare School.
	,, Gurupada	18-11	...	Uterparah School.
	,, Heralal	17	...	Kasinath School, Kasipore.
	,, Jadunath	17-6	...	Uterparah School.
300	,, Jogeschandra	16	...	Berhampore Collegiate School.
	,, Jagatchandra	20	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Jogendrachandra	23	...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Kalisankar	17	...	Hindu School.
	,, Kamakshyaprasad	19	...	Mission School, Behala.
	,, Matilal	15-11	...	Residency College, Indore.

	Mukhopadhyay, Manindramohan	19	...	St. Xavier's College.
	,, Kedarnath	17	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	,, Nilkanta	17-3	...	Barisa School.
	,, Nripalchandra	20	...	Private student.
	,, Pratapnarayan	17	...	Uterparah School.
310	,, Sanatkumar	19	...	Gauhati Zilla School.
	,, Saratchandra	17	...	Bengalitola Preparatory School, Benares.
	Mul Chand	18	...	Amritsar District School.
	Nag, Prasannakumar	18	...	L. M. School, Midnapore.
	Nandalal	17	...	Hume's High School, Etawah.
	Narayanprasad	18	...	Superior Zilla School, Mathura.
	Nandi, Rajkumar	18	...	Sylhet Zilla School.
	Nand Ram	17-6	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Neba Ram	18	...	Jhang Upper School.
320	Nestor, R. L.	16	...	St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
	Nilkant Apaji Tilve	21	...	Private student.
	Nivsarkar Krishnaji Gobinda	19	...	English School, Indore.
	Niyogi, Harendranarayan	19	...	Jenkins' School, Cooch Behar.
	Pâge, Gopal Mahadeo	18	...	Jabalpore High School.
	Pal, Gopalchandra	18	...	City School.
	Palchaudhuri, Kunjabihari	17	...	Hindu School.
	Palit, Purnachandra	18	...	Katak Collegiate School.
	,, Saratchandra	16	...	Bankura Government School.
	Pande, Bachchan	18	...	Benares College.
330	,, Sukhdeo	29	...	Baraich Zilla School.
	Pandit Jagatnarayan	16	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	,, Badrinath	20	...	Hoshiarpore District School.
	Paramananda	20	...	Superior Zilla School, Mathura.
	Qazi Afsar-ud-deen Ahmad	19	...	Abdool Guny's Free School.
	Quth Alam	20	...	Fyzabad Zilla School.
	Radhakrishna	20	...	Teacher.
	Raghunandanprasad	19	...	Arrah School.
	Rakshit, Rajanikanta	20	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Ramabatar	19	...	Benares College.
340	Rajaram	23	...	Patiala Maharaja's College.
	Rama Nath	18	...	Ajmere Government College.
	Ramprasad	22	...	Benares College.
	Ray, Akshaykumar	19	...	Radhabullab Institution, Kuchiakole.
	,, Guganchandra	18-9	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	,, Gopalchandra	18	...	Bogra Zilla School.
	,, Hemchandra	19	...	Pogose School, Dacca.
	,, Jadunath	19	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School.
	,, Jogendranarain	18	...	Hazaribagh Zilla School.
	,, Koilaschandra	20	...	Government Zilla School, Mymensingh.
350	,, Khirodnath	18	...	Hare School.
	,, Krishnachandra	19	...	Kandi School.
	,, Naubat	18	...	Ludhiana Mission School.
	,, Radhajiban	16	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	,, Rajgopal	19	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	,, Sadhucharan	18	...	Katak Collegiate School.
	,, Srinath	19	...	Hindu School, Nabadip.
	,, Suryyanarayan	18	...	Gazipur Victoria School.
	,, Srishchandra	17	...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
	,, Taruk Chand	22	...	Pogose School, Dacca.
360	,, Taraprasanna	18	...	Zilla School, Jalpaiguri.
	,, Tariniprasad	19	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	,, Umeschandra	18	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	Raygupta, Tariniprasad	19	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	Rupa Swami, T.	18	...	Nagpur Free Church Institution.
	Rura Ram	20	...	Hoshiarpur District School.
	Sa, Rajendranath	17	...	Nizamut School, Moorshedabad.
	Saha, Umeschandra	20	...	Higher Class English School, Lakshmipasa.
	Sahay, Bhabani	18	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	,, Kalka	18	...	Barielly Collegiate School.
370	,, Lachhman	20	...	Arrah School.
	,, Ramanigraha	19	...	Gazipur Mission School.
	Salagram	18-9	...	Benares College.
	Sambasio Krishna Jakate	17	...	Nagpur Free Church Institution.
	Saitra, Matilal	18	...	Prannath School, Satkhira.
	Sanyal, Harilal	18	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	Sarkar, Chintamoni	17	...	Maharaja Narendra Krishna H. C. E. School, Hatugunj.
	,, Jogendranath	17	...	L. M. S. Institution, Baduria.

	Sarkar, Nilratan	18	General Assembly's Institution.
	Sarupnarayan	20	Fyzabad Zilla School.
380	Sen, Annadaprossanna	22	Abdool Guny's Free School.
	„ Anantanath	20	Zilla School, Commilla.
	„ Abinas Chandra	18	Government School, Barasat.
	„ Binodbehari	18	Krishnagar Collegiate School.
	„ Haracharan	19	Abdul Guny's Free School.
	„ Hemnath	19	Suburban School, Kalighat.
	„ Kailaschandra	21	Pogose School, Dacca.
	„ Kalicharan	17	Gauhati Zilla School.
	„ Kamakshyanath	16	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
	„ Mahendranath	19	Entally Institution.
390	„ Narayankrishna	19	General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Pareschandra	18	Monghyr Zilla School
	„ Rameschandra	19-6	Chittagong Collegiate School.
	„ Sasibhushan	18	Hooghly Collegiate School.
	„ Ramlal	17	Gauhati Zilla School.
	„ Sureschandra	18	Hare School.
	„ Upendranath	18	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
	Sengupta, Nobinchandra	23	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	Sil, Haridas	17	Hindu School.
	„ Krishnadas	18	Ditto.
400	Singh, Dhan	19-9	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	„ Hera	18	Gujrat Government School.
	„ Indrajit	19	Pratapgar High School.
	Sinha, Debendranath	18-8	Hare School.
	„ Digamber	23	Bankura Government School.
	„ Dwarkanath	19	Purulia School.
	„ Gajraj Sinha Kishen	20	Nagpur Free Church Institution.
	„ Nrityagopal	17-6	Hare School.
	„ Raghuber	19	Benares College.
	Spencer, T.	16	St. Xavier's College.
410	Sujjad Hossain	18	Delhi District School.
	Swaminath	18	Bulrampur Zilla School.
	Syam, Baradacharan	16	Sylhet Zilla School.
	Syed, Ahmed Hosain	18	Zilla School, Pubna.
	„ Bakir Ali	21	M. O. A. College, Alligarh.
	„ Abdullah	20	Agra College.
	„ Wajid Ali	16	Ray Bareilly High School.
	Talibuddin, Ahmed	20	Hare School.
	Talukdar, Harendrachandra	17	Government Zilla School, Mymensing.
	Tewari, Mattanlal	19	Jabalpur Church Mission High School.
420	Tewariram, Gobinda Dani	16	Ranchi Zilla School.
	Thomson, L. A.	19-3	Hugli Collegiate School.
	Tripati, Antatran	18	Puri Zilla School.
	Waizul, Haq	23	Patna Collegiate School.
	Wrafter, E.	16	St. George's College, Mussouri.
425	Zillur, Rahim	19-6	Gya Zilla School.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 6th January 1880.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

Report of a Deserter from the 40th Regiment of Foot, dated at Dum-Dum, this 15th day of January 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 1722, Lance Corporal Stepheft Fuller.
Age,—28 years 1 month.
Size,—5 feet 5 inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—14th January 1880.
Place of Desertion,—Dum-Dum.
Date of Enlistment,—7th December 1870.

At what Place Enlisted,—Westminster, London.
Parish and County in which born,—Tottenham, London, Middlesex.
Marks,—Mole at root of neck.
Trade,—Carpenter.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimental clothing.
Waistcoat,— ... } Regimental clothing.
Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Regimental clothing.
REMARKS,—None.
Under 10 years' service.

W. D. SHIPLEY, *Lieut.-Col.*,
Comdg. 40th Regt.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 15th January 1880 ... Rs. 1,16,25,319-8-8

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 16th January 1880.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jan. 5		1,99,545	3,06,728	9,13,504	87,13,511	41,38,170
„ 6	3,99,663	2,06,818	3,24,266	10,07,859	88,34,014	42,37,146
„ 7	3,75,000	2,00,037	2,89,039	11,10,837	90,21,487	43,20,009
„ 8	...	2,01,662	1,16,750	9,89,360	89,58,709	42,50,968
„ 9	2,851	1,85,645	5,750	9,86,800	88,65,882	40,68,743
„ 10	...	1,02,705	1,77,177	7,79,406	88,84,826	41,32,738

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 12th Jan. 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.*,
Mint Master.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
225	... D 8—34450 ...	500	D. E. H. Noyes, Esq., Calcutta.
226	... D 14—33832 ...	20	Messrs. H. A. H. Mohamed Shaw & Co., Lodhiana.
[illegible]	... D 4—97745 ...	50	Malook Chund Ununt Ram, Calcutta.
	D 18—39652 ...	100	
228	... D 14—28341 ...	20	Gopal Singh, Agra.
229	... D 11—98287 ...	10	Mir Bisharut Ali, Fatehgarh.
230	... D 17—06724 ...	50	Priolall Paul Choudhry, Calcutta.
	„ —06725 ...	50	
	„ —06726 ...	50	
	„ —06727 ...	50	
	[illegible]—38601 ...	100	

Allahabad Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
218	... D 11—95991 ...	10	Golab Chund, Ajmere.
219	... D 7—59792 ...	100	Madun Lall, Sultanpur.
220	... D 12—08312 ...	5	Mr. John Bell, Shekohabad.
	D 14—15588 ...	20	
221	... D 14—31969 ...	20	J. W. Lawrie, Esq., Simla.
	„ —31970 ...	20	
222	... D 4—95966 ...	50	Revd. Thomas Tracy, Fatehgarh.
223	... D 11—01076 ...	10	Moula Bux & Co., Umballa.
224	... D 10—96477 ...	5	Mr. C. W. Kinlock, Etawah.
225	... D 14—35103 ...	20	Messrs. King Hamilton & Co., Calcutta.
	„ —35104 ...	20	
	D 18—45697 ...	100	
	„ —45698 ...	100	
226	... D 17—02386 ...	50	W. Ellis, Esq., Etah.
35	... D 12—20645 *	5	Narain Chunder Dutt, Calcutta.
	„ —20646 *		

* Wrongly joined.

ALLAHABAD,
The 14th January 1880.

W. T. PIERCY, *A. A.-G.*,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880.		Rs.	
W1	... M 37—74903 ...	100	Nowroji Pestonji Cama, Nagpur.
W2	... M 26—76193	1,000 each.	Nanabhoy Burjorji, Mahim, Bombay.
	„ —76535		
	„ —79255		
	„ —82149		
	„ —82196		
	M 37—77081	100 each.	
	„ —77083		
	„ —77709		
	„ —79189		
	„ —79599		
	„ —80825		
	„ —86189		
	„ —92524		
	M 46—01454 ...	50	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.		Rs.	
H4	... M 45—70350 ...	10	Jairam Gega, Bombay.
H5	... M 42—58666 ...	10	Abdoola Tharianee, Bombay.
H6	... M 48—38152 ...	10	Shámráo Appaji, Sholapur.
H7	... M 28—76133 ...	10	Shankar Chintaman, Satara.
H8	... M 37—68926 ...	100	Morarji Dámji, Bombay.
H9	... M 18—64709 ...	10	Venáyek Anandrao, Pimpalner.
	M 20—69710 ...	10	
M1	... M 48—16741	10	Wámon Sitárám, Bhosáwal.
	„ —16742		

BOMBAY,
The 13th January 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1879-80.		Rs.	
W9	... F 7—94190 ...	10	Mr. K. M. Vaidya, Head Clerk, Paper Currency, Nagpur.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1879-80.		Rs.	
H29	... F 10—72050 ...	100	Mr. Govind Moreshwar, Kanungo, Wardha.
	F 7—91006 ...	10	
H33	... F 13—38649 ...	5	S. V. Raghviah, of Nagpur.

NAGPUR,
The 8th January 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Asstt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
342	... O 58—59598 ...	20	Mr. C. Ashe.
	„ —59599 ...	20	
	O 75—42151 ...	10	
343	O 70—57403 ...	500	Salik Singh.
344	... O 58—05808 ...	20	Mrs. C. Davis.
345	... O 34—73625 ...	100	Rasoolooddeen Daroga.
	„ —73626 ...	100	
	„ —73627 ...	100	
	„ —73628 ...	100	
346	... L 38—25891 ...	100	Luchmon Das.
348	... O 31—08183 ...	50	Babu Gobind Chunder Shaha.
349	... O 30—98333 ...	50	Ear Mahomed Meah.
350	... O 73—18038 ...	1,000	Babu Pyria Lal Pal Chaudhuri.
	„ —17502 ...	1,000	
	„ —17503 ...	1,000	
	„ —09644 ...	1,000	
	„ —18826 ...	1,000	
	„ —22554 ...	1,000	
	„ —20539 ...	1,000	
	„ —19948 ...	1,000	
	„ —21921 ...	1,000	
	„ —13630 ...	1,000	
	„ —17195 ...	1,000	
	„ —14504 ...	1,000	
	„ —22754 ...	1,000	
	O 70—58873 ...	500	
	O 35—31750 ...	100	
	O 66—06702 ...	100	
	O 67—22978 ...	100	
	„ —39383 ...	100	
	O 31—01255 ...	50	
	O 30—62608 ...	50	
351	... O 75—64952 to „ —64955	10 each.	Miss A. Babonau.
352	... O 30—79762 ...	50	Babu Kristo Lal Shaha.
353	... O 67—15841 ...	100	Missoo Lal Pal.
	„ —48514 ...	100	
	O 56—75407 ...	20	
	„ —72479 ...	20	
354	... O 70—58346 ...	500	Kaloo Ram Megraj.
355	... O 30—06015 ...	50	Babu Heremva Chunder Moitro.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
216	... O 57—60328 ... „ —60327 ...	20	Salik Ram Khannah.
217	... L 56—24295 ... L 26—10009 ...	5	Mr. J. Limpus.
218	... O 18—02605 ... „ —02602 ...	10	Babu Isan Chunder Sen.
219	... O 8—00462 ... O 19—20427 ...	10	Babu Tarunkristo Roy.
220	... L 22—39803 ... „ —39802 ...	5	Babu Dhurrumdas Sikdar.
[illegible]	... O 66—67891 ...	100	Mohamed Ali Mistry.
	L 93—49490 ...	50	
	O 30—78876 ...	50	
[illegible]	... L 59—50460 ... „ —50463 ...	10 10	Babu Kedarnath Shaha.
[illegible]	... O 51—47875 ...	10	Babu Mohim Chunder Bosu.
[illegible]	... O 36—02293 ...	5	Babu Rossick Lal Bosu.
425	... O 24—13065 ...	20	Syed Mohair Ali.

CALCUTTA,
The 16th January 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
G 14—14208 „ —14209 *	10	Mr. A. Tait, Superintendent, P. & O. S. Navigation Co., Bombay.

* Mismatched.

KURRACHEE,
The 5th January 1880.

W. PATTON,
Asstt. Depy. Commr., P. C., K. C.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
1	... E 7—89403 ...	5	Ramji Dass, Phillour.
	E 8—15325 ...	5	
2	... E 15—58835 ...	50	Fakir Syud Jamalud-Deen, Lahore.
	„ —58836 ...	50	
	„ —58838 ...	50	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
127	... E 10—66111 ...	10	Baboo Grish Chander Sen, Calcutta.
137	... E 12—93885 ...	20	Private Tho. Paul, on behalf of Private Joseph Mathews, Thull, Afghanistan.
165	... E 10—66623 ...	10	Chujjoo Mul, Umritsar.
171	... E 9—04090 ...	5	Surgeon-Major A. K. Reed, Sealkote.
	E 16—47062 ...	10	
	E 17—03684 ...	20	
169	... E 6—65897 ...	10	Dr. F. Tuthill, Mogulserai, N.-W. Provinces.
4	... E 16—65620 ...	10	Mrs. E. Harvey, Lahore.

LAHORE,
The 10th January 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asstt. to Accott. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 16th January 1880.

SEA AND OVERLAND MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per
		1880.	
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo and Bassein	6 P. M.	17th Jan.	Str. *Medina.*
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 „	17th „	Str. *Mecca.*
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, Shanghai and Yokohama, also for Batavia and certain Australian Colonies, *viz.*, Fiji Islands, New South Wales, Queensland, and Victoria *vid* Singapore	6 „	17th „	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6 „	19th „	Str. *Sirsa.*
Madras and Ceylon	6 „	19th „	P. & O. Str. *Victoria.*
Persian Gulf	6 „	19th „	From Bombay.
Port Blair and Camorta	6 „	20th „	Str. *Semiramis.*
The Straits and Hong-Kong	6 „	20th „	Str. *Nemesis* & *Malacca.*
Overland Mail *vid* Bombay	6 „	21st „	From Bombay.
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6 „	20th „	Do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 „	23rd „	*Str. ——.
Chittagong and Bassin	6 „	23rd „	Str. ——
Akyab	6 „	23rd „	Str. *Capella.*

* Mails for Port Blair and Camorta can be forwarded.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P.M. precisely, after which hour Overland Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 P.M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 P.M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 16th January 1880.

Anderson, Miss M. Ida.
Andrews, C.
Austed, J.
Balfour, Mrs.
Barnes, Miss.
Bassett, Miss.
Beaumont, J.
Blair, John.
Browne, J. W.
C. A. S., Mrs.
Cornelius, G. E.
Chaunce, J.
Churcher, D.
Cummings, Mrs. R.
Delaney, Mrs. Peter.
Devvillier, Paul.
Duke, Miss L.
Ewing, Charles.
Freitheim, H.
Geary, A. F.
Gray, C. W.
Gray, Mrs. H. D.
Hakel, J.
Henning, Miss.
Hopkins, H. W.
Jacob, A. M.
Jones, Miss A.
Jones, E. A.
Joseph, S. J.
Kenna, Mrs.
Kempanni, Proferia.
King, Thos. M.
Lemessurier, Mrs.
Lewis, Miss J.
Lowrie, A. B.
Lyons, Mrs. A.
Macfarlane, James.
Maddox, E.
Manley, H. P.
Noble, James.
O'Clarke, Mrs.
Pinney, Geo.
Phillips, W. H. L.
Reynolds, Miss M.
Rusby, Mrs. Harlan.
Saldmany, H.
Smith, Miss A.
Steele, T. A. (17th Lancers.)
Taylor, William.
Walker, [illegible]

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Arotter, Robert.
Bank, Thos.
Begley, Mrs. Mary Ann.
Brown, Geo., Ship Capt.
Common, Charles.
Corindah, Mrs.
Chaplin, R. H.
Cherry, —.
Chuckeropany.
Clare, Miss.
Clifton, Mrs. G.
Coton, George.
Craig, E. R.
Craine, W.
Crodiero, Antonio E. C. A.
Dalrymple, Walter F.
Davies, A. A.
Davis, Robert R.
Davis, Miss M. C.
D'Arcy, F.
D'Cruz, Emile.
Deardon, W.
Dyer, James.
Donovan, D.
Edwards, E.
Fanner, S.
Fitzgerald, T. S.
Forster, Capt. C.
Garden, Dr.
Gordon, David.
Gordon, F. A.
Grey, Mrs. E.
Habel, Fean.
Hallewell, J. A.
Hammond, C. A.
Hing, Mrs. Eliza.
Holt, Mrs. C.
Jellett, J. H. (Royal Art.)
Karkoo Ramdeen Jaffoda.
Kerkovins, R.
Lawler, James.
Lee, J. D.
Lee, W. W.
Lewis, Charles.
Lord, Harry.
Mackenzie, J. M.
Maller, Otto.
Martin, Frank.
Massa, Franco.
McWilliams, J.
Middleton, W. J.
Mills, C. S.
Miller, F. T.
Morrison, J.
Muller, J.
Oettel, E.
Otool Kisto Mitter.
Piffard, Capt. R.
Putsch, Henry.
Quinlan, F. P.
Rix, Geo. R.
Robinson, Mrs. J.
Rolt, H. G.
Rose, Donald.
Rose, E. T.
Ruddle, Mrs.

Newspapers.

Lewis, Charles.
Marsham, —
McKennett, —.
Pinney, Geo. F.
Sandeman, H. A.
Sandford, J. E.
Scott, J. W.
Schiavone, Sigr. Carmelo.
Schaeider, Oswald Herm.
Shaw, C.
Shaw, C. J.
Silva, Harold.
Simpson, J. M.
Spenser, Robert.
Stoker, Master H. W.
Stuart, Mrs. W.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Sutton, Capt.
Swinburne, C.
Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
Tindal, L. W.
Turner, Messrs. F. A.
Valentin, Monsieur.
Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
W. W.
Wahab, E.
Wheeler, W.
White, Charles.
White, Mrs. J.
Whitmore, H. B. W.
Williams, W. J.
Williamson, A.
Woolfall, Thomas.
Wood, C.
Wood, H.
X.

Newspapers.

Cherry, C. H.
Dalrymple, W. F.
Fotheringham, J.
Jellett, J. H. (R.A.)
Putsch, H.
Sale, M.
Scott, J. W.
Woolfall, Thomas.

Registered Letters.

Faushame, W. E. B.
Glass, Mrs. E.
Heny, C.
Holst, Eugene.
Olson, L. (Engr.)
Paterson, C. F.
Schiavoni, Camelo.
Shrapnel.
Swanson, James.
Yeates, T. S. M.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ،

يهه دوا کوئيناڈين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليني سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے تين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے تين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے تين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس تين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے تين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کا بيس روپيه ،

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکور بالا محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے تين کا آٹهه پونڈ کے تين کا بارہ آنه ،

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers .	39	1½ cubic feet .	40	These have been used but are in good condition.
Ditto . .	113	2½ ditto .	65	
Ditto . .	9	6 ditto .	120	
Ditto . .	50	1½ ditto .	75	These have never been used.
Ditto . .	22	2½ ditto .	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta

Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1868. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st December 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, Furlough and Service Funds Regulations, War Services of Officers, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Hai-durabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests; B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab; Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administra-tion in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administra-tion in Assam. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). *Price, As. 4.*

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). *Price, As. 6.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Re. 8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, com-piled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 8 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 3 annas.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st October 1879. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 24, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 20th January 1880.

No. 153.—Consequent on the departure on furlough of Major T. T. Carter, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, the following temporary promotions are made in the Survey Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st November 1879, the date on which Major Carter availed himself of subsidiary leave:—

Captain C. Strahan, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, to officiate in the 2nd Grade.

Major J. Waterhouse, S.C., Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

Major H. S. Hutchison, S.C., Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, to officiate in the 1st Grade.

No. 154.—Consequent on the departure on furlough of Major J. Waterhouse, S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, the following temporary promotions are made in the Survey Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 12th ultimo, the date on which Major Waterhouse made over charge of his duties:—

Captain M. W. Rogers, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

Mr. E. C. Barrett, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, to officiate in the 1st Grade.

The 21st January 1880.

No. 155.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Captain J. Hill, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Survey of India, Mr. E. C. Barrett, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, will revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, with effect from the forenoon of the 25th December 1879.

The 22nd January 1880.

No. 156.—Mr. A. D. Smart, Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is placed on the half-pay list, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st January 1880.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

INDIAN MUSEUM.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 19th January 1880.

No. 112.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 105, dated 31st December 1879, Dr. J. Anderson left Bombay by the Steamer *Vorwaerts* on the 15th January 1880.

By Order of the Trustees,

H. B. MEDLICOTT,
Honorary Secretary.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR BILUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 9th January 1880.

No. 1.—Public Works Notification No. 7 of 6th August 1879, granting special leave for three months to Lieutenant H. L. Wells, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to study the native languages, is hereby cancelled.

R. G. SANDEMAN, *Major,*
Agent, Govr. Genl., Biluchistan.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 19th January 1880.

No. 3.—In continuation of Meerut Command Notification No. 1 of 2nd January 1880, Major J. Birney, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, and Major A. C. Padday, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, respectively made over and received charge of the Ranikhet Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 12th instant.

The 20th January 1880.

No. 4.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 509 of 17th December 1879, Lieutenant S. Grant, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his departure from this Command on the afternoon of the 10th January 1880 for Field Service.

G. P. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command, Military Works.

Presidency & Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 21st January 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 22, dated the 29th October 1879, Mr. T. H. Jewett, C.E., Assistant Engineer, Lucknow Division, Military Works, returned from the three months' privilege leave on the afternoon of 19th instant. The unexpired portion of his leave, *viz.*, seven days, is hereby cancelled.

W. R. TUCKER, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Presidency & Oudh Command, Military Works.

Rawalpindi Command.

Rawalpindi, the 14th January 1880.

No. 90.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 102, dated 24th December 1879, Mr. F. W. Morse, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, received charge of the Peshawar Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 5th January 1880, from Captain M. A. Alves, R.E., transferred on Field Service.

H. McV. CRICHTON, *Major, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

Sirhind & Lahore Command.

The 16th January 1880.

No. 63.—Major Beckett, Executive Engineer, Kasauli Division, Military Works, relieved Major Padday, R.E., Executive Engineer, Dagshai Division, Military Works, of the charge of that division on the afternoon of the 6th January 1880, from which date the latter division has been incorporated with the former.

D. WARD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind & Lahore Command, Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 19th January 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 14 of 1879, Mr. F. J. Ivens, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, is temporarily appointed Assistant to the Locomotive Superintendent, Punjab Northern State Railway, with effect from the 18th October 1879.

J. G. MEDLEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

Lucknow, the 19th January 1880.

Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue, Assistant Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkund Railway Accounts, availed himself of the three months' privilege leave granted to him in Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 016 R.-E., dated 9th January 1880, from the afternoon of the 12th January 1880.

T. F. DOWDEN, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 21st January 1880.

No. 11.—The following transfers are made on the Punjab Northern State Railway :—

Mr. P. T. Large, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank),—from Rathial to Pindi Section,—to Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section.

Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank),—from Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section,—to Rathial to Pindi Section.

No. 12.—Colonel J. Bonus, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), returned from the privilege leave granted him in Public Works Department Notification No. 304 of 25th July 1879, on the forenoon of the 6th October 1879, and assumed charge of the office and duties of Engineer-in-Chief, Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway on that date.

No. 13.—Mr. A. Bewley, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Sindia-Nimach State Railway, passed the colloquial examination in the Hindustani language on the 3rd instant.

The 23rd January 1880.

No. 14.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 10, dated 13th January 1880, Mr. N. M. Carnell, appointed as a candidate for the Traffic Department, Superior Classes, is posted to the Indus Valley State Railway.

No. 15.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 24, dated 23rd January 1880, Mr. J. Hogan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Pindi-Peshawar Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Director General.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

The 17th January 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to Notification No. 4, dated 9th January 1880, of the Director General of Railways, Mr. S. C. G. Wood, a candidate for the Traffic Department of State Railways, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the forenoon of 16th January 1880.

T. B. B. SAVI, *Captain, R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

PESHAWAR-JELLALABAD STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Peshawar, the 17th January 1880.

No. 14.—Major K. A. Jopp, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), transferred to this Railway, reported his arrival at Peshawar on the afternoon of the 10th instant.

No. 15.—Lieutenant D. A. Scott, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), transferred from this Line to the Bengal Railway Branch, reported his departure from Peshawar on the afternoon of the 20th December 1879.

J. BONUS, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Dholepur, the 17th January 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to Notification No. 39, dated 25th November 1879, of the Director General of Railways, the appointment of Mr. H. H. Gahan, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, as Officiating Executive Engineer of the Construction Division, took effect from the 1st of December 1879.

H. D. LATOUCHE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

Report of a Deserter from the 2-6th Regiment of Foot, dated at Cawnpore, this 16th day of January 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 1972—2071, Private William Davis.	At what Place Enlisted,—Chatham.
Age,—27 years 4 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Whitechapel, Middlesex, London.
Size,—5 feet 5 inches.	Marks,—Tattooed arms.
Color of—Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, grey.	Trade,—Shoemaker.
Date of Desertion,—15th January 1880.	Coat or Jacket,— / Waistcoat,— ... / Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Regimental.
Place of Desertion,—Cawnpore.	REMARKS,—None.
Date of Enlistment,—8th August 1870.	Under 2 years' service.

H. B. FEILDEN, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Comdg. 2-6th Regt. of Foot.

Report of a Deserter from the 2-7th Regiment of Royal Fusiliers, dated at Bombay, this 15th day of January 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 49Bde.—272, Private James Morris, *alias* John Moore.	At what Place Enlisted,—Clonmel.
Age,—26 years.	Parish and County in which Born,—St. Mary's Clonmel, Coy. Tipperary.
Size,—5 feet 5¾ inches.	Marks,—Cicatrices in the groin.
Color of—Complexion, dark; hair, black; eyes, hazel.	Trade,—Cooper,
Date of Desertion,—11th January 1880.	Coat or Jacket,— / Waistcoat,— ... / Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Regimental.
Place of Desertion,—Colaba, Bombay.	REMARKS,—None.
Date of Enlistment,—19th December 1872.	Under 8 years' service.

A. G. DAUBENY, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Comdg. 2-7th Regt., Royal Fusiliers.

Report of a Deserter from the 2-7th Regiment of Royal Fusiliers, dated at Bombay, this 15th day of January 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 49Bde.—2096, Private Jeremiah Mackin.	At what Place Enlisted,—Belfast.
Age,—22 years 5 months.	Parish and County in which born,—Shanklin, Antrim.
Size,—5 feet 5½ inches.	Marks,—None.
Color of—Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, brown.	Trade,—Fitter.
Date of Desertion,—11th January 1880.	Coat or Jacket,— / Waistcoat,— ... / Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Regimental.
Place of Desertion,—Colaba, Bombay.	REMARKS,—None.
Date of Enlistment,—29th August 1878.	Under 2 years' service.

A. G. DAUBENY, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Comdg. 2-7th Regt., Royal Fusiliers.

Report of a Deserter from the 73rd Regiment of Foot, dated at Lucknow, this 17th day of January 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 452, Private Joseph Evans.	At what Place Enlisted,—Liverpool.
Age,—39 years 7 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Carricfergus (Antrim).
Size,—5 feet 4 inches.	Marks,—Slight cast of left eye, letter "J" on right arm.
Color of—Complexion, fresh; hair, light brown; eyes, grey.	Trade,—Laborer.
Date of Desertion,—17th January 1880.	Coat or Jacket,— / Waistcoat,— ... / Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Serge clothing and helmet.
Place of Desertion,—Lucknow.	REMARKS,—Squints very much.
Date of Enlistment,—21st March 1859.	Under 21 years' service.

J. W. BARNES, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Comdg. 73rd Regt.

Report of a Deserter from the 1-12th Regiment of Foot, dated at Nowshera, this 15th day of January 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 32Bde.—600, Private James Pickup.
Age,—23 years 5 months.
Size,—5 feet 6 inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fresh; hair, auburn; eyes, hazel.
Date of Desertion,—14th January 1880.
Place of Desertion,—Nowshera.
Date of Enlistment,—14th July 1876.
At what Place Enlisted,—Liverpool.
Parish and County in which Born,—Manchester, Lancaster.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Laborer.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimentals.
Waistcoat,— ... } Regimentals.
Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Regimentals.
REMARKS,—Escaped from quarter guard, 1-17th Foot.

A. J. R. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.*,
Comdg. Depôt, 1-12th Foot.

Report of a Deserter from the F-2nd Brigade, Royal Regiment of Artillery, dated at Kirkee, this 18th day of January 1880.

Number, Rank and Name,—954, Driver William Henry Webb.
Age,—28 years 1 month.
Size,—5 feet 5 inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, blue.
Peculiar Marks by which his Identity may be ascertained,—Scar in the left groin.
Date of Desertion,—17th January 1880.
From whence Deserted,—Kirkee.
Date of Enlistment,—30th August 1872.
Place of Enlistment,—Woolwich, Kent.
Parish where Born,—Chestnut, Ware.
County,—Hertfordshire.
Former Trade or Occupation,—Butcher.
Dress at the time of Desertion—
Coat or Jacket,—White Jacket (Regimental).
Waistcoat,—(None).
Breeches or Trowsers,—White Trowsers (Regimental).
REMARKS, stating any particular circumstances attending his Desertion,—None.

J. R. HEYLAND, *Lieut., R.A.*,
Comdg. F-2nd R.A.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that on 2nd December 1879, treasure consisting of five copper idols, valued at about Rs. 23-8, was found in the village of Eringeur, Negapatam Taluq, Tanjore District, Madras Presidency.

2. All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Tanjore, at his Office, on the 13th of May 1880, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

C. S. CROLE,
Acting Collector.

TANJORE COLLECTOR'S OFFICE;
VEILLUM,
The 6th January 1880.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 22nd January 1880 ... Rs. 1,47,46,907-8-8

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 23rd January 1880.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

Date.	Silver tendered, estimated value.	Certificates issued on		Balance of Bullion		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jan. 12	31,066	2,01,272	260	8,10,210	86,87,187	39,79,542
„ 13	...	1,99,305	3,19,549	5,09,812	87,89,387	40,78,229
„ 14	...	2,11,057	3,43,578	1,86,917	90,23,683	41,96,850
„ 15	...	2,06,845	1,94,746	3,888	90,18,448	41,80,091
„ 16	...	1,66,356	605	3,311	89,32,535	40,33,444
„ 17	...	97,983	3,006	436	88,44,665	39,33,927

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 19th Jan. 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.*,
Mint Master.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 20th January 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,90,090	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 1,03,07,569 14 8)			
Public Deposits at Branches (Rs. 1,54,93,013 5 11)	2,58,00,583	4	7
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,32,31,879	8	10
Bank Post Bills, &c.	13,26,683	14	3
Sundries	10,82,212	10	7
RUPEES	8,37,31,449	6	3

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	1,02,50,777	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	70,75,086	15	8
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	77,21,303	9	9
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,29,26,779	2	11
Balances with other Banks	3,76,046	14	10
Bullion	28,073	2	0
Dead Stock	9,83,987	12	3
Stamps	7,303	13	6
Sundries	5,18,741	3	9
	3,98,88,099	10	8
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 2,09,61,439 13 10)			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (Rs. 2,28,81,909 13 9)	4,38,43,349	11	7
RUPEES	8,37,31,449	6	3

By order of the Directors.
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 22nd Jan. 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Akola Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
K 2—30191 ...	20	Mrs. A. M. Lafond, Middle Colaba, Bombay.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

C 91—23924 ...	10	Govind Moreshwar, of Wardha.
K 7—35524 ...	5	Luxumon Bhasker, Vakeel of Akola.
C 91—20751 ...	10	
K 7—28512 ...	5	Vishnu Atmaram, Schoolmaster, Akola.
C 91—22310 ...	10	Jajbhoy Allibhoy, of Bombay.
„ —23372 ...	10	
C 91—23802 ...	10	Buldeosing, Inspector of Police, Buldana.
C 91—21896 ...	10	Mr. Shriram Bhickajee Jatar, Educational Inspector, Akola.
C 78—74982 ...	20	
C 78—73148 ...	20	Mr. Gopal Mahadeo Bhide, Clerk, Small Cause Court, Akola.
C 78—75268 ...	20	Loomba Wunajee, of Bombay.
C 78—75659 ...	20	Mr. Maneckjee Pestonjee, Contractor, G. I. P. Railway, Munmar.
K 2—30781 ...	20	Govind Hurree, of Khedda.
K 2—30804 ...	20	Wassudeo Ramchunder, Manager, *Urdu Akhbar*, Indore.
K 2—22484 ...	50	Mahomedally Habibulla, of Akola.
K 4—22121 ...	100	Abdul Rahman and Abdullabboy, of Chandore, in Nassick.
„ —22122 ...	100	
K 5—04345 ...	500	Mr. C. Duffin, Assistant Superintendent, Government Telegraphs, Deesa.
*K 2—30827‡...	20	Mr. Cowasjee Dorabjee, Assistant Shroff, Chartered Bank, Bombay.
* „ —30825†...	20	

* Wrongly joined. † Right hand. ‡ Left hand.

AKOLA,
The 15th January 1880.

C. W. A. DAVIES,
Asstt. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
227	D 16—05631 ...	10	S. J. Naber, Esq., Hardoi.
	„ —05632 ...	10	
	„ —05633 ...	10	

ALLAHABAD,
The 21st January 1880.

W. T. PIERCY, *A. A.-G.*,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1880.			
W3	M 38—25270 ...	500	The Commissioner of Police, Bombay.
	„ —25556 ...	500	

Bombay Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1880.			
H10	M 6—20382 ...	5	B. M. Dádina, Dhoolia.
H11	M 35—83532 ...	50	M. N. Nanawaty, Bassein.
H12	M 48—13121 ...	10	Toolsabai Khodabux, Bombay.
	„ —13122 ...	10	
H13	C 92—13686 ...	10	Krishnaji Ganesh, Baroda.
	„ —13691 ...	10	
H14	M 34—41746 ...	20	Kaikhashroo Nusserwanji, Deoláli.
	M 42—70553 ...	10	
H15	M 40—54602 ...	10	Colonel Bolton, Madras Staff Corps
	M 7—30029 ...	5	
M2	M 34—29902 ...	20	Captain C. W. Babington.
	„ —52701 ...		
M3	M 47—22053 ...	10	Sayed Abdool Kadir, Bombay.
	„ —22054 ...		

BOMBAY,
The 20th January 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
358	O 30—08113 ...	50	The District Superintendent of Police, Julpaigurie.
360	O 67—51290 ...	100	Babu Russick Lal Coondu.
	„ —51291 ...	100	
	„ —51292 ...	100	
	„ —51293 ...	100	
361	O 30—73046 ...	50	Babu Raj Gobind Shome.
363	O 66—22491 ...	100	The District Superintendent of Police, Silchar.
	„ —22492 ...	100	
	„ —22493 ...	100	
	„ —04513 ...	100	
	„ —04514 ...	100	
	„ —04525 ...	100	
	„ —04526 ...	100	
	„ —04527 ...	100	
367	O 58—84769 ...	20	Perian Setty.
368	O 67—49095 ...	100	Huri Mohan Das and Kristo Mohan Das.
370	O 67—54450 ...	100	Abdool Kedar.
	O 31—00246 ...	50	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

221	L 30—75704 ...	5	Kabiruddeen Ahmed.
	„ —75703 ...		
222	L 34—25449 ...	10	Babu Shib Kristo Banerjee.
	„ —25446 ...		
223	L 16—57470 ...	5	Babu Brojo Gopal Mutty Lal.
	L 15—38820 ...		
224	O 25—84272 ...	20	Babu Siboprosad Bose.
	„ —84271 ...		
225	A 11—62321 ...	50	Babu Seetanath Banerjee.
	A 11—22379 ...		
226	L 21—09457 ...	5	Babu Debendranath Bysack.
	L 23—99886 ...		
426	O 67—20279 ...	100	Dr. Z. M. Ahmed.
	O 56—13146 ...	20	
	O 42—72165 ...	10	
	O 50—38751 ...	10	
427	O 53—29959 ...	10	Mrs. M. Stapleton.
428	O 66—07825 ...	100	Dhoor Mull.
429	O 66—56739 ...	100	Jankee Das.
430	O 50—12102 ...	10	Mrs. M. Syed Abdoollah.
431	O 36—27636 ...	5	Babu Punchanun Ganguly.
432	O 47—58162 ...	10	Lalta Pershad.
	L 31—75656 ...	5	
433	A 65—04050 ...	10	Sergeant W. McDermott.
434	O 67—15513 ...	100	Babu Raj Kumar Somardar.
	„ —26430 ...	100	
	„ —26437 ...	100	
	O 58—20645 ...	20	
	O 54—11202 ...	10	
435	A 79—07696 to „ —07704 ...	10 each	Babu Grish Chunder Dutt.
	A 79—07620 ...	10	
436	L 55—01420 ...	5	Babu Lumbodor Surmah.
437	L 43—86668 ...	10	Babu Kedarnath Chatterjee.

CALCUTTA,
The 23rd January 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
J 8—01591 ...	5	A. Santhappa Chetty, Madras.
J 8—06955 ...	5	K. Narayana Menon, Kuttingal.
J 9—27075 ...	10	V. Sashaiengar, Bangalore.
" —27076 ...	10	
J 9—41283 ...	10	Ambur Chei Labai, Abdul Khader Saib, Madras.
J 5—70359 ...	20	Mr. Thos. A. Rust, Allahabad.
J 9—34445 ...	10	Mrs. Maria Platel, Calicut.
J 9—32228 ...	10	V. S. Rajoo Moodley, Trunkur.
J 8—05471 ...	5	Mr. W. F. Macfarlane, Kotagherry.
J 12—00737 ...	50	
J 10—36173 ...	100	

CALICUT,
The 10th January 1880.

J. C. WINSCOM,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
G 14—36443 ...	10	Lealloo Ayaram Bhatia, Shikarpur.
" —25753 ...	10	

KURRACHEE,
The 14th January 1880.

W. PATTON,
Asstt. Depy. Commr., P. C., K. C.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
3	... E 16—55938 ...	10	Cheerag Deen, Duryai Baf, Cashmiri Bazar, Lahore.
	" —55941 ...	10	

LAHORE,
The 17th January 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
94	... B 29—97899 ...	1,000	Mr. J. Davis, Pursewalkum, Madras.
	" —97996 ...	1,000	
	B 62—30948 ...	100	
95	... B 62—37900 ...	100	Mr. F. Matthewson, Madras.
96	... B 57—25229 ...	20	Mr. T. Watkins, Supervisor,
	B 61—28725 ...	50	D. P. W., Trichinopoly.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
188	... B 46—87442 ...	5	K. Ragavendra Rao, D. P. W., Hoskotah *vid* Bangalore.
189	... B 51—35241 ...	500	Haudakar Hussen Sahib, Merchant, Kurnool.
190	... B 46—13586 ...	5	Mr. H. Stafford, Nandigal, Kurnool District.
	B 52—9.220 ...	10	
191	... B 46—98869 ...	5	Mr. S. Laffry, Body Guard Lines, Madras.
192	... B 62—21100 ...	100	Musa Sumar, near Jackaria's Musjid, Bombay.
193	... B 35—07997 ...	20	P. S. Srinivasa Charlu, Inspector of Police, Bellary.
194	... B 60—09607 ...	10	T. Angoriswami Pillai, Negapatam.

Madras Circle— *continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
195	... B 62—32616 ...	100	Dayusahib, Merchant, Alur, Hassan District, Mysore Province.
	" —32617 ...	100	
	" —32618 ...	100	
	" —32619 ...	100	
	" —32620 ...	100	
25	... B 40—76101 *	5	M. G. Tirumalachari, Triplicken, Madras.
	" —76102 *		
26	... B 42—59765 *	20	M. Kandaswami Chetti, Royapuram, Madras.
	" —59766 *		

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 12th January 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asstt. Acctt. Genl.,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for *Offg. Commissioner.*

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ،

يهه دوا کونينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے تين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے تين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے تين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس تين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے تين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے تين کا بيس روپيه ،

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاك چار اور آٹهه اونس کے تين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے تين کا بارہ آنه ،

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 8th January 1880.

The route for the correspondence addressed to the United Kingdom *vid* Southampton will be abolished after the 1st February 1880, and ordinary and registered correspondence addressed to the United Kingdom and countries served through it will thereafter be forwarded *vid* Brindisi at the rates of postage given below.

Soldiers' and Seamen's correspondence prepaid for transmission *vid* Brindisi will be forwarded by that route, but such correspondence prepaid at the lower (9 pies) rate will be forwarded from India to the United Kingdom, Gibraltar, Malta, and Cyprus by private vessel. Letters so sent by private vessel cannot be registered and must be prepaid.

2. The revised rates given below will appear in the Postal Abstract to be issued in February next; the Postal Guide, however, will not be republished before April next :—

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter per ½ oz.	C Each Post-card.	PRINTED PAPERS, INCLUDING BOOKS, &c.		LEGAL AND COMMERCIAL DOCUMENTS. EACH PACKET.		SAMPLES. EACH PACKET.
			C Each Newspaper per 4 ozs.	Each Packet per 2 ozs.	Not exceeding 4 ozs.	Per 2 ozs. additional.	Per 2 ozs.
C denotes compulsory prepayment.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.
United Kingdom *vid* Brindisi	4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
United Kingdom, *soldiers' and seamen's letters only, vid* Brindisi*	1½	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom, *soldiers' and seamen's letters only, vid* Mediterranean Sea*	C ¾	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gibraltar, Malta, and Cyprus, *soldiers' and seamen's letters only, vid* Mediterranean Sea	C ¾	...	...	...	...	...	...
Any Union Country (see List of Union Countries in Postal Abstract) when addressed *vid* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
Any Union Country by any route except the above†	3	1½	1	1	2	1	1
Africa, West Coast, except *Liberia* and *British, French, Spanish, Dutch,* and *Portuguese* Possessions, Ascension, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 9	...	2	2	4	2	2
Cape of Good Hope, Natal, Delagoa Bay, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	9	...	2	2	4	2	2
Bolivia, Chili, Ecuador, Nicaragua, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 14	...	2½	2½	5	2½	2½
Costa Rica, Guatemala, Hayti, United States of Columbia, Uraguay, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 14	...	2	2	4	2	2
Hawaii *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 6	...	2½	2½	5	2½	2½
Paraguay *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 9½	...	3	3	6	3	3
St. Helena, West Indies (other than Union Islands), *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	14	...	2	2	4	2	2

* Soldiers' or Seamen's letters addressed to countries or places served through the United Kingdom are charged at the rates shewn above; but if the place be *foreign* (*not British*), the letters will be liable to additional foreign postage on delivery.

† The letter rate to Ceylon and Persia, however, is 2 annas per ½ oz. (see Postal Abstract).

L. G. WAIT,
for *Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

The 20th January 1880.

No. 9080.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office of India:—

POSTAL CIRCLE, MADRAS.

Mr. V. Kanagasabai Pillay, B.A., B.L., has been appointed to act as Inspector of Post Offices, Mount Division.

Mr. C. V. Kistnama Charlu, B.A., has reverted to his substantive appointment as Supernumerary Inspector of Post Offices, Madras.

G. J. HYNES,
for *Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

The 23rd January 1880.

SEA AND OVERLAND MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6 P. M.	24th Jan.	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6 ,,	26th ,,	Str. *Malda*.
Australian Colonies	6 ,,	28th ,,	From Bombay.*
Overland Mail *viâ* Bombay	6 ,,	28th ,,	Do. do.
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6 ,,	27th ,,	Do. do.
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, Shanghai and Yokohama	6 ,,	27th ,,	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 ,,	29th ,,	Str. *Purulia*.
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, Bassein and Rangoon	6 ,,	30th ,,	Str. *Basheer*.
Persian Gulf	6 ,,	31st ,,	From Bombay.

* Letters to Ceylon intended for despatch by the Australian Mail Steamer may be prepaid at the Indian packet rate *viz.*, two (2) annas for ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract. No registered letters to Ceylon will however be received for despatch by the above opportunity.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P.M. precisely, after which hour Overland Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 P.M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 P.M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 23rd January 1880.

Anderson, Miss M. Ida.	Churchill, C. F.	Holleran, Martin.
Balfour, Mrs.	Cowlishaw, John.	Joseph, S. J.
Barnes, Miss.	Cox, H. D.	Kelner, A.
Blagdon, G.	Cook, Sergeant R.	Kemi aami, Proferia.
Bowen, E. A.	Cullen, A.	Lyons, Mrs. A.
Brigden, C.	Davidson, J. Y.	Manson, G.
Browne, J. W.	Derrick, —	Moore, H.
Cack, Mrs. C. R.	Donaldson, Tom.	McIver, Mrs.
Cale, C. H.	Duncan, Mrs.	Noble, James.
Campbell, N. J.	Frank, Mrs.	Reed, Mrs. J.
Carlisle.	Gonsalves, F. E.	Robertson, F. J.
C [illegible], Mrs.	Gray, H. D.	Smith, Miss A.
Cole, G.	Gregory, A.	Taylor, William.
Cornelius, G. E.	Harley, J. F.	Thrope, Mrs.
Cossoojun, J.	Harris, J.	Wallace, G.
Cumings, J.	Hefferman, Capt. J.	Wilkinson, T.
Chopin, G.	Henning, Miss.	White, Lt. W. H.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Bank, Thos.	Grossmann, Jas.	Ryan, P. S.
Begley, Mrs. Mary Ann.	Hallewell, J. A.	Sandeman, H. A.
Breck, A.	Hammond, C. A.	Sandford, J. B.
Brown, Geo., Ship Capt.	Hing, Mrs. Eliza.	Scott, J. W.
Campbell, C.	Holt, Mrs. C.	Schiavone, Sigr. Carmelo.
Common, Charles.	Hunter, John.	Schneider, Oswald Herm.
Corindah, Mrs.	Jellett, J. H. (Royal Art.)	Shaw, C.
Chuckeropany.	Karkoo Ramdeen Jaffoda.	Shaw, C. J.
Clare, Miss.	Kennedy, V. Shaw.	Silva, Harold.
Clifton, Mrs. G.	Kerkovins, R.	Simpson, J. M.
Coton, George.	Lawler, James.	Smith, W.
Craig, E. R.	Lee, J. D.	Spenser, Robert.
Craine, W.	Lewis, Charles.	Stoker, Master H. W.
Crodiero, Antonio E.	Lord, Harry.	Stephen, Miss.
C. A.	Mackenzie, J. M.	Stuart, Mrs. W.
Dalrymple, Walter F.	Maller, Otto.	Sutton, Revd. G.
Davies, A. A.	Martin, Frank.	Sutton, Capt.
Davis, Robert R.	Massa, Franco.	Swire, H. (1o2nd R. F.)
Davis, Miss M. C.	McWilliams, J.	Tindal, L. W.
D'Arcy, F.	Middleton, W. J.	Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
D'Cruz, Emile.	Mills, C. S.	W. W.
Deardan, W.	Morrison, J.	Wahab, E.
Dyer, James.	Otool Kisto Mitter.	Wheeler, W.
Donovan, D.	Piffard, Capt. R.	White, Charles.
Edwards, E.	Putsch, Henry.	White, Mrs. J.
Fanner, S.	Raymond, Victor.	Whitmore, H. B. W.
Fitzgerald, T. S.	Read, R.	Williams, W. J.
Forster, Capt. C.	Rix, Geo. R.	Williamson, A.
Glidden, Dr.	Robinson, Mrs. J.	Woolfall, Thomas.
[illegible]dall, Mrs.	Rose, Donald.	Wood, C.
[illegible], David.	Rose, E. T.	Wood, H.
[illegible], A.	Ruddle, Mrs.	X.
[illegible], Mrs. E.		

Newspapers.

Dalrymple, W. F.	Marsham, —	Sale, M.
Fotheringham, J.	McKennett, —.	Scott, J. W.
Jellett, J. H. (R.A.)	Putsch, H.	Woolfall, Thomas.
Lewis, Charles.		

Registered Letters.

Faushame, W. E. B.	Paterson, C. F.	Swanson, James.
Heny, C.	Schiavoni, Camelo.	Yeates, T. S. M.
Olson, L. (Engr.)		

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers .	39	1½ cubic feet .	40	These have been used but are in good condition.
Ditto . .	113	2½ ditto .	65	
Ditto . .	9	6 ditto .	120	
Ditto . .	50	1½ ditto .	75	These have never been used.
Ditto . .	22	2½ ditto .	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at

Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, ALLAHABAD SERIES	,, 8	,, 9
Complete set... ...	,, 45	,, 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
,, ,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, ALLAHABAD SERIES.	,,	1 0
Complete set	,,	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Sanskrit Series.

	Rs.	A.
Chaitanya-chandrodaya, Nátaka, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Srauta sútra, Á's'valáyana, 11 fasci. ...	6	14
——— Látyáyana, 9 fasci. ...	5	10
S'[illegible]ara Vijaya, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Dasa-rúpa, 3 fasci.	1	14
Kaushitaki Bráhmanopanishad, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sánkhya-sára, 1 fasci.	0	10
Lalita-vistara, 6 fasci.	3	12
Taittiríya Bráhmana, 24 fasci. ...	15	0
Taittiríya Saṅhitá, 31 fasci. ...	19	6
Taittiríya Áraṇyaka, 11 fasci. ...	6	14
Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Á's'valáyana Grihya Sútra, 4 fasci. ...	[illegible]	
Mimáñsá Darsana, 14 fasci. ...	[illegible]	
Tándya Bráhmana, 19 fasci. ...	[illegible]	
Gopatha Bráhmana, 2 fasci. ...	[illegible]	
Átharvana Upanishads, 5 fasci. ...	1	10
Agni Puráṇa, 14 fasci.	[illegible]	
Sáma Veda Saṅhitá, 37 fasci. ...	[illegible]	
Gopála Tápaní, 1 fasci.	0	10
Nrisiñha Tápaní, 3 fasci.	1	14
Chaturvarga Chintámani, 35 fasci. ...	21	14
Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra, 10 fasci. ...	[illegible]	
Piṅgala Chhandah Sútra, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Taittiríya Prátis'ákhiya, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Prithiráj Rásu, by Chand Bardai, 4 fasci. ...	2	8
Rájatarangini	4	0
Mahábhárata, vols. III and IV	40	0
Puráṇa Sangraha	1	0
Páli Grammar, 2 fasci.	1	4
Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci. ...	3	2
Chhándogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáṅkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáhitya Darpaṇa, English, 4 fasci.	2	8
Brahma Sútra, English	1	0
Kátantra, 6 fasci.	6	0
Kámandakíya Nítisára, 4 fasci. (Fas. 1, out of stock)	2	8
Bhámatí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 10 fasci.	10	0
Aphorisms of Sandalyas, English, fasci. 1 ...	0	10
Vayu Purana, 2 fasci.	1	4

Arabic & Persian Series.

Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci, complete	25	0
Risálah-i-Shamsiyah (Appendix to do. do.) ...	1	4
Fihrist Túsí, 4 fasci.	3	0
Nukhbat-ul-Fikr	0	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Wáqidí, 9 fasci.	5	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Azadí, 4 fasci.	2	8
Maghází of Wáqidí, 5 fasci.	3	2
Isábah, 28 fasci., with supplement	20	14
Táríkh-i-Fíruz Sháhí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Táríkh-i-Baihaqí, complete in 9 fasci. ...	5	10
Muntakhab-ut-Tawáríkh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.	[illegible]	
Wis o Rámin, 5 fasci.	[illegible]	
Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángirí, complete in 3 fasci. ...	[illegible]	
'Álamgírnámah, 13 fasci., with index ...	[illegible]	
Pádsháhnámah, 19 fasci., with index ...	11	14
Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, by Kháfí Khán, 19 fasci., with index...	12	12
Áín-i-Akbarí, Persian text, 4to., 22 fasci. ...	27	8
Áín-i-Akbarí, English translation, by H. Blochmann, M.A., vol. I	12	[illegible]
Farhang-i-Rashídí, 14 fasci., complete ...	17	8
Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí, 2 fasci., complete	2	0
Akbarnámah, 17 fasci., with index	20	0
Maásir-i-'Álamgírí, by Muhammad Sáqí, complete, 6 fasci., with index	3	12
Haft Asmán, history of the Persian Masnawí ...	1	4
Ṭabaqát-i-Náçiri, English translation, by Raverty, 8 fasci.	8	0
Ṭabaqát-i-Náçirí, Persian text, 5 fasci. ...	3	2

MISCELLANEOUS.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Rs. 2 per number.		
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XI and vols. XVII to XX, each	10	[illegible]
Ditto ditto Index ...	5	0
Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata	2	0
——— of Arabic and Persian manuscripts ...	1	0
Tibetan Dictionary	10	0
——— Grammar	8	0
Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 14 fasci. ...	14	0
Istiláhát-i-Súfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	1	0
Jawámi'ul-'ilm ir-riyází, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.	2	0
Purána Sangraha. Edited by the Revd. K. M. Banerjea, No. 1	1	0

	Rs.	A.
Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3	0
Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor ...	2	0
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis	1	8
'Ináyah, a Commentary on the Hidáyah, vols. II, IV	16	0
Analysis of the Sher Chín, by Alexander Csoma de Körös	1	0
Khazánat-ul-'ilm	4	0
Sharáyat-ul-Islám	4	0
Anís-ul-Musharribín	3	0
Catalogue Raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar)	2	0

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. *Price, Annas 8.*

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. *Price, Annas 8.*

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Annas 12.*

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858 *Price, Annas 8.*

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 12.*

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 8.*

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

Verawal Roads—Kattywar. by Lieutenants C. G. Constable and A. W. Stiffe, in 1853, with corrections by Commander A. D. Taylor, Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadevie Bays. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Rs. 1-4.*

Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Rs. 1-4.*

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1.*

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. British Burma, Pegu. Compiled from a recent examination by Commander A. Dundas Taylor, I.N., Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, and the latest Government Charts, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).*

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Annas 8.*

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{304}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 8.*

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).*

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Kyouk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea. *Price, Annas 4.*

South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Price, Annas 4.*

Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad. *Price, Annas 4.*

Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River Burma.
„ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazírat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticalos, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, [illegible]
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Kilwa Kisiwani, Malacca—Sailing Ins—Mid Ocean.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the Shoal N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, [illegible]
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
„ 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons on Kilwa Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
No. 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.

	Rs.	A.
Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3	0
Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor ...	2	0
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis	1	8
'Ináyah, a Commentary on the Hidáyah, vols. II, IV	16	0
Analysis of the Sher Chín, by Alexander Csoma de Körös	1	0
Khazánat-ul-'ilm	4	0
Sharáyat-ul-Islám	4	0
Anís-ul-Musharrihín	3	0
Catalogue Raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar)	2	0

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. *Price, Annas 8.*

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fish-ing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. *Price, Annas 8.*

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Annas 12.*

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858 *Price, Annas 8.*

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 12.*

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and An-dis Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 8.*

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

Veriwal Roads—Kattywar. by Lieuten-ants C. G. Constable and A. W. Stiffe, in 1853, with corrections by Commander A. D. Taylor, Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalba-davie Bays. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1-4.*

Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1-4.*

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chap-man, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1.*

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigat-ing Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. British Burma, Pegu. Compiled from a recent examination by Commander A. Dundas Taylor, I.N., Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, and the latest Government Charts, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Command-er A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).*

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Annas 8.*

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, As. 4.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{304}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 8.*

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieute-nant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4. (Can-celled).*

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Com-manders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Kyouk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieute-nant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieute-nant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea. *Price, Annas 4.*

South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farqu-har Islands, and Madagascar. *Price, Annas 4.*

Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad. *Price, Annas 4.*

Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River Burma.
„ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazírat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Malay Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
„ 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in bad Weather.
No. 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southern-most of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.

No. 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
„ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java. (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast. (3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast. (2) Entrance to Tugela River. (3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island. (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
„ 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
„ 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
„ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
„ 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880.

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cabels. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1868. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st December 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, Furlough and Service Funds Regulations, War Services of Officers, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests; B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab; Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, R. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Re. 6 to the General public, and Re. 4-8 to Government Officers who purchase the book for their establishments. Packing and postage Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). *Price, As. 4.*

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). *Price, As. 6.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Re. 8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1868 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Śákya Muni. By Rájendrálála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 8 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs.	45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „	35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	... Rs.	10	0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto	... „	10	0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto	... „	6	0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.	... „	2	0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II	... Rs.	6	0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	... Rs.	15	0 0
Ditto, with postage	... „	20	0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	... Rs.	10	0 0
Ditto, with postage	... „	12	8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 31, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 2 of 1880.

BAY OF BENGAL—COAST OF BURMA.

GULF OF MARTABAN.

Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.

With reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 24, issued from this Department on 2nd November 1878,

Notice is hereby given that on and after 1st July 1880 the exhibition of *maroon* lights from the Krishna Shoal Light-vessel will be discontinued, but the *blue* light will be shown every half hour as at present.

By Direction of the Government of India,
R. C. CARRINGTON,
In charge of Office,
for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Calcutta,—Marine Survey Department;
The 21st January 1880.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 823, 830, 706, and 748*b*, and Light List for 1880.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 134, 15*d*, and 103*b*, and Light List for 1879, and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 498.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 3 of 1880.

BAY OF BENGAL—COAST OF ORISSA.

FALSE POINT.

Exhibition of New Fixed Light.

With reference to this Department Notice to Mariners, No. 29, dated 4th September 1879:—

NOTICE is hereby given that on and after 1st February 1880, the blue lights and rockets now shewn from False point light-house will be discontinued and the new light exhibited.

The light will be a *fixed white* light, elevated 129 feet above the level of high water, and should be visible in clear weather in every direction seaward, from a distance of 19 miles.

The tower—which is of red granite, with a large white star in the centre, facing east—is 132 feet high from base to vane.

The illuminating apparatus is dioptric, or by lenses, of the 1st order.

Position: Latitude, 20° 20′ 20″ N.; longitude, 86° 44′ 0″ E.

By Direction of the Government of India,

R. C. CARRINGTON,
In charge of Office,
for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Calcutta,—Marine Survey Department;
The 26th January 1880.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 755, 814, 1681, 829, 70*a* and 748*b*, and Light List for 1880.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 1165, 115, 1172 and 103*a*, and Light List for 1880, and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 469.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 26th January 1880.

No. 157.—The resignation of Mr. E. B. M. Drew, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, published in Notification No. 148, dated the 20th November last, is hereby cancelled, and he is placed on the half-pay list, with effect from the 8th November 1879.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

INDIAN MUSEUM.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 30th January 1880.

No. 114.—Under Act 22 of 1876, Section 3, Mr. H. J. Reynolds, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, has been elected a Trustee of the Indian Museum, in the place of Hon'ble A. Mackenzie, resigned.

The Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal has appointed the Revd. Dr. A. F. R. Hoerule, in the place of Mr. T. S. Isaac, resigned. Mr. J. Crawfurd and Dr. T. R. Lewis, in the place of Major J. Waterhouse, gone to England, and of Mr. H. B. Medlicott, appointed President of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

By Order of the Trustees,

H. B. MEDLICOTT,
Honorary Secretary, Trustees,
Indian Museum.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 23rd January 1880.

No. 3.—Mr. H. F. White, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, made over charge of the Bundelcund Road Division to Baboo Ashootosh Mitter, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, on the afternoon of the 12th instant.

By Order,
L. RUSSELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Ajmere, the 21st January 1880.

No. 180 *C.S.*—Mr. E. G. Foy, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, attached to the Nusseerabad Division, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 23rd December 1879, he having passed the examination prescribed in paragraph 17 of Chapter II, Section I, of the Revised Public Works Code.

By Order,
J. P. STEEL, *Major, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 13th January 1880.

No. 4.—The Darjeeling Division, Military Works, is hereby abolished as a separate division, and incorporated with the Fort William Division, Military Works, as a sub-division.

The 17th January 1880.

No. 5.—Mr. F. C. Murray, Assistant Engineer, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, Jullundur Division, Military Works, with effect from forenoon of 1st November 1879.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 21st January 1880.

No. 5.—With reference to Military Department Notification No. 1205, dated 12th December 1879, and in continuation of Meerut Command Notification No. 2, dated 2nd January 1880, Captain A. E. Ward, B.S.C., Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and Lieutenant J. T. Johnston, R.E., Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, respectively, made over and received charge of the Agra Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 15th January 1880.

G. P. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command, Military Works.

Sirhind & Lahore Command.

The 24th January 1880.

No. 64.—Honorary Lieutenant Mole, Assistant Engineer, transferred from the Sirhind and Lahore Command, Military Works, to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works, reported his departure from the Kasauli Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 20th instant.

D. WARD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind & Lahore Command, Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 24th January 1880.

With reference to the Notification of the Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 5, dated the 9th instant, Captain H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., attached to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, reported his departure for Lucknow on the afternoon of 20th January 1880.

F. S. TAYLOR, *Col., R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

Lucknow, the 23rd January 1880.

With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 5, dated 9th January 1880, Captain H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., joined his appointment as Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer, Lucknow, on the forenoon of the 23rd January 1880.

T. F. DOWDEN, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 26th January 1880.

No. 16.—Major H. J. Nuthall, S.C., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Peshawar-Jellalabad Railway Survey to the Rawalpindi-Peshawar Railway.

The 29th January 1880.

No. 17.—Mr. J. R. Bell, Officiating Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Superintendent of Works, is transferred in the same capacity to the Pindi-Peshawar Railway for employment on the Attock Bridge over the Indus.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Director General.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

The 9th January 1880.

No. 1.—Mr. R. J. Woods, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Khanpur to the Larkhana Division for the benefit of the public service.

R. T. MALLET,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PESHAWAR-JELLALABAD STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Peshawar, the 23rd January 1880.

No. 17.—Lieutenant R. C. Maxwell, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Military Department for field service, was relieved of his duties on this Railway on the afternoon of the 3rd January 1880.

J. BONUS, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

The 20th January 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 476, dated 19th November 1879, Mr. C. L. Biscoe joined the Traffic Department of this Railway on the forenoon of the 15th October 1879.

W. SEDGWICK, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 21st January 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 49, dated 24th December 1879, Mr. W. B. Carter, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is posted to the charge of the 2nd Division of the Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway. Mr. Carter reported his arrival at Nusseerabad on the 9th instant.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Southern Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Ahmedabad, the 14th January 1880.

No. 1.—Mr. A. E. Behrman, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, attached to Marwar Division, is granted fifteen days' privilege leave from 19th instant, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

W. H. PARKER,
Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Sec., Western Raj. State Railway.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the B. A. Examination :—

FIRST DIVISION.

In order of merit.

1	Chattopadhyay, Digambar	... Patna College.
2	„ Ramnath	... Presidency College.
3	„ Sureschandra	... Ditto.
4	Ghosh, Nagendranath	... Ditto.
5	Sibaprasad	... Agra College.
6	Gobindaprasad	... Muir Central College.
7	Bandyopadhyay, Kantibhushan	... Hugli College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In alphabetical order.

1	Basu, Jogendranath	... Presidency College.
	„ Jagadischandra	... St. Xavier's College.
	„ Prasannakumar	... Dacca College.
	Chakrabarti, Dwarkanath	... Presidency College.
	„ Harischandra	... Hugli College.
	Chattopadhyay, Bishnupada	... Ditto.
	„ Ramanimohan	... Presidency College.
	„ Sasibhushan	... Canning College.
	Chaudhuri, Suryyakumar	... General Assembly's Institution.
10	Das, Rasikchandra	... Canning College.
	DeMel, A. W.	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	De, Narendralal	... Cathedral Mission College.
	Doran, E.	... St. Xavier's College.
	Ghosh, Satyakumar	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Ghoshal, Nabinchandra	... Presidency College.
	Goswami, Jadunath	... Ditto.
	Guin, Srinibas	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Gupta, Prasannakumar	... Rajshahye College.
	Lahiri, Chandrakanta	... Cathedral Mission College.
20	Mitra, Bhagabaticharan	... Hugli College.
	„ Nagendrachandra	... Ditto.
	„ Rajeswar	... Patna College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Binodlal	... Canning College.
	„ Nrityagopal	... General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Ramprasanna	... Presidency College.
	Rashakbihari	... Agra College.
	Ray, Kalimohan	... Presidency College.
	Sarkar, Biharilal	... Ditto.
	„ Gopalchandra	... Rajshahye College.
30	Sen, Chandicharan	... Presidency College.
	„ Chandrakanta	... Ditto.
	„ Saradaprasad	... Dacca College.
	„ Saratchandra	... Ditto.
	Sen Majumdar, Jadabchandra	... Ditto.
	Sinha, Purendranarayan	... Patna College.
36	Som, Trailokyanath	... Hugli College.

THIRD DIVISION.

In alphabetical order.

	Amarnath	... Canning College.
	Arndt, Geo.	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Awadhkisor	... Patna College.
	Bajpai, Benimadhab	... Canning College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Bipinbihari	... Ditto.
	„ Jagannath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Kedarnath	... Patna College.
	„ Surendranath	... Presidency College.
	Bansidhar	... Agra College.
10	Basu, Girischandra	... Teacher.
	„ Nandakumar	... Dacca College.
	„ Nrityagopal	... Muir Central College.
	„ Trailokyanath	... General Assembly's Institution.

	Bhattacharyya, Jogneswar	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Chaki, Benimadhab	... Cathedral Mission College.
	Chakrabarti, Durgakanta	... Hugli College.
	„ Syamacharan	... Free Church Institution.
	Chattopadhyay, Biharilal	... Dacca College.
	„ Isanchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
20	„ Priyagopal	... Hugli College.
	„ Sanatan	... Canning College.
	Chaudhuri, Dinanath	... Presidency College.
	Choteylal	... Canning College.
	Das, Akshaycharan	... Presidency College.
	Datta, Jugalkisor	... Hugli College.
	„ Maheschandra	... Dacca College.
	„ Saratchandra	... Presidency College.
	De, Anandamohan	... Cathedral Mission College.
	Dwarkadas	... Lahore College.
30	Fariduddin, Ahmad	... Hugli College.
	Ghosh, Asutosh	... Presidency College.
	„ Atulchandra	... Ditto.
	„ Rajendralal	... Ditto.
	„ Sasikumar	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Gupta, Umeschandra	... Ditto.
	Haldar, Basantakumar	... Ditto.
	Hati, Banawarilal	... Ditto.
	Karmakar, Hariprasanna	... Dacca College.
	Krishnachandra	... Benares College.
40	Laha, Nabadwipchandra	... Dacca College.
	Maitra, Ambikacharan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Rajendralal	... Free Church Institution.
	Mitra, Abinaschandra	... Presidency College.
	„ Bankimchandra	... Ditto.
	„ Gopendrachandra	... Hugli College.
	„ Jadunath	... Teacher.
	„ Syamaldhan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Muhammad Ismail	... Patna College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Abhaycharan	... General Assembly's Institution.
50	„ Charuchandra	... Patna College.
	„ Jogneswar	... General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Kaliprasanna	... Patna College.
	„ Phanibhushan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Purnachandra	... Muir Central College.
	Niblett, R. H.	... Ditto.
	Pande, Hariram	... Ditto.
	Ray, Amritalal	... General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Benibhushan	... Presidency College.
	„ Harinath	... Krishnaghur College.
60	„ Nagendranath	... Cathedral Mission College.
	„ Nikunjabihari	... Hugli College.
	Sahu, Durgacharan	... Katak College.
	Sarkar, Ramchandra	... Dacca College.
	Sen, Annadacharan	... Ditto.
	„ Kailaschandra	... Free Church Institution.
	„ Sasibhushan	... Presidency College.
	Sinha, Nirmalchandra	... Ditto.
	Takrimuddin	... Ditto.
69	Umr Bakhsh	... Lahore College.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Medical Examination :—

FIRST L. M. S. EXAMINATION.

In alphabetical order.

Das, Upendranath	... Medical College.
Datta, Abinaschandra	... Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Gopalchandra	... Ditto.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 27th January 1880.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th January 1880.

| PARTICULARS. | 3½ per cent. Loan of 1853-54. | 4 per cent. Loans | | | | | | | | 4½ per cent. Loans | | | | | | | |

Bombay Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880.		Rs.	
H16	... M34—38927 ...	20	Mohun Singh, Barámate.
H17	... M35—92362 ...	50	Dorábji Rustomji and Co., Ahmedábád.
	M42—31507 ...	10	
H18	... M37—39233 ...	100	Mánecekji Dossábhoy Frámroze, Deoláli.
H20	... M33—89236 ...	20	Major C. Baylay, Political Agent, Haraoti.
	M 8—0·062 ...	5	
H21	... M 8—46562 ...	5	J. Bourke, Surgeon-Major, Peshawar.
H22	... M47—93277 ...	10	Ruttonji Merwánji Mehta, Secunderabád.
H23	... M48—10476 ...	10	Mánecekji Cursetji Narimán, Naosári.
M4	... M 2—46968 ...	5	Liládhar Javerchand, Bombay.
	D10—31815 ..		
M5	... M30—33405 ...	10	Vasantráya Dalpatram, Bombay.
	„ —33407 ...		

BOMBAY,
The 27th January 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
371	... O 67—01667 ...	100	Babu Brojo Kissore Dey.
372	... O 30—48364 ...	50	Messrs. Enamoollah & Co.
376	... O 55—43511 ...	20	Babu Mohinimohan Basu.
378	... O 72—97550 ...	1,000	Shaik Hoosainee.
379	... O 73—18378 ...	1,000	Babu Sitaram Choudhuri.
	O 67—22413 ...	100	
	„ —54153 ...	100	
	O 66—03144 ...	100	
380	... L 56—74825 ...	5	Babu Parbutty Churn Bose.
381	... O 55—71011 ...	20	The Post Master General, N. W. Provinces.
	A 10—39018 ...	20	
	L 29—27396 ...	5	
	L 56—44546 ...	5	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
438	... O 25—87859 ...	20	Lieutenant C. W. Ford.
	L 16—30795 ...	5	
440	... L 31—72576 ...	5	Mrs. E. Harvey.
441	... L 30—72153 ...	5	Abdool Aziz.
	„ —72154 ...	5	
442	L 15—93979 ...	5	Babu Rojonikant Ghosal.
443	... O 21—85123 ...	20	Raghoo Nath Das Madangopal.
444	... A 82—25309 ...	20	Babu Nobin Chunder Roy.
	A 80—14492 ...	10	
445	... O 49—70338 ...	10	Babu Deno Nath Rokhit.
446	... O 67—03453 ...	100	Babu Shama Churn Mookerjee.
	O 34—96267 ...	100	
	O 30—80524 ...	50	
	O 57—25736 ...	20	
	„ —10688 ...	20	
	O 25—85146 ...	20	
227	... L 25—50590 ...	5	Mr. J. Reynolds.
	L 21—18957 ...		
228	... O 58—39694 ...	20	The Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
	O 57—92980 ...		
229	... A 96—48382 ...	10	Babu Anunto Lal Mullick.
	L 59—49533 ...		

CALCUTTA,
The 30th January 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Coconada Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
I 11—27133 ...	20	C. Ghontiah, Draughtsman, Eastern Delta Division Office, Kistna.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Rs.		
I 10—29360 ...	10	Goodivada Swamy, Chettipett, Godavery District.

COCONADA,
The 14th January 1880.

Actg. Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
4	... E 8—22787 ...	5	Ahmud Jan, Loodianah.
	E 12—84334 ...	20	
5	... E 15—56677 ...	50	The District Superintendent of Police, Delhi.
6	... E 13—55932 ...	100	The Honorable J. S. Napier, 92nd Highlanders, Cabul.
	„ —55935 ...	100	
	„ —55912 ...	100	
	„ —55939 ...	100	
	„ —55940 ...	100	
	„ —55937 ...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
2	... E 15—57947 ...	50	Duryao Singh, Lahore.
13	... E 13—54150 ...	100	Polo Mull, care of Batalia Ram, Office of Inspector General of Registration, Lahore.
	„ —58702 ...	100	
	„ —55782 ...	100	
136	.. E 8—17529 ...	5	Juggut Singh, Lahore.
4	... E 13—32272 *	100	Munda Singh of Keerka, Zillah Lahore.
	„ —32271 *		

* Wrongly joined.

LAHORE,
The 24th January 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asstt. to Accti. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
97	... B 56—68422 ...	10	T. Saravanamutu Pillai, Srivilliputur Taluq, Tinnevelly District.
98	... B 57—35530 ...	20	T. G. Krishna Rao, Srivilliputur, Tinnevelly District.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
196	... B 59—75804 ...	100	Srinivassa Mudali, Mutiah Mudali Street, Madras.
197	... B 40—26134 ...	5	Mr. M. Burgury, Pondicherry.
198	... B 56—54785 ...	10	N. Krishna Rao, Chickaballapura.
199	... B 40—55666 ...	5	Messrs. Mohidin Sahib & Co., Popham's Broadway, Madras.
	B 56—65806 ...	10	

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 19th January 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asstt. Accti. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1879-80.		Rs.	
H32	... F 7—03014 ...	10	Goolab Chand Oswal, Ajmere.
H31	... F 8—64124 ...	20	Lachman Lal, of Beja Serai in Monghyr.
	„ —64121 ...	20	

NAGPUR,
The 22nd January 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Accti. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 8th January 1880.

The route for the correspondence addressed to the United Kingdom *viâ* Southampton will be abolished after the 1st February 1880, and ordinary and registered correspondence addressed to the United Kingdom and countries served through it will thereafter be forwarded *viâ* Brindisi at the rates of postage given below.

Soldiers' and Seamen's correspondence prepaid for transmission *viâ* Brindisi will be forwarded by that route, but such correspondence prepaid at the lower (9 pies) rate will be forwarded from India to the United Kingdom, Gibraltar, Malta, and Cyprus by private vessel. Letters so sent by private vessel cannot be registered and must be prepaid.

2. The revised rates given below will appear in the Postal Abstract to be issued in February next; the Postal Guide, however, will not be republished before April next:—

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter per ½ oz.	C Each Post-card.	PRINTED PAPERS, INCLUDING BOOKS, &c.		LEGAL AND COMMERCIAL DOCUMENTS. EACH PACKET.		SAMPLES. EACH PACKET.
			C Each Newspaper per 4 ozs.	Each Packet per 2 ozs.	Not exceeding 4 ozs.	Per 2 ozs. additional.	Per 2 ozs.
C denotes compulsory prepayment.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.
United Kingdom *viâ* Brindisi	4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
United Kingdom, *soldiers' and seamen's letters only, viâ* Brindisi*	1½	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom, *soldiers' and seamen's letters only, viâ* Mediterranean Sea*	C ¾	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gibraltar, Malta, and Cyprus, *soldiers' and seamen's letters only, viâ* Mediterranean Sea	C ¾	...	...	...	...	...	...
Any Union Country (see List of Union Countries in Postal Abstract) when addressed *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
Any Union Country by any route except the above†	3	1½	1	1	2	1	1
Africa, West Coast, except *Liberia* and *British, French, Spanish, Dutch,* and *Portuguese* Possessions, Ascension, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 9	...	2	2	4	2	2
Cape of Good Hope, Natal, Delagoa Bay, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	9	...	2	2	4	2	2
Bolivia, Chili, Ecuador, Nicaragua, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 14	...	2½	2½	5	2½	2½
Costa Rica, Guatemala, Hayti, United States of Columbia, Uraguay, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 14	...	2	2	4	2	2
Hawaii *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 6	...	2½	2½	5	2½	2½
Paraguay *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 9½	...	3	3	6	3	3
St. Helena, West Indies (other than Union Islands), *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	14	...	2	2	4	2	2

* Soldiers' or Seamen's letters addressed to countries or places served through the United Kingdom are charged at the rates shewn above; but if the place be *foreign* (*not British*), the letters will be liable to additional foreign postage on delivery.

† The letter rate to Ceylon and Persia, however, is 2 annas per ½ oz. (see Postal Abstract).

L. G. WAIT,
for *Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

The 30th January 1880.

SEA AND OVERLAND MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6 P. M.	31st Jan.	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6 ,,	2nd Feb.	Str. *Khandalla.*
Madras and Ceylon	6 ,,	2nd ,,	P. & O. Str. *Poonah.**
Overland Mail *vid* Bombay	6 ,,	4th ,,	From Bombay.
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6 ,,	3rd ,,	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 ,,	5th ,,	Str. *Commilla.*
Akyab	6 ,,	6th ,,	Str. *Kilwa,*
Chittagong and Bassein	6 ,,	6th ,,	Str. *Madras.*
Persian Gulf	6 ,,	7th ,,	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon, Singapore, Batavia and China	6 ,,	7th ,,	F. Str. *Meinam.*

* Letters to Madras intended for despatch per P. & O. Steamer may be prepaid at the Indian Inland rate of postage and to Ceylon may be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, two (2) annas per ½ oz.

No Registered Letters to Madras and Ceylon will, however, be received for despatch by the above steamer.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P.M. precisely, after which hour Overland Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 P.M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas up to 7 P.M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 30th January 1880.

Abbott, Henry W.	Dundas, D. H. R.	McCaulay, James.
Aguilar, Miss.	Frank, Mrs.	McIver, Mrs.
Anderson, George.	Gonsalves, F. E.	Martin, J. P.
Anderson, Miss M. Ida.	Graut, G. A.	Morris, R.
Blackhall, W.	Gregory, A.	Nash, Mrs.
Blagdon, G.	Hatwell, W. L.	Noyes, D. E. H.
Bowen, E. A.	Heffernan, Capt. J.	Reed, Mrs. J.
Briggs, P. F.	Hickson, T.	Samson, G. A.
Briscoe, Miss.	Hobson, Miss E.	Smart, Mrs. C. A.
Chappnel, J.	Hobson, Miss Lily.	Stuart, A.
Collis, W.	Hughes, J. R.	Sweetman, Miss B.
Cole, C. H.	Kelly, Mrs.	Taylor, William.
Cullen, A.	Kempanni, Proferia.	Thrope, P. F.
Davidson, J. Y.	King, Captain H. W.	Wallace, G.
Davidson, W.	Latham, W. H.	Wallnutt, R.
Dickson, C. A.	Lyne, J. P. Hicks.	Walker, Mrs. E.
Dudman, R. H.	Macleod, F. S.	Wilkinson, T.
Duncan, G.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Akhoy Kumar Sandial.	Gasper, E. (Police Inspr).	Rose, Donald.
A. H. M.	Gordon, David.	Rose, E. T.
Bank, Thos.	Gordon, F. A.	Ruddle, Mrs.
Begley, Mrs. Mary Ann.	Grey, Mrs. E.	Sandeman, H. A.
Beyme, Monsieur Frity.	Hallewell, J. A.	Sandford, J. R.
Breck, A.	Hammond, C. A.	Scott, J. W.
Brown, Geo. (Ship Capt.)	Hing, Mrs. Eliza.	Schiavone, Sigr. Carmelo.
Campbell, C.	Holt, Mrs. C.	Schneider, Oswald Herm.
Chuckeropany.	Jellett, J. H. (Royal Art.)	Shaw, C.
Clare, Miss.	Karkoo Ramdeen Jaffoda.	Shaw, C. J.
Clements, Miss Bella.	Kennedy, V. Shaw.	Silva, Harold.
Clifton, Mrs. G.	Kerkovius, R.	Simpson, J. M.
Coker, H.	King, Edward.	Smith, W.
Common, Charles.	Lawler, James.	Spenser, Robert.
Corindah, Mrs.	Lee, J. D.	Stoker, Master H. W.
Coton, George.	Lewis, Charles.	Stuart, Mrs. W.
Craig, E. R.	Lord, Harry.	Sutton, Revd. G.
Craine, W.	Mackenzie, J. M.	Sutton, Capt.
Crodiero, Antonio E.	Maller, Otto.	Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
C. A.	Martin, Frank.	Tindal, L. W.
Dalrymple, Walter F.	Massa, Franco.	Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
Davis, Robert R.	McWilliams, J.	W. W.
D'Arcy, F.	Miller, Mrs. A.	Wahab, E.
D'Cruz, Emile.	Mills, C. S.	Wheeler, W.
Deardan, W.	Morrison, J.	White, Charles.
Donovan, D.	Otool Kisto Mitter.	White, Mrs. J.
Dyer, James.	Putsch, Henry.	Whitmore, H. B. W.
Ferrier, Monsieur.	Raymond, Victor.	Williams, W. J.
Fitzgerald, T. S.	Read, R.	Wood, C.
Flower, Marcus.	Rix, Geo. R.	Wood, H.
Forster, Capt. C.	Robinson, Mrs. J. C.	X.
Garden, Dr.		

Newspapers.

Dalrymple, W. F.	Lewis, Charles.	Putsch, H.
Fotheringham, J.	Marsham, —	Scott, J. W.
Jellett, J. H. (R.A.)		

Registered Letters.

DeRenzie, J. H. (Exe. Engr.)	Olson, L. (Engr.)	Swanson, James.
Fanshame, W. E. B.	Paterson, C. F.	Thomson, John.
Henry, C.	Schiavoni, Camelo.	Yeates, T. S. M.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ،

يهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے تين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے تين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے تين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس تين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے تين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے تين کا بيس روپيه،

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے تين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے تين کا باره آنه ،

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS :—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1½ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *vid* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
Complete set... ...	,, 45	,, 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
,, ,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, ALLAHABAD SERIES. ...	,,	1 0
Complete set ...	,,	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA ;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY ;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS ;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY ;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

The 30th January 1880.

SEA AND OVERLAND MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6 P. M.	31st Jan.	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6 ,,	2nd Feb.	Str. *Khandalla.*
Madras and Ceylon	6 ,,	2nd ,,	P. & O. Str. *Poonah.**
Overland Mail *viâ* Bombay	6 ,,	4th ,,	From Bombay.
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6 ,,	3rd ,,	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 ,,	5th ,,	Str. *Commilla.*
Akyab	6 ,,	6th ,,	Str. *Kilwa,*
Chittagong and Bassein	6 ,,	6th ,,	Str. *Madras.*
Persian Gulf	6 ,,	7th ,,	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon, Singapore, Batavia and China	6 ,,	7th ,,	F. Str. *Meinam.*

* Letters to Madras intended for despatch per P. & O. Steamer may be prepaid at the Indian Inland rate of postage and to Ceylon may be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, two (2) annas per ½ oz.

No Registered Letters to Madras and Ceylon will, however, be received for despatch by the above steamer.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P.M. precisely, after which hour Overland Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 P.M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas up to 7 P.M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 30th January 1880.

Abbott, Henry W.	Dundas, D. H. R.	McCaulay, James.
Aginlar, Miss.	Frank, Mrs.	McIver, Mrs.
Anderson, George.	Gonsalves, F. E.	Martin, J. P.
Anderson, Miss M. Ida.	Grant, G. A.	Morris, R.
Blackhall, W.	Gregory A.	Nash, Mrs.
Blagdon, G.	Hatwell, W. L.	Noyes, D. E. H.
Bowen, E. A.	Heffernan, Capt. J.	Reed, Mrs. J.
Briggs, P. F.	Hickson, T.	Samson, G. A.
Briscoe, Miss.	Hobson, Miss E.	Smart, Mrs. C. A.
Chappnel, J.	Hobson, Miss Lily.	Stuart, A.
Collis, W.	Hughes. J. R.	Sweetman, Miss B.
Cole, C. H.	Kelly, Mrs.	Taylor, William.
Cullen, A.	Kempanni, Proferia.	Thrope, P. F.
Davidson, J. Y.	King, Captain H. W.	Wallace, G.
Davidson, W.	Latham, W. H.	Wallnutt, R.
Dickson, C. A.	Lyne, J. P. Hicks.	Walker, Mrs. E.
Dudman, R. H.	Macleod, F. S.	Wilkinson, T.
Duncan, G.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Akhoy Kumar Sandial.	Gasper, E. (Police Inspr).	Rose, Donald.
A. H. M.	Gordon, David.	Rose, E. T.
Bank, Thos.	Gordon, F. A.	Ruddle, Mrs.
Begley, Mrs. Mary Ann.	Grey, Mrs. E.	Sandeman, H. A.
Beyme, Monsieur Frity.	Hallewell, J. A.	Sandford, J. R.
Brock, A.	Hammond, C. A.	Scott, J. W.
Brown, Geo. (Ship Capt.)	Hing, Mrs. Eliza.	Schiavone, Sigr. Carmelo.
Campbell, C.	Holt, Mrs. C.	Schneider, Oswald Herm.
Chuckeropany.	Jellett, J. H. (Royal Art.)	Shaw, C.
Clare, Miss.	Karkoo Ramdeen Jaffoda.	Shaw, C. J.
Clementa, Miss Bella.	Kennedy, V. Shaw.	Silva, Harold.
Clifton, Mrs. G.	Kerkovins, R.	Simpson, J. M.
Coker, H.	King, Edward.	Smith, W.
Common, Charles.	Lawler, James.	Spenser, Robert.
Corindah, Mrs.	Lee, J. D.	Stoker, Master H. W.
Coton, George.	Lewis, Charles.	Stuart, Mrs. W.
Craig, E. R.	Lord, Harry.	Sutton, Revd. G.
Craine, W.	Mackenzie, J. M.	Sutton, Capt.
Crodiero, Antonio E.	Maller, Otto.	Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
C. A.	Martin, Frank.	Tindal, L. W.
Dalrymple, Walter F.	Massa, Franco.	Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
Davis, Robert R.	McWilliams, J.	W. W.
D'Arcy, F.	Miller, Mrs. A.	Wahab, E.
D'Cruz, Emile.	Mills, C. S.	Wheeler, W.
Deardan, W.	Morrison, J.	White, Charles.
Donovan, D.	Otool Kisto Mitter.	White, Mrs. J.
Dyer, James.	Putsch, Henry.	Whitmore, H. B. W.
Ferrier, Monsieur.	Raymond, Victor.	Williams, W. J.
Fitzgerald, T. S.	Read, R.	Wood, C.
Flower, Marcus.	Rix, Geo. R.	Wood, H.
Forster, Capt. C.	Robinson, Mrs. J. C.	X.
Garden, Dr.		

Newspapers.

Dalrymple, W. F.	Lewis, Charles.	Putsch, H.
Fotheringham, J.	Marsham, —	Scott, J. W.
Jellett, J. H. (R.A.)		

Registered Letters.

DeRenzie, J. H. (Exe. Engr.)	Olson, L. (Engr.)	Swanson, James.
Fanshame, W. E. B.	Paterson, C. F.	Thomson, John.
Reay, C.	Schiavoni, Camelo.	Yeates, T. S. M.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ،

بهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے تين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے تين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے تين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس تين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے تين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے تين کا بيس روپيه ،

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے والايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے تين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے تين کا باره آنه ،

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers .	39	1½ cubic feet .	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto . .	113	2½ ditto .	65	
Ditto . .	9	6 ditto .	120	
Ditto . .	50	1½ ditto .	75	These have never been used.
Ditto . .	22	2½ ditto .	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	,, 45	,, 47-8
Complete set...		

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
,, ,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, ALLAHABAD SERIES.	,,	1 0
Complete set	,,	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st December 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, Furlough and Service Funds Regulations, War Services of Officers, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests; B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab; Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). *Price, As. 4.*

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). *Price, As. 6.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st April 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1879. *Price, 8 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Fourth edition, *officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.*

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, *Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

☞ Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to June 1879, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. *Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Part I.—*Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part II.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part III.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Royal 4to.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—		
Vol. I	...	*Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.*
" II	...	" 5, " " 6.
No. 11, for 1876-77—		
Vol I	...	" 5, " " 6.
" II	...	" 5, " " 6.
" I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade	...	" 5, " " 6.
" II	...	" 5, " " 6.

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Follow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 8 annas.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs.	45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „	35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	...	Rs.	10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto	...	„	10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto	...	„	6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.	...	„	2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of British vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II	... Rs.	6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	... „	20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	... Rs.	10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	... „	12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 30th January 1880.

No. 4.—With reference to Government of India Notification No. 495 of 5th ultimo, Mr. J. H. McRae, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties on the afternoon of the 19th instant.

By Order,

L. RUSSELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 6th February 1880.

Notice is hereby given that the Bank of Bengal and Public Debt Office will be closed on 16th instant, on account of the Hindoo Festival "Sree Punchomey."

By Order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th February 1880.

Offices opened and closed during the month of January 1880:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
Bala Hissar	Afghanistan	22nd	Opened.
Bagh	Beluchistan	30th	Closed.
Bhorpatar	Assam	17th	Opened.
Dorunta	Afghanistan	28th	Ditto.
Hurriajan	Assam	31st	Ditto.
Latabund	Afghanistan	5th	Ditto.
Manduri	Ditto	17th Nov. 1879.	Ditto.
Rozabad	Ditto	30th Dec. 1879.	Ditto.
Seh Baba	Ditto	15th Jan. 1880.	Ditto.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th January 1880.

No. 6.—Mr. J. E. Hilton, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, on return from furlough, is posted to

the Sirhind and Lahore Command, Military Works, which he joined on afternoon of 17th January 1880.

The 30th January 1880.

No. 7.—The Dinapore Division of Military Works is abolished from the 5th January 1880, from which date the Dinapore Cantonment will form a sub-division of the Allahabad Division of Military Works.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 3rd February 1880.

No. 6.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 3 of 8th January 1880, Mr. S. A. L. Corrigan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, left the Meerut Command, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 26th January 1880.

G. P. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command, Military Works.

Rawalpindi Command.

Rawalpindi, the 2nd February 1880.

No. 230.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 101, dated the 24th December 1879, Honorary Lieutenant J. Mole, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on the afternoon of the 30th January 1880, and is posted to the Rawalpindi Division, Military Works, which he joined on the same date.

H. McV. CRICHTON, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 3rd February 1880.

No. 18.—The under-mentioned Officer passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani on the 14th January 1880:—

W. Monies, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 19.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Notification by Director General of Railways, No. 44, dated 14th December 1879, for "the colloquial examination in Guzerati," read "an examination in Guzerati by the Departmental Standard."

The 5th February 1880.

No. 20.—With reference to Notification No. 33, dated 30th January 1880, by the Government of India, Mr. L. E. H. Yates, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, on probation in Class IV of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is posted to the Indus Valley State Railway.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Director General.

NIMACH-NASIRABAD STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Nasirabad, the 30th January 1880.

No. 23.—Mr. A. S. Trevor, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the 3rd Division, Nimach-Nasirabad State Railway, with effect from the forenoon of the 19th instant.

A. C. CREGEEN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PESHAWAR-JELLALABAD STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Peshawar, the 31st January 1880.

No. 19.—Major K. A. Jopp, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), was, on return from furlough, granted subsidiary leave from 17th December 1879 to 10th January 1880, both days inclusive.

J. BONUS, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 28th January 1880.

No. 7.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 52, dated 30th December 1879, Mr. T. Knight, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on 17th October 1879, and was posted to the executive charge of Attock Bridge Division.

No. 8.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 30, dated 13th November 1879, Mr. R. J. Shannon, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on the forenoon of 31st October 1879, and was temporarily posted to the executive charge of Attock Bridge Division, which division he joined on the afternoon of 8th November 1879.

No. 9.—Mr. T. Knight, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), on being relieved by Mr. Shannon, was posted to the executive charge of Peshawar Division.

No. 10.—Mr. R. J. Shannon, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), having been relieved of the executive charge of Attock Bridge Division by Mr. H. Johnson, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, on the afternoon of 19th November 1879, ceased to belong to this Railway on the afternoon of 22nd idem.

No. 11.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 11, dated 21st January 1880, Mr. P. T. Large, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on the forenoon of 24th December 1879, and is posted to Attock Bridge Division, which division he joined on the forenoon of 4th January 1880.

No. 12.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 11, dated 21st January 1880, Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), reported his departure from this Railway on the forenoon of 13th December 1879.

No. 13.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 15, dated 23rd January 1880, Mr. J. Hogan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on 13th January 1880, and is posted to Attock Bridge Division, which division he joined on the forenoon of 18th idem.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN, *C.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 30th January 1880.

No. 3.—With reference to the Director General of Railways' Notification No. 55, dated 31st December 1879, Mr. J. R. Tickell, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Agra Division, Rajputana State Railway, which he joined on the forenoon of the 19th December 1879.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 5th February 1880 ... Rs. 1,47,16,376-8-8

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 6th February 1880.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jan. 26	...	2,21,425	...	2,65,587	75,66,003	25,15,259
,, 27	3,349	2,34,587	2,81,853	3,914	76,27,213	25,59,120
,, 28	...	1,92,870	...	3,914	74,11,103	23,78,245
,, 29	...	2,30,653	...	3,914	72,86,791	21,61,888
,, 30	5,54,039	2,53,967	...	5,57,953	70,60,128	19,23,618
,, 31	...	84,564	98	5,57,861	68,37,641	18,44,133

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 2nd Feb. 1880.* } J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,* *Mint Master.*

NOTIFICATION.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, notice is hereby given to all whom it may concern, that about the 15th day of December 1879 certain treasure, to wit 33 English and 9 Broach Rupees, valued at about Rs. 42, was found in the village of Lakadkot, in the Pimpalner Taluka of the Khandesh Collectorate, in the Bombay Presidency, and all persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Khandesh on the 15th May 1880, at his camp, when the Collector will proceed to hold an enquiry in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

W. A. EAST,
Acting Collr. of Khandesh.

CAMP CHOPRA,
The 27th January 1880.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 3rd February 1880.

LIABILITIES.			Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up			2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund			22,90,090	0	0
	Rs.	A. P.			
Public Deposits at Head Office	74,43,225	8 11			
Public Deposits at Branches	1,48,87,864	12 8	2,23,31,090	5	7
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches			3,70,98,451	11	0
Bank Post Bills, &c.			8,60,298	1	7
Sundries			11,01,910	4	6
RUPEES			8,36,81,840	6	8

ASSETS.			Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities			1,00,68,104	6	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches			71,33,273	11	3
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches			67,81,916	15	0
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches			1,59,27,887	0	4
Balances with other Banks			5,74,772	7	1
Bullion			27,843	4	0
Dead Stock			9,84,220	4	6
Stamps			8,305	5	6
Sundries			5,06,654	0	10
			4,20,12,977	6	6
	Rs.	A. P.			
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,71,97,093	13 6	4,16,68,863	0	2
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	2,44,71,769	2 8			
RUPEES			8,36,81,840	6	8

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL, *Calcutta, 5th Feb. 1880.*

W. WESTLAND, *Offg. Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.*

R. HARDIE, *Secy. & Treasurer.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.

COMPTROLLER GE

No. 2133.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the*

N. B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to August 1878.	April to August 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	21,945,000	8,046,735	8,030,375	...	16,360
II.—Tributes	703,000	273,851	279,204	5,353	...
III.—Forest	670,400	108,711	142,869	34,158	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	2,742,000	1,053,102	1,143,919	90,817	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	896,000	66,550	519,403	452,853	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	2,740,000	971,475	1,013,053	41,578	...
VII.—Customs	2,248,000	893,057	837,904	...	55,153
VIII.—Salt	7,000,000	2,458,415	2,774,646	316,231	...
IX.—Opium	9,000,000	3,945,308	4,094,443	149,135	...
X.—Stamps	3,087,000	1,383,837	1,407,010	23,173	...
XI.—Mint	180,000	90,521	106,810	16,289	...
XII.—Post Office	983,000	211,988	405,832	193,844	...
XIII.—Telegraph	357,000	21,400	123,642	102,242	...
XIV.—Minor Departments	32,400	7,678	23,135	15,457	...
XV.—Law and Justice	888,000	350,827	358,454	7,627	...
XVI.—Police	233,000	28,995	89,481	60,486	...
XVII.—Marine	206,000	65,171	58,900	...	6,271
XVIII.—Education	139,000	46,260	60,478	14,218	...
XIX.—Medical	37,500	20,570	22,509	1,939	...
XX.—Stationery and Printing	46,000	10,004	19,205	9,201	...
XXI.—Interest	624,000	277,068	329,602	52,534	...
XXII.—Pensions	430,500	57,728	60,504	2,776	...
XXIII.—Miscellaneous	328,100	63,078	108,338	45,260	...
XXXI.—Gain by Exchange	431,000	138,964	173,196	34,232	...
TOTAL ...	55,946,900	20,591,293	22,182,912	1,591,619	...
XXX.—Army	844,500	309,957	396,527	86,570	...
XXIV.—Public Works Ordinary	461,000	91,744	140,316	48,572	...
XXV.—Irrigation	785,500	192,700	114,975	...	7,725
XXVI.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways) less Gain by Exchange.	10,305,700	3,693,046	3,894,248	201,202	...
XXVII.—State Railways	1,240,000	314,752	477,890	163,138	...
XXIX.—Provincial and Local Deficits	201,600	...	...	...	...
XXVIII.—Madras Canal	2,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	69,787,200	25,123,492	27,206,868	2,083,376	...
England, including Army and Public Works Ordinary...	213,100	77,693	100,082	22,389	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	70,000,300	25,201,185	27,306,950	2,105,765	...

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 6th February 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

NERAL'S OFFICE.

fifth month of the year 1879-80, as compared with the corresponding period of 1878-79.

sterling @ Rs. 10 to the pound sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to Aug. 1878.	April to Aug. 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt	3,684,500	1,161,359	1,374,520	213,161	...
2.—Interest on Service Funds	385,000	95,612	92,618	...	2,994
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	356,000	147,421	152,474	5,053	...
4.—Land Revenue	3,035,300	1,100,094	1,210,002	109,908	...
5.—Forest	505,900	106,879	127,094	20,215	...
6.—Excise	118,000	39,004	51,905	12,901	...
7.—Assessed Taxes	29,000	8,296	16,005	7,709	...
8.—Provincial Rates	53,000	64,975	17,257	...	47,718
9.—Customs	203,000	82,250	82,286	36	...
10.—Salt	383,000	210,273	144,333	...	65,940
11.—Opium	2,499,100	1,011,437	1,343,823	332,386	...
12.—Stamps	74,900	32,891	34,004	1,113	...
13.—Mint	87,300	49,272	34,375	...	14,897
14.—Post Office	983,300	212,401	417,193	204,792	...
15.—Telegraph	392,200	60,764	148,135	87,371	...
16.—Administration	1,279,600	511,319	529,871	18,552	...
17.—Minor Departments	346,600	119,999	134,249	14,250	...
18.—Law and Justice	3,379,500	1,440,319	1,409,103	...	31,216
19.—Police	2,472,000	967,216	980,672	13,456	...
20.—Marine	396,900	175,193	132,512	...	42,681
21.—Education	1,024,500	365,459	379,668	14,209	...
22.—Ecclesiastical	159,900	64,282	63,198	...	1,084
23.—Medical	679,000	241,643	252,723	11,080	...
24.—Stationery and Printing	345,900	102,598	126,146	23,548	...
25.—Political	375,700	136,635	158,758	22,123	...
26.—Allowances	1,887,900	496,499	553,496	56,997	...
27.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	2,000	1,494	1,378	...	116
28.—Superannuation	634,000	270,520	293,213	22,693	...
29.—Miscellaneous	245,000	90,656	111,998	21,342	...
30.—Famine Relief	10,000	68,892	10,892	...	58,000
38.—Loss by Exchange	3,952,000	1,298,532	1,127,308	...	171,224
TOTAL ...	29,980,000	10,734,184	11,511,209	777,025	...
37.—Army	14,135,300	*4,917,472	5,703,176	785,704	...
31.—Public Works Ordinary	4,752,200	1,295,461	920,259	...	375,202
32.—Irrigation	1,034,800	381,233	343,594	...	37,639
33 Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), less Loss by Exchange.	5,444,700	1,702,629	1,705,472	2,843	...
33 Surplus Profit paid to Railway Companies, less Loss ...	706,800	366,858	192,071	...	174,787
33 Guaranteed Interest in India, less Loss	14,000	8,298	5,855	...	2,443
33 Land and Supervision	75,700	24,368	25,687	1,319	...
34.—State Railways	995,000	288,179	477,589	189,410	...
36.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	16,800	...	...	...	...
35.—Madras Canal	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	57,155,300	19,718,682	20,884,912	1,166,230	...
England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary, and Guaranteed Interest.	14,246,200	5,895,269	6,131,001	235,732	...
TOTAL ...	71,401,500	25,613,951	27,015,913	1,401,962	...
Productive Public Works.					
Capital Expenditure in India	2,720,700	1,092,411	926,816	...	165,595
Ditto ditto in England	779,300	246,066	187,179	...	58,887
TOTAL ...	3,500,000	1,338,477	1,113,995	...	224,482
GRAND TOTAL ...	74,901,500	26,952,428	28,129,908	1,177,480	...

* Reduced £ 12,367, as per letter No. $\frac{971}{1255}$, dated 5th June 1879, from Accountant General, Military Department.

W. WATERFIELD,
Comptroller General.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the B. A. Examination :—

FIRST DIVISION.

In order of merit.

1	Chattopadhyay, Digambar	... Patna College.
2	„ Ramnath	... Presidency College.
3	„ Sureschandra	... Ditto.
4	Ghosh, Nagendranath	... Ditto.
5	Sibaprasad	... Agra College.
6	Gobindaprasad	... Muir Central College.
7	Bandyopadhyay, Kantibhushan	... Hugli College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In alphabetical order.

1	Basu, Jogendranath	... Presidency College.
	„ Jagadischandra	... St. Xavier's College.
	„ Prasannakumar	... Dacca College.
	Chakrabarti, Dwarkanath	... Presidency College.
	„ Harischandra	... Hugli College.
	Chattopadhyay, Bishnupada	... Ditto.
	„ Ramanimohan	... Presidency College.
	„ Sasibhushan	... Canning College.
	Chaudhuri, Suryyakumar	... General Assembly's Institution.
10	Das, Rasikchandra	... Canning College.
	DeMel, A. W.	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	De, Narendralal	... Cathedral Mission College.
	Doran, E.	... St. Xavier's College.
	Ghosh, Satyakumar	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Ghoshal, Nabinchandra	... Presidency College.
	Goswami, Jadunath	... Ditto.
	Guin, Srinibas	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Gupta, Prasannakumar	... Rajshahye College.
	Lahiri, Chandrakanta	... Cathedral Mission College.
20	Mitra, Bhagabaticharan	... Hugli College.
	„ Nagendrachandra	... Ditto.
	„ Rajeswar	... Patna College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Binodlal	... Canning College.
	„ Nrityagopal	... General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Ramprasanna	... Presidency College.
	Rashakbihari	... Agra College.
	Ray, Kalimohan	... Presidency College.
	Sarkar, Biharilal	... Ditto.
	„ Gopalchandra	... Rajshahye College.
30	Sen, Chandicharan	... Presidency College.
	„ Chandrakanta	... Ditto.
	„ Saradaprasad	... Dacca College.
	„ Saratchandra	... Ditto.
	Sen Majumdar, Jadabchandra	... Ditto.
	Sinha, Purendranarayan	... Patna College.
36	Som, Trailokyanath	... Hugli College.

THIRD DIVISION.

In alphabetical order.

	Amarnath	... Canning College.
	Arndt, Geo.	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Awadhkisor	... Patna College.
	Bajpai, Benimadhab	... Canning College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Bipinbihari	... Ditto.
	„ Jagannath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Kedarnath	... Patna College.
	„ Surendranath	... Presidency College.
	Bansidhar	... Agra College.
10	Basu, Girischandra	... Teacher.
	„ Nandakumar	... Dacca College.
	„ Nrityagopal	... Muir Central College.
	„ Trailokyanath	... General Assembly's Institution.

	Bhattacharyya, Jogneswar	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Chaki, Benimadhab	... Cathedral Mission College.
	Chakrabarti, Durgakanta	... Hugli College.
	„ Syamacharan	... Free Church Institution.
	Chattopadhyay, Biharilal	... Dacca College.
	„ Isanchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
20	„ Priyagopal	... Hugli College.
	„ Sanatan	... Canning College.
	Chaudhuri, Dinanath	... Presidency College.
	Choteylal	... Canning College.
	Das, Akshaycharan	... Presidency College.
	Datta, Jugalkisor	... Hugli College.
	„ Maheschandra	... Dacca College.
	„ Saratchandra	... Presidency College.
	De, Anandamohan	... Cathedral Mission College.
	Dwarkadas	... Lahore College.
30	Fariduddin, Ahmad	... Hugli College.
	Ghosh, Asutosh	... Presidency College.
	„ Atulchandra	... Ditto.
	„ Rajendralal	... Ditto.
	„ Sasikumar	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Gupta, Umeschandra	... Ditto.
	Haldar, Basantakumar	... Ditto.
	Hati, Banawarilal	... Ditto.
	Karmakar, Hariprasanna	... Dacca College.
	Krishnachandra	... Benares College.
40	Laha, Nabadwipchandra	... Dacca College.
	Maitra, Ambikacharan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Rajendralal	... Free Church Institution.
	Mitra, Abinaschandra	... Presidency College.
	„ Bankimchandra	... Ditto.
	„ Gopendrachandra	... Hugli College.
	„ Jadunath	... Teacher.
	„ Syamaldhan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Muhammad Ismail	... Patna College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Abhaycharan	... General Assembly's Institution.
50	„ Charuchandra	... Patna College.
	„ Jogneswar	... General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Kaliprasanna	... Patna College.
	„ Phanibhushan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Purnachandra	... Muir Central College.
	Niblett, R. H.	... Ditto.
	Pande, Hariram	... Ditto.
	Ray, Amritalal	... General Assembly's Institution.
	„ Benibhushan	... Presidency College.
	„ Harinath	... Krishnaghur College.
60	„ Nagendranath	... Cathedral Mission College.
	„ Nikunjabihari	... Hugli College.
	Sahu, Durgacharan	... Katak College.
	Sarkar, Ramchandra	... Dacca College.
	Sen, Annadacharan	... Ditto.
	„ Kailaschandra	... Free Church Institution.
	„ Sasibhushan	... Presidency College.
	Sinha, Nirmalchandra	... Ditto.
	Takrimuddin	... Ditto.
69	Umr Bakhsh	... Lahore College.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Medical Examination :—

FIRST L. M. S. EXAMINATION.

In alphabetical order.

	Das, Upendranath	... Medical College.
	Datta, Abinaschandra	... Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Gopalchandra	... Ditto.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 27th January 1880.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
231	... D 18—48185 ...	100	H. Prince, Esq., Bombay.
234	... D 12—18923 ...	5	Lekhraj, Etawah.
	„ —18986 ...	5	
235	... D 16—11669 ...	10	Madho Pershad, Allahabad.

ALLAHABAD,
The 4th February 1880.

W. T. PIERCY, *A. A.-G.*,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
383	... O 31—13200 ...	50	Babu Chandi Churn Das.
384	... O 70—56175 ...	500	Bulloram Das Brojo Rutton Das.
385	... O 66—83586 ...	100	Babu Shib Chunder Auddy.
386	... L 98—99324 ...	10	Babu Gunga Churn Chatterjee.
	L 97—36328 ...	10	
	L 96—45304 ...	10	
387	... L 67—66232 ...	50	The District Superintendent of Police, Delhi.
388	L 96—11969 ...	10	Babu Aughore Nath Singha.
389	... O 67—72234 ...	100	Babu Gopal Chunder Ghosal.
	O 66—62832 ...	100	
392	... O 31—30654 ...	50	Shaik Khoyajee Mistry.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
230	... O 43—64357 ...	10	Prush Ram.
	L 99—83862 ...		
	L 97—53281 ...	10	
	L 98—49172 ...		
	L 44—50883 ...	10	
	L 57—22909 ...		
	L 30—10603 ...	5	
	L 27—89803 ...		
231	... L 56—95609 ...	5	Babu Kristo Chunder Chaudhari.
	„ —95606 ...		
232	... L 58—48014 ...	10	Babu Bhuth Nath Dey.
	„ —48023 ...		
233	... O 26—85504 ...	20	Mrs. M. Mears.
	O 21—68199 ...		
234	... L 28—39922 ...	5	Abdool Rohim Jeewabhai.
	„ —39923 ...		
235	... L 73—75786 ...	10	Juggur Nath Sirdar Mull.
	„ —93726 ...		
	O 43—67278 ...	10	
	O 5—86301 ...		
	O 5—36227 ...	10	
	O 46—42677 ...		
	L 98—61999 ...	10	
	L 88—44336 ...		
447	... L 84—97451 ...	100	Mr. J. A. A. Hunter.
448	... O 70—57847 ...	500	Hajee Alla Bux Mohamed Ibrahim.
449	... O 34—20995 ...	100	Babu Suttya Kinkar Sen.
450	... O 75—55324 ...	10	Mr. C Clifton.
451	... L 5—12350 ...	5	Dr. Z. A. Ahmed.
452	... A 95—18575 ...	10	Mr. W. Trotter.
453	... O 26—26732 ...	20	Mr. J. Samuel.
454	... O 25—09579 ...	20	Mrs. E. Rae.
	L 37—92777 ...	20	
455	... L 56—59681 ...	5	Mr. J. S. Johnson.
456	... O 15—22336 ...	10	Babu Ramarchan Banerjee.
457	... L 5—94355 ...	10	Babu Lal Behari Ghosh.
458	... O 73—19170 ...	1,000	Mr. J. J. Macleod.
459	... L 30—86977 ...	5	Babu Benode Behari Sircar.
	L 55—26702 ...	5	
460	... O 31—02267 ...	50	Dr. R. A. Barker.
	„ —03278 ...	50	
	O 56—39390 ...	20	
	„ —39391 ...	20	

CALCUTTA,
The 6th February 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1880.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
W7	... M 35—00059 ...	50	I. J. Pereira, Bombay.
	„ —75252 ...	50	
W8	... M 47—77823 ...	10	A. V. Rungsawmy, Hyderabad (Deccan).
W9	... M 45—40690 ...	10	F. Xavier deSa, Oomrawutee.
W10	... M 35—89876 ...	50	Maneckji Pestonji Dadi Burjor, Bombay.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.		Rs.	
H24	... M 48—89559 ...	10	Shapurji Hormusji, Jalgaon.
	M 8—34232 ...	5	
H25	... M 37—75200 ...	100	Erutchshaw Bejonji, Bombay.
H26	... M 47—52257 ...	10	W. Godfrey, Sholapur.
	M 8—91838 ...	5	
M6	... M 40—52805 ...	10	Rev. R. Rive, Bombay.
	M 42—31076 ...	10	

BOMBAY,
The 3rd February 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
7	... E 13—66111 ...	100	Surb Dyal and Mohun Lall, Jhelum.
8	... E 15—41678 ...	50	Mrs. F. E. Court, Muttra.
	„ —47140 ...	50	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
1	... E 2—91808 *	5	Mr. W. Brinkworth, Cantonment, Umballa.
	„ —91809 *		
2	... E 12—93582 *	20	Lala Bunsee Lal and Abeer Chund, Calcutta.
	„ —93583 *		

* Wrongly joined.

LAHORE,
The 30th January 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
99	... B 57—52584 ...	20	Gogapati Nayadu, Madras.
101	... B 61—17634 ...	50	Mr. J. Davis, Pursewankum, Madras.
	„ —27102 ...	50	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
200	... B 55—90269 ...	50	T. C. Sathasiva Pillai, Shiyali, Tanjore
201	... B 41—51763 ...	10	H. Strinivas Chetti, Mysore.
	„ —51793 ...	10	
202	... B 46—63427 ...	5	Subbian, Vernacular Clerk, Collector's Office, Madura.
203	... B 46—15216 ...	5	Rathnasabhaapathi Pillai, care of Rajarathnam Pillai, Pondicherry.
204	... B 56—29219 ...	10	V. Thiruvengada Raju, Madras.
205	... B 46—82330 ...	5	P. Venkataramanjam Pillai, Pursewankum, Madras.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 26th January 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asstt. Acctt. Genl.,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for *Offg. Commissioner.*

Nagpur Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1879-80.	No. of Note.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
H30	... F 13—32878 ...	5	Sheikh Hussain Bux, Overseer, Mundla.

NAGPUR,
The 29th January 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Acctt. Genl.,
in charge of Currency Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 8th January 1880.

The route for the correspondence addressed to the United Kingdom *viâ* Southampton will be abolished after the 1st February 1880, and ordinary and registered correspondence addressed to the United Kingdom and countries served through it will thereafter be forwarded *viâ* Brindisi at the rates of postage given below.

Soldiers' and Seamen's correspondence prepaid for transmission *viâ* Brindisi will be forwarded by that route, but such correspondence prepaid at the lower (9 pies) rate will be forwarded from India to the United Kingdom, Gibraltar, Malta, and Cyprus by private vessel. Letters so sent by private vessel cannot be registered and must be prepaid.

2. The revised rates given below will appear in the Postal Abstract to be issued in February next; the Postal Guide, however, will not be republished before April next :—

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter per ½ oz.	C Each Post-card.	PRINTED PAPERS, INCLUDING BOOKS, &c. C Each Newspaper per 4 ozs.	PRINTED PAPERS, INCLUDING BOOKS, &c. Each Packet per 2 ozs.	LEGAL AND COMMERCIAL DOCUMENTS. EACH PACKET. Not exceeding 4 ozs.	LEGAL AND COMMERCIAL DOCUMENTS. EACH PACKET. Per 2 ozs. additional.	SAMPLES. EACH PACKET. Per 2 ozs.
C denotes compulsory prepayment.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.
United Kingdom *viâ* Brindisi	4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
United Kingdom, *soldiers' and seamen's letters only, viâ* Brindisi*	1¾	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom, *soldiers' and seamen's letters only, viâ* Mediterranean Sea*	C ¾	....	...	...	...	...	...
Gibraltar, Malta, and Cyprus, *soldiers' and seamen's letters only, viâ* Mediterranean Sea	C ¾	...	...	...	...	...	...
Any Union Country (see List of Union Countries in Postal Abstract) when addressed *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 4½	2	1½	1½	3	1½	1½
Any Union Country by any route except the above†	3	1½	1	1	2	1	1
Africa, West Coast, except *Liberia* and *British, French, Spanish, Dutch*, and *Portuguese* Possessions, Ascension, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 9	...	2	2	4	2	2
Cape of Good Hope, Natal, Delagoa Bay, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	9	...	2	2	4	2	2
Bolivia, Chili, Ecuador, Nicaragua, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 14	...	2½	2½	5	2½	2½
Costa Rica, Guatemala, Hayti, United States of Columbia, Uraguay, *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 14	...	2	2	4	2	2
Hawaii *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 6	...	2½	2½	5	2½	2½
Paraguay *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	C 9½	...	3	3	6	3	3
St. Helena, West Indies (other than Union Islands), *viâ* Brindisi through United Kingdom	14	...	2	2	4	2	2

* Soldiers' or Seamen's letters addressed to countries or places served through the United Kingdom are charged at the rates shewn above; but if the place be *foreign* (*not British*), the letters will be liable to additional foreign postage on delivery.

† The letter rate to Ceylon and Persia, however, is 2 annas per ½ oz. (see Postal Abstract).

L. G. WAIT,
for *Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

The 6th February 1880.

SEA AND OVERLAND MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per
		1880.	
Madras, Ceylon, Singapore, Batavia, Yokohama, and China	6 P. M.	7th Feb.	F. Str. *Meinam.*
Persian Gulf	6 ,,	7th ,,	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6 ,,	9th ,,	Str. *Ellora.*
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, Shanghai and Yokohama and also for Batavia, Port Darwin and Palmerston *vid* Torres Straits, Queensland (Bowen, Brisbane, Cook Town, Townsville and Rockhampton) *vid* Torres Straits if specially superscribed	6 ,,	10th ,,	From Bombay.
Australian Colonies	6 ,,	11th ,,	Do. do.*
Overland Mail *vid* Bombay	6 ,,	11th ,,	Do. do.†
Do. Book post and pattern packet	6 ,,	10th ,,	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 ,,	12th ,,	Str. *Arabia.*
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, Bassein and Rangoon	6 ,,	13th ,,	Str. *Medina.*
Persian Gulf	6 ,,	14th ,,	From Bombay.

* Letters to Ceylon intended for despatch by the Australian Mail Steamer, may be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, two (2) annas per ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract.

No Registered Letters to Ceylon will, however, be received for despatch by the above opportunity.

† Mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, Reunion, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, Cape of Good Hope, the Comoro Islands and Madagascar, can be forwarded.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P.M. precisely, after which hour Overland Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 P.M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 P.M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 6th February 1880.

Abbott, Henry W.	Donovan, G.	Martin, J.
Anderson, George.	Douglas, R. H.	Macray, Mrs.
Anderson, W.	Dudman, R. H.	McIver, Mrs.
Anthony, Monsieur B.	Duncan, G.	McLean, Dr.
Barnard, C. F.	Dundas, D. H. R.	Morris, R.
Bird, Miss.	Green, A. O.	Rooney, W. R.
Boyd, R. G.	Hayden, L. D	Sall, Miss (Str. *Sues*).
Blond, Miss.	Haynes, R. G.	Samson, G. A.
Briggs, P. F.	Hatwell, W. L.	Smart, Mrs. C. A.
Chappnet, J.	Helps, Mrs.	Strandford, J.
Collis, W.	Hill, T. H.	Sweetman, Miss B.
Cole, C. H.	Howard, H.	Thrope, P. F.
Croft, John.	John, Mrs. N. A.	Wallace, G.
Dee Bois, H.	Jacobowicz & Co.	Williams, Dr. E. H.
DeFonseka, H.	Littlewood, John.	Wilson, A. B.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Akhoy Kumar Sandial.	Hallewell, J. A.	Sandford, J. R.
A. H. M.	Hammond, C. A.	Scott, J. W.
Anderson, Capt. A. D.	Hing, Mrs. Eliza.	Schneider, Oswald Herm.
Bank, Thos.	Holt, Mrs. C.	Seillier, Madame.
Bath, Miss C.	Jackson, Robert D.	Shaw, C.
Begley, Mrs. Mary Ann.	Jellett, J. H. (Royal Art.)	Shaw, C. J.
Beyme, Monsieur Frity.	Jones, Surgn.-Major M. G.	Silva, Harold.
Buchanan, P. R.	Karkoo Ramdeen Jaffoda.	Simpson, J. M.
Campbell, C.	Kennedy, V. Shaw.	Smart, J. (C.E.)
Chuckeropany.	Lawler, James.	Smith, W.
Clare, Miss.	Lewis, Charles.	Spenser, Robert.
Clements, Miss Bella.	Mackenzie, J. M.	Stoker, Master H. W.
Coker, H.	Maller, Otto.	Stuart, Mrs. W.
Common, Charles.	Mandsley, Miss.	Sutton, Revd. G.
Coton, George.	Martin, Frank.	Sutton, Capt.
Craig, E. B.	Massa, Franco.	Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
Crodlero, Antonio E. C. A.	McLaren, Duncan.	Tindal, L. W.
Dalrymple, Walter F.	McWilliams, J.	Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
D'Arcy, F.	Miller, Mrs. A.	W. W.
D'Cruz, Emile.	Mills, C. S.	Wahab, E.
Donovan, D.	Morrison, J.	Wheeler, W.
Engel, Paul.	Murphy, Mrs. E. J.	White, Charles.
Fanner, S.	Otool Kisto Mitter.	White, Mrs. J.
Fitzgerald, T. S.	Raymond, Victor.	Whitmore, H. B. W.
Flower, Marcus.	Read, R.	Williams, W. J.
Forster, Capt. C.	Rix, Geo. R.	Wills, Mrs.
Fortescue, H. A.	Robinson, Mrs. J. C.	Wilson, J. H.
Garden, Dr.	Rose, Donald.	Willard, H. V.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr.)	Ruddle, Mrs.	Wood, H.
Grey, Mrs. E.	Sandeman, H. A.	

Newspapers.

Dalrymple, W. F.	Marsham, —	Simpson, J. M.
Dickenson, Harry.	Miller, Fred. T.	Read, R.
Fotheringham, J.	Sale, M.	Westmacott, E. V.
Hindhaugh, W. J.	Sandford, J. R.	Wilson, J. H.
Jellett, J. H. (R.A.)	Scott, J. W.	Young, Rev. Dr.
Lewis, Charles.		

Registered Letters.

DeRenzie, J. H. (Exe. Engr.)	Faushame, W. E. B.	Olson, L. (Engr.)
Durham, J.	Heny, C.	Paterson, C. F.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ،

يهه دوا كوئينائين كے خوب قايم مقام هى اور كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور سيواے اونكے هركوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليوے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس كے تين كا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے تين كا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے تين كا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس تين كا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے تين كا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے تين كا بيس روپيه ،

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بكتي هى عاسيواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اور آٹهه اونس كے تين كا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايك پونڈ كے تين كا بارہ آنه ،

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0

Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ... 3 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS :—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1¼ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *vid* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, ALLAHABAD SERIES	,, 8	,, 9
Complete set... ...	,, 45	,, 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
,, ,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, ALLAHABAD SERIES.	,,	1 0
Complete set	,,	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA ;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY ;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS ;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY ;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Sanskrit Series.

	Rs.	A.
Chaitanya-chandrodaya, Nátaka, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Srauta sútra, Ás'valáyana, 11 fasci.	6	14
——— Látyáyana, 9 fasci.	5	10
S'ankara Vijaya, 3 fasci.	1	14
Dasa-rúpa, 3 fasci.	1	14
Kaushitaki Bráhmanopanishad, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sánkhya-sára, 1 fasci.	0	10
Lalita-vistara, 6 fasci.	3	12
Taittiríya Bráhmana, 24 fasci.	15	0
Taittiríya Saṁhitá, 31 fasci.	19	6
Taittiríya Áranyaka, 11 fasci.	6	14
Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci.	1	14
Ás'valáyana Grihya Sútra, 4 fasci. ...	2	8
Mimáṁsá Darsana, 14 fasci.	8	12
Tándya Bráhmana, 19 fasci.	11	14
Gopatha Bráhmana, 2 fasci.	1	10
Atharvana Upanishads, 5 fasci.	3	2
Agni Puráṇa, 14 fasci.	8	12
Sáma Veda Saṁhitá, 37 fasci.	23	2
Gopála Tápaní, 1 fasci.	0	10
Nrisiñha Tápaní, 3 fasci.	1	14
Chaturvarga Chintámani, 35 fasci.	21	14
Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra, 10 fasci.	6	4
Piñgala Chhandah Sútra, 3 fasci.	1	14
Taittiríya Prátis'ákhiya, 3 fasci.	1	14
Prithiráj Rásu, by Chand Bardai, 4 fasci. ...	2	8
Rájatarangini	4	0
Mahábhárata, vols. III and IV	40	0
Puráṇa Sangraha	1	0
Páli Grammar, 2 fasci.	1	4
Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci. ...	3	2
Chhándogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáṅkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáhitya Darpaṇa, English, 4 fasci.	2	8
Brahma Sútra, English	1	0
Kátantra, 6 fasci.	6	0
Kámandakíya Nítisára, 4 fasci. (Fas. 1, out of stock)	2	8
Bhámatí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 10 fasci.	10	0
Aphorisms of Sandalyas, English, fasci. 1 ...	0	10
Vayu Purana, 2 fasci.	1	4

Arabic & Persian Series.

Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci, complete	25	0
Risálah-i-Shamsiyah (Appendix to do. do.) ...	1	4
Fihrist Túsí, 4 fasci.	3	0
Nukhbat-ul-Fikr	0	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Wáqidí, 9 fasci.	5	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Azadí, 4 fasci.	2	8
Maghází of Wáqidí, 5 fasci.	3	2
Isábah, 28 fasci., with supplement	20	14

	Rs.	A.
Táríkh-i-Fíruz Sháhí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Táríkh-i-Baihaqí, complete in 9 fasci. ...	5	10
Muntakhab-ut-Tawárikh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.	9	6
Wis o Rámín, 5 fasci.	2	3
Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí, complete in 3 fasci. ...	1	14
'Alamgírnámah, 13 fasci., with index ...	8	2
Pádsháhnámah, 19 fasci., with index ...	11	14
Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, by Kháfí Khán, 19 fasci., with index...	12	12
Aín-i-Akbarí, Persian text, 4to., 22 fasci. ...	27	8
Aín-i-Akbarí, English translation, by H. Blochmann, M.A., vol. I	12	4
Farhang-i-Rashídí. 14 fasci., complete ...	17	8
Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí, 2 fasci., complete	2	0
Akbarnámah, 17 fasci., with index	20	0
Maásir-i-'Alamgírí, by Muhammad Sáqí, complete, 6 fasci., with index	3	12
Haft Asmán, history of the Persian Masnawí ...	1	4
Tabaqát-i-Náçiri, English translation, by Raverty, 8 fasci.	8	0
Tabaqát-i-Náçirí, Persian text, 5 fasci. ...	3	2

MISCELLANEOUS.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Rs. 2 per number.		
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XI and vols. XVII to XX, each	10	0
Ditto ditto Index ...	5	0
Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata	2	0
——— of Arabic and Persian manuscripts ...	1	0
Tibetan Dictionary	10	0
——— Grammar	8	0
Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 14 fasci. ...	14	0
Istiláhát-i-Súfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	1	0
Jawámi'ul-'ilm ir-riyází, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.	2	0
Purána Sangraha. Edited by the Revd. K. M. Banerjea, No. 1	1	0
Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3	0
Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor ...	2	0
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis	1	8
'Ináyah, a Commentary on the Hidáyah, vols. II, IV	16	0
Analysis of the Sher Chín, by Alexander Csoma de Körös	1	0
Khazánat-ul-'ilm	4	0
Sharáyat-ul-Islám	4	0
Anís-ul-Musharrihín	3	0
Catalogue Raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar)	2	0

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. *Price, Annas 8.*

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. *Price, Annas 8.*

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Annas 12.*

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858 *Price, Annas 8.*

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 12.*

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 8.*

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. by Lieutenants C. G. Constable and A. W. Stiffe, in 1853, with corrections by Commander A. D. Taylor, Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Rs. 1-4.*

Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Rs. 1-4.*

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1.*

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1,*

Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. British Burma, Pegu. Compiled from a recent examination by Commander A. Dundas Taylor, I.N., Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, and the latest Government Charts, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).*

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Annas 8.*

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{294}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).*

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Kyouk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea. *Price, Annas 4.*

South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Price, Annas 4.*

Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad. *Price, Annas 4*

Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island, Bassein River Burma.

No. 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazírat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
„ 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year

1879. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
„ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
„ 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
„ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.
(2) Entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
„ 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
„ 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
„ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wejh), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
„ 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
No. 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880.

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cabels. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st December 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, Furlough and Service Funds Regulations, War Services of Officers, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests; B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab; Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 3 annas.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... ... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies ... ... „ 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	...	Rs.	10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto	...	„	10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto	...	„	6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.	...	„	2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	...	Rs.	15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	...	„	20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs.	10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„	12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 9th February 1880.

No. 25.—Mr. C. E. Pitman, C.I.E., an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for two years, under Section 21, and subsidiary leave for thirty days, under Section 34, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the afternoon of the 7th January 1880.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR BILUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 24th January 1880.

No. 12.—Lieutenant H. D. Olivier, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), in executive charge of the Peshin Division, is granted privilege leave for two months from the 8th January 1880.

No. 13.—Lieutenant W. W. B. Whiteford, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), on the Candahar Railway Survey, will officiate as Executive Engineer of the Peshin Division, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Lieutenant H. D. Olivier, R.E., on privilege leave.

R. DEBOURBEL, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Secy. to the Agent to Govr. Genl., in P. W. Dept.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 7th February 1880.

No. 5.—In supersession of Notification No. 44, dated 5th November 1879, Mr. R. Ewing, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), has been granted twenty months' furlough to Europe.

No. 6.—Mr. H. F. White, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, assumed charge of the Northern Road Division on the afternoon of 19th ultimo.

By Order,
L. RUSSELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER AND SUPERINTENDENT, ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Port Blair, the 11th January 1880.

No. 12.—Surgeon E. S. Brander, M.B., made over, and Doctor Silby Morton, B.A., M.D., assumed charge of the duties of Officiating 2nd Medical Officer, Port Blair, on the afternoon of the 8th instant.

No. 13.—With reference to Home Department No. 260, dated 23rd December 1879, Mr. Godwin Austen availed himself of the privilege leave therein granted him on the afternoon of the 9th instant.

T. CADELL, *Major,*
Offg. Chief Commr., Andaman & Nicobar Islands, and Supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi Command.

Rawalpindi, the 4th February 1880.

No. 260.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 3, dated 8th January 1880, transferring Mr. S. A. L. Corrigan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from the Meerut to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works, this Officer reported himself at Rawalpindi on the afternoon of the 30th January 1880, and is posted to the Peshawar Military Works, which division he joined on the forenoon of the 31st January 1880.

H. McV. CRICHTON, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 13th February 1880.

No. 21.—Mr. H. N. C. Cloëte, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from the Southern Section, Western Rajputana State Railway, to the Kandahar State Railway.

No. 22.—Referring to Public Works Department Notification No. 47, dated 6th February 1880, Mr. H. A. D. Wathen, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Rajputana State Railway for the purpose of undergoing a training in the Traffic Department of State Railways.

No. 23.—On the 1st January 1880 the charge of the Guzerat Division of the Southern Section, Western Rajputana State Railway, was transferred from the Engineer-in-Chief of the Section to the Manager of the Open Line, Pahlunpur Section.

The following Officers were transferred with the Division :—

Lieutenant R. Gardiner, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.
Lieutenant W. Constable, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Mr. W. Monies, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Mr. T. Gwyther, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Mr. F. S. Homfray, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Director General.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

The 29th January 1880.

No. 10.—ERRATUM.—In this Office Notification No. 157, dated 3rd August 1878, after Mr. W. C. Hennessey, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *read* "24th June 1878," *for* "21th July 1878."

R. T. MALLET,
Engineer-in-Chief.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Quetta, the 28th January 1880.

No. 1.—The under-mentioned Officers transferred to this Railway from the Bombay Public Works Department reported their arrival at Quetta on the following dates, and are posted to divisions as under, with reference to Notifications Nos. 40, 50 and 51, dated 27th November and 30th December 1879, from the Director General of Railways :—

Name.	Rank.	Date of arrival.	Division to which posted.
Major M. J. Macartney, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	1879. Nov. 30 ...	Peshin Section.
Lieutenant C. F. Fuller, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Dec. 13 ...	
Major E. D'O. Twemlow, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Dec. 9 ...	Kandahar Section.
Lieutenant G. Davidson, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank).	Dec. 9 ...	
Lieutenant W. W. B. Whiteford, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank).	Nov. 3 ...	Amran Section.
Lieutenant W. W. Robinson, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank).	Dec. 9 ...	
Lieutenant S. A. E. Hickson, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Dec. 13 ...	Transferred to the Sukkur and Quetta Railway.

R. DEBOURBEL, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief,
Kandahar State Railway.

PESHAWAR-JELLALABAD STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Peshawar, the 7th February 1880.

No. 20.—Lieutenant W. H. White, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), transferred to the Bengal System of Railways under Government of India Public Works Department Notification No. 22, dated 22nd January 1880, reported his departure from Peshawar on the forenoon of the 5th current.

J. BONUS, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief,
Peshawar-Jellalabad Railway.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH AND NEEMUCH-NUSSEERABAD STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 7th February 1880.

No. 2.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 1, dated 21st ultimo, Mr. W. B. Carter, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, assumed charge of the 2nd Division, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway, on the 27th January 1880.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the **B. L.** Examination :—

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1	Mitra, Surendranath ...	Presidency College.
2	Mazhar-ul-Anwar ...	Hugli College.
3	Fuzlul Karim ...	Dacca College.
4	Chattopadhyay, Sripati ...	Presidency College.
	Sitalprasad ...	Patna College.
6	Datta, Asvinikumar ...	Krishnaghur College.
7	Ghosh, Saradaprasad ...	Presidency College.
8	Ray, Sitanath ...	Ditto.
9	Maitra, Kasinath ...	Ditto.
10	Chattopadhyay, Dwarkanath ...	Patna College.
	Datta, Kamalkrishna ...	Presidency College.
12	Sil, Kanailal ...	Ditto.
13	Mallik, Ramcharan ...	Ditto.
14	Batavyal, Atulchandra ...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Manmathakumar	Ditto.
16	Basu, Asvinikumar ...	Dacca College.
17	Mitra, Prasannakumar ...	Krishnaghur College.
18	Chattopadhyay, Banamali ...	Presidency College.
19	Sarkar, Ramnarayan ...	Patna College.
20	Ghosh, Chandidas ...	Presidency College.
21	Sarkar, Narendranath ...	Ditto.
22	Ray, Nabadwipchandra	Ditto.
23	Mukhopadhyay, Hemchandra ...	Ditto.
24	Chaudhuri, Jadabchandra	Ditto.
25	Sen, Kedarnath ...	Ditto.
26	Ghosh, Haranath ...	Ditto.
27	Basak, Rasbihari ...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Akshaykumar ...	Hugli College.
	Chakrabarti, Jogendranath ...	Presidency College.
30	Palit, Umeschandra ...	Ditto.
31	Nag, Haradhan ...	Ditto.
32	Mukhopadhyay, Nilalohit	Krishnaghur College.
33	Kshetriya, Lakshminarayan ...	Presidency College.
34	Nag, Syamakanta ...	Dacca College.
35	Ghosh, Kalipada ...	Presidency College.
	Ray, Mukundanath ...	Ditto.
37	Chattopadhyay, Krishnalall ...	Ditto.
38	Ray, Kuladakinkar ...	Ditto.
39	Chaudhuri, Kaliram ...	Ditto.
40	Ghosh, Saratchandra ...	Dacca College.
41	Bandyopadhyay, Harinath ...	Presidency College.
42	Majumdar, Dakshinacharan ...	Ditto.
43	Chattopadhyay, Pramathanath ...	Patna College.
44	Datta, Lalbihari ...	Presidency College.
	Mitra, Purnachandra ...	Ditto.
	Biswas, Bhubanmohan ...	Ditto.
	Mitra, Girindranath ...	Ditto.

SENATE HOUSE, CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
The 10th February 1880. *Registrar.*

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 10th February 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,90,090	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 97,75,634 11 11)	2,39,99,308	5	11
Public Deposits at Branches (Rs. 1,42,23,673 10 0)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,36,89,442	14	0
Bank Post Bills, &c.	8,86,168	8	2
Sundries	11,00,771	5	8
RUPEES	8,19,65,781	1	9

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	97,12,006	8	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	73,16,640	15	6
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	64,73,041	14	3
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,62,04,298	4	7
Balances with other Banks	4,99,098	7	8
Bullion	27,579	15	0
Dead Stock	9,83,433	8	4
Stamps	8,746	7	6
Sundries	5,05,758	5	8
	4,17,30,604	6	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 1,66,13,586 5 10)	4,02,35,176	11	3
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (Rs. 2,36,21,590 5 5)			
RUPEES	8,19,65,781	1	9

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 11th Feb. 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st January 1880.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Loan of 1853-54.	4 per cent. Loans					Transfer Loan of 1879, seven Shillings Sterling per cent. Portion.	5 per cent. Debenture for 15 years, Re-payable June 1882.	5 per cent. Loan of 1866-67.	5½ per cent. Loan of 1859-60.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
		Of 1824-25.	Of 1829-30.	Of 1833-34.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Of 1870.	Of 1871.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.				
Balance of 15th January 1880	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,68,640	30,83,300	2,57,14,700	1,14,36,700	2,07,12,300	3,21,29,300	40,20,800	3,61,500	99,44,200	7,94,51,300	59,700	33,77,000	68,800	4,52,600	19,27,39,692
Add—																		
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st January 1880	...	...	...	...	...	5,000	...	1,000	...	...	...	...	31,500	...	...	...	...	37,500
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st January 1880	...	...	...	...	...	10,000	3,000	5,000	2,000	...	...	...	3,000	...	...	...	...	23,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st January 1880	...	...	...	...	2,100	1,72,100	1,600	1,08,000	51,300	...	...	36,000	2,86,100	...	1,000	...	18,000	6,57,200
	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,68,640	30,85,400	2,57,91,800	1,14,41,300	2,08,25,300	3,23,82,600	40,20,800	3,61,500	99,80,200	7,97,71,100	59,700	33,78,000	68,800	4,70,600	19,34,60,892
Deduct—																		
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	...	1,500	1,43,900	4,600	1,12,300	2,53,300	...	...	35,400	11,78,000	...	1,000	...	36,000	17,39,000
Balance on 31st January 1880	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,68,640	30,83,900	2,56,47,900	1,14,36,700	2,07,12,300	3,21,29,300	40,20,800	3,61,500	99,44,800	7,85,93,100	59,700	33,77,000	68,800	4,34,600	19,17,21,892

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 30th Nov. 1879, enfaced from India, 3,697 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,166 lakhs. 2 ,,
,, 1st Dec. 1879, to 15th Dec. ,, ,, ,, 32 ,, ,, 7 ,,
,, 16th ,, ,, to 31st ,, ,, ,, 5 ,, ,, 2 ,,
,, 1st Jan. 1880 to 15th Jan. 1880 ,, ,, ,, 18 ,, ,, 6 ,,
,, 16th ,, ,, to 31st ,, ,, ,, 7 ,, ,, 3,183 lakhs.
3,759 lakhs.
3,183 ,,
Balance against India . 576 lakhs.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 12th February 1880.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 31st January 1880.

PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCH) AND TELEGRAPH.				IRRIGATION.				STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).			
Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Port Blair ...	Nov.1879	Jan. 9, 1880	1	British Burmah ...	Nov.1879	Jan.19, 1880	1	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley.	Nov.1879	Jan. 19, 1880
2	Assam ...	Ditto ...	Do. 17, ,,	2	Punjab ... / Rajpootana ...	Ditto ...	Do. 22, ,,	2	Central Bengal State Railway.	Ditto ...	Do. 22, ,,
3	Simla Architectural Division.	Ditto ...	Do. 19, ,,	4	Madras ... / North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto ...	Do. 30, ,,	3	Amritsar and Pathankot.	Ditto ...	Do. 24, ,,
4	Coorg ...	Ditto ...	Do. 22, ,,	6	Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 31, ,,	4	Indus Valley ... / Dhond & Manmad / Lala Moosa to Chak Nizam.	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
5	North-Western Provinces and Oudh. / Central Provinces / Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,	7	Bombay ...	Oct. 1879	Dec.29, 1879	7	Tirhoot ... / Patna and Gya ... / Holkar / Sindia - Neemuch (Indore-Nasirabad). / Ujein and Bhopal Survey.	Ditto ...	Do. 27, ,,
8	Central India ... / Buildings under Quetta Agency.	Ditto ...	Do. 27, ,,					12	State Railway Stores Branch. / Kathiawar ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28, ,,
10	Military Works ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28, ,,					14	Mysore ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
11	Hyderabad ... / Rajputana ... / Indo-European Telegraph.	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,					15	Calcutta & South-Eastern. / Nagpur & Chhattisgarh. / Punjab Northern	Ditto ...	Do. 31, ,,
14	Madras ... / Mysore ...	Ditto ...	Do. 30, ,,					18	Muttra-Hathras... / Cawnpore and Farukhabad. / Ghazipur and Dildarnugur. / N.-W. Provinces Local Railway Surveys. / Bareilly and Pilibhit.	Oct. 1879	Dec. 22, 1879
16	Indian Telegraph...	Ditto ...	Do. 31, ,,					23	Sukkur-Quetta ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
17	British Burmah ...	Oct. 1879	Dec. 23, 1879					24	Bellary & Hospet...	Ditto ...	Do. 28, ,,
18	Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24, ,,					25	Bellary & Carwar...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
19	Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27, ,,					26	Nulhattee ...	Ditto ...	Jan. 3, 1880
20	Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,					27	Rangoon & Sittang Valley.	Sept.1879	Nov. 18, 1879
								28	Northern Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Dec. 15, 1879
								29	Wardah Coal ... / Sindia ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24, ,,
								31	Western Rajpootana	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
								32	Rajpootana ...	Ditto ...	Jan. 15, 1880
									STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).		
								1	Dhond & Manmad	Nov 1879	Jan. 21, 1880
								2	Rangoon & Irrawaddy Valley.	Ditto ...	Do. 24, ,,
								3	Indus Valley ... / Wardah Coal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
								5	Tirhoot ... / Patna and Gya ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27, ,,
								7	Holkar and Neemuch.	Ditto ...	Do. 30, ,,
								8	Calcutta & South-Eastern. / Punjab Northern	Ditto ...	Do. 31, ,,
								10	Muttra-Hathras ...	Oct. 1879	Dec. 22, 1879
								11	Nulhattee ...	Ditto ...	Jan. 3, 1880
								12	Western Rajpootana.	Ditto ...	Do. 9, ,,
								13	Northern Bengal...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
								14	Rajpootana ... / Sindia ...	Sept.1879	Do. 15, ,,

GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

1	Madras ...	Nov.1879	Jan.30, 1880
2	Punjab ...	Oct. 1879	Dec. 24, 1879
3	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto ...	Do. 27, ,,
4	Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
5	Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Jan. 3, 1880

A. J. FILGATE, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Feb. 2	...	2,48,984	3,236	5,54,521	66,86,994	16,14,113
,, 3	4,41,865	2,31,561	...	9,96,386	65,50,184	13,96,647
,, 4	...	1,97,555	...	9,96,386	64,06,593	12,11,117
,, 5	...	1,58,322	...	9,96,386	64,18,110	10,60,891
,, 6	...	1,55,963	3,26,620	6,89,824	65,65,030	12,20,911
,, 7	...	...	2,63,331	4,42,602	67,10,749	14,68,133

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 9th Feb. 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 12th February 1880 ... **Rs. 1,38,65,461-6-10**

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 13th February 1880.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
231	... D 12—21584 ...	5	Ram Chunder, Hoshungabad.
232	... D 16—09187 ...	10	Mrs. Ellen Augier, Ghazipur.
233	... D 14—37232 ...	20	Peer Buksh, Allahabad.
234	... D 16—05201 ...	10	Lieutenant E. F. Marriott, Benares.
235	... D 14—30253 ...	20	Surgeon-Major J. G. Faught, Delkoosha.
36	... D 11—47070 ...	*10	Kundun Mull, Gwalior.
	„ —47071 ...		
37	... „ —29685 ...	*10	Messrs. Simpkin and Co., Umballa.
	„ —29684 ...		
	„ —63816 ...	*10	
	„ —88061 ...		

* Mismatched.

ALLAHABAD,
The 11th February 1880.

W. T. PIERCY, *A. A.-G.*,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1880.			
W11	... M 37—65481 ...	100	Surgeon-Major J. Lumsdaine, Bombay.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.		Rs.	
H28	... M 8—78862 ...	5	Gooji Raya Luximon, Bombay.
H29	... M 48—30552 ...	10	Ramchandra, Hoshangabad.
H31	... M 33—92225 ...	20	Bhau Dinker Saranjme, Bombay.
	M 45—91449 ...	10	
H32	... M 48—04018 ...	10	Ardesir Aderji, Deesa.
H33	... M 34—21525 ...	20	Bapuji Gopal, Nasik.
H34	... M 9—08432 ...	5	Sarah Caren, Jubbulpur.
M9	... M 35—45968	50	A. St. Anne, Bombay.
	„ —45969		
M11	... M 30—33603	10	Mahomed Ismal, Bombay.
	„ —33605		
M12	... M 8—87525	5	Bhimaji Swamirao, Dharwar.
	„ —87526		

BOMBAY,
The 10th February 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
393	... O 31—18448 ...	50	Babu Kasub Lal Roy.
396	... O 67—16454 ...	100	Goolabraj Shewbux.
	„ —03513 ...	100	
	„ —25562 ...	100	
398	... O 31—08518 ...	50	Khadee Mullee.
399	... O 30—97666 ...	50	Babu Sarat Chunder Chakravarti.
400	... O 53—81370 ...	10	Babu Hurrish Chunder Roy.
402	... O 31—32164 ...	50	Syed Taha.
403	... O 67—41428 ...	100	Chotey Salik Chand.
404	... O 67—27853 ...	100	Major W. A. Roberts.
	„ —27855 ...	100	
	„ —05290 ...	100	
	O 35—00668 ...	100	

Calcutta Circle —*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
236	... O 42—34999 ...	10	The Managing Proprietor. *Englishman* Office, Calcutta.
	O 48—49007 ...		
237	... O 30—89197 ...	50	Mr. J. Monro.
	„ —89196 ...		
238	... L 58—94015 ...	10	Raghoonath Das, Muddun Gopal.
	L 41—77839 ...		
	A 98—59663 ...	10	
	„ —65549 ...		
239	... L 41—77836 ..	10	Babu Monmohan Ghose.
	„ —77839 ...		
240	... L 5—86492 ...	10	Babu Haran Chunder Ghosh.
	L 42—59156 ..		
241	... L 2—32720 ...	10	Bunseelal Abeerchand, Rai Bahadoor.
	„ —32721 ...		
242	... L 34—96608 ...	10	Babu Gosto Behari Sen.
	„ —96606 ...		
243	... L 27—74709 ...	5	Mohamed Terab.
	„ —74760 ...		
461	... O 49—43460 ...	10	Mr. J. M. Bennett.
462	... O 57—92207 ...	20	Babu Bhagobutty Charan Ganguli.
	„ —92208 ...	20	
463	... O 20—02574 ...	20	Lieutenant E. T. Rose.
464	... O 51—42350 ...	10	Bal Gobind Lal.
465	... O 50—07614 ...	10	Mr. G. D. Rose.
	O 52—32763 ...	10	
466	... O 57—52385 ...	20	Soomut Das.
	„ —52386 ...	20	
467	... L 30—98344 ...	5	Mrs. E. Smith.
468	... O 1—77047 ...	10	Babu Benode Behari Sircar.
	O 47—02661 ...	10	
469	... O 66—28596 ...	100	Sarfaraz Ahmed.
	„ —67953 ...	100	
470	... O 31—13779 ...	50	Messrs. Dollet & Co.
	O 54—51361 ...	10	

CALCUTTA,
The 13th February 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
9	... E 13—54989 ...	100	Sergeant W. Wilson, Moradabad.
	„ —54990 ...	100	
	„ —54991 ...	100	
	„ —54992 ...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
150	... E 16—04287 ...	10	Sergeant J. Scott, 67th Regiment, Cabul.
3	... E 17—09996 ...	20	Baboo Woomesh Chunder Chowdry, Dakka.
10	... E 10—68704 ...	10	Mohun Lall, Nazir, Jummoon.
	„ —73651 ...	10	
11	... E 17—01499 ...	20	Lieutenant H. B. Urmston, Camp Thull.
	„ —15031 ...	20	
12	... E 16—21828 ...	10	Madho Pershad Lodh, Allahabad.
15	... E 16—27505 ...	10	Mrs. F. C. Burton, Multan.

LAHORE,
The 7th February 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
206	... B 62—13062 ...	100	Mr. Edwin Hunt, Kodlipet, Coorg.
207	... B 55—95483 ...	50	Kuppuswami Chetti, Ganja Bazar, Fort Trichinopoly.
	B 62—27053 ...	100	
208	... B 56—86098 ...	10	Mr. B. C. Fransz, Clerk, Military Fund Office, Fort St. George.
209	... B 46—92054 ...	5	Merwanjee Sorabjee Metta, No. 123, Dadeesect's Angiary Street, Kalbadevi, Bombay.
210	... B 56—92820 ...	10	Vanpati Venkata Krishnayen, Jammalmadugu, Cuddapah District.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 2nd February 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asstt. Acctt. Genl.,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for *Offg. Commissioner.*

Nagpur Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1879-80.			
H34	... F 7—92508 ...	10	Ram Chander, Revenue Record-keeper, Deputy Commissioner's Office, Hoshungabad.

NAGPUR,
The 5th February 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Acctt. Genl.,
in charge of Currency Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 5th February 1880.

The attention of the public is drawn to the fact that, from the 1st of February 1880, correspondence addressed to Ceylon must be prepaid for transmission by any route except that by the French Mail Steamers proceeding every four weeks to Ceylon *viâ* Calcutta and Madras.

2. Unpaid or insufficiently paid correspondence for Ceylon will be forwarded by the French Mail Steamers when the use of such Steamers does not involve delay, otherwise such correspondence will be returned to the senders, for prepayment, through the Dead Letter Office.

L. G. WAIT,
For *Director Genl., Post Office of India.*

The 13th February 1880.

SEA AND OVERLAND MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6 P. M.	14th Feb.	From Bombay.
Madras and Ceylon	6 „	16th „	P. & O. Str. *Mongolia.**
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6 „	16th „	Str. *Ethiopia.*
Port Blair and Camorta	6 „	17th „	Str. *Satara.*
Overland Mail *viâ* Bombay	6 „	18th „	From Bombay.†
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6 „	17th „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 „	15th „	Str. *Arabia.*
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, and Bassein	6 „	15th „	Str. *Medina.*
Persian Gulf	6 „	21st „	From Bombay.
Straits and Hong-Kong	6 „	17th „	Str. *Suez* and *Venice.*
Akyab and Rangoon	6 „	20th „	Str. *Commilla.*
Chittagong, and Bassin	6 „	20th „	Str.———
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 „	19th „	Str.———‡

* Letters to Madras intended for despatch by the P. & O. Steamer, may be prepaid at the Indian Inland rate of postage, and to Ceylon may be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, 2 annas per ½ oz.

No Registered Letters to Madras and Ceylon will, however, be received for despatch by the above Steamer.

† Mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, and Reunion, can be forwarded.

‡ Mail for Port Blair can be forwarded.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P.M. precisely, after which hour Overland Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 P.M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 P.M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 13th February 1880.

Abbott, W. D.
Adlard, Gilbert Evan.
Alexander, W.
Andrews, W.
Anthony, Monsieur B.
Bernheim, Monsieur L.
Blond, Miss.
Bird, Miss.
Bond, Colonel.
Bose, B. D.
Boyd, R. G.
Briggs, P. F.
Burke, T.
Cole, R. W.
Cootar, (ship *Macleod*).
Cullen, Mrs.
David, J. E.
DeCruz, A.
DeFonseka, H.
Dundas, D. H. R.
Ellis, F. A. H.
Fergusson, T. A.
Ferrier, W. A.
French, H. G.
Gabrael, Mrs. M. A.
Godwin, Miss.
Green, A. O.
Halden, B. T.
Hayden, L. D.
Jacobowiez & Co.
Jones, Capt. H. (S. S. *Jumna*).
Klerian, Mrs.
Littlewood, John.
Lord, Saudhurst.
Paul, Cecil.
Pereira, E. B.
Pereira, Geo.
Pereira, R. M.
Pyne, Capt. M. T.
Rooney, W. R.
Stuart, A.
Stwart, Major M. J.
Tissendie, R. M.
Tyrall, W. R.
Wallace, G.
Wallace, G.
Wilkinson, F.
Wilson, D.
Wilson, W. J.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

A. H. M.
Anderson, Capt. A. D.
Bank, Thos.
Bath, Miss C.
Beames, H. B.
Begley, Mrs. Mary Ann.
Beyme, Monsieur Frity.
Brown, Robert.
Campbell, C.
Chuckeropany.
Clare, Miss.
Clements, Miss Bella.
Coker, H.
Common, Charles.
Cosserat, Lewis.
Coton, George.
Craig, E. R.
Crodiero, Antonio E.
Cruise, Mrs. F.
C. A.
Dalrymple, Walter F.
Daviss, R. E.
D'Arcy, F.
D'Cruz, Emile.
Deardan, W.
Donovan, D.
Durham, J.
Engel, Paul.
Fanner, S.
Fitzgerald, T. S.
Flower, Marcus.
Forster, Capt. C.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.
Fortescue, H. A.
Garden, Dr.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr)
Glover, Mrs. L. H.
Grey, Mrs. E.
Hallewell, J. A.
Hammond, C. A.
Hawkins, Alfred.
Hawyard, Miss J.
Hing, Mrs. Eliza.
Holt, Mrs. C.
Jellett, J. H. (Royal Art.)
Jones, Surgn.-Major M. G.
Karkoo Ramdeen Jaffoda.
Kay, Revd. David.
Kennedy, V. Shaw.
King, Capt. H. W.
Lane, Mrs. C. H.
Lawler, James.
Lewis, Charles.
Maccarthy, Mrs.
Mackenzie, J. M.
Maller, Otto.
Martin, Thos.
Massa, Franco.
McLaren, Duncan.
McWilliams, J.
Mills, C. S.
Morrison, J.
Nuttall, C.
Otool Kisto Mitter.
Raymond, Victor.
Read, R.
Rix, Geo. R.
Robinson, Mrs. J. C.
Rose, Donald.
Ruddle, Mrs.
Sandeman, H. A.
Sandford, J. R.
Scott, J. W.
Schneider, Oswald Herm.
Seillier, Madame.
Shaw, C.
Shaw, C. J.
Silva, Harold.
Simpson, J. M.
Smith, W.
Spenser, Robert.
Stoker, Master H. W.
Stuart, Mrs. W.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Sutton, Capt.
Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
Tindal, L. W.
Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
W. W.
Wahab, E.
Wheeler, W.
White, Charles.
White, Mrs. J.
Whitmore, H. B. W.
Williams, W. J.
Wills, Mrs.
Wilson, J. H.
Willard, H. V.
Wood, C.

Newspapers.

Dalrymple, W. F.
Fotheringham, J.
Hindhaugh, W. J.
Jellett, J. H. (R.A.)
Lewis, Charles.
Marsham, —
Miller, Fred. T.
Putsch, H.
Sale, M.
Scott, J. W.
Simpson, J. M.
Read, R.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Rev. Dr.

Registered Letters.

DeRenzie, J. H. (Exe. Engr.)
Durham, J.
Faushame, W. E. B.
Heny, C.
Olson, L. (Engr.)
Paterson, C. F.
Scheuk, H. B.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ،

يهه دوا كوئيذائين كے خوب قايم مقام هی اور كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور سيواے اونكے هركوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس كے ٹين كا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين كا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بيس روپيه،

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے وايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بكتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا باره آنه ،

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II. 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS :—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers .	39	1½ cubic feet .	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto . .	113	2½ ditto .	65	
Ditto . .	9	6 ditto .	120	
Ditto . .	50	1½ ditto .	75	These have never been used.
Ditto . .	22	2½ ditto .	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, ALLAHABAD SERIES	,, 8	,, 9
Complete set... ...	,, 45	,, 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
,, ,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, ALLAHABAD SERIES.	,,	1 0
Complete set	,,	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA ;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY ;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS ;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY ;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

☛ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

Miscellaneous.

Note on Lac, by J. E. O'Conor. Third and enlarged edition. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Conor, Revised Edition. *Price, 8 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

The Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1876. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Foolscap Folio, Stiff Covers.

THE PRODUCTION of GOLD and SILVER the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER compiled by R. H. Hollingbery. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas extra.*

Royal 8vo., cloth—second edition.

Transport Regulations, Part II.—Transport of Troops by Railway. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Royal 8vo., stitched.

Unrepealed Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, from 1st July 1862 to 30th June 1876 :—
Civil—*Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Criminal—*Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas*

(Indian) Army Regulations. Regulations and Orders for the Army of the Bengal Presidency. Corrected to 31st December 1872. Published by authority, Royal 8vo., cloth boards. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copy, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in the above. Foolscap Folio, enclosed in stiff covers. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

The older Statutes in force in India, edited, with Notes and an Index, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

☛ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*
Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.
A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Follow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*
☛ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 3 annas.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „ 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	...	Rs.	10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto	ditto	... „	10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto	ditto	... „	6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „	2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II	...	Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„ 12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 13th February 1880.

No. 26.—Mr. J. H. Lane, Director of Traffic, is allowed privilege leave for sixty days, under Section 44 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 9th February 1880.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*

Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 18th February 1880.

No. 24.—The under-mentioned transfers are made:—

Name.	From	To
Mr. F. Wolly Dod, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Punjab Northern State Railway, Pindi-Kohat Section.	Punjab Northern State Railway, Open Line.
Mr. A. Bewley, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sindia-Neemuch State Railway.	Ditto.

No. 25.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Notification No. 16, dated 26th ultimo, by the Director General of Railways, for "Major H. J. Nuthall, S.C., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade," read "Captain J. A. Little, S.C., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade."

No. 26.—The under-mentioned Officer passed the professional examination prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Chapter II, Section i, paragraphs 16 to 18, on the 20th January 1880:—

Mr. R. Sivewright, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

The 20th February 1880.

No. 27.—Mr. J. Rickie, Chief Foreman of Shops, Punjab Northern State Railway, is transferred to the Kandahar Railway, and appointed to act as Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Jacobabad Section, Class III of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways.

No. 28.—The 1st and 2nd Divisions comprising the Southern Section of the Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway are transferred from the charge of the Engineer-in-Chief of that line to that of

the Engineer-in-Chief, Sindia-Neemuch State Railway.

No. 29.—Mr. H. F. Storey, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is transferred to the Kandahar State Railway and appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Jacobabad Section, with head-quarters at Jacobabad.

No. 30.—Mr. J. R. Bell, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Superintendent of Works, Kandahar State Railway, is transferred on special duty to the Sukkur Bridge.

This cancels Director General's Notification No. 17 of 29th January 1880.

No. 31.—Captain A. J. Little, S.C., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Peshawar-Jellalabad State Railway, is transferred to the Indus Valley State Railway.

No. 32.—Mr. J. P. Vansittart, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Pindi-Peshawar Section, Punjab Northern State Railway, is transferred to the Kandahar State Railway.

No. 33.—With reference to Government of India Notification No. 60, dated 20th February 1880, Mr. D. F. Powell, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Class IV of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is posted to the Indus Valley State Railway, for employment on the Sukkur Ferry.

No. 34.—Colonel J. G. Lindsay, R.E., took over charge of the Kandahar Railway from Colonel R. deBourbel, R.E., on the afternoon of the 12th February 1880, and is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Section of that Railway.

No. 35.—With reference to Government of India Notification No. 62, dated 20th February 1880, Mr. J. M. Rutherford, appointed to the Traffic Department of State Railways in Class III of the Revenue Scale, is posted to the Rajputana State Railway, as Assistant Traffic Superintendent.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Director General.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY,
Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

The 14th February 1880.

No. 2.—With reference to Notification No. 14, dated 23rd January 1880, of the Director General of Railways, Mr. N. M. Carnell joined the Traffic Department of the Indus Valley State Railway on the afternoon of the 13th January 1880.

T. B. B. SAVI, *Captain, R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY,
Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 11th February 1880.

No. 14.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 15, dated 28th October 1879, Mr. D. F. Hogarth, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on 7th October 1879, and is posted to the executive charge of Margalla Division.

No. 15.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 15, dated 28th October 1879, Mr. G. P. Rose, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on 9th October 1879, and is posted to Margalla Division.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY,
Rattial-Pindi Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 12th February 1880.

No. 1.—Referring to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 11 of 21st January 1880, Mr. P. T. Large, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, reported his departure to join the Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section on forenoon of 24th December 1879.

No. 2.—Referring to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 11 of 21st January 1880, Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival on forenoon of 24th December 1879, and is posted to the Sohan Division, which he joined on same date.

H. LAMBERT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH AND NEEMUCH-NUSSEERABAD STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Neemuch, the 9th February 1880.

No. 3.—Mr. C. Thompson, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, returned to duty from the two months and twenty-seven days' privilege leave granted to him in this Office Notifications Nos. 23 and 32, dated, respectively, the 10th November and 29th December 1879, on the afternoon of the 7th instant. The unexpired portion of his leave, *viz.*, one day, is hereby cancelled.

The 13th February 1880.

No. 4.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 3, dated 9th instant, Mr. Mooneelala, Sub-Storekeeper, 1st Grade, made over, and Mr. C. Thompson, Storekeeper, 2nd Grade, took over, charge of the Rutlam Depôt on the forenoon of the 9th instant.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

MAPS OF THE SURVEY OF INDIA,

Published at the Offices of the Surveyor General of India, Calcutta and Dehra Dún, for the Quarter ending 31st December 1879.

Agents :

Calcutta,—Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co.
Allahabad,—Curator, Government Books, North-Western Provinces.
Nagpore,—Curator, Government Books, Central Provinces.
Lahore,—Curator, Government Central Book Depôt.
Madras,—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.
Poona,—Superintendent, Government Photozincographic Department.
Rajkot,—Mr. Narainjee Sunderjee, for maps of Kattywar only.
Ahmedabad,—The Huzoor Deputy Collector, for maps of Guzerat only.
London,—Messrs. Allen & Co., Waterloo Place.
Do. Mr. Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross.
Simla,—Messrs. Williams & Co., Fancy Repository.

All published maps are also sold at the Office of the Surveyor General of India, Calcutta, by Mr. J. N. T. Wood, for cash prepaid.

N. B.—Maps are issued *free of charge* only on the Public Service. It is particularly requested that the nearest local Agents as above, be first applied to, for any map required on the Public Service, before indenting on this Department. The *cost of packing and postage of parcels must be borne by applicants themselves.* Lists of all newly published maps are periodically notified in the Gazettes of India and of local Governments.

Description.	Size.	Price of Map unmounted per sheet or copy. Uncolored. Rs. A.	Colored. Rs. A.
GENERAL MAPS.			
Scale 1 Inch = 8 Miles.			
Assam Province, Sheet No. 5	Imperial	1 0	1 4
Scale 1 Inch = 4 Miles.			
Indian Atlas, Quarter Sheet, No. 90, N. E. Parts of Bilâspur (Central Provinces), Chota Nagpur (Bengal), and Rewah (Central India Agency)	½ Sheet Atlas	0 12	0 12
Kabul, Two Routes to. *Viâ* Jelalabad and *viâ* the Kuram Valley (*Second Edition*)	2 Sheets D. E.	2 0	2 0
REVENUE SURVEY MAPS.			
Scale 1 Inch = 8 Miles.			
Furreedpore District.—Index to the 1 inch = 1 mile sheets	½ Sheet D. E.	0 4	0 4
Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile.			
Furreedpore District, Sheet No. 4	Double Royal	1 8	1 12
Monghyr District, Sheet No. 8 (*Second Edition*)	Atlas	0 8	0 10
Rajshahye District, Sheet No. 5	Double Royal	1 8	1 12
TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY MAPS.			
Scale 1 Inch = 2 Miles.			
Ganjam and Orissa, Sheets, Nos. 30 (*New Series*) and 97 (*Old Series*) in one sheet. Part of Raipur (Central Provinces)	Double Elephant	1 0	1 4
Ganjam and Orissa, Sheet Nos. 85 & 87 (*Old Series*) in one sheet, Bilâspur (Central Provinces)	Ditto	1 0	1 4
Ganjam and Orissa Sheet Nos. 92, 93, 94 & 95 (*Old Series*). Raipur and Sambalpur (Central Provinces)	Ditto	1 0	1 4
Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile.			
Central Provinces and Vizagapatam Agency, Sheet No. 13 (*New Series*). Jeypur (Vizagapatam Agency) and Bastar (Central Provinces)	Ditto	1 0	1 4
Gwalior and Central India, Sheet No. 93, Jodhpore (Rajputana)	Ditto	1 0	1 4
Luni River (Jodhpore)	3 Sheets, D. E.	2 8	3 0
Scale 4 Inches = 1 Mile.			
Pachbadra Salt Pits (Jodhpore)	2 Sheets Atlas	2 0	2 8
Scale 6 Inches = 1 Mile.			
Simla and Kalka Road, Sheets Nos. 2B, 3B, 3C, 4B, 4C, 5B, 5C, 5D & 6D in one sheet, 6B, 6C, 7C, 7D, 8D & 9D	14 Sheets, D. E.	1 0	1 4
CANTONMENT, CITY AND CIVIL STATION PLANS.			
Shekh Budin, Sanitarium (Bannu)	Double Elephant	1 0	1 4
GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY MAPS.*			
Guzerat, Sheet No. 28, Section 1	Double Elephant	1 12	2 0
Do. do. „ 2	Ditto	1 4	1 8
Do. do. „ 3	Ditto	1 12	2 0
Do. do. „ 4	Ditto	1 0	1 4

* Published and available at the Surveyor General's Office, Dehra Dún.

J. O. N. JAMES,
Assistant Surveyor General.

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Calcutta, the 24th January 1880.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

No. 2210.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the sixth month of the year 1879-80, as compared with the corresponding period of 1878-79.*

N. B.—Amounts are converted into sterling @ Rs. 10 to the pound sterling.

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to Sept. 1878.	April to Sept. 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	21,945,000	9,110,557	8,965,708	...	144,849
II.—Tributes	703,000	308,726	337,098	28,372	...
III.—Forest	670,400	125,213	177,679	52,466	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	2,742,000	1,261,520	1,369,428	107,908	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	896,000	158,447	595,237	436,790	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	2,740,000	1,161,745	1,109,886	...	51,859
VII.—Customs	2,248,000	1,031,225	1,012,039	...	22,186
VIII.—Salt	7,000,000	3,127,236	3,306,300	179,064	...
IX.—Opium	9,000,000	4,745,653	4,959,266	213,613	...
X.—Stamps	3,087,000	1,624,733	1,686,194	61,461	...
XI.—Mint	180,000	103,683	114,740	11,057	...
XII.—Post Office	983,000	86,893	485,327	398,434	...
XIII.—Telegraph	357,000	53,993	170,398	116,405	...
XIV.—Minor Departments	32,400	8,961	28,185	19,224	...
XV.—Law and Justice	888,000	422,842	431,359	8,517	...
XVI.—Police	233,000	34,059	109,994	75,935	...
XVII.—Marine	206,000	75,809	67,609	...	8,200
XVIII.—Education	139,000	55,802	74,162	18,360	...
XIX.—Medical	37,500	24,644	28,814	4,170	...
XX.—Stationery and Printing	46,000	11,553	22,028	10,475	...
XXI.—Interest	624,000	305,824	365,069	59,245	...
XXII.—Pensions	430,500	79,984	83,309	3,325	...
XXIII.—Miscellaneous	328,100	72,454	137,836	65,382	...
XXXI.—Gain by Exchange	431,000	156,212	284,131	127,919	...
TOTAL ...	55,946,900	24,150,768	25,921,796	1,771,028	...
XXX.—Army	844,500	415,168	480,268	65,100	...
XXIV.—Public Works Ordinary	461,000	104,085	179,569	75,484	...
XXV.—Irrigation	785,500	197,728	140,778	...	56,950
XXVI.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways) less Gain by Exchange.	10,305,700	4,314,147	4,644,683	330,536	...
XXVII.—State Railways	1,240,000	365,173	536,780	171,607	...
XXIX.—Provincial and Local Deficits	201,600	...	...	...	...
XXVIII.—Madras Canal	2,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	69,787,200	29,547,069	31,903,874	2,356,805	...
England, including Army and Public Works Ordinary...	213,100	108,036	116,107	8,071	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	70,000,300	29,655,105	32,019,981	2,364,876	...

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to Sept. 1878.	April to Sept. 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt	3,684,500	1,414,238	1,595,326	181,088	...
2.—Interest on Service Funds	385,000	154,015	167.749	13,734	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	356,000	180,610	176,642	...	3,968
4.—Land Revenue	3,035,300	1,324,735	1,429,270	104,535	...
5.—Forest	505,900	121,666	152,827	31,161	...
6.—Excise	118,000	48,520	58,636	10,116	...
7.—Assessed Taxes	29,000	13,795	18,640	4,845	...
8.—Provincial Rates	53,000	79,922	19,047	...	60,875
9.—Customs	203,000	103,061	98,789	...	4,272
10.—Salt	383,000	259,995	168,714	...	91,281
11.—Opium	2,499,100	1,401,824	1,745,315	343,491	...
12.—Stamps	74,900	38,976	40,240	1,264	...
13.—Mint	87,300	57,188	42,340	...	14,848
14.—Post Office	983,300	112,325	497,947	385,622	...
15.—Telegraph	392,200	116.591	181,893	65,302	...
16.—Administration	1,279,600	618,721	630,380	11,659	...
17.—Minor Departments	346,600	140,270	158,527	18,257	...
18.—Law and Justice	3,379,500	1,756,086	1,695,489	...	60,597
19.—Police	2,472,000	1,177,111	1,176,491	...	620
20.—Marine	396,900	180.580	143,404	...	37,176
21.—Education	1,024,500	454,061	463,338	9,277	...
22.—Ecclesiastical	159,900	76,414	76,117	...	297
23.—Medical	679,000	297,967	305,439	7,472	...
24.—Stationery and Printing	345,900	129,698	149,444	19,746	...
25.—Political	375,700	165,803	192,686	26,883	...
26.—Allowances	1,887,900	596,702	658,269	61,567	...
27.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	2,000	1,578	1,636	58	...
28.—Superannuation	634,000	339,415	367,984	28,569	...
29.—Miscellaneous	245,000	104,465	132,680	28,215	...
30.—Famine Relief	10,000	86,019	35,064	...	50,955
38.—Loss by Exchange	3,952,000	1,533,385	1,377,457	...	155,928
TOTAL ...	29,980,000	13,085,736	13,957,780	872,044	...
37.—Army	14,135,300	5,913,664	6,739,222	825,558	...
31.—Public Works Ordinary	4,752,200	1,590,498	1,101,792	...	488,706
32.—Irrigation	1,034,800	456,309	448,638	...	7,671
33 { Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), less Loss by Exchange.	5,444,700	2,213,275	2,324,367	111,092	...
33 { Surplus Profit paid to Railway Companies, less Loss ...	706,800	366,858	192,070	...	174,788
33 { Guaranteed Interest in India, less Loss	14,000	10,972	6,893	...	4,079
33 { Land and Supervision	75,700	29,486	30,678	1,192	...
34.—State Railways	995,000	361,707	505,564	143,857	...
36.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	16,800	...	...	...	...
35.—Madras Canal	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	57,155,300	24,028,505	25,307,004	1,278,499	...
England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary, and Guaranteed Interest.	14,246,200	6,511,123	6,829,951	318,828	...
TOTAL ...	71,401,500	30,539,628	32,136,955	1,597,327	...
Productive Public Works.					
Capital Expenditure in India	2,720,700	1,274,551	1,033,179	...	241,372
Ditto ditto in England	779,300	277,609	268,481	...	9,128
TOTAL ...	3,500,000	1,552,160	1,301,660	...	250,500
GRAND TOTAL ...	74,901,500	32,091,788	35,438,615	1,346,827	...

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 20th February 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

W. WATERFIELD,
Comptroller General.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 17th February 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.	ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	93,59,506	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,90,090	0	0	Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	73,32,565	4	3
Public Deposits at Head Office 65,11,820 2 4				Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	63,44,263	9	5
Public Deposits at Branches 1,22,02,693 10 1	1,87,14,513	12	5	Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,78,81,769	8	2
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,29,56,235	9	0	Balances with other Banks	4,82,183	13	2
Bank Post Bills, &c.	8,03,319	15	9	Bullion	27,242	3	0
Sundries	11,33,770	13	7	Dead Stock	10,04,598	6	7
				Stamps	10,554	9	6
				Sundries	4,91,226	5	5
					4,29,33,909	11	6
				Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office 1,33,42,169 4 5	3,29,64,020	7	3
				Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 1,96,21,851 2 10			
RUPEES	7,58,97,930	2	9	RUPEES	7,58,97,930	2	9

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL, *Calcutta, 19th Feb. 1880.*

W. WESTLAND, *Offg. Chief Accti. & Depy. Secretary.*

R. HARDIE, *Secy. & Treasurer.*

Rate for Demand Loans 5 per cent.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 19th February 1880 ... Rs. 1,56,09,095-14-10

W. WATERFIELD, *Treasurer to the Govt. of India.*

CALCUTTA, *The 20th February 1880.*

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Feb. 9	...	69,163	1,870	4,40,682	66,22,545	14,04,934
„ 10	...	1,41,300	2,43,328	2,11,595	68,09,570	15,00,559
„ 11	...	1,62,613	2,25,088	221	69,57,936	15,59,000
„ 12	...	1,89,141	11	210	68,72,866	13,78,779
„ 13	...	1,52,212	...	...	67,01,482	12,35,871
„ 14	...	77,763	...	...	66,09,703	11,62,987

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 17th Feb. 1880.*

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Mint Master.*

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that on the 10th January 1880, treasure consisting of ten copper idols, valued at Rs. 429, and jewels and utensils valued at Rs. 23, were found in the village of Kuppachi Kattlai, Mannargudy Taluq, Tanjore District, Madras Presidency.

2. All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are requested to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Tanjore, at his Office, on the 15th June 1880, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

W. AUSTIN, *Sub-Collector in charge.*

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the B. L. Examination :—

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1	Mitra, Surendranath	Presidency College.
2	Mazhar-ul-Anwar	Hugli College.
3	Fuzlul Karim	Dacca College.
4	Chattopadhyay, Sripati	Presidency College.
4	Sitalprasad	Patna College.
6	Datta, Asvinikumar	Krishnaghur College.
7	Ghosh, Saradaprasad	Presidency College.
8	Ray, Sitanath	Ditto.
9	Maitra, Kasinath	Ditto.
10	Chattopadhyay, Dwarkanath	Patna College.
10	Datta, Kamalkrishna	Presidency College.
12	Sil, Kanailal	Ditto.
13	Mallik, Ramcharan	Ditto.
14	Batavyal, Atulchandra	Ditto.
14	Ghosh, Manmathakumar	Ditto.
16	Basu, Asvinikumar	Dacca College.
17	Mitra, Prasannakumar	Krishnaghur College.
18	Chattopadhyay, Banamali	Presidency College.
19	Sarkar, Ramnarayan	Patna College.
20	Ghosh, Chandidas	Presidency College.
21	Sarkar, Narendranath	Ditto.
22	Ray, Nabadwipchandra	Ditto.
23	Mukhopadhyay, Hemchandra	Ditto.
24	Chaudhuri, Jadabchandra	Ditto.
25	Sen, Kedarnath	Ditto.
26	Ghosh, Haranath	Ditto.
27	Basak, Rasbihari	Ditto.
27	Ghosh, Akshaykumar	Hugli College.
27	Chakrabarti, Jogendranath	Presidency College.
30	Palit, Umeschandra	Ditto.
31	Nag, Haradhan	Ditto.
32	Mukhopadhyay, Nilalohit	Krishnaghur College.
33	Kshetriya, Lakshminarayan	Presidency College.
34	Nag, Syamakanta	Dacca College.
35	Ghosh, Kalipada	Presidency College.
35	Ray, Mukundanath	Ditto.
37	Chattopadhyay, Krishnalall	Ditto.
38	Ray, Kuladakinkar	Ditto.
39	Chaudhuri, Kaliram	Ditto.
40	Ghosh, Saratchandra	Dacca College.
41	Bandyopadhyay, Harinath	Presidency College.
42	Majumdar, Dakshinacharan	Ditto.
43	Chattopadhyay, Pramathanath	Patna College.
44	Datta, Lalbihari	Presidency College.
44	Mitra, Purnachandra	Ditto.
44	Biswas, Bhubanmohan	Ditto.
44	Mitra, Girindranath	Ditto.

SENATE HOUSE, *The 10th February 1880.*

CHARLES H. TAWNEY, *Registrar.*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
236	... D 12—07794 ...	5	Abdol Rahim Khan, Shahjehanpur.
	„ —17735 ...	5	
	D 11—83690 ...	10	
	D 17—00244 ...	50	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
183	... D 14—14307 ...	20	Baboo Gopal Chunder Ghose Howrah.
236	... D 11—48678 ...	10	Bhopal Rae, Roorkee.
237	... D 6—85132 ...	10	Baboo Sree Ram Banerjee, Calcutta.
238	... D 14—34620 ...	20	Shadee Ram, Allahabad.
239	... D 16—09997 ...	10	Kannya Lall, Allahabad.

ALLAHABAD, *The 18th February 1880.*

T. H. S. BIDDULPH, *A. A.-G.,* for *Officer in charge of Paper Currency Office.*

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880.		Rs.	
W12	... M37—22807 ...	100	Kally Persad Chuckerbutty, Rewah.
W13	... M48—56978 ...	10	E. M. D. Guches, Chudder Ghaut.

BOMBAY, *The 17th February 1880.*

W. WELLS, *Asst. Commissioner.*

Coconada Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
I 10—23727 ...	10	Kollipara Sriramulu, Venikonda, Kistna District.

COCONADA, *The 9th February 1880.*

Actg. Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
405	... O 67—80530 ...	100	Baneshur Das, Madeer Chunder Sein.
	„ —81356 ...	100	
	„ —81357 ...	100	
407	... O 72—99531 ...	1,000	Soroop Sah, Baiznath Sah.
	O 70—44899 ...	500	
	O 67—54938 ...	100	
	„ —51465 ...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
244	... L 26—15793 ...	5	Reotee Ram and Pragnarain Tewary.
	„ —15792 ...		
245	... O 8—66047 ...	10	Mr. J. Hutchinson.
	„ —16214 ...		
471	... L 96—96622 ...	10	Mr. W. Sandwell.
472	... O 56—78893 ...	20	Babu Joygopal Dutt.
	O 51—84718 ...	10	
473	... O 49—52444 ...	10	Nanuck Ram.
474	... O 67—61431 ...	100	Messrs. Williamson, Magor and Co.
	„ —61432 ...	100	
	„ —61433 ...	100	
	„ —61434 ...	100	
	„ —61435 ...	100	
	„ —61437 ...	100	
475	... L 55—25919 ...	5	Babu Kunja Kisore Dutt.
	„ —25914 ...	5	
476	... L 15—12646 ...	5	Babu Srinath Banerjee.
477	... O 75—29274 ...	10	Babu Lalleen Chunder Biswas.
478	... O 76—03095 ...	10	Mr. N. Douglas.
479	... O 66—95575 ...	100	Babu Toolsee Ram Coondu.
	O 67—13439 ...	100	
	„ —69692 ...	100	
	O 57—44778 ...	20	
	O 58—25676 ...	20	
	O 56—33187 ...	20	
	O 51—75120 ...	10	
	„ —80784 ...	10	
	O 46—24664 ...	10	
	O 75—94001 ...	10	
	„ —93276 ...	10	
	O 50—32520 ...	10	
	„ —22954 ...	10	
	O 53—07017 ...	10	
	O 49—80271 ...	10	
	O 54—61996 ...	10	
	O 48—60218 ...	10	
	O 52—59472 ...	10	
	O 7—46819 ...	10	
	L 56—32425 ...	5	
	„ —59207 ...	5	
	„ —16068 ...	5	
	„ —62483 ...	5	
	L 54—45998 ...	5	
	O 36—06330 ...	5	

CALCUTTA, *The 20th February 1880.*

R. A. STERNDALE, *Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.*

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
G 9—28382 ...	50	C. E. Pitman, Esq., Superintendent, Government Telegraphs, Calcutta.
G 12—26376 ...	1,000	Mr. Mungumul Nundram, Merchant, Bombay.
G 8—56822 ...	20	Mr. J. J. Freitas, Accountant, Public Works Department, Dadur.
G 14—41324 ...	10	
G 13—37862 ...	5	

KURRACHEE, *The 12th February 1880.*

W. PATTON, *Asstt. Depy. Commr., P. C., K. C.*

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
10	... E 13—55100 ...	100	Ghafoor Bux, Kurrum Valley Field Force, Kurrum.
11	... E 10—46785 ...	10	Abdool Roheem Khan, Shahjehanpur.
	E 16—39226 ...	10	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.		
5	... E 16—60500 ...	*10	Mrs. E. Smith, Jullundher.	
	„ —60523 ...			

* Wrongly joined.

LAHORE,
The 14th February 1880.

T. W. RAWLINS,
Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
102	... B 46—97277 ...	5	P. S. Balakrishna Mudali Assistant Station Master M. R. C., Nagari.
103	... B 57—53448 ...	20	C. Subraya Aiyar, Black Town, Madras.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.		
211	... B 54—41834 ...	20	S. Ragava Charlu, Tondiarpett, Madras.	
212	... B 53—05273 ...	10	S. Arumugam, care of Major Cotton, 25th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry, Bellary.	
213	... B 57—31261 ...	20	P. Pedda Venkatarangam Chetti, Madras.	
	„ —47947 ...	20		
214	... B 61—25061 ...	50	V. Kalugachellam Pillai, Madras.	
215	... B 51—31106 ...	500	Dodamani Sidambara Chetti, Somavarpett.	
216	... B 61—22397 ...	50	Subraya Kurukul, Tinnevelly.	
217	... B 55—81915 ...	50	Mr. B. Sternselser, Bombay.	
27	... B 46—43892 } *	5	Mutu Kumara, Sarraf, Bank of Madras.	
	„ —44073 }			

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 9th February 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asstt. to Acctt. Genl.,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for *Offg. Commissioner.*

Nagpur Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1879-80.		Rs.	
H36	... F 7—89910 ...	10	Luxmun Mahadeo, Bookseller, Nagpur.

NAGPUR,
The 12th February 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Acctt. Genl.,
in charge of Currency Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 20th February 1880.

SEA AND OVERLAND MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6 P. M.	21st Feb.	From Bombay.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 „	21st „	*Simla.**
Akyab	6 „	21st „	*Commilla.*
Chittagong, Sandoway and Bassin	6 „	21st „	*Busheer.*
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6 „	23rd „	*Chanda.*
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, Shanghai and Yokohama	6 „	24th „	From Bombay.
Australian Colonies	6 „	25th „	Do. do. †
Foreign Mail *viâ* Bombay	6 „	25th „	Do. do.
Do. Book packets and pattern posts	6 „	24th „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 „	26th „	
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, Bassin and Rangoon	6 „	27th „	
Persian Gulf	6 „	28th „	From Bombay.

* Mail for Port Blair can be forwarded.

† Letters to Ceylon intended for despatch by the Australian Mail Steamer must be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract.

No Registered Letters to Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above opportunity.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P.M. precisely, after which hour Foreign Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 P.M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 P.M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 20th February 1880.

Adlard, Gilbert Evan.	Claudius, T. E. M.	Heard, Charles.
Aitkens, S.	Collon, Messrs. Brother.	Jones, Capt. H. (S. S. *Jumna*).
Alexander, A.	Corbett, J. W.	Klerian, Mrs.
Alexander, William.	Cullen, Mrs.	Mercado, Mrs.
Albert, Mrs. E.	Dalsin, —.	Murray, J.
Baker, F. A.	David, B. A.	Sardie, Signore Jose.
Baldock, —.	DeCruz, E.	Saunders, W. M.
Ball, Mrs.	DeFonsoka, H.	Smart, E. B.
Barton, Lieut.-Col. W. H.	D'Lapena, B.	Smart, A.
Beck, G. S.	Donaldson, H. F.	Wilkinson, F.
Bernheim, Monsieur L.	Dynam, W. P.	Williamson, Miss.
Briggs, P. F.	Evan, F.	Wilson, D.
Bryant, C.	Faris, J. H.	Wilson, Mrs.
Burland, Mrs.	Gomes, A. B. D.	Wintle, Stanley.
Burke, T.	Halden, B. T.	
Camalier, A.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

A. H. M.	Garden, Dr.	Robinson, Mrs. J. C.
Anderson, Capt. A. D.	Gasper, E. (Police Inspr).	Rose, Donald.
Archer, Robert.	Hallewell, J. A.	Ruddle, Mrs.
Bank, Thos.	Halt, P. J.	Sandeman, H. A.
Bath, Miss C.	Hammond, C. A.	Scott, J. W.
Beames, H. B.	Hawkins, Alfred.	Schneider, Oswald Herm.
Beyme, Monsieur Frity.	Hawyard, Miss J.	Seillier, Madame.
Campbell, C.	Hing, Mrs. Eliza.	Shaw, C.
Chuckeropany.	Holt, Mrs. C.	Shaw, C. J.
Clare, Miss.	Jellett, J. H. (Royal Art.)	Silva, Harold.
Clements, Miss Bella.	Jones, Surgn.-Major M. G.	Simpson, J. M.
Coton, George.	Karkoo Ramdeen Jaffoda.	Smith, W.
Crodiero, Antonio E.	Kay, Revd. David.	Spenser, Robert.
Cruise, Mrs. F. C. A.	Kennedy, V. Shaw.	Stuart, Mrs. W.
Daviss, R. R.	King, Capt. H. W.	Sutton, Revd. G.
D'Arcy, F.	Lawler, James.	Sutton, Capt.
D'Cruz, Emile.	Lewis, Charles.	Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
Deardan, W.	Mackenzie, J. M.	Trafford, E. L. M.
Donovan, D.	Maller, Otto.	Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
Draeger, Miss B.	Martin, C.	W. W.
Durham, J.	Martin, Thos.	Wheeler, W.
Engel, Paul.	Massa, Franco.	White, Charles.
Ewing, Mrs.	Massie, E.	White, Mrs. J.
Fanner, S.	McLaren, Duncan.	Whitmore, H. B. W.
Fitzgerald, T. S.	Morrison, J.	Williams, W. J.
Flower, Marcus.	Nuttall, C.	Wills, Mrs.
Forster, Capt. C.	Otool Kisto Mitter.	Wilson, J. H.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.	Raymond, Victor.	Willard, H. V.
Fortescue, H. A.	Read, R.	Wood, C.
Foster, F. A.	Rix, Geo. R.	

Newspapers.

Dalrymple, W. F.	Miller, Fred. T.	Simpson, J. M.
Fotheringham, J.	Read, R.	Wilson, J. H.
Jellett, J. H. (R.A.)	Scott, J. W.	Young, Rev. Dr.
Lewis, Charles.		

Registered Letters.

Bayly, E. H.	Durham, J.	Olson, L. (Engr.)
Collis, F. G.	Faushame, W. E. B.	Paterson, C. F.
DeKenzie, J. H. (Exe. Engr.)	Heny, C.	Scheuk, H. B.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ،

يهه دوا کوئيناؤين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه،

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارہ آنه ،

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS :—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers .	39	1½ cubic feet .	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto . .	113	2½ ditto .	65	
Ditto . .	9	6 ditto .	120	
Ditto . .	50	1½ ditto .	75	These have never been used.
Ditto . .	22	2½ ditto .	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Royal 8vo., Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 as.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st December 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, Furlough and Service Funds Regulations, War Services of Officers, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—
Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas, packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests; B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab; Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). *Price, As. 4.*

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). *Price, As. 6.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st April 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 8 annas.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs.	45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „	35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	... Rs.	10 0 0
Vol. II,	ditto	ditto	... „	10 0 0
Vol. III,	ditto	ditto	... „	6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.			... „	2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	... „	20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	... Rs.	10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	... „	12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 25th February 1880.

No. 27.—Mr. E. O. Walker, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for two years under Section 21, and subsidiary leave for fourteen days, under Section 37 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 13th January 1880.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*

Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 20th February 1880.

No. 158.—Consequent on the return of Mr. W. H. Patterson, Surveyor, 1st Grade, from leave on private affairs on the afternoon of the 3rd January last, Mr. J. H. O'Donnel, Officiating Surveyor, 4th Grade, will revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, from the forenoon of the 4th idem.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*

Surveyor General of India.

REVENUE BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 25th February 1880.

No. 1.—Mr. W. H. Penrose, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is granted privilege leave under Section 13, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, from 19th January to 13th February 1880, inclusive.

J. SCONCE, *Lieut.-Col.,*

Deputy Surveyor General.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 13th February 1880.

No. 7.—Baboo Gyanchunder Roy, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, has been granted twenty-

one days' privilege leave, of which he availed himself on the morning of the 9th instant.

By Order,

L. RUSSELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 7th February 1880.

No. 8.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 29, dated 28th January 1880, Major H. McV. Crichton, R.E., assumed charge of the Office of Superintending Engineer, Rawalpindi Command, Military Works, on the afternoon of 10th January 1880.

The 16th February 1880.

No. 9.—Conductor J. Murray, Barrack Master, 2nd Class, is transferred from the Presidency and Oudh Command, Military Works, to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

No. 10.—Honorary Lieutenant J. Modget, Barrack Master, 1st Class, is transferred from the Meerut Command, Military Works, to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

No. 11.—Honorary Lieutenant R. G. Davies, Barrack Master, 1st Class, is granted subsidiary leave for one month, to enable him to proceed to Bombay to appear before a Medical Board there, with a view to obtaining furlough.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 15th February 1880.

No. 7.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 3, dated 8th January 1880, Mr. R. J. Bailey, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), was relieved of his duties in the Meerut Command, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 7th instant, and reported his departure for Rawalpindi on forenoon of 9th idem.

G. P. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 25th February 1880.

No. 36.—The under-mentioned Officer has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State leave for three months in extension of the leave granted in Public Works Department Notification No. 160, dated the 4th April 1879:—

Mr. G. A. Anderson, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 37.—The six months' leave on private affairs granted to Mr. J. Elston, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, in Notification No. 4 of the 14th May 1879, of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore, has been commuted to leave on medical certificate for the period of one year by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India.

The 27th February 1880.

No. 38.—Mr. F. N. Gutersloh is appointed Locomotive Superintendent, Rajputana Railway, *vice* Mr. S. Sayer, who has been permitted to resign the service.

Mr. C. M. Davies to be Locomotive Superintendent, Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch Railways, *vice* Mr. Gutersloh.

No. 39.—With reference to Consulting Engineer's Notification of 3rd December 1879, Mr. C. E. Cardew, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, reported his return to India from the furlough granted to him on 11th February 1880, and is reposted to the Rajputana State Railway.

No. 40.—With reference to Government of India Notification No. 69 of 27th February 1880, Mr. J. Rickie, Officiating Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, is posted to the Jacobabad Section of the Kandahar State Railway.

This cancels Director General's Notification No. 27, dated 20th instant.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Director General.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 21st February 1880.

No. 4.—With reference to the Director General of Railways' Notification No. 22, dated 13th February 1880, Mr. H. A. D. Wathen, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Agra on the forenoon of the 19th instant, and is placed under the orders of the Traffic Superintendent, Rajputana State Railway.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

4, CHURCH LANE.

Calcutta, the 25th February 1880.

The Stationery Store will be closed for the annual stock-taking from the 16th to the 31st March 1880, both days inclusive, during which period no stationery can under any circumstances be issued.

J. B. ROBERTS,
Superintendent.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Examination for Honours in Arts:—

ENGLISH.

FIRST DIVISION.

Maitra, Herambachandra ... Presidency College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Basu, Bhupendranath ... Presidency College.
Chattopadhyay, Pankajakumar... Ditto.
Ray, Sasadhar ... Ditto.
Ghosh, Ramottam ... Ditto.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Sarkar, Jaganmohan ... Dacca College.
Basu, Kritantakumar ... Presidency College.

HISTORY.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Ghosh, Manmathanath ... Free Church Institution.
Chaudhuri, Tarapada ... Presidency College.

PHILOSOPHY.

SECOND DIVISION.

Chaudhuri, Tarakisor ... Presidency College.

MATHEMATICS.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Mukhopadhyay, Krishnadhan ... Presidency College.
Sengupta, Kisorimohan ... Ditto.

THIRD DIVISION.

Mitra, Amulyacharan ... Presidency College.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Datta, Brajaballabh ... Presidency College.
Das, Gobindachandra ... Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Sarkar, Charuchandra ... Presidency College.
Chattopadhyay, Rajendranath ... Ditto.
Babbu Singh ... Muir Central College.
Bagchi, Kedarnath ... Ditto.
Basil, M. M. ... Presidency College.
Ray, Atulkrishna ... Ditto.

THIRD DIVISION.

Pal, Maniklal ... Hugli College.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Examination for the Degree of M. A.:—

In Alphabetical Order.

Basu, Kedarnath ... Sanskrit College.
Bhattacharyya, Jugadas ... Cathedral Mission College.
Chaudhuri, Mahinimohan ... Krishnaghur College.
De, Narendralal ... Presidency College.
Gangopadhyay, Narendranath ... Muir Central College.
Maitra, Upendranath ... Presidency College.
Mukhopadhyay, Chandrasekhor ... Teacher.
" Mukundadeb ... Hughli College.
Ray, Kaliprasanna ... Presidency College.

The under-mentioned Licentiates in Civil Engineering have fulfilled the conditions required under paragraph 8 of the Regulations for admission to the Degree of Bachelor in Civil Engineering:—

Chattopadhyay, Bhutnath ... Presidency College.
" Upendranath ... Ditto.

SENATE HOUSE, CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
The 23rd February 1880. *Registrar.*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
148	... D 17—04688 ...	50	Kanhia Lall, Budaun.
237	... D 18—47282 ...	100	Gunga Deen, Allahabad.
	" —48386 ...	100	
	" —48387 ...	100	
	" —48388 ...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
240	... D 4—22826 ...	50	Gopal Rao, Jhansie.
	" —22827 ...	50	
	" —53921 ...	50	
	D 18—29192 ...	100	
	" —32072 ...	100	
241	... D 16—03470 ...	10	Mr. K. Wiser, Debra Dun.
	" —11979 ...	10	
242	... D 11—98474 ...	10	Mr. J. W. Walsh, Allahabad.
	D 14—34386 ...	20	
	D 4—86933 ...	50	
38	... D 14—26175 *	20	Chabildoss Lalchand, Nagpur.
	" —26173 *		

* Wrongly joined.

ALLAHABAD,
The 25th February 1880.

T. H. S. BIDDULPH, *A. A.-G.,*
for *Officer in charge of Paper Currency Office.*

Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880.		Rs.	
H35	... M 34—58545 ...	20	Shapurji Hormusji Kanga, Bombay.
	" —76477 ...	20	
	M 41—47223 ...	10	
H36	... M 45—38044 ...	10	Mrs. Sorabji Muncherji Salkaka, Sholapur.
	M 8—88703 ...	5	
H37	... M 34—21525 ...	20	Bapuji Gopal, Nasik.
H38	... M 37—59168 ...	100	B. Short, Dehra Dun.
H39	... M 34—29531 ...	20	Reginaldo d'Souza, Bastora.
	" —29536 ...	20	
H40	... M 8—37038 ...	5	R. H. Hayes, Bangalore.
H41	... M 34—36575 to " —36583	20 each.	Heeralall, Mhow.
M15	... M 7—16824 " —16825	5	Pallonji Pestonji Mistry, Bombay.
M16	... M 28—10714 " —10715	10	Tudor Ice Company, Bombay.

BOMBAY,
The 24th February 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
410	...O 73—43411 ...	1,000	Foolchand Makhan Lal.
	„ —30502 ...	1,000	
	„ —27029 ...	1,000	
	„ —08795 ...	1,000	
	„ —31710 ...	1,000	
	„ —32816 ...	1,000	
	„ —40160 ...	1,000	
	„ —20928 ...	1,000	
	„ —10925 ...	1,000	
	O 72—58626 ...	1,000	
	O 70—63936 ...	500	
	„ —67210 ...	500	
	„ —67355 ...	500	
	„ —63664 ...	500	
	„ —52963 ...	500	
	„ —47962 ...	500	
	„ —66745 ...	500	
	„ —64628 ...	500	
	„ —67856 ...	500	
	„ —58663 ...	500	
	„ —70091 to —70100	500 each	
411	... O 75—30078 ...	10	Babu Peari Mohan Banerjee.
	„ —43877 ...	10	
	O 31—19182 ...	50	
412	... O 67—32710 ...	100	Atmaram Ramrick.
414	... O 31—38712 ...	50	Babu Huris Chunder Das.
415	... O 66—40821 ...	100	Budhu Mul.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
246	... L 11—28008 ..	5	Babu Bama Charn Sarkar.
	„ —23108 ...		
247	... O 57—95307 ...	20	The Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
	„ —95308 ...		
248	... L 55—57257 ...	5	Babu Nettia Lal Chunder.
	„ —57254 ...		
249	... L 30—99846 ...	5	Narayan Kristnajee.
	„ —99848 ...		
251	... L 56—33021 ...	5	Babu Joy Gopal Ghose.
	„ —33022 ...		
480	... L 28—52756 ...	5	Babu Hurydas Ghose.
481	... O 30—78767 ...	50	Karim Bux Mistry.
482	... O 56—37832 ...	20	Babu Ramesar Das.
483	... O 66—62608 ...	100	Mohamed Sheriff.
	O 35—94407 ...	100	
484	... O 67—52769 ...	100	Messrs. Tuck, Harvey & Co.
485	... O 31—14747 ...	50	Jagurnath Banker.
486	... O 30—05605 ...	50	Mrs. Willoughby-Osborne.
487	... O 22—66825 ...	20	Babu Grishchunder Sarkar.
488	... L 84—10826 ...	100	Bhyropershad.
489	... O 51—04759 ...	10	Babu Thacoordas Chakravarti.
490	... L 21—38238 ...	5	Brojonath Mondle.
491	... O 24—41818 ...	20	Akbar Khan.
	„ —41830 ...	20	
492	... O 44—94412 ...	10	Koleemuddeen.
493	... O 50—88385 ...	10	Nowbutram, Brojomohanram.
494	... O 56—76703 ...	20	Khoda Buksh.
495	... O 54—72550 ...	10	Babu K. P. Chakravarti.
	„ —26019 ...	10	
	„ —49454 ...	10	

CALCUTTA,
The 26th February 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Coconada Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
I 11—27083 ...	20	Vegasana Seetarama Raz, of Pandoovah, Bheemavaram Taluk, Godavery District.
„ —27785 ...	20	
I 12—19132 ...	50	
I 14—21861 ...	100	
„ —21862 ...	100	
„ —21863 ...	100	
I 2—06122 ...	500	

COCONADA,
The 12th February 1880.

Actg. Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
J 7—52315 ...	5	Manager, *Amrita Bazar Patrica*, Calcutta.
J 6—97663 ...	10	
J 9—39899 ...	10	Mr. B. John M. Shaw Amutty, South Coorg.
J 7—75067 ...	5	Mr. F. C. Michael, Bangalore.
„ —97615 ...	5	Meer Saib & Co., Madras.
J 10—46133 ...	100	Fakir Madar Ravuther, of Palghat.
J 6—57224 ...	10	Mr. J. E. D'Cruz, Calicut.
„ —45431 ...	100	Mr. B. Staresselser, Bombay.
J 8—07409 ...	5	Mr. J. Burrows, Lawrence Asylum.
J 9—93654 ...	5	T. Iyavier and Brother, Madras.
J 7—95319 ...	5	Mrs. Maria Burgues, Pondicherry.
„ —95318 ...		
J 9—29727 ...	10	T. Cunniah Chetty, Madras.
„ —29729 ...		

CALICUT,
The 14th February 1880.

J. C. WINSCOM,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
G 9—29912 ...	50	Dr. Charles Monks, Civil Surgeon, Shikarpur.

KURRACHEE,
The 16th February 1880.

W. PATTON,
Asstt. Depy. Commr., P. C., K. C.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
7	... E 17—01874 ...	20	Mrs. E. Smith, Sitapore.
18	... E 12—73264 ...	20	Messrs. Dinshaw & Co., Ferozepore.
9	... E 10—64545 „ —64546	10 *	Messrs. Simpkin & Co., Umballa.

* Wrongly joined.

LAHORE,
The 21st February 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
104	... B 46—99709 ...	5	C. A. Davasegamani Mudali, Madras.
105	... B 59—38781 ...	100	Visvanatha Sastri, Ramnad.
	„ —90010 ...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
218	... B 60—00521 ...	10	Mr. H. J. Engledow, French Rocks, Mysore.
219	... B 61—17172 ...	50	Vaddiraza Jagannadha Rao, Surla.
220	... B 39—56132 ...	5	S. Sham Rao, Shimoga, Mysore Province.
221	... B 56—66333 ...	10	Messrs. T. K. Narayanaswami Chetti & Co., Madras.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 16th February 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asstt. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1879-80.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
M 16 ...	F 13—36785 „ —36787	5	S. George, Esq., Treasurer, St. Vincent de Paul's Society, 17, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

NAGPUR,
The 19th February 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Report of a Deserter from the 34th Regiment of Foot, dated at Dum-Dum, this 20th day of February 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2 Bde.—580, Private James Deolin.
Age,—29 years 8 months.
Size,—5 feet 8¼ inches.
Color of—
Complexion, dark; hair, dark brown; eyes, dark.
Date of Desertion.—Midnight, 12th February 1880.
Place of Desertion,—Dum-Dum.
Date of Enlistment,—9th June 18—.
At what Place Enlisted,—Sunderland.
Parish and County in which Born,—Londondery, Ireland.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Clerk.
Coat or Jacket,— } Unknown. Not in military uniform.
Waistcoat,— ... }
Breeches or Trowsers,— ... }
REMARKS,—None.
On leave at Calcutta, where military uniform was left.
Under 5 years' service.

G. W. PUGET, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Comdg. 34th Regt. of Foot.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Feb. 16	Holiday.					
„ 17	...	...	...	...	64,20,460	11,62,987
„ 18	...	...	...	...	61,92,700	11,62,987
„ 19	...	...	...	...	60,57,432	11,62,987
„ 20	1,52,810	...	...	1,52,810	60,29,173	11,62,987
„ 21	...	...	...	1,52,810	59,02,985	11,62,987

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 23rd Feb. 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 26th February 1880 ... Rs. 91,92,395-6-1

E. W. KELLNER,
Depy. Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 27th February 1880.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 24th February 1880.

LIABILITIES.			Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up			2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund			22,90,090	0	0
	Rs.	A. P.			
Public Deposits at Head Office	65,61,603	6 10	1,81,96,240	4	6
Public Deposits at Branches	1,16,34,636	13 8			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches			2,96,25,600	15	10
Bank Post Bills, &c.			8,36,126	6	3
Sundries			11,41,450	15	4
RUPEES			7,20,89,508	9	11

ASSETS.			Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities			94,15,687	13	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches			72,35,669	12	10
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches			54,93,156	15	9
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches			1,96,94,172	0	7
Balances with other Banks			2,73,359	15	2
Bullion			3,30,217	5	3
Dead Stock			10,07,081	11	1
Stamps			9,643	12	6
Sundries			4,56,114	7	6
			4,39,15,103	13	8
	Rs.	A. P.			
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	91,60,502	12 6	2,81,74,404	12	3
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,90,13,901	15 9			
RUPEES			7,20,89,508	9	11

By order of the Directors,

R. HARDIE.
Secy. & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 26th Feb. 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.

Rate for Demand Loans 6 per cent.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 21st February 1880.

BULLOCK TRAIN.

Consequent on increased expenditure in maintaining Bullock Train establishments owing to the demand for cattle and the high cost of gram and fodder, the road mileage rates of Bullock Train charges have been increased by 1½ pie per maund per mile on the line between Jhelum and Peshawar and on the branches to Murree and Thull.

2. Opportunity has also been taken to increase the rates between Lahore and Wazirabad and stations beyond, owing to corresponding increases in railway rates.

3. The following revised portion of the table of rates for the main line, as well as the branch line, tables Nos. 6 and 7, will be adopted immediately :—

Main Line between Calcutta and Peshawar (portion revised).

N.B.—Special attention is directed to the fact that undeclared goods are charged at the highest or fifth class rates.

	Distance in miles.	Up rates per maund from Calcutta to the places mentioned.				Down rates per maund to Calcutta from the places mentioned.			
		5th class.	4th class.	3rd class.	2nd class.	5th class.	4th class.	3rd class.	2nd class.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Wazirabad (For packages to Sialkot, add 8 annas 1 pie to Wazirabad rate, and for packages from Sialkot, add 4 annas 1 pie to Wazirabad rate.)	1,340	7 15	6 10	5 5	4 1	7 15	6 10	5 5	4 1
Jhelum	1,381	8 2	6 13	5 8	4 3	8 2	6 13	5 8	4 3
Rawalpindi (For Murree *viâ* Rawalpindi, *see* separate Table No. 6; for Kohat and Thull *viâ* Rawalpindi, *see* separate Table No. 7.)	1,449	9 12	8 7	7 2	5 13	9 3	7 14	6 9	5 4
Huttee	1,492	10 13	9 8	8 3	6 14	9 14	8 9	7 4	5 15
Attock	1,505	11 2	9 13	8 8	7 3	10 2	8 13	7 8	6 3
Nowshera	1,524	11 9	10 4	8 15	7 10	10 7	9 2	7 13	6 8
Peshawar	1,550	12 3	10 14	9 9	8 4	10 13	9 8	8 3	6 14

6.—Branch Line between Rawalpindi and Murree.

	Distance in miles.	Outward rate per maund from Rawalpindi to Murree.	Inward rate per maund to Rawalpindi from Murree.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Murree	40	1 10	0 15

Note.—In the months of September, October and November the outward and inward or return rates on this Branch Line are transposed.

7.—Branch Line between Rawalpindi and Kohat and Thull.

[This is a temporary military line, the rates for which are as follows.]

	Distance in miles.	Outward rate per maund from Rawalpindi to the places mentioned.	Inward rate per maund to Rawalpindi from the places mentioned.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Kohat	108	4 10	2 12
Thull	172	7 10	5 12

G. J. HYNES,
for *Offg. Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

The 27th February 1880.

FOREIGN AND SEA MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6 P. M.	28th Feb.	From Bombay.
Madras and Ceylon	6 ,,	1st Mar.	P. and O. Str. *Mirzapore.* *
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6 ,,	1st ,,	*Africa.*
Foreign Mail *viâ* Bombay	6 ,,	3rd ,,	From Bombay.
Do. Book posts and Patt-ern packets	6 ,,	2nd ,,	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 ,,	4th ,,	*Pemba.*
Akyab and Rangoon	6 ,,	5th ,,	*Commilla.*
Chittagong and Bassin	6 ,,	5th ,,	*Muhvatta.*
Persian Gulf	6 ,,	6th ,,	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon, Singapore, Batavia and China	6 ,,	6th ,,	Fr. Str. *Meinam.*

* Letters to Madras intended for despatch per P. and O. Steamer must be prepaid at the Indian Inland rate of postage, and to Ceylon must be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz.

No Registered Letters to Madras and Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above Steamer.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P.M. precisely, after which hour Foreign Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 P.M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas up to 7 P.M.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ،

يهه دوا کوئيناؤين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه،

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی عاسيواے قيمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارہ آنه ،

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS :—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1½ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and

purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. *Price, Annas 8.*

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. *Price, Annas 8.*

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Annas 12.*

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858 *Price, Annas 8.*

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 12.*

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 8.*

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. by Lieutenants C. G Constable and A. W. Stiffe, in 1853, with corrections by Commande A. D. Taylor, Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadevie Bays. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Rs. 1-4.*

Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Rs. 1-4.*

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1.*

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. British Burma, Pegu. Compiled from a recent examination by Commander A. Dundas Taylor, I.N., Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, and the latest Government Charts, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).*

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Annas 8.*

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Price, Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{294}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 3.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).*

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Kyouk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F.W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea. *Price, Annas 4.*

South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Price, Annas 4.*

Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad. *Price, Annas 4.*

Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River Burma.
„ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Káda Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazírat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticalon, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
„ 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. *Price, Anna 1 each :—*

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
„ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
„ 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
„ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java. (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast. (3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast. (2) Entrance to Tugela River. (3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island. (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
„ 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
„ 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
„ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
„ 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880.

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cabels. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
„ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
„ 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Royal 8vo., Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 as.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1828 to 1879.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st December 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, Furlough and Service Funds Regulations, War Services of Officers, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas, packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests; B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab; Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. *Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs.	45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „	35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	...	Rs.	10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto	ditto	... „	10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto	ditto	... „	6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „	2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	...	Rs.	15 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„	20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs.	10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„	12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 6, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 3rd March 1880.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. D. E. Burne, from Head Office, to be, until further orders, Acting Agent at Lahore, *vice* Mr. C. J. Cooke.

Mr. F. M. Young, on his return from leave, has been appointed Accountant at Lucknow.

R. HARDIE,

Secretary & Treasurer.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 4th March 1880.

Offices opened and closed during the month of February 1880:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
Dadur	Beluchistan	19th	Closed.
Dimapur	Assam	13th	Opened.
Doruntа	Afghanistan	5th	Closed.
Gulistan Karez	Beluchistan	26th	Ditto.
Hangu	Punjab	22nd	Ditto.
Killa Abdulla	Beluchistan	26th	Opened.
Luchman	Afghanistan	3rd	Ditto.
Nichu Guard	Assam	20th	Ditto.
Sibi	Beluchistan	3rd	Ditto.
Zumba	Assam	26th	Ditto.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*

Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 1st March 1880.

No. 323.—Surgeon-Major W. E. Allen, Medical Officer, Bhopal Battalion, and in charge of the Bhopal Political Agency, is granted ten days' privilege leave from the 24th February 1880.

H. L. ST. BARBE,

2nd Asstt. to the Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th February 1880.

No. 12.—Mr. J. C. Wyatt, Assistant Engineer, passed the Lower Standard Examination in Hindustani on the 3rd November 1879.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Rawalpindi Command.

Rawalpindi, the 24th February 1880.

No. 420.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 3, dated 8th January 1880, transferring Mr. R. J. Bailey, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), from the Meerut to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works, this Officer reported himself at Rawalpindi on the afternoon of the 21st February 1880, and is posted to the Rawalpindi Division, Military Works, which division he joined on that date.

H. McV. CRICHTON, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

Sirhind & Lahore Command.

The 26th February 1880.

No. 65.—Mr. M. R. Lackerstein, Executive Engineer, Lahore Division, Military Works, made over, and Captain Hildebrand, R.E., Executive Engineer, Umballa Division, Military Works, received charge, as a temporary measure, of the Firozepore Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 21st February 1880.

D. WARD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind & Lahore Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 5th March 1880.

No. 41.—The under-mentioned transfer is made :—

Mr. J. Barron, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), from the Punjab Northern State Railway, Pindi-Kohat Section, to the Punjab Northern State Railway, Salt Branch.

No. 42.—Mr. J. Tait, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Kandahar State Railway, is granted leave to Europe on urgent private affairs for six months, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 43.—The under-mentioned Officer passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani on the 28th January 1880 :—

Mr. F. Lang, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 44.—Mr. T. Wood, Port Store-keeper, Bombay, is granted six months' leave on medical certificate, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. G. G. Hiley, Store-keeper, 1st Grade, and Stock-verifier, is appointed to officiate as Port Store-keeper, Bombay, *vice* Mr. Wood, or until further orders.

FRED. FIREBRACE, *Capt., R.E.,*
for *Director General.*

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 1st March 1880.

No. 3.—With reference to Notification No. 20, dated 5th February 1880, of the Director General of Railways, Mr. L. E. H. Yates, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the forenoon of the 22nd February 1880.

No. 4.—With reference to Notification No. 27, dated 20th February 1880, of the Director General of Railways, Mr. J. Rickie, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, reported his arrival at Adamwahan on the afternoon of the 17th February 1880.

No. 5.—With reference to Notification No. 33, dated 20th February 1880, of the Director General of Railways, Mr. D. F. Powell, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the forenoon of the 25th February 1880.

T. B. B. SAVI, *Captain, R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 1st March 1880.

No. 2.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 24, dated 18th ultimo, Mr. Wolley-Dod, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, joined the Way and Works Department of this Railway on the forenoon of the 17th January 1880.

W. SEDGWICK, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

SUKKUR-KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Jacobabad, the 28th February 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to Notification No. 32, dated 20th instant, by the Director General of State Railways, Mr. J. P. Vansittart, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, reported his arrival at Jacobabad, to join this Railway, on the afternoon of the 27th idem.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Southern Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Ahmedabad, the 19th February 1880.

No. 2.—Mr. A. E. Behrmann, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, attached to Marwar Division, returned on the afternoon of 9th instant from privilege leave granted in this Office Notification No. 1, dated 14th January 1880: the unexpired portion of his leave is cancelled.

The 21st February 1880.

No. 3.—Mr. E. R. S. Lloyd, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Office of Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Section, to Serohi Division. This transfer is for the benefit of the public service.

No. 4.—Mr. H. N. C. Cloete, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, returned from three months' privilege leave on the forenoon of 28th November 1879.

No. 5.—Mr. Baboo Mal, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, attached to the Serohi Division, returned from three months' privilege leave on the forenoon of 11th October 1879.

W. H. PARKER,
Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Sec.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Examination for Honours in Arts :—

ENGLISH.

FIRST DIVISION.

Maitra, Herambachandra	...	Presidency College.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Basu, Bhupendranath	...	Presidency College.
Chattopadhyay, Pankajakumar	...	Ditto.
Ray, Sasadhar	...	Ditto.
Ghosh, Ramottam	...	Ditto.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Sarkar, Jagannmohan	...	Dacca College.
Basu, Kritantakumar	...	Presidency College.

HISTORY.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Ghosh, Manmathanath	...	Free Church Institution.
Chaudhuri, Tarapada	...	Presidency College.

PHILOSOPHY.

SECOND DIVISION.

Chaudhuri, Tarakisor	...	Presidency College.

MATHEMATICS.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Mukhopadhyay, Krishnadhan	...	Presidency College.
Sengupta, Kisorimohan	...	Ditto.

THIRD DIVISION.

Mitra, Amulyacharan	...	Presidency College.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Datta, Brajaballabh	...	Presidency College.
Das, Gobindachandra	...	Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Sarkar, Charuchandra	...	Presidency College.
Chattopadhyay, Rajendranath	...	Ditto.
Babbu Singh	...	Muir Central College.
Bagchi, Kedarnath	...	Ditto
Basil, M. M.	...	Presidency College.
Ray, Atulkrishna	...	Ditto.

THIRD DIVISION.

Pal, Maniklal	...	Hugli College.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Examination for the Degree of M. A. :—

In Alphabetical Order.

Basu, Kedarnath	...	Sanskrit College.
Bhattacharyya, Jugadas	...	Cathedral Mission College.
Chaudhuri, Mahinimohan	...	Krishnaghur College.
De, Narendralal	...	Presidency College.
Gangopadhyay, Narendranath	...	Muir Central College.
Maitra, Upendranath	...	Presidency College.
Mukhopadhyay, Chandrasekhor		Teacher.
,, Mukundadeb	...	Hughli College.
Ray, Kaliprasanna	...	Presidency College.

The under-mentioned Licentiates in Civil Engineering have fulfilled the conditions required under paragraph 8 of the Regulations for admission to the Degree of Bachelor in Civil Engineering :—

Chattopadhyay, Bhutnath	...	Presidency College.
,, Upendranath	...	Ditto.

SENATE HOUSE, *The 23rd February 1880.*

CHARLES H. TAWNEY, *Registrar.*

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified for general information that a Convocation of the University of Calcutta for conferring degrees will be held at the Senate House on Saturday, the 13th March, at 4 P.M.

Graduates of the University in academic costume are admissible on presenting themselves at the Senate House at 3 P.M.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE, *The 4th March 1880.*

GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

4, CHURCH LANE.

Calcutta, the 25th February 1880.

The Stationery Store will be closed for the annual stock-taking from the 16th to the 31st March 1880, both days inclusive, during which period no stationery can under any circumstances be issued.

J. B. ROBERTS,
Superintendent.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding on the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th February 1880.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1853-54.	4 PER CENT. LOANS							4½ PER CENT. LOANS				TRANSFER LOAN OF 1870, SEVEN SHILLINGS PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. DEBENTURE FOR 15 YEARS, RE-PAYABLE JUNE 1932.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1866-67.	5½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1950-60.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
		Of 1824-25.	Of 1826-29.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1836-38.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Of 1870.	Of 1871.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.				
Balance of 31st January 1880	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,68,640	30,83,200	2,56,41,200	1,13,58,700	2,05,79,300	3,20,08,300	40,20,200	3,61,500	99,44,200	7,94,51,300	59,700	33,76,000	68,800	4,34,600	19,21,07,692
Add—																		8,500
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th February 1880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,000	2,500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th February 1880	...	...	...	...	...	3,100	...	...	...	...	...	1,000	22,000	...	...	...	...	23,100
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th February 1880	...	...	...	1,800	13,800	60,300	54,100	1,51,300	2,19,500	71,600	...	43,400	3,25,000	...	...	...	...	9,46,200
	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,70,240	30,97,000	2,57,04,600	1,14,07,800	2,07,36,600	3,22,89,300	40,91,800	3,61,500	99,94,600	7,97,98,900	59,700	33,76,000	68,800	4,34,600	19,30,57,892
Deduct—																		
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	...	...	60,500	2,500	1,25,000	41,400	900	...	10,000	1,40,000	...	...	67,000	...	5,37,900
Balance on 15th February 1880	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,70,240	30,97,000	2,56,43,800	1,14,05,000	2,06,11,600	3,22,47,900	40,90,900	3,61,500	99,84,600	7,96,58,900	59,700	33,76,000	68,800	3,67,600	19,25,19,992

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 15th Dec. 1879, enfaced from India, 3,729 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,188 lakhs.

,,	16th Dec. 1879 to 31st	,,	7 ,,
,,	1st Jan. 1880 to 15th Jan. 1880	,,	2 ,,
,,	16th ,, to 31st ,,	,,	6 ,,
,,	1st Feb. ,, to 15th Feb. ,,	,,	5 ,,
			3,188 lakhs.
	Balance against India		580 lakhs.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 28th February 1880.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 2nd March 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,90,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 87,65,646 3 5) + Public Deposits at Branches (1,11,61,140 7 0)	1,99,26,786	10	5
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,51,92,243	1	8
Bank Post Bills, &c.	8,19,024	2	3
Sundries	11,58,147	3	9
RUPEES	6,93,86,591	2	1

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	98,08,529	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	72,81,872	6	1
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	64,33,691	1	5
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,99,69,350	4	4
Balances with other Banks	3,25,991	1	8
Bullion	25,551	14	0
Dead Stock	10,04,133	15	4
Stamps	9,183	7	6
Sundries	4,63,225	1	0
	4,53,21,528	3	4
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (75,47,496 15 11) + Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (1,65,17,565 14 10)	2,40,65,062	14	9
RUPEES	6,93,86,591	2	1

By order of the Directors.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 4th Mar. 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 7 per cent.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 4th March 1880 ... Rs. 98,41,003-6-1

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 5th March 1880.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Feb. 23	...	...	...	1,52,810	58,10,224	11,62,987
,, 24	...	...	...	1,52,810	57,33,907	11,62,987
,, 25	...	...	...	1,52,810	59,24,123	11,62,987
,, 26	...	...	...	1,52,810	58,40,666	11,62,987
,, 27	1,11,700	...	1,62,148	1,11,788	59,11,973	13,15,398
,, 28	5,92,880	...	93	7,04,580	58,10,070	13,15,486

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 1st Mar. 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.*,
Mint Master.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
243	... D 12—10035 ...	5	Mohomed Ismail, Allahabad.
244	... D 12—17424 ...	5	J. Morgan, Esq., Saharunpur.
	D 5—98998 ...	20	
245	... D 7—54678 ...	100	Beharee Lall, Moorshedabad.
246	... D 16—05501 ...	10	Hydut Chuprasee, Calcutta.
39	... D 16—07954 *	10	The Station Master, Nagpur.
	,, —07964 *		

* Mismatched.

ALLAHABAD,
The 3rd March 1880.

W. PIERCY, *A. A.-G.*,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880.		Rs.	
W14	... M33—60822 ...	20	Lieutenant W. T. Davies, Ahmedabad.
	M45—07583 ...	40	
W15	... M36—42769 ...	100	District Superintendent of Police, Kurrachee.
	M35—84076 ...	50	
	,, —86846 ...	50	
W16	... M37—99942 ...	100	Krishnarao Narsinh, Bombay.
	M34—07018 ...	20	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.			
H42	... M47—61026 ...	10	Luxomun Moreshwer, Nagpur.
	M 2—15522 ...	5	
H43	... M48—12504 ...	10	Luxmidass Maneeklal, Indore.
H44	... M18—60683 ...	10	Revd. J. Kunzler, Poona.
H45	... M45—67713 ...	10	Cowasji Dinshaw, Bombay.
	M 8—78931 ...	5	
H46	... M33—32548 ...	20	Abdul Karim Abbon, Bombay.
H47	... M33—07721 ...	20	Shawakshaw Cowerjee, Mhow.
H48	... M47—09751 ...	10	Martha Anne Jones, Jullundur.

BOMBAY,
The 2nd March 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
416	... O 35—74927 ...	100	Babu Noffer Chunder Roy.
417	... O 67—53771 ...	100	Babu Jogendra Nath Sircar.
418	... O 50—11308 ...	10	Noorbux Beparee.
419	... L 26—13545 ...	5	Sridam Chunder Pakhira.
420	... O 67—82001 ...	100	Mr. F. Moore.
421	... O 31—31339 ...	50	Mr. G. Ingle.
422	... L 31—86728 ...	5	The Manager of the Indian Railway Service Press, Allahabad.
	O 52—79678 ...	10	
	O 53—40807 ...	10	
	O 52—74970 ...	10	
	O 58—08622 ...	20	
	O 45—39778 ...	10	
423	... O 57—39091 ...	20	Apothecary J. H. Munrowd.
	O 36—18636 ...	5	
424	... L 93—20042 ...	50	The Political Agent, Bundelkhand.
425	... O 58—95961 ...	20	Mrs. Fox.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
252	... L 56—30378 ...	5	Babu Pran Kristo Dey.
	„ —30379 ...		
253	... O 46—11304 ...	10	Babu Doyal Chand Haldar.
	„ —11305 ...		
255	... L 23—22792 ...	5	Babu Radhasham Gooye.
	„ —22786 ...		
	L 20—54386 ...	5	
	„ —54383 ...		
	L 16—28336 ...	5	
	E 7—20919 ...		
256	... O 15—80639 ...	10	The Treasury Officer, Muttra.
	„ —80636 ...		
257	... L 55—25825 ...	5	Babu Saradaprosad Dutt.
	„ —25822 ...		
258	... L 4—75636 ...	10	Prush Ram.
	L 32—39692 ...		
	L 16—83684 ...	5	
	L 10—84906 ...		
	A 31—40771 ...	10	
	„ —40758 ...		
497	... L 54—44267 ...	5	Babu Chintamony Ghose.
498	... A 89—66325 ...	500	Lala Behari Lal.
	L 50—86955 ...	100	
499	... O 41—99327 ...	10	Sridam Chunder Pakhira.
500	... O 18—54456 ...	10	Hurdyal.
501	... O 56—03123 ...	20	Babu Joggobundu Mukerjee.
	A 93—06266 ...		
502	... L 26—37463 ...	5	Babu Haran Chunder Sanyal.
503	... O 42—48562 ...	10	Lt. H. J. Harman.
	O 11—24291 ...	10	
504	... O 49—36548 ...	10	Babu Mohesh Chunder Sarkar.
	O 45—63177 ...	10	
505	... O 24—60453 ...	20	Babu Radhasham Gooye.
	L 31—85258 ...	5	
506	... O 58—26382 ...	20	Revd. A. W. Baumann.
507	... O 67—59084 ...	100	Bhageeruth Das Kaith.
508	... L 92—36540 ...	50	Gopal Rao.

CALCUTTA,
The 5th March 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
G 13—43238 ...	5	Mr. G. T. Smith, Accountant, P. W. D., Shikarpur.

KURRACHEE,
The 25th February 1880.

W. PATTON,
Asstt. Deputy Commr., P. C., K. C.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
106	... B 46—80263 ...	5	Inspector of Post Offices, [illegible] Division.
107	... B 62—50552 ...	100	[illegible] Rao Brothers, [illegible]

Madras Circle —*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
222	... B 36—52197 ...	5	Mr. Richmond F. Hayes, Bangalore.
	B 39—93956 ...	5	
223	... B 59—87493 ...	100	Krishnapachetti, Vellore, North Arcot District.
224	... B 61—25138 ...	50	S. R. Subraya Aiyar, Munsif of Seringapatam, Bangalore.
225	... B 60—24870 ...	10	M. Canagaswami, care of H. DeClosets, Esq., Madras.
226	... B 56—77227 ...	10	Miss B. C. Smith, Sunny Dale, Nellore.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 23rd February 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asstt. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ٬

يهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ٬

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه ٬

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے وايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارهٔ آنه ٬

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 21st February 1880.

BULLOCK TRAIN.

Consequent on increased expenditure in maintaining Bullock Train establishments owing to the demand for cattle and the high cost of gram and fodder, the road mileage rates of Bullock Train charges have been increased by 1½ pie per maund per mile on the line between Jhelum and Peshawar and on the branches to Murree and Thull.

2. Opportunity has also been taken to increase the rates between Lahore and Wazirabad and stations beyond, owing to corresponding increases in railway rates.

3. The following revised portion of the table of rates for the main line, as well as the branch line, tables Nos. 6 and 7, will be adopted immediately :—

Main Line between Calcutta and Peshawar (portion revised).

N.B.—Special attention is directed to the fact that undeclared goods are charged at the highest or fifth class rates.

	Distance in miles.	UP RATES PER MAUND FROM CALCUTTA TO THE PLACES MENTIONED.				DOWN RATES PER MAUND TO CALCUTTA FROM THE PLACES MENTIONED.			
		5th class.	4th class.	3rd class.	2nd class.	5th class.	4th class.	3rd class.	2nd class.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Wazirabad (For packages to Sialkot, add 8 annas 1 pie to Wazirabad rate, and for packages from Sialkot, add 4 annas 1 pie to Wazirabad rate.)	1,340	7 15	6 10	5 5	4 1	7 15	6 10	5 5	4 1
Jhelum	1,381	8 2	6 13	5 8	4 3	8 2	6 13	5 8	4 3
Rawalpindi (For Murree *vid* Rawalpindi, *see* separate Table No. 6; for Kohat and Thull *vid* Rawalpindi, *see* separate Table No. 7.)	1,449	9 12	8 7	7 2	5 13	9 3	7 14	6 9	5 4
Huttee	1,492	10 13	9 8	8 3	6 14	9 14	8 9	7 4	5 15
Attock	1,505	11 2	9 13	8 8	7 3	10 2	8 13	7 8	6 3
Nowshera	1,524	11 9	10 4	8 15	7 10	10 7	9 2	7 13	6 8
Peshawar	1,550	12 3	10 14	9 9	8 4	10 13	9 8	8 3	6 14

6.—Branch Line between Rawalpindi and Murree.

	Distance in miles.	Outward rate per maund from Rawalpindi to Murree.	Inward rate per maund to Rawalpindi from Murree.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Murree	40	1 10	0 15

Note.—In the months of September, October and November the outward and inward or return rates on this Branch Line are transposed.

7.—Branch Line between Rawalpindi and Kohat and Thull.

[This is a temporary military line, the rates for which are as follows.]

	Distance in miles.	Outward rate per maund from Rawalpindi to the places mentioned.	Inward rate per maund to Rawalpindi from the places mentioned.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Kohat	108	4 10	2 12
Thull	172	7 10	5 12

G. J. HYNES,
for *Offg. Dy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

The 5th March 1880.

From this date, to the 15th April 1880, the Postmaster of Calcutta will receive applications for Express Passenger Dâks between Umballa and Simla. A printed copy of the Rules can be obtained from the Presidency Postmaster on application.

E. R. DOUGLAS,
Offg. Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 5th March 1880.

FOREIGN AND SEA MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Madras, Ceylon, Singapore, Batavia and China	6 P. M.	6th Mar.	Fr. Str. Meinam.
Persian Gulf	6 „	6th „	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6 „	8th „	*Chindwara.*
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong Kong, and Shanghai; also *viâ* Hong Kong, for Yokohama; also *viâ* Torres Straits, for Palmerston, Port Darwin and Queensland	6 „	9th „	From Bombay.
Australian Colonies	6 „	9th „	Do. do.*
Foreign Mail *viâ* Bombay	6 „	10th „	Do. do.†
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6 „	9th „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 „	11th „	*Mecca.*
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, Bassin and Rangoon	...	12th „	*Bushire.*
Persian Gulf	6 „	13th „	From Bombay.

* Letters to Ceylon intended for despatch by the Australian Mail Steamer must be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract.

No Registered Letters to Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above opportunity.

† Mails for Zanzibar, Mozambique, Natal and the Cape of Good Hope; also *viâ* Aden, for Mauritius, Mahe (Seychelles) and Réunion, can be forwarded.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P.M. precisely, after which hour Foreign Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 P.M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 P.M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 5th March 1880.

Alexander, G.
Andrew, A. S.
Baird, Major.
Ball, H.
Baptist, Edward.
Beed, G.
Behin, J. J.
Boyce, Mrs.
Briggs, P. F.
Cadarond, F.
Cornelius, P.
Curling, Capt.
Curran, Peter.
David, Arthur.
Decruz, A. A.
DeCruz, Mrs. E.
DeFonseka, H.
Dondero Vizt, Nicola.
D'Silva, P.
D'Souza, Miss A.
Flagg, Mrs. A.
Ford, Colonel.
Frye, C. T.
Green, Henry.
Henwood, G.
Hutchinson, Dr.
Jacob, A. M.
Johnson, Mrs. C. C.
Kennedy, G.
Lavett, Mrs.
Lee, G.
MacDonald, Mrs. M.
Martin, Mrs. A.
McClean, Mrs. E.
M'Kinnon, W. M.
Mercado, Mrs.
Murray, Capt. C. W.
Pardo, Abraham Sigr.
Periera, William.
Rollo, Miss Norah.
Stimpson, H.
Tonnet, Monsieur T.
Walter, Thomas.
Watteon, Alick (steam boat).
Williams, G. B. W.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

A. H. M.
Anderson, Capt. A. D.
Bank, Thos.
Bartlett, William.
Bath, Miss C.
Belgey, Mary Ann.
Berlengsiri, Andera Signor.
Bloomfield, Julina Signora.
Bullen, F. T.
Chohmondeley, Reginald
Chuckeropany.
Clare, Miss.
Clements, Miss Bella.
Crafton, George.
Croghan, W. J.
Coton, George.
Crodiero, Antonio E.
Cruise, Mrs. F.
D'Arcy, F.
D'Cruz, Emile.
Deardan, W.
Donovan, D.
Dracger, Miss B.
Durham, J.
Ewing, Mrs.
Ewing, E. D.
Fanner, S.
Ferguson, C. W.
Fitzgerald, T. S.
Flower, Marcus.
Forster, Capt. C.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.
Forteseue, H. A.
Garden, Dr.
Gardon, Mrs.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr).
Habel, Jean.
Hallewell, J. A.
Hammond, C. A.
Hawkins, Alfred.
Hennessey, W. C.
Hing, Mrs. Eliza.
Holt, Mrs. C.
Jellett, J. H. (Royal Art.)
Jones, Surgn.-Major M. G.
Karkoo Ramdeen Jaffoda.
Kay, Revd. David.
Kennedy, V. Shaw.
King, Capt. H. W.
Lawler, James.
Lewis, Charles.
Mackenzie, J. M.
Mallet, Otto.
Martin, C.
Martin, Thos.
Massa, Franco.
Massie, E.
McLaren, Duncan.
Meade, Miss.
Morrison, J.
Muir, Andrew.
Nicholas, Mrs.
Nuttall, C.
Otool Kisto Mitter.
Parsch, Monsieur H.
Raymond, Victor.
Read, R.
Rix, Geo. R.
Robinson, Mrs. J. C.
Rooney, W. R.
Rose, Donald.
Schneider, Oswald Henr.
Scott, J. W.
Seillier, Madame.
Seward, Mrs. E.
Shaw, C.
Shaw, C. J.
Silva, Harold.
Smith, W.
Spenser, Robert.
Stuart, Mrs. W.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Sutton, Capt.
Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
Thomes, G.
Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
Wheeler, W.
White, Charles.
White, Mrs. J.
Wight, C. F.
Willard, H. V.
Williams, W. J.
Wills, Mrs.
Wilson, J. H.
Wood, C.

Newspapers.

Fotheringham, J.
Jeffcott, J. H. (C.A.)
Lewis, Charles.
Miller, Fred. T.
Read, E.
Scott, J. W.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Rev. Dr.

Registered Letters.

Durham, J.
Fanshawe, W. E. B.
Heny, C.
Money, E. M.
Paterson, C. F.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II. 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS :—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1½ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta

High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES .	„ 1 0
Complete set	„ 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA ;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY ;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS ;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY ;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

NO. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Sanskrit Series.

	Rs.	A.
Chaitanya-chandrodaya, Nátaka, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Srauta sútra, Ás'valáyana, 11 fasci. ...	6	14
——— Látyáyana, 9 fasci. ...	5	10
S'ankara Vijaya, 3 fasci.	1	14
Dasa-rúpa, 3 fasci.	1	14
Kaushitaki Bráhmanopanishad, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sánkhya-sára, 1 fasci.	0	10
Lalita-vistara, 6 fasci.	3	12
Taittiríya Bráhmana, 24 fasci. ...	15	0
Taittiríya Saṁhitá, 31 fasci. ...	19	6
Taittiríya Áranyaka, 11 fasci. ...	6	14
Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Ás'valáyana Grihya Sútra, 4 fasci. ...	2	8
Mimáñsá Darsana, 14 fasci. ...	8	12
Tándya Bráhmana, 19 fasci. ...	11	14
Gopatha Bráhmana, 2 fasci. ...	1	10
Atharvana Upanishads, 5 fasci. ...	3	2
Agni Puráṇa, 14 fasci.	8	12
Sáma Veda Saṁhitá, 37 fasci. ...	23	2
Gopála Tápaní, 1 fasci.	0	10
Nrisiñha Tápaní, 3 fasci.	1	14
Chaturvarga Chintámani, 35 fasci. ...	21	14
Gobhiliya Grihya Sútra, 10 fasci. ...	6	4
Piṅgala Chhandah Sútra, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Taittiríya Prátis'ákhiya, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Prithiráj Rásu, by Chand Bardai, 4 fasci. ...	2	8
Rájatarangini	4	0
Mahábhárata, vols. III and IV	40	0
Puráṇa Sangraha	1	0
Páli Grammar, 2 fasci.	1	4
Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci. ...	3	2
Chhándogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáṅkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáhitya Darpaṇa, English, 4 fasci.	2	8
Brahma Sútra, English	1	0
Kátantra, 6 fasci.	6	0
Kámandakiya Nítisára, 4 fasci. (Fas. 1, out of stock)	2	8
Bhámatí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 10 fasci.	10	0
Aphorisms of Sandalyas, English, fasci. 1 ...	0	10
Vayu Purana, 2 fasci.	1	4

Arabic & Persian Series.

Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci, complete	25	0
Risálah-i-Shamsiyah (Appendix to do. do.) ...	1	4
Fihrist Túsí, 4 fasci.	3	0
Nukhbat-ul-Fikr	0	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Wáqidí, 9 fasci.	5	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Azadí, 4 fasci.	2	8
Maghází of Wáqidí, 5 fasci.	3	2
Isábah, 28 fasci., with supplement	20	14
Táríkh-i-Firúz Sháhí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Táríkh-i-Baihaqí, complete in 9 fasci. ...	5	10
Muntakhab-ut-Tawárikh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.	9	6
Wis o Rámin, 5 fasci.	2	3
Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí, complete in 3 fasci. ...	1	14
'Alamgírnámah, 13 fasci., with index ...	8	2
Pádsháhnámah, 19 fasci., with index ...	11	14
Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, by Khafí Khán, 19 fasci., with index...	12	12
Aín-i-Akbarí, Persian text, 4to., 22 fasci. ...	27	8
Aín-i-Akbarí, English translation, by H. Blochmann, M.A., vol. I	12	4
Farhang-i-Rashídí, 14 fasci., complete ...	17	8
Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí, 2 fasci., complete	2	0
Akbarnámah, 17 fasci., with index	20	0
Maásir-i-'Alamgírí, by Muhammad Sáqí, complete, 6 fasci., with index	3	12
Haft Asmán, history of the Persian Masnawí ...	1	4
Ṭabaqát-i-Náçiri, English translation, by Raverty, 8 fasci.	8	0
Ṭabaqát-i-Náçirí, Persian text, 5 fasci. ...	3	2

MISCELLANEOUS.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI. XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Rs. 2 per number.		
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XI and vols. XVII to XX, each	10	0
Ditto ditto Index ...	5	0
Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata	2	0
——— of Arabic and Persian manuscripts ...	1	0
Tibetan Dictionary	10	0
——— Grammar	8	0
Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 14 fasci. ...	14	0
Istiláhát-i-Súfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	1	0
Jawámi'ul-'ilm ir-riyází, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.	2	0
Purána Sangraha. Edited by the Revd. K. M. Banerjea, No. 1	1	0

	Rs.	A.	P.
Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3	0	
Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor ...	2	0	
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis	1	8	
'Ináyah, a Commentary on the Hidáyah, vols. II, IV	16	0	
Analysis of the Sher Chín, by Alexander Csoma de Körös	1	0	
Khazánat-ul-'ilm	4	0	
Sharáyat-ul-Islám	4	0	
Anís-ul-Musharrihín	3	0	
Catalogue Raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar)	2	0	

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Royal 8vo., Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 as.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st December 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, Furlough and Service Funds Regulations, War Services of Officers, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas, packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshgiar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests, B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab, Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). *Price, As. 4.*

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). *Price, As. 6.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Standing Orders will be forwarded as issued, on payment of Rs. 2 annually, payable in advance.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st April 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY IRELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs.	45	0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „	35	0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered		... Rs.	10	0 0
Vol. II,	ditto ditto	... „	10	0 0
Vol. III,	ditto ditto	... „	6	0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „	2	0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	... „	20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	... Rs.	10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	... „	12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 13, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 11th March 1880.

No. 159.—The under-mentioned Surveyors having retired on the dates specified opposite their names, *viz.*:—

Mr. J. A. Vanderputt, Surveyor, 4th Grade, on the 30th August 1879.

Mr. E. Loftie, Surveyor, 2nd Grade, on the 21st October 1879.

Mr. G. Rae, Surveyor, 3rd Grade, on the 29th October 1879.

Mr. G. Housden, Surveyor, 1st Grade, on the 31st October 1879.

Mr. G. H. Blythe, Surveyor, 2nd Grade, on the 12th November 1879.

Mr. C. David, Surveyor, 3rd Grade, on the 31st December 1879.

the following promotions are made:—

Mr. J. H. O'Donel, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, to be Surveyor, 4th Grade, with effect from the 22nd October 1879.

Mr. W. W. McNair, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, with effect from the 22nd October 1879.

Mr. W. D. Corbett, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 22nd October 1879.

Mr. H. Corkery, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 22nd October 1879.

Mr. A. M. Lawson, Surveyor, 4th Grade, to be Surveyor, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 30th October 1879.

Mr. P. A. G. Cowley, Surveyor, 3rd Grade, to be Surveyor, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 1st November 1879.

Mr. A. Chennell, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, to be Surveyor, 4th Grade, with effect from the 1st November 1879.

Mr. J. T. U. Coxen, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, with effect from the 1st November 1879.

Mr. F. E. Warde, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 1st November 1879.

Mr. G. L. Fleming, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 1st November 1879.

Mr. W. S. Buttress, Surveyor, 4th Grade, to be Surveyor, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 13th November 1879.

Mr. T. E. M. Claudius, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, to be Surveyor, 4th Grade, with effect from the 1st January 1880.

Mr. G. W. Jarbo, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, with effect from the 1st January 1880.

Mr. E. J. Martin, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 1st January 1880.

Mr. G. R. Copping, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, to be Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 1st January 1880.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER AND SUPERINTENDENT, ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

NOTIFICATION.

Port Blair, the 27th February 1880.

No. 11.—Mr. Godwin Austen, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, having been placed on duty in charge of convicts proceeding from Calcutta to Port Blair on the morning of the 18th instant, his privilege leave will be held to have ceased from that date.

T. CADELL, *Major,*
Offg. Chief Commr. and Supdt., Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 8th March 1880.

No. 359.—Lieutenant E. S. Masters, Officiating Adjutant, Bhopal Battalion, held charge of the Sehore Treasury in addition to his own duties, from the forenoon of the 9th to the afternoon of the 26th February 1880, during the absence on duty of the Political Agent, Bhopal.

D. W. K. BARR,
1st Asstt. Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 6th March 1880.

No. 8.—Baboo Gyan Chunder Roy, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, returned on the forenoon of the 1st instant, from twenty-one days' privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 7 of 13th ultimo.

By Order,
L. RUSSELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 8th March 1880.

No. 8.—Baboo Baroda Prosad Bosu, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Bareilly Division, Military Works, to the Morar Division, Military Works, the former of which he left on afternoon of 1st instant, and joined the latter on the forenoon of the 3rd idem.

G. P. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command, Military Works.

Rawalpindi Command.

Rawalpindi, the 6th March 1880.

No. 539.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 10, dated 16th February 1880, Honorary Lieutenant J. Modget, Barrack Master, 1st Class, reported his arrival at Peshawar on the forenoon of the 28th February 1880, and is posted to the Peshawar Division, Military Works.

H. McV. CRICHTON, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 6th March 1880.

No. 2.—Referring to Public Works Department Notification No. 21 of the 22nd January 1880, Captain J. S. Biscoe, S.C., and Mr. R. K. Williams, respectively, made over and received charge of the Office of Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore, on the afternoon of 1st March 1880.

J. G. MEDLEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Jacobabad, the 2nd March 1880.

No. 2.—The under-mentioned Officers transferred to this Railway, under Public Works Notification No. 354, dated 12th September 1879, and No. 367, dated 19th idem, reported their arrival on the dates specified below :—

Names.	Rank.	Date of arrival.
Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Lindsay, R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, Engineer-in-Chief.	Sept. 20, 1879
Mr. J. B. Bell	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Superintendent of Works.	,, 16, ,,
,, C. V. MacIvor	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade	,, 25, ,,
,, H. L. Monk	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade	,, 18, ,,
,, J. Tait	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	,, 25, ,,
,, G. Moyle	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank).	,, 22, ,,
,, R. S. J. Boulton	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade	,, 19, ,,
,, W. C. Hotchkiss	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade	Oct. 4, ,,
,, M. J. Chetwode	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank).	Sept. 28, ,,
,, L. C. Dalrymple	Store-keeper, 2nd Grade (temporary rank).	,, 29, ,,

No. 3.—The under-mentioned Officers transferred to this Railway under Director General of State Railways' Notification No. 13, dated 14th October 1879, reported their arrival on the dates specified below :—

Names.	Rank.	Date of arrival.
Mr. H. B. Parry	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank).	Dec. 6, 1879
,, E. J. Keelan	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank).	Nov. 26, ,,
,, R. N. Hodges	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	,, 28, ,,

No. 4.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 30, dated 28th January 1880, constituting certain Sections on the Kandahar Railway, the following Divisions are formed and postings thereto made, with effect from the dates specified :—

Section.	Division.	Posting.	Rank.	Date of joining.
Jacobabad	Jacobabad.	Mr. E. J. Keelan	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank).	Feb. 16, 1880
		,, J. Tait	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Dec. 20, 1879
	Mitrii	,, G. Moyle	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank).	Feb. 18, 1880
		,, H. L. Monk	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade	,, 11, ,,
		,, B. Baxter	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Jan. 31, ,,
Nari	Nari	,, R. W. Roberts	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Feb. 11, ,,
		,, J. A. Lewin	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	,, 23, ,,

The 3rd March 1880.

No. 5.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 4, dated 2nd instant, Mr. B. Baxter, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Nari Division, held executive charge of that division, from the 31st January to 10th February 1880, both days inclusive.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PESHAWAR-JELLALABAD STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Peshawar, the 26th February 1880.

No. 25.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 25, dated 18th February 1880, Captain J. A. Little, S.C., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, was relieved of his duties on this Railway, on the afternoon of the 9th current.

J. BONUS, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Pindi-Kohat Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 1st March 1880.

No. 1.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 24, dated 18th February, Mr. F. Wolley-Dod, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties on this Section on the afternoon of 7th January 1880.

T. GRACEY, *Capt., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 5th March 1880.

No. 5.—With reference to the Director General of Railways' Notification No. 39, dated 27th February 1880, Mr. C. E. Cardew, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, reported his arrival at Agra, on the forenoon of the 25th February 1880, and resumed charge of his duties at Ajmere on the afternoon of the 28th idem.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

Teacherships of Hindustani and Persian.

A Teacher of Hindustani and a Teacher of Persian will be appointed in the course of the ensuing Summer Term, and each Teacher will be required to enter on his duties in the following October Term.

These Teacherships are tenable for three years, and the salary attached to each is £200 a year, exclusive of fees to be paid by the Students. If duly qualified, the same person may be appointed to both Teacherships, in which case his salary will be £300 a year. The Statute requires that each Teacher shall be ready to give instruction for three hours every other day, or, if necessary, every day, during eight weeks in each Term (Easter and Trinity Terms being counted as one), and also during eight weeks in such other parts of the year, whether in or out of Term, exclusive of the months of July, August and September, as shall be approved by the Vice-Chancellor. Testimonials, addressed to the Rev. the Vice-Chancellor, Pembroke College, Oxford, must be sent in on or before Thursday, May 6.

The 5th February 1880.

Report of a Deserter from the 2nd Battalion, 8th (The King's) Regiment.

Number, Rank and Name,—138, Private, Fox John.	Date of Enlistment,—14th November 1873.
Age,—27 years.	Place of Enlistment,—Liverpool.
Size,—5 feet 6⅛ inches.	Parish where Born,—Liverpool.
Color of—Complexion, fresh; hair, dark brown; eyes, hazel.	County,—Lancaster.
Marks,—None.	Trade,—Porter.
Date of Desertion,—5th February 1880.	Dress,—Regimental.
From whence Deserted,—Chuppul.	REMARKS,—Deserted with 1 M.-H. Rifle and Belts, and 70 rounds ammunition.

A. LEWIS, *Major,*
Comdg. Depôt, 2-8th (The King's) Regt.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department, received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 29th February 1880.

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	State Railways (Capital). Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	State Railways (Revenue). Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Amritsar and Pathankote...	Dec. 1879	Feb. 13, 1880	1	Rangoon & Irrawaddy	Dec. 1879	Feb. 23, 1880
2	Central Bengal	Ditto	Do. 14, ,,	2	Dhond & Manmad	Nov. 1879	Jan. 21, ,,
3	Ranoon and Irrawaddy Valley.	Ditto	Do. 16, ,,	3	Wardah Coal	Ditto	Do. 26, ,,
4	Dhond and Manmad	Ditto	Do. 20, ,,	5	Indus Valley	Ditto	Do. 27, ,,
	Tirhoot				Tirhoot		
	Patna-Gya			7	Patna and Gya	Ditto	Do. 30, ,,
5	Indus Valley	Ditto	Do. 24, ,,		Holkar-Nimuch		
	Bellary-Carwar...			8	Punjab Northern	Ditto	Do. 31, ,,
	Kathiawar				Calcutta & South-Eastern		
9	Lala Moosa to Chak-Nizam	Ditto	Do. 25, ,,	10	Nuhati	Ditto	Feb. 7, ,,
	Calcutta & South-Eastern			11	Northern Bengal	Ditto	Do. 10, ,,
11	Sirhind Railway Stores	Ditto	Do. 26, ,,	12	Muttra-Hathras	Ditto	Do. 17, ,,
	Branch.			13	Western Rajpootana	Ditto	Do. 28, ,,
13	Punjab Northern	Ditto	Do. 27, ,,	14	Sindia	Oct. 1879	Do. 23, ,,
	Mysore				Rajpootana		
	Northern Bengal						
16	Holkar	Ditto	Do. 23, ,,				
	Indore-Nasirabad						
	Ujein-Bhopal						
20	Nagpur-Chhattisgarh	Nov. 1879	Jan. 31, ,,				
	Mutira-Hathras						
	Cawnpore-Farakhabad						
	Ghazipur-Dildarnagar						
21	Achnera-Muttra	Ditto	Feb. 17, ,,				
	N.-W. Provinces Light						
	Railway Surveys.						
	Bareilly-Pilibhit						
27	Wardah Coal	Ditto	Do. 26, ,,				
28	Sukkur-Quetta	Oct. 1879	Dec. 28, 1879				
29	Sindia	Ditto	Feb. 2, 1880				
30	Western Rajpootana	Ditto	Do. 20, ,,				
31	Rajpootana	Ditto	Do. 23, ,,				

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Irrigation. Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Irrigation. Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Assam	Dec. 1879	Feb. 17, 1880	1	Rajpootana	Dec. 1879	Feb. 5, 1880
2	Port Blair	Ditto	Do. 21, ,,	2	British Burmah	Ditto	Do. 16, ,,
3	Simla Architectural Division	Ditto	Do. 23, ,,	3	Punjab	Ditto	Do. 23, ,,
4	Central Provinces	Ditto	Do. 24, ,,	4	Bengal	Ditto	Do. 26, ,,
	Rajputana			5	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto	Do. 28, ,,
	Hyderabad						
	Coorg			6	Madras	Nov. 1879	Jan. 30, ,,
6	Central India	Ditto	Do. 26, ,,	7	Bombay	Ditto	Feb. 2, ,,
	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.						
	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.				Guaranteed Railways.		
10	Military Works	Ditto	Do. 27, ,,	1	Madras	Nov. 1879	Jan. 30, 1880
	Mysore			2	Punjab	Ditto	Feb. 2, ,,
	Indian Telegraph				Bengal		
13	Indo-European Telegraph	Ditto	Do. 28, ,,	4	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto	Do. 9, ,,
15	Buildings under Agency.	Nov. 1879	Jan. 27, ,,	5	Bombay	Ditto	Do. 11, ,,
	Quetta						
	Madras	Ditto	Do. 30, ,,				
16	British Burmah						
	Punjab	Ditto	Feb. 2, ,,				
17	Bengal						
	Bombay	Ditto	Do. 3, ,,				

A. J. FILGATE, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

CALCUTTA,
The 10th March 1880.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 9th March 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,90,090	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 99,80,102 13 0)	1,94,36,184	9	11
Public Deposits at Branches (Rs. 94,56,081 12 11)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,62,87,900	3	0
Bank Post Bills, &c.	6,81,038	2	2
Sundries	11,74,708	13	5
RUPEES	6,98,69,921	12	6

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	97,84,469	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	74,15,368	2	1
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	54,17,977	2	11
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	2,14,27,961	3	7
Balances with other Banks	3,57,111	7	1
Bullion	25,338	9	6
Dead Stock	10,02,346	5	9
Stamps	9,266	10	0
Sundries	4,62,575	8	7
	4,59,02,414	1	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 76,07,998 4 8)	2,39,67,507	11	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (Rs. 1,63,59,509 6 4)			
RUPEES	6,98,69,921	12	6

By order of the Directors.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 11th Mar. 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.

R. HARDIE.
Secy. & Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 7 per cent.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON: General Treasury.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON: Currency Department.	BALANCE OF BULLION: Under Assay.	BALANCE OF BULLION: Assayed.	BALANCE OF BULLION: Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mar. 1	3,00,460	...	...	10,05,040	57,20,269	13,15,486
,, 2	4,54,998	...	...	14,60,038	57,30,599	13,15,486
,, 3	21,020	...	...	14,81,058	57,30,500	13,15,486
,, 4	...	...	1,18,814	13,09,399	57,32,201	14,27,146
,, 5	...	...	...	13,09,399	57,41,631	14,27,146
,, 6	...	...	3,26,931	10,02,293	60,18,663	17,34,251

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 8th Mar. 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 11th March 1880 ... Rs. 90,97,643-6-1

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 12th March 1880.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1880.			
W17	... M49—25078 ...	10	Sorabji Jehangir and Sons, Poona.
W18	... M37—95793 ...	100	J. P. Fernandes, Bombay.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.		Rs.	
H49	... M34—83465 ...	20	Dinshaw Maneckji Petit, Bombay.
	M47—91786 ...	10	
H50	... M34—30186 ...	10	Ganesh Dadaji Deshmukhe, Ratnagiri.
	M35—98916 ...	50	
H51	,, M34—14633 ...	20	Bomanji Nowroji, Bombay.
	,, —77413 ...	20	
M17	... M35—34054 ...	50	Jamsetji Curtsetji & Co., Bombay.
	,, —34055 ...	50	
M18	... M 6—76083 ...	5	Bhota Poma, Bombay.
	,, —76084 ...	5	

Kurrachee Circle Notes.

G 11—04207 ...	500	
,, —05002 ...	500	
,, —05018 ...	500	
,, —05556 ...	500	
,, —05571 ...	500	
,, —05616 ...	500	
,, —06171 ...	500	
,, —06178 ...	500	
,, —06204 ...	500	
,, —06212 ...	500	
,, —06244 ...	500	
,, —06365 ...	500	
,, —06378 ...	500	
,, —06404 ...	500	
,, —06425 ...	500	
,, —06499 ...	500	Bank of Bombay, Bombay.
,, —06671 ...	500	
,, —06722 ...	500	
,, —06770 ...	500	
,, —06788 ...	500	
,, —06851 ...	500	
,, —06852 ...	500	
,, —06872 ...	500	
,, —06881 ...	500	
,, —06908 ...	500	
,, —06912 ...	500	
,, —06915 ...	500	
,, —06920 ...	500	
,, —06968 ...	500	
,, —06993 ...	500	
,, —06998 ...	500	

Bombay Circle —*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED —*continued.*

Kurrachee Circle Notes —contd.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
G 11	—06999	500	Bank of Bombay, Bombay.
„	—07014	500	
„	—07048	500	
„	—07050	500	
„	—07056	500	
„	—07085	500	
„	—07160	500	
G 12	—22563	1,000	
„	—22994	1,000	
„	—23132	1,000	
„	—23246	1,000	
„	—23369	1,000	
„	—23616	1,000	
„	—23617	1,000	
„	—23620	1,000	
„	—23969	1,000	
„	—23971	1,000	
„	—24022	1,000	
„	—24032	1,000	
„	—24080	1,000	
„	—24118	1,000	
„	—24231	1,000	
„	—24243	1,000	
„	—24334	1,000	
„	—24345	1,000	
„	—24351	1,000	
„	—24358	1,000	
„	—24364	1,000	
„	—24370	1,000	
„	—24371	1,000	
„	—24373	1,000	
„	—24378	1,000	
„	—24380	1,000	
„	—24404	1,000	
„	—24411	1,000	
„	—24434	1,000	
„	—24437	1,000	
„	—24493	1,000	
„	—24502	1,000	
„	—24526	1,000	
„	—24531	1,000	
„	—24534	1,000	
„	—24552	1,000	
„	—24594	1,000	
„	—24622	1,000	
„	—24646	1,000	
„	—24647	1,000	
„	—24658	1,000	
„	—24678	1,000	
„	—24692	1,000	
„	—24693	1,000	
„	—24694	1,000	
„	—24695	1,000	
„	—24696	1,000	
„	—24751	1,000	
„	—24752	1,000	
„	—24779	1,000	
„	—24795	1,000	
„	—24798	1,000	
„	—24806	1,000	
„	—24810	1,000	
„	—24816	1,000	
„	—24820	1,000	
„	—24825	1,000	
„	—24834	1,000	
„	—24838	1,000	
„	—24842	1,000	
„	—24853	1,000	
„	—24865	1,000	
„	—24870	1,000	
„	—24934	1,000	
„	—24938	1,000	
„	—24946	1,000	
„	—24959	1,000	
„	—24969	1,000	
„	—24974	1,000	
„	—24983	1,000	
„	—24986	1,000	
„	—24987	1,000	
„	—24999	1,000	
„	—25001	1,000	
„	—25004	1,000	
„	—25016	1,000	
„	—25017	1,000	
„	—25023	1,000	
„	—25039	1,000	
„	—25044	1,000	
„	—25046	1,000	
„	—25050	1,000	
„	—25057	1,000	
„	—25058	1,000	

Bombay Circle —*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED —*continued.*

Kurrachee Circle Notes —contd.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
G 12	—25065	1,000	Bank of Bombay, Bombay.
„	—25066	1,000	
„	—25073	1,000	
„	—25092	1,000	
„	—25103	1,000	
„	—25117	1,000	
„	—25119	1,000	
„	—25132	1,000	
„	—25138	1,000	
„	—25147	1,000	
„	—25151	1,000	
„	—25171	1,000	
„	—25174	1,000	
„	—25179	1,000	
„	—25180	1,000	
„	—25181	1,000	
„	—25192	1,000	
„	—25196	1,000	
„	—25206	1,000	
„	—25210	1,000	
„	—25218	1,000	
„	—25229	1,000	
„	—25230	1,000	
„	—25239	1,000	
„	—25254	1,000	
„	—25256	1,000	
„	—25293	1,000	
„	—25298	1,000	
„	—25299	1,000	
„	—25322	1,000	
„	—25327	1,000	
„	—25329	1,000	
„	—25335	1,000	
„	—25355	1,000	
„	—25356	1,000	
„	—25359	1,000	
„	—25363	1,000	
„	—25366	1,000	
„	—25371	1,000	
„	—25389	1,000	
„	—25391	1,000	
„	—25409	1,000	
„	—25442	1,000	
„	—25532	1,000	
„	—25543	1,000	
„	—25548	1,000	
„	—25615	1,000	
„	—25618	1,000	
„	—25620	1,000	
„	—25621	1,000	
„	—25632	1,000	
„	—25634	1,000	
„	—25637	1,000	
„	—25638	1,000	
„	—25640	1,000	
„	—25650	1,000	
„	—25656	1,000	
„	—25663	1,000	
„	—25669	1,000	
„	—25671	1,000	
„	—25677	1,000	
„	—25687	1,000	
„	—25690	1,000	
„	—25692	1,000	
„	—25693	1,000	
„	—25695	1,000	
„	—25699	1,000	
„	—25702	1,000	
„	—25707	1,000	
„	—25708	1,000	
„	—25716	1,000	
„	—25723	1,000	
„	—25724	1,000	
„	—25733	1,000	
„	—25735	1,000	
„	—25738	1,000	
„	—25763	1,000	
„	—25770	1,000	
„	—25771	1,000	
„	—25772	1,000	
„	—25785	1,000	
„	—25793	1,000	
„	—25828	1,000	
„	—25838	1,000	
„	—25839	1,000	
„	—25846	1,000	
„	—25850	1,000	
„	—25852	1,000	
„	—25854	1,000	
„	—25855	1,000	
„	—25856	1,000	

Bombay Circle —*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED —*continued.*

Kurrachee Circle Notes—contd.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
G 12	—25860	1,000	Bank of Bombay, Bombay.
„	—25863	1,000	
„	—25865	1,000	
„	—25866	1,000	
„	—25951	1,000	
„	—25952	1,000	
„	—25957	1,000	
„	—25961	1,000	
„	—25964	1,000	
„	—25970	1,000	
„	—25971	1,000	
„	—25972	1,000	
„	—25973	1,000	
„	—25974	1,000	
„	—25976	1,000	
„	—25981	1,000	
„	—25983	1,000	
„	—25989	1,000	
„	—25991	1,000	
„	—25995	1,000	
„	—26005	1,000	
„	—26006	1,000	
„	—26010	1,000	
„	—26025	1,000	
„	—26026	1,000	
„	—26034	1,000	
„	—26035	1,000	
„	—26036	1,000	
„	—26039	1,000	
„	—26040	1,000	
„	—26043	1,000	
„	—26047	1,000	
„	—26060	1,000	
„	—26065	1,000	
„	—26097	1,000	
„	—26098	1,000	
„	—26116	1,000	
„	—26127	1,000	
„	—26151	1,000	
„	—26153	1,000	
„	—26155	1,000	
„	—26158	1,000	
„	—26161	1,000	
„	—26167	1,000	
„	—26171	1,000	
„	—26178	1,000	
„	—26179	1,000	
„	—26200	1,000	
„	—26207	1,000	
„	—26208	1,000	
„	—26210	1,000	
„	—26217	1,000	
„	—26218	1,000	
„	—26219	1,000	
„	—26220	1,000	
„	—26226	1,000	
„	—26237	1,000	
„	—26240	1,000	
„	—26241	1,000	
„	—26246	1,000	
„	—26251	1,000	
„	—26254	1,000	
„	—26256	1,000	
„	—26257	1,000	
„	—26258	1,000	
„	—26260	1,000	
„	—26269	1,000	
„	—26282	1,000	
„	—26283	1,000	
„	—26286	1,000	
„	—26288	1,000	
„	—26290	1,000	
„	—26292	1,000	
„	—26298	1,000	
„	—26302	1,000	
„	—26310	1,000	
„	—26322	1,000	
„	—26323	1,000	
„	—26338	1,000	
„	—26356	1,000	
„	—26359	1,000	
„	—26363	1,000	
„	—26366	1,000	
„	—26368	1,000	
„	—26369	1,000	
„	—26370	1,000	
„	—26371	1,000	
„	—26372	1,000	
„	—26375	1,000	
„	—26377	1,000	

Bombay Circle —*concluded.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED —*concluded.*

Kurrachee Circle Notes—coneld.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
G 12—26384	1,000	Bank of Bombay, Bombay.
„ —26388	1,000	
„ —26393	1,000	
„ —26396	1,000	
„ —26398	1,000	
„ —26406	1,000	
„ —26419	1,000	
„ —26420	1,000	
„ —26430	1,000	
„ —26567	1,000	
„ —26601	1,000	
„ —26602	1,000	
„ —26603	1,000	
„ —26606	1,000	
„ —26607	1,000	
„ —26625	1,000	
„ —26626	1,000	
„ —26629	1,000	
„ —26633	1,000	
„ —26639	1,000	
„ —26640	1,000	
„ —26641	1,000	
„ —26642	1,000	
„ —26647	1,000	
„ 26649	1,000	
„ —26650	1,000	
C 94 —03072	10,000	
„ —03073	10,000	
„ —03078	10,000	
„ —03080	10,000	

BOMBAY.
The 9th March 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
426	O 66—12078	100	Messrs. Cuthbertson Harper.
427	O 45—03571	10	Syed Sadik Hossein.
428	O 58—66311 „ —25842	20	Mr. S. Smith.
429	O 67—62948 „ —92950	100	Baboo Meah.
430	O 31—37108	50	Mr. J. F. K. Mieselbach.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

259	L 91—32282 „ —89204	20	Babu Mohes Chunder Sarkar.
261	O 53—92396 „ —92394	10	Babu Annodaprosad Mukerjee.
262	L 44—63645 „ —63649	10	Babu Modhu Sudon Das.
264	L 1—91829 A 80—79263	10	Messrs. Cowasjee Dinshaw and Brothers.
265	L 11—06725 „ —06726	5	Babu Bijoy Govinda Bagchi,
266	O 10—68792 O 50—38192	10	Babu Kalidas Banerjee.
509	O 19—93760 „ —93761	10	Mr. J. W. Palmer.
510	O 11—54195	10	Hetnarain Lal.
511	O 12—44547	10	Babu Radhanath Chatterjee.
512	L 56—35262 „ —35263	5	Mr. O. G. Smart.
513	O 51—05705	10	Babu Gopal Chunder Mukerjee.
514	O 67—76209 „ —76212	100	Babu Chandra Mohan Chakravarti.
515	O 67—66720	100	Bhawanidas Ghasitumul.
516	L 46—85841	20	Mr. E. Lord.
517	L 30—89129	5	Babu Biressur Sen.
518	L 56—05173 „ —05174	5	Moulvie Abdool Wahab.
519	L 80—75879 O 24—06425	20	Babu Hungsessur Ghose.
520	L 87—72685 L 41—55487	10	Babu Anund Chunder Mozoomdar.

CALCUTTA.
The 12th March 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Coconada Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
I 10—27094 ...	10	Lingam Venkatarow, Chicacole, Ganjam District.

COCONADA,
The 23rd February 1880.

Actg. Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
12 ...	E 7—62460 ...	5	Nomidh Rai, Rawalpindi.
	E 16—56053 ...	10	
13 ...	E 13—35123 ...	100	The District Superintendent of Police, Lahore.
	E 15—57359 ...	50	
	„ —57370 ...	50	
14 ...	E 12—87711 ...	20	Chundoo Loll, Accountant care of Purma Nand Lahore.
15 ...	E 17—01780 ...	20	The Officer Commanding Depôt 9th Lancers, Sialkot.
	„ —01560 ...	20	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
17 ...	E 16—60912 ...	10	Chota Lal, Delhi.
	„ —60939 ...	10	
	E 17—07980 ...	20	
	„ —07982 ...	20	
	E 13—50919 ...	100	
19 ...	E 15—09760 ...	50	Nuthoo Mal, son of Mahan Sing, Contractor, Beas.
	„ —16744 ...	50	
	E 3—92909 ...	100	
	„ —82921 ...	100	
21 ...	E 15—48458 ...	50	Gobind Chunder Ghose, Tarai.
23 ...	E 12—97307 ...	20	Fukrud Deen, Aonla, *via* Bareilly.
26 ...	E 16—52505 ...	10	Mrs. K. Wise, Dera Doon.

LAHORE,
The 8th March 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
109 ...	B 46—96034 ..	5	M. Govinda Ragava Aiyangar, Gumashta, Taluk Office, Chidambaram.
111 ...	B 54—95535 ...	20	Rengappa, son of Saraf Venkatappa, Shimoga.
112 ...	B 59—35249 ...	100	N. Paupiah, Ganjam.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
227 ...	B 42—66092 ...	20	Koylash Chunder Sirkar Russa, care of Guruchurn Goopto, Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta.
228 ...	B 62—01407 ...	100	V A. Tambia Pillai, Clerk, Quarter Master General's Office, Fort St. George.
229 ...	B 57—23424 ...	20	T. Ghujadameah, son of Nanameah Sahib, Chanapatam.
230 ...	B 56—66709 ..	10	Buragapalli Venkataramana Charla, Nellore.

FORT SAINT GEORGE.
The 1st March 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asstt. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The following Selections in languages are appointed for the Entrance Examination, 1882-83 :—

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

1882.

Greek.

Xenophon	...	Anabasis, Books I and II.
Homer	...	Iliad, Book I.

Latin.

Ovid	...	Metamorphoseon Fabulæ.*
Cicero	...	De Amicitia.

Sanskrit.

Sanskritapath	...	Part II, by Pandit Harischandra Kabiratna.
Upakramanika.		

Arabic.

* Selections by Major Fuller.

Persian.

Iqd-i-gul	...	Pages 1 to 105.
Iqd-i-Man Zum.		

Hebrew.

The Book of Genesis.

Bengali.

* Selections by the Rev. K. M. Banerjea, D.L.

Urdu.

* Selections in Prose by Raja Sivaprasad, C.S.I.
* Selections in Poetry by Mr. Browning.

Hindi.

Rámáyan	...	Balkánda.
Rajniti	...	The first two Chapters.

Uriya.

Rámáyan	...	Sundarakánda.
Jiban Charita	...	Translation from Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar, by Fakeer Chand Senapati.
Raghubansa	...	The whole.

Armenian.

History of Armenia	...	Books I—III.

Burmese.

Zeneka Dhamma Pada-ga-hta	...	Selections (Rangoon Mission Press, 1873.)

FIRST EXAMINATION IN ARTS, 1882.

English.

Milton	...	L' Allegro and Il Penseroso.
Johnson	...	Vanity of Human Wishes.
Wordsworth	...	Selections by Turner in Rivington's English School Classics. Edited by F. Storr.
Longfellow	...	Evangeline.
Collins	...	Homer's Iliad (Ancient Classics for English Readers).
Rosamond Waite	...	The Duke of Wellington (Historical Biographics edited by Creighton).
Black	...	Life of Goldsmith (Morley's Englishmen of Letters).

Greek.

Herodotus	...	Book IV.
Euripides	...	Hecuba.

Latin.

Catullus	...	Selections.*
Martialis	...	Selections.*
Cicero	...	Orations against Catiline, III and IV.

Sanskrit.

Raghuvansa	...	Books I to VIII inclusive.
Bhattikávya	...	Books I to V inclusive.

Arabic.

* Selections by Mr. Kempson.

Hebrew.

Genesis.
Ruth.
Psalms 1 to 72.
Job, Chapters 1 to 5.

Persian.

Sih nasar-i-Zahuri	...	First 25 pages.
Rúquat-i-Mirza Bedil	...	Do.
Qasaid-i-Urfi	...	Do.
Sekandar Namah.	...	Do.

B. A. EXAMINATION, 1883.

English.

Shakespeare	...	King Lear, Julius Cæsar, Merchant of Venice.
Milton	...	Paradise Lost, Books III—VI, inclusive.
Keats	...	Hyperion.
Burke	...	Reflections on the French Revolution.
Morley	...	Life of Burke (English Men of Letters).
Church	...	Spencer (English Men of Letters).
Stopford Brooke	...	Primer of English Literature.

Greek.

Sophocles	...	Philoctetes.
Demosthenes	...	DeCorona.

Latin.

Virgil	...	Georgics, III and IV.
Cicero	...	Pro Cluentio.
Tacitus	...	Germania.

Sanskrit.

Kumar Sambhava	...	Books I to VII.
Meghaduta.		
Sakuntala	...	(Devanagari Recension).

Hebrew.

Deuteronomy.
Psalms, I—XLI.
Isaiah, I—XXXIX.
Daniel, I—VII.
Proverbs.

*Arabic.**

Tarikh-i-Yamani	...	As contained in Selections by Colonel Lees.
Hamasah, first 39 pages	...	
Mutanabbi	...	

Persian.

Veqai Neamat Khan Ali	...	The first half.
Durra-i-Nadiri	...	50 pages, from page 181.
Qasaid Khaqani	...	First 50 pages.
Qasaid Badar Chachi	...	Do.

HONOUR AND M. A. EXAMINATION, 1882-83.

Poetry and Drama.

Shakespeare	...	Othello, Antony and Cleopatra, Coriolanus, Much Ado about Nothing, Merry Wives of Windsor.
Fletcher	...	Two Noble Kinsmen.
Spenser	...	Fairy Queen, Books I and II.
Tennyson	...	Princess.
Dryden	...	Absaloman and Achitophel.

Prose.

Ascham	...	The Schoolmaster.
Browne	...	Religio Medici.
Lowell	...	My Study Windows.
Mathew Arnold	...	Culture and Anarchy.
Freeman	...	Historical Essays.
Trollope	...	Life of Thackeray (English Men of Letters).

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Examination for the Degree of M. A. :—

In Alphabetical Order.

Basu, Kedarnath	...	Sanskrit College.
Bhattacharyya, Jugadas	...	Cathedral Mission College.
Chaudhuri, Mahinimohan	...	Krishnaghur College.
De, Narendralal	...	Presidency College.
Gangopadhyay, Narendranath	...	Muir Central College.
Maitra, Upendranath	...	Presidency College.
Mukhopadhyay, Chandrasekhar		Teacher.
„ Mukundadeb	...	Hughli College.
Ray, Kaliprasanna	...	Presidency College.
Sarkar, Asutosh	...	Dacca College.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Medical Examinations :—

SECOND M. B. EXAMINATION.

FIRST DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

1	Basu, Biharikrishna	...	Medical College.
2	Mallik, Prasaddas	...	Ditto.
3	Ray, Sibaprasad	...	Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

1	Acharyya, Kedareswar	...	Medical College.
2	Basu, Prandhan	...	Ditto.
3	Mitra, Binodbihari	...	Ditto.
4	Mukhopadhyay, Nrityacharan	...	Ditto.

SECOND L. M. S. EXAMINATION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Bandyopadhyay, Aghornath	...	Medical College.
	„ Isanchandra	...	Ditto.
	„ Kalinath	...	Ditto.
	„ Madhabchandra		Ditto.
	Basu, Adyanath	...	Ditto.
	„ Kisorimohan	...	Ditto.
	„ Suratlal	...	Ditto.
	„ Sekharkumar	...	Ditto.
	„ Suryyakumar	...	Ditto.
10	„ Upendrachandra	...	Ditto.
	Bhaduri, Akshaykumar	...	Ditto.
	„ Gokulchandra	...	Ditto.
	Bhattacharyya, Bamandeb	...	Ditto.
	„ Jogendranath	...	Ditto.
	Chakrabarti, Durganath	...	Ditto.
	„ Narendranath	...	Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Aghorchandra	...	Ditto.
	„ Annadaprasad	...	Ditto.
	„ Dandiraj	...	Ditto.
20	„ Kalikrishna	...	Ditto.
	„ Kamalakshya	...	Ditto.
	„ Priyanath	...	Ditto.
	Chaudhuri, Apurbakrishna	...	Ditto.
	Das, Madhabkrishna	...	Ditto.
	„ Srinarayan	...	Ditto.
	„ Syamchand	...	Ditto.
	„ Umeschandra	...	Ditto.
	Dasgupta, Piyarisankar	...	Ditto.
	Datta, Annadaprasad	...	Ditto.
30	„ Bankabihari	...	Ditto.
	„ Dinanath	...	Ditto.
	„ Gosthabihari	...	Ditto.
	„ Jogendranath	...	Ditto.
	„ Matilal	...	Ditto.
	„ Rebatimohan	...	Ditto.
	„ Upendrakrishna	...	Ditto.
	Dhar, Batakrishna	...	Ditto.
	„ Gokulchandra	...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Lalbihari	...	Ditto.
40	„ Ramchandra	...	Ditto.
	„ Suryyakumar	...	Ditto.
	„ Syamacharan	...	Ditto.
	Gupta, Tarinikumar.	...	Ditto.

	Kar, Nagendranath	...	Medical College.
	„ Pratapchandra	...	Ditto.
	Maitra, Trailokyanath	...	Ditto.
	Mitra, Baradaprasad	...	Ditto.
	„ Jogendranath	...	Ditto.
	„ Kailasnath	...	Ditto.
50	Mukhopadhyay, Badrikanath	...	Ditto.
	„ Chandrakumar	...	Ditto.
	„ Heramba[illegible]	...	Ditto.
	„ Tinkari	...	Ditto.
	Pal, Kedarnath	...	Ditto.
	„ Nabadwipchandra	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Atulchandra	...	Ditto.
	Saha, Kunjabihari	...	Ditto.
	Sarkar, Atulchandra	...	Ditto.
	„ Dwarkanath	...	Ditto.
60	Sen, Gurugobinda	...	Ditto.
	„ Gurunath	...	Ditto.
	„ Kalikanta	...	Ditto.
	„ Upendranath	...	Ditto.
	„ Sengupta, Hemchandra	...	Ditto.
65	„ Kaliprasanna	...	Ditto.

FIRST M. B. EXAMINATION.

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1	Bagchi, Kalikrishna	...	Medical College.
2	Sen, Khagendranath	...	Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Basu, Jaygopal	...	Medical College.
	„ Narayanchandra	...	Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Bipinbihari	...	Ditto.
	Das, Siddheswar	...	Ditto.
	De, Birchand	...	Ditto.
	Gangopadhyay, Kedarnath	...	Ditto.
	Haldar, Gopallal	...	Ditto.
	Kshetri, Srikrishna	...	Ditto.
	Mitra, Upendranath	...	Ditto.
	Pal, Umeschandra	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Girijasankar	...	Ditto.
12	Sen, Harimohan	...	Ditto.

FIRST L. M. S. EXAMINATION.

In Alphabetical Order.

1	Chattopadhyay, Upendranath	...	Medical College.
2	Ghosh, Bidhubhushan	...	Ditto.
3	Majumdar, Rajkumar	...	Ditto.
4	Mitra, Umeschandra	...	Ditto.

The under-mentioned student has passed the Honour Examination in Law :—

Bhattacharyya, Jogendranath ... Presidency College.

The under-mentioned student has passed the M. D. Examination :—

Rudra, Bhagabatchandra ... Medical College.

SENATE HOUSE, *The 11th March 1880.* } CHARLES H. TAWNEY, *Registrar.*

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified for general information that a Convocation of the University of Calcutta for conferring degrees will be held at the Senate House on Saturday, the 13th March, at 4 P.M.

Graduates of the University in academic costume are admissible on presenting themselves at the Senate House at 3 P.M.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, *The 4th March 1880.*

GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

4, CHURCH LANE.

Calcutta, the 25th February 1880.

The Stationery Store will be closed for the annual stock-taking from the 16th to the 31st March 1880, both days inclusive, during which period no stationery can under any circumstances be issued.

J. B. ROBERTS, *Superintendent.*

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ،

يهه دوا كوئينائين كے خوب قايم مقام هی اور كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور سيواے اونكے هركوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس كے ٹين كا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين كا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بيس روپيه ،

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بكتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اور آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بارهٔ آنه ،

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS :—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1½ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 21st February 1880.

BULLOCK TRAIN.

Consequent on increased expenditure in maintaining Bullock Train establishments owing to the demand for cattle and the high cost of gram and fodder, the road mileage rates of Bullock Train charges have been increased by 1½ pie per maund per mile on the line between Jhelum and Peshawar and on the branches to Murree and Thull.

2. Opportunity has also been taken to increase the rates between Lahore and Wazirabad and stations beyond, owing to corresponding increases in railway rates.

3. The following revised portion of the table of rates for the main line, as well as the branch line, tables Nos. 6 and 7, will be adopted immediately :—

Main Line between Calcutta and Peshawar (portion revised).

N.B.—Special attention is directed to the fact that undeclared goods are charged at the highest or fifth class rates.

	Distance in miles.	Up rates per maund from Calcutta to the places mentioned.				Down rates per maund to Calcutta from the places mentioned.			
		5th class.	4th class.	3rd class.	2nd class.	5th class.	4th class.	3rd class.	2nd class.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Wazirabad (For packages to Sialkot, add 8 annas 1 pie to Wazirabad rate, and for packages from Sialkot, add 4 annas 1 pie to Wazirabad rate.)	1,340	7 15	6 10	5 5	4 1	7 15	6 10	5 5	4 1
Jhelum	1,381	8 2	6 13	5 8	4 3	8 2	6 13	5 8	4 3
Rawalpindi (For Murree *viâ* Rawalpindi, *see* separate Table No. 6; for Kohat and Thull *viâ* Rawalpindi, *see* separate Table No. 7.)	1,449	9 12	8 7	7 2	5 13	9 3	7 14	6 9	5 4
Huttee	1,492	10 13	9 8	8 3	6 14	9 14	8 9	7 4	5 15
Attock	1,505	11 2	9 13	8 8	7 3	10 2	8 13	7 8	6 3
Nowshera	1,524	11 9	10 4	8 15	7 10	10 7	9 2	7 13	6 8
Peshawar	1,550	12 3	10 14	9 9	8 4	10 13	9 8	8 3	6 14

6.—Branch Line between Rawalpindi and Murree.

	Distance in miles.	Outward rate per maund from Rawalpindi to Murree.	Inward rate per maund to Rawalpindi from Murree.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Murree	40	1 10	0 15

Note.—In the months of September, October and November the outward and inward or return rates on this Branch Line are transposed.

7.—Branch Line between Rawalpindi and Kohat and Thull.

[This is a temporary military line, the rates for which are as follows.]

	Distance in miles.	Outward rate per maund from Rawalpindi to the places mentioned.	Inward rate per maund to Rawalpindi from the places mentioned.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Kohat	108	4 10	2 12
Thull	172	7 10	5 12

G. J. HYNES,
for *Offg. Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

The 12th March 1880.

FOREIGN AND SEA MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6 P. M.	13th March	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6 ,,	15th ,,	*Sirdhana.*
Madras and Ceylon	6 ,,	15th ,,	P. & O Str. *Khedive.* *
Straits and Hongkong	6 ,,	16th ,,	*Japan & Moray.*
Port Blair and Camorta	6 ,,	16th ,,	*Satara.*
Foreign Mail *viâ* Bombay	6 ,,	17th ,,	From Bombay.
Do. Book packets and pattern posts	6 ,,	16th ,,	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 ,,	18th ,,	*Purulia.* †
Akyab and Rangoon	6 ,,	19th ,,	*Commilla.*
Chittagong and Bassin	6 ,,	19th ,,	*Madras.*
Persian Gulf	6 ,,	20th ,,	From Bombay.

* Letters to Madras intended for despatch per P. & O. Steamer must be prepaid at the Indian Inland rate of postage, and to Ceylon, must be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz.

No Registered Letters to Madras and Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above Steamer.

† Mails for Port Blair can be forwarded.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P.M. precisely, after which hour Foreign Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover will be received up to 6-30 P.M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover up to 7 P.M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 12th March 1880.

Andrew, A. S.	D'Silva, P.	Powell, G. A.
Ballseipr, —	Flagg, Mrs. A.	Rollo, Miss Norah.
Baptist, Edward.	Fallon, S. W.	Sheel, Mrs.
Barclay, Mrs.	Fasson, W. C.	Simpson, C. B.
Beed, G.	Gordon, Capt. C. W.	Smallman, Mrs. A.
Behin, J. J.	Green, Henry.	Smith, Mrs. A.
Blundill, Miss M.	Hart, Luther.	Stimpson, H.
Bowers, J. M.	Hutchinson, Dr.	Strong, W. J.
Boyce, *Mrs.*	Jennings, N. E.	Walker, *Mrs.* J.
Buckte, H.	Kerkovins, R.	Walker, J. T.
Charles, Rev. Geo.	Lavett, Mrs.	Walsney, H. P.
Clifford, Master W.	Leisk, Miss A. M.	Wells, E. R.
Curran, J.	Marrion, Miss	Wetts, E. R.
David, Arthur.	Meigh, Corporal J.	White, J.
Decruz, A. A.	McClean, Mrs. E.	White, Howard G.
DeFonsoka, H.	McKinnon, W. M.	Williams, G. R. W.
Dillon, G. M.	Nelson, Mrs.	Wilson, W. J.
Douglas, C. A.	Newcastle, Mrs. A.	Wilson, G. (ship *County of Dumfries*).
D'Rozario, F. M.	Peet, Mrs. H. J.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

A. H. M.	Gasper, E. (Police Inspr).	Nuttall, C.
Bank, Thos.	Gillman, A. John.	Patsch, Monsieur H.
Bartlett, William.	Habel, Jean.	Raymond, Victor.
Bath, Miss C.	Hallewell, J. A.	Read, R.
Belgey, Mary Ann.	Hammond, C. A.	Rix, Geo. R.
Berlengairi, Andera Signor.	Hawkins, Alfred.	Robinson, Mrs. J. C.
Bull n, F. T.	Hennessey, W. C.	Rooney, W. R.
Chohmondeley, Reginald.	Hing, Mrs. Eliza.	Rose, Donald.
Chuckeropahy	Holt, Mrs. C.	Schneider, Oswald Henr.
Clare, Miss.	Jellett, J. H. (Royal Art.)	Scott, J. W.
Clements, Miss Bella.	Jones, Surgn.-Major M. G.	Seillier, Madame.
Crafton, George.	Jurman, G. W.	Seward, Mrs. E.
Croghan, W. J.	Jusoy or Jason, J.	Shaw, C.
Cotón, George.	Karkoo Ramdeen Jaffoda.	Shaw, C. J.
Crodiero, Antonio E.	Kay, Revd. David.	Silva, Harold.
Cruise, Mrs. F.	Kennedy, V. Shaw.	Smith, W.
D'Arcy, F.	King, Capt. H. W.	Sutton, Revd. G.
Deardan, W.	Lawler, James.	Sutton, Capt.
Devanney, John.	Lewis, Charles.	Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
Donovan, D.	Macgrega, W.	Thomes, G.
Dracger, Miss B.	Maller, Otto.	Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
Ewing, Mrs.	Martin, C.	Wheeler, W.
Fanner, S.	Martin, Thos.	White, Charles.
Flower, Marcus.	Massa, Franco.	White, Mrs. J.
Forster, Capt. C.	Merces, W. D.	Wight, C. F.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.	McLaren, Duncan.	Willard, H. V.
Fortescue, H. A.	Muir, Andrew.	Williams, W. J.
Gardon, Mrs.	Nicholas, Mrs.	Wilson, J. H.

Newspapers.

Fotheringham, J.	Miller, Fred. T.	Wilson, J. H.
Jellett, J. H. (R.A.)	Read, R.	Young, Rev. Dr.
Lewis, Charles.	Scott, J. W.	

Registered Letters.

Clifford, Master W.	Mitchell, C.	Scott, W. Lackland.
Fanshame, W. E. B.	Paterson, C. F.	Smith, A. T.
Gasper, Edmond.	Sharp, F. G.	Wight, C. F.
Kinsla, J.		

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, ALLAHABAD SERIES	,, 8	,, 9
Complete set... ...	,, 45	,, 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
,, ,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, ALLAHABAD SERIES.	,,	1 0
Complete set	,,	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA ;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY ;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS ;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY ;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY IRELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs.	45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „	35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered		... Rs.	10 0 0
Vol. II,	ditto ditto	... „	10 0 0
Vol. III,	ditto ditto	... „	6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „	2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II	... Rs.	6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	... „	20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	... Rs.	10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	... „	12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 20, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTICE.—The under-mentioned Estates having come under charge of this Office, all persons having claims upon, being indebted to, or holding property belonging to the said Estates, are requested to place themselves in immediate communication with the undersigned:—

Thomas Trevithick Holman, of Secralia, in the District of Chumparun, in the Patna Division in Bengal, died at Secralia on the 19th June 1879.

James C. Lewsey, of Nynee-Tal, in the District of Kúmaon, carrying on business of a Tailor and Outfitter at Nynee-Tal, on the 19th July 1879.

James Francis Carthew, a Captain in the Bengal Staff Corps, at Jumrood, Khyber Pass, on the 4th May 1879.

Walter Robert Hamilton, a Captain in the General List of Infantry, at Deolie in Rajpootana, on the 12th June 1878.

Edward Allfrey, a Lieutenant in the 1st Battalion, 17th Regiment of Foot, at Safed Sang, Afghanistan, on the 13th May 1879.

Theodore Hubert Bennertz, of No. 13, Clive Street, in the Town of Calcutta, Merchant and Agent, at Calcutta, in August 1879.

Ruttonjee Bhicajee, a Parsee resident of Morar, in Gwalior, and carrying on business as a general dealer under the style of Manacjee Ruttonjee, at Morar, on the 12th June 1878.

Benjamin Godfrey Douglas, a clerk in the Thomason College at Roorkee, at Roorkee, on the 8th February 1876.

Robert James Atkinson, a Surgeon-Major in the Retired List, Bengal Medical Establishment, at Agra, on the 23rd February 1879.

John Grant Rose, of No. 2, Albany Street, Edinburgh, in Scotland, at Mungledye in Assam, on the 10th July 1877.

John Ayshford Anstruther, a Captain in the 54th Regiment of the late Honourable East India Company's Bengal Native Infantry, in Afghanistan, in January 1842.

M. F. J. DeErens, of Bhaugulpore, a Dutch inhabitant of the Island of Java, at Bhaugulpore, on the 22nd September 1879.

Henry Halden, of No. 2, Gowaltollah, South Road Entally in the Suburbs of Calcutta, at Entally, on the 5th October 1879.

Charles Robert Lackersteen, of No. 7-1, Middleton Row, in the Town of Calcutta, at Calcutta, on the 8th February 1879.

Augustus Christopher Foy, an Apothecary in the Subordinate Medical Department, attached to the 100th Regiment, on the 17th April 1879.

Charles Folliot Powell, a Captain in the Bengal Staff Corps, and attached to the 5th Goorkha Regiment, at Strinjam in Koorum Valley, on the 18th December 1878.

Henry Holwell Birch, a Major in the 27th Regiment, Punjab Native Infantry, at Ali Musjid, on the 21st November 1878.

John McCaudie Campbell, a Colonel in the Royal Artillery, at Morar, on the 22nd July 1879.

Frank Miles Barclay, a Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps, and attached to the 45th Regiment Native Infantry (Rattray's Sikhs), at Lundi Kotal, on the 1st April 1879.

Joseph Godfrey Ogle, a Lieutenant in the 1st Battalion, 5th Fusiliers, at Busawal in Afghanistan, on the 10th April 1879.

Charles Coventry, a Lieutenant-Colonel in the late Honourable East India Company, on the 7th May 1854.

Joseph George Carter, Sub-Assistant Station Master, East Indian Railway, Assensole, at Howrah, on the 9th July 1879. Certificate granted under Section 36, Act II of 1874, to William John Carter, brother of the deceased.

William Saunders, an Assistant Harbour Master, at Calcutta, on the 31st December 1879. A like certificate granted to Mary Ann Saunders, widow of the deceased.

Francis Dormieux, of Calcutta, a Government Pensioner, at Calcutta, on the 20th December 1879. A like certificate granted to Catherine Emily Dormieux, widow of the deceased.

Jane Charlotte Pereira, of Calcutta, widow of the late Barlow Pereira, at Calcutta, on the 6th April 1879. A like certificate granted to Charles Edwin Pereira, son of the deceased.

Peter Vincent Pereira, an Inspector of the Customs Preventive Service, Calcutta, at Calcutta, on the 3rd August 1879. Certificate granted under Section 37, Act II of 1874, to Gilbert Nathaniel Wright, a creditor of the deceased.

F. CLARKE,
Offg. Administrator Genl.

HIGH COURT, CALCUTTA,
The 28th February 1880.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th March 1880.

Pandit Bhag Ram, Extra Assistant Commissioner, received charge of the Ajmere Treasury on the 10th March 1880.

W. WATERFIELD,
Comptroller General.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 16th March 1880.

Notice is hereby given that the Bank of Bengal and Public Debt Office will be closed on 26th and 27th instant on account of Easter Holidays.

By Order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 15th March 1880.

No. 28.—Mr. S. J. Josephs, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for fifteen months, under Section 21, and subsidiary leave for twenty-nine days, under Section 34(*a*), of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 5th December 1879.

The 16th March 1880.

No. 29.—Mr. R. L. D. Gompertz, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for eighteen months, under Section 21, and subsidiary leave for eight days, under Section 34(*a*), of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the afternoon of the 4th March 1880.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 16th March 1880.

No. 5.—Mr. S. K. L. Yeatts, Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the North-Western Provinces and Oudh to the Office of the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

GENERAL.

The 16th March 1880.

No. 6.—Mr. G. Innes, Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts to the Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

A. J. FILGATE, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Accts. Genl.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th March 1880.

No. 13.—Mr J. C. Wyatt, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is granted subsidiary leave for one month from such date as he may avail himself of it, to enable him to proceed to Bombay to appear before a Medical Board there, with a view to obtaining furlough.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 16th March 1880.

No. 9.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 10 of 16th February 1880, Honorary Lieutenant J. Modget, Barrack Master, 1st Class, was relieved of his duties in this Command on forenoon of 19th February.

G. P. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command, Military Works.

Presidency & Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 11th March 1880.

No. 2.—Privilege leave for a period of three months has been granted to Captain N. Arnott, R.E., Executive Engineer, temporary 3rd Grade, Allahabad Division, Military Works, from the 15th April 1880, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

W. R. TUCKER, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Presidency & Oudh Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 17th March 1880.

No. 45.—With reference to Government of India Notification No. 81, dated 5th March 1880, Lieutenant H. H. Barnett, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Section of the Kandahar State Railway.

The 19th March 1880.

No. 46.—Referring to Director General's Notification No. 32, dated 20th February 1880, Mr. J. P. Vansittart, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is posted to the Jacobabad Section of the Kandahar State Railway.

No. 47.—Captain C. E. Shepherd, S.C., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, will, on return from furlough, join the Harnai Section of the Kandahar State Railway.

G. L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

HOLKAR AND SINDIA-NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Mhow, the 10th March 1880.

No. 2.—With reference to Notification No. 38, dated 27th February 1880, of the Director General of Railways, Mr. C. M. Davies, Class III of the State Railway Revenue Establishment, reported his arrival at Khundwa on the afternoon of the 4th, and relieved Mr. F. N. Gutersloh of charge of the Office of the Locomotive Superintendent, Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch State Railways, on the forenoon of the 6th March 1880.

H. DANGERFIELD,
Offg. Manager,
Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch State Railways.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 6th March 1880.

No. 14.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 31, dated 20th February 1880, Captain J. A. Little, S.C., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the forenoon of the 26th February 1880, and was posted to Khanpur Division, of which he took over charge from Mr. H. F. Storey, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, on the forenoon of 3rd March 1880.

No. 15.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 29, dated 20th February 1880, Mr. H. F. Storey, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties on this line on the forenoon of 3rd March 1880.

R. T. MALLET,
Engineer-in-Chief.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Jacobabad, the 7th March 1880.

No. 7.—The under-mentioned Officers are posted to the following Divisions, with effect from dates specified:—

Postings.	Rank.	From Section and Division.	To Section and Division.	Date of Departure.
Mr. S. Rebsch .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Jacobabad. Mittri Division.	Harnai. Survey Division.	1880. 29th Feb.
„ J. A. Lewin	Ditto . .	Ditto .	Nari Division.	22nd „

Harnai and Gulistan Sections.

The 12th March 1880.

No. 8.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 1, dated 28th February last, Mr. J. P. Vansittart, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is posted to the charge of No. 2 Sharigh Division, Harnai Section.

No. 9.—In supersession of this Office Notification No. 7, dated 7th March 1880, Mr. S. Rebsch, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from Mittri Division, Jacobabad Section, to No. 2 Sharigh Division, Harnai Section. This transfer is made in the interest of the public service.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

NIMACH-NASIRABAD STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Nasirabad, the 10th March 1880.

No. 24.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 3, dated 7th January last, Baboo Babu Mál, B.A., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival here on the forenoon of 9th March 1880.

A. C. CREGEEN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 11th March 1880.

No. 3.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 27, dated 20th February 1880, Mr. J. Rickie, Chief Foreman of Shops, was relieved of his duties on this Railway on the afternoon of the 13th February 1880.

W. SEDGWICK, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Pindi-Kohat Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 13th March 1880.

No. 2.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification dated 5th March, Mr. J. Barron, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), reported his departure from this Section on the afternoon of the 22nd February 1880.

T. GRACEY, *Capt., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 16th March 1880.

No. 6.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 62, dated 21st February 1880, Mr. J. M. Rutherford joined the Rajputana Railway on the 6th March 1880, and is posted to Ajmere as District Traffic Superintendent, Ajmere District, the duties of which appointment he took over from Mr. T. W. Bartlett, Executive Engineer, on the forenoon of the 10th March 1880.

Mr. Bartlett is, on relief by Mr. Rutherford, transferred to the executive charge of the Ajmere Division of this Railway.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH AND NEEMUCH-NUSSEERABAD STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 9th March 1880.

No. 5.—Messrs. J. W. Buyers and C. Swappe, Executive Engineers, respectively made over and received charge of the Neemuch Division, Sindia-Neemuch State Railway, on the afternoon of the 1st March 1880. From this date both the Jaora and Neemuch Divisions of this line are amalgamated into one, to be called the Neemuch Division, with head-quarters at Tharode.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Southern Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Ahmedabad, the 2nd March 1880.

No. 6.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 31 of 28th August 1879, Mr. F. S. Homfray, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, returned from three months' privilege leave therein granted on the forenoon of 2nd November 1879, and resumed his duties on the same date. The unexpired portion of his leave, *viz.*, one day, is cancelled.

The 3rd March 1880.

No. 7.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 3, dated 7th January 1880, transferring Mr. Babu Mull, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to the Neemuch-Nasirabad State Railway, that officer was relieved of his duties on this Section on the afternoon of 25th February 1880.

The 4th March 1880.

No. 8.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 21, dated 13th February 1880, transferring Mr. H. N. C. Cloëte, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, to the Kandahar Railway, that officer was relieved of his duties on this Section on the afternoon of 23rd idem.

W. H. PARKER,
Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Sec.

Teacherships of Hindustani and Persian.

A Teacher of Hindustani and a Teacher of Persian will be appointed in the course of the ensuing Summer Term, and each Teacher will be required to enter on his duties in the following October Term.

These Teacherships are tenable for three years, and the salary attached to each is £200 a year, exclusive of fees to be paid by the Students. If duly qualified, the same person may be appointed to both Teacherships, in which case his salary will be £300 a year. The Statute requires that each Teacher shall be ready to give instruction for three hours every other day, or, if necessary, every day, during eight weeks in each Term (Easter and Trinity Terms being counted as one), and also during eight weeks in such other parts of the year, whether in or out of Term, exclusive of the months of July, August and September, as shall be approved by the Vice-Chancellor. Testimonials, addressed to the Rev. the Vice-Chancellor, Pembroke College, Oxford, must be sent in on or before Thursday, May 6.

The 5th February 1880.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 28th February 1880.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Loans	4 per cent. Loans					4½ per cent. Loans				5 per cent. Debenture for 15 years, Re-payable June 1882.	5 per cent. Loan of 1866-67.	6½ per cent. Loan of 1869-70.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
	3½ per cent. Loans of 1863-64.	Of 1824-25.	Of 1828-29.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1864-65.	Transfer of 1866.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Transfer Loan of 1879, seven Shillings Sterling per cent. Portion.			
Balance of 15th February 1880	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,70,240	30,97,000	2,56,43,800	1,14,05,000	3,06,11,600	3,22,47,800	7,86,58,800	59,700	33,76,000	68,800	3,67,600	19,25,49,992
Add—														
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 28th February 1880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	73,000	5,000	...	...	...	79,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 28th February 1880	...	...	...	...	...	15,900	1,000	3,100	1,000	10,800	500	...	...	...	36,800
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 28th February 1880	...	...	...	...	500	46,500	8,300	13,000	12,500	11,44,000	...	...	...	...	13,24,300
	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,70,240	30,97,500	2,57,06,200	1,14,14,300	3,06,27,700	3,22,61,300	8,08,86,800	65,200	33,76,000	68,800	3,67,600	19,39,90,192
Deduct—														
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	...	6,500	70,400	8,300	28,600	22,300	3,20,800	...	...	...	3,800	4,61,300
Balance on 28th February 1880	55,600	38,506	2,346	15,70,240	30,91,000	2,56,35,800	1,14,05,800	3,05,99,100	3,22,39,200	8,05,66,000	65,200	33,76,000	68,800	3,63,800	19,35,08,892

Notes.—From 9th June 1867 to 31st Dec. 1879, enfaced from India, 3,734 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,175 lakhs.
" 1st Jan. 1880 to 16th Jan. 1880 " " 18 " " 2 "
" 16th " to 31st " " " 7 " " 6 "
" 1st Feb. " to 15th Feb. " " " 9 " " 5 "
" 16th " to 28th " " " 14 " " 4 "
3,782 lakhs. 3,192 lakhs.
Balance against India . 590 lakhs.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 15th March 1880.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

No. 2423.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the seventh month of the year 1879-80, as compared with the corresponding period of 1878-79.*

N. B.—Amounts are converted into sterling @ Rs. 10 to the pound sterling.

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to Oct. 1878.	April to Oct. 1879.	Comparison of two Years.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	21,945,000	9,494,460	9,259,430	...	235,030
II.—Tributes	703,000	389,220	390,554	1,334	...
III.—Forest	670,400	159,938	200,390	40,452	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	2,742,000	1,472,702	1,570,711	98,009	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	896,000	297,011	634,888	337,877	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	2,740,000	1,232,887	1,154,288	...	78,599
VII.—Customs	2,248,000	1,236,666	1,174,596	...	62,070
VIII.—Salt	7,000,000	3,566,109	3,853,821	287,712	...
IX.—Opium	9,000,000	5,505,611	5,880,050	374,439	...
X.—Stamps	3,087,000	1,790,433	1,899,370	108,937	...
XI.—Mint	180,000	110,577	124,803	14,226	...
XII.—Post Office	983,000	468,598	567,542	98,944	...
XIII.—Telegraph	357,000	92,032	170,398	78,366	...
XIV.—Minor Departments	32,400	10,276	32,101	21,825	...
XV.—Law and Justice	888,000	484,264	496,914	12,650	...
XVI.—Police	233,000	39,412	125,459	86,047	...
XVII.—Marine	206,000	90,238	80,617	...	9,621
XVIII.—Education	139,000	62,974	84,874	21,900	...
XIX.—Medical	37,500	27,718	34,364	6,646	...
XX.—Stationery and Printing...	46,000	14,995	25,629	10,634	...
XXI.—Interest	624,000	322,759	384,067	61,308	...
XXII.—Pensions	430,500	95,860	102,077	6,217	...
XXIII.—Miscellaneous	328,100	78,476	153,583	75,107	...
XXXI.—Gain by Exchange	431,000	200,463	313,292	112,829	...
TOTAL ...	55,946,900	27,243,679	28,713,818	1,470,139	...
XXX.—Army	844,500	472,188	550,062	77,874	...
XXIV.—Public Works Ordinary	461,000	115,804	202,748	86,944	...
XXV.—Irrigation	785,500	301,095	395,472	94,377	...
XXVI.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways) less Gain by Exchange.	10,305,700	5,042,322	5,249,713	207,391	...
XXVII.—State Railways	1,240,000	414,810	576,095	161,285	...
XXIX.—Provincial and Local Deficits	201,600	...	...	...	...
XXVIII.—Madras Canal	2,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	69,787,200	33,589,898	35,687,908	2,098,010	...
England, including Army and Public Works Ordinary...	213,100	127,174	125,269	...	1,905
GRAND TOTAL ...	70,000,300	33,717,072	35,813,177	2,096,105	...

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to Oct. 1878.	April to Oct. 1879.	Comparison of two Years.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt	3,684,500	1,732,788	1,794,986	62,198	...
2.—Interest on Service Funds	385,000	195,694	207,672	11,978	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	356,000	195,584	202,204	6,620	...
4.—Land Revenue	3,035,300	1,514,919	1,641,898	126,979	...
5.—Forest	505,900	155,063	175,527	20,464	...
6.—Excise	118,000	55,118	67,491	12,373	...
7.—Assessed Taxes	29,000	16,384	20,995	4,611	...
8.—Provincial Rates	53,000	87,398	20,516	...	66,882
9.—Customs	203,000	115,540	115,784	244	...
10.—Salt	383,000	284,873	187,867	...	97,006
11.—Opium	2,499,100	1,462,192	1,798,589	336,397	...
12.—Stamps	74,900	43,425	46,303	2,878	...
13.—Mint	87,300	61,545	48,381	...	13,164
14.—Post Office	983,300	523,695	578,077	54,382	...
15.—Telegraph	392,200	176,568	181,893	5,325	...
16.—Administration	1,279,600	716,360	734,511	18,151	...
17.—Minor Departments	346,600	160,707	184,039	23,332	...
18.—Law and Justice	3,379,500	2,013,027	1,973,878	...	39,149
19.—Police	2,472,000	1,357,303	1,385,841	28,538	...
20.—Marine	396,900	201,809	163,645	...	38,164
21.—Education	1,024,500	518,617	541,261	22,644	...
22.—Ecclesiastical	159,900	88,779	88,926	147	...
23.—Medical	679,000	344,272	358,221	15,949	...
24.—Stationery and Printing	345,900	145,635	173,804	28,169	...
25.—Political	375,700	193,115	221,160	28,045	...
26.—Allowances	1,887,900	660,325	777,599	117,274	...
27.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	2,000	1,755	1,879	124	...
28.—Superannuation	634,000	379,607	438,129	58,522	...
29.—Miscellaneous	245,000	124,213	161,841	37,628	...
30.—Famine Relief	10,000	100,159	38,262	...	61,897
38.—Loss by Exchange	3,952,000	1,739,877	1,663,286	...	76,591
TOTAL ...	29,980,000	15,366,346	15,994,465	628,119	...
37.—Army	14,135,300	6,908,568	7,721,026	812,458	...
31.—Public Works Ordinary	4,752,200	1,829,251	1,346,856	...	482,395
32.—Irrigation	1,034,800	515,434	551,226	35,792	...
33 Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), less Loss by Exchange.	5,444,700	2,500,071	2,691,289	191,218	...
33 Surplus Profit paid to Railway Companies, less Loss ...	706,800	366,858	192,071	...	174,787
33 Guaranteed Interest in India, less Loss	14,000	10,972	8,922	...	2,050
33 Land and Supervision	75,700	34,031	37,419	3,388	...
34.—State Railways	995,000	407,211	676,763	269,552	...
36.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	16,800	...	...	...	...
35.—Madras Canal	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	57,155,300	27,938,742	29,220,037	1,281,295	...
England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary, and Guaranteed Interest.	14,246,200	7,615,688	7,905,126	289,438	...
TOTAL ...	71,401,500	35,554,430	37,125,163	1,570,733	...
Productive Public Works.					
Capital Expenditure in India	2,720,700	1,452,448	1,125,471	...	326,977
Ditto ditto in England ...	779,300	361,173	310,917	...	50,256
TOTAL ...	3,500,000	1,813,621	1,436,388	...	377,233
GRAND TOTAL ...	74,901,500	37,368,051	38,561,551	1,193,500	...

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 18th March 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

W. WATERFIELD,
Comptroller General.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 16th March 1880.

LIABILITIES.				Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				22,90,090	0	0
	Rs.	A.	P.			
Public Deposits at Head Office	95,64,881	9	3			
Public Deposits at Branches	79,82,904	7	3	1,75,47,786	0	6
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				2,74,23,250	14	2
Bank Post Bills, &c.				8,23,470	4	10
Sundries				12,01,409	13	2
RUPEES				6,92,86,007	0	8

ASSETS.				Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities				75,23,029	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches				75,13,931	8	8
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches				67,98,431	11	4
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches				2,15,46,615	8	4
Balances with other Banks				3,92,031	0	9
Bullion				25,338	9	6
Dead Stock				10,01,400	0	5
Stamps				9,814	7	0
Sundries				3,94,566	3	2
				4,52,05,157	12	2
	Rs.	A.	P.			
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	89,91,639	8	2	2,40,80,849	4	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,50,89,209	12	4			
RUPEES				6,92,86,007	0	8

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL, *Calcutta, 18th Mar. 1880.*

W. WESTLAND, *Offg. Chief Accti. & Depy. Secretary.*

R. HARDIE, *Secy. & Treasurer.*

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mar. 8	...	...	3,22,189	7,59,627	62,22,519	20,36,917
„ 9	87,775	...	3,26,271	5,37,695	61,32,177	23,46,660
„ 10	...	...	3,21,513	2,35,941	66,83,789	26,48,354
„ 11	3,16,723	...	1,11,108	4,48,086	66,88,313	27,52,937
„ 12	...	...	501	4,17,611	66,72,271	27,53,412
„ 13	1,33,164	...	...	5,80,775	65,76,189	27,53,412

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 15th Mar. 1880.*

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Mint Master.*

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 18th March 1880 ... Rs. 90,81,356-14-1.

W. WATERFIELD, *Treasurer to the Govt. of India.*

CALCUTTA, *The 19th March 1880.*

Report of a Deserter from the Detachment, 100th (Prince of Wales' Royal Canadian) Regiment, dated at Fort Kangra, this 12th day of March 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 653, Private P. Connor.	At what Place Enlisted,—
Age,—	Parish and County in which Born,—
Size,—5 feet 6½ inches.	Marks,—One upper tooth gone.
Color of—	Trade,—
Complexion, sallow; hair, dark brown; eyes, grey.	Coat or Jacket,— ... Waistcoat,— ... Breeches or Trowsers,— ... (Regimentals.)
Date of Desertion,—9th March 1880.	REMARKS,—Supposed to be in an unsound state of mind.
Place of Desertion,—Fort Kangra.	
Date of Enlistment,—	

C. BELLEW JUDGE, *Lieut., Comdg. Det., 100th (P. W. R. C.) Regt.*

Report of a Deserter from the 8-11th Royal Regiment of Artillery, dated at Colaba, Bombay, this 11th day of March 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 3584, Gunner William Wilson.	At what Place Enlisted,—Barrow-in-Furness.
Age,—26 years 2 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Ilverston, Lancashire.
Size,—5 feet 7⅛ inches.	Marks,—None.
Color of—	Trade,—Labourer.
Complexion, fair; hair, brown; eyes, dark brown.	Coat or Jacket,— Waistcoat,— ... Breeches or Trowsers,— ... (Regimental, White.)
Date of Desertion,—11th March 1880.	REMARKS,—Under 6 years' service.
Place of Desertion,—Colaba, Bombay.	
Date of Enlistment,—14th December 1874.	

A. H. DAWSON, *Col., R.A., Comdg. R. A., Bombay Dist.*

Report of a Deserter from the 8-11th Royal Regiment of Artillery, dated at Colaba, Bombay, this 11th day of March 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 4989, Gunner James Jennings.	At what Place Enlisted,—Birmingham.
Age,—31 years 5 months.	Parish and County in which born,—Birmingham, Warwick.
Size,—5 feet 9 inches.	Marks,—None.
Color of—	Trade,—Stamper.
Complexion, fresh; hair, light brown; eyes, grey.	Coat or Jacket,— Waistcoat,— ... Breeches or Trowsers,— ... (Regimental, White.)
Date of Desertion,—11th March 1880.	REMARKS,—Under 11 years' service.
Place of Desertion,—Colaba, Bombay.	
Date of Enlistment,—31st August 1869.	

A. H. DAWSON, *Col., R.A., Comdg. R. A., Bombay Dist.*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and

payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
238	D 17—02672	50	Sheo Pershad, Sitapur.
	D 18—47609	100	
239	D 12—20172	5	Gunnesh Pershad, Bareilly.
	D 17—10467	50	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

247	D 14—35286	20	Prya Dass, Aligarh.
248	D 11—67050	10	Nazibula, Naini Tal.
	„ —80102	10	
249	D 12—24444	5	Mr. C A. Hoff, Agra.
250	D 18—39431	100	Kumo Khan, Lucknow.

ALLAHABAD, *The 17th March 1880.*

W. H. EGERTON, *A. A.-G., In charge of Paper Currency Office.*

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1880.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
W19	M 34—82174	20	Framji Merwanji, Bombay.
W20	M 38—26526	500	Hurji M. and Sons, Bombay.
	M 37—89068	100	
W21	M 26—14901	1,000	Balvantrao Kolatkar, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.
	„ —38162	1,000	
	„ —39691	1,000	
	„ —58432	1,000	
	„ —58891	1,000	
	„ —83727	1,000	
	„ —83731	1,000	
	„ —83848	1,000	
	„ —83849	1,000	
M 26—	17011	500	
	„ —21731	500	
	„ —23528	500	
	„ —24750	500	
	„ —25454	500	
M 18—21006		10	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.			
H52	M 45—66603	10	Mrs. J. Hawkins, Jullunder.
H53	M 55—66188	50	Kaikhusroo Pestonji Bhedwar, Bombay.
	„ —81533	50	
	„ —99343	50	
M19	M 3—43029	5	Harilal Pranjwan, Bombay.
	„ —53060		

BOMBAY, *The 16th March 1880.*

W. WELLS, *Asst. Commissioner.*

Calicut Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
J 10—45733	100	V. Gopala Menon, Kalpetta.
J 10—42526	100	Lawrence Probha, Mangalore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

J 4—97986	50	M. R. R. S. R. Subbraya Iyer, Munsiff of Seringapatam.
J 9—24353 * „ —24354	10	Mr. D. Rasquinho, Mangalore.
J 12—00152 * „ —00154	50	Naragasahayan Iyer, Vellore.

* Wrongly joined.

CALICUT, *The 6th March 1880.*

J. C. WINSCOM, *Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.*

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
432	O 30—24136	50	Babu Okhil Chunder Bose.
433	O 67—00613	100	Sadullah.
	„ —71749	100	
	„ —87636	100	
	„ —98464	100	
434	O 67—84015	100	Babu Gopal Chunder Das.
	„ —64792	100	
435	L 66—32554	50	Babu Kali Kumar Das.
	O 57—79793	20	
	O 52—79396	10	
440	O 70—31017	500	Taramoni Haluikarinee.
	„ —46065	500	
	„ —24080	500	
441	O 70—70615	500	Mohamed Ibrahim.
442	O 67—01534	100	Khoshbash Mondle.
443	O 67—80340	100	The Treasury Officer, Rungpur.
445	O 72—63223	1,000	Golab Agurwalla.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

521	O 54—75556	10	Babu Govinda Chunder Mukerjee.
522	O 73—39616	1,000	Ram Chunder.
523	O 35—91834	100	Babu Ishan Chunder Chakravarti.
	L 24—25923	5	
524	O 53—30734	10	Babu Lal Behari Roy.
525	L 54—95252	5	Babu Lal Behari Ghose.
526	O 58—43439	20	Mr. W. B. Cowham.
	O 56—55039	20	
	O 53—19076	10	
527	L 56—29259	5	Babu Biressur Sen.
254	L 2—11256	10	Nundram Moochee.
	„ —91011		
268	L 55—48497	5	Babu Gopeecaprosad Mukerjee.
	„ —48496		
	L 21—44094	5	
	L 22—08576		
270	L 55—60759	5	Babu Wooma Churn Sett.
	„ —88430		
	L 15—52130	5	
	„ —52134		
271	O 51—71972	10	Mohamed Ibrahim.
	„ —71973		

CALCUTTA, *The 13th March 1880.*

R. A. STERNDALE, *Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.*

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
G 9—29879	50	Devan Mul Sing Shere Sing, Jagirdar, Shikarpur.
G 10—47836	100	
„ —49608	100	
G 14—33020	10	Mr. A. Graves, 17, Medow Street, Bombay.

KURRACHEE, *The 10th March 1880.*

W. PATTON, *Asstt. Depy. Commr., P. C., K. C.*

Lahore Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
16	E 8—23909	5	Ram Chand—through the Assistant Conservator of Forests, Mr. Vincent, Lahore.
30	E 13—37562	100	Mrs. Mary Langdon Doyle, Peshawur.
11	E 16—44532	10	Messrs. Carew & Co., Rosa, N. W. P.
	„ —06733		
175	E 8—08485	5	Messrs. R. Scott, Thomson & Co., Calcutta.

LAHORE, *The 13th March 1880.*

C. G. VANSITTART, *Asst. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.*

Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
114	B 57—39570	20	A. Balasundra Mudali, No. 27, Subraya Mudali Street, Madras.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
231	B 29—96884	1,000	Arsikere Venkatramana Setti, son-in-law of Koneri Rama Setti, Narsipur, Hassan.
232	B 46—80685	5	M. Rama Rao, Accountant General's Office, Fort St. George, Madras.
	B 61—33079	50	
233	B 61—25267	50	Kadura Basavalingappa, Narasipur, Hassan District.
	B 59—37277	100	
	„ —74200	100	
	B 62—24300	100	
	„ —26025	100	
	„ —28211	100	
	„ —42408	100	
	„ —42974	100	
	„ —44254	100	
	„ —44255	100	
	„ —44972	100	
	„ —45580	100	
234	B 57—20691	20	P. A. Jaggajinar Das, Overseer, M. I. & C. Co., Cuddapah.
235	B 47—05221	5	Inspector of Post Offices, Bangalore Division.
236	B 56—26385	10	Valluri Jagannadha Rao, Vizagapatam.
237	B 60—00198	10	Arsikere Venkatramana Setti, son-in-law of Koneri Rama Setti, Narsipur, Hassan.
	„ —00437	10	
	B 62—39206	100	
	„ —39211	100	
	„ —42962	100	
	„ —42964	100	
238	B 56—03636	10	M. A. Srinivasulu Mudali, Bangalore.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 8th March 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asstt. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1879-80.		Rs.	
H26	F 8—69926	20	Annada Prosad Mozumdar, Betul.
H27	F 8—63201	20	Girdhari Lal, Pleader, Agra.
	„ —63178	20	
H37	F 8—60019	20	Abdul Hassan Abdul Kadur, Bhora, Nagpur.
H38	F 12—35949	5	Mr. Judukissun Ghose, Assistant Surgeon, Mayo Hospital, Nagpur.

NAGPUR,
The 11th March 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The following Selections in languages are appointed for the Entrance Examination, 1882-83 :—

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

1882.

Greek.

Xenophon ... Anabasis, Books I and II.
Homer ... Iliad, Book I.

Latin.

Ovid ... Metamorphoseon Fabulæ.*
Cicero ... De Amicitia.

Sanskrit.

Sanskritapath ... Part II, by Pandit Harischandra Kaviratna.
Upakramanika.

Arabic.

* Selections by Major Fuller.

Persian.

Iqd-i-gul ... Pages 1 to 105.
Iqd-i-Man Zum.

Hebrew.

The Book of Genesis.

Bengali.

* Selections by the Rev. K. M. Banerjea, D.L.

Urdu.

* Selections in Prose by Raja Sivaprasad, C.S.I.
* Selections in Poetry by Mr. Browning.

Hindi.

Rámáyan ... Balkánda.
Rajniti ... The first two Chapters.

Uriya.

Rámáyan ... Sundarakánda.
Jiban Charita ... Translation from Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar, by Fakeer Chand Senapati.
Raghuvansa ... The whole.

Armenian.

History of Armenia ... Books I—III.

Burmese.

Zeneka
Dhamma Pada-ga-hta ... Selections (Rangoon Mission Press, 1873.)

FIRST EXAMINATION IN ARTS, 1882.

English.

Milton ... L' Allegro and Il Penseroso.
Johnson ... Vanity of Human Wishes.
Wordsworth ... Selections by Turner* in Rivington's English School Classics. Edited by F. Storr.
Longfellow ... Evangeline.
Collins ... Homer's Iliad (Ancient Classics for English Readers).
Rosamond Waite ... The Duke of Wellington (Historical Biographies edited by Creighton).
Black ... Life of Goldsmith (Morley's Englishmen of Letters).

Greek.

Herodotus ... Book IV.
Euripides ... Hecuba.

Latin.

Catullus ... Selections.*
Martialis ... Selections.*
Cicero ... Orations against Catiline, III and IV.

Sanskrit.

Raghuvansa ... Books I to VIII inclusive.
Bhattikávya ... Books I to V inclusive.

Arabic.

* Selections by Mr. Kempson.

Hebrew.

Genesis.
Ruth.
Psalms 1 to 72.
Job, Chapters 1 to 5.

* Thacker, Spink & Co.

Persian.

Sih nasar-i-Zahuri ... First 25 pages.
Zuquat-i-Mirza Bedil ... Do.
Qasaid-i-Urfi ... Do.
Sekandar Namah. ... Do.

B. A. EXAMINATION, 1883.

English.

Shakespeare ... King Lear, Julius Cæsar, Merchant of Venice.
Milton ... Paradise Lost, Books III—VI, inclusive.
Keats ... Hyperion.
Burke ... Reflections on the French Revolution.
Morley ... Life of Burke (English Men of Letters).
Church ... Spenser (English Men of Letters).
Stopford Brooke ... Primer of English Literature.

Greek.

Sophocles ... Philoctetes.
Demosthenes ... De Corona.

Latin.

Virgil ... Georgics, III and IV.
Cicero ... Pro Cluentio.
Tacitus ... Germania.

Sanskrit.

Kumar Sambhava ... Books I to VII.
Meghaduta.
Sakuntala ... (Devanagari Recension)

Hebrew.

Deuteronomy.
Psalms, I—XLI.
Isaiah, I—XXXIX.
Daniel, I—VII.
Proverbs.

*Arabic.**

Tarikh-i-Yamani ... As contained in Selections by Colonel Lees.
Hamasah, first 39 pages ...
Mutanabbi ...

Persian.

Vaqat Nemmat Khan Ali ... The first half.
Diwan-i-Nadiri ... 50 pages, from page 181.
Qasaid Khaqani ... First 50 pages.
Qasaid Badar Chachi ... Do.

HONOUR AND M. A. EXAMINATION, 1882-83.

Poetry and Drama.

Shakespeare ... Othello, Antony and Cleopatra, Coriolanus, Much Ado about Nothing, Merry Wives of Windsor.
Fletcher ... Two Noble Kinsmen.
Spenser ... Fairy Queen, Books I and II.
Tennyson ... Princess.
Dryden ... Absalom and Achitophel.

Prose.

Ascham ... The Schoolmaster.
Browne ... Religio Medici.
Lowell ... My Study Windows.
Matthew Arnold ... Culture and Anarchy.
Freeman ... Historical Essays.
Trollope ... Life of Thackeray (English Men of Letters).

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Medical Examinations :—

SECOND M. B. EXAMINATION.

FIRST DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

1 Basu, Biharikrishna ... Medical College.
2 Mallik, Prasaddas ... Ditto.
3 Ray, Sibaprasad ... Ditto.

* Thacker, Spink & Co.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

1 Acharyya, Kedareswar ... Medical College.
2 Basu, Prandhan ... Ditto.
3 Mitra, Binodbihari ... Ditto.
4 Mukhopadhyay, Nrityacharan ... Ditto.

SECOND L. M. S. EXAMINATION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Bandyopadhyay, Aghornath ... Medical College.
„ Isanchandra ... Ditto.
„ Kalinath ... Ditto.
„ Madhabchandra ... Ditto.
Basu, Adyanath ... Ditto.
„ Kisorimohan ... Ditto.
„ Suratlal ... Ditto.
„ Sekharkumar ... Ditto.
„ Suryyakumar ... Ditto.
10 „ Upendrachandra ... Ditto.
Bhaduri, Akshaykumar ... Ditto.
„ Gokulchandra ... Ditto.
Bhattacharyya, Bamandeb ... Ditto.
„ Jogendranath ... Ditto.
Chakrabarti, Durganath ... Ditto.
„ Narendranath ... Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Aghorchandra ... Ditto.
„ Annadaprasad ... Ditto.
„ Dandiraj ... Ditto.
20 „ Kalikrishna ... Ditto.
„ Kamalakshya ... Ditto.
„ Priyanath ... Ditto.
Chaudhuri, Apurbakrishna ... Ditto.
Das, Madhabkrishna ... Ditto.
„ Srinarayan ... Ditto.
„ Syamchand ... Ditto.
„ Umeschandra ... Ditto.
Dasgupta, Piyarisankar ... Ditto.
Datta, Annadaprasad ... Ditto.
30 „ Bankabihari ... Ditto.
„ Dinanath ... Ditto.
„ Gosthabihari ... Ditto.
„ Jogendranath ... Ditto.
„ Matilal ... Ditto.
„ Rebatimohan ... Ditto.
„ Upendrakrishna ... Ditto.
Dhar, Batakrishna ... Ditto.
„ Gokulchandra ... Ditto.
Ghosh, Lalbihari ... Ditto.
40 „ Ramchandra ... Ditto.
„ Suryyakumar ... Ditto.
„ Syamacharan ... Ditto.
Gupta, Tarinikumar. ... Ditto.
Kar, Nagendranath ... Ditto.
„ Pratapchandra ... Ditto.
Maitra, Trailokyanath ... Ditto.
Mitra, Baradaprasad ... Ditto.
„ Jogendranath ... Ditto.
„ Kailasnath ... Ditto.
50 Mukhopadhyay, Badrikanath ... Ditto.
„ Chandrakumar ... Ditto.
„ Herambanath ... Ditto.
„ Tinkari ... Ditto.
Pal, Kedarnath ... Ditto.
„ Nabadwipchandra ... Ditto.
Ray, Atulchandra ... Ditto.
Saha, Kunjabihari ... Ditto.
Sarkar, Atulchandra ... Ditto.
„ Dwarkanath ... Ditto.
60 Sen, Gurugobinda ... Ditto.
„ Gurunath ... Ditto.
„ Kalikanta ... Ditto.
„ Upendranath ... Ditto.
Sengupta, Hemchandra ... Ditto.
65 „ Kaliprasanna ... Ditto.

FIRST M. B. EXAMINATION.

FIRST DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1 Bagchi, Kalikrishna ... Medical College.
2 Sen, Khagendranath ... Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

	Basu, Jaygopal	...	Medical College.
	„ Narayanchandra	...	Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Bipinbihari	...	Ditto.
	Das, Siddheswar	...	Ditto.
	De, Birchand	...	Ditto.
	Gangopadhyay, Kedarnath	...	Ditto.
	Haldar, Gopallal	...	Ditto.
	Kshetri, Srikrishna	...	Ditto.
	Mitra, Upendranath	...	Ditto.
	Pal, Umeschandra	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Girijasankar	...	Ditto.
12	Sen, Harimohan	...	Ditto.

FIRST L. M. S. EXAMINATION.

In Alphabetical Order.

1	Chattopadhyay, Upendranath	...	Medical College.
2	Ghosh, Bidhubhushan	...	Ditto.
3	Majumdar, Rajkumar	...	Ditto.
4	Mitra, Umeschandra	...	Ditto.

The under-mentioned student has passed the Honour Examination in Law:—

Bhattacharyya, Jogendranath ... Presidency College.

The under-mentioned student has passed the M. D. Examination:—

Rudra, Bhagabatchandra ... Medical College.

SENATE HOUSE, *The 11th March 1880.* } CHARLES H. TAWNEY, *Registrar.*

NOTICE.

The Tagore Professor of Law will lecture on the origin and nature of the sráddha ceremonies and the gradual development of the principles of inheritance in the different schools of Hindu Law at 9 A.M. on Saturday, the 20th March 1880, and on succeeding Saturdays, at the Presidency College.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE, *The 15th March 1880.*

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 19th March 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	20th March	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 „	22nd „	*Chinsurah.*
Australian Colonies	6-30 „	23rd „	From Bombay.*
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hongkong, and Shanghai, also *vid* Hongkong for Yokohama	6-30 „	23rd „	Do. do.
Foreign Mail *vid* Bombay	6-30 „	24th „	Do. do.
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6-30 „	23rd „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6-30 „	25th „	
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo and Bassin	6-30 „	26th „	
Persian Gulf	6-30 „	27th „	From Bombay.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6 30 „	20th „	*Purulia.* †
Akyab and Rangoon	6-30 „	20th „	*Comilla.*
Chittagong and Bassin	6-30 „	20th „	*Madras.*

* Letters to Ceylon intended for despatch by the Australian Mail Steamer must be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract.

No registered letters to Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above opportunity.

† Mail for Port Blair can be forwarded.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P.M. precisely, after which hour Foreign Letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover will be received up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 20th March 1880.

Anderson, J.	Decruz, Mrs. M.	McKenzie, C. B. (S. S. *Manora*).
Anderson, Mrs. C.	DeFonsoka, H.	Meigh, Corporal J.
Archer, R.	Douglas, C. A.	Montar, C. A.
Baily, B. & Co.	Fasson, W. C.	O'Neal, Mrs. S. C.
Baird, G. & Co.	Fogan, Monsieur.	Pigott, G. R.
Barclay, Mrs.	Furgusson, H. D.	Purdie, James.
Barton, Mrs. (midwife).	Gordon, Capt. C. W.	Rollo, Miss Norah.
Belgravia & Co.	Hansell, Miss.	Ross, Mrs. W. A.
Best, Mrs.	Heeley, H. H.	Ryan, P. S.
Blundill, Miss M.	Henot, W. M.	Smart, C.
Bowers, J. M.	Hills, Mrs.	Smith, W. R.
Boyce, Mrs.	Jackson, F. E.	Stevens, Mrs. E. H.
Brown, W. T. H.	Kean, Michale.	Thomas, William.
Buckte, H.	Kerkovins, R.	Walker, Mrs. J.
Campbell, J. C.	Low, A. C.	White, J.
Clifford, Master W.	Martin, Miss Catherine.	
Daruvala, Mrs. C. K.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Algers, —	Gasper, E. (Police Inspr).	Nuttall, C.
A. H. M.	Gillman, A. John.	Patsch, Monsieur H.
Bank, Thos.	Habel, Jean.	Raymond, Victor.
Bartlett, William.	Hallewell, J. A.	Read, R.
Bath, Miss C.	Hawkins, Alfred.	Rix, Geo. R.
Bayley, Vernon B. F.	Hennessey, W. C.	Robinson, Mrs. J. C.
Belgey, Mary Ann.	Hing, Mrs. Eliza.	Schneider, Oswald Hemr.
Bullen, F. T.	Holt, Mrs. C.	Scott, J. W.
Bush, Rev. T. C.	Jones, Surgn.-Major M.G.	Seillier, Madame.
Childerhouse, William.	Jurman, G. W.	Shaw, C.
Chohmondeley, Reginald.	Jusoy or Jason, J.	Shaw, C. J.
Chuckeropany.	Karkoo Ramdeen Jaffoda.	Silva, Harold.
C. H. Z.	Kay, Revd. David.	Smith, W.
Clare, Miss.	Kennedy, V. Shaw.	Steel, Geo. R.
Clements, Miss Bella.	King, Capt. H. W.	Sutton, Revd. G.
Collier, Thomas.	Lawler, James.	Sutton, Capt.
Crafton, George.	Lewis, Charles.	Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
Coton, George.	Macgrega, W.	Thomes, G.
Cruise, Mrs. F.	Maller, Otto.	Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
D'Arcy, F.	Martin, C.	Vita, Sig. Arturo.
Deardan, W.	Martin, Thos.	Wheeler, W.
Donovan, D.	Merces, W. D.	White, Charles.
Dracger, Miss B.	Meyer, Madame Guck.	White, Mrs. J.
Ewing, R. D.	McLaren, Duncan.	Wight, C. F.
Flower, Marcus.	Middleton, J. H.	Willard, H. V.
Forster, Capt. C.	Muir, Andrew.	Williams, W. J.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.	Nelson, N. C.	Wilson, J. M.
Fortescue, H. A.		
Gardon, Mrs.		

Newspapers.

Brooks, F. G.	Gasper, E.	Scott, J. W.
Durham, J.	Grant, F. W.	Wilson, J. H.
Foster, F. A.	Miller, Fred. T.	Young, Rev. Dr.
Fotheringham, J.	Read, R.	

Registered Letters.

Faushame, W. E. B.	Kinsla, J.	Paterson, C. F.
Gasper, Edmond.	Mitchell, C.	Wight, C. F.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

4, CHURCH LANE.

Calcutta, the 25th February 1880.

The Stationery Store will be closed for the annual stock-taking from the 16th to the 31st March 1880, both days inclusive, during which period no stationery can under any circumstances be issued.

J. B. ROBERTS,
Superintendent.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج"

يهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گاردن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هزاريك ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور شيوائے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليڻے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گاردن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه،

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے والايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيوائے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاك چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارہ آنه ،

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1½ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *vid* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the	CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3	8
„ „	MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1	0
„ „	BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1	0
„ „	ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1	0
Complete set	... ...	„	4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. *Price, Annas 8.*

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. *Price, Annas 8.*

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Annas 12.*

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858 *Price, Annas 8.*

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 12.*

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 8.*

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. by Lieutenants C. G. Constable and A. W. Stiffe, in 1853, with corrections by Commander A. D. Taylor, Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Rs. 1-4.*

Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1-4.*

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1.*

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G.T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. British Burma, Pegu. Compiled from a recent examination by Commander A. Dundas Taylor, I.N., Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, and the latest Government Charts, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).*

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Annas 8.*

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Price, Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{292}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).*

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Kyouk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea. *Price, Annas 4.*

South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Price, Annas 4.*

Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad. *Price, Annas 4.*

Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River Burma.
„ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazírat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
„ 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawar) and Mangalore.
„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
„ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
„ 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef, and of Sangor Light-House.
„ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta,
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at Java Point—Sunda Strait—Java. (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast. (3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast. (2) Entrance to Tugela River. (3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island. (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
„ 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.

No. 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
„ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
„ 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880.

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cabels. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
„ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
„ 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.

*** The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1868. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Royal 8vo., Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 as.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1832 to 1879.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st December 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, Furlough and Service Funds Regulations, War Services of Officers, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas, packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests, B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab, Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). *Price, As. 4.*

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). *Price, As. 6.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY IRELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 2-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5, per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874.* *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	...	Rs.	10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto	ditto	... „	10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto	ditto	... „	6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „	2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☛ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	...	... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„ 12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 27, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th March 1880.

Pandit Bhag Ram, Extra Assistant Commissioner, received charge of the Ajmere Treasury on the 10th March 1880.

W. WATERFIELD,
Comptroller General.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 4 of 1880.

INDIA—BAY OF BENGAL.

ENTRANCE TO RIVER HOOGHLY.

Extension of Period of Exhibition of "Intermediate" Light.

With reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 11, issued from this Department, 7th July 1877:—

NOTICE is hereby given that the "Intermediate" light-vessel will be replaced in position on the 1st April 1880, but will remain at her station until the 30th of November next, instead of the 31st October as heretofore.

During the year 1881, and in all future years, until further notice, the light-vessel will be kept at her station, and the light exhibited, from the 1st February to the 30th November inclusive.

By Direction of the Government of India,

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.)*,
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Calcutta,—Marine Survey Department;
The 19th March 1880.

This Notice affects the following :—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 814, 138*a*, 1681, 829, 70*a* and 718*b*, and Light List for 1880.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 115, 15*c* and 103*a*, Light List for 1880, and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 476.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 5 of 1880.

CHINA SEA.
SINGAPORE.

Alterations in Fort Canning Light.

The Government of the Straits Settlements has given Notice, that the following alterations have been made in the position and visibility of the light exhibited from Fort Canning, Singapore :—

The light (fixed white) is shewn from a new flagstaff situated 20 yards southward of the old staff. It is visible through an arc of nearly 68°, between the bearings N. N. W. ½ W. and W. ½ S.—or from one mile eastward of Peak island to one mile southward of Johore shoal.

The light is elevated 256 feet above the sea, and should be seen in clear weather from a distance of 20 miles.

(*The Bearings are Magnetic and from Seaward. Variation 1½° Easterly in 1880.*)

By Direction of the Government of India,
A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr.* (*late I.N.*),
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Calcutta,—Marine Survey Department ;
The 19th March 1880.

This Notice affects the following :—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 1995, 2403 and 2757, Light List for 1880, and China Sea Directory, Vol. I, 1878, pages 94, 116 and 127.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Light List for 1880.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 20th March 1880.

No. 160.—Consequent on the departure on furlough of Captain Chas. Strahan, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Survey of India, the following promotion is made, with effect from the forenoon of the 14th instant, the date on which Captain Strahan availed himself of subsidiary leave :—

Mr. J. O. N. James, Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, to officiate in the 2nd Grade.

The 24th March 1880.

No. 161.—Major W. H. Wilkins, Deputy Superintendent of Survey, is granted twenty days' privilege leave of absence under Sections 41 and 42 of the Civil Leave Code, from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 19th March 1880.

No. 617 *S.*—The Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant three months' privilege leave of absence to Mr. J. W. Brassington, Executive Engineer, Mayo College Division, from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

By Order,
J. P. STEEL, *Major, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th March 1880.

No. 14.—Major J. H. Crowdy, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, on return from furlough, is posted to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Presidency & Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 22nd March 1880.

No. 3.—Captain J. F. Garwood, R.E., Executive Engineer, Lucknow Division, Military Works, has been granted privilege leave for a period of three months from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

W. R. TUCKER, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Presidency & Oudh Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 23rd March 1880.

No. 48.—The under-mentioned transfer is made :—

Baboo Mutty Lall Dey, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, from the Pindi-Kohat Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway to the Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections of the Kandahar State Railway.

No. 49.—The under-mentioned transfers are made :—

Name and Rank.	From	To
Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Punjab Northern State Railway, Kathal-Pindi Section.	Western Rajputana State Railway, Southern Section.
Mr. E. C. Elliot, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.		Kandahar Railway, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections.
Mr. C. H. C. Bickerton, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.		Punjab Northern State Railway, Pindi-Peshawar Section.
Pandit Sivaditta Pande, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.		Kandahar Railway, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections.

No. 50.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 82, dated 5th instant, the under-mentioned postings are made :—

Mr. S. Rebsch, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), Jacobabad Section, Kandahar Railway.

Lieutenant J. Neville, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Jacobabad Section, Kandahar Railway.

No. 51.—With reference to Director General's Notification No. 44, dated 5th March 1880, the under-mentioned Officers respectively made over and received charge of the office and duties of Port Store-keeper, State Railway Department, Bombay, on the afternoon of the 6th idem :—

Mr. T. Wood.
„ G. Hiley.

No. 52.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 64, dated 20th February 1880, the under-mentioned posting is made :—

Major E. N. Peters, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, to the Kandahar State Railway, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections.

No. 53.—CORRIGENDUM.—In this Office Notification No. 34, dated 20th February 1880, for "Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Section" read Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections.

G. L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 17th March 1880.

No. 16.—Mr. O. J. Shedlock, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Attock Bridge Division to the Peshawar Division, which latter division he joined on 12th March 1880.

No. 17.—Mr. P. T. Large, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Attock Bridge Division to the Office of Engineer-in-Chief, which he joined on the 15th March 1880.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 25th March 1880 ... Rs. 88,56,707-9-9.

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA, *The 25th March 1880.*

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mar. 15	1,421	...	74,912	4,94,633	65,45,701	28,40,976
„ 16	...	...	...	4,94,633	64,32,158	28,40,976
„ 17	...	...	3,11,503	1,78,714	64,52,579	31,56,895
„ 18	...	...	...	1,78,714	63,52,553	31,56,895
„ 19	...	...	699	1,78,042	62,19,190	31,57,567
„ 20	...	...	1,43,168	43,550	63,54,842	32,92,059

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 22nd Mar. 1880.* J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Mint Master.*

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 23rd March 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.	ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	84,13,939	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,90,090	0	0	Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	74,04,459	2	5
Public Deposits at Head Office 74,76,285 10 2				Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	53,10,364	5	6
Public Deposits at Branches 80,33,519 15 0	1,55,09,805	9	2	Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	2,18,48,296	14	10
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,87,29,903	4	11	Balances with other Banks	3,12,511	4	7
Bank Post Bills, &c.	9,12,984	2	0	Bullion	25,338	9	6
Sundries	12,24,637	14	0	Dead Stock	9,97,736	2	9
				Stamps	10,875	10	0
				Sundries	3,85,645	7	4
					4,47,09,166	8	11
				Rs. A. P.			
				Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office 66,18,260 1 10	2,39,58,254	5	2
				Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 1,73,39,994 3 4			
RUPEES	6,86,67,420	14	1	RUPEES	6,86,67,420	14	1

By order of the Directors.
R. HARDIE.
Secy. & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL, *Calcutta, 25th Mar. 1880.* W. WESTLAND, *Offg. Chief Accnt. & Depy. Secretary.*

COMPTROLLER GE

No. 2491.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the*

N. B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to Nov. 1878.	April to Nov. 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	21,945,000	10,706,977	10,315,692	...	391,285
II.—Tributes	703,000	418,021	406,185	...	11,836
III.—Forest	670,400	195,138	236,754	41,616	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	2,742,000	1,680,042	1,786,048	106,006	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	896,000	423,206	667,471	244,265	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	2,740,000	1,472,815	1,346,695	...	126,120
VII.—Customs	2,248,000	1,435,748	1,355,010	...	80,738
VIII.—Salt	7,000,000	4,215,764	4,535,774	320,010	...
IX.—Opium	9,000,000	6,314,762	6,789,494	474,732	...
X.—Stamps	3,087,000	2,048,181	2,092,706	44,525	...
XI.—Mint	180,000	118,232	140,271	22,039	...
XII.—Post Office	983,000	536,662	647,766	111,104	...
XIII.—Telegraph	357,000	135,393	170,398	35,005	...
XIV.—Minor Departments	32,400	11,575	37,958	26,383	...
XV.—Law and Justice	888,000	554,568	560,720	6,152	...
XVI.—Police	233,000	46,132	140,616	94,484	...
XVII.—Marine	206,000	120,499	94,379	...	26,120
XVIII.—Education	139,000	72,783	95,733	22,950	...
XIX.—Medical	37,500	31,152	37,460	6,308	...
XX.—Stationery and Printing	46,000	16,641	28,502	11,861	...
XXI.—Interest	624,000	399,471	441,506	42,035	...
XXII.—Pensions	430,500	111,483	115,997	4,514	...
XXIII.—Miscellaneous	328,100	95,950	167,310	71,360	...
[illegible]—Gain by Exchange	431,000	228,648	364,810	136,162	...
TOTAL ...	55,946,900	31,389,843	32,575,255	1,185,412	...
XXX.—Army	844,500	567,395	629,391	61,996	...
XXIV.—Public Works Ordinary	461,000	121,135	237,181	116,046	...
XXV.—Irrigation	785,500	315,424	413,299	97,875	...
XXVI.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways) less Gain by Exchange.	10,305,700	5,897,863	6,184,934	287,071	...
XXVII.—State Railways	1,240,000	468,157	634,582	166,425	...
XXIX.—Provincial and Local Deficits	201,600	...	...	...	...
XXVIII.—Madras Canal	2,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	69,787,200	38,759,817	40,674,642	1,914,825	...
England, including Army and Public Works Ordinary...	213,100	147,683	163,200	15,517	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	70,000,300	38,907,500	40,837,842	1,930,342	...

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 25th March 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

NERAL'S OFFICE.

eighth month of the year 1879-80, as compared with the corresponding period of 1878-79.

sterling @ Rs. 10 to the pound sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to Nov. 1878.	April to Nov. 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt	3,684,500	2,055,081	2,036,625	...	18,456
2.—Interest on Service Funds	385,000	252,078	279,765	27,687	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	356,000	223,937	234,298	10,361	...
4.—Land Revenue	3,035,300	1,707,274	1,841,077	133,803	...
5.—Forest	505,900	187,007	209,145	22,138	...
6.—Excise	118,000	61,295	76,625	15,330	...
7.—Assessed Taxes	29,000	20,950	22,932	1,982	...
8.—Provincial Rates	53,000	100,620	26,460	...	74,160
9.—Customs	203,000	132,089	132,191	102	...
10.—Salt	383,000	352,675	208,306	...	144,369
11.—Opium	2,499,100	1,478,515	1,812,068	333,553	...
12.—Stamps	74,900	49,310	51,642	2,332	...
13.—Mint	87,300	68,181	54,085	...	14,096
14.—Post Office	983,300	591,416	667,997	76,581	...
15.—Telegraph	392,200	198,706	181,893	...	16,813
16.—Administration	1,279,600	815,468	837,885	22,417	...
17.—Minor Departments	346,600	188,772	208,045	19,273	...
18.—Law and Justice	3,379,500	2,318,326	2,250,812	...	67,514
19.—Police	2,472,000	1,551,147	1,589,024	37,877	...
20.—Marine	396,900	239.159	174,480	...	64,679
21.—Education	1,024,500	595,836	621,032	25,196	...
22.—Ecclesiastical	159,900	101,899	101,768	...	131
23.—Medical	679,000	395,447	410,258	14,811	...
24.—Stationery and Printing	345,900	162,502	193,209	50,707	...
25.—Political	375,700	225,979	256,612	30,633	...
26.—Allowances	1,887,900	736,954	888,057	151,103	...
27.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	2,000	2,314	2,407	93	...
28.—Superannuation	634,000	438,537	516,962	78,425	...
29.—Miscellaneous	245,000	139,543	211,155	71,612	...
30.—Famine Relief	10,000	117,076	41,507	...	75,569
38.—Loss by Exchange	3,952,000	1,854,291	1,868,456	14,165	...
TOTAL ...	29,980,000	17,362,384	18,006,778	644,394	...
37.—Army	14,135,300	8,012,987	9,090,830	1,077,843	...
31.—Public Works Ordinary	4,752,200	2,098,068	1,579,452	...	518,616
32.—Irrigation	1,034,800	513,417	606,860	93,443	...
33 Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), less Loss by Exchange.	5,444,700	2,943,580	3,100,692	157,112	...
33 Surplus Profit paid to Railway Companies, less Loss ...	706,800	561,011	192,071	...	368,940
33 Guaranteed Interest in India, less Loss	14,000	10,972	8,922	...	2,050
33 Land and Supervision	75,700	39,374	41,258	1,884	...
34.—State Railways	995,000	467,696	879,793	412,097	...
36.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	16,800	...	...	...	...
35.—Madras Canal	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	57,155,300	32,009,489	33,506,656	1,497,167	...
England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary, and Guaranteed Interest.	14,246,200	8,213,537	8,589,976	376,439	...
TOTAL ...	71,401,500	40,223,026	42,096,632	1,873,606	...
Productive Public Works.					
Capital Expenditure in India	2,720,700	1,665,322	1,415,553	...	249,769
Ditto ditto in England	779,300	364.152	343,491	...	20,661
TOTAL ...	3,500,000	2,029,474	1,759,044	...	270,430
GRAND TOTAL ...	74,901,500	42,252,500	43,855,676	1,603,176	...

W. WATERFIELD,
Comptroller General.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
240	D 17—05471	50	Baboo Ram Nath Bhuttacharjee, Calcutta.
241	D 12—24460	5	Mr. G. B. R. Ellis, Allahabad.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

251	D 18—50077	100	Dwarka Pershad, Sitapur.
	„ —50078	100	
252	D 14—10736	20	Mohan Lall, Shahjehanpur.
253	D 16—06181	10	Major W. H. Wilkins, Survey Office, India.
	D 4—77626	50	
254	D 12—23453	5	Hamid Hossein, Bareilly.
255	D 11—83677	10	Lieut. C. Etheridge, 6th Royals, Camp Thull.
	D 14—31008	20	
40	D 10—73704	*5	Captain R. L. N. Sturt, Calcutta.
	„ —73703		

* Mismatched.

ALLAHABAD,
The 24th March 1880.

W. T. PIERCY, *A. A.-G.*,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1880.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
W22	M 43—01796	100	Ibrahim Mini, Bombay.
	M 37—55555		
	„ —72939		
W23	M 35—94496	50	W. Cummings, Sukker.
	M 48—77857	10	
W24	M 37—47977	100	Shankar *alias* Moreshwar Shivram, Poona.
W25	M 38—26891	500	Dolatram Haribhoy, Bombay.
W26	M 46—16380	50	Nanabhoy Ishicajee, Sholapur.
W27	M 47—99708	10	Saccaram Apaji, Rajkot.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

H54	M 34—37162	20	Damodar Kashinath Joshi Mandangarh.
H55	M 37—29420	100	Yadala Pitchia, Chuddapah.
H56	M 48—16769	10	S. W. Vardow, Nagpur.
	M 47—76503	10	
H57	M 34—53341	20	J. Miller, Bombay.
H58	M 19—92564	10	Kesheo Annaji Bosekar, Bombay.
H59	M 41—28050	10	J. Monoleseo, Bombay.
	M 32—39045	10	
M20	M 47—28709	10	H. M. Corke, Bombay.
	„ —28708		

BOMBAY,
The 23rd March 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
J 8—07599	5	K. Ramier, Modium Taluq, Mysore.
J 13—01971	20	
„ —01973	20	
J 9—33515	10	Saroff Runyappa, Shimoga.
J 12—02910	50	K. Subba Row, Mangalore.
J 1—05689	1,000	Samu Putter, Palghat.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

J 10—45575	100	B. Subba Row, Mysore.
J 5—97326	20	Soorappa, Bangalore.
J 9—36307	10	Seshagiri Row, Mysore.
J 9—35948	10	Kallari Ebrai, Badagara.
J 6—93837	10	A. Ramiah, Police Peon, Mysore.
„ —93845	10	
J 7—96385	5	Hetchmungsingh, Coimbatore.
„ —96883		
J 8—02765	5	Gulam Hussain, Calicut.
„ —02769		

CALICUT,
The 19th March 1880.

J. C. WINSCOM,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
446	O 36—63821	5	Inspector J. Costello, 24, Waterloo Street Thannah, Calcutta.
	„ —63822	5	
	„ —63823	5	
	„ —63828	5	
	„ —63836	5	
	„ —63842	5	
	„ —63846	5	
	„ —63850	5	
	„ —63854	5	
	„ —63856	5	
	„ —63857	5	
	„ —63858	5	
	„ —63859	5	
	„ —63861	5	
	„ —63863	5	
	„ —63864	5	
	„ —63865	5	
	„ —63866	5	
	„ —63867	5	
	„ —63868	5	
	„ —63869	5	
	„ —63870	5	
	„ —63871	5	
	„ —63874	5	
	„ —63882	5	
	„ —63883	5	
	„ —63906	5	
	„ —66700	5	
	„ —66701	5	
	„ —66702	5	
	„ —66703	5	
	„ —66704	5	
	„ —66705	5	
	„ —66707	5	
	„ —66708	5	
	„ —66709	5	
	„ —66711	5	
	„ —66715	5	
	„ —66717	5	
	„ —66732	5	
	„ —66733	5	
	„ —66737	5	
	„ —66739	5	
	„ —66741	5	
	„ —66744	5	
	„ —66745	5	
	„ —66747	5	
	„ —66748	5	
	„ —66753	5	
	„ —66754	5	
	„ —66755	5	
	„ —66757	5	
	„ —66758	5	
	„ —66762	5	
	„ —66763	5	
	„ —66772	5	
	„ —66776	5	
	„ —66789	5	
	„ —66790	5	
	„ —66795	5	
	„ —66797	5	
	„ —66799	5	
448	O 35—78594	100	Babu Ram Nath Bhuttacharjee.
	O 31—03898	50	
450	O 67—72791	100	Mr. C. C. Vanzuilecom.
451	O 67—61600	100	Shaik Shakawath Hossein.
452	O 31—06690	50	Major T. O. Wingate.
	„ —06691	50	
	„ —06692	50	
	„ —06693	50	
	O 57—73564	20	
	„ —73566	20	
	O 54—13783	10	
453	O 53—50172	10	Babu Jogendra Krisna Basu.
	O 52—32713	10	
454	O 52—62935	10	The District Superintendent of Police, Howrah.
	O 50—07329	10	
	O 52—17574	10	
	O 75—14322	10	
	O 75—36161	10	
	O 52—07858	10	
	O 54—63482	10	
455	O 70—68513	500	Madda Lal and Ram Churn Khettri.
456	O 67—80835	100	Babu Nilmadhub Banerjee.
	„ —07849	100	

Calcutta Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
272	A 7—36803	10	Babu Moti Lal Gupta.
	„ —36802		
273	L 58—32524	10	Hira Taija.
	L 60—15309		
274	O 45—27102	10	Babu Tarachurn Banerjee.
	„ —27103		
275	L 23—59870	5	The Chief Paymaster, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
	L 22—32119		
276	L 54—09754	5	Mr. W. F. Burke.
	„ —09759		
277	L 31—40241	5	Babu Hridoy Nath Sircar.
	„ —40242		
278	L 25—83297	5	Babu Upendra Nath Ghose.
	„ —83298		
279	L 26—10129	5	Sayed Cazathy.
	„ —10128		
280	L 21—15756	5	Babu Bhola Nath Mitra.
	„ —15758		
281	L 54—10503	5	Babu Bungo Chunder Shah.
	„ —10505		
	L 30—11539	5	
	L 55—28813		
282	O 6—79744	10	Babu Deno Nath Roy.
	D 11—79229		
283	O 53—64582	10	Attur Singh Golab Singh.
	„ —64583		
284	L 76—08292	10	Babu Nimchand Moitra.
	„ —08293		
528	L 32—96248	10	Shibdyal.
529	L 93—90220	50	A.R.S.V. Palaneappa Chetty.
530	O 48—78960	10	Mohamed Ally.
531	O 47—58966	10	Babu Dwarkanath Biddiabhoosan
532	A 70—13449	100	The Agent, Oriental Bank Corporation Limited, Calcutta.
533	O 57—12198	20	Mrs. M. A. Yonge.
534	O 45—03571	10	Syed Sadey Hussen.

CALCUTTA,
The 25th March 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
G 8—49084	20	Mr. Sapurjee Hormusjee, Canga, Bombay.

KURRACHEE,
The 15th March 1880.

W. PATTON,
Asstt. Depy. Commr., P. C., K. C.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
16	E 16—73387	10	Mrs. T. Clear, L. M. Asylum, care of Miss Scahlin, Landour.
17	E 8—20974	5	Mr. D. Keough, Accountant General's Office, Lahore.
	E 16—77827	10	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

6	E 17—01397	20	Pallonji, Nowgong.
	„ —01398		
12	E 15—50833	50	N. Pestonji, Rawalpindi.
	„ —50834		
144	E 16—36996	10	Mr. George Brown, Rawalpindi.
20	E 17—02989	20	Mrs Mary Aston, Bangalore.
22	E 15—51237	50	Khuda Bux, Moradabad.
27	E 17—18006	20	Moti Ram, Montgomery.
28	E 17—18553	20	Mrs. M. A. Yonge, Jullundur.
29	E 12—88415	20	Ram Richpal, Delhi.
35	E 16—41236	10	Mr. J. W. Palmer, Gorucknur.
	„ —45599	10	
38	E 16—32449	10	Kishen Chand, Attock.
39	E 13—61517	100	Mrs. Straghan, Rawalpindi.

LAHORE,
The 20th March 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
116	B 61—25541	50	Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Caine, R.A., Nungumbakam.
117	B 62—00094	100	Inspector of Post Offices, Nellore Division.
118	B 46—85478	5	P. A. Saithuswami Rao, Registration Clerk, Tirupatur, Madura District.
119	B 46—84835	5	D. Raghu Rama Rao, Inspector of Police, Villupuram Division, South Arcot.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
239	B 59—87682	100	B. Subarayappah, Closepet Bangalore.
240	B 62—50520	100	Hajee Kahdar Sahib, Clothing Contractor, Bellary.
241	B 62—28601	100	A. Muthuswami Chetti, Mayavaram, Tanjore District.
242	B 62—59901 to „ —59940	100 each.	Agent, Oriental Bank Corporation, Madras, for Messrs. Volkart Brothers, Tellicherry.
243	B 53—02805	10	J. Hart, Esq., Superintending Engineer for Irrigation, Bombay.
28	B 56—62993 * „ —62340	10	Muhammad Gouse, No. 76, Ungappa Naik Street, Black Town, Madras.
29	B 49—79579 * „ —79577	10	S. Abibulla Sahib, Gumashta to Messrs. Shumshudein and Abdul Raiman, Pariamet, Madras.

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 15th March 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Acctt. Genl.,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for *Offg. Commissioner.*

Nagpur Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1879-80.	No. of Note.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
W11	F 12—19751	1,000	Bunsilal Abeer Chund, Rai Bahadur, of Kamptee.

NAGPUR,
The 18th March 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Acctt. Genl.,
in charge of Currency Office.

List of Stolen and Lost Notes presented for payment at the Paper Currency Department by the Bank of Bengal.

Date of Bank's Stamp on Note.	Date of presentation.	Nos. of Notes.	Value.	Lost or Stolen	When stopped.	By whom.
	1880. Mar. 16	O 66 04526	Rs. 100	Stolen	1880. Jan. 20	The District Superintendent of Police, Silchar.
	„ 6	L 71 34329	10	„	1878. Nov. 12	Babu Amrita Lal Dey, B.A., B.L., Moharaja's College, Jeypore.
	„ 17	L 78 28743	20	Lost	1876. July 4	Messrs. Steel, McIntosh and Co., Calcutta.
	„ 16	O 36 66705	5	Stolen	1880. Mar. 19	Inspector J. Costello, 24, Waterloo Street, Thannah, Calcutta.
	„ 17	„ 66741	5	„	„ 19	
	„ 18	„ 63829	5	„	„ 19	
	„ 18	„ 63863	5	„	„ 19	
	„ 12	O 30 16388	50	Lost	1879. Nov. 28	Babu Durga Churn Rakhit, 153, Cotton Street, Burra Bazar, Calcutta.
	„ 12	O 30 38720	50	Stolen	1879. July 15	Enamoodeen Khan, 105, Chitpore Road, Calcutta.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 26th March 1880.

FOREIGN AND SEA MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	27th March	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 ,,	29th ,,	*Khandalla.*
Madras and Ceylon	6-30 ,,	29th ,,	P. and O. Str. *Pekin.**
Foreign Mails *vid* Bombay	6-30 ,,	31st ,,	From Bombay.
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6-30 ,,	30th ,,	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6-30 ,,	1st April	*Arabia.*
Akyab and Rangoon	6-30 ,,	2nd ,,	*Comrilla.*
Chittagong and Bassin	6-30 ,,	2nd ,,	*Bushire.*
Madras, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China	6-30 ,,	3rd ,,	Fr. Str. *Meivam.*
Persian Gulf	6 30 ,,	3rd ,,	From Bombay.

* The postage on letters to Madras and to Ceylon intended for despatch by P. and O. Steamer is 3 annas per ½ oz. Prepayment is optional, and registration available.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-20 P.M. precisely, after which hour Foreign Letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover will be received up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 25th March 1880.

Abbott, Mrs.
Anderson, J.
Andrews, W.
Bally, B. & Co.
Baird, G. & Co.
Barclay, Mrs.
Bason, G. W.
Biew, —.
Birbal, Babu.
Bird, Mrs. C. F.
Bishop, R. C.
Campbell, J. C.
Croft, Miss B.
David, M.
Decruz, Mrs. M.
DeFonseka, H.
Eliot, G. L.
Evans, J. M.
Francis, W.
Fraser, James.
Freeland, E.
Gabriel, C.
Ganby, E. G.
Garrick, D.
Gowanith, Miss A.
Hansell, Miss.
Heeley, H. H.
Hills, Mrs.
Howard, R. E.
Howell, A.
Jackson, F. E.
Kean, Michale.
Kelly, F. (ship *Eaton Hall*.
King, A. J.
Lee, Mrs. Geo.
Low, A. C.
McKenzie, C. B. (S. S. *Mavora*).
McMichael, M.
Mookerjee, B. B.
O'Neill, Surgeon John.
Peyton, J.
Phillips, M. G.
Purdie, James.
Ray, W. H.
Rollo, Miss Norah.
Ross, Mrs.
Ryan, P. S.
Scott, Mrs. R.
Shaw, C. N.
Shaw, M. L.
Sarkies, M.
Smith, Mrs. Barnard.
Smith, W. A.
Stone, H.
Thomas, Mrs A. H.
Thompson, Miss.
Vieux, E. J.
Wallace, J. R.
Wilkinson, J. R.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Algers, —
A. H. M.
Bank, Thos.
Bartlett, William.
Bath, Miss C.
Bayley, Vernon B. F.
Berlingseri, Signr. Andrica.
Bullen, F. T.
Burne, Harry.
Bush, Rev. T. C.
Chobmondeley, Reginald.
Chuckeropany.
C. H. Z.
Clare, Miss.
Clements, Miss Bella.
Collier, Thomas.
Crafton, George.
Coton, George.
Cruise, Mrs. F.
D'Arcy, F.
Deardan, W.
Donovan, D.
Draeger, Miss B.
Ewing, R. D.
Flower, Marcus.
Foster, Fredrick, A.
Forster, Capt. C.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.
Fortescue, H. A.
Gardon, Mrs.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr.)
Gillman, A. John.
Habel, Jean.
Hallewell, J. A.
Hawkins, Alfred.
Hennessey, W. C.
Hing, Mrs Eliza.
Hingley, G. B.
Holt, Mrs. C.
Jones, Surgn.-Major M.G.
Jurman, G. W.
Jusoy or Jason, J.
Kay, Revd. David.
Kennedy, V. Shaw.
King, Capt. H. W.
Lawler, James.
Lewis, Charles.
Macgrega, W.
Maller, Otto.
Marshell, —.
Marshall, W. R.
Martin, C.
Martin, Thos.
McMaster, Mrs.
Merces, W. D.
Meyer, Madame Guck.
McLaren, Duncan.
Middleton, J. H.
Muir, Andrew.
Nelson, N. C.
Nuttall, C.
Parach, Monsieur H.
Raymond, Victor.
Read, R.
Rix, Geo. R.
Schneider, Oswald Hemr
Scott, J. W.
Seillier, Madame.
Shaw, C.
Shaw, C. J.
Smith, W.
Steel, Geo. R.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Sutton, Capt.
Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
Thomes, G.
Thomson, John.
Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
Vita, Sig. Arturo.
Wheeler, W.
White, Charles.
White, Mrs. J.
Wight, C. F.
Williams, W. J.
Wilson, J. H.

Newspapers.

Brooks, F. G.
Durham, J.
Foster, F. A.
Fotheringham, J.
Gasper, E.
Grant, F. W.
Miller, Fred. T.
Read, R.
Scott, J. W.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Rev. Dr.

Registered Letters.

Durham, J.
Fanshame, W. E. B.
Gasper, Edmond.
Kiusla, J.
Paterson, C. F.
Wight, C. F.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

Teacherships of Hindustani and Persian.

A Teacher of Hindustani and a Teacher of Persian will be appointed in the course of the ensuing Summer Term, and each Teacher will be required to enter on his duties in the following October Term.

These Teacherships are tenable for three years, and the salary attached to each is £200 a year, exclusive of fees to be paid by the Students. If duly qualified, the same person may be appointed to both Teacherships, in which case his salary will be £300 a year. The Statute requires that each Teacher shall be ready to give instruction for three hours every other day, or, if necessary, every day, during eight weeks in each Term (Easter and Trinity Terms being counted as one), and also during eight weeks in such other parts of the year, whether in or out of Term, exclusive of the months of July, August and September, as shall be approved by the Vice-Chancellor. Testimonials, addressed to the Rev. the Vice-Chancellor, Pembroke College, Oxford, must be sent in on or before Thursday, May 6.

The 5th February 1880.

Notice to Contractors.

The Kurrachee Harbour Board with the sanction of the Commissioner in Sind invites tenders for the supply of material and work to be done in erection of an iron screw-pile pier for shipping at Kimari at Kurrachee Harbour inclusive of the cranes and other hydraulic machinery.

The plan may be seen, and printed copies of the conditions, specifications, and forms of tender obtained on application at the Office of the Port Engineer, Kurrachee, on and after 22nd April 1880, during office hours.

The sum of Rs. 125 must accompany each application for the above papers, of which amount Rs. 100 will be refunded on receipt of the tender in due form.

If desired, schedules of quantities will be supplied with the other papers on the responsibility of the party tendering.

The tenders will be received at noon on (Monday) 3rd May 1880, at the office of the Collector of Kurrachee as President, Harbour Board.

The Harbour Board does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

R. WALLACE, *Colonel,*
Collr. of Kurrachee,
and President, Kurrachee Harbour Board.

KURRACHEE,
The 15th March 1880.

AUCTION NOTICE.

On Monday, 29th March 1880, beginning at 8 A.M., a clearance sale of old sal and sissoo logs, slabs, pieces and poles will be held at the Alipore Duar Forest Timber Depôt.

Conditions of Sale.

1. One-half of purchase money to be paid on the day of sale and the remaining half within one month of the day of sale.

2. No timber can be removed until the full purchase money has been paid.
3. If one-half of the purchase money is not paid down on the day of sale, the timber will be re-sold at the risk of the defaulting purchasers.
4. The timber will be at the risk of the purchasers from the moment it is knocked down.

G. A. RICHARDSON,
Asstl. Conservator of Forests,
Buxa Division.

CAMP ALIPORE DUAR,
The 19th March 1880.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ،

يهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گاردن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گاردن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه،

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا باره آنه ،

FOR SALE
AT
NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,
BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,
OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS :—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers .	39	1½ cubic feet .	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto . .	113	2½ ditto .	65	
Ditto . .	9	6 ditto .	120	
Ditto . .	50	1½ ditto .	75	These have never been used.
Ditto . .	22	2½ ditto .	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.
PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it con-

tains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3	8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1	0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1	0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1	0
Complete set	„	4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Royal 8vo., Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 as.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879.

Royal 8vo., Limp covers.

Selections from the records of the Government of India, Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. CLX. The wheat production and trade of India—published by authority—(1879). *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*

Packing and postage, 7 annas.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st December 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, Furlough and Service Funds Regulations, War Services of Officers, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Hairdarabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas, packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests, B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab, Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). *Price, As. 4.*

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). *Price, As. 6.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Standing Orders will be forwarded as issued, on payment of Rs. 2 annually, payable in advance.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 31st Dec. 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1879. *Price, 8 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Fourth edition, *officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.*

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

☞ Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to June 1879, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. *Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Part I.—*Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part II.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part III.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Royal 4to.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—
Vol. I ... *Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.*
„ II ... „ 5, „ „ 6.
No. 11, for 1876-77—
Vol I ... „ 5, „ „ 6.
„ II ... „ 5, „ „ 6.
„ I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade ... „ 5, „ „ 6.
„ II ... „ 5, „ „ 6.

Miscellaneous.

The Acts of the Government of India from 1854 to date, with Indexes and lists of titles, each separately available.

Regulations for the Training of Troops for Service in the Field; and for the Conduct of Peace Manœuvres, by Lieutenant E. Baring, Royal Artillery). *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

An Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better payment of the Army and their Quarters, passed 3rd April 1868, together with Rules and Articles of War. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Colonial Debts' Acts and Royal Warrant, Regulations, 1868. *Price, 3 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Demy 4to., cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.

Report of a Mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—*Price Rs. 25; packing and postage Re. 1.*

A Manual of Cinchona Cultivation in India, by Geo. King, M.B., F.L.S., Superintendent of the Royal Botanical Garden, Calcutta, and of Cinchona Cultivation in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Foolscap folio, cloth, with diagrams and colored plates.

Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. Kürz. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas extra.*

Archæological Survey of India Reports for 1862-63-64-65. By A. Cunningham, C. S. I. Vols. I & II.—*Price, Rs. 15; packing and postage, Re. 1.* Vol. III. Report for the year 1871-72.—*Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.* Vol. IV. Report for the year 1871-72.—*Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Beautifully illustrated with numerous colored plates.

The Thanatophidia of India, being a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian Peninsula, with an account of the influence of their poison on life; and a series of experiments. By J. Fayrer, M.D., C.S.I., F.R.S.E., Honorary Physician to the Queen, &c. *Price, Rs. 80; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Manual for the Guidance of Police Officers in the exercise of their duties as Excise Preventive Officers and under the Opium Law, published in 1865. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Calcutta Cyclone of the 5th October 1864. By Lieut. Col. J. E. Gastrell and F. H. Blanford, A.R.S.M., with Maps and Diagrams. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

A Brief History of the Cyclone at Calcutta and Vicinity, 5th October 1864. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Kumaon Iron Works: General Report from the commencement of the Works to the 30th April 1859, by W. Sowerby, Esq., Supdt. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Proposed Transfer to the Local Accounts of portion of the charges now falling upon the Revenues of India, from 21st February 1866 to 19th September 1867. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage 2 annas.*

Papers on the Languages to be studied by Junior Civil Servants intended for service in the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, and Oudh, published in 1863. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Proceedings of the Committee appointed to report upon the Moorings of the Port of Calcutta towards the close of 1864. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry into Indian Accounts on the system of Audit and Account pursued in the Military Department. *Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the sanitary state and prospects of Trimulgherry, written in December 1866. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on Operations at the Alguada Reef Light-house for 1861-62, by Captain Alexander Fraser, R.E. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Instructions for guidance of Surgeon Superintendents of Government emigrant ships, regarding contagious fever. *Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Papers regarding a blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Papers on the Introduction of [illegible] Currency into India, published in 1868. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Papers connected with Education in India, published in 1868. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Papers connected with the Reform of the system of Weights and Measures advocated by the Government of Madras, published in 1864. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Rate Book of the Ordnance Department, 1865, embracing all Equipments and Stores which are required to replace the ordinary consumption of the Army, as well as all raw materials used in making or repairing the same. *Price, Re. 1-4: packing and postage, 3 annas.*

A Compendium of Orders and Guide for the use of Officers belonging to Her Majesty's Forces, August 1852. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Hand Book of the Regimental and Circular Orders and Instructions issued from the year 1859 for the guidance of Officers of the Revenue Branch, Survey Department, India. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Circulars and Departmental Orders of the Revenue Survey Department from 10th February 1852 to 31st August 1865. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage 4 annas.*

Index to General Orders relating to, and Circulars issued from, the Quarter Master General's Office. 1868. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Ditto ditto, Barrack Department, Bengal 1868, *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Reports of Cases on appeal to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal from the establishment of the Court (civil cases), by Walter Marshall, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Official Reporter to the Courts. Parts I to V. *Price, each part Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Rent Case including the Judgments delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June 1865. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Civil Service Gradation List, with appointments, &c., published every quarter, as above. *Price per quarter, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Royal 4to.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—
Vol. I ... *Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.*
„ II ... „ 5, „ „ 6.
No. 11, for 1876-77—
Vol I ... „ 5, „ „ 6.
„ II ... „ 5, „ „ 6.
„ I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade ... „ 5, „ „ 6.
„ II ... „ 5, „ „ 6.

Miscellaneous.

The Acts of the Government of India from 1854 to date, with Indexes and lists of titles, each separately available.

Regulations for the Training of Troops for Service in the Field; and for the Conduct of Peace Manœuvres, by Lieutenant E. Baring, Royal Artillery). *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

An Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better payment of the Army and their Quarters, passed 3rd April 1868, together with Rules and Articles of War. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Regimental Debts' Acts and Royal Warrant and Regulations, 1868. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Demy 4to., cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.

Report of a Mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—*Price Rs. 25; packing and postage Re. 1.*

A Manual of Cinchona Cultivation in India, by Geo. King, M.B., F.L.S., Superintendent of the Royal Botanical Garden, Calcutta, and of Cinchona Cultivation in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Foolscap folio, cloth, with diagrams and colored plates.

Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. Kürz. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas extra.*

Archæological Survey of India Reports for 1862-63-64-65. By A. Cunningham, C. S. I. Vols. I & II.—*Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1.* Vol. III. Report for the year 1871-72.—*Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.* Vol. IV. Report for the year 1871-72.—*Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Beautifully illustrated with numerous colored plates.

The Thanatophidia of India, being a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian Peninsula, with an account of the influence of their poison on life; and a series of experiments. By J. Fayrer, M.D., C.S.I., F.R.S.E., Honorary Physician to the Queen, &c. *Price, Rs. 80; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Manual for the Guidance of Police Officers in the exercise of their duties as Excise Preventive Officers and under the Opium Law, published in 1865. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Calcutta Cyclone of the 5th October 1864. By Lieut. Col. J. E. Gastrell and F. H. Blanford, A.R.S.M., with Maps and Diagrams. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

A Brief History of the Cyclone at Calcutta and Vicinity, 5th October 1864. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Kumaon Iron Works: General Report from the commencement of the Works to the 30th April 1859, by W. Sowerby, Esq., Supdt. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Proposed Transfer to the Local Accounts of portion of the charges now falling upon the Revenues of India, from 21st February 1866 to 19th September 1867. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage 2 annas.*

Papers on the Languages to be studied by Junior Civil Servants intended for service in the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, and Oudh, published in 1863. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Proceedings of the Committee appointed to report upon the Moorings of the Port of Calcutta towards the close of 1864. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry into Indian Accounts on the system of Audit and Account pursued in the Military Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the sanitary state and prospects of Trimulgherry, written in December 1866. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on Operations at the Alguada Reef Light-house for 1861-62, by Captain Alexander Fraser, R.E. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Instructions for guidance of Surgeon Superintendents of Government emigrant ships, regarding contagious fever. *Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Papers regarding a blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Papers on the Introduction of a Gold Currency into India, published in 1866. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Papers connected with Education in India, published in 1868. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Papers connected with the Reform of the system of Weights and Measures advocated by the Government of Madras, published in 1864. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Rate Book of the Ordnance Department, 1865, embracing all Equipments and Stores which are required to replace the ordinary consumption of the Army as well as all raw materials used in making or repairing the same. *Price, Re. 1-4: packing and postage, 3 annas.*

A Compendium of Orders and Guide Book for the use of Officers belonging to Her Majesty's Service, August 1852. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Hand Book of the Regimental and Circular Orders and Instructions issued from the year 1832 for the guidance of Officers of the Revenue Branch, Survey Department, India. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Circulars and Departmental Orders of the Revenue Survey Department from 10th February 1832 to 31st August 1865. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage 4 annas.*

Index to General Orders relating to, and Circulars issued from, the Quarter Master General's Office. 1868. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Ditto ditto, Barrack Department, Bengal 1868, *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Reports of Cases on appeal to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal from the establishment of the Court (civil cases), by Walker Marshall, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Official Reporter to the Courts. Parts I to V. *Price, each part Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Rent Case including the Judgments delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June 1865. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Civil Service Gradation List, with appointments, &c., published every quarter, as above. *Price per quarter, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Code of Regulations for the Guidance of the British Medical Department in the Bengal Presidency, Compiled, under the orders of Government, by Staff Surgeon T. M. Bleckley, M. A., M. D., LL. B., Secretary to Inspector-General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's British Forces. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Rules for Admission of Vakeels in the High Court. *Price, 4 annas; by post, 5 annas.*

Rules for the admission of Military Officers to the Civil and Political Departments of the Government of India. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

A Collection of the existing Rules for the sale in Fee Simple of Waste Lands in India, compiled in the Home Department of the Government of India, from 5th March 1863 to 11th June 1864. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Foreign Postage Schedule, containing the rates of postage chargeable in India upon letters, newspapers, &c., addressed to places abroad; Rules relative to the treatment of unpaid or insufficiently paid covers; Regulations regarding Book and Sample Posts. *Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

Published by Authority.

Royal 8vo., illustrated with numerous Maps, cloth, lettered.

A Record of the expeditions undertaken against the North-West Frontier Tribes: compiled from the Military and Political Despatches, Lieutenant Colonel McGregor's Gazetteer, and other official sources, by Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Paget, Commandant, 5th Punjab Cavalry. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Report on the Expedition to Western Yunan, *viâ* Bhamô, by John Anderson, M. D., 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

A Narrative of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva under General Perofski in 1839. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Diary of a Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, during the month of August 1878. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Fresh Water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. By Surgeon-Major Francis Day, F. L. S. & F. Z. S., Inspector-General of Fisheries in India. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

8vo., cloth.

Reports on Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, by Captain Campbell Walker, F. R. G. S., Staff Corps, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Madras; with Extracts from Reports by Mr. Gustav Mann, Mr. Ross, and Mr. T. W. Webber; and a Memo. by D. Brandis, PH. D., Inspector-General of Forests. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Second Report on the Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, by J. W. Helfer, M. D. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas, extra.*

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for 1871-72, with Appendices and Tables. *Price, Re 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.* For 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.* For 1873-74, *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Administration Report by the Resident at Hyderabad for 1871-72; for 1872-73; for 1873-74. *Price for each year, Re. 1; packing and potage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of Coorg for 1871-72. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Report of the Commission to enquire into the operation of Act XIX of 1861, being an Act "to provide for a Government Paper Currency." In two volumes. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	...	Rs. 45	0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	...	„ 35	0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered		...	Rs. 10	0 0
Vol. II,	ditto	ditto	... „ 10	0 0
Vol. III,	ditto	ditto	... „ 6	0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.			... „ 2	0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	15	0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	... „	20	0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	... Rs.	10	0 0
Ditto, with postage	... „	12	8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 3, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th March 1880.

Pandit Bhag Ram, Extra Assistant Commissioner, received charge of the Ajmere Treasury on the 10th March 1880.

W. WATERFIELD,

Comptroller General.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 31st March 1880.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. David Fraser to act as Agent at Bombay, during the temporary absence, on leave, of Mr. G. W. Moultrie.

Mr. H. B. Sterndale (on his return from leave) to be Agent at Cawnpore.

Mr. E. M. Slater to act as Agent at Benares, *vice* Mr. W. F. Fraser, who has obtained leave to Europe.

Mr. H. S. Lemon, Acting Superintendent of Branch Department, to act as Agent at Nagpore.

Mr. C. J. Michôd to act as Agent at Delhi, *vice* Mr. W. W. Apperley, who returns to Head Office.

R. HARDIE,

Secretary & Treasurer.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 30th March 1880.

No. 162.—Mr. W. C. Price, **Surveyor**, 4th Grade, is granted three months' privilege leave, under Section 13, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 26th instant.

No. 163.—Mr. H. Todd, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, is granted three months' privilege leave, under Supplement F, Section 13, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 16th instant.

The 1st April 1880.

No. 164.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. Sconce, Deputy Surveyor General, is granted privilege leave, with effect from the forenoon of the 8th April 1880, for three months, under the Rules in Chapter VII of the Civil Leave Code.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

REVENUE BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 25th March 1880.

No. 2.—Mr. J. A. May, Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted privilege leave under Section 13, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, for one month, from 9th instant.

No. 3.—Mr. J. Murphy, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted privilege leave under Section 13, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, for three months, from 1st instant.

J. SCONCE, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Deputy Surveyor General.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 31st March 1880.

No. 124.—Mr. J. R. Preece, Officiating Superintendent, has been granted by the Director, Persian Telegraph, privilege leave for one month and fourteen days, under Section 44 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 2nd January 1880.

W. PALMER,
Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 27th March 1880.

No. 488.—Surgeon S. J. Goldsmith, in medical charge of the Baghelkhand Agency, is granted three months' privilege leave from 15th April 1880, or from such date as he may avail himself thereof.

D. W. K. BARR,
1st Asstt. Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 23rd March 1880.

No. 15.—Mr. J. M. Harman, Assistant Engineer, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, Allahabad Division, Military Works, during the absence of Captain N. Arnott, R.E., Executive Engineer, on privilege leave.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 23rd March 1880.

No. 3.—With reference to Notification No. 42, dated 5th March 1880, by the Director General of Railways, thirty days' subsidiary leave is granted to Mr. J. Tait, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Kandahar State Railway.

The 24th March 1880.

No. 4.—It is hereby notified that public telegraph messages will, on and after this date, be received for transmission at the following stations on the Punjab Northern State Railway (under the terms of the rules for the conduct of public message traffic), *viz.*:—

Name of Railway Station.	Distance from Lahore.
Deena	114 miles.
Ratyal	118 ,,
Bakrala	123 ,,
Sohowa	130 ,,

J. G. MEDLEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India
for Guaranteed Railways.

Lucknow, the 25th March 1880.

With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notifications Nos. 58 and 59, dated 20th February 1880, Major T. F. Dowden, R.E., made over, and Captain H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., received, charge of the Office of the Consulting Engineer to Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, on the forenoon of the 25th of March 1880.

H. S. F. HAYNES, *Captain, R.E.,*
Offg. Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India
for Guaranteed Railways.

HOLKAR AND SINDIA-NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Mhow, the 30th March 1880.

No. 3.—With reference to Notification No. 6, dated 16th March 1880, of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, Mr. G. Innes, Assistant Examiner 2nd Grade, joined the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch State Railways, on the forenoon of the 25th March 1880.

H. DANGERFIELD,
Offg. Manager,
Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch State Railways.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Jacobabad, the 17th March 1880.

No. 10.—Under orders received from the Director General of Railways, Mr. J. P. Vansittart, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred from Sharigh Division, Harnai Section, to the Jacobabad Section of this Railway.

The 20th March 1880.

No. 11.—Major Peters, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival on this line on the 24th February 1880, and is posted to the charge of Sharigh Division, Harnai Section.

No. 12.—The under-mentioned Officers reported their arrival on the dates specified against their names:—

Dr. A. Faulkner, in medical charge,—on forenoon of 1st December 1879.

Mr. W. DePeel, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade,—on forenoon of 5th October 1879.

Mr. P. P. Dease, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade,—on forenoon of 7th October 1879.

Lieutenant J. Neville, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—on forenoon of 28th October 1879.

Lieutenant H. H. Barnett, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—on forenoon of 7th January 1880.

Mr. S. Rebsch, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—on forenoon of 8th December 1879.

No. 13.—The following Officers are posted to the Sharigh Division, Harnai Section, of this Railway:—

Lieutenant S. A. E. Hickson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Lieutenant J. Neville, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY, Jacobabad Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Jacobabad, the 23rd March 1880.

No. 1.—Mr. J. Tait, Officiating Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, reported his departure, on the forenoon of 18th instant, on leave granted to him in Director General of Railways' Notification No. 42, dated 5th instant.

H. F. STOREY,
Engineer-in-Chief,
Jacobabad Sec., Kandahar State Railway.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 23rd March 1880.

No. 7.—With reference to the Director General of Railways' Notification No. 38, dated 27th February 1880, Mr. F. N. Gutersloh took charge at Agra of the Locomotive Department, Rajputana State Railway, on the forenoon of the 10th March 1880.

The 25th March 1880.

No. 8.—With reference to Manager's Notification No. 6, dated 16th March 1880, Mr. T. W. Bartlett, Executive Engineer, took over charge of the Ajmere Division, Rajputana State Railway, from Mr. A. S. Gerrard, Assistant Engineer, on the afternoon of the 15th March 1880.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH AND NEEMUCH-NUSSEERABAD STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Neemuch, the 22nd March 1880.

No. 6.—Mr. J. C. S. Baker, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, transferred from the Kathiawar Railway, reported his arrival at Neemuch on the forenoon of the 18th instant. Mr. Baker is posted to the 1st Division, Neemuch and Nusseerabad State Railway.

The 24th March 1880.

No. 7.—Mr. J. W. Buyers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, in charge, 1st Division, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty days from the 16th April next.

The 25th March 1880.

No. 8.—Mr. R. F. Coppin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, transferred from the Kathiawar Railway, reported his arrival at Neemuch on the afternoon of the 24th instant. Mr. Coppin is posted temporarily to the 1st Division, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway.

The 26th March 1880.

No. 9.—Mr. W. G. Gilchrist, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, transferred to the Kathiawar Railway, made over charge of his Sub-Division to Mr. C. J. S. Baker, Assistant Engineer, on the afternoon of the 22nd instant.

No. 10.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 7, Mr. W. B. Carter, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, in charge of 2nd Division, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway, will relieve Mr. J. W. Buyers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (proceeding on privilege leave), of the charge of 1st Division, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway. Mr. Wiseman, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, will assume charge of the 2nd Division, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway, from Mr. Carter, during the absence of Mr. Buyers, or until further orders.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th March 1880.

PARTICULARS.	4 PER CENT. LOANS						3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1865-64.	5 PER CENT. DEBENTURE FOR 15 YEARS, RE-PAYABLE JUNE 1882.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN SHILLINGS STERLING PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1858-57.	6½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1859-60.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
	Of 1824-25.	Of 1828-29.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.						
Balance of 28th February 1880	38,506	2,346	15,70,240	31,12,000	2,67,82,800	1,14,45,300	55,600	33,82,000	65,200	68,800	3,63,800	19,35,08,892
Amount transferred from 4½ per cent., 1878, in London	...	...	...	...	2,02,300	1,500	...	...	...	...	...	3,17,500
Add—												
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th March 1880	...	...	...	6,000	19,800	7,000	...	...	...	...	...	1,32,600
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th March 1880	...	...	...	1,000	3,500	13,000	...	...	...	...	...	2,78,200
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th March 1880	...	...	...	14,000	1,24,900	26,500	...	6,000	...	...	...	6,38,500
	38,506	2,346	15,70,240	31,12,000	2,67,82,800	1,14,45,300	55,600	33,82,000	65,200	68,800	3,63,800	19,49,75,692
Deduct—												
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	2,100	2,02,300	1,500	...	...	...	...	...	7,08,300
Balance on 15th March 1880	38,506	2,346	15,70,240	31,09,900	2,65,80,500	1,14,43,800	55,600	33,82,000	65,200	68,800	3,63,800	19,42,07,392

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 15th Jan. 1880, enfaced from India, 3,752 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,177 lakhs.

,,	16th Jan. 1880 to 31st Jan.	,,	,,	6	,,
,,	1st Feb. ,, to 15th Feb.	,,	,,	5	,,
,,	16th ,, ,, to 28th ,,	,,	,,	4	,,
,,	1st Mar. ,, to 15th Mar.	,,	,,	7	,,
				3,199	lakhs.
Balance against India				694	lakhs.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 29th March 1880.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 30th March 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.	ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	77,09,145	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,90,090	0	0	Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	75,04,328	12	8
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 50,23,044 12 10)				Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	56,51,000	6	2
Public Deposits at Branches (Rs. 93,01,224 7 8)	1,43,24,269	4	6	Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	2,15,86,457	0	3
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,91,11,037	10	4	Balances with other Banks	3,57,793	9	8
Bank Post Bills, &c.	8,41,107	12	1	Bullion	25,340	1	6
Sundries	12,83,087	11	11	Dead Stock	10,10,469	0	10
				Stamps	10,771	4	0
				Sundries	3,31,379	4	10
					4,41,86,684	7	11
				Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 73,10,023 3 11)			
				Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (Rs. 1,63,52,884 11 0)	2,36,62,907	14	11
RUPEES	6,78,49,592	6	10	RUPEES	6,78,49,592	6	10

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 1st April 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE.
Secy. & Treasurer.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mar. 22	...	...	...	43,550	62,54,815	32,92,059
,, 23	...	...	...	43,550	61,54,781	32,92,059
,, 24	...	...	50	...	60,54,745	32,92,107
,, 25	...	...	...	...	59,54,745	32,92,107
,, 26	Holidays.					
,, 27						

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 29th Mar. 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 1st April 1880 ... Rs. 47,72,767-9-9.

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 2nd April 1880.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
242	... D 13—18016 ...	5	Major T. O. Wingate, B.S.C., Morar.

Allahabad Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
256	... D 14—36223 ...	20	Nussi Ram Chatterjee, Calcutta.
	,, —36224 ...	20	
	,, —36225 ...	20	
257	... D 16—15617 ...	10	Mr. John Martin, Naini Tal.

ALLAHABAD,
The 31st March 1880.

W. H. EGERTON, *A. A.-G.,*
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
H60	... M 45—04597 ...	10	H. E. Crowdy, Sesownee.
H61	... M 33—88635 ...	20	G. K. Gokhle, Nagpur.
H62	... M 48—20102 ...	10	The Post Master General, Madras.
H63	... M 41—88273 ...	10	Captain F. C. Symonds, Honawar.

BOMBAY,
The 30th March 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
457	... O 67—88893 ...	100	Mr. G. E. Ives.
458	... L 49—25363 ...	50	Mongolla Bebee.
459	... O 68—06974 ...	100	Major J. Davidson.
461	... O 31—38306 ...	50	Mr. G. P. Stowell.
	,, —38307 ...	50	
462	... O 77—84652 ...	10	The Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.
465	... O 67—06113 ...	100	The Officiating Post Master General, Bengal.

Calcutta Circle —*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
535	O 67—34132	100	Ptc. J. Oliver.
	O 58—29250	20	
	O 23—09826	20	
	O 44—59171	10	
536	O 17—44678	10	Babu Lal Govinda Nundi.
	„ —44679	10	
537	O 56—04893	20	Babu Durga Churn Singh.
	O 55—12238	20	
	O 53—64792	10	
538	O 25—27190	20	Babu Kali Churn Palit.
539	O 66—12073	100	Mr. A. M. Munro.
540	O 70—70114	500	Mr. F. F. Clarke.
541	O 50—11308	10	Noorbux Beparee.
542	O 31—29782	50	Hafiz Kareem Buksh.
543	L 54—13905	5	Wally Nawaz Khan.
	O 50—51920	10	
	O 54—30884	10	
544	O 18—22627	10	Mr. N. N. Macleod.
	L 31—08771	5	
545	O 58—47232	20	Walli Oollah.
	L 54—01146	5	
546	O 54—22970	10	Messrs. Mitchell and Ramsay.
	O 45—49676	10	
	O 53—92333	10	
	O 36—02161	5	
285	O 52—23657	10	The Chief Paymaster, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
	„ —23656		
286	L 20—98663	5	Babu Bissessur Dey.
	„ —98662		
287	L 23—72329	5	Babu Bungo Chunder Shaw.
	„ —72322		
288	L 55—52509	5	The Chief Paymaster, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
	„ —52508		

CALCUTTA,
The 2nd April 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
G 10—21697	100	Mr. Kekhusroo Pestonjee, Bhedwar, Bombay.
G 9—29667	50	

KURRACHEE,
The 24th March 1880.

W. PATTON,
Asst. Depy. Commr., P. C., K. C.

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
18	E 15—57973	50	Ram Nath Bhuttacharge Calcutta.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

34	E 16—56924	10	Karim Bux, Saharunpore.
44	E 15—57100	50	Lieutenant-Colonel W. T. Baker, Safaid Sung.
167	E 12—85846	20	Nand, Dharamsalla.

LAHORE,
The 24th March 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
122	B 46—79968	5	V. Madhavarayadu, No. 48, Viraragava Mudali Street, Tripliken.
	„ —82942	5	
123	B 56—88521	10	Mrs. M. Jeffery, care of Mrs. Hodgkinson, No. 9, Main Road, Royapuram.
	„ —89780	10	
	„ —97624	10	
	B 60—35486	10	
	„ —36950	10	
124	B 55—71317	50	Dadaboy Rao, Sheep Merchant, Tellicherry.
	B 62—07202	100	
	„ —43796	100	
	„ —58142	100	
126	B 46—60847	5	The Secretary to the Commissioner of Mysore, Police Department.
127	B 47—14822	5	P. Shunmugam Mudali, Madras.
	„ —14823	5	
	B 60—34985	10	
	„ —34986	10	
	„ —34987	10	
	„ —43062	10	

Madras Circle —*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
244	B 60—37418	10	T. Chinnaswami Guruppa Subadar, 15th Regt., M. N. I., Pursewalkam, Madras.
	B 61—36026	50	
245	B 46—86907	5	M. Setu Rao, Pleader, Bangalore.
	„ —86908	5	
	„ —86909	5	
246	B 62—41528	100	A. Budan Sahib, Cloth Merchant, Beg Pettah, Bangalore.
	„ —49150	100	
247	B 56—99432	10	M. Vijiarangam Mudali, Gandamanaikanore, Mudava.
248	B 56—82295	10	Venkatashia, Chickaballapura.
	B 60—00799	10	
249	B 61—26683	50	Mrs. Hannyngton, Salem.
250	B 61—30296	50	Cherukal Parkum, Peringadi, Putiya Matathummal Koyamamuty Haji Badagara, Kurumbranada Taluk, Malabar.
	B 59—84096	100	
	B 62—10725	100	
	„ —40811	100	
	„ 45811	100	
	„ —57209	100	
	„ —57225	100	
	„ —57227	100	
	B 51—38256	500	
	„ —40681	500	
	„ —40727	500	
30	B 40—35980 *	5	Vemore Narasimha Chetti, Madras.
	„ —46366 *		
31	B 46—37058 *	5	Guruswami Chetti, Madras.
	„ —37150 *		
32	B 35—72051 *	20	P. Seshachalam Chetti, Clerk, Accountant General's Office, Madras.
	„ —72052 *		
33	B 46—42712 *	5	Mr. W. W. Gaunt, Brigade Road, Bangalore.
	„ —44192 *		
34	B 62—23272 *	100	Appaswami Naicker, Ghrigbri Street, near Seven Wells, Madras.
	„ —23273 *		

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 25th March 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 2nd April 1880.

FOREIGN AND SEA MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	3rd April	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China	6-30 „	3rd „	Fr. Str. *Meinam.*
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 „	5th „	*Khora.*
Australian Colonies	6-30 „	6th „	From Bombay.*
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong and Shanghai, also *viâ* Hong-Kong for Yokohama, also *viâ* Torres Straits, for Palmerston, Port Darwin and Queensland	6-30 „	6th „	Do. do.
Foreign Mails *viâ* Bombay	6-30 „	6th „	Do. do.†
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6-30 „	7th „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6-30 „	6th „	Do. do.
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyook Phyoo, Bassin and Rangoon	6-30 „	8th „	*Simla.*
Persian Gulf	6-30 „	9th „	*Medina.*
	6-30 „	10th „	From Bombay.

* Letters to Ceylon intended for despatch by the Australian Mail Steamer, must be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract.
No Registered Letters to Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above opportunity.

† Mails for Zanzibar, Mozambique, Natal, and the Cape of Good Hope, also *viâ* Aden for Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles) and Réunion, can be forwarded.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P.M. precisely, after which hour Foreign Letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover will be received up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 2nd April 1880.

Abraham, J. P.	Fraser, James.	O'Neill, Surgeon John.
Abbott, Mrs.	Freeland, C.	Peyton, J.
Andrews, W.	Fritsch, J.	Phillips, M. G.
Ashhurst, F. H.	Fox, W. J.	Rice, Mrs. J. R.
Baily, B. & Co.	Gabriel, C.	Rollo, Miss Norah.
Bason, G. W.	Garrick, D.	Scott, Capt. G. L.
Biew, —.	Gee, Thos.	Simpson, A.
Bird, Mrs. C. F.	Graham, H. R.	Skiller, Geo.
Bishop, E. C.	Griffiths, Mrs. S.	Smith, Mrs. Barnard.
Blond, Mrs.	Haslam, —.	Smith, W. A.
Brown, Thomas Geo.	Hamilton, C.	Smart, R. B.
Can, Mrs.	Hazlewood, J. W.	Stokes, J. A.
Cation, M.	Hengley, G. H.	Taylor, Miss.
Croft, Miss B.	Harford, F. W.	Taylor, Capt. W.
David, J. E.	Howard, R. E.	Thompson, Mrs.
Decruz, Mrs. M.	Howell, A.	Thomas, Mrs.
DeFonseka, H.	Hunter, G.	Turner, George.
Dias, J. P.	Ivey, W.	Wallace, J. R.
Doyle, J. P. (C.S.)	Jones, T.	Waller, Arthur.
Duke, M. H.	Lawrence, Sydney.	Wilkinson, J. R.
Eliot, G. L.	Leeson, G. F. M.	Wood, Capt. H. M. M.
Evans, J. M.	McLean, C. R.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Akram Ally (khalasi).	Forster, Mrs. W. H.	McLaren, Duncan.
Algers, —	Fortescue, H. A.	Middleton, J. H.
A. H. M.	Gardon, Mrs.	Muir, Andrew.
Anderson, Signr. A.	Gasper, E. (Police Inspr).	Nelson, N. C.
Bank, Thos.	Gillman, A. John.	Nuttall, C.
Bartlett, William.	Habel, Jean.	Patsch, Monsieur H.
Bath, Miss C.	Hallewell, J. A.	Raymond, Victor.
Bayley, Vernon B. F.	Hawkins, Alfred.	Read, R.
Berlingseri, Signr. Andrica.	Hennessey, W. C.	Reily, E. D.
	Hing, Mrs. Eliza.	Rix, Geo. R.
Bond, Mrs. E.	Jones, Surgn.-Major M.G.	Schneider, Oswald Hemr.
Bullen, F. T.	Jurman, G. W.	Scott, J. W.
Burne, Harry.	Jusoy or Jason, J.	Seillier, Madame.
Bush, Revd. T. C.	Kay, Revd. David.	Shean, F. H.
Chamberlin, C.	Kennedy, V. Shaw.	Shaw, C. J.
Chohmondeley, Reginald.	Kerkovins, R.	Smith, W.
Chuckeropany.	King, Capt. H. W.	Steel, Geo. R.
C. H. Z.	Koosen, J. A.	Stephen, Miss.
Clare, Miss.	Lawler, James.	Sutton, Revd. G.
Clements, Miss Bella.	Lewis, Charles.	Sutton, Capt.
Collier, Thomas.	Macgrega, W.	Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
Crafton, George.	Maller, Otto.	Thomes, G.
Coton, George.	Man, E. H.	Thomson, John.
Coxhil, Mrs. M.	Marshall, —.	Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
Cruise, Mrs. F.	Marshall, W. R.	
Curtis, T. B.	Martin, C.	Vita, Sig. Arturo.
Dance, R.	Martin, Thos.	Wheeler, W.
Deardan, W.	McCarthy, Mrs.	White, Charles.
Donovan, D.	McMaster, Mrs.	White, Mrs. J.
Dracger, Miss B.	Meredith, Sydney.	Wight, C. F.
Flower, Marcus.	Merces, W. D.	Williams, W. J.
Foster, Fredrick A.	Meyer, Madame Guck.	Wilson, J. H.
Forster, Capt. C.		

Newspapers.

Brooks, F. G.	Gasper, E.	Scott, J. W.
Durham, J.	Grant, F. W.	Wilson, J. H.
Foster, F. A.	Miller, Fred. T.	Young, Revd. Dr.
Fotheringham, J.	Read, R.	

Registered Letters.

Durham, J.	Gasper, Edmond.	Wight, C. F.
Faushame, W. E. B.	Kinsla, J.	

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

Notice to Contractors.

The Kurrachee Harbour Board with the sanction of the Commissioner in Sind invites tenders for the supply of material and work to be done in erection of an iron screw-pile pier for shipping at Kimari at Kurrachee Harbour inclusive of the cranes and other hydraulic machinery.

The plan may be seen, and printed copies of the conditions, specifications, and forms of tender obtained on application at the Office of the Port Engineer, Kurrachee, on and after 3rd April 1880, during office hours.

The sum of Rs. 125 must accompany each application for the above papers, of which amount Rs. 100 will be refunded on receipt of the tender in due form.

If desired, schedules of quantities will be supplied with the other papers on the responsibility of the party tendering.

The tenders will be received at noon on (Monday) 3rd May 1880, at the office of the Collector of Kurrachee as President, Harbour Board.

The Harbour Board does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

R. WALLACE, *Colonel,*
Collr. of Kurrachee,
and President, Kurrachee Harbour Board.

KURRACHEE,
The 15th March 1880.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ،

يهه دوا كوئيناڈين كے خوب قايم مقام هى اور كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور سيواے اونكے هركوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس كے ٹين كا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين كا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بيس روپيه ،

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بكتي هى ماسيواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اور آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بارهٔ آنه ،

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1½ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK, AND CO., CALCUTTA ;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY ;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS ;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY ;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.
Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

NO. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Sanskrit Series.

	Rs.	A.
Chaitanya-chandrodaya, Nátaka, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Srauta sútra, Ás'valáyana, 11 fasci.	6	14
——— Látyáyana, 9 fasci.	5	10
S'ankara Vijaya, 3 fasci.... ...	1	14
Dasa-rúpa, 3 fasci.	1	14
Kaushitaki Bráhmanopanishad, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sánkhya-sára, 1 fasci.	0	10
Lalita-vistara, 6 fasci.	3	12
Taittiríya Bráhmana, 24 fasci.	15	0
Taittiríya Sañhitá, 31 fasci.	19	6
Taittiríya Aranyaka, 11 fasci.	6	14
Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci.	1	14
Ás'valáyana Grihya Sútra, 4 fasci.	2	8
Mimánsá Darsana, 14 fasci.	8	12
Tándya Bráhmana, 19 fasci.	11	14
Gopatha Bráhmana, 2 fasci.	1	10
Átharvana Upanishads, 5 fasci.	3	2
Agni Purána, 14 fasci.	8	12
Sáma Veda Sañhitá, 37 fasci.	23	2
Gopála Tápaní, 1 fasci.	0	10
Nrisiñha Tápaní, 3 fasci.	1	14
Chaturvarga Chintámani, 35 fasci.	21	14
Gobhilíya Grihya Sútra, 10 fasci.	6	4
Piñgala Chhandah Sútra, 3 fasci.	1	14
Taittiríya Prátis'ákhiya, 3 fasci.	1	14
Prithiráj Rásu, by Chand Bardai, 4 fasci. ...	2	8
Rájatarangini	4	0
Mahábhárata, vols. III and IV	40	0
Purána Sangraha	1	0
Páli Grammar, 2 fasci.	1	4
Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci. ...	3	2
Chhándogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáñkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci.	1	4
Sáhitya Darpana, English, 4 fasci.	2	8
Brahma Sútra, English	1	0
Kátantra, 6 fasci.	6	0
Kámandakíya Nítisára, 4 fasci. (Fas. 1, out of stock)	2	8
Bhámatí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 10 fasci.	10	0
Aphorisms of Sandalyas, English, fasci. 1 ...	0	10
Vayu Purana, 2 fasci.	1	4

Arabic & Persian Series.

	Rs.	A.
Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci, complete	25	0
Risálah-i-Shamsiyah (Appendix to do. do.) ...	1	4
Fihrist Túsí, 4 fasci.	3	0
Nukhbat-ul-Fikr	0	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Wáqidí, 9 fasci.	5	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Azadí, 4 fasci.	2	8
Maghází of Wáqidí, 5 fasci.	3	2
Isábah, 28 fasci., with supplement	20	14
Táríkh-i-Firúz Sháhí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Táríkh-i-Baihaqí, complete in 9 fasci. ...	5	10
Muntakhab-ut-Tawáríkh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.	9	6
Wís o Rámín, 5 fasci.	2	3
Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí, complete in 3 fasci. ...	1	14
'Alamgírnámah, 13 fasci., with index ...	8	2
Pádsháhnámah, 19 fasci., with index ...	11	14
Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, by Kháfí Khán, 19 fasci., with index...	12	12
Aín-i-Akbarí, Persian text, 4to., 22 fasci. ...	27	8
Aín-i-Akbarí, English translation, by H. Blochmann, M.A., vol. I	12	4
Farhang-i-Rashídí, 14 fasci., complete ...	17	8
Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí, 2 fasci., complete	2	0
Akbarnámah, 17 fasci., with index	20	0
Maásir-i-'Alamgírí, by Muhammad Sáqí, complete, 6 fasci., with index	3	12
Haft Asmán, history of the Persian Masnawí ...	1	4
Tabaqát-i-Náçiri, English translation, by Raverty, 8 fasci.	8	0
Tabaqát-i-Náçirí, Persian text, 5 fasci. ...	3	2

MISCELLANEOUS.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Rs. 2 per number.		
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XI and vols. XVII to XX, each	10	0
Ditto ditto Index ...	5	0
Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata	2	0
——— of Arabic and Persian manuscripts ...	1	0
Tibetan Dictionary	10	0
——— Grammar	8	0
Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 14 fasci. ...	14	0
Istiláhát-i-Súfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	1	0
Jawámi'ul-'ilm ir-riyází, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.	2	0
Purána Sangraha. Edited by the Revd. K. M. Banerjea, No. 1	1	0
Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3	0
Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor ...	2	0
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis	1	8
'Ináyah, a Commentary on the Hidáyah, vols. II, IV	16	0
Analysis of the Sher Chín, by Alexander Csoma de Körös	1	0
Khazánat-ul-'ilm	4	0
Sharáyat-ul-Islám	4	0
Anís-ul-Musharrihín	3	0
Catalogue Raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar)	2	0

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. *Price, Annas 8.*

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. *Price, Annas 8.*

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Annas 12.*

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858 *Price, Annas 8.*

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 12.*

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 8.*

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. by Lieutenants C. G. Constable and A. W. Stiffe, in 1853, with corrections by Commander A. D. Taylor, Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadevie Bays. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Rs. 1-4.*

Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. *Price, Rs. 1-4.*

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1.*

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1,*

Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River. British Burma, Pegu. Compiled from a recent examination by Commander A. Dundas Taylor, I.N., Superintendent of Marine Survey of India, and the latest Government Charts, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1879. *Price, Re. 1.*

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Command- er A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).*

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Annas 8.*

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Price, Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{292}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Price, Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieute- nant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).*

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Com- manders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Kyouk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieute- nant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieute- nant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea. *Price, Annas 4.*

South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farqu- har Islands, and Madagascar. *Price, Annas 4.*

Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad. *Price, Annas 4*

Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the yea 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River Burma

No. 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hahish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazírat Tamb), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
„ 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
„ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
„ 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
„ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.
(2) Entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
„ 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
„ 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
„ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
No. 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1880.

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cabels. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
„ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
„ 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.
„ 4. Entrance to River Hooghly—Bay of Bengal—India.
„ 5. Alterations in Fort Canning Light—Singapore—China Sea.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Royal 8vo., Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 as.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879.

Royal 8vo., Limp covers.

Selections from the records of the Government of India, Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. CLX. The wheat production and trade of India—published by authority—(1879). *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India, Foreign Department, No. CLXII. Report on the political administration of the Rajputana States for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India, Foreign Department, No. CLXIV. Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*

Packing and postage, 7 annas.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. ***Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.***

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests, B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab, Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Out of print.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). *Price, As. 4.*

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). *Price, As. 6.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Standing Orders will be forwarded as issued, on payment of Rs. 2 annually, payable in advance.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 31st Dec. 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1879. *Price, 8 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Fourth edition, *officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.*

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, *Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

☞ Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to June 1879, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	...	Rs.	10 0 0
Vol. II,	ditto ditto	... „	10 0 0
Vol. III,	ditto ditto	... „	6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „	2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II	...	Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	... „ 12 8 0

When Postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 10, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR BILUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 20th March 1880.

Lieutenant W. W. B. Whiteford, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), on the Kandahar State Railway, made over, and Lieutenant W. H. Chippindall, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, received, executive charge of the Pishin Division on the afternoon of the 5th March 1880. The latter will officiate in this post until further orders.

R. DEBOURBEL, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*

Offg. Secy. to the Agent to Govr. Genl., in P. W. Dept.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 25th March 1880.

No. 9.—Mr. R. Ewing, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), availed himself, on the afternoon of 25th ultimo, of the twenty months' furlough to Europe granted him in Notification No. 5 of 7th idem.

By Order,

L. RUSSELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*

Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 31st March 1880.

No. 16.—Mr. T. H. Jewett, Assistant Engineer, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, Lucknow Division, Military Works, during the absence of Captain J. F. Garwood, R.E., Executive Engineer, on privilege leave.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Rawalpindi Command.

Rawalpindi, the 31st March 1880.

No. 729.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 11, dated 16th February, Honorary Lieutenant R. G. Davies, Barrack Master, 1st Class, attached to the Peshawar Division, Military Works, availed himself of the one month's subsidiary leave granted to him on the afternoon of the 20th March 1880.

H. McV. CRICHTON, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 3rd April 1880.

No. 5.—Mr. P. L. Edwards, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Indus Valley State Railway, is granted eight months' special leave without allowances from such date as he may be able to avail himself of it.

J. G. MEDLEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 30th March 1880.

No. 54.—The under-mentioned Officer is granted leave on private affairs for six months, under Sections 6 and 11 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with subsidiary leave for twelve days:—

Mr. Ignatius O'Callaghan, Traffic Superintendent, Rajputana State Railway.

The 1st April 1880.

No. 55.—With reference to Director General's Notification No. 30, dated the 20th ultimo, Mr. J. R. Bell, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, took up his duties as Superintendent of Works, Sukkur Bridge, Indus Valley State Railway, on the afternoon of the 18th instant.

G. L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Jacobabad, the 27th March 1880.

No. 14.—Mr. J. A. Lewin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, was attached to the Mittri Division, Jacobabad Section, from 7th November 1879 to 25rd February 1880, both days inclusive.

No. 15.—ERRATUM.—In Notification No. 4, dated 2nd March 1880, for "31st January 1880," the date of Mr. B. Baxter's joining the Nari Division, read "*18th January 1880.*"

The 30th March 1880.

No. 16.—Lieutenant W. W. B. Whiteford, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), is transferred from Amran Division to the charge of the Gwal Division, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Section of this Railway. This transfer is made for the benefit of the public service.

The 27th March 1880.

No. 17.—With reference to Notification No. 3, dated 2nd March 1880, Mr. R. N. Hodges, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is appointed Personal Assistant to Engineer-in-Chief, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Section of the Kandahar Railway.

The 30th March 1880.

No. 18.—Mr. H. N. C. Cloëte, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, transferred to the Kandahar Railway, under Director General of Railways' Notification No. 21, dated 13th February 1880, reported his arrival at Jacobabad on the forenoon of 20th instant.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sec., Kandahar State Railway.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY, Jacobabad Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Jacobabad, the 2nd April 1880.

No. 2.—Messrs. J. Tait and H. B. Parry, Executive Engineers, respectively, delivered, and received, charge of the Mittree Division on the afternoon of the 12th March 1880.

H. F. STOREY,
Engineer-in-Chief,
Jacobabad Sec., Kandahar State Railway.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 27th March 1880.

No. 18.—Referring to Director General's Notification No. 32, dated 20th February 1880, Mr. J. P. Vansittart, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, reported his departure to join the Kandahar State Railway on the 20th February 1880.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Rattial-Pindi Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 1st April 1880.

No. 3.—Referring to Director General of State Railways' Notification No. 49 of 23rd March 1880, Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his departure to join the Western Rajputana State Railway, Southern Section, on forenoon of 13th March 1880.

No. 4.—Referring to Public Works Department Notification No. 84 of 9th March 1880, Lieutenant H. Finnis, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his departure on afternoon of 23rd March 1880.

H. LAMBERT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Southern Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Ahmedabad, the 31st March 1880.

No. 9.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 49, dated 23rd March 1880, Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported arrival on the forenoon of 29th idem, and is posted to Serohi Division.

W. H. PARKER,
Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Section.

Statement of Transactions of District Savings Banks for the quarter ending 31st March 1880.

PROVINCE.	Number of Banks open.	DEPOSITS. No.	DEPOSITS. Amount.	WITHDRAWALS. No.	WITHDRAWALS. Amount, Principal.	WITHDRAWALS. Amount, Interest.	BALANCE.
			Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Bengal	45	2,221	3,42,170 2 2	860	1,60,396 3 5	1,884 0 7	15,28,341 11 5
Assam	11	352	43,842 3 3	139	28,674 14 4	334 9 3	1,94,523 15 6
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh	47	3,257	2,51,324 11 11	534	88,676 13 4	1,179 13 2	10,00,222 0 6
Punjab	23	770	1,84,556 12 2	249	49,626 9 1	615 9 6	6,40,537 9 2
Central Provinces	18	244	49,340 5 11	143	49,032 2 9	601 12 3	3,05,648 12 7
British Burma	13	252	50,540 7 3	153	42,579 11 1	575 3 8	1,80,808 0 8
Berar	2	103	11,713 0 0	40	5,193 0 0	2 8 0	88,806 6 8
India	9	598	58,335 8 5	140	22,602 15 3	310 6 1	2,72,571 8 5
TOTAL	168	7,797	9,95,123 3 1	2,258	4,46,782 5 3	5,503 14 6	42,11,460 0 11

W. WATERFIELD,
Comptroller General.

CALCUTTA,
The 6th April 1880.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 6th April 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	ASSETS.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Capital paid-up		2,00,00,000 0 0	Government Securities		75,14,334 0 0
Reserve Fund		22,89,990 0 0	Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches		75,16,865 8 2
Public Deposits at Head Office	57,65,679 10 2		Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches		61,80,705 7 9
Public Deposits at Branches	95,89,480 1 2	1,53,55,159 11 4	Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches		2,05,73,487 15 0
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches		2,74,19,941 4 3	Balances with other Banks		2,41,543 9 7
Bank Post Bills, &c.		7,58,784 10 11	Bullion		25,664 13 6
Sundries		13,34,363 3 3	Dead Stock		10,11,374 9 5
			Stamps		10,480 14 0
			Sundries		2,61,821 10 7
					4,33,36,278 8 0
			Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	68,01,598 6 2	2,38,21,960 5 9
			Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,70,20,361 15 7	
RUPEES		6,71,58,238 13 9	RUPEES		6,71,58,238 13 9

By order of the Directors.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 8th April 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.

R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 8th April 1880 ... Rs. 46,20,517-9-9.

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 9th April 1880.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
26	... D 11—51293 ...	10	Ellahi Buksh, Mhow.
92	... D 11—55874 ...	10	The Post Master, Allahabad.
12	... D 12—20348 *	5	Radhica Churn Mitter, Calcutta.
	„ —20349 *		

* Mismatched.

ALLAHABAD,
The 7th April 1880.

W. H. EGERTON, *A. A.-G.,*
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880.		Rs.	
W28	... M 48—02496 ...	10	Inspector of Police, B. B. & C. I. Railway.
	M 45—39643 ...	10	
	„ —59222 ...	10	
W29	... M 37—94104 ...	100	Jivanji Edulji Bhomesa, Bombay.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.		Rs.	
H64	... M 9—57758 ...	5	Vagji Khetsey, Bombay.
H65	... M 37—45747 ...	100	Rae Bahadur Bunsilal Abeerchand, Kamptee.
H66	... M 34—94830 ...	20	Krishnaji Wamon, Bombay.
	M 9—33089 ...	5	
M22	... M 46—07211	50	Alfred Keyser, C.S., Poona.
	„ —07212		

BOMBAY,
The 6th April 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
J 13—01083 ...	20	Postmaster General, Madras.
J 12—03035 to —03043	50 each.	
J 4—97141 ...	50	
J 10—32697 ...	100	
„ —46524 ...	100	
„ —47072 ...	100	
„ —47417 ...	100	
„ —47418 ...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

	Rs.	
J 12—04001 ...	50	T. Harihara Iyen, Cannanore.
J 9—29176 *	10	B. Ibraim Saib, Masulipatam.
„ —29177 *		

* Wrongly joined.

CALICUT,
The 1st April 1880.

J. C. WINSCOM,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
1	... O 34—23843 ...	100	Bissesuri Dasee.
2	... O 73—47478 ...	1,000	Babu Sham Das Mundle.
3	... O 67—29229 ...	100	Mohamed Noorbux.
	O 31—04414 ...	50	
4	... O 66—45624 ...	100	Babu Kristo Chunder Ghose.
5	... O 70—63168 ...	500	Goburdhundas Sewpershad.
6	... O 75—33140 ...	10	Messrs. Hurjee M. and Sons.
7	... O 68—12228 ...	100	Theodore Boilean.
8	... O 51—46016 ...	10	Kajee Moulvie Abdool Hakeem.
	O 50—54697 ...	10	
	O 42—35839 ...	10	
	O 50—86957 ...	10	
	O 52—39597 ...	10	
	O 51—62497 ...	10	
	„ —62496 ...	10	
	O 52—30594 ...	10	
	„ —30595 ...	10	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
1	... O 18—61614 ...	10	Babu Ruttessur Mullick.
	„ —61617 ...		
2	... O 22—54337 ...	20	Babu Toolseedas Burral.
	„ —54343 ...		
3	... L 29—61724 ...	5	Mr. J. Thomas.
	„ —61725 ...		
4	... O 25—23714 ...	20	Jaetmull Khattri.
	„ —23715 ...		
5	... L 76—54156 ...	10	Kunju Behari Kulichurn.
	„ —54129 ...		
6	... L 28—34263 ...	5	The Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
	E 7—28339 ...		
7	... L 56—91946 ...	5	Babu Jogendranath Banerjee.
	„ —91949 ...		
1	... O 40—57094 ...	10	Eakup Ali.
	O 51—72766 ...	10	
	O 50—70302 ...	10	
2	... O 24—12346 ...	20	Babu Brojo Nath Rokhit.
3	... O 66—90834 ...	100	Nagur Mall.
4	... O 75—65114 ...	10	Mr. H. Vardy.
5	... O 51—42641 ...	10	Babu Wooma Churn Dutt.
7	... L 97—67849 ...	10	Babu Kristo Chunder Ghose.
8	... O 50—76279 ...	10	Babu K. C. Biswas.
9	... O 55—46305 ...	20	Mr. P. B. Johnson.
10	... O 35—88198 ...	100	Prom Sing Sahookar.
11	... L 99—84303 ...	10	Babu Bollie Chand Sen.
12	... L 59—86815 ...	10	Babu Borodaprosad Roy.

CALCUTTA,
The 9th April 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
19	... E 13—67937 ...	100	Dassabhoy Sorabji, Multan.
20	... E 17—20936 ...	20	Peyare Lal, Jullundur.
22	... E 13—58362 ...	100	Mr. G. W. Rayner, Rawalpindi.
	„ —61649 ...	100	
	E 2—42734 ...	500	
	„ —42438 ...	500	
	E 1—44113 ...	1,000	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
13	... E 9—00838	5	Omrao Sing, Lahore.
	„ —00837		
36	... E 16—59050 ...	10	Mrs. J. Hawkins, Jullundur.
42	... E 16—67025 ...	10	Lieutenant O'D. C. Grattan, Peiwar Kotal.
	E 15—54858 ...	50	
43	... E 16—82320 ...	10	Baboo Deena Nath Guptu, Calcutta.
49	... E 16—73097 ...	10	Lieutenant Colonel Baker, Safaid Sung.
	„ —73098 ...	10	
	„ —73099 ...	10	
	„ —73100 ...	10	
	E 15—57073 ...	50	

LAHORE,
The 3rd April 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Accit. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1879-80.		Rs.	
W12	... F 7—90125 ...	10	Luckmechand Seth, of Seoni Chappara.
	F 13—35862 ...	5	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1879-80.		Rs.	
H40	... F 9—80489 ...	50	Narhar Govind, Naib Tahsildar, Warora.
	F 8—67673 ...	20	
H42	... F 7—39192 ...	10	Mr. W. Harris, Photographer, Kamthi.

NAGPUR,
The 1st April 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Accit. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 6th April 1880.

No. 146.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office of India:—

POSTAL CIRCLE, BENGAL.

Mr. J. W. B. Mackenzie has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Hazaribagh Division.

Babu Surja Kumar Ganguly has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Midnapore Division.

Babu Radha Kanta Dutta has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Hooghly Division.

Babu Surja Kanta Mittra has been appointed Inspector of Post Offices, Bauleah Division.

Babu Rakhal Dass Chatterjee has been appointed to act as Inspector of Post Offices, Bauleah Division, during the absence on deputation of Babu Surja Kanta Mittra.

G. J. HYNES,
Offg. Asst. Director Genl., Post Office of India.

The 9th April 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	10th April	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 „	12th „	Str. *Culna.*
Madras and Ceylon	6-30 „	12th „	P. and O. Str. *Cathay.**
Port Blair and Camorta	6-30 „	13th „	Str. *Satara.*
Foreign Mails *viâ* Bombay	6-30 „	14th „	From Bombay.
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6-30 „	13th „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6-30 „	15th „	Str. *Oriental.*†
Akyab and Rangoon	6-30 „	16th „	Str. *Euphrates.*
Chittagong and Bassein	6-30 „	16th „	Str. *Mahratta.*
Persian Gulf	6-30 „	17th „	From Bombay.

* The postage on letters to Madras and to Ceylon intended for despatch by P. and O. Steamer is 3 annas per ½ oz.; prepayment is optional and registration available.

† Mails for Port Blair can be forwarded.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P.M., after which hour Foreign Letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7 P.M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 9th April 1880.

Abraham, J. P.	Gardener, Miss C.	Prince, H. (Supdg. Engr.)
Adolphus, Mrs. R.	Gariner, Mrs.	Retherdon, M.
Allen, Mrs. A.	Graham, H. R.	Rice, Mrs. J. R.
Bell, Dr.	Greenbury, Solomon.	Rollo, Miss Norah.
Berry, M. G.	Hamilton, C.	Simpson, A.
Bravne, Colonel (R.E.)	Harford, F. W.	Skiller, Geo.
Brown, Thomas Geo.	Hitchens, Mrs. T.	Smith, Miss.
Browne, C. A.	Hills, Major G.	Smart, R. B.
Burger, Miss C.	Hurst, James.	Sperrey, Revd. C.
Burmann, Ernest T.	Ivey, W.	Steel, Mrs.
Burns, Master A.	Johnston, H. W.	Taylor, Capt. W.
Campbell, Mrs. A.	Jones, T.	Taylor, Miss.
Cation, M.	Kellner, C. G.	Taylor, Mrs.
Chatterjee, M. L.	Koeglar, C.	Thornton, E.
Coleman, Mrs. G.	Lane, Miss M.	Tomkins, Captain (R.E.)
Deeruz, Mrs. M.	Lascelles, F. H.	Thompson, Mrs.
DeDombal, W.	Leicester, C. A.	Thomas, Mrs.
DeFonseka, H.	Lackersteen, A.	Waller, W. M.
Dias, J. P.	Malcolm, Wilcox & Co.	Walker, A. H. (steamer *Enterprise.*)
Donovan, G.	Maskett, Walter H. (Barrister-at-Law).	Walter, Revd. M. D. C.
Doyle, J. P. (C.E.)	Manuel, Mrs. P. E.	Whitehead, J.
Driver, A. B.	Massa, H.	Whitfield, —
Duke, M. H.	Milligan, J.	Wilkinson, J. R.
Durkin, W.	Owen, Mrs.	Willcocks, Mrs.
Finlayson, W (ordinary seaman).	Phillips, M. G.	Wilson, Capt. F. H.
Francis, —	Poolay, N.	
Fritsch, J.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Akram Ally (khalasi).	Gasper, E. (Police Inspr).	Palton, J. R. T.
Algers, —	Gillman, A. John.	Patsch, Monsieur H.
A. H. M.	Habel, Jean.	Phulau, T. W.
Anderson, C.	Hallewell, J. A.	Powell, C.
Anderson, Signr. A.	Hennessey, W. C.	Pryce, H. J.
Atkinson, Alexander.	Hing, Mrs. Eliza.	Raymond, Victor.
Baker, Sir Samuel.	Hope, C. E.	Read, R.
Bank, Thos.	Ismail, Khalasi.	Reilly, E. D.
Bartlett, William.	Jones, Surgn.-Major M.G.	Rix, Geo. R.
Bath, Miss C.	Jurman, G. W.	Robert, R. T.
Bayley, Vernon B. F.	Jusoy or Jason, J.	Robinson, Geo.
Bond, Mrs. E.	Kay, Revd. David.	Schneider, Oswald Hemr.
Bullen, F. T.	Kennedy, V. Shaw.	Scott, J. W.
Burne, Harry.	Kerkovius, R.	Seillier, Madame.
Bush, Revd. T. C.	King, Capt. H. W.	Seth, A.
Cane, A. B.	Koosen, J. A.	Seyers, Mademoiselle Victoria.
Chamberlin, C.	Lawler, James.	Sharp, A. H.
Chuckeropany.	Lewis, Charles.	Shean, F. H.
C. H. Z.	Maller, Otto.	Steadman, Miss.
Clements, Miss Bella.	Man, E. H.	Shaw, C. J.
Collier, Thomas.	Marshall, W. R.	Smith, W.
Crafton, George.	Marshell, —	Steel, Geo. R.
Coxhil, Mrs. M.	Martin, C.	Stephen, Miss.
Cruise, Mrs. F.	Martin, Thos.	Sutton, Revd. G.
Curtis, T. B.	McCarthy, Mrs.	Sutton, Capt.
Dance, R.	McMaster, Mrs.	Swire, H. (103rd R. F.)
David, J. E.	Meredith, Sydney.	Sperrey, Revd. C.
Denzon, Edwin.	Monroe, W. D.	Thomas, G.
Donovan, D.	Meyer, Madame Geok.	Thomson, John.
Douglas, J. W.	McLaren, Duncan.	Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
Dracger, Miss B.	Middleton, J. H.	Vita, Sig. Arturo.
Flower, Marcus.	Moor, Thos. Hamilton.	Wheeler, W.
Foster, Fredrick A.	Muir, Andrew.	White, Charles.
Forster, Capt. C.	Muspriet, E. C.	White, Mrs. J.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.	Nelson, N. C.	Williams, W. J.
Fortescue, H. A.	Noble, G. J.	Wilson, J. H.
Gardon, Mrs.	Nuttall, C.	Wood, W.
Garrick, D.	Palmer, Thos. Samuel.	

Newspapers.

Brooks, F. G.	Grant, F. W.	Scott, J. W.
Foster, F. A.	Miller, Fred. T.	Wilson, J. H.
Fotheringham, J.	Read, R.	Young, Revd. Dr.
Gasper, E.		

Registered Letters.

Faushame, W. E. B.	Kinsla, J.	Rouke, Thomas.
Gasper, Edmond.		

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

Notice to Contractors.

The Kurrachee Harbour Board with the sanction of the Commissioner in Sind invites tenders for the supply of material and work to be done in erection of an iron screw-pile pier for shipping at Kimari at Kurrachee Harbour inclusive of the cranes and other hydraulic machinery.

The plan may be seen, and printed copies of the conditions, specifications, and forms of tender obtained on application at the Office of the Port Engineer, Kurrachee, on and after 3rd April 1880, during office hours.

The sum of Rs. 125 must accompany each application for the above papers, of which amount Rs. 100 will be refunded on receipt of the tender in due form.

If desired, schedules of quantities will be supplied with the other papers on the responsibility of the party tendering.

The tenders will be received at noon on (Monday) 3rd May 1880, at the office of the Collector of Kurrachee as President, Harbour Board.

The Harbour Board does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

R. WALLACE, *Colonel*,
Collr. of Kurrachee,
and President, Kurrachee Harbour Board.

KURRACHEE,
The 15th March 1880.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج '

يهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه '

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی مماسيواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا باره آنه '

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1½ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1868. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and Postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Just published.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st March 1880.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Royal 8vo., Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 as.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879.

Royal 8vo., Limp covers.

Selections from the records of the Government of India, Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. CLX. The wheat production and trade of India—published by authority—(1879). *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India, Foreign Department, No. CLXII. Report on the political administration of the Rajputana States for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India, Foreign Department, No. CLXIV. Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, Revised Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*

Packing and postage, 7 annas.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Haidarabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas, packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kásghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu; being a joint Report by D. Brandis, Inspector General of Forests, B. H. Baden-Powell, Conservator of Forests, Punjab, Lieut.-Col. W. Stenhouse, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bias Division, dated 11th November 1876. With a Map of Kulu. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By D. Brandis, F.R.S. Dated 1st November 1878. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 20th March 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. By D. Brandis, F.R.S., C.I.E. Dated 17th May 1879. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Out of print.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). *Price, As. 4.*

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). *Price, As. 6.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Standing Orders will be forwarded as issued, on payment of Rs. 3 annually, payable in advance.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. *Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.*

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 31st Dec. 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1879. *Price, 8 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Fourth edition, *officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.*

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, *Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

☞ Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to June 1879, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. *Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Part I.—*Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part II.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part III.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Royal 4to.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—				
Vol. I	...	*Rs. 5, by post*	*Rs. 6.*	
„ II	...	„ 5,	„	„ 6.
No. 11, for 1876-77—				
Vol I	...	„ 5,	„	„ 6.
„ II	...	„ 5,	„	„ 6.
No. 12, „ I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade	...	„ 5,	„	„ 6.
„ II	...	„ 5,	„	„ 6.
No. 13, „ I for 1878-79, with Review	...	„ 5,	„	„ 6.

Miscellaneous.

Fourth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, 1867. With Appendices containing Returns of Sickness and Mortality among the British and Native Troops, and also among the Prisoners in the Bengal Presidency, for that year. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

Report on the Tribes, &c., around the shores of the Persian Gulf, by Lieutenant-Colonel Pelly. 1874. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Government of India to inquire into the Origin, Nature, &c., of Indian Cattle Plagues. With Appendices. Calcutta, 1871. Fol. pp. xxx and 999, with maps. *Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Rs. 2.*

In 3 parts, foolscap folio.

I.—Correspondence relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar, from October 1873 to May 31st 1874.

II.—Special Narrative of the drought in Bengal and Behar, 1873-74, together with minutes by the Hon'ble Sir Richard Temple, K. C. S. I.

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY THOMAS HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 258.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered		... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II,	ditto ditto	... „ 10 0 0
Vol. III,	ditto ditto	... „ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	...	... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„ 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 10, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

HINDU FAMILY ANNUITY FUND.

Calcutta, the 6th April 1880.

Agreeably to Rule 57, the following Resolution, passed at the Eighth Annual General Meeting of the Subscribers held on the 31st January 1880, is published for general information:—

"That the Budget as amended be passed, and that the Directors be authorized to draw Rs. 3,852 during the year 1880-81, as provided in Rule 55, from the Deposit Account with the Government of India."

RAMSHUNKER SEN,
Chairman.

PEEONATH DUTT,
Secretary.

NOTICE.

The partnership which hitherto existed between us, under the style of—

N. Nusserwanjee & Co., Calcutta,

Nowrojee & Co., Hong-Kong,

B. Nusserwanjee & Co., London,

having expired on 31st March 1880, by effluxion of time, Mr. Cooverjee Bomonjee Guzder will liquidate all the accounts of the firms.

COOVERJEE BOMONJEE.
BYRAMJEE NUSSERWANJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

NOTICE.

Referring to the above advertisement, I have this day commenced business on my own account here and in London, under the style of B. Nusserwanjee & Co.

BYRAMJEE NUSSERWANJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

NOTICE.

Referring to the above advertisement, I have this day commenced business on my own account here and in Hong-Kong, under the style of N. Nusserwanjee & Co. and Nowrojee & Co., respectively.

COOVERJEE BOMONJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

NOTICE

Is hereby given that the interest and responsibility of Mr. James Halliday in the firm of Bulloch Brothers & Co., Rangoon, Akyab, Bassein, Chittagong and Moulmein, has ceased as from the 15th February last, and that his interest and responsibility in the firm of J. and G. Bulloch & Co., London, will cease as from the 30th April next.

The several businesses will be carried on thenceforth, under the same styles as hitherto, by the remaining partners:—George Bulloch, James Henderson, John Halliday, James Dickie, James Mathew Leishman, John Ferrie, William Allan Carswell Hardie, William Charles Grieve, John Mitchell Anderson, Charles Watson Robertson, and James George Grieve.

Dated this 2nd day of March 1880.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

Government Promissory Note No. 082070, of the 4 per. cent. loan of 1st May 1865, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Oriental Bank Corporation, and last endorsed to Bhoobunessory Gooptee, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal

and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

MOORARY GOOPTO,
for his wife Bhoobunessory Gooptee.
No. 7, Gooroopersaud Chowdhry's Lane,
Bar Simlah, Calcutta.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. $\frac{055431}{006395}$, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Executive Commissariat Officer, Sialkot, and last endorsed to Takoordoss Bhugobandoss, the proprietors, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietors.

TAKOORDOSS BHUGOBANDOSS,
Bankers, Sialkot.

Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Note No. 019182, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Prem Chand Bose, since deceased, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of Sham Chand Bose, the administrator to the estate of the said Prem Chand Bose.

NOBIN CHAND BURAL,
Attorney for Sham Chand Bose,
No. 10, Old Post Office Street.

Lost, Stolen, or Destroyed

The Government Promissory Notes—

No. 032267, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 032268, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 032269 of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 032266, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 047000, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 047001, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 047002, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 047003, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 027710, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 027711, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 1,000.

All originally standing in the name of Mohesh Chandra Sen, and last endorsed to the said Mohesh Chandra Sen, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

MOHESH CHANDRA SEN,
Sonarang, District Dacca.

2 DEL 00T&D APR 23

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 17, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 13th April 1880.

No. 1.—Mr. M. R. W. P. Adams, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for two years, under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 20th March 1880.

No. 2.—Mr. A. D. Hill, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for eighteen months, under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 17th March 1880.

No. 3.—Mr. G. Bowden, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for three months, under Section 43 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 28th February 1880.

No. 4.—Mr. J. W. B. Duthy, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for two years, under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 26th March 1880.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 10th April 1880.

No. 7.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 104, dated 20th March 1880, Mr. J. W. Wilkinson, Deputy Examiner, was relieved of his duties in the Office of the Accountant General, Public

Works Department, on the afternoon of the 25th March 1880.

A. J. FILGATE, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Accts. Genl.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR BILUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 1st April 1880.

No. 5.—With reference to Public Works Notification No. 58, dated 20th February 1880, of the Government of India, Lieutenant-Colonel deBourbel, R.E., made over, and Major Dowden, R.E., received, charge of the Office of the Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Agent to the Governor General for Biluchistan, on the forenoon of the 1st April 1880.

T. F. DOWDEN, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Secy. to Agent to Govr. Genl., in P. W. Dept.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 6th April 1880.

No. 817 S.—Mr. J. W. Brassington, Executive Engineer, Mayo College Division, availed himself of the three months' privilege leave, granted him in Notification No. 617 S, dated 19th ultimo, on the afternoon of the 27th idem.

Messrs. J. W. Brassington, Executive Engineer, and Bhugat Singh, Assistant Engineer, respectively, delivered over, and received, charge of the Mayo College Division, on the afternoon of the 27th March 1880.

By Order,
J. P. STEEL, *Major, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 10th April 1880.

No. 568.—The under-mentioned Hospital Assistant passed his English qualification according to the test laid down in G. G. O. No. 945 of 1868, on the date specified :—

Name.	Date of rank.	Date of passing English qualification.
Basseerood Deen .	Oct. 1, 1865	Apl. 1, 1880

By Order,
H. L. ST. BARBE,
2nd Asstt. Agent to the Govr. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS,

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 12th April 1880.

No. 10.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 14, dated 12th March 1880, Major J. H. Crowdy, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Morar Division, Military Works, which he joined on the afternoon of the 4th instant.

G. P. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command, Military Works.

Sirhind & Lahore Command.

The 10th April 1880.

No. 66.—Mr. F. C. Murray, Officiating Executive Engineer, Jullundur Division, Military Works, made over, and Mr. A. C. L. Learmonth, Officiating Executive Engineer, Dalhousie Division, Military Works, received, charge of the Stations of Upper and Lower Dharmsalla and Fort Kangra, of the late Jullundur Division, Military Works, on the 18th March 1880.

No. 67.—Mr. F. C. Murray, Officiating Executive Engineer, Jullundur Division, Military Works, made over, and Captain G. Hildebrand, R.E., Executive Engineer, Umballa Division, Military Works, received, charge of the Stations of Jullundur and Phillour, of the late Jullundur Division, on the afternoon of the 29th March 1880.

D. WARD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind & Lahore Command, Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 10th April 1880.

No. 6.—Mr. C. S. Biscoe, Probationer, Traffic Department, Punjab Northern State Railway, is granted fifty days' leave on medical certificate, with effect from the 9th January 1880.

J. G. MEDLEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

Lucknow, the 10th April 1880.

No. 707.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notifications Nos. 58 and 59, dated 20th February 1880, and this Office Notification No. 614, dated 25th March 1880, Lieutenant-Colonel R. deBourbel, R.E., assumed charge of the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, from Captain H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., on the forenoon of the 10th April 1880.

R. DEBOURBEL, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 5th April 1880.

No. 56.—The under-mentioned transfer is made :—

	From	To
Mr. R. C. Williams, Apprentice Engineer.	Pindi-Kohat Section, Punjab Northern State Railway.	Punjab Northern State Railway, Open Line, for employment in the Traffic Department.

The 7th April 1880.

No. 57.—Mr. T. Anderson, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Rattial-Pindi to the Pindi-Attock Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway. Mr. J. H. L. Patterson, Store-keeper, 1st Grade, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Rathial-Pindi Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway, *vice* Mr. Anderson, transferred.

The 12th April 1880.

No. 58.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 93, dated 5th ultimo, the under-mentioned posting is made :—

Mr. C. F. Gilbert, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—to Western Rajputana State Railway, Southern Section.

No. 59.—The transfers of Mr. E. C. Elliot and Mr. C. H. C. Bickerton, Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, from the Rathial-Pindi Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway, to the Kandahar Railway, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections, and Punjab Northern State Railway, Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section, respectively, notified in Director General's Notification No. 49, dated the 23rd instant, are cancelled, and Mr. Elliot is transferred to the Punjab Northern State Railway, Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section.

G. L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

The 3rd April 1880.

No. 21.—Mr. A. S. Knolles, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Sukkur Division, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from 1st May 1880, or such date as he may avail himself of it.

R. T. MALLET,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 10th April 1880.

No. 19.—Mr. P. T. Large, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Office of Engineer-in-Chief to the Peshawar Division.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 9th April 1880.

No. 9.—Mr. W. H. Marten, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, 2nd Grade, reported his return to duty, on the forenoon of the 9th January 1880, from the one month's privilege leave granted him in Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 44, dated 5th February 1880.

No. 10.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 104, dated 20th March 1880, Mr. J. W. Wilkinson, Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade (temporary rank), joined the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana State Railway, on the forenoon of the 2nd April 1880, and Mr. W. H. Marten, Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties on the afternoon of the 3rd idem.

The 13th April 1880.

No. 11.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 66, dated 20th February 1880, Mr. J. O'Callaghan made over, and Mr. P. D. Barclay, received, charge of the Office and duties of Traffic Superintendent, Rajputana and Southern Section, Sindia State Railways, on the afternoon of the 17th March 1880. Mr. O'Callaghan availed himself on the same day, of the six months' special leave, and twelve days' subsidiary leave, granted him in Director General of Railways' Notification No. 54, dated 30th March 1880.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH AND NEEMUCH-NUSSEERABAD STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 5th April 1880.

No. 11.—Mr. R. F. Coppin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the 1st to the 2nd Division, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

Report of a Deserter from the 65th Regiment of Foot, dated at Dinapore, this 13th day of April 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 7 Bde.—398, Private James Moran.	At what Place Enlisted,—Doncaster.
Age,—21 years 11 months.	Parish and County in which Born,—Sheffield, Yorkshire.
Size,—5 feet 6 inches.	Marks,—Macula on front of chest.
Color of—Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, grey.	Trade,—Driver.
Date of Desertion,—8th April 1880.	Coat or Jacket,— } Regimentals.
Place of Desertion,—Dinapore.	Waistcoat,— ... } Regimentals.
Date of Enlistment,—17th May 1876.	Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Regimentals.
	REMARKS,—

L. S. WARREN, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Comdg. 65th Regt. of Foot.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 31st March 1880.

Public Works (Buildings and Roads and Military Works Branch) and Telegraph.

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Rajputana ...	Jan. 1880	Mar. 15, 1880
2	Punjab ... / Central Provinces ... / Port Blair ...	Ditto ...	Do. 23, ,,
5	Military Works Branch ... / Coorg ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24, ,,
7	Hyderabad ... / Central India ... / Mysore ... / Hyderabad Assigned Districts. / Indian Telegraph ... / Indo-European Telegraph.	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
13	Madras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 30, ,,
14	Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 31, ,,
15	Assam ...	Dec. 1879	Feb. 17, ,,
16	Simla Architectural Division	Ditto ...	Do. 23, ,,
17	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto ...	Do. 27, ,,
18	British Burmah ...	Ditto ...	Mar. 1, ,,
19	Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 2, ,,
20	Buildings under Quetta Agency.	Ditto ...	Do. 9, ,,

Irrigation.

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Rajputana ...	Jan. 1880	Mar. 13, 1880
2	Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
3	Madras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 30, ,,
4	Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 31, ,,
5	British Burmah ...	Dec. 1879	Feb. 16, ,,
6	Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
7	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto ...	Do. 28, ,,

Guaranteed Railways.

1	Punjab ...	Jan. 1880	Mar. 23, 1880
2	Madras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 30, ,,
3	Bengal ...	Dec. 1879	Do. 2, ,,
4	Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 3, ,,
5	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto ...	Do. 15, ,,

State Railways (Capital).

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Amritsar and Pathankote...	Jan. 1880	Mar. 13, 1880
2	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley. / Central Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 15, ,,
4	Mysore ...	Ditto ...	Do. 20, ,,
5	State Railway Stores Branch.	Ditto ...	Do. 22, ,,
6	Holkar ... / Patri Salt Railway ...	Ditto ...	Do. 24, ,,
8	Bombay, Eastern Deccan / Punjab Northern ... / Indus Valley ... / Dhond and Manmad ... / Muttra-Hathras ... / Cawnpore-Farakhabad ... / Ghazipur-Dildarnagar ... / Bareilly-Pillibhit ... / N.-W. Provinces Light Railway Surveys. / Lala Moosa to Chak Nizam	Ditto ...	Do. 25, ,,
18	Indore-Nasirabad ... / Bhopal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 30, ,,
20	Kathiawar ...	Dec. 1879	Feb. 25, ,,
21	Calcutta & South-Eastern / Nulhati ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
23	Northern Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28, ,,
24	Nagpur-Chhattisgurh ...	Ditto ...	Mar. 1, ,,
25	Sindia ... / Wardah Coal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 15, ,,
27	Kandahar ...	Ditto ...	Do. 16, ,,
28	Western Rajputana, Northern Section.	Ditto ...	Do. 17, ,,
29	Tirhoot ... / Patna-Gya ... / Rajputana ...	Ditto ...	Do. 18, ,,
32	Western Rajputana, Southern Section.	Nov. 1879	Do. 17, ,,

State Railways (Revenue).

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley.	Jan. 1880	Mar. 15, 1880
2	Muttra-Hathras ...	Ditto ...	Do. 25, ,,
3	Holkar-Nimuch ... / Wardah Coal ... / Punjab Northern ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
6	Northern Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 30, ,,
7	Dhond & Manmad ...	Dec. 1879	Do. 2, ,,
8	Tirhoot ...	Ditto ...	Do. 8, ,,
9	Calcutta & South-Eastern / Patna and Gya ...	Ditto ...	Do. 9, ,,
11	Nulhati ...	Ditto ...	Do. 13, ,,
12	Rajputana ... / Sindia ...	Ditto ...	Do. 18, ,,
14	Indus Valley ...	Ditto ...	Do. 19, ,,
15	Western Rajputana ...	Nov. 1879	Feb. 28, ,,

SIMLA,
The 7th April 1880.

A. J. FILGATE, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 13th April 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.	ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capitel paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	72,78,830	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,89,990	0	0	Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	69,79,963	2	4
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 91,14,822 6 2)	1,89,26,510	5	3	Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	59,55,661	12	6
Public Deposits at Branches (Rs. 98,11,687 15 1)				Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	2,01,51,202	8	5
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,77,60,600	8	3	Balances with other Banks	1,99,852	8	1
Bank Post Bills, &c.	4,98,037	2	1	Bullion	25,668	11	3
Sundries	13,51,376	12	2	Dead Stock	10,15,666	7	0
				Stamps	10,418	6	11
				Sundries	2,61,830	9	7
					4,18,79,094	2	1
				Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 1,05,54,968 3 8)	2,89,47,420	9	8
				Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (Rs. 1,83,92,452 6 0)			
RUPEES	7,08,26,514	11	9	RUPEES	7,08,26,514	11	9

By order of the Directors.

BANK OF BENGAL.
Calcutta, 15th April 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accti. & Depy. Secretary.

R. HARDIE.
Secy. & Treasurer.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
March 29	...	...	...	...	58,50,227	32,93,107
,, 30	4,50,000	...	...	...	58,50,227	32,93,107
,, 31	...	...	...	4,63,000	58,49,077	32,93,107
April 1	...	...	...	4,63,000	61,74,893	32,93,107
,, 2	...	...	...	4,63,000	61,74,893	32,93,107
,, 3	20,627	...	...	4,83,627	61,74,893	32,93,107

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 5th April 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.*,
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 15th April 1880 ... Rs. 3,56,024-9-9.

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 16th April 1880.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
192	D 16—18715	10	Sadiq Hossein Khan, Jounpur.
	,, —18716	10	
	,, —18727	10	
	,, —18728	10	
	,, —18730	10	

Allahabad Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
93	D 11—44692	10	Davi Ram, Simla.
94	D 12—27116	5	Mr. W. Domingo, Allahabad.
95	,, —18552	5	Syed Alie Buksh, Allahabad.

ALLAHABAD,
The 14th April 1880.

W. H. EGERTON, *A. A.-G.*,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1880.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
W30	M 34—67489	20	Rughunath Martand, Malegaon.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.			
H67	M 37—48341	100	Arjundass Himatram, Chudawa.
	,, —48601	100	
H68	M 6—43660	5	Purtabmull Soorting & Co. Poona.
H69	M 49—28064	10	Sorabji Ruttonji, Igatpuri.
H70	M 42—07396	10	Venkaji Narayen, Kumta.

BOMBAY,
The 13th April 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
11	O 41—62526	10	Mr. C. Mendies.
	O 45—70408	10	
	L 30—10016	5	
12	O 72—74036	1,000	Babu Baikantnath Chatterjee.
13	O 31—43456	50	Mr. H. Pemantle.
14	O 70—77810	500	Gopee Ram.
	O 68—27342	100	
	,, —27343	100	
15	O 67—49528	100	Nehalchand Sumeerchand, Johory.
16	N 6—10783	500	The Post Master General, Punjab.
17	O 66—77703	100	The Officiating Post Master General, Bengal.
	,, —77798	100	
	,, —77799	100	
18	O 68—21616	100	Babu Ashootosh Dutt
	O 31—49525	50	
20	O 68—08896	100	Babu Sarodaprosad Kur.

Calcutta Circle —*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
8	... L 55—75372 ...	5	Miss A. Babonau.
	L 54—97833 ...		
9	... L 88—08974 ...	10	Shaik Ahbed.
	„ —66072 ...		
10	... O 55—89015 ...	20	Messrs. Moore & Co.
	„ —89014 ...		
11	... L 35—80329 ...	10	Mohamed Sultan.
	L 42—34546 ...		
12	... L 5—90026 ...	10	Brideechand Marwaree.
	„ —90057 ...		
13	... L 62—37051 ...	10	Babu Hurry Das Sen.
	„ —37050 ...		
13	... O 34—60296 ...	100	Lall Mohan, Lolit Mohan Shaw.
	O 66—80101 ...	100	
	„ —79806 ...	100	
	O 67—91830 ...	100	
	„ —57203 ...	100	
	„ —57202 ...	100	
	„ —75459 ...	100	
	„ —75456 ...	100	
14	... L 92—24525 ...	50	Durrino Narain.
15	... O 57—26686 ...	20	Dwarka Pershad.
	„ —61679 ...	20	
16	... L 56—46304 ...	5	Babu Dolegobind Nundy.
17	... O 57—14044 ...	20	Miss M. C. French.
18	... O 58—89901 ...	20	Sewlal Pundit.
	O 36—19224 ...	5	
19	... O 40—54514 ...	10	Mr. W. Willcocks.
	„ —54599 ...	10	
	O 41—81259 ...	10	
20	... O 51—69836 ...	10	The Post Master, Allahabad.
	O 50—18246 ...	10	
21	... O 73—41578 ...	1,000	Moolchand, Hurruckchand, Bissenchand.
	„ —38089 ...	1,000	
	... O 70—70827 ...	500	
	„ —73717 ...	500	
	„ —72914 ...	500	
	„ —68932 ...	500	
	... L 50—37577 ...	100	
	... O 67—89225 ...	100	
	„ —86571 ...	100	
	„ —93739 ...	100	
	„ —42750 ...	100	
	„ —34444 ...	100	
	„ —93693 ...	100	
	„ —73066 ...	100	
	„ —63160 ...	100	
	„ —77535 ...	100	
22	... O 75—20893 ...	10	Babu Hurry Das Sen.
23	... L 67—48334 ...	50	Captain A. D. McArthur.
24	... O 16—61505 ...	10	Mooney Lal Moondhra.
25	... L 56—37895 ...	5	Babu Umbica Churn Banerjee.
	„ —37896 ...	5	

CALCUTTA,
The 16th April 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
23	... E 15—34774 ...	50	The Post Master General' Madras.
24	... E 17—18215 ...	20	Take Sing, Lahore.
25	... E 8—21679 ...	5	Mr. H. L. Jones, Lahore.
26	... E 2—41467 ...	500	The Officer Commanding 2nd P. I., Abbottabad.
27	... E 1—43209 ...	1,000	The Post Master General, Punjab.
28	... E 2—37333 ...	500	Sunt Sing, Rawalpindi.
	„ —42625 ...	500	
	„ —40736 ...	500	
	„ —42783 ...	500	
	„ —41090 ...	500	
	„ —43114 ...	500	
	„ —38593 ...	500	
	E 1—43729 ..	1,000	
29	... E 16—12580 ...	10	Nehala, Lahore.
	„ —60349 ...	10	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
45	... E 13—69795 ...	100	Shadi Ram and Jungli Mal, Bankers, Delhi.
	„ —68958 ...	100	
14	... E 16—65920 ...	10	Mr. A. Lemmon, Lahore.
	„ —60934 ..		

LAHORE,
The 10th April 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
129	... B 60—29982 ...	10	T. D. Sama Rao, Dharumpur Taluk, Salem District.
1	... B 62—03461 ...	100	Mannankuddien Coonhi Kadry, Cannanore.
	„ —55387 ...	100	
2	... B 56—59116 ...	100	The Collector of Tanjore.
	„ —79005 ...	100	
	„ —89233 ...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
251	... B 59—23144 ...	100	Venkatroya Chetti, Arakolgud, Hassan District, Ashtagram Division.
	B 62—09324 ...	100	
	„ —14541 ...	100	
	„ —23857 ...	100	
	„ —23858 ...	100	
	„ —23859 ...	100	
	„ —23860 ...	100	
	„ —23861 ...	100	
	„ —38944 ...	100	
252	... B 62—11698 ...	100	Kadavatti Mayankutti Haji, Badagara.
	„ —12699 ...	100	
	„ —60665 ...	100	
253	... B 56—94619 ...	10	T. Balakristna Pillai, Vriddhachalam, South Arcot.
254	... B 62—06976 ...	100	Mr. T. Owen, Saddle and Harness-maker, No. 26, St. John's Church Road, Secunderabad.
	„ —08727 ...	100	
255	... B 62—08429 ...	100	Kallery Ibrai, of Badagara, Karumbranad Taluk, North Malabar.
	„ —10011 ...	100	
	„ —15714 ...	100	
	„ —23830 ...	100	
	„ —25243 ...	100	
	„ —43277 ...	100	
	„ —55700 ...	100	
	„ —57226 ...	100	
	„ —57228 ...	100	
1	... B 59—58765 ...	100	E. Sadaya Pillai, Contractor District Jail, Trichinopoly.
	B 62—31237 ...	100	

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 5th April 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1879-80.			
H41	... F 13—39669 ...	5	Dillawur Khan, Hospital Assistant, Rai Bahadur Dispensary, Nagpur.

NAGPUR,
The 8th April 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that on or about the 9th day of February 1880, treasure consisting of 133 ancient gold coins, valued in the aggregate at Rs. 61-10, was found in the compound of the Railway Station at Chingleput, in the Chingleput Taluq of the Chingleput District.

2. All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Chingleput, at his Office, on the 15th day of August 1880, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

J. F. PRICE,
Collector.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 16th April 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date. 1880.	Per Steamer
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	17th April	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 „	19th „	Str. *Chanda.*
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong and Shanghai, also *viâ* Hong-Kong for Yokohama	6-30 „	20th „	From Bombay.
Australian Colonies	6-30 „	20th „	Do. do.*
The Straits and Hong-Kong	6-30 „	20th „	Strs. *A. Apcar & Suez.*
Foreign Mails *viâ* Bombay	6-30 „	21st „	From Bombay.
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6-30 „	20th „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6-30 „	22nd „	Str. *Pemba.*
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, Bassein and Rangoon	6-30 „	23rd „	Str. *Busheer.*
Persian Gulf	6-30 „	24th „	From Bombay.

* Letters to Ceylon intended for despatch by the Australian Mail must be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract.
No Registered Letters to Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above opportunity.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P.M., precisely, after which hour Foreign Letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 16th April 1880.

Achford, Capt. H. M.	Fernandy, M.	Manuel, Mrs. P. E.
Allen, T. A.	Gouldhawkes, H. H.	Massa, H.
Beckford, G. A.	Gregory, P.	Mills, Mrs.
Bell, Dr.	Guise, C. A.	Paul, Mr.
Broadhead, Miss M.	Hallewell, F. O.	Pereira, Edward.
Browne, C. A.	Hastings, H. B.	Poolay, N.
Burger, Miss C.	Haughes, G.	Retherdon, M.
Burmann, Ernest T.	Hulls, Major G.	Rollo, Miss Norah.
Burns, Master A.	Hitchens, Mrs. S.	Smart, L. A.
Campbell, Mrs. A.	Holden, Mrs. A.	Spence, Capt. R.
Carson, Mr.	Howard, R. E.	Sperrey, Revd. C.
Charles, Revd. Geo.	James, W. H.	Steel, Mrs.
Chatterjee, M. L.	Jefferson, Miss.	Taylor, Capt. W.
Coleman, Mrs. G.	Johnston, H. W.	Taylor, Mrs. M.
Deegan, Mrs. H.	Jones, Miss.	Thornton, E.
DeDombal, W.	Jove, J. C.	Waller, W. M.
DeFonseka, H.	Kellner, C. G.	White, Mrs. M. A.
Donelon, E.	Lane, Miss M.	Wilson, Capt. F. H.
Durkin, W.	Lasceiles, F. H.	Wood, Capt. H.
Illoy, E. W.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Akram Ally (khalasi).	Fortescue, H. A.	Noble, G. J.
Algers, —	Foster, Fredrick A.	Palton, J. R. T.
A. H. M.	Gardon, Mrs.	Patsch, Mousieur H.
Anderson, C.	Garrick, D.	Phulau, T. W.
Anderson, Signr. A.	Gasper, E. (Police Inspr).	Powell, C.
Atkinson, Alexander.	Gillman, A John.	Raymond, Victor.
Baker, Sir Samuel.	Hubel, Jean.	Read, E.
Bank, Thos.	Hallewell, J. A.	Reilly, E. O.
Bartlett, William.	Hennessey, W. C.	Rix, Geo. R.
Bath, Miss C.	Hing, Mrs. Eliza.	Robert, R. T.
Bayley, Vernon B. F.	Howards, Capt. F. C.	Robinson, Geo.
Bond, Mrs. E.	Ismail, (Khalasi).	Scott, J. W.
Bullen, F. T.	Jones, Surgn.-Major M.G.	Sellier, Madame.
Burne, Harry.	Jurman, G. W.	Seth, A.
Bush, Revd. T. C.	Jusoy or Jason, J.	Seyers, Mademoiselle Victoria.
Byers, E. K.	Kay, Revd. David.	Sharp, A. H.
Cave, A. B.	Kennedy, V. Shaw.	Shean, F. H.
Chamberlin, C.	Kerkovins, R.	Smith, W.
Chuckeropany.	King, Capt. H. W.	Steadman, Miss.
C. H. Z.	Koosen, J. A.	Steel, Geo. R.
Clements, Miss Bella.	Lemaitre, Monsieur J.	Stephen, Miss.
Collier, Thomas.	Lewis, Charles.	Sutton, Revd. G.
Crafton, George.	Marshell, —	Sutton, Capt.
Croix, Mrs. F. St.	Martin, C.	Swire, H. (102nd R. F.)
Cruise, Mrs. F.	Martin, Thos.	Thomes, G.
Curtis, T. B.	McCarthy, Mrs.	Thomson, John.
Dance, R.	McLaren, Duncan.	Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
David, J. E.	McMaster, Mrs.	Wheeler, W.
Denson, Edwin.	Merces, W. D.	White, Mrs. J.
Douglas, J. W.	Mereuith, Sydney.	Williams, W. J.
Dover, W. J.	Meyer, Madame Guck.	Wilson, J. H.
Dracger, Miss B.	Middleton, J. H.	Wood, W.
Ewing, E. D.	Moor, Thos. Hamilton.	
Flower, Marcus.	Muir, Andrew.	
Forster, Mrs. W. H.	Nelson, N. C.	

Newspapers.

Brooks, F. G.	Gasper, E.	Scott, J. W.
Durham, J.	Grant, F. W.	Wilson, J. H.
Foster, F. A.	Miller, Fred. T.	Young, Revd. Dr.
Fotheringham, J.	Read, E.	

Registered Letters.

Fanshawe, W. E. B.	Kinsia, J.	Rouke, Thomas.
Harper, Edmond.		

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

Notice to Contractors.

The Kurrachee Harbour Board with the sanction of the Commissioner in Sind invites tenders for the supply of material and work to be done in erection of an iron screw-pile pier for shipping at Kimari at Kurrachee Harbour inclusive of the cranes and other hydraulic machinery.

The plan may be seen, and printed copies of the conditions, specifications, and forms of tender obtained on application at the Office of the Port Engineer, Kurrachee, on and after 3rd April 1880, during office hours.

The sum of Rs. 125 must accompany each application for the above papers, of which amount Rs. 100 will be refunded on receipt of the tender in due form.

If desired, schedules of quantities will be supplied with the other papers on the responsibility of the party tendering.

The tenders will be received at noon on (Monday) 3rd May 1880, at the office of the Collector of Kurrachee as President, Harbour Board.

The Harbour Board does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

R. WALLACE, *Colonel,*
Collr. of Kurrachee,
and President, Kurrachee Harbour Board.

KURRACHEE,
The 15th March 1880.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج '

يهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليوے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هيں يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هيں يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه '

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارہ آنه '

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT.

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers .	39	1½ cubic feet .	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto . .	113	2½ ditto .	65	
Ditto . .	9	6 ditto .	120	
Ditto . .	50	1½ ditto .	75	These have never been used.
Ditto . .	22	2½ ditto .	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.
Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. *Annas 8.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Re. 1.*
Vingorla to Cope Comorin. *Re. 1.*
Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes. *Annas 8.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Re. 1-8.*
Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. *Re. 1.*
Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Re. 1-4.*
Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1-4.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Colombo Harbour and its approaches. *Annas 8.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adopted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Coringa or Coepnada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-8*
False Point Anchorage. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads *Re. 1.*
Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re 1.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River, British Burma, Pegu. *Re. 1.*

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I. India, Africa and South America, with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, with Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{304}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices—

Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4. (Cancelled).*
Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. *Annas 4.*
False Point Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Kyouk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4.*
Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
Jiddah Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. *Annas 4.*
Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Annas 4.*
Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1878.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River, Burma.
„ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazírat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Chebuba Island.
„ 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices issued during the year 1879.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
„ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
„ 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
„ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.
(2) Entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
„ 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
„ 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.

No. 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
„ 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cables. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
„ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
„ 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.
„ 4. Entrance to River Hooghly—Bay of Bengal—India.
„ 5. Alterations in Fort Canning Light—Singapore—China Sea.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. *Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Just published.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st March 1880.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India—
No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
No. CLXII.—Report on the political administration of the Rajputana States for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, third Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*
To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*
Packing and postage, 7 annas.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—
Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
Parts I and II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—
Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Administration Reports—
Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Khasi and Jaintia Hills for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
Haidarabad Assigned Districts for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*
Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
Naga Hills Political Agency for 1875-76, 1876-77, and 1877-78. *Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Standing Orders will be forwarded as issued, on payment of Rs. 2 annually, payable in advance.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. *Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.*

In the Press.

Royal 8vo., Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 as.

Royal 8vo., Limp covers.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 31st Dec. 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.
Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*
Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*
Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*
☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874.* *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (illustrated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	...	Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	...	„ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	...	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto	ditto	...	„ 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto	ditto	...	„ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		...	„ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II	...	...	Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 25, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	...	...	Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	...	„ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	...	„ 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

Legislative Dept
3/5/80.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 24, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 16th April 1880.

Offices opened and closed during the month of March 1880:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
Cawnpore City	N. W. Provinces	18th	Opened.
*Dehra	Ditto	16th	Closed.
Dhunsiri Mukh	Assam	1st	Opened.
*Kalka	Punjab	24th	Re-opened.
Lachipur	Afghanistan	31st	Opened.
Lughman	Ditto	15th	Closed.
*Mahableshwar	Bombay Presdy.	1st	Re-opened.
*Matheran	Ditto	1st	Ditto.
Ngathineyoung	British Burma	6th	Closed.
Pherrima	Assam	7th	Opened.
Piphima	Ditto	28th	Ditto.
Zumba	Ditto	21st	Closed.

* Season Offices.

Calcutta, the 21st April 1880.

No. 6.—Mr. W. R. Brooke, a Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for twelve months, under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 5th April 1880.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*

Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 14th April 1880.

No. 885 *S.*—Major H. Y. Murray, Assistant to the Superintending Engineer, and Secretary in the Public Works Department, Rajputana, is transferred to the permanent charge of the Executive Engineer of the Abu and Deesa Division from the 1st April 1880.

By Order,

J. P. STEEL, *Major, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 13th April 1880.

No. 17.—Mr. A. J. P. Jones, Assistant Engineer, on return from furlough, is posted to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

The 14th April 1880.

No. 18.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 109, dated 6th April 1880, Mr. J. W. A. McNair, Assistant Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Branch, availed himself of three months' privilege leave, with effect from forenoon of 12th April 1880.

The 15th April 1880.

No. 19.—The Jullundur Division, Military Works, is hereby abolished, as a separate Division, and incorporated with the Umballa Division, Military Works.

The 16th April 1880.

No. 20.—Mr. J. C. Wyatt, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is granted one year's furlough, on medical certificate, with effect from 23rd March 1880.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 15th April 1880.

No. 11.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 88, dated 13th March 1880, Captain W. P. Tomkins, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties in the Meerut Command, on the forenoon of the 6th instant.

G. P. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 13th April 1880.

No. 60.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Notification No. 50, by Director General of Railways, dated 23rd March 1880, for "Jacobabad Section," read "Hurnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections."

The 15th April 1880.

No. 61.—The under-mentioned Officer is granted special leave for six months under Section 31, and subsidiary under Section 35, of the Civil Leave Code :—

Mr. W. deW. Peel, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

The 16th April 1880.

No. 62.—The under-mentioned Officer passed the Lower Standard Examination in Hindustani, on the 1st March 1880 :—

Mr. R. W. Egerton, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

The 17th April 1880.

No. 63.—The under-mentioned Officer is granted leave on medical certificate for nine months, under Section 23, and subsidiary leave under Section 35 of the Civil Leave Code :—

Mr. W. C. Hutchinson, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

GUILFORD L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY, Jacobabad Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Jacobabad, the 13th April 1880.

No. 3.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 29, dated 20th February 1880, Mr. H. F. Storey, Executive Engineer-1st Grade, received charge of the Jacobabad Section of the Kandahar Railway from Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Lindsay, R.E., Engineer-in-Chief, on the forenoon of the 8th ultimo.

No. 4.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 30, dated 20th February 1880, Mr. J. R. Bell, Superintendent of Works, was relieved of his duties on Jacobabad Section of the Kandahar Railway, on the afternoon of the 17th ultimo.

No. 5.—Mr. J. McInerny, Temporary Overseer, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties on Mittree Division, of this Section of the Railway, on the afternoon of the 24th ultimo.

The 15th April 1880.

No. 7.—Mr. J. P. Vansittart, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, transferred from the Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Section of the Kandahar Railway, reported his arrival on the afternoon of 1st instant, and is posted to Mittri Division of this Section of Kandahar Railway.

No. 8.—Under orders received from the Director General of Railways, Corporal A. H. Rice, Overseer. 1st Grade, reported his arrival on the afternoon of 10th instant, and is posted to Jacobabad Division of this Section of Kandahar Railway.

H. F. STOREY,
Engineer-in-Chief,
Jacobabad Sec., Kandahar State Railway.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Pindi-Kohat Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 12th April 1880.

No. 3.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 48, dated 23rd March, Baboo Mutty Lall Dey, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties on this Section on the afternoon of the 8th April 1880.

T. GRACEY, *Capt., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 17th April 1880.

No. 12.—With reference to Manager's Notification No. 11, dated 13th April 1880, Mr. J. O'Callaghan, Traffic Superintendent, Rajputana Railway, and Southern Section, Sindia State Railway, reported his departure from Bombay, for England, on the 27th March 1880.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Dholpur, the 21st April 1880.

No. 2.—Mr. H. H. Gahan, Officiating Executive Engineer, Construction Division, is granted privilege leave for three months from 22nd April 1880. He has been relieved of his duties, on the afternoon of the 21st instant, by Mr. H. D. LaTouche, Engineer-in-Chief, Sindia State Railway, who will hold charge of the division, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Mr. Gahan on privilege leave, or until further orders.

H. D. LATOUCHE,
Engineer-in-Chief,
Sindia State Railway.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH AND NEEMUCH-NUSSEERABAD STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Neemuch, the 13th April 1880.

No. 12.—Mr. W. Michell, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Neemuch Division, Sindia-Neemuch State Railway, to the Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway, 1st Division. Mr. Michell joined the latter division on the afternoon of the 4th instant, relieving Mr. W. Wiseman (Executive Engineer, 4th Grade) of the 1st Sub-Division.

The 15th April 1880.

No. 13.—In supersession of this Office Notification No. 7, Mr. J. W. Buyers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-three days, from such date as he may be able to avail himself of it.

No. 14.—Mr. W. B. Carter, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, took over charge from Mr. J. W. Buyers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, of the 1st Division, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway, on the afternoon of the 13th instant.

No. 15.—Mr. W. Wiseman, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, took over charge from Mr. W. B. Carter, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, of the 2nd Division, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway, on the forenoon of the 8th instant.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Southern Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Ahmedabad, the 14th April 1880.

No. 10.—CORRIGENDA.—In this Office Notification No. 6, dated 2nd March 1880, for "2nd November 1879," read "2nd December 1879;" and in Notification No. 7, dated 3rd March, for "25th February," read "24th February."

No. 11.—The privilege leave granted to Mr. A. E. Behrmann, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, in Notification No. 1, dated 14th January 1880, had effect from the forenoon of 28th idem.

W. H. PARKER,
Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Section.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Apl. 5	...	...	...	4,93,527	61,74,892	32,52,107
,, 6	...	...	3,28,638	1,75,197	64,83,222	36,00,437
,, 7	...	...	1,57,940	388	66,57,870	37,75,085
,, 8	...	...	...	388	66,57,346	37,75,095
,, 9	...	...	...	388	66,57,346	37,75,085
,, 10	...	...	392	...	66,57,733	37,75,473

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 12th April 1880.* } J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,* *Mint Master.*

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 22nd April 1880 ... Rs. 48,07,028-8-1.

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA, *The 23rd April 1880.*

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

No. 181.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the ninth month of the year 1879-80, as compared with the corresponding period of 1878-79.*

N. B.—Amounts are converted into sterling @ Rs. 10 to the Pound Sterling.

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to Dec. 1878.	April to Dec. 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	21,945,000	13,011,236	12,528,246	...	482,990
II.—Tributes	703,000	467,852	426,717	...	41,135
III.—Forest	670,400	246,062	278,144	32,082	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	2,742,000	1,896,893	2,021,314	124,421	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	896,000	564,865	696,483	131,618	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	2,740,000	1,798,106	1,690,016	...	108,090
VII.—Customs	2,248,000	1,598,349	1,531,930	...	66,419
VIII.—Salt	7,000,000	5,021,423	5,341,624	320,201	...
IX.—Opium	9,000,000	7,039,401	7,765,919	726,518	...
X.—Stamps	3,087,000	2,286,526	2,327,112	40,586	...
XI.—Mint	180,000	125,518	163,818	38,300	...
XII.—Post Office	983,000	616,999	728,979	111,980	...
XIII.—Telegraph	357,000	140,269	170,398	30,129	...
XIV.—Minor Departments	32,400	12,855	46,032	33,177	...
XV.—Law and Justice	888,000	625,269	635,454	10,185	...
XVI.—Police	233,000	50,909	157,326	106,417	...
XVII.—Marine	206,000	135,616	125,796	...	9,820
XVIII.—Education	139,000	80,000	101,971	21,971	...
XIX.—Medical	37,500	30,071	41,046	10,975	...
XX.—Stationery and Printing	46,000	21,028	32,420	11,392	...
XXI.—Interest	624,000	447,527	468,618	21,091	...
XXII.—Pensions	430,500	122,274	131,234	8,960	...
XXIII.—Miscellaneous	328,100	107,091	179,723	72,632	...
XXXI.—Gain by Exchange	431,000	256,504	428,762	172,258	...
TOTAL ...	55,946,900	36,702,643	38,019,082	1,316,439	...
XXX.—Army	844,500	645,547	707,640	62,093	...
XXIV.—Public Works Ordinary	461,000	120,406	274,162	153,756	...
XXV.—Irrigation	785,500	541,829	451,296	...	90,533
XXVI.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways), less Gain by Exchange.	10,305,700	6,824,972	7,021,906	196,934	...
XXVII.—State Railways	1,240,000	552,226	905,123	352,897	...
XXIX.—Provincial and Local Deficits	201,600	...	...	...	...
XXVIII.—Madras Canal	2,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	69,787,200	45,387,623	47,379,209	1,991,586	...
England, including Army and Public Works Ordinary, &c.	213,100	163,026	186,381	23,355	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	70,000,300	45,550,649	47,565,590	2,014,941	...

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to Dec. 1878.	April to Dec. 1879.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt	3,684,500	2,332,047	2,255,178	...	76,869
2.—Interest on Service Funds	385,000	279,049	293,682	14,633	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	356,000	245,068	250,254	5,186	...
4.—Land Revenue	3,035,300	1,909,740	2,059,167	149,427	...
5.—Forest	505,900	221,702	235,230	13,528	...
6.—Excise	118,000	67,076	82,781	15,705	...
7.—Assessed Taxes	29,000	24,985	24,741	...	244
8.—Provincial Rates	53,000	114,049	30,193	...	83,856
9.—Customs	203,000	149,326	149,662	336	...
10.—Salt	383,000	412,657	275,506	...	137,151
11.—Opium	2,499,100	1,496,091	1,829,362	333,271	...
12.—Stamps	74,900	55,064	57,455	2,391	...
13.—Mint	87,300	73,336	61,006	...	12,330
14.—Post Office	983,300	671,370	764,421	93,051	...
15.—Telegraph	392,200	202,859	181,893	...	20,966
16.—Administration	1,279,600	916,499	937,144	20,645	...
17.—Minor Departments	346,600	214,069	237,321	23,252	...
18.—Law and Justice	3,379,500	2,602,501	2,541,176	...	61,325
19.—Police	2,472,000	1,744,904	1,784,213	39,309	...
20.—Marine	396,900	271,048	245,097	...	25,951
21.—Education	1,024,500	674,159	698,305	24,146	...
22.—Ecclesiastical	159,900	114,326	115,162	836	...
23.—Medical	679,000	445,398	461,234	15,836	...
24.—Stationery and Printing	345,900	185,619	214,782	29,163	...
25.—Political	375,700	287,015	283,091	...	3,924
26.—Allowances	1,887,900	842,159	1,068,220	226,061	...
27.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	2,000	2,767	2,817	50	...
28.—Superannuation	634,000	488,146	590,805	102,659	...
29.—Miscellaneous	245,000	156,922	227,702	70,780	...
30.—Famine Relief	10,000	121,673	44,253	...	77,420
38.—Loss by Exchange	3,952,000	2,268,368	2,231,157	...	37,211
TOTAL ...	29,980,000	19,589,992	20,233,010	643,018	...
37.—Army	14,135,300	9,167,039	10,372,586	1,205,547	...
31.—Public Works Ordinary	4,752,200	2,133,697	1,853,570	...	580,127
32.—Irrigation	1,034,800	656,921	686,602	29,681	...
33 Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), less Loss by Exchange.	5,444,700	3,415,168	3,526,139	110,971	...
33 Surplus Profit paid to Railway Companies, less Loss ...	706,860	833,825	245,207	...	588,618
33 Guaranteed Interest in India, less Loss	14,000	10,972	8,922	...	2,050
33 Land and Supervision	75,700	44,763	46,348	1,585	...
34.—State Railways	995,000	514,442	1,283,247	768,805	...
36.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	16,800	...	...	...	...
35.—Madras Canal	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	57,155,300	36,666,819	38,255,631	1,588,812	...
England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary, and Guaranteed Interest.	14,246,200	8,804,301	9,220,074	415,773	...
TOTAL ...	71,401,500	45,471,120	47,475,705	2,004,585	...
Productive Public Works.					
Capital Expenditure in India	2,720,700	1,865,399	1,557,409	...	307,990
Ditto ditto in England	779,300	432,334	372,196	...	60,138
TOTAL ...	3,500,000	2,297,733	1,929,605	...	368,128
GRAND TOTAL ...	74,901,500	47,768,853	49,405,310	1,636,457	...

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 21st April 1880.

E. W. KELLNER,
Deputy Comptroller General.

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Comptroller General.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st March 1880.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1853-54.	4 PER CENT. LOANS					4½ PER CENT. LOANS							TOTAL AMOUNT.
		Of 1824-25	Of 1828-29.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Transfer of 1865.	REDUCED 4 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1870.	Of 1870.	Of 1871.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN SHILLINGS STERLING PER CENT. PORTION.	
Balance of 16th March 1880	55,600	38,500	2,346	15,70,240	31,09,900	2,55,50,700	2,06,33,600	3,22,44,800	40,83,900	3,71,500	96,36,600	8,14,90,200	65,200	19,42,07,392
Add—														
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st March 1880		...	...	...	1,500	8,400	...	...	7,000	...	...	74,000	...	90,900
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st March 1880		...	...	...	...	1,000	...	500	...	...	5,000	1,10,600	...	1,17,100
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st March 1880		...	...	...	1,000	26,200	2[illegible]	1,49,300	19,000	2,000	22,000	3,43,400	...	6,45,500
	55,600	38,500	2,346	15,72,240	31,12,400	2,56,16,100	2,14,72,500	3,23,93,500	41,19,900	3,73,500	97,13,600	8,20,20,300	65,200	19,50,70,892
Deduct—														
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	23,360	23,000	65,400	[illegible]	57,100	4,000	...	15,000	4,67,500	...	1,28,360
Balance on 31st March 1880	55,600	38,500	2,346	15,48,880	30,89,400	2,55,50,700	2,14,23,500	3,22,85,400	41,15,900	3,73,500	96,98,600	8,15,61,700	65,200	19,32,77,532

NOTE.—From 8th June 1867 to 31st Jan. 1880, enfaced from India, 3,750 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,183 lakhs.

"	1st Feb. 1880 to 15th Feb.	"	5 "
"	16th " " to 29th "	"	4 "
"	1st Mar. " to 15th Mar.	"	7 "
"	16th " " to 31st "	"	17 "
			3,216 lakhs.
Balance against India			584 lakhs.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 22nd April 1880.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 20th April 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.	ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	65,72,593	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,89,990	0	0	Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	68,74,369	7	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 1,22,51,587 10 2)				Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	97,60,073	13	2
Public Deposits at Branches (Rs. 89,95,812 9 6)	2,12,47,400	3	8	Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,92,76,477	12	9
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,47,89,220	8	5	Balances with other Banks	3,40,035	6	0
Bank Post Bills, &c.	15,41,552	10	1	Bullion	10,34,788	0	0
Sundries	13,82,838	11	7	Dead Stock	10,18,409	4	7
				Stamps	9,927	5	0
				Sundries	2,64,422	11	6
					4,51,51,096	12	0
				Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 1,15,66,424 14 9)	2,60,99,905	5	9
				Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (Rs. 1,45,33,480 7 0)			
RUPEES	7,12,51,002	1	9	RUPEES	7,12,51,002	1	9

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 22nd April 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accti. & Depy. Secretary.

R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Examination for Honours in Medicine :—

Mallik, Prasaddas ... Medical College.
Ray, Sibaprasad ... Ditto.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 17th April 1880.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Akola Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
K 7—35967† / " —35969‡ *	5	Raja Gopala Naidu. No. 17, Thondroya Mudali Street, Triplicane.
C 78—73006† / " —75843‡ *	20	Mr. W. T. McKoy, Deputy Commissioner's Office, Akola.

* Wrongly joined. † Left half. ‡ Right half.

AKOLA,
The 17th April 1880.

C. W. A. DAVIES,
Asstt. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Allahabad Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
192	... D 17—02732 ...	50	Baboo Hurry Mohun Ghoshal, Allahabad.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

96	... D 11—86891 ...	10	Messrs. Cooper & Co., Bombay.
97	... D 18—47779 ... / " —51415 ...	100 / 100	Baboo Moodhu Soodun Ghose, Lucknow.
98	... D 18—52856 ...	100	Mrs. S. V. Halsey, Simla.
13	... D 16—11168 / " —11169 *	10	Reverend B. Hammond, Mussoorie.

* Mismatched.

ALLAHABAD,
The 21st April 1880.

W. H. EGERTON, *A. A.-G.*,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1880.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
W31	... M 9—34209 ... / M 37—81936 ...	5 / 100	Purusram Sakharam, Baroda.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.		Rs.	
H71	... M 8—93029 ...	5	Cursetjee Framji Dhondi, Bombay.
H72	... C 68—30607 ...	50	Mrs. Braganza, Kaladgi.
M23	... M 34—48292 ... / " —48293 ...	20	Askeru Khengar, Bombay.

BOMBAY,
The 20th April 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Coconada Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1 14—22027 ...	100	Moodamma Poolayya, Coconada.

COCONADA,
The 13th April 1880.

_____,
Actg. Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
21	O 78—98939 ...	10	Mr. J. W. Thomas.
22	O 57—95318 ...	20	Babu Ram Kumar Neogy.
	O 36—04340 ...	5	
26	O 67—90463 ...	100	Messrs. Durga Churn Rakhit & Co.
28	O 54—71796 ...	10	The District Superintendent of Police, Cuttack.
	O 52—38083 ...	10	
	O 54—39092 ...	10	
	O 50—76581 ...	10	
	O 75—16696 ...	10	
29	O 73—18615 ...	1,000	Babu Sumer Giri Gossamy.
	„ —18646 ...	1,000	
	O 70—57712 ...	500	
	O 67—53192 ...	100	
	O 58—51832 ...	20	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
14	...	O 20—79078 ...	20	The Treasury Officer, Monghyr.
		O 25—20235 ...		
15	...	O 77—23526 ...	10	The Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
		O 76—26526 ...		
16	...	O 51—95793 ...	10	Babu Haradhun Chakravarti.
		„ —95794 ...		
17	...	O 49—11549 ...	10	Durriao Narain.
		„ —11543 ...		
18	...	L 40—88119 ...	10	Yakab Breall.
		L 42—77465 ...		
19	...	L 26—21025 ...	5	Shaik Abdool Mondle.
		„ —21024 ...		
26	...	O 68—25053 ...	100	Mr. F. Augier.
27	...	O 36—29586 ...	5	Babu Dhurmo Das Mukerjee.
28	...	O 58—52873 ...	20	Mrs. E. Claudius.
		O 42—78016 ...	10	
29	...	O 76—77602 ...	10	Shaik Khodabux Meah, Shaik Danij Meah, Shaik Kurimbux Meah.
		O 53—22972 ...	10	
		O 75—39024 ...	10	
		„ —81475 ...	10	
		„ —87371 ...	10	
		O 51—16342 ...	10	
		O 10—20185 ...	10	
		O 49—26133 ...	10	
		O 50—36922 ...	10	
		O 7—44897 ...	10	
		O 76—85552 ...	10	
		O 53—31434 ...	10	
		O 58—87161 ...	20	
		O 57—67894 ...	20	
		O 58—03249 ...	20	
		„ —38772 ...	20	
		O 57—90217 ...	20	
		O 55—36079 ...	20	
		O 57—63014 ...	20	
		O 58—27858 ...	20	
		„ —87162 ...	20	
		„ —11488 ...	20	
		O 56—03649 ...	20	
		„ —64963 ...	20	
		O 58—36306 ...	20	
		O 57—94686 ...	20	
30	...	O 68—07487 ...	100	Babu Modhoo Sooden Ghose.
		L 93—03769 ...	50	
31	...	O 31—28633 ...	50	Mr. C. Roberts.
		O 54—33554 ...	10	
32	...	O 45—23527 ...	40	Syed Mohamed Abdool Wadood.

CALCUTTA,
The 23rd April 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
G 8—55895 ...	20	Mr. Vusunmul Mulchund, of Hydrabad.
„ —61300 ..	20	Ramkishn Sing Kundun Sing, Shroff.
G 14—41396 ...	10	Mrs. E. Durnford, Madras.
„ —41397 ...	10	
„ —41398 ...	10	

KURRACHEE,
The 10th April 1880.

W. PATTON,
Asst. Depy. Commr., P. C., K. C.

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs	Name of Claimant.
30	... E 7—71015 ...	5	The Post Master General, Punjab, Lahore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
14	...	E 8—17609 ...	5	Kalipado Mokerjee, through Haranchunder Mookerjee, Head Treasury Clerk, Banun.
		E 16—51241 ...	10	
37	...	E 8—17315 ...	5	C. Etheridge, Esq., 6, Royal Camp Thull, Kurrum Valley Field Force.
48	...	E 8—10988 ...	5	Captain T. A. Freeman, Umballa.
16	...	E 16—26127 ...	10	Budrud Din & Co., Merchants, Lahore.
		„ —26424 ...		
		E 6—04959 ...	10	
		„ —04974 ...		
47	...	E 17—00006 ...	20	Mr. C. Domingo, Hissar.
		E 16—61749 ...	10	
41	...	E 12—98091 ...	20	Mr. J. H. Corkery, Camp Harrai.
46	...	E 13—55960 ...	100	Lieutenant H. King, 2-6th Regiment, Cawnpur.

LAHORE,
The 17th April 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Accott. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
3	... B 62—26035 ...	100	Venkataramiah, Manager, Commissary General's Office.
4	... B 57—65384 ...	10	Lieutenant John Alfred Wyllie, 9th Regiment, N. I., Camp Pudupett, Madura.
	„ —65386 ...	10	
	„ —65387 ...	10	
	„ —65389 ...	10	
	„ —65391 ...	10	
	„ —65392 ...	10	
	„ —65393 ...	10	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
1	...	B 62—10888 ...	100	E. Sadaya Pillai, Contractor, District Jail, Trichinopoly, Vellore.
2	...	B 53—90138 ...	10	P. Venkatachalam Chetti, Gudiyatam, North Arcot District.
		B 60—10278 ...	10	
3	...	B 62—33449 ...	100	H. A. Raikes, Esq., Coppa
		„ —33450 ...	100	
		„ —33451 ...	100	
		„ —33452 ...	100	
		„ —33453 ...	100	
4	...	B 49—36091 ...	10	Ayachita Byrava Dakshipati Vidivamsa, Maharajah's Palace, Mysore.
5	...	B 60—41596 ...	10	P. S. Achutarao, Student, Grant Medical College, Bombay.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 12th April 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Accti. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No 1879-80	No. of Note.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
W10	... P 9—76056 ...	50	Meer Moonshi Lall Sahoy, of Punnah Durbar.

NAGPUR,
The 15th April 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Accti. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 23rd April 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	24th April	From Bombay.
Madras and Ceylon	6-30 „	24th „	P. & O. Str. *Australia.**
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 „	26th „	Str. *Madura.*
Foreign Mails *vid* Bombay	6-30 „	28th „	From Bombay.
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6-30 „	27th „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6-30 „	29th „	Str. *Mecca.*
Akyab and Rangoon	6-30 „	30th „	Str. *Commilla.*
Chittagong and Bassein	6-30 „	30th „	Str. *Medina.*
Madras, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China	6-30 „	30th „	Fr. Str. *Meinam.*
Persian Gulf	6-30 „	1st May	From Bombay.

* The postage on letters to Madras and to Ceylon, intended for despatch by P. & O. Steamer, is 3 annas per ½ oz. Prepayment is optional and registration available.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P.M. precisely, after which hour Foreign letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover will be received up to 7 P.M.

W. MERRETT,
Offg. Presidency Post Master.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 23rd April 1880.

Achford, Capt. H. M.
Allen, T. A.
Arakiel, A. Z. T.
Baton, C.
Barry, Mrs. T.
Bason, W.
Beverlay, H.
Beazby, G. B.
Brand, Comer.
Campbell, Mrs. A.
Carsons, —.
Carter, Sergt. J. J.
Cleghorn, James.
Connars, J.
Daniel, C.
Davis, W.
DeFonsoka, H.
Delafie, Mrs. R.
Doncion, E.
Dozer, J. J.
Dunbar, Mary Anne.
Freeman, J.
Gee, T. J.
Gordon, Mrs. E.
Gouldhawkes, H. H.
Graham, G. D.
Gregory, P.
Hallewell, F. O.
Hamilton, C.
Hastings, H. B.
Hills, Major G.
Holden, Mrs. A.
Howard, R. E.
Hume, Colonel J.
James, W. H.
Johnston, H. W.
Jove, J. C.
Lackersteen, W. R.
Laurie, A. B.
Lester, Mrs. J.
Lin, Mrs. L.
Logan, Mrs.
Mackertich, C.
Macpherson, A. J.
Malys, Mrs.
Martin, C. W.
Mills, Mrs. M.
Pinto, Pedro Paulo.
Paul, —.
Retherdon, M.
Rollo, Miss Norah.
Rowe, Mrs.
Scott, W.
Simpson, A.
Smart, L. A.
Smith, H.
Spence, Capt. R.
Stone, G. J.
Suber, —.
Sweny, Mrs.
Thompson, Mrs. Hunter.
Taylor, Capt. W.
Warnair & Co.
Wells, W. S.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Akram Ally (khalasi).
Algers, —.
A. H. M.
Anderson, C.
Anderson, Signr. A.
Atkinson, Alexander.
Bank, Thos.
Bartlett, William.
Bath, Miss C.
Bayley, Vernon B. F.
Bond, Mrs. E.
Bowen, Revd. E. G. A.
Bullen, F. T.
Bush, Revd. T. C.
Cave, A. B.
Chamberlin, C.
C. H. Z.
Clements, Miss Bella.
Collier, Thomas.
Condey, J. (R.E.)
Crafton, George.
Croix, Mrs. F. St.
Cruise, Mrs. F.
Curtis, T. B.
Dance, R.
David, J. E.
Denson, Edwin.
Douglas, J. W.
Dover, W. J.
Draeger, Miss B.
Ewing, R. D.
Flower, Marcus.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.
Fortescue, H. A.
Foster, Fredrick A.
Gardon, Mrs.
Garrick, D.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr).
Gillman, A. John.
Habel, Jean.
Hallewell, J. A.
Hennessey, W. C.
Hing, Mrs. Eliza.
Howards, Capt. F. C.
Ismail (khalasi).
Jackson, J. E.
Jones, Surgn.-Major M.G.
Jurman, G. W.
Jusoy or Jason, J.
Kay, Revd. David.
Kennedy, V. Shaw.
Kerkovins, R.
King, Capt. H. W.
Koosen, J. A.
Lemaitre, Monsieur J.
Lewis, Charles.
Marshell, —.
Martin, C.
Martin, Thos.
McCarthy, Mrs.
McDonald, A.
McLaren, Duncan.
Meres, W. D.
Meredith, Sydney.
Meyer, Madame Guck.
Middleton, J. H.
Muir, Andrew.
Nelson, N. C.
Noble, G. J.
Palton, J. R. T.
Patsch, Monsieur H.
Phulan, T. W.
Powell, C.
Raymond, Victor.
Read, R.
Reilly, E. O.
Rix, Geo. R.
Robert, R. T.
Robinson, Geo.
Scott, J. W.
Scillier, Madame.
Seth, A.
Seyers, Mademoiselle Victoria.
Sharp, A. H.
Shean, F. H.
Smith, W.
Steadman, Miss.
Steel, Geo. R.
Stephen, Miss.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Sutton, Capt.
Thomas, G.
Thomson, John.
Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
Wheeler, W.
Williams, W. J.
Wilson, J. H.
Wood, W.
Young, Colonel W. S.

Newspapers.

Brooks, F. G.
Foster, F. A.
Gasper, E.
Grant, F. W.
Miller, Fred. T.
Read, B.
Scott, J. W.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Revd. Dr.

Registered Letters.

Fanshawe, W. E. B.
Gasper, Edmond.
Kinsla, J.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

Notice to Contractors.

The Kurrachee Harbour Board with the sanction of the Commissioner in Sind invites tenders for the supply of material and work to be done in erection of an iron screw-pile pier for shipping at Kimari at Kurrachee Harbour inclusive of the cranes and other hydraulic machinery.

The plan may be seen, and printed copies of the conditions, specifications, and forms of tender obtained on application at the Office of the Port Engineer, Kurrachee, on and after 3rd April 1880, during office hours.

The sum of Rs. 125 must accompany each application for the above papers, of which amount Rs. 100 will be refunded on receipt of the tender in due form.

If desired, schedules of quantities will be supplied with the other papers on the responsibility of the party tendering.

The tenders will be received at noon on (Monday) 3rd May 1880, at the office of the Collector of Kurrachee as President, Harbour Board.

The Harbour Board does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

R. WALLACE, *Colonel,*
Collr. of Kurrachee,
and President, Kurrachee Harbour Board.

KURRACHEE,
The 15th March 1880.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا كوئيناڻين كے خوب قايم مقام هي اور كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايك ملازم سركاري واسطے سركاري كام اور خيرات كے اور سيواے اونكے هركوئي ايك مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس كے ٹين كا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين كا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بيس روپيه،

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي واخانونمين بكتي هي ماسيواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اور آٹهه اونس كے ٹين كا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايك پونڈ كے ٹين كا بارهٔ آنه ،

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers .	39	1½ cubic feet .	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto . .	113	2½ ditto .	65	
Ditto . .	9	6 ditto .	120	
Ditto . .	50	1½ ditto .	75	These have never been used.
Ditto . .	22	2½ ditto .	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
,, MADRAS SERIES. ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
Complete set... ...	,, 45	,, 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
,, ,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, ALLAHABAD SERIES.	,,	1 0
Complete set	,,	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. *Annas 8.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Re. 1.*
Vingorla to Cape Comorin. *Re. 1.*
Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes. *Annas 8.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Cherenpani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Re. 1-8.*
Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. *Re. 1.*
Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Re. 1-4.*
Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1-4.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Colombo Harbour and its approaches. *Annas 8.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3 from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. *1 e. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adopted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point Anchorage. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re. 1.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River, British Burma, Pegu. *Re. 1.*

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re. 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, with Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{304}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices—

Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4. (Cancelled).*
Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. *Annas 4.*
False Point Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Kyouk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4.*
Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
Jiddah Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. *Annas 4.*
Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Annas 4.*
Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1878.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
,, 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
,, 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
,, 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
,, 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
,, 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
,, 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
,, 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River, Burma.
,, 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
,, 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
,, 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
,, 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
,, 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
,, 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
,, 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazírat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
,, 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
,, 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
,, 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
,, 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
,, 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
,, 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
,, 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
,, 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
,, 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
,, 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
,, 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
,, 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi

Notices issued during the year 1879.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
,, 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
,, 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
,, 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
,, 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
,, 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
,, 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
,, 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
,, 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
,, 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
,, 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
,, 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
,, 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
,, 14. Sunken dangers between Algnada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
,, 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
,, 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
,, 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
,, 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
,, 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
,, 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.
(2) Entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
,, 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
,, 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
,, 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
,, 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
,, 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.

No. 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
,, 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
,, 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
,, 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
,, 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
,, 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
,, 32. Batticalon Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
,, 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
,, 34. Batticalon Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
,, 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
,, 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
,, 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
,, 38. Exhibition of Batticalon Light throughout the year.
,, 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
,, 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
,, 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
,, 42. Madras Semaphore.
,, 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cables. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
,, 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
,, 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.
,, 4. Entrance to River Hooghly—Bay of Bengal—India.
,, 5. Alterations in Fort Canning Light—Singapore—China Sea.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

Will be ready by the beginning of May.

Super royal 8vo. Price, Rs. 10.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. *Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Just published.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st March 1880.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXII.—Report on the political administration of the Rajputana States for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, third Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*

Packing and postage, 7 annas.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Parts I and II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Administration Reports—

Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Khasi and Jaintia Hills for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Haidarabad Assigned Districts for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Naga Hills Political Agency for 1875-76, 1876-77, and 1877-78. *Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Standing Orders will be forwarded as issued, on payment of Rs. 2 annually, payable in advance.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. *Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.*

Royal 8vo., Limp covers.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 31st Dec. 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Śákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

History of the Services of Gazetted Officers employed under the Government of Bengal. *Price Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	...	Rs.	10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto	ditto	... „	10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto	ditto	... „	6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „	2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II	... Rs.	6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	... Rs.	15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	... „	20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	... Rs.	10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	... „	12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 1, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

[illegible] 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 24th April 1880.

No. 165.—Consequent on the departure on furlough of Captain M. W. Rogers, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, Survey of India, the following promotions are made, with effect from the forenoon of the 19th instant, the date on which Captain Rogers availed himself of subsidiary leave:—

Captain J. Hill, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

Mr. E. C. Barrett, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, to officiate in the 1st Grade.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th April 1880.

No. 21.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 88, dated 12th March 1880, Mr. P. McKenzie, Assistant Engineer, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, Chakrata Division, Military Works, with effect from forenoon of 6th April 1880.

The 21st April 1880.

No. 22.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 104, dated 20th March 1880, Mr. E. A. Dennys, Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), joined the Office of the

Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, on forenoon of 16th April 1880.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 22nd April 1880.

No. 12.—In continuation of Meerut Command Notification No. 10 of 12th April 1880, Major T. O. Wingate, Bengal Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, and Major J. H. Crowdy, R.E., Executive Engineer, respectively, made over and received charge of the Morar Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 15th instant.

G. P. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command, Military Works.

Presidency & Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 22nd April 1880.

No. 4.—With reference to Inspector General, Military Works, Notification No. 15, dated the 23rd ultimo, Captain N. Arnott, R.E., Executive Engineer, made over, and Mr. J. M. Harman, Assistant Engineer, took over, charge of the Allahabad Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 20th instant.

Captain Arnott, R.E., Executive Engineer, availed himself of the three months' privilege leave granted in this Office Notification No. 2 of 11th ultimo, on the afternoon of the 20th instant.

W. R. TUCKER, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Presidency & Oudh Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 22nd April 1880.

No. 64.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 107, dated 5th instant, the under-mentioned posting is made:—

Mr. E. H. Clementson, Assistant Engineer, to the Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections, Kandahar State Railway.

No. 65.—The under-mentioned Officers passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani, on the 7th April 1880:—

Mr. G. P. Rose, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. E. C. Elliott, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

GUILFORD L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Mooltan, the 24th April 1880.

No. 6.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 99 of 18th March 1880, Mr. W. F. O'Donaghue, Assistant Examiner, joined the Indus Valley State Railway on the forenoon of the 31st March 1880.

T. B. B. SAVI, *Captain, R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY Pindi-Kohat Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 22nd April 1880.

No. 4.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 56, dated 5th April, Mr. R. C. Williams, Apprentice Engineer, was relieved of his duties on this Section on the forenoon of 16th instant.

T. GRACEY, *Capt., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Rattial-Pindi Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 21st April 1880.

No. 3.—Referring to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 57, dated 7th April 1880, Mr. J. H. L. Patterson, Store-keeper, 1st Grade, reported himself at Jhelum on the afternoon of the 26th November 1879, and assumed charge of the General Stores from Mr. T. A. Anderson, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, on the 2nd December 1879.

No. 4.—Referring to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 59 of 7th April 1880, Mr. E. C. Elliot, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his departure from this Railway to join the Pindi-Peshawar Line on the afternoon of the 20th March 1880.

H. LAMBERT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH AND NEEMUCH-NUSSEERABAD STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Neemuch, the 20th April 1880.

No. 16.—Mr. J. W. Buyers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, availed himself, on the forenoon of 18th instant, of the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 13, dated 15th idem.

No. 17.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 11, dated 5th instant, Mr. R. F. Coppin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Bhilwara on the forenoon of the 12th idem. Mr. Coppin has been posted to the 1st Sub-Division, 2nd Division, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway, at Gungrar.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Southern Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Ahmedabad, the 23rd April 1880.

No. 12.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 58, dated 12th April 1880, Mr. C. F. Gilbert, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported arrival on the 30th March, and was posted to Serohi Division.

W. H. PARKER,
Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Section.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 27th April 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				22,89,990	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	1,00,78,365	9	0			
Public Deposits at Branches	94,28,295	1	3	1,95,06,660	10	3
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				2,42,06,668	4	1
Bank Post Bills, &c.				10,24,508	0	6
Sundries				14,62,310	4	1
RUPEES				6,84,90,137	2	11

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities				63,73,328	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches				66,71,625	2	0
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches				64,68,271	15	4
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches				1,92,94,489	14	3
Balances with other Banks				3,42,259	7	8
Bullion				8,59,374	8	9
Dead Stock				10,30,829	8	10
Stamps				10,297	5	0
Sundries				2,62,158	12	6
				4,13,12,634	10	4
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,26,66,569	6	3	2,71,77,502	8	7
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,45,10,933	2	4			
RUPEES				6,84,90,137	2	11

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL, *Calcutta, 29th April 1880.*

W. WESTLAND, *Offg. Chief Accti. & Depy. Secretary.*

R. HARDIE. *Secy. & Treasurer.*

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Examination for Honours in Medicine:—

Mallik, Prasaddas ... Medical College.
Ray, Sibaprasad ... Ditto.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, *The 17th April 1880.*

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON: General Treasury.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON: Currency Department.	BALANCE OF BULLION: Under Assay.	BALANCE OF BULLION: Assayed.	BALANCE OF BULLION: Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Apl. 12	...	...	...	...	66,57,738	37,75,473
,, 13	...	...	...	...	66,57,738	37,75,473
,, 14	...	...	...	...	66,57,738	37,75,473
,, 15	...	...	...	...	66,58,760	37,75,473
,, 16	...	...	...	...	66,58,760	66,58,760
,, 17	...	...	...	...	66,59,316	66,59,316

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 19th April 1880.*

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Mint Master.*

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON: General Treasury.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON: Currency Department.	BALANCE OF BULLION: Under Assay.	BALANCE OF BULLION: Assayed.	BALANCE OF BULLION: Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Apl. 19	...	...	...	...	66,59,316	37,75,473
,, 20	...	...	...	...	66,58,390	37,75,473
,, 21	...	...	...	...	66,58,390	37,75,473
,, 22	...	...	...	...	66,58,390	37,75,473
,, 23	...	...	...	...	66,59,400	37,75,473
,, 24	...	...	...	...	66,62,357	37,76,473

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 26th April 1880.*

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Mint Master.*

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 29th April 1880 ... Rs. 59,16,314-8-1.

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA, *The 30th April 1880.*

Report of a Deserter from the 2-22nd Regiment of Foot, dated at Allahabad, this 24th day of April 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 18Bde.—202, Private Michael Wynne.
Age,—29 years 2 months.
Size,—5 feet 4¾ inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fresh; hair, light brown; eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion,—17th April 1880.
Place of Desertion,—Deolali.
Date of Enlistment,—2nd February 1871.
At what Place Enlisted,—Kilda, Ireland.
Parish and County in which Born,—Beymagh, Banagher, King's County.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Labourer.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimental haversack and water bottle.
Waistcoat,— ... } Regimental haversack and water bottle.
Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Regimental haversack and water bottle.
REMARKS,—None.

F. W. B. PARRY, *Major,*
Comdg. 2-22nd Regt.

Report of a Deserter from the 2-22nd Regiment of Foot, dated at Allahabad, this 24th day of April 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 18Bde.—936, Private Robert Roy.
Age,—27 years 1 month.
Size,—5 feet 6¾ inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fresh; hair, auburn; eyes, hazel.
Date of Desertion,—17th April 1880.
Place of Desertion,—Deolali.
Date of Enlistment,—2nd March 1876.
At what Place Enlisted,—Liverpool.
Parish and County in which Born,—Liverpool, Lancaster.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Boiler-maker.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimental haversack and water bottle.
Waistcoat,— ... } Regimental haversack and water bottle.
Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Regimental haversack and water bottle.
REMARKS,—None.

F. W. B. PARRY, *Major,*
Comdg. 2-22nd Regt.

Report of a Deserter from the 67th Regiment of Foot, dated at Deolali, this 24th day of April 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2386, Private John Greenhalgh.	At what Place Enlisted,—Manchester.
Age,—39 years.	Parish and County in which born,—Manchester, Lancashire.
Size,—5 feet 5¼ inches.	Marks,—Scar over right eye.
Color of—Complexion, fair; hair, light brown; eyes, blue.	Trade,—Dyer.
Date of Desertion,—About the 22nd April 1880.	Coat or Jacket,— / Waistcoat,— ... / Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Regimental.
Place of Desertion,—Deolali.	REMARKS,—None.
Date of Enlistment,—12th March 1859.	

A. MURRAY, *Capt.*,
for *Lieut.-Col.*,
Commandant, Deolali.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that, on the 12th November 1877 and 16th January 1878, treasure consisting of gold and silver ornaments, valued at about Rs. 42, and 12 gold pagodas, valued at Rs. 48, was found in the villages of Bayyavaram and Bhrugubanda, respectively, in the Sattenapalli Taluq, Kistna District, Madras Presidency.

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Kistna, on the 20th September 1880, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

Description of articles found in the village of Bayyavaram.

No.	Description of Articles.	Estimated Value.
	Gold.	Rs. A. P.
1	One necklace of gold wire	13 4 0
2	Three pairs of gold earrings for males, two loose beads containing lac with wire passing through them	10 0 0
3	One gold bead used for the neck, with a copper tube and lac	1 12 0
4	Three gold beads, a little bruised, and three fresh ones, used for the neck, one necklace bead with lac	1 8 0
5	One gold bead	2 10 0
6	One round piece of gold worn at the neck by females	1 8 0
7	Four rolls of gold leaf	1 0 0
	Silver.	
8	A ring socket	0 6 0
9	Three pieces of silver bar	7 4 0
10	Four pieces of a silver armlet	1 6 0
11	One piece of a silver neck ring	0 4 6
12	Pieces, &c., of a necklace with silver rings	0 15 6
	TOTAL	41 14 0

D. PURSHOTAMAYA,
Depy., for Collector.

KISTNA DISTRICT,
COLLECTOR'S OFFICE, MASULIPATAM;
The 1st April 1880.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that on or about the 12th and 13th September 1879 treasure, consisting of 157 Chandra Veeraroyan fanams and 26 gold jewels valued in the aggregate at Rs. 242, was found in the Tank Porambokе field No. 597, in the Village of Thottipolliem, Palladam Taluq, Coimbatore District, in the Presidency of Madras.

All persons claiming the treasure or any part thereof are required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Coimbatore at his Office, on the 30th September 1880, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

F. H. HAMNETT,
for *Collector.*

COIMBATORE,
The 8th April 1880.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Bombay Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880.		Rs.	
W32	... M 35—60902 ...	50	Jogal Kishore, Budaun.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.		Rs.	
H73	... M 42—61086 ...	10	Bhassupa Erupa, Sangamner.
	M 47—79619 ...	10	
H74	... M 48—50379 ...	10	Ram Sing, Satara.
H75	... M 50—19243 ...	10	Gandabhai Kasondass, Chikli.
H77	... M 47—61586 ...	10	Mirza Rahim Bukhs, Jubbelpore.

BOMBAY,
The 27th April 1880.

W. WELLS,
Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
32	... O 57—33735 ...	20	The Offg. Collector, Midnapore.
	L 97—00163 ...	10	
	O 75—05907 ...	10	
33	... O 18—22504 ...	10	
	O 15—07559 ...	10	
	O 49—18288 ...	10	
	O 19—21719 ...	10	
	O 50—04712 ...	10	
	L 72—20928 ...	10	Mr. T. J. Griffith.
	L 96—83485 ...	10	
	O 46—79828 ...	10	
	O 49—17130 ...	10	
	O 48—16663 ...	10	
	O 46—30480 ...	10	
34	... O 31—41708 ...	50	Mr. S. M. Shircore.
35	... O 67—86346 ...	100	The Asst. Supdt. of Police, Barisal.
38	... O 30—88948 ...	50	Babu Baikantnath Mazoomdar.
	O 37—09998 ...	5	
40	... O 67—18161 ...	100	Babu Janokinath Neogi.
	O 56—85939 ...	20	
	O 55—28059 ...	20	
	„ —57877 ...	20	
41	... O 31—33618 ...	50	Mr. T. Mills.

Calcutta Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
21	... L 10 25662 ...	5	Babu Omrito Lal Mitter.
	„ —25667 ...		
22	... O 25-48396 ...	20	Tulsiram and Hurnam Singh.
	„ —44346 ...		
23	... L 21—97216 ...	5	Babu Chunder Coomar Sen.
	„ —97214 ...		
24	... O 4—07086 ...	20	Babu Modhoosooden Banerjee.
	O 21—61934 ...		
25	... L 95—56803 ...	10	Babu Rutnessur Mullick.
	„ —56805 ...		
26	... L 75—56426 ...	10	Messrs. Ram Chunder Dutt & Co.
	L 86—90715 ...		
27	... O 77—08103 ...	10	Mr. R. H. Anderson.
	„ —08104 ...		
33	... O 8 81073 ...	10	Babu Kedarnath Samonto.
34	... O 66—51033 ..	100	Messrs. D. S. Dey & Co.
	O 31—02423 ...	50	
	O 25—40742 ...	20	
	O 55—18760 ...	20	
35	... O 52—11081 ...	10	Ram Chunder Marwaree.
36	... O 55—21308 ...	20	Mr. G. E. Wakefield.
37	... O 66—39170 ...	100	Babu Baikantnath Chatterjee.
	O 34—43339 ...	100	
38	.. A 11—20096 ...	50	The Deputy Commissioner, Darjeeling.
39	... L 59—15638 ...	10	Babu Nokoolessur Bhuttacharjee.
	O 10—09984 ...	10	
40	... O 57—81175 ...	20	Mr. C. Joiner.

CALCUTTA,
The 30th April 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
5	... B 62—44985 ...	100	Kareembux, Hide Merchant, Allahabad.
	„ —65690 ...	100	
	„ —67270 ...	100	
	B 51—41625 ...	500	
6	... B 62—41200 ...	100	Subbu Pillai, Patta Maniagar of Nadavassel, Shiyali Taluk, Tanjore District.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
6	... B 57—44698 ...	20	N. Pitchikoote Pillai, 3rd Class Forest Ranger, Bhavani, Coimbatore District.
7	... B 60—38985 ...	10	A. Jayaramulu Nayadu, Madras.
8	... B 56—79631 ...	10	T. Srinivasachariar, care of K. Singam Iyengar, Government Pleader, Srirangam.
9	... B 53—62492 ...	10	Mr. F. Theodore, Head Clerk, Collector's Office, South Arcot, Cuddalore.
10	... B 46—87114 ...	5	Tripati Venkatachar, Nagamangala.
1	... B 39—44586 } * „ —44574 }	5	The Agent and Manager, Madras Railway Co.

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 19th April 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for *Offg. Commissioner.*

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 30th April 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	1st May	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 „	3rd „	Str. *Chindwara.*
Galle, Singapore, Penang, Hongkong and Shanghai, also *viâ* Hongkong for Yokohama, also *viâ* Torres Straits for Palmerston, Port Darwin and Queensland	6-30 „	4th „	From Bombay.
Australian Colonies	6-30 „	4th „	Do. do.*
Foreign Mails *viâ* Bombay	6-30 „	5th „	Do. do.†
Do. Book post and Pattern packets	6-30 „	4th „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6-30 „	6th „	Str. *Purulia.*
Chittagong, Akyab, Bassein, Rangoon and Kyouk Phyoo	6-30 „	7th „	Str. *Mahratta.*
Madras and Ceylon	6-30 „	8th „	P. & O. Str. *Poonah.*‡
Persian Gulf	6-30 „	8th „	From Bombay.

* Letters to Ceylon intended for despatch by the Australian Mail Steamer must be prepaid at the Indian Packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract.
No registered letters to Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above opportunity.
† Mails for Zanzibar, Mozambique, Natal, and the Cape of Good Hope also *viâ* Aden, for Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles) and Réunion can be forwarded.
‡ The postage on letters to Madras and Ceylon, intended for despatch by P. & O. Steamer, is 3 annas per ½ oz. Prepayment is optional and registration available.

N. B.—The Letter Box closes at 6-30 P. M. precisely, after which hour Foreign letters fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover will be received up to 7 P. M.

W. MERRETT,
Offg. Presidency Post Master.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 30th April 1880.

Agacy, Mrs. A.
Allen, Mrs.
Anderson, W. M.
Angelo, H.
Arnold, Robert.
Badham, Mrs. H.
Barnes.
Barry, Mrs. S.
Bell, J.
Brand, Comer, Mrs.
Brawn, Mrs. E.
Cameron, John.
Campbell, Mr. W.
Cahill, Mrs. E.
Clarke, Dr., passenger, S. S. *Cathay.*
Coleman, J.
Cook, J. W.
Davis, S.
DeFonseka, H.
DeLacy, P. H.
Drake, Miss.
Elloy, E. W.
English, J.
Gantzer, E. C.
Gee, T. J.
Gordon, Mrs. E.
Graham, G. D.
Henderson, Lieut.
Hunt, W. G.
Lackersteen, W. R.
Laurie, A. B.
Lawrence, Rossa.
M. F. B. (Chowringhee Lane.)
Macpherson, A. J.
Martin, C. W.
Mills, Mrs. M.
Perrin, P. A.
Pinto, Pedro Paulo.
Pitt, J. G.
Pitt, Mrs. P.
Paul, —.
Rollo, Miss Norah.
Rowe, Mrs.
Simpson, A.
Sweny, Mrs.
Taylor, Capt. W.
Taylor, Mrs.
Warmair & Co.
Zerremer, Charles.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Akram Ally (khalasi).
Algers, —.
A. H. M.
Anderson, C.
Anderson, Signr. A.
Atkinson, Alexander.
Bartlett, William.
Bason, Master W.
Bath, Miss C.
Bayley, Vernon B. F.
Bond, Mrs. E.
Braham, Mrs. Annie.
Bradley, V. H.
Bullen, F. T.
Bush, Revd. T. C.
Cavo, A. B.
C. H. Z.
Clements, Miss Bella.
Collier, Thomas.
Condey, J. (a.s.)
Crafton, George.
Cruise, Mrs. F.
Curtis, T. B.
Dance, R.
David, J. E.
Denson, Edwin.
Douglas, J. W.
Dracger, Miss B.
Ewing, R. D.
Flower, Marcus.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.
Foster, Fredrick A.
Gardon, Mrs.
Garrick, D.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr.)
Gillman, A. John.
Habel, Jean.
Hennessey, W. C.
Howards, Capt. F. C.
Ismail (khalasi).
Jones, Surgn.-Major M. G.
Jurman, G. W.
Jusoy or Jason, J.
Kay, Revd. David.
Kennedy, V. Shaw.
Kerkovins, R.
King, Capt. H. W.
Lemaitre, Monsieur J.
Martin, C.
McCarthy, Mrs.
McLaren, Duncan.
Meyer, Madame Guck.
Middleton, J. H.
Muir, Andrew.
Nelson, N. C.
Palton, J. B. T.
Patsch, Monsieur H.
Phalan, T. W.
Powell, C.
Raymond, Victor.
Read, R.
Reilly, E. O.
Robert, R. T.
Robinson, Geo.
Scott, J. W.
Seillier, Madame.
Seth, A.
Seyers, Mademoiselle. Victoria.
Sharp, A. H.
Shean, F. H.
Smith, Mrs. C. F.
Smith, W.
Steadman, Miss.
Steel, Geo. E.
Stephen, Miss.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Sutton, Capt.
Thomes, G.
Thomson, John.
Vincent, F. (Forest Department.)
Williams, W. J.
Wilson, J. H.
Wood, W.
Young, Colonel W. S.

Newspapers.

Brooks, F. G.
Foster, F. A.
Grant, F. W.
Miller, Fred. T.
Read, B.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Revd. Dr.

Registered Letters.

Faushame, W. E. B.
Gasper, Edmond.
Grant, E. J.
Jelly, S. J.
Kay, T.
Kinsla, J.
Madden & Co.
Mathiesen, F.
Sandys, E. F.
Wiseham, W.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

Notice to Contractors.

The Kurrachee Harbour Board with the sanction of the Commissioner in Sind invites tenders for the supply of material and work to be done in erection of an iron screw-pile pier for shipping at Kimari at Kurrachee Harbour inclusive of the cranes and other hydraulic machinery.

The plan may be seen, and printed copies of the conditions, specifications, and forms of tender obtained on application at the Office of the Port Engineer, Kurrachee, on and after 3rd April 1880, during office hours.

The sum of Rs. 125 must accompany each application for the above papers, of which amount Rs. 100 will be refunded on receipt of the tender in due form.

If desired, schedules of quantities will be supplied with the other papers on the responsibility of the party tendering.

The tenders will be received at noon on (Monday) 3rd May 1880, at the office of the Collector of Kurrachee as President, Harbour Board.

The Harbour Board does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

R. WALLACE, *Colonel,*
Collr. of Kurrachee,
and President, Kurrachee Harbour Board.

KURRACHEE,
The 15th March 1880.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج '

يهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليني سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه '

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی عاسيواے قيمت مدکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارہ آنه ،

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1½ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	¾ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II. 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & Co., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Sanskrit Series.

	Rs.	A.
Chaitanya-chandrodaya, Nátaka, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Srauta sútra, As'valáyana, 11 fasci. ...	6	14
——— Látyáyana, 9 fasci. ...	5	10
S'ankara Vijaya, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Dasa-rúpa, 3 fasci.	1	14
Kaushitaki Bráhmanopanishad, 2 fasci.	1	4
Sánkhya-sára, 1 fasci.	0	10
Lalita-vistara, 6 fasci.	3	12
Taittiríya [illegible], 24 fasci. ...	15	0
Taittiríya [illegible], 31 fasci. ...	19	6
Taittiríya [illegible]ka, 11 fasci. ...	6	14
Maitri Up[illegible], 3 fasci. ...	1	14
As'valáyan[illegible] Sútra, 4 fasci. ...	2	8
Mimánsá [illegible], 14 fasci. ...	8	12
Tándya B[illegible], 19 fasci. ...	11	14
Gopatha [illegible], 2 fasci. ...	1	10
Atharvana [illegible]shads, 5 fasci. ...	3	2
Agni Pura[illegible]fasci.	8	12
Sáma Ve[illegible], 37 fasci. ...	23	2
Gopála T[illegible] fasci.	0	10
Nrisiñha Ta[illegible] fasci. ...	1	14
Chaturvarg[illegible]mani, 35 fasci. ...	21	14
Gobhiliya [illegible] Sútra, 10 fasci. ...	6	4
Pingala Ch[illegible]ah Sútra, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Taittiríya Pr[illegible]khya, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Prithiráj Rásu, by Chand Bardai, 4 fasci. ...	2	8
Rájatarangini	4	0
Mahábhárata, vols. III and IV	40	0
Purána Sangraha	1	0
Páli Grammar, 2 fasci.	1	4
Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci. ...	3	2
Chhándogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáñkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáhitya Darpana, English, 4 fasci.	2	8
Brahma Sútra, English	1	0
Kátantra, 6 fasci.	6	0
Kámandakíya Nítisára, 4 fasci. (Fas. 1, out of stock)	2	8
Bhámatí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 10 fasci.	10	0
Aphorisms of Sandalyas, English, fasci. 1 ...	0	10
Vayu Purana, 2 fasci.	1	4

Arabic & Persian Series.

Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci, complete	25	0
Risálah-i-Shamsiyah (Appendix to do. do.) ...	1	4
Fihrist Túsí. 4 fasci.	3	0
Nukhbat-ul-Fikr	0	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Wáqidí, 9 fasci.	5	10
Futúh ul-Shám, Azadí, 4 fasci.	2	8
Maghází of Wáqidí, 5 fasci.	3	2
Isábah, 28 fasci., with supplement	20	14
Táríkh-i-Fíroz Sháhí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Táríkh-i-Baihaqí, complete in 9 fasci. ...	5	10
Muntakhab-ut-Tawáríkh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.	9	6
Wís o Rámín. 5 fasci.	2	3
Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí, complete in 3 fasci. ...	1	14
'Alamgírnámah. 13 fasci., with index ...	8	2
Pádsháhnámah. 19 fasci., with index ...	11	14
Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, by Khálí Khán, 19 fasci., with index...	12	12
Ain-i Akbarí. Persian text, 4to., 22 fasci. ...	27	8
Ain-i-Akbarí. English translation, by H. Blochmann, M A., vol. I	12	4
Farhang-i-Rashídí. 14 fasci., complete ...	17	8
Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí, 2 fasci., complete	2	0
Akbarnámah, 17 fasci., with index	20	0
Munsir-i 'Alamgírí, by Muhammad Sáqí, complete, 6 fasci., with index	3	12
Haft Asmán, history of the Persian Masnawí ...	1	4
Tabaqát i-Náçiri, English translation, by Raverty, 8 fasci.	8	0
Tabaqát-i-Náçirí, Persian text, 5 fasci. ...	3	2

MISCELLANEOUS.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI. XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV. 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Rs. 2 per number.		
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XI and vols. XVII to XX, each	10	0
Ditto ditto Index ...	5	0
Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata	2	0
——— of Arabic and Persian manuscripts ...	1	0
Tibetan Dictionary	10	0
——— Grammar	8	0
Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 14 fasci. ...	14	0
Istiláhát-i-Súfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	1	0
Jawámi'ul-'ilm ir-riyází, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.	2	0
Purána Sangraha. Edited by the Revd. K. M. Banerjea, No. 1	1	0
Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3	0
Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor ...	2	0
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis	1	8
Tuáyah, a Commentary on the Hidáyah, vols. II, IV	16	0
Analysis of the Sher Chin, by Alexander Csoma de Körös	1	0
Khazánat-ul-'ilm	4	0
Sharáyat-ul-Islám	4	0
Anís-ul-Musharrihín	3	0
Catalogue Raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar)	2	0

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. *Annas 8.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Re. 1.*
Vingorla to Cope Comorin. *Re. 1.*
Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes. *Annas 8.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chithlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Re. 1-8.*
Verâwal Roads—Kattywar. *Re. 1.*
Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Re. 1-4.*
Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1-4.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Colombo Harbour and its approaches. *Annas 8.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adopted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point Anchorage. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re 1.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River, British Burma, Pegu. *Re. 1.*

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Pra *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, with Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{304}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices—

Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4. (Cancelled).*
Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. *Annas 4.*
False Point Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Kyouk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4.*
Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
Jiddah Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. *Annas 4.*
Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Annas 4.*
Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1878.

Price, Anna 1 each :—

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
" 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
" 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
" 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
" 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
" 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
" 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
" 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River, Burma.
" 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
" 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
" 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
" 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
" 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
" 14. Beacon on Choul Kadu Rock, Bombay.
" 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazírat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
" 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
" 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
" 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
" 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
" 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
" 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
" 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
" 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
" 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
" 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
" 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
" 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices issued during the year 1879.

Price, Anna 1 each :—

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
" 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
" 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
" 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
" 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.

No. 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
" 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
" 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
" 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
" 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Poorce Port Light.
" 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
" 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
" 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets.
(3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay.
(4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
" 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
" 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
" 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
" 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
" 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
" 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
" 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.
(2) Entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
" 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
" 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
" 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
" 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
" 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
" 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
" 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
" 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
" 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
" 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
" 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
" 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
" 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
" 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
" 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
" 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
" 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
" 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
" 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
" 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
" 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
" 42. Madras Semaphore.
43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cables. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
" 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
" 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.
" 4. Entrance to River Hooghly—Bay of Bengal—India.
" 5. Alterations in Fort Canning Light—Singapore—China Sea.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3: postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Śákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto	ditto	... „ 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto	ditto	... „ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the *obligatory* equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 29 Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	...	Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	...	„ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto. with postage	...	„ 12 8 0

When postage *stamps are remitted in payment of subscription,* one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 8, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 1st May 1880.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. G. W. Moultrie, on his return from short leave, has resumed charge of the Agency at Bombay.

Mr. David Fraser has been appointed to act as Agent at Moulmein, *vice* Mr. A. M. Lindsay, who has obtained leave to Europe.

R. HARDIE,

Secretary & Treasurer.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 29th April 1880.

No. 10.—Mr. A. C. Newcombe, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, availed himself, on the forenoon of 20th instant, of the leave of absence granted in Government Notification No. 124 of 20th instant.

No. 11.—Mr. W. Hoggan, Accountant, 2nd Grade, held charge of the Office of Examiner of Accounts, Central India, from 20th to 25th April 1880, both days inclusive.

No. 12.—Mr. J. Robinson appointed in Government of India Notification No. 124 of 20th April 1880, to officiate as Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Central India, assumed charge of his office on the forenoon of 26th idem.

By Order,

L. RUSSELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*

Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATION.

Presidency & Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 28th April 1880.

No. 5.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 16, dated the 31st March last, Mr. T. H. Jewett, C.E., Assistant Engineer, took over charge of the Lucknow Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 28th instant, from Captain J. F. Garwood, R.E., who availed himself of the three months' privilege leave granted in this Office Notification No. 3 of 22nd ultimo, on the afternoon of the same date.

W. R. TUCKER, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Presidency & Oudh Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 27th April 1880.

No. 66.—Mr. R. T. Denne, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Pindi-Kohat Section, to the Open Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway, for employment in the Traffic Department.

The 29th April 1880.

No. 67.—The under-mentioned transfer is made:—

Mr. A. Bewley, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from Punjab Northern State Railway, Open Line, to Sukkur Bridge, Indus Valley State Railway Division.

No. 68.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 135, dated 28th April 1880, the under-mentioned posting is made:—

Mr. R. F. Coppin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to the Southern Section, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway.

GUILFORD L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

BHOPAL STATE RAILWAY SURVEY.

NOTIFICATION.

Pachmarhi, the 28th April 1880.

No. 1.—Mr. T. W. Grant, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, has been granted privilege leave for a period of two months, with effect from the 1st May 1880, under Section 44 of the Civil Leave Code.

H. T. GEOGHEGAN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

HOLKAR AND SINDIA-NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS, Manager's Office.

ADVERTISEMENT.

Mhow, the 27th April 1880.

No. 4.—With the approval of the Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, it is hereby notified for public information that from the 8th instant, the following Railway Stations on the Sindia-Neemuch State Railway are opened for the receipt of telegraph messages sent by the public under the usual rules:—

Namli.
Jaora.
Dhodhar.
Dalouda.
Mandsaur.

These Offices will be open for receipt of messages between the hours of 6 A.M. and 6 P.M., and at such times as passenger trains are present in the Stations.

NOTIFICATION.

Mhow, the 4th May 1880.

No. 5.—Mr. W. C. L. Floyd, Executive Engineer, Holkar State Railway Division, is granted privilege leave for three months from such date as he may be allowed to avail himself of the same.

H. DANGERFIELD,
Offg. Manager,
Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch State Railways.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 28th April 1880.

No. 13.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 38, dated 27th February, Mr. C. M. Davies, Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, was relieved of his duties on this Railway, at Ajmere, on the forenoon of the 27th February 1880.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Southern Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Ahmedabad, the 30th April 1880.

No. 13.—Mr. S. DeBrath, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, attached to Marwar Division, was allowed privilege leave for two months and four days from 17th January to 20th March 1880, inclusive.

W. H. PARKER,
Engineer-in-Chief,
Southern Section.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th April 1880.

PARTICULARS.	3½ per cent. Loans 1853-54.	4 per cent. Loans: Of 1854-55.	4 per cent. Loans: Of 1842-43.	4 per cent. Loans: Of 1835-36.	4 per cent. Loans: Of 1832-33.	4 per cent. Loans: Of 1828-29.	4 per cent. Loans: Of 1824-25	Transfer of 1866.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1870.	4 per cent. Loans: Of 1870.	4 per cent. Loans: Of 1871.	4 per cent. Loans: Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Transfer Loan of 1879, seven Shillings Sterling per cent. Portion.	5 per cent. Debenture for 15 years, re-payable June 1882.	5 per cent. Loan of 1866-67.	5½ per cent. Loan of 1868-69.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
Balance of 31st March 1880	55,600	38,506	2,55,59,700	30,80,410	15,46,880	2,346	38,506	1,96,56,900	3,22,55,400	41,15,900	3,73,500	96,68,860	8,15,61,700	65,200	33,82,000	68,800	3,62,700	19,32,77,932
Add—																		
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th April 1880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th April 1880	...	...	2,000	...	...	...	...	32,500	500	...	...	3,000	12,300	...	...	...	...	50,600
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th April 1880	...	...	23,300	15,100	...	...	...	1,96,300	89,500	27,000	7,000	21,100	7,87,100	...	...	...	...	11,73,000
	55,600	38,506	2,55,76,000	31,04,500	15,46,880	2,346	38,506	1,98,86,000	3,23,75,700	41,42,900	3,80,500	96,92,700	8,23,61,100	65,200	33,82,000	68,800	3,62,700	19,45,01,532
Deduct—																		
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	1,62,800	5,500	...	...	...	40,900	1,17,900	1,500	...	1,10,000	7,42,500	...	...	...	52,500	20,03,200
Balance on 15th April 1880	55,600	38,506	2,54,13,200	30,99,000	15,46,880	2,346	38,506	1,98,45,100	3,22,53,700	41,41,400	3,80,500	95,82,700	8,16,38,600	65,200	33,82,000	68,800	3,10,200	19,24,98,332

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 15th Feb. 1880, enfaced from India, 3,768 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,188 lakhs.

,,	16th Feb. 1880 to 29th Feb.	,,	4 ,,
,,	1st Mar. ,, to 15th Mar.	,,	7 ,,
,,	16th ,, ,, to 31st ,,	,,	17 ,,
,,	1st Apl. ,, to 15th Apl.	,,	20 ,,
			3,236 lakhs.

	3,812 lakhs.
	3,236 ,,
Balance against India	576 lakhs.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 29th April 1880.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 4th May 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,89,990	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 49,32,526 3 7)	1,54,71,524	9	5
Public Deposits at Branches (Rs. 1,05,38,998 5 10)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,65,83,928	7	11
Bank Post Bills, &c.	5,36,218	2	5
Sundries	14,54,628	8	6
RUPEES	6,63,36,289	12	3

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	67,36,760	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	64,96,833	4	6
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	50,83,716	3	9
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,90,04,619	11	11
Balances with other Banks	3,47,559	10	0
Bullion	8,10,571	1	6
Dead Stock	10,29,185	1	4
Stamps	10,324	2	0
Sundries	2,62,036	7	0
	3,97,81,605	10	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 1,11,23,436 6 8)	2,65,54,684	2	3
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (Rs. 1,54,31,247 11 7)			
RUPEES	6,63,36,289	12	3

By order of the Directors.

BANK OF BENGAL, *Calcutta, 6th May 1880.*

W. WESTLAND, *Offg. Chief Accti. & Depy. Secretary.*

R. HARDIE, *Secy. & Treasurer.*

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON: General Treasury.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON: Currency Department.	BALANCE OF BULLION: Under Assay.	BALANCE OF BULLION: Assayed.	BALANCE OF BULLION: Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Apl. 26	...	...	...	...	66,62,330	37,75,473
,, 27	...	...	...	...	66,62,330	37,75,473
,, 28	...	...	...	...	66,62,330	37,75,473
,, 29	...	18,324	...	...	66,60,638	37,58,316
,, 30	...	...	...	...	66,60,559	37,58,316
May 1	...	...	...	...	66,60,553	37,58,316

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 3rd May 1880.* J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Mint Master.*

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 6th May 1880 ... Rs. 57,83,825-6-1.

J. WESTLAND, *Offg. Treasurer to the Govt. of India.*

CALCUTTA, *The 7th May 1880.*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Bombay Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880.		Rs.	
W33	... M 49—51799 ...	10	Chandrashankar Lalitram, Broach.

Bombay Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
1880.				
H78	... M 37—36812 ...	100		Lieutenant Fullerton, Bombay.
H79	... M 49—09367 ...	10		Manockje Dassabhoy, Ahmednagar.
H80	... M 47—78445 ...	10		Charles Pattison, Amraoti.
M27	... M 34—55460	20		Sergeant Wm. Hart, Belgaum.
	,, —55464			

BOMBAY, *The 4th May 1880.*

C. E. CRAWLEY, *Offg. Asst. Commissioner.*

Coconada Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
H 7—05395 *	5	T. Paupiah, Shroff, Collector's Office, Cuddapah.
,, —05397		

* Mismatched.

COCONADA, *The 27th April 1880.*

Actg. Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
43	... O 67—95651 ...	100	The District Superintendent of Police, Jessore.
	,, —95652 ...	100	
44	... O 72—88081 ...	1,000	
	O 70—75763 ...	500	Sardar Baghail Singh.
45	... O 73—43323 ...	1,000	
	,, —43325 ...	1,000	
	O 72—91040 ...	1,000	
	O 70—67215 ...	500	
	O 67—46442 ...	100	
	,, —57018 ...	100	
	,, —91817 ...	100	Nunsee Inder Chand.
	,, —91818 ...	100	
	,, —91819 ...	100	
	,, —91820 ...	100	
46	... O 68—05410 ...	100	
	,, —20336 ...	100	
47	... O 67—57185 ...	100	
	,, —61164 ...	100	
	,, —71055 ...	100	Hafiz Aji Mula.
	,, —72725 ...	100	
48	... O 31—21834 ...	50	Babu Rakhal Das Sein.
49	... O 70—65817 ...	500	Babu Juggut Chunder Banerjee.

Calcutta Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
28	... O 24—67210 ...	20	Mohun Das Damani.
	L 77—35260 ...		
30	... O 45—14900 ...	10	Babu Nobo Kissen Mukerjee.
	O 42—53801 ...		
31	... L 54—24860 ...	5	Mr. T. C. Cadogan.
	,, L 55—73960 ...		
32	... L 11—02327 ...	5	Babu Ramdayal Dutt.
	,, —02324 ...		
33	... L 56—92163 ...	5	Messrs A. W. Murdoch and Co.
	,, —92164 ...		
34	... L 41—74959 ...	10	Babu Besanta Coomar Chatterjee.
	L 42—73238 ...		
35	... O 48—42178 ...	10	Perbhoodyal & Jungli Mul.
	,, —42179 ...		
41	... O 67—86786 ...	100	Mr. H. Holmwood.
	,, —86062 ...	100	
42	... O 58—83384 ...	20	Babu Bepro Churn Dey.
43	... O 18—97172 ...	10	Babu Preo Nath Sarcar.
44	... L 8—86310 ...	100	Babu Madan Mohan Sahai.
45	... L 97—83041 ...	10	Moonshee Golam Ho-sein.
46	... L 76—21633 ...	10	The Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
47	... O 75—21289 ...	10	Mr. J. C. Warre.
	O 76—76275 ...	10	
48	... L 21—09626 ...	5	Babu Kanye Lal Dhur.
	,, —09625 ...	5	
49	... O 30—29723 ...	50	Mr. R. Wallnutt.
50	... O 24—99879 ...	20	Mr. J. J. Reunell.
51	... O 67—93089 ...	100	Mrs. S. Flynn.
52	... O 14—77462 ...	10	Orderly-room Sergt. G. May.

CALCUTTA, *The 7th May 1880.*

R. A. STERNDALE, *Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.*

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
G 14—12411 *	10	Mr. Hajee Jan Mahomed, Merchant, Sukkur.
,, —42594		
G 14—12415 *	10	
,, —42595		

* Mismatched.

KURRACHEE, *The 27th April 1880.*

W. PATTON, *Asst. Depy. Commr., P. C., K. C.*

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
31	... E 16—73182 ...	10	Ratmokund, Chief Superintendent of Mail Office, Rawalpindi.
	E 15—65111 ...	50	
32	... E 16—74461 ...	10	Mrs. E. Solomon, Lahore.
34	... E 15—54136 ...	50	Mrs. J. G. Ramsay, Subathu, near Simla.
	,, —29652 ...	50	
	,, —51200 ...	50	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
54	... E 8—03204 ...	5	Mr. G. Reilly, Ludhiana.
	E 10—25186 ...	10	
	E 12—09250 ...	20	
172	... E 16—43570 ...	10	Gulshan Rai, Lahore.
63	... E 13—67940 ...	100	Lieutenant R. H. Parkinson, 33rd Regiment of Bombay.
32	... E 15—52470 ...	50	Sergeant M. Durr, Commissariat Department, Rozabad.
31	... E 16—69243 ...	10	Lieutenant C. E. Gubbins, Bombay.
	,, —69244 ...	10	

LAHORE, *The 1st May 1880.*

C. G. VANSITTART, *Asst. to Accti. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.*

Madras Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
11	... B 55—75879 ...	50	C. M. Chithambara Pillai, Deputy Tahsildar, Alinakur, Kurnool District.
2	... B 62—41961 *	100	H. A. Raikes, Esq., Koppa.
	,, —25475		

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE, *The 26th April 1880.*

H. S. GROVES, *Offg. Asst. to Accti. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.*

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 7th May 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		Post.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	8th May	From Bombay
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 ,,	10th ,,	Str. *Chinsurah.*
Madras and Ceylon	...	...	...
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hongkong and Shanghai, also *vid* Hongkong for Yokohama, also *vid* Torres Straits for Palmerston, Port Darwin and Queensland	...	...	...
Australian Colonies	...	...	...
Foreign Mails *vid* Bombay	6-30 ,,	12th ,,	From Bombay.
Do. Book post and Pattern packets	6-30 ,,	11th ,,	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6-30 ,,	13th ,,	Str. *Kilwa.**
Akyab and Rangoon	6-30 ,,	14th ,,	Str. *Committa.*
Chittagong and Bassein	6-30 ,,	14th ,,	Str. *Medina.*
Madras, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China	...	...	...
Straits and Hong-Kong	...	...	...
Port Blair and Camorta	6-30 ,,	11th ,,	Str. *Satara.*

* Mail for Port Blair can be forwarded by this opportunity.

N. B.—The Letter Box will closes at P. M. precisely, after which hour, Foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to P. M.

W. MERRETT, *Offg. Presidency Post Master.*

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 7th May 1880.

Agacy, Mrs. A.
Allen, Mrs.
Alexander, Charles.
Angelo, H.
Aubert, Ad lfe.
Aviet, G.
Balthasar, J. M. T.
Bartholomew, Mrs. A.
Campbell, W.
Castello, Mrs. Caroline.
Colica, A. M.
Cook, J. W.
DaCosta, Mrs. C.
Dalais, Madame V.
Davis, S.
D'Fonseka, H.
Drake, Miss.
Eliot, J.
Flynne, Miss K.
Flynne, Mrs. L.
Gibbs, J.
Gillan, A. N.
Gomaz, Mrs.
Gray, G.
Henderson, Lieut.
Henwood, Miss.
Keogh, Mrs. K.
Keddie, John C.
Lackerstein, W. R.
Laurie, A. B.
Mark, Albert.
M'Hugh, J. L.
Mendes, Mrs. M.
Miur, Thos.
Murphy, Mrs. Elizabeth.
Paul, R. C. (Searcher General).
Perera, E. T. B.
Peters, C.
Pinto, Pedro Paulo.
Ray, James.
Reid, F.
Reid, Miss J.
Richards, Mrs. J.
Rollo, Miss Norah.
Sanders, C.
Simpson, Frank.
Sharp, A. W.
Shircore, P. G.
Sinclair, Miss A.
Smith, L. E.
Smith, Mrs. J. H.
Smith, Miss Lilla.
Stanton, Miss Minnee.
Shaw, A. Wilson.
Tynan, Mrs. A.
Wilson, Mrs. M. P.
Zerenner, Charles.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Akram Ally (khalasi).
Algers, —.
A. H. M.
Anderson, C.
Anderson, Signr. A.
Atkinson, Alexander.
Bartlett, William.
Bason, Master W.
Bath, Miss C.
Bayley, Vernon B. F.
Bond, Mrs. E.
Bonillon, Mrs. J.
B. F.
Braham, Mrs. Annie.
Bullen, F. T.
Bush, Revd. T. C.
Cave, A. B.
Chamberlin, C.
Clarke, Rev. D. J.
Clements, Miss Bella.
Collier, Thomas.
Crafton, George.
Cruise, Mrs. F.
Curtis, T. B.
Dance, R.
David, J. E.
Denson, Edwin.
Douglas, J. W.
Draeger, Miss B.
Ewing, R. D.
Eyres, Henry W.
Flower, Marcus.
Foster, Fredrick A.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.
Gardon, Mrs.
Garrick, D.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr.)
Gillman, A. John.
Habel, Jean.
Hennessey, W. C.
Howards, Capt. F. C.
Ismail (khalasi).
Jones, Surgn.-Major M.G.
Jurman, G. W.
Kay, Revd. David.
Kerkovins, R.
King, Capt. H. W.
Lemaitre, Monsieur J.
Lennox, James.
Martin, Thos.
McCarthy, Mrs.
McLaren, Duncan.
Meyer, Madame Guck.
Middleton, J. H.
Muir, Andrew.
Nelson, N. C.
Norton, Miss A.
Palton, J. R. T.
Patsch, Monsieur H.
Phulan, T. W.
Powell, C.
Raymond, Victor.
Read, R.
Reily, E. O.
Rix, Geo.
Robert, R. T.
Robinson, Geo.
Saunders, Mrs.
Scott, J. W.
Seillier, Madame.
Seth, A.
Seyers, Mademoiselle.
Victoria.
Sharp, A. H.
Shean, F. H.
Smith, Mrs. C. F.
Smith, W.
Steadman, Miss.
Steel, Geo. R.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Thomes, G.
Thomson, John.
Usborne, W.
Vita, Sig. Arturo.
Wight, C. F.
Williams, W. J.
Wilson, J. H.
Wood, W.
Young, Colonel W. S.

Newspapers.

Brooks, F. G.
Foster, F. A.
Grant, F. W.
Miller, Fred. T.
Read, R.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Revd. Dr.

Registered Letters.

Gasper, Edmond.
Grant, E. J.
Garrick, Mrs. D.
Jelly, S. J.
Kinsla, J.
Madden & Co.
Mathissen, F.
Sandys, E. F.
Street, James.
Wi-cham, W.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج '

يهه دوا کوئيناڤين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليني سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه [illegible] ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه '

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه '

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارہ آنه '

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers .	39	1½ cubic feet .	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto . .	113	2½ ditto .	65	
Ditto . .	9	6 ditto .	120	
Ditto . .	50	1½ ditto .	75	These have never been used.
Ditto . .	22	2½ ditto .	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II. 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and

purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, ALLAHABAD SERIES	,, 8	,, 9
Complete set... ...	,, 45	,, 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3	8
,, ,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,,	1	0
,, ,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,,	1	0
,, ,, ALLAHABAD SERIES.	,,	1	0
Complete set	,,	4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

☛ **The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.**

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

Will be ready by the beginning of May.

Super royal 8vo. Price, Rs. 10.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.
Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.
Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876.
Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*
Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Just published.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st March 1880.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India—
No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
No. CLXII.—Report on the political administration of the Rajputana States for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, third Edition. *Price* —
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*
To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*
Packing and postage, 7 annas.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—
Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
Parts I and II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—
Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Administration Reports—

Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Khasi and Jaintia Hills for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Haidarabad Assigned Districts for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Naga Hills Political Agency for 1875-76, 1876-77, and 1877-78. *Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Standing Orders will be forwarded as issued, on payment of Rs. 2 annually, payable in advance.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. *Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.*

Royal 8vo., Limp covers.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 31st Dec. 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Fourth edition, *officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.*

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

☞ Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to June 1879, in monthly parts. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing postage, 2 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. *Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Part I.—*Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part II.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part III.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Royal 4to.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—			
Vol. I	...	*Rs. 5, by post*	*Rs. 6.*
„ II	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
No. 11, for 1876-77—			
Vol I	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
„ II	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
No. 12, „ I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
„ II	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.
No. 13, „ I for 1878-79, with Review	...	„ 5, „	„ 6.

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 8 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 8 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. Cotton, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. *Price, Re. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. XXXV + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... ... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies ... ... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... „ 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... „ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... „ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28 Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... „ 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 15, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th May 1880.

Moonshee Ajudhya Pursad, Extra Assistant Commissioner, received charge of the Ajmere Treasury on the 1st May 1880.

J. [illegible]
Comptroller General.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 13th May 1880.

Notice is hereby given that the Bank of Bengal and Public Debt Office will be closed on 24th instant, on account of Her Majesty's Birthday.

By Order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 5th May 1880.

Offices opened and closed during the month of April 1880:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
Gatai	Afghanistan	26th	Opened.
Hangu	Punjab	15th	Re-opened.
Kamphoma	Assam	22nd	Opened.
Peshbolak	Afghanistan	29th	Ditto.
Piphima	Assam	27th	Closed.
Raneegunge	Bengal	21st	Temporarily closed.
Shalofsan	Afghanistan	14th	Opened.
Tallemanaar	Ceylon	11th	Ditto.
Thogh	Punjab	14th	Closed.

Calcutta, the 10th May 1880.

No. 5.—Mr. C. H. Reynolds, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for eight months, under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st May 1880.

The 14th May 1880.

No. 7.—Mr. E. A. Leach, an Assistant Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, is allowed leave on medical certificate for six months, under Section 4 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 6th May 1880.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mussoorie, the 4th May 1880.

No. 166.—Mr. J. H. Wilson, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is granted two months' privilege leave, under Supplement F, Section 13, of the Civil Leave Code, from such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 167.—Mr. J. O. Hughes, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted one month's leave on medical certificate, under Supplement F, Section 4, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 12th April 1880.

No. 168.—Mr. J. M. Kennedy, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, is granted two months' privilege leave, under Supplement F, Section 13, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 20th instant.

The 10th May 1880.

No. 169.—Lieutenant-Colonel B. R. Branfill, B.C., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for thirty days, under Sections 41 and 42, Chapter VII of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 1st instant, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 170.—Mr. T. F. Freeman, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Section 13, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 8th May 1880.

No. 749.—Major J. Homfray, General List, Infantry, Boundary Settlement Officer in Bundelkhand, is granted three months' privilege leave from the date on which he may avail himself thereof.

By Order,
D. W. K. BARR,
1st Asstt. Agent, Govr. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Sirhind & Lahore Command.

The 10th May 1880.

No. 68.—Lieutenant G. M. Porter, R.E., Assistant Engineer, transferred to this Command, reported his arrival in the Ferozepore Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 27th April 1880.

No. 69.—Captain G. Hildebrand, R.E., Executive Engineer, Umballa Division, Military Works, made over, and Lieutenant G. M. Porter, R.E., Assistant Engineer, received, charge of the Ferozepore Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 1st May 1880.

No. 70.—Mr. W. B. Harington, Executive Engineer, made over, and Mr. M. R. Lockersteen, Executive Engineer, Lahore Division, Military Works, received, charge of the late Mooltan Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 1st May 1880.

D. WARD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind & Lahore Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 5th May 1880.

No. 69.—Mr. T. W. Grant, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Bhopal State Railway Survey to the Southern Section, Neemuch-Nusseerabad State Railway.

No. 70.—The under-mentioned Officer passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani, on the 20th March 1880:—

Baboo Bhuban Mohan Bose, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

The 6th May 1880.

No. 71.—The under-mentioned Officer is granted leave on private affairs for six months, and subsidiary leave, under Sections 6 and 11 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code:—

Mr. H. Luckstedt, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank).

GUILFORD L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Camp Harnai, the 15th April 1880.

No. 19.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 426, dated the 21st October 1879, Mr. J. A. Lewin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival on the afternoon of 6th November 1879.

No. 20.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 10, dated the 17th March 1880, Mr. J. P. Vansittart, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, made over, and Major Peters, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, received, charge of Sharagh Division, on the afternoon of the 10th instant.

The 24th April 1880.

No. 21.—Lieutenant J. Neville, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to have charge of the Survey Division, Harnai Section, Kandahar State Railway, from 5th March 1880, the date upon which he assumed charge from Mr. C. V. MacIvor, Executive Engineer.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief,
Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Secs., Kandahar State Railway.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY, Jacobabad Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Jacobabad, the 8th May 1880.

No. 9.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 7, dated 15th April 1880, Messrs. H. B. Parry and J. P. Vansittart, Executive Engineers, respectively, delivered over and received charge of Mittree Division on the forenoon of the 7th April 1880.

No. 10.—Under orders received from the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore, Mr. G. Moyle, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred to the Indus Valley State Railway, and reported his departure on the forenoon of the 12th April 1880.

H. F. STOREY,
Engineer-in-Chief,
Jacobabad Sec., Kandahar State Railway.

NIMACH-NASIRABAD STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Nasirabad, the 5th May 1880.

No. 25.—Mr. A. S. Trevor, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, was granted one month's privilege leave from the forenoon of the 9th February to the forenoon of the 9th March 1880, under Section 44 of the Civil Leave Code.

A. C. CREGEEN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Pindi-Kohat Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 8th May 1880.

No. 5.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 128, dated 22nd April, Mr. F. E. Broham, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties on this Section on the forenoon of 6th May.

T. GRACEY, *Capt., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that on the 27th May 1879, treasure, consisting of three golden jewels valued at Rs. 19-1-9, were found in the village of Sithanvalur, in the Nannilam Taluq, Tanjore District, Madras Presidency.

All persons claiming the treasure or any part thereof are required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Tanjore at his office, on the 16th August 1880, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

E. F. WEBSTER,
Collector.

Report of a Deserter from the 2-17th Regiment of Foot, dated at Nusseerabad, this 10th day of May 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 27B—150, Private William Whitworth.	At what Place Enlisted,—Westminster.
Age,—20 years 3 months.	Parish and County in which born,—St. George's, London, Middlesex.
Size,—5 feet 2 inches.	Marks,—None.
Color of—	Trade,—Tailor.
Complexion, fair; hair, light brown; eyes, hazel.	Coat or Jacket,— } Regimentals (White).
Date of Desertion,—2nd May 1880.	Waistcoat,— ... } Regimentals (White).
Place of Desertion,—Nusseerabad.	Breeches or Trowsers,— ... } Regimentals (White).
Date of Enlistment,—27th January 1874.	REMARKS,—None. Was on pass to Ajmere from 7 A.M., 2nd instant, until 12 P.M., same date. Under 7 years' service.

CECIL M'PHERSON, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Commdg. 2-17th Foot.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
May 3	1,792	...	...	1,792	66,60,553	37,58,316
,, 4	...	...	...	1,792	66,60,553	37,58,316
,, 5	...	...	...	1,792	66,60,553	37,58,316
,, 6	...	...	...	1,792	66,60,638	37,58,316
,, 7	...	...	1,732	14	66,65,110	37,60,094
,, 8	...	...	...	14	66,65,110	37,60,094

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 10th May 1880.* } J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Mint Master.*

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 13th May 1880 ... Rs. 56,47,985-6-1.

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA, *The 14th May 1880.*

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department, received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 30th April 1880.

Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
	PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCH) AND TELEGRAPH.		
1	Assam	Feb. 1880	Apl. 16, 1880
2	Simla Architectural Divn.	Ditto ...	Do. 17, ,,
	Rajputana	Ditto ...	Do. 20, ,,
4	Military Works Branch	Ditto ...	Do. 20, ,,
5	Punjab	Ditto ...	Do. 22, ,,
	Central Provinces		
6	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto ...	Do. 22, ,,
7	Port Blair	Ditto ...	Do. 23, ,,
	Bengal		
	British Burmah		
	Hyderabad		
9	Coorg	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
	Central India		
	Indian Telegraph		
	Indo-European Telegraph.		
16	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Ditto ...	Do. 28, ,,
17	Bombay	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
18	Mysore	Jan. 1880	Mar. 30, ,,
19	Madras	Ditto ...	Do. 30, ,,
20	Quetta Agency	Ditto ...	Apl. 7, ,,
	STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).		
1	State Railway Stores Branch.	Feb. 1880	Apl. 16, 1880
2	Central Bengal	Ditto ...	Do. 17, ,,
3	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley.	Ditto ...	Do. 20, ,,
4	Bombay, Eastern Deccan ...	Ditto ...	Do. 21, ,,
5	Punjab Northern ...	Ditto ...	Do. 22, ,,
	Amritsar and Pathankote ...		
	Lala Musa to Chak Nizam ...		
	Mutha-Hathras ...		
	Cawnpore-Farakhabad ...		
8	Ghazipur-Didarnagar ...	Ditto ...	Do. 23, ,,
	Bareilly-Pilibhit ...		
	N.-W. Provinces and Oudh Light Railway Surveys.		
13	Patna and Gya ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28, ,,
	Tirhoot ...		
	Holkar ...		
	Indore-Nasirabad ...		
14	Western Rajputana, Northern Section.	Ditto ...	Do. 27, ,,
	Indus Valley ...		
	Dhond and Manmad ...		
	Bhopal ...		
21	Bellary and Karwar ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
22	Kasadahar ...	Jan. 1880	Do. 6, ,,
25	Northern Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 8, ,,
26	Nagpur-Chhattisgurh ...	Ditto ...	Do. 12, ,,
27	Calcutta & South-Eastern ...	Ditto ...	Do. 13, ,,
	Nulhati ...		
29	Rajputana ...	Ditto ...	Do. 20, ,,
30	Wardah Coal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27, ,,
	Western Rajputana, Southern Section.	Ditto ...	
	NATIVE STATES.		
1	Oomraolee ...	Feb. 1880	Apl. 21, 1880
3	Khamgaon ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28, ,,
5	Nizam's ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
	Mysore ...		
	Kathiawar ...		
	STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).		
1	Dhond & Manmad ...	Feb. 1880	Apl. 17, 1880
2	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley.	Ditto ...	Do. 20, ,,
3	Punjab Northern ...	Ditto ...	Do. 23, ,,
	Mutha-Hathras ...		
5	Holkar-Sindia-Neemuch ...	Ditto ...	Do. 27, ,,
6	Northern Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28, ,,
	Wardah Coal ...		
	Tirhoot ...		
8	Patna and Gya ...	Jan. 1880	Do. 6, ,,
10	Calcutta & South-Eastern ...	Ditto ...	Do. 12, ,,
	Rajputana ...		
	Sindia ...		
11	Western Rajputana ...	Ditto ...	Do. 13, ,,
	Indus Valley ...		
	Nalhati ...		
	NATIVE STATES.		
1	Oomraolee ...	Feb. 1880	Apl. 21, 1880
3	Khamgaon ...	Ditto ...	Do. 28, ,,
	Nizam's ...		
	IRRIGATION.		
1	Rajputana ...	Feb. 1880	Apl. 8, 1880
2	British Burmah ...	Ditto ...	Do. 20, ,,
3	Punjab ...	Ditto ...	Do. 22, ,,
	Bengal ...		
4	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
6	Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
7	Madras ...	Jan. 1880	Do. 30, ,,
	GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.		
1	Punjab ...	Feb. 1880	Apl. 22, 1880
2	Bengal ...	Ditto ...	Do. 26, ,,
3	Bombay ...	Ditto ...	Do. 29, ,,
4	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto ...	Do. 30, ,,
5	Madras ...	Jan. 1880	Mar. 30, ,,

A. J. FILGATE, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

SIMLA,
The 7th May 1880.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 11th May 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,89,940	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 72,24,280 12 0)	1,80,30,527	13	7
Public Deposits at Branches (Rs. 1,08,06,247 1 7)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,40,16,960	8	3
Bank Post Bills, &c.	19,77,395	4	11
Sundries	14,37,834	7	0
RUPEES	6,77,52,658	1	9

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	65,37,590	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	64,79,319	1	10
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	84,02,787	15	6
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,85,14,780	2	7
Balances with other Banks	3,84,780	3	1
Bullion	2,11,447	10	5
Dead Stock	10,26,925	10	5
Stamps	9,990	6	0
Sundries	2,69,538	9	5
	4,18,37,159	11	3
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 1,01,46,769 2 10)	2,59,15,498	6	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (Rs. 1,57,68,729 3 8)			
RUPEES	6,77,52,658	1	9

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 13th May 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
99	... D 17—12148 ...	50	Mr. John Stalkartt, Sirsa Road, E. I. Railway.
100	... D 10—19355 ...	5	Kolb Abbas Jaes Roy, Bareilly.
	„ —19360 ...	5	
101	... D 10—96666 ...	5	Syed Mohib Ali, Agra.
102	... D 10—18582 ...	5	The Manager, *Indian Daily News*, Calcutta.
	„ —18583 ...	5	
103	... D 14—25982 ...	20	Mr. Framjee R. Vicajee, Bombay.

ALLAHABAD,
The 11th May 1880.

W. H. EGERTON, *A. A.-G.,*
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1880.			
W34	... M 37—78800 ...	100	Narayen Rawjee Muthe, Nasik.
W35	... M 49—41062 ...	10	J. H. Irvine, Bombay.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.		Rs.	
H76	... C 78—76775 ...	20	Miss Grace Wilson, Bassim.
H82	... M 35—88232 ...	50	G. V. Bhanap, Sirsi.
H83	... M 35—88707 ...	50	Sadashio Vithul, Patamker, Masura.
M29	... M 32—19115	10	Ghellabhoy Doolubhdass, Bombay.
	„ —19119		

BOMBAY,
The 11th May 1880.

C. E. CRAWLEY,
Offg. Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
52	... O 56—62268 ...	20	Mr. C. Dunckley.
	O 59—46794 ...	20	
53	... O 70—79609 ...	500	Aboo Bakur Cassem.
54	... O 68—34617 ...	100	The Offg. Dy. Commissioner of Maunbhoom.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
53	... L 11—20576 ...	5	Babu Kalipodo Mukerjee.
54	... L 77—12875 ...	20	Babu Huri Churn Roy.
	L 22—44639 ...	5	
55	... O 59—60460 ...	20	Babu Rusick Lall Bose.
	O 79—16949 ...	10	
56	... O 57—81022 ...	20	Mr. J. W. Morrison.
	„ —81009 ...	20	
57	... L 93—97758 ...	50	Mr. F. G. Moran.
	O 41—67247 ...	10	
58	... L 13—17700 ...	20	Mr. A. W. Paul.
39	... L 54—80466 ...	5	The Treasury Officer, Azamgurh.
	„ —80366 ...		
40	... O 51—70209 ...	10	Shaik Fakeer Mohamed.
	O 54—70210 ...		

CALCUTTA,
The 14th May 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
J 9—37517 ...	10	E. Pulpoo Pillay, Assistant Apothecary, Alwaye.
J 5—97757 ...	20	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

	Rs.	
J 10—46726 ...	100	B. Subbrayappah, Closepett Bangalore District.
J 5—96319 ...	20	T. R. Narayansawmy & Co., Madras.
J 9—35548 ...	10	C. Parthasarathy Chetty, Perambore.
J 10—45632 ...	100	Venkatraya Chetty, Arakulgode, Mysore.
J 9—43889 ...	10	W. Varadaraju Moodliar, Goodepett, Mysore.
J 10—38543	100	O. Connan, Esq., Deputy Collector, Calicut.
„ —38545		

CALICUT,
The 7th May 1880.

J. C. WINSCOM,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
35	... E 13—71000 ...	100	Pharoo Mull, Murree.
36	... E 7—58227 ...	5	Dya Ram, Lahore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
17	... E 12—65842 } „ —65843 }	20	Koylash Chunder Paul & Co., Calcutta.

LAHORE,
The 8th May 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
8	... B 46—96753 ...	5	E. Palpoo Pillai, 1st Class Assistant Apothecary, Alwaye.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
12	... B 60—18163 ...	10	Kumaraswami Konar, Trichinopoly.
13	... B 53—29912 ...	10	M. T. Cawder Mohidin Sahib & Co., Triplicane, Madras.
14	... B 46—87569 ...	5	S. Ramaswamiah, Record-keeper, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Bangalore.
	„ —87571 ...	5	
252	... B 59—72782 ...	100	Kadavatti Mayankutti Haji, Badagani.
3	... B 62—10055 } * „ —10155 }	100	P. Venkataswami, Cash-keeper, Kurnool Collector's Cutcherry.
4	... B 40—84132 } * „ —84131 }	5	Akeem Cawder Hosain Sahib, Pereamettoo, Madras.
5	... B 57—47668 } * „ —47665 }	20	V. Lakshmanu Nayadu, Inspecting School Master, Periyakulam Range, Periyakulam.

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 3rd May 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 14th May 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	15th May	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 „	17th „	Str. *Malda.*
Madras and Ceylon	...	...	...
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hongkong and Shanghai, also *viâ* Hongkong for Yokohama	6-30 „	18th „	From Bombay.
Australian Colonies	6-30 „	18th „	Do. do *
Foreign Mails *viâ* Bombay	6-30 „	19th „	Do. do.
Do. Book post and Pattern packets	6-30 „	18th „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6-30 „	20th „	Str. *Arabia.*
Akyab	...	...	...
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, Bassein and Rangoon	6-30 „	21st „	Str. *Euphrates.*
Madras, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China	...	...	...
Straits and Hong-Kong	6-30 „	18th „	Strs. *Moray* and *Japan.*
Port Blair and Camorta	...	...	...

* Letters to Ceylon intended for despatch by the Australian Mail Steamer must be prepaid at the Indian Packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract.
No registered letters to Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above opportunity.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P. M. precisely; after which hour, Foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7 P. M.

W. MERRETT,
Offg. Presidency Post Master.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 14th May 1880.

Angelo, H.	Flyme, Miss K.	Outhwaite, W.
Bell, J.	Flynee, Mrs. L.	Paul, R. C. (Searcher General.)
Belthasar, J. M. T.	Gomaz, Mrs.	Rollo, Miss Norah.
Bertholomew, Mrs. A.	Gomes, Mrs. C.	Ricket, Mrs.
Breen, D. O.	Gordon, A. H.	Rodrigues, H.
Bullo, Signora Elvira.	Grant, James.	Roberts, Mrs. M.
Castello, Mrs. Caroline.	Harrison, Mrs.	Simpson, Frank.
Cook, J. W.	Ivey, W.	Shircore, P. G.
Clahorn, G.	Jenning, Mrs. R.	Smith, Miss Lilla.
Clark, James (S.S. *Vega.*)	Kelly, Edwin.	Snow, A. Wilson.
Collyer, Dr.	Lackerstoen, W. R.	Snell, William.
Condey, John (R.E.)	Lawrie, A. B.	Shama Lal Banerjee.
DaCosta, Mrs. C.	Lawlar, Mrs.	Taylor, Capt. W. (Str. *Silchar*).
DeFonseka, H.	Lee, Mrs. Y.	Vears, Mrs.
Dagniar, F.	Morrison, D.	Wilson, Miss Kate.
Davies, R. L.	Morrison, N.	
Durham, W.	Malcus, M. C.	
Elton (Seaman).	Miller, Mrs. J. B.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Akram Ally (khalasi).	Eyres, Henry W.	Owbridge, H. S.
Algers, —.	Flower, Marcus.	Palton, J. R. T.
A. H. M.	Foster, Fredrick A.	Patsch, Monsieur H.
Anderson, C.	Forster, Mrs. W. H.	Phulan, T. W.
Anderson, Signr. A.	Garrick, D.	Powell, C.
Atkinson, Alexander.	Gasper, E. (Police Inspr.)	Read, R.
Abramowitz, Moses.	Gillman, A. John.	Reilly, E. O.
Bartlett, William.	Gosnell, C. A.	Robert, R. T.
Bason, Master W.	Habel, Jean.	Robinson, Geo.
Bath, Miss C.	Hennessey, W. C.	Rourke, G.
Bayley, Vernon B. F.	Howards, Capt. F. C.	Robertson Mrs.
Bond, Mrs. E.	Hannay, W. G.	Seillier, Madame.
Bonillon, Mons. J. B. F.	Hampton, J. S.	Seth, A.
Braham, Mrs. Annie.	Hall, F.	Seyers, Mademoiselle Victoria.
Bullen, F. T.	Ismail (khalasi).	Sharp, A. H.
Bush, Revd. T. C.	Jacob, S.	Shean, F. H.
Cave, A. B.	Jones, Surgn.-Major M.G.	Smith, T. A.
Chamberlin, C.	Jurman, G. W.	Steadman, Miss.
Clarke, Revd. D. J.	Kark, Mrs. E.	Steel, Geo. R.
Clements, Miss Bella.	Kay, Revd. David.	Sutton, Revd. G.
Collier, Thomas.	Korkovins, R.	Thomes, G.
Crafton, George.	King, Capt. H. W.	Thomson, John.
Cruise, Mrs. F.	Kuster, A.	Turnor, H. B.
Cordeiro, Antonio E.	Martin, Thos.	Twiner, H. D.
C. H. Z.	McCarthy, Mrs.	Vita, Sig. Arturo.
Dance, R.	McLaren, Duncan.	Wight, C. F.
Danier, R.	Meyer, Madame Guck.	Williams, W. J.
David, J. E.	Middleton, J. H.	Wilson, J. H.
Denson, Edwin.	Muir, Andrew.	Wood, W.
Douglas, J. W.	Mecklen, Geo.	Whelan, J.
Dracger, Miss B.	McMaster, Mrs.	Young, Colonel W. S.
Ewing, R. D.	Nelson, N. C.	
	Norton, Miss A.	

Newspapers.

Brooks, F. G.	Lennox, James.	Wilson, J. H.
Foster, F. A.	Read, R.	Young, Revd. Dr.
Grant, F. W.	Saunders, Mrs.	

Registered Letters.

Davies, Capt. J. A. S. M.	Jelly, S. J.	Street, James.
Gasper, Edmond.	Keene, G. H. G.	Thomas, Mrs. C.
Garrick, Mrs. D.	Mathissen, F.	

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ،

يهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکتهٔ کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليني سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه،

يهه دوا کلکتهٔ کے بڑے بڑے والايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارهٔ آنه ،

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	89	1½ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	3½ ditto	65	
Ditto	6	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	80	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	3½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3	8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1	0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1	0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1	0
Complete set	„	4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

The following Census Reports of the North-Western Provinces are available at the Government Book Depôt, Allahabad:—

		Rs.	A.	P.
Vols. I and II, 1865, (bound)	...	9	0	0
Ditto „ (unbound)	...	7	0	0
Vol. I 1872	...	7	0	0
„ II „	...	4	0	0
„ III „	...	9	0	0

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. *Annas 8.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Re. 1.*
Vingorla to Cope Comorin. *Re. 1.*
Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes. *Annas 8.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Re. 1-8.*
Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. *Re. 1.*
Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Re. 1-4.*
Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1-4.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Colombo Harbour and its approaches. *Annas 8.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 18° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adopted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-8*
False Point Anchorage. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re 1.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River, British Burma, Pegu. *Re. 1.*

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, with Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{304}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices—

Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4. (Cancelled).*
Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. *Annas 4.*
False Point Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Kyouk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4.*
Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
Jiddah Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. *Annas 4.*
Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Annas 4.*
Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1878.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River, Burma.
„ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tunb Island (Jazírat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
„ 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices issued during the year 1879.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.

No. 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Tooma Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
„ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
„ 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
„ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java. (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast. (3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast. (2) Entrance to Tugela River. (3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island. (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
„ 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
„ 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
„ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjas.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
„ 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cables. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
„ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
„ 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.
„ 4. Entrance to River Hooghly—Bay of Bengal—India.
„ 5. Alterations in Fort Canning Light—Singapore—China Sea.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

Will be ready by the beginning of May.

Super royal 8vo. Price, Rs. 10.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.
Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.
Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876.
Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*
Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st March 1880.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
No. CLXII.—Report on the political administration of the Rajputana States for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, third Edition. *Price* —
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*
To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*
Packing and postage, 7 annas.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—
Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
Parts I and II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—
Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Administration Reports—
Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Khasi and Jaintia Hills for 1876-77. *Price, 6 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
Haidarabad Assigned Districts for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*
Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
Naga Hills Political Agency for 1875-76, 1876-77, and 1877-78. *Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces. Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Standing Orders will be forwarded as issued, on payment of Rs. 2 annually, payable in advance.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. *Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.*

Royal 8vo., Limp covers.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 31st Dec. 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.
Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*
Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Fourth edition, *officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.*

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

☞ Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.

Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*; 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... ... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies ... ... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... „ 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... „ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... „ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28 Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... „ 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 22, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT,—Original Side.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 13th May 1880.

The Honorable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed Sydney Charles Scott, Esq., 39, King Street, Cheapside, London, Solicitor, a Commissioner, within all parts of England, for the purpose of taking, under the law in force in British India, the acknowledgments of married women of deeds to be executed by them in respect of property in British India.

The Honorable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed John Robert Williams, Esq., of Buckenhead, England, Solicitor, a Commissioner, within all parts of England, for the purpose of taking, under the law in force in British India, the acknowledgments of married women of deeds to be executed by them in respect of property in British India.

The 19th May 1880.

The following Rule passed by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal is now published for general information.

By Order,
R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

It is ordered that the following Rule be read and passed as a Rule and Order of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to take effect from the 1st day of June 1880:—

It is ordered, that the Rule of December 1866, whereby every application for letters of administration is required to be advertised in the *Englishman* newspaper on Monday in three successive weeks, be and the same is hereby repealed. And instead thereof it is

ordered, that whenever a Judge shall think fit to direct, that an application for letters of administration shall be advertised, he shall, at the same time, name the newspaper or newspapers in which it shall be advertised, and give such directions as to the number of advertisements to be published and otherwise as may be necessary.

RICHARD GARTH.
LOUIS S. JACKSON.
CHARLES PONTIFEX.
G. G. MORRIS.
T. SEWELL WHITE.
ROMESH CHUNDER MITTER.
W. F. McDONELL.
H. T. PRINSEP.
A. WILSON.
L. R. TOTENHAM.
ALEX. T. MACLEAN.
L. BROUGHTON.

Dated 17th May 1880.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th May 1880.

Moonshee Ajudhya Purshad, Extra Assistant Commissioner, received charge of the Ajmere Treasury on the 1st May 1880.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 19th May 1880.

No. 125.—Mr. E. Pierce, Assistant Superintendent, has been granted by the Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, furlough for one year under Section 8 of Supplement F, and subsidiary leave not exceeding six days, under Rule 3, Chapter IX of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 1st May 1880, subject to confirmation by the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph.

W. PALMER,
Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mussoorie, the 17th May 1880.

No. 171.—Mr. G. A. Knight, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, is promoted to the 3rd Grade, with effect from the 1st April last, *vice* Mr. R. A. Gibson, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, appointed to the Surveyor General's Office.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th May 1880.

No. 23.—The Mooltan Division, Military Works, is abolished as a separate Division, with effect from 1st May 1880, and incorporated with the Lahore Division, Military Works, as a subdivision of that Division.

Mr. M. R. Lackersteen, Executive Engineer, Lahore Division, took over charge of the late Mooltan Division from Mr. W. B. Harington, Executive Engineer, on the forenoon of 1st May 1880.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Sirhind & Lahore Command.

The 14th May 1880.

No. 71.—Captain G. Hildebrand, R.E., Executive Engineer, made over, and Mr. J. E. Hilton, Executive Engineer, received, charge of Umballa Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 7th May 1880.

No. 72.—Major W. H. Beckett, Executive Engineer, Kasauli Division, Military Works, is granted three months' privilege leave from the 10th May 1880, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

D. WARD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind & Lahore Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 17th May 1880.

No. 72.—Babu Mal, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Neemuch-Nasirabad State Railway to the Jacobabad Section of the Kandahar State Railway.

GUILFORD L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mooltan, the 13th May 1880.

No. 7.—Mr. J. H. Allen, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, 3rd Class, is granted forty-two days' privilege leave, with effect from 19th April 1880, or such other date as he may have availed himself of it.

The 15th May 1880.

No. 8.—With reference to Notification No. 5, dated 3rd April 1880, by the Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore, Mr. P. L. Edwards, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, was relieved of his duties on the Indus Valley State Railway on the afternoon of the 16th April 1880, and reported his departure from Kurrachee on the 20th idem.

T. B. B. SAVI, *Captain, R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Pindi-Kohat Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 12th May 1880.

No. 6.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 66, dated 27th April, Mr. R. T. Denne, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties on this Section on the forenoon of 12th April.

T. GRACEY, *Capt., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 14th May 1880.

No. 20.—Mr. E. H. Tuck, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Peshawar Division to the Office of Engineer-in-Chief, which he joined on the 14th April 1880.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 14th May 1880.

No. 4.—With reference to Director General's Notification No. 66, dated 27th April 1880, Mr. R. T. Denne, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, joined the Traffic Department of this Railway on the forenoon of the 21st April 1880.

No. 5.—With reference to Director General's Notification No. 56, dated 5th April 1880, Mr. R. C. Williams, Apprentice Engineer, joined the Traffic Department of this Railway on the forenoon of the 21st April 1880.

W. SEDGWICK, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 15th May 1880.

No. 14.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Manager's Notification No. 47, dated 10th September 1879, for "on forenoon of 12th August 1879," read "on forenoon of 12th June 1879."

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 18th May 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				22,89,940	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	1,04,52,886	1	9			
Public Deposits at Branches	97,95,049	12	6	2,02,47,935	14	3
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				2,43,07,935	15	10
Bank Post Bills, &c.				4,40,468	11	1
Sundries				14,85,647	4	4
RUPEES				6,87,71,927	13	6

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities				64,74,994	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches				64,51,465	9	4
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches				96,36,036	5	8
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches				1,80,61,293	5	6
Balances with other Banks				3,87,448	8	1
Bullion				2,14,588	3	11
Dead Stock				10,26,461	0	7
Stamps				9,479	12	0
Sundries				2,69,623	0	6
				4,25,31,389	13	7
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,05,85,556	6	0	2,62,40,537	15	11
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,56,54,981	9	11			
RUPEES				6,87,71,927	13	6

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 20th May 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

COMPTROLLER GE

No. 359.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the*

N. B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April 1878 to Jan. 1879.	April 1879 to Jan. 1880.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	21,945,000	16,528,756	16,495,565	...	33,191
II.—Tributes	703,000	548,378	531,086	...	17,292
III.—Forest	670,400	281,789	343,554	61,765	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	2,742,000	2,144,812	2,268,443	123,631	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	896,000	668,268	757,482	89,214	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	2,740,000	2,182,999	2,197,292	14,293	...
VII.—Customs	2,248,000	1,834,275	1,740,681	...	93,594
VIII.—Salt	7,000,000	5,680,053	6,005,413	325,360	...
IX.—Opium	9,000,000	7,745,958	8,803,423	1,057,465	...
X.—Stamps	3,087,000	2,549,977	2,625,369	75,392	...
XI.—Mint	180,000	133,179	193,770	60,591	...
XII.—Post Office	983,000	710,293	816,143	105,910	...
XIII.—Telegraph	357,000	222,470	266,193	43,723	...
XIV.—Minor Departments	32,400	13,641	53,511	39,870	...
XV.—Law and Justice	888,000	690,568	709,694	19,126	...
XVI.—Police	233,000	58,057	174,546	116,489	...
XVII.—Marine	206,000	161,568	138,875	...	22,693
XVIII.—Education	139,000	88,192	116,086	27,894	...
XIX.—Medical	37,500	31,594	44,403	12,809	...
XX.—Stationery and Printing	46,000	22,295	38,275	15,980	...
XXI.—Interest	624,000	487,406	541,486	54,080	...
XXII.—Pensions	430,500	145,992	142,156	...	3,836
XXIII.—Miscellaneous	328,100	113,436	207,930	94,494	...
XXXI.—Gain by Exchange	431,000	319,973	430,149	110,176	...
TOTAL ...	55,946,900	43,363,869	45,641,525	2,277,656	...
XXX.—Army	844,500	723,416	798,055	74,639	...
XXIV.—Public Works Ordinary	461,000	140,503	319,113	178,610	...
XXV.—Irrigation	785,500	692,751	484,122	...	208,629
XXVI.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways), less Gain by Exchange.	10,305,700	7,920,274	7,563,917	...	356,357
XXVII.—State Railways	1,240,000	688,801	1,068,551	379,750	...
XXIX.—Provincial and Local Deficits	201,600	...	...	...	...
XXVIII.—Madras Canal	2,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	69,787,200	53,529,614	55,875,283	2,345,669	...
England, including Army and Public Works Ordinary, &c.	213,100	176,245	201,799	25,554	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	70,000,300	53,705,859	56,077,082	2,371,223	...

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 15th May 1880.

C. R. C. KIERNANDER,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

NERAL'S OFFICE.

tenth month of the year 1879-80, as compared with the corresponding period of 1878-79.

sterling @ Rs. 10 to the Pound Sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April 1878 to Jan. 1879.	April 1879 to Jan. 1880.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt	3,684,500	2,592,098	2,450,320	...	141,778
2.—Interest on Service Funds	385,000	294,042	293,629	...	413
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	356,000	268,277	284,100	15,823	...
4.—Land Revenue	3,095,300	2,165,156	2,339,096	173,940	...
5.—Forest	505,900	252,848	276,916	24,068	...
6.—Excise	118,000	72,857	94,880	22,023	...
7.—Assessed Taxes	29,000	28,986	26,686	...	2,300
8.—Provincial Rates	53,000	126,344	40,068	...	86,276
9.—Customs	203,000	167,106	166,065	...	1,041
10.—Salt	383,000	473,897	295,392	...	178,505
11.—Opium	2,499,100	1,607,699	1,956,690	348 991	...
12.—Stamps	74,900	60,293	64,067	3,774	...
13.—Mint	87,300	80,542	68.027	...	12,515
14.—Post Office	983,300	758,713	857.751	99,038	...
15.—Telegraph	392,200	226,721	246,801	20,080	...
16.—Administration	1,279,600	1,029,320	1,041.360	12,040	...
17.—Minor Departments	346,600	243.079	269,314	26,235	...
18.—Law and Justice	3,379.500	2,895,819	2,814,711	...	81,108
19.—Police	2,472,000	1,937,809	1,997.108	59,299	...
20.—Marine	396,900	291.081	257,885	...	33,196
21.—Education	1,024,500	747,288	781.502	34,214	...
22.—Ecclesiastical	159,900	127,020	128,631	1,611	...
23.—Medical	679,000	494,125	515,003	20,878	...
24.—Stationery and Printing	345,900	202,793	237,779	34,986	...
25.—Political	375,700	321,527	329,129	7,602	...
26.—Allowances	1,887,900	914,720	1,067,344	152,624	...
27.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	2,000	3,259	3,612	353	...
28.—Superannuation	634,000	531,784	684.816	153,032	...
29.—Miscellaneous	245,000	177,227	249,289	72,062	...
30.—Famine Relief	10,000	124,024	46,303	...	77,721
38.—Loss by Exchange	3,952,000	2,664,317	2,537,401	...	126,916
TOTAL ...	29,980,000	21,880,771	22,421,675	540,904	...
37.—Army	14,135,300	10,331,379	12.105,735	1,774,356	...
31.—Public Works Ordinary	4,752,200	2,749,763	2,185,308	...	564,455
32.—Irrigation	1,034,800	777,520	767,446	...	10,074
33 Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), less Loss by Exchange.	5,444,700	3,890,055	3,793,426	...	96,629
33 Surplus Profit paid to Railway Companies, less Loss ...	706,800	837,649	591,388	...	246,261
33 Guaranteed Interest in India, less Loss	14,000	23,822	14.222	...	9,600
33 Land and Supervision	75,700	49,207	49,045	...	162
34.—State Railways	995,000	640,726	1,862,771	1,222,045	...
36.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	16,800	...	...	...	...
35.—Madras Canal	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	57,155,300	41,180,892	43,791,016	2,610,124	...
England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary, and Guaranteed Interest.	14,246,200	11,967,070	12,461,802	494,732	...
TOTAL ...	71,401,500	53,147,962	56,252,818	3,104,856	...
Productive Public Works.					
Capital Expenditure in India	2,720,700	2,099,311	1,689,119	...	410,192
Ditto ditto in England	779,300	489,483	429,942	...	59,541
TOTAL ...	3,500,000	2,588,794	2,119,061	...	469,733
GRAND TOTAL ...	74,901,500	55,736,756	58,371,879	2,635,123	...

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Comptroller General.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 30th April 1880.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1853-54.	4 PER CENT. LOANS											TOTAL AMOUNT.
		Of 1824-25.	Of 1828-29.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1836-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Of 1866.	Transfer of 1866.	REDUCED 4 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1879.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.	Of 1878.	
Balance of 15th April 1880	55,600	38,508	2,346	15,46,880	30,99,000	2,54,13,400	1,14,19,200	1,80,95,300	3,22,58,700	10,000	8,18,39,600	95,82,700	19,24,98,332
Add—													
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 30th April 1880	...	...	...	...	3,500	1,66,600	5,300	95,300			15,500	...	2,96,200
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 30th April 1880	...	...	...	...	12,500	5,17,500	20,000	17,000	23,000		68,000	...	6,58,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 30th April 1880	...	...	...	...	...	72,700	...	3,500	17,500		6,69,700	99,500	8,65,900
	55,600	38,508	2,346	15,46,880	31,15,000	2,61,70,200	1,14,44,500	1,92,11,100	3,23,09,200	10,000	8,23,91,800	96,82,200	19,43,18,432
Deduct—													
Amount written off in the London Registers	1,500	...	...	...	30,000	3,07,200	6,000	90,500	1,04,500		6,02,000	68,000	12,15,700
Balance on 30th April 1880	54,100	38,508	2,346	15,46,880	30,85,000	2,58,63,000	1,14,38,500	1,91,20,600	3,22,04,700	10,000	8,17,89,800	96,14,200	19,31,02,732

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 28th Feb. 1880, enfaced from India,	3,732 lakhs; re-transferred from London,	3,192 lakhs.
1st Mar. 1880 to 15th Mar.	11 "	7 "
16th " to 31st "	7 "	17 "
1st Apl. to 15th Apl.	12 "	20 "
16th " to 30th "	18 "	12 "
	3,880 lakhs.	3,246 lakhs.
	3,246 "	
Balance against India	582 lakhs.	

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 18th May 1880.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

MAPS OF THE SURVEY OF INDIA,

Published at the Offices of the Surveyor General of India, Calcutta and Dehra Dún, for the Quarter ending 31st March 1880.

Agents:

Calcutta,—Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co.
Allahabad,—Curator, Government Books, North-Western Provinces.
Nagpore,—Curator, Government Books, Central Provinces.
Lahore,—Curator, Government Central Book Depôt.
Madras,—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.
Poona,—Superintendent, Government Photozincographic Department.
Rajkot,—Mr. Narainjee Sunderjee, for maps of Kattywar only.
Ahmedabad,—The Huzoor Deputy Collector, for maps of Guzerat only.
London,—Messrs. Allen & Co., Waterloo Place.
Do. Mr. Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross.
Simla,—Messrs. Williams & Co., Fancy Repository.

All published maps are also sold at the Office of the Surveyor General of India, Calcutta, by Mr. J. N. T. Wood, for cash prepaid.

N. B.—Maps are issued *free of charge* only on the Public Service. (It is particularly requested that the nearest local Agents as above be first applied to, for any map required on the Public Service, before indenting on this Department.) The *cost of packing and postage of parcels must be borne by applicants themselves.* Lists of all newly published maps are periodically notified in the Gazettes of India and of local Governments.

Description.	Size.	Price of Map unmounted per sheet or copy. Uncolored.	Colored.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.
GENERAL MAPS.			
Scale 1 Inch = 64 Miles.			
Hindustan and the Caspian Sea. Country between—(*Fourth Edition*).	Double Elephant	1 8	1 8
Scale 1 Inch = 8 Miles.			
Assam Province, Sheets Nos. 3 and 6	Imperial	1 0	1 4
Scale 1 Inch = 4 Miles.			
Hundes or Narikhorsum and Monyul, with parts of the surrounding country*	2 Sheets D. E.	3 8	4 0
Indian Atlas, Quarter Sheet, No. 95, N. E. Part of Godavari (Madras Presidency)	¼ Sheet Atlas	0 12	0 12
REVENUE SURVEY MAPS.			
Scale 1 Inch = 6 Miles.			
Maldah. Index to the 1 Inch Sheets of District—	½ Sheet D. R.	0 4	0 4
Rajshahye, do. do.	Ditto	0 4	0 4
Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile.			
Deccan Topographical Survey, Sheets Nos. 24 and 38	Double Elephant	1 8	1 12
Furreedpore District, Sheet No. 13	Double Royal	1 8	1 12
Monghyr District, Sheets Nos. 7, 14, 15, 16 and 17 (*Second Edition*)	Atlas	0 8	0 10
Rajshahye District, Sheets Nos. 6, 7 and 8	Double Royal	1 8	1 12
TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY MAPS.			
Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile.			
Gwalior and Central India, Sheets Nos. 83 and 87 (Oodeypore, Rajputana)	Double Elephant	1 0	1 4
Mysore, Sheets Nos. 31, 35, 36, 38 and 39	Ditto	1 0	1 4
INDEX MAPS TO TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY SHEETS OF—			
Bhopal and Malwa	Foolscap	0 4	0 4
Garo, Khasi and Naga Hills	Ditto	0 4	0 4
Gwalior and Central India	Ditto	0 4	0 4
Khandesh and Bombay Native States	Ditto	0 4	0 4
Mysore.	Ditto	0 4	0 4
Rajputana	Ditto	0 4	0 4
CANTONMENT, CITY AND CIVIL STATION PLANS.			
Scale 12 Inches = 1 Mile.			
Dehra Municipality and Cantonment,* Sheets Nos. 1 and 2	2 Sheets D. E.	3 8	4 0
Oodeypore City and Environs (Rajputana)	6 Sheets Atlas	4 8	6 0
Scale 10 Inches = 1 Mile.			
Murree Sanitarium (Rawulpindi)	6 Sheets D. R.	5 0	6 0
GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY MAPS.*			
Scale 2 Inches = 1 Mile.			
Guzerat, Sheet No. 29, Section 1	Ditto	1 12	2 0

* Published and available at the Surveyor General's Office, Dehra Dún.

MAPS OF THE SURVEY OF INDIA —*continued.*

Description.	Size.	Price of Map unmounted per sheet or copy. Uncolored. Rs. A.	Colored. Rs. A.
GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY MAPS,—*continued.*			
Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile.			
Dehra Dún and Siwalik, Sheet No. 1	Double Elephant	1 4	1 8
Do. do. „ 2	Ditto	1 12	2 0
Do. do. „ 3	Ditto	1 8	1 12
Guzerat, Sheet No. 6	Ditto	1 12	2 0
Do. „ 7	Ditto	1 12	2 0
Kattyawar, Sheet No. 41 and part of 30	Ditto	1 0	1 4
Do. „ 51	Ditto	1 0	1 4
Do. „ 52	Ditto	1 12	2 0
Do. „ 60	Ditto	1 4	1 8
TECHNICAL CHARTS.			
Scale 1 Inch = 4 Miles.			
Burmah Secondary Triangulation. Preliminary Numerical Chart. Season 1878-79.* Thayetmyo, *viâ* Prome, Myanoung and Bassein to Cape Negrais. Lat. 15°-40′ to 16°-20′; Long. 94°-15′ to 94°-40′; and Pegu, Rangoon and Coast. Lat. 16°-15′ to 16°-30′; Long. 95°-50′ to 96°-5′	Double Elephant	1 0	...
Eastern Frontier Series. Preliminary Numerical Chart. Season 1877-78.* Lat. 13°-0′ to 14°-37′; Long. 97°-50′ to 99°-0′ (with addendum to Chart of Season 1876-77. Lat. 15°-14′ to 15°-30′; Long. 97°-30′ to 98°-30′	Double Elephant	1 0	...
Gwalior and Central India Survey. Chart of Triangulation. Degree Sheet No. XII. Lat. 24° to 25°; Long. 74° to 75°	Medium.	0 8	...
Kumaon and Garhwal Series. Preliminary Chart of Northern, continuation of—Seasons 1864-68.* Lat. 29°-45′ to 32°-30′; Long. 78°-45′ to 81°-45′	2 Sheets D. E.	1 8	...
Do. do. Southern continuation, Season 1871-72.* Lat. 29°-0′ to 30°-0′; Long. 78°-0′ to 80°-30′	Double Elephant	1 0	...
Madras Coast Series. Preliminary Numerical Chart. Season 1878-79.* Lat. 11°-0′ to 12°-15′; Long. 79°-0′ to 80°-0′	Ditto	1 0	...
Mysore Topographical Survey. Chart of Triangulation. Degree Sheet No. VIII. Lat. 13° to 14°; Long. 77° to 78°.	½ Sheet D. E.	0 8	...

* Published and available at the Surveyor General's Office, Dehra Dún.

J. O. N. JAMES,
Assistant Surveyor General.

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Calcutta, the 27th April 1880.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

Date.	Silver tendered, estimated value.	Certificates issued on: General Treasury.	Certificates issued on: Currency Department.	Balance of Bullion: Under Assay.	Balance of Bullion: Assayed.	Balance of Bullion: Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
May 10	...	...	...	14	66,64,885	37,80,094
„ 11	...	...	...	14	66,64,884	37,80,094
„ 12	...	...	...	14	66,64,963	37,80,094
„ 13	...	...	...	14	66,64,963	37,80,094
„ 14	...	...	...	13	66,65,730	37,80,094
„ 15	...	...	...	13	66,70,687	37,80,094

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 17th May 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 20th May 1880 ... Rs. 47,31,514-12-6.

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 21st May 1880.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
193	... D 11—92985 ...	10	Subadar Lall Awustie, Sehore.
	D 5—92416 ...	20	
	D 14—35261 ...	20	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

104	... D 18—49621 ...	100	Khotan Mull Chunder Mull, Shikarpur.
14	... D 17—06931 } *	50	Mr. Merwanjee Cowasjee Lungra, Bombay.
	„ —06932 }		

* Mismatched.

ALLAHABAD,
The 19th May 1880.

W. T. PIERCY, *A. A.-G.,*
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1880.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
H84	... M 8—97375 ...	5	G. Sashachalum Naidoo, Chickamangalore.
H85	... M 41—84529 ...	10	Sumsoodin Abdoolji, Sohagpur.
H86	... M 33—75392 ...	20	Reverend A. L. F. Fernandez, Sunkerim.
H87	... M 34—59070 ...	20	Wykee Achhees, Bombay.
H88	... M 47—02656 ...	10	Shantaram Narayan, Bombay.
	„ —96788 ...	10	
	M 50—09355 ...	10	
	„ —30776 ...	10	
	„ —47456 ...	10	
M30	... M 42—77745 ... }	10	Mayachand Tribhowun, Bombay.
	„ —20659 ... }		

BOMBAY,
The 18th May 1880.

C. E. CRAWLEY,
Offg. Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
55	... O 31—05027 ...	50	Babu Sashibhusan Chakravarti.
	„ —11970 ...	50	
	O 57—80665 ...	20	
	O 46—17238 ...	10	
58	... O 58—78088 ...	20	Mr. C. Dunckley.
	O 60—12206 ...	20	
59	... O 59—24813 ...	20	Mr. J. N. T. Wood.
60	... O 46—11773 ...	10	Mrs. C. A. Watts.
	O 75—47638 ...	10	
61	... O 58—10007 ...	20	Babu Umbica Churn Chatterjee.
	O 50—82466 ...	10	
	O 51—90383 ...	10	
62	... O 31—25863 ...	50	Babu Mohinimohan Datta.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

59	... L 68—16101 ...	100	Dilawar Hossein Ahmed.
60	... O 75—20038 ...	10	Babu Bhavani Churn Bhaduri.
	„ —32801 ...	10	
	O 54—52296 ...	10	
61	... O 70—80737 ...	500	Mr. J. Johnston.
	„ —80738 ...	500	
	„ —80739 ...	500	
	„ —80740 ...	500	
62	... O 18—20237 ...	10	Moorley Dhur.
63	... O 59—50740 ...	20	Munshee Jussimuddeen.
	„ —50741 ...	20	
	„ —50747 ...	20	
	„ —50748 ...	20	
	O 57—54133 ...	20	
64	... O 67—53166 ...	100	Messrs. Khatanmal and Chandramal.
	„ —36312 ...	100	
	„ —47256 ...	100	
	„ —49712 ...	100	
	O 66—29477 ...	100	
	O 58—33833 ...	20	
	O 57—51150 ...	20	
	„ —59409 ...	20	
	O 25—96476 ...	20	
	„ —83771 ...	20	
	L 76—45112 ...	10	
	O 53—08178 ...	10	
	O 54—66621 ...	10	
	„ —66622 ...	10	
	„ —66623 ...	10	
	„ —66624 ...	10	
	O 77—20798 ...	10	
	„ —20799 ...	10	
	„ —20803 ...	10	
41	... L 55—20617 ... }	5	The Chief Pay Master, East Indian Railway, Calcutta.
	„ —20616 ... }	20	
42	... O 59—58421 ... }	20	Babu Ram Iad Lal.
	„ —58422 ... }		
43	... L 59—37856 ... }	10	Jumma Khan.
	„ —37857 ... }		
	A 50—91680 ... }	10	
	A 51—01020 ... }		
	L 9—51430 ... }	5	
	„ —51403 ... }		
44	... A 81—73592 ... }	20	Bhood Sein Chowba.
	„ —73591 ... }		
	L 26—46328 ... }	5	
	„ —46327 ... }		
45	... L 15—60762 ... }	5	Babu Poolin Chunder Das.
	„ —60761 ... }		
46	... O 14—39867 ... }	10	Messrs. W. H. Jones & Co.
	„ —39868 ... }		
47	... O 58—19925 ... }	20	The Chief Pay Master, East Indian Railway, Calcutta.
	„ —19923 ... }		

Calcutta Circle —*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED—*continued.*

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
48	... L 11—42354 ... }	5	Babu Bykantonath Ganguly.
	„ —42874 ... }		
49	... O 24—91160 ... }	20	Babu Mohindronath Sein.
	„ —91161 ... }		

CALCUTTA,
The 21st May 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
G 14—46212 ...	10	Mr. Muncherjee Dadabhoy, Ghorvala.
„ —27556 ...	10	
G 14—41210 } *	10	Mr. Gopal Dass, Luggage Clerk, I. V. S. R., Rohri.
„ —41211 }		

* Mismatched.

KURRACHEE,
The 14th May 1880.

W. PATTON,
Asst. Depy. Commr., P. C., K. C.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
9	... B 47—03767 ...	5	The Inspector of Post Offices, Bangalore Division.
10	... B 61—41018 ...	50	The Presidency Post Master, Madras.
11	... B 59—83658 ...	100	The Post Master General, Madras.
	B 62—17351 ...	100	
12	... B 62—61284 ...	100	Streeram Singappagarow, Cloth Merchant, Bruce Pettah, Bellary.
13	... B 62—38415 ...	100	R. K. Venkata Rao, Vakil, Appeal Court, Ernakulam in Cochin.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

15	... B 29—98428 ...	1,000	Messrs. Abdul Cawder & Co., Ootacamund.
	B 45—00088 ...	1,000	
	„ —00705 ...	1,000	
	„ —01209 ...	1,000	
16	... B 57—55286 ...	20	Messrs. John Mahomed & Co., Bangalore.
	„ —55288 ...	20	
17	... B 62—18383 ...	100	Bulwant Ramachendra, Clerk, Photozincographic Office, Poona.
18	... B 49—35149 ...	10	P. Thiruvangadam, Despatching Clerk, Government Telegraph Office.
6	.. B 61—31549 } *	50	Chandameah Sahib, No. 27, Anderson's Street, Black Town, Madras.
	„ —26552 }		
7	... B 62—69746 } *	100	P. Abdulla Sahib, Periyamettu, Madras.
	„ —68476 }		

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 10th May 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1880-81.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
H2	... F 7—82795 ...	10	Munchurjee Dadabhoy, Ghorvala Refreshment, Indus Valley State Railway, Khanpur.
H3	... F 9—82623 ...	50	Narbadapershad Agurwara Bania, Mandla.
	„ —82624 ...	50	
	F 10—73681 ...	100	
	„ —73682 ...	100	
	„ —73683 ...	100	
	„ —73684 ...	100	
	„ —73685 ...	100	

NAGPUR,
The 13th May 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 21st May 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	22nd May	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 ,,	24th ,,	Str. *Sirdhana.*
Madras and Ceylon	6-30 ,,	,, ,,	P. & O. Str. *Bokhara.**
Foreign Mails *vid* Bombay	6-30 ,,	26th ,,	From Bombay.†
Do. Book post and Pattern packets	6-30 ,,	25th ,,	Do. do.
Rangoon and Moulmein	6-30 ,,	27th ,,	Str. *Simla.*
Akyab and Rangoon	6-30 ,,	28th ,,	Str. *Commilla.*
Chittagong and Bassein	6-30 ,,	,, ,,	Str. *Mahratta.*
Madras, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China	6-30 ,,	,, ,,	French Str. *Meinam.*

* The postage on letters to Madras and to Ceylon intended for despatch by P. & O. steamer is 3 annas per ½ oz. Prepayment is optional and registration available.

† Mails for Mauritius, Mahé, (Seychelles) Réunion, Mayatte and Nosse Be, can be forwarded by this opportunity.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P. M. precisely; after which hour, Foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 21st May 1880.

Angelo, H.
Bell, S.
Beale, Mrs.
Bremner, F.
Blair, Mrs. C.
Bruce, Miss. M.
Burrows, Mrs.
Clahorn, G.
Constance, Mrs.
Collyer, Dr.
Collies, A. K.
Condey, John (R.N.)
Cornor, Mrs. M.
Crawford, Miss N. C.
Curtain, C.
Dagniar, F.
David, J. E.
DeBordieux, Miss E.
DeFonsoka, H.
Dowson, J. (M.R.A.S.)
DuBois, Miss A.
Eddison, Mrs. J.
Elton (Seaman).
Flyme, Miss K.
Flynee, Mrs. L.
Grant, James.
Harrison, Mrs.
Jack, David.
Johnstone, Mrs.
Joseph, Margaret.
Kelly, Edwin.
Lawlar, Mrs.
Leveroy, J. R. J.
Marrimon, Sergt. C. F.
Morrison, N.
Moyors, Monsieur (Ship *Salozie.*)
O'Brien, D.
Ray, Miss S.
Rector, Mrs. C. A.
Rhine, J.
Ricket, Mrs.
Roberts, Mrs. M.
Rodrigues, H.
Shama Lal Banerjee.
Swaries, Mrs. A.
Taylor & Company.
Vears, Mrs.
Wilkinson, W. T.
Williams, W.
Wilson, Miss Kate.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Akram Ally (khalasi).
Algers, —.
Anderson, C.
Anderson, Signr. A.
Atkinson, Alexander.
Abramowitz, Moses.
Bartlett, William.
Bason, Master W.
Bath, Miss C.
Bond, Mrs. E.
Bonillon, Mons. J. B. F.
Braham, Mrs. Annie.
Bullen, F. T.
Burns, J.
Bush, Revd. T. C.
Cave, A. B.
Chamberlin, C.
Clarke, Revd. D. J.
Collier, Thomas.
Crafton, George.
Cruise, Mrs. F.
Cordeiro, Antonio E.
C. H. Z.
Dance, R.
David, J. E.
Denson, Edwin.
Douglas, J. W.
Eyres, Henry W.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.
Garrick, D.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr.)
Gillman, A. John.
Gomell, C. A.
Habel, Jean.
Hennessey, W. C.
Howards, Capt. F. C.
Heurtt, Hon'ble C. C.
Ismail (khalasi).
Johnstone, Mrs.
Johnston, S.
Jurman, G. W.
Kerkovins, B.
Kuster, A. N.
McCarthy, Mrs.
McLaren, Duncan.
Meyer, Madame Guck.
Middleton, J. H.
Muir, Audrew.
Mecklen, Geo.
McMaster, Mrs.
Nelson, N. C.
Norton, Miss A.
Owbridge, H. S.
Palton, J. R. T.
Patsch, Monsieur H.
Paul, R. C. (Searcher General.)
Phulan, T. W.
Powell, C.
Read, R.
Reilly, E. O.
Robert, R. T.
Robinson, Geo.
Rourke, G.
Robertson, Mrs.
Seillier, Madame.
Seth, A.
Seyers, Mademoiselle Victoria.
Sharp, A. H.
Shean, F. H.
Sher Shah Moonshee Secunder.
Snow, A. Wilson.
Smith, T. A.
Steadman, Miss.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Thomes, G.
Thomson, John.
Twiner, H. D.
Vita, Sig. Arturo.
Wight, C. F.
Wood, W.
Whelan, J.
Young, Colonel W. S.

Newspapers.

Brooks, F. G.
Foster, F. A.
Grant, F. W.
Lennox, James.
Read, R.
Saunders, Mrs.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Revd. Dr.

Registered Letters.

Gasper, Edmond.
Gasper, C. G.
Garrick, Mrs. D.
Keene, G. H. G.
Street, James.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنی کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه ،

يهه دوا کاکنه کے بڑے بڑے والايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا باره آنه ،

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1½ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, ALLAHABAD SERIES	,, 8	,, 9
Complete set... ...	,, 45	,, 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
,, ,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,,	1 0
,, ,, ALLAHABAD SERIES.	,,	1 0
Complete set	,,	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

The following Census Reports of the North-Western Provinces are available at the Government Book Depôt, Allahabad:—

		Rs.	A.	P.
Vols. I and II, 1865, (bound)	...	9	0	0
Ditto ,, (unbound)	...	7	0	0
Vol. I 1872	...	7	0	0
,, II ,,	...	4	0	0
,, III ,,	...	9	0	0

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. *Annas 8.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Re. 1.*
Vingorla to Cope Comorin. *Re. 1.*
Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes. *Annas 8.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Re. 1-8.*
Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. *Re. 1.*
Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Re. 1-4.*
Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1-4.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Cocconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Colombo Harbour and its approaches. *Annas 8.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Re. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adopted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-8*
False Point Anchorage. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re 1.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim Tavoy River. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River, British Burma, Pegu. *Re. 1.*

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, with Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{334}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices—

Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4. (Cancelled).*
Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. *Annas 4.*
False Point Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Kyouk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4.*
Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
Jiddah Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. *Annas 4.*
Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Annas 4.*
Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1878.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River, Burma.
„ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kadu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
No. 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices issued during the year 1879.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9 Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Poorce Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
„ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
„ 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
„ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java. (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast. (3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast. (2) Entrance to Tugela River. (3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island. (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
„ 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
„ 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
„ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
„ 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cables. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
„ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
„ 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.
„ 4. Entrance to River Hooghly—Bay of Bengal—India.
„ 5. Alterations in Fort Canning Light—Singapore—China Sea.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

Will be ready by the beginning of May.

Super royal 8vo. Price, Rs. 10.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. *Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

Army List—New Number.

Corrected to 31st March 1880.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India—
No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
No. CLXII.—Report on the political administration of the Rajputana States for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, third Edition. *Price*—
To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*
To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*
Packing and postage, 7 annas.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—
Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
Parts I and II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—
Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1876-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Administration Reports—
Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Khasi and Jaintia Hills for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
Haidarabad Assigned Districts for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*
Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*
Naga Hills Political Agency for 1875-76, 1876-77, and 1877-78. *Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Standing Orders will be forwarded as issued, on payment of Rs. 2 annually, payable in advance.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. *Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.*

Royal 8vo., Limp covers.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 31st Dec. 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Fourth edition, *officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.*

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

☞ Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to June 1879, in monthly parts. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing postage, 2 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. *Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Part I.—*Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part II.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
Part III.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Royal 4to.

Miscellaneous Statistics relating to British India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—				
Vol. I	...	*Rs. 5, by post*	*Rs. 6.*	
„ II	...	„ 5,	„	„ 6.
No. 11, for 1876-77—				
Vol I	...	„ 5,	„	„ 6.
„ II	...	„ 5,	„	„ 6.
No. 12, „ I for 1877-78, with a Review of the Trade	...	„ 5,	„	„ 6.
„ II	...	„ 5,	„	„ 6.
No. 13, „ I for 1878-79, with Review	...	„ 5,	„	„ 6.

Miscellaneous.

III.—Papers relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar.

Price, Rs. 2-8 per vol.; packing and postage, annas 12 extra per vol.

The Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri Character, by Professor F. Max Müller, M. A., in two Volumes. *Price, Rs. 24; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

*** The Rig-Veda, the oldest book of Indian literature, has very properly been made one of the principal class-books for those who study Sanskrit in the schools and colleges in India, and though at present a scholar-like knowledge of the Vedic hymns is in the examinations required of the more advanced students only, yet, as soon as editions, translations, grammars, and dictionaries shall have rendered the study of these ancient documents more accessible, I doubt not that the time will come when no one in India will call himself a Sanskrit scholar who cannot construe the hymns of the ancient Rishis of his country.—*Extract from Preface.*

Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, with a brief view of its past and present condition. By the Revd. J. Long. *Bound in cloth, lettered, Rs. 3; stitched with colored wrappers, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1879. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.

Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered		... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II,	ditto ditto	... „ 10 0 0
Vol. III,	ditto ditto	... „ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...		... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ...		... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage		... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage		... „ 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 29, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTICE.—The under-mentioned Estates having come under charge of this Office, all persons having claims upon, being indebted to, or holding property belonging to the said Estates, are requested to place themselves in immediate communication with the undersigned:—

Henry Gill Barnie, Engineer and Manager of the Ballisghatta Co., Ld., died at Calcutta on the 29th June 1879.

Wilhelmina Ann Maxwell, of Esk Bank, in the District of Hartley, New South Wales, Spinster, at Esk Bank, on the 11th October 1859.

William Maxwell, of Esk Bank, in the District of Hartley, New South Wales, at Esk Bank, on the 28th November 1874.

Henry Bayley, an Assistant Superintendent of Police, Shahabad, on 3rd June 1879.

Thomas Benjamin Oman, a pupil of the Calcutta Free School, at Calcutta, on the 17th March 1877.

Joseph Faucett Beddy, Assistant Commissioner of Sironcha, in the Central Provinces of India, at Wadigudiem, on the 20th August 1879.

Pauline Harriette de Wet, of No. 32, Edwards-square, Kensington, in the County of Middlesex, in England, widow, in England, on the 8th October 1877.

Harman Felix Collier, of Tiphook Factory, in the District of Luckimpore, in A[illegible] Tea Planter, in Luckimpore, on the [illegible] October 1878.

Alexander Brown Hunter, Commander of the Irrawaddy Flotilla Company's Steamer *Ashley Eden*, at Thayetmyo, on the 22nd February 1879.

George Scorgie, Assistant Manager of Hyan Tea Garden, in the District of Nowgong, in Assam, at Gowhatty, on the 16th August 1878.

George Blandford, of Bromley, in Kent, England, in England, on the 20th November 1848.

Robert Spence, Mate of the Ship *Merchantman*, lost at sea in the Barque *Lady Robinson*, which sailed from False Point in the month of October 1878, and has not been heard of.

Arthur Ormsly Brown, of the Bengal Civil Service, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner of British Burmah, at Rangoon, on the 9th October 1879.

Francis John Cruise, otherwise called Frank Cruise, of Mohenderpore, in the District of Purneah, Indigo Planter, at Paris, on the 16th May 1879.

Phillip Edward Anderson, a Lieutenant in the 25th Punjab Native Infantry, at Candahar, on the 6th August 1879.

Ernest Newman Perry, a Lieutenant in Her Majesty's 40th Regiment, near Quettah in Beloochistan, on the 19th June 1879.

Jeremiah Offerman, an Assistant Apothecary in the Subordinate Army Medical Department, at Jullundur, on the 24th September 1879.

Michael Patrick Dunne, of Shamsabad, in the District of Azimgurh, Zemindar, at Shamsabad, on the 14th December 1879.

Henry Thoby Prinsep, of Briary House, Freshwater, in the Isle of Wight, in the County of Southampton, in England, Esquire, late Member of the Council of the Secretary of State for India, in England, on the 11th February 1878.

Carl Joseph Gœbbels, of No. 5, Creek Row, Calcutta, Fianoforte Tuner, at Calcutta, on the 18th August 1879.

Edmund Mainwaring Laughton, an Assistant in the Shumshernuggur Tea Garden, in the District of Sylhet, on the 30th May 1879.

William Robinson, of Gowhatty, in the District of Kamroop, in Assam, a Tea Planter, at —, on the 30th September 1879.

William Wilson Johnston, a Guard in the East Indian Railway, at Jubbulpore, on the 22nd August 1879.

Samuel Smith, of 23, Westbourne Terrace Road, Paddington, in the County of Middlesex, in England, on the 20th May 1879.

Henry Rait, of No. 5, Mountjoy Place, in the City of Dublin, but late of Hillsboro' House, Thicket Road, Averly, in the County of Surrey, in England, on the 28th April 1876.

Donald McCorkindale, of Seebpore, in Howrah in the District of Hooghly, at Seebpore, on the 23rd January 1880.

George Ewen Macpherson, a Captain in the Bengal Staff Corps, at Kurnal, on the 17th September 1879.

Charles Bennet, the Honorable, commonly called Lord Ossulston, a Lieutenant in the 4th Battalion, Rifle Brigade, at Camp Dhamtaur, near Abbottabad, on the 29th June 1876.

John Seton Biale, Civil Surgeon of Prome, in British Burmah, at Prome, on the 17th September 1879.

Adolph Biermann, Curator of the Royal Botanical Garden, Howrah, near Calcutta, at Howrah, on the 14th February 1880.

Margaret Back, of Bedford, in England, a widow, in England, on the 14th December 1862.

Sarah Walker, of Pinton-street, Pintonville, in the County of Middlesex, in England, widow, in London, on the 8th August 1846.

William Walker, of Dunkirk, in France, at Dunkirk, on the 9th January 1861.

Sarah Barber, of Bean Oak Farm, near Wokingham, in the County of Berkshire, in England, on the 31st January 1877.

John Watson, Conductor of Ordnance, Fort William, in Bengal, at Dum-Dum, on the 25th March 1834.

Ralph Crisp, Assistant Manager of Rungajan Tea Factory, in the District of Shibsaugor, in Assam, at Rungajan Factory, on the 4th August 1879.

E. G. Bulkeley, Commander of the S. S. *Hetty*, at Calcutta, on the 1st February 1880.

Bernard Paul Phelan, Manager of the Kolabari Tea Garden, near Julpaiguri, in the Cooch Behar Division, in Bengal, at Silliguri, on the 29th July 1879.

Mary Warden, of No. 2, Claremount Place, Lyndhurst-road, in the County of Surrey, in England, widow, in England, on the 2nd May 1860.

Manuel Ellias Mitchoo, a Christian inhabitant of No. 4, Meredith's Lane, in the Town of Calcutta, at Calcutta, on the 5th February 1880.

Harriet Pratt, of Chunar, in the North-Western Provinces of India, widow, at Chunar, on the 16th December 1873.

William Clark, formerly Engineer to the Calcutta Municipality, and lately of Surbitan, in the County of Surrey, in England, in England, on the 22nd January 1880.

Lionel Nightingale Sparks, of Soongal, Palum Illanga, in the Kangra District, Punjab, at Soongal, on the 26th September 1879.

Nevill Jackson, Civil Surgeon of Buxar, in the District of Shahabad, and Superintendent of the Central Jail, at Buxar, on the 7th December 1879.

Richard Edmonds, a Driver in the service of the Oudh and Rohilkund Railway Co., at Howrah, on the 10th February 1879. Certificate granted, under Section 36, Act II of 1874, to Emma Edmonds, widow of the deceased.

Frederic Newell Arber, Inspector of Post Offices, Mozufferpore Division, at Mozufferpore, on the 25th August 1879. A like certificate granted to William LePoer Mansfield, as Attorney for Mrs. Frances Arber, mother of the deceased.

William Austin Burke, of Biddypatty, a British subject, at Biddypatty, on the 21st April 1880. A like certificate granted to Austin Burke, father of the deceased.

Henry Thomas Gaumisse, of Allahabad, in the North-Western Provinces of India, Government pensioner, at Allahabad, on the 15th July 1872 A like certificate granted to Henry Valentine Gaumisse, son of the deceased.

William FitzGibbon, a pensioned Conductor, at Calcutta, on the 18th April 1880. A like certificate granted to Thomas FitzGibbon, son of the deceased.

James Galloway, Commander of the Flat *Gorruckpore*, belonging to the River Steam Navigation Co., Ld., at Gowhatty, on the 28th October 1879. A like certificate granted, under Section 37, to Eliza Watkins, as a creditor of the deceased.

Edwin Wormald, a Fitter in the Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Workshops, at Lahore, on the 2nd September 1879. A like certificate granted to William Gale, as a creditor of the deceased.

F. CLARKE,
Offg. Administrator Genl.

HIGH COURT, CALCUTTA,
The 21st May 1880.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th May 1880.

Moonshee Ajudhya Purshad, Extra Assistant Commissioner, received charge of the Ajmere Treasury on the 1st May 1880.

J. WESTLAND,
Comptroller General.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

No. 6 of 1880.

MALABAR COAST.

CANNANORE.

Alteration of Elevation of Red Light.

The Port Officer, Madras, has notified that the *Red* Light hitherto exhibited from the flagstaff will, after the 15th June 1880, be shown from a stone structure erected on the ramparts of the fort, near the flagstaff.

The light (fixed red) will be elevated 64 feet above the sea, and should be seen in clear weather from a distance of six miles.

By Direction of the Government of India,
A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr.* (*late I.N.*),
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Calcutta,—Marine Survey Department;
The 26th May 1880.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 747, 2737, 827 and 748*b*, Light List for 1880, and West Coast of Hindostan Pilot, page 88.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Chart No. 15*a*, Light List for 1880, and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 403.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mussoorie, the 25th May 1880.

No. 172.—Mr. E. Jevezy, Head Assistant, attached to the Lithographic Branch, Surveyor General's Office, Calcutta, is granted furlough for one year, under Section 8, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, from the 15th June next, or from such subsequent date as he may be able to avail himself of it.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th May 1880.

No. 8.—Mr. H. R. Rich, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for seventeen months and eleven days, under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 23rd December 1879.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 19th May 1880.

No. 1268 *S.*—Lieutenant F. Beauclerk, R.E., and Mr. W. G. Bayly, Deputy Examiners, respectively, made over and assumed charge of the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Rajputana, on the afternoon of the 5th May 1880.

By Order,

J. P. STEEL, *Major, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th May 1880.

No. 24.—Mr. J. D. Davies, Assistant Engineer, on return from furlough, is posted to the Presidency and Oudh Command, Military Works, which he joined on forenoon of 10th May 1880.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 19th May 1880.

No. 13.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 17 of 13th April 1880, Mr. A. J. P. Jones, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Meerut Division, Military Works,

which he joined on the afternoon of the 9th instant.

G. P. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command, Military Works.

Sirhind & Lahore Command.

The 22nd May 1880.

No. 73.—Major W. H. Beckett, Executive Engineer, made over, and Captain G. Hildebrand, R.E., Executive Engineer, received, charge of the Kasauli Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 11th May 1880.

D. WARD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind & Lahore Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 20th May 1880.

No. 73.—Mr. E. C. Elliot, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section, to the Open Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway.

GUILFORD L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Sharagh, the 15th May 1880.

No. 22.—Mr. W. deW. Peel, Assistant Engineer, availed himself on the forenoon of 12th April 1880 of the six months' special leave granted him in Director General's Notification No. 61 of 15th April 1880.

No. 23.—Mr. W. C. Hutchinson, Assistant Engineer, reported his departure from Bombay on the 20th March 1880, on nine months' medical leave granted him in Director General of Railways' Notification No. 63, dated 17th April 1880.

No. 24.—The following Officers appointed from the Indian Royal Engineering College, reported their arrival on this line of Railway on the 31st October 1879, and were posted to the Survey Division, Harnai Section, from that date :—

Mr. C. J. Cole, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. F. J. H. Collet, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.

No. 25.—Captain C. E. Shepherd, S.C., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, posted to this line under Director General of Railways' Notification No. 47, dated 19th March 1880, reported his arrival on the afternoon of 8th April 1880, and is posted to the charge of the Gwaja Division, Gulistan Section.

No. 26.—Mr. C. V. MacIvor, Superintendent of Works, Harnai Section, is granted privilege leave of absence for two months from the forenoon of 5th May 1880.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Rattial-Pindi Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 18th May 1880.

No. 5.—Referring to Director General of State Railways' Notification No. 49 of 23rd March 1880, Pandit Siva Ditta Pande, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his departure on the forenoon of the 14th May 1880, to join the Kandahar State Railway.

H. LAMBERT,
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the May 1880.

No. 15.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 218, dated 13th May 1879, Babu Navina Chundra Rai, reported his return to duty at Agra on the forenoon of the 15th May 1880, and resumed charge of his duties as Pay Master of the Rajputana and Sindia State Railways, Southern Section, from Mr. J. Dawson.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
May 17	...	...	...	13	66,70,587	37,60,094
„ 18	...	...	13	...	66,70,601	37,60,107
„ 19	...	...	...	...	66,70,601	37,60,107
„ 20	...	...	...	...	66,76,167	37,60,107
„ 21	...	...	...	...	66,76,167	37,60,107
„ 22	...	...	...	...	66,76,147	37,60,107

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 25th May 1880.* J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,* *Mint Master.*

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 27th May 1880 ... Rs. 59,58,885-12-6.

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA, *The 28th May 1880.*

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 25th May 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,89,940	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 1,02,05,267 0 3)	1,99,72,880	2	9
Public Deposits at Branches (Rs. 97,67,613 2 6)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,53,03,199	6	4
Bank Post Bills, &c.	9,66,122	6	4
Sundries	15,43,908	13	7
RUPEES	7,00,76,050	13	0

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	63,09,524	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	63,57,072	6	2
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	1,01,98,437	9	4
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,83,59,914	1	4
Balances with other Banks	4,49,220	1	10
Bullion	89,779	12	8
Dead Stock	10,26,927	2	7
Stamps	9,743	2	0
Sundries	2,61,232	13	1
	4,30,61,851	1	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 1,30,70,810 15 2)	2,70,14,199	12	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (Rs. 1,39,43,388 12 10)			
RUPEES	7,00,76,050	13	0

By order of the Directors.

BANK OF BENGAL, *Calcutta, 27th May 1880.* W. WESTLAND, *Offg. Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.* R. HARDIE, *Secy. & Treasurer.*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
105	... D 14—31159 ...	20	Mohomed Aga, Orai, Jaloun.
15	... D 11—48913 *	10	Baboo Prankristo Dhur, Calcutta.
	„ —48917 *		* Wrongly joined.

ALLAHABAD, *The 26th May 1880.* W. H. EGERTON, *A. A.-G.,* *In charge of Paper Currency Office.*

Bombay Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1880. W36	... M 47—45621 ...	10	Savil Pereira, Karajgi.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.		Rs.	
H89	... M 43—19417 ...	100	Baijnath Mahesda, Bombay.
H90	... M 7—90373 ...	5	George Scott, Dhulia.
H91	... M 45—52874 ...	10	Munjee Khetsey, Bombay.
	M 34—31701 ...	20	
H92	... M 30—58190 ...	10	E. M. Walton, Bombay.
	„ —96897 ...	10	
	M 31—48928 ...	10	
	„ —79064 ...	10	
	„ —91081 ...	10	
	M 32—31556 ...	10	
	M 33—28639 ...	20	
H93	... M 48—01004 ...	10	L. H. Fernandez, Karwar.
R94	... M 49—99700 ...	10	Wm. Henderson, Ahmednagar.
	M 50—02343 ...	10	
	„ —02344 ...	10	
H95	... M 49—69747 ...	2	J. Hewitt, Bombay.
	M 34—62788 ...	20	
	„ —84050 ...	10	Birkmyre Brothers, Bombay.
M32	... M 32—19122 ...	10	
	„ —19123 ...		

BOMBAY, *The 25th May 1880.* C. E. CRAWLEY, *Offg. Asst. Commissioner.*

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
63	... O 35—79896 ...	100	The District Superintendent of Police, Midnapore.
64	... O 31—04987 ...	50	Prubhoo Lal.
66	... O 58—33130 ...	20	Chandika Prosad.
	O 59—55958 ...	20	
67	... O 81—34378 ...	50	Mr. E. Charriol.
68	... O 57—90668 ...	20	Hera Lal.
70	... O 76—30529 ...	10	Roma Nath Tarkabagis.
	L 55—24048 ...	5	
	„ —21632 ...	5	
	„ —55684 ...	5	
	„ —86348 ...	5	
71	... O 67—43775 ...	100	Babu Ganesh Chunder Boral.
	L 83—53304 ...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
50	... O 20—81536 ...	20	Fackeer Chand Paul.
	O 2—95209 ...		
51	... O 7—11951 ...	10	Babu Bonomally Seal.
	O 10—11817 ...		
52	... O 40—91405 ...	10	Babu Gunga Gobindo Nundy.
	O 42—56766 ...		
54	... L 43—01422 ...	10	Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
	„ —01425 ...		
	L 62—34235 ...	10	
	„ —48298 ...		
55	... O 59—62540 ...	20	Mr. T. C. Paul.
	„ —62542 ...		
56	... L 23—07474 ...	5	Sewaram Megraj.
	„ —07470 ...		
65	... L 55—96997 ...	5	Naik Nagarjee Dayabhai.
66	... O 53—66924 ...	10	Mirza Saadut Hossein.
67	... L 13—76085 ...	20	Babu Chandra Mohan Banerjee.
68	... O 55—73293 ...	20	Babu Sarodaprosad Dey.
	O 47—22238 ...	10	
69	... O 57—39091 ...	20	Apothecary J. H. Munrowd.
	O 36—18636 ...	5	
70	... O 76—89097 ...	10	Babu Gopaul Chunder Dutt.
71	... L 48—88708 ...	10	Lujja Ram.
72	... L 74—25872 ...	10	Mr. E. H. S. Gasper.
73	... O 59—71561 ...	20	Mr. J. Armstrong.
74	... O 77—02878 ...	10	Mrs. M. Brae.
75	... L 54—14544 ...	5	Mr. A. Hough.

CALCUTTA, *The 28th May 1880.* R. A. STERNDALE, *Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.*

Lahore Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
37	... E 17—30139 ...	20	Mr. M. Arratoon, Lahore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
170	... E 12—93627 ...	20	Imam Deen, Rawalpindi.
59	... E 12—80123 ...	20	Mr. W. Synnott, Calcutta, through Messrs. Newman & Co.
67	... E 17—20463 ...	20	Framji Vicajee, Bombay.
60	... E 5—79136 ...	20	
	E 12—52247 ...	20	
	„ —66851 ...	20	
	„ —86438 ...	20	
	„ —90221 ...	20	
	„ —93069 ...	20	
	„ —98463 ...	20	
	E 17—00930 ...	20	
	„ —02686 ...	20	
	„ —03843 ...	20	
	„ —09249 ...	20	
	„ —09261 ...	20	
	„ —12131 ...	20	
	„ —09808 ...	20	
	„ —14180 ...	20	
	„ —19071 ...	20	
	„ —19434 ...	20	
	„ —21166 ...	20	
	„ —21167 ...	20	
	E 15—27294 ...	50	
	„ —38133 ...	50	
	„ —40821 ...	50	
	„ —41762 ...	50	Khuttum Mull and Chundu Mull, Shikarpore.
	„ —41596 ...	50	
	„ —44436 ...	50	
	„ —47951 ...	50	
	„ —49985 ...	50	
	„ —51524 ...	50	
	„ —51579 ...	50	
	„ —51581 ...	50	
	„ —53657 ...	50	
	„ —54259 ...	50	
	„ —54260 ...	50	
	„ —54268 ...	50	
	„ —54489 ...	50	
	E 13—53295 ...	100	
	„ —61101 ...	100	
	„ —61102 ...	100	
	„ —61103 ...	100	
	„ —61104 ...	100	
	„ —61105 ...	100	
	„ —61053 ...	100	
	„ —61054 ...	100	
	„ —63661 ...	100	
	„ —66043 ...	100	
	„ —68603 ...	100	
19	... E 17—15991 *	20	Chunni Lall, Thull.
	„ —15901 *		
20	... E 13—43089 *	100	Sham Lall & Co., Moradabad.
	„ —63956 *		
21	... E 8—06197 *	5	Ram Rukha, Murree.
	„ —06199 *		

* Wrongly joined.

LAHORE,
The 15th May 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
19	... B 47—04971 ...	5	Y. Chengulroya Chetti, Black Town, Madras.
20	... B 56—99516 ...	10	The Superintendent, Travelling Post Offices, Madras Division.
21	... B 62—45889 ...	100	Punna Lall and Munna Lall, Agra.
	„ —50637 ...	100	
	„ —50638 ...	100	

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 17th May 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

TREASURE TROVE.

Notice is hereby given, under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act, (VI of 1878)," that on the 25th July 1879, treasure, consisting of twenty-three silver coins of the old currency of the value of about Rs. 18, was found in a piece of Government land to the north of the house of Raoji Shimpe in Wadale, a hamlet of the village of Kharwandi in the Newosa Taluka of the Ahmednagar Collectorate, in the Bombay Presidency.

All persons claiming the treasure or any part thereof are required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Ahmednagar, at his office, on the 1st November 1880, in order that the claim may be enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

J. KING,
Collector.

AHMEDNAGAR COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
CAMP RAJUR;
The 22nd May 1880.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 28th May 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	29th May	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 „	31st „	Str. *Ethiopia.*
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, and Shanghai; also *via* Hong-Kong for Yokohama; also *via* Torres Straits for Palmerston, Port Darwin, and Queensland	6-30 „	1st June	From Bombay.
Australian Colonies	6-30 „	„ „	Do. do. *
Foreign Mails *via* Bombay	6-30 „	2nd „	Do. do. †
Do. Book post and Pattern packets	6-30 „	1st „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6-30 „	3rd „	Str. *Oriental.*
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, Bassein, and Rangoon	6-30 „	4th „	Str. *Medina.*

* Letters to Ceylon, intended for despatch by the Australian Mail steamer, must be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract.
No Registered Letters to Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above opportunity.
† Also *via* Aden, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Natal, and the Cape of Good Hope can be forwarded by this opportunity.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P. M. precisely; after which hour, Foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 28th May 1880.

Angelo, H.
Atari, Miss.
Baker, A.
Barnett, Mrs. E.
Bell, S.
Beale, Mrs.
Bradford, Miss Kate.
Brawn, —.
Blair, Mrs. C.
Bremner, F.
Brooks, F. G.
Bruce, Miss M.
Burger, Miss Constance.
Byrne, C. H.
Campbell, C. G.
Carton, J. A.
Castelle, Mrs. Caroline.
Cleland, Major W.
Clerk, J. H., M.D.
Combe, William.
Collins, Mrs. Elizabeth.
Collyer, Dr.
Constance, Mrs.
Condey, John (R.M.)
Cornor, Mrs. M.
Crawford, Miss N. C.
David, J. E.
DeBordieux, Miss E.
Doll, Major.
Durham, Campbell W.
Eddison, Mrs. J.
Evans, P. A.
Ewing, Mrs.
Flyme, Miss K.
Flynce, Mrs. L.
Forbes, Mrs.
Forbes, —.
Gangooly, Messrs. D. D.
Gill & Co.
Gordon & Co.
Grant, James.
Gray, Charles H.
Grinter, Mrs. C.
Halt, Mrs.
Hammond, Robert.
Haradhan Chatterjee.
Harris, Mrs. Rose.
Harrington, L. H.
Hills, —.
Jack, David.
Johnstone, Mrs.
Jones, D. H.
Joseph, Margaret.
Knox, Mrs. H. F.
Kuster, E. E. A.
Lawlar, Mrs.
Lawrie, A. B.
Longham, Mrs. M. M. (midwife.)
Louise.
Macdonald, R.
Macet, J.
Marrimon, Sergt. C. F.
Mann, A. W.
Mingell, T. J.
Moyors, Monsieur (Ship *Saloxie.*)
Mullane, S.
O'Brien, D.
Preston, —
Rector, Mrs. C. A.
Rhine, J.
Richardson, E. W.
Rivers, E.
Ryhouse, E. J.
Schmidt, F.
Shama Lal Banerjee.
Shama Churn Soor.
Sirwan, T.
Smith, L. A.
Stateman, F.
Street, J. S. D. E.
Swaries, Mrs. A.
Taylor, Capt. W.
Van Halfton, J. H.
Wallace, Alex.
Willie, A. K.
White, John.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Abramowitz, Moses.
Akram Ally (khalasi).
Algers, —.
Anderson, C.
Anderson, Signr. A.
Atkinson, Alexander.
Bartlett, William.
Bason, Master W.
Bond, Mrs. E.
Bouillon, Mons. J.
B. F.
Braham, Mrs. Annie.
Bullen, F. T.
Burns, J.
Butler, J. B.
"Carlos."
Cave, A. B.
Chamberlin, C.
Clarke, Revd. D. J.
Collier, Thomas.
Cordeiro, Antonio E.
Crafton, George.
Cruise, Mrs. F.
C. H. Z.
David, J. E.
Denson, Edwin.
D'Cruz, E.
Douglas, J. W.
Forster, Mrs. W. H.
Foster, Frederick Augustus.
Garrick, D.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr.)
Gillman, A. John.
Gosnell, C. A.
Habel, Jean.
Hennessey, W. C.
Howards, Capt. F. C. H. S.
Ismail (khalasi).
Johnstone, Mrs.
Johnston, S.
Jurmah, G. W.
Kaiser, August.
Kark, Mrs. E.
Kerkovins, R.
Kuster, A. N.
Martin, Mrs. O. C.
McCarthy, Mrs.
McMaster, Mrs.
Meyer, Madame Guck.
Mecklen, Geo.
Middleton, J. H.
Moppet, Mrs.
Muir, Andrew.
Nelson, N. C.
Norton, Miss A.
Owbridge, H. S.
Palton, J. R. T.
Patsch, Monsieur H.
Paul, R. C. (Searcher General.)
Phulan, T. W.
Powell, C.
Read, R.
Reilly, E. O.
Robert, R. T.
Robinson, Geo.
Rourke, G.
Robertson, Mrs.
Rua, Signor Oquissante.
Succunder.
Seillier, Madame.
Seth, A.
Seyers, Mademoiselle Victoria.
Simpson, James M.
Schemidt, C.
Shean, F. H.
Sher Shah Moonshee.
Snow, A. Wilson.
Smith, T. A.
Smith, W.
Steadman, Miss.
Sterling, William (Engineer).
Sutton, Revd. G.
Thomes, G.
Thomson, John.
Twiner, H. D.
Vita, Sig. Arturo.
Wight, C. F.
Westcatt, Mrs. G.
Wood, W.
Whelan, J.
Young, Colonel W. S.

Newspapers.

Foster, F. A.
Grant, F. W.
Lennox, James.
Saunders, Mrs.
Wallace, A.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Revd. Dr.

Registered Letters.

Garrick, Mrs. D.
Gasper, Edmond.
Gasper, C. G.
Street, James.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے هرکوئي ايک بمشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه،

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی عاسيواے قيمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارہ آنه ،

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1½ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *vid* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 68 pages, 4 plates	**1**	**8**	**0**
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	**1**	**0**	**0**
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the follow-

ing statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1 0
Complete set	„	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

The following Census Reports of the North-Western Provinces are available at the Government Book Depôt, Allahabad:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Vols. I and II, 1865, (bound) ...	9	0	0
Ditto „ (unbound) ...	7	0	0
Vol. I 1872 ...	7	0	0
„ II „ ...	4	0	0
„ III „ ...	9	0	0

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. *Annas 8.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Re. 1.*
Vingorla to Cope Comorin. *Re. 1.*
Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes. *Annas 8.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Re. 1-8.*
Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. *Re. 1.*
Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Re. 1-4.*
Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1-4.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Colombo Harbour and its approaches. *Annas 8.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Re. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adopted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-8*
False Point Anchorage. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads *Re. 1.*
Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re 1.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River, British Burma, Pegu. *Re. 1.*

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Pra *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, with Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{2\,5\,2}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices—

Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4. (Cancelled).*
Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. *Annas 4.*
False Point Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Kyouk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4.*
Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
Jiddah Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. *Annas 4.*
Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Annas 4.*
Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1878.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoun Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island, Bassein River, Burma.
„ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticalon, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
No. 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices issued during the year 1879.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9 Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
„ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
No. 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
„ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.
(2) Entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
„ 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
„ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
„ 32. Batticalon Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cables. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
„ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
„ 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.
„ 4. Entrance to River Hooghly—Bay of Bengal—India.
„ 5. Alterations in Fort Canning Light—Singapore—China Sea.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are

required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

Will be ready by the beginning of May.

Super royal 8vo. Price, Rs. 10.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. *Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage. 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXII.—Report on the political administration of the Rajputana States for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, third Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*

Packing and postage, 7 annas.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Parts I and II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 5 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Administration Reports—

Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Khasi and Jaintia Hills for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Haidarabad Assigned Districts for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Naga Hills Political Agency for 1875-76, 1876-77, and 1877-78. *Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1879. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.

Vol. XX. General Index only.
Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... ... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies ... ... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... „ 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... „ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... „ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... „ 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 5, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.
No. 7 of 1880.
INDIA—BAY OF BENGAL.
RIVER HOOGHLY.

Discontinuance of Exhibition of Maroons from the Light-Vessels.

Notice is hereby given that the burning of maroons from the light-ships of the River Hooghly will be discontinued after the 1st December 1880, and that these signals will then be burnt only from the Pilot brigs.

Also, that during the time the *Intermediate* light-vessel is not on her station (*i. e.*, from 1st December to 31st January), the Lower Gaspar light-ship will, from sunset to sunrise, burn a blue-light at the hour, in addition to the one now burnt at the half-hour.

These changes will not affect the order in which the bluelights or rockets are exhibited from the other light-ships.

By Direction of the Government of India,

R. C. CARRINGTON,
In charge of Office,

for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr.* (*late I.N.*),
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

Calcutta,—Marine Survey Department;
The 3rd June 1880.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 138*a*, 814, 1681, 829, 70*a*, and 748*b*, and Light List for 1880.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 115, 15*c*, and 103*a*, Light List for 1880, and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 476.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st June 1880.

No. 9.—Mr. G. J. Moberly, a Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, is allowed privilege leave for three months, under Section 44 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 18th May 1880.

Calcutta, the 3rd June 1880.

No. 10.—Mr. G. Bowden, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for two years, under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 28th February 1880.

This cancels the three months' privilege leave granted in Notification No. 3 of the 13th April 1880.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER AND SUPERINTENDENT, ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

NOTIFICATION.

Port Blair, the 17th May 1880.

No. 3.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Mr. F. E. Tuson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, on the forenoon of the 16th instant, the following appointments will take effect from that date:—

Mr. F. E. Tuson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, to officiate as Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class.

Mr. O. H. Brookes, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, and Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, to revert to his substantive grade.

T. CADELL, *Lieut.-Col.*,
Offg. Chief Commr. of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and Supdt. of Port Blair and Nicobars.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th May 1880.

No. 25.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 17, dated 13th April 1880, Mr. A. J. P. Jones, Assistant Engineer, is granted subsidiary leave from 6th to 9th May 1880.

Mr. Jones reported his arrival in the Meerut Command, Military Works, on the afternoon of 9th May 1880. The unused portion of the six months' extension of leave granted to him is hereby cancelled.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Presidency & Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 26th May 1880.

No. 6.—Mr. J. D. Davies, C.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival from furlough on the forenoon of 10th May 1880, and has been posted to the Barrackpore Division, Military Works, which he joined on the afternoon of the 19th idem.

W. R. TUCKER, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Presidency & Oudh Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 24th May 1880.

No. 74.—The under-mentioned Officers passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani on the 4th May 1880:—

Mr. R. L. Campbell, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Western Rajputana State Railway, Northern Section.

Mr. F. J. Pope, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Western Rajputana State Railway, Northern Section.

The 26th May 1880.

No. 75.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 139 of 3rd May 1880, Mr. A. C. Cregeen, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, Engineer-in-Chief of the Northern Section of the Western Rajputana Railway, relieved Mr. W. H. Parker of the charge of the Marwar Division on the 1st April 1880.

No. 76.—Mr. T. Knight, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), attached to the Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway, is placed temporarily at the disposal of the Director of State Railway Stores.

No. 77.—The under-mentioned Officer passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani on the 15th instant:—

Mr. W. G. Allen, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank).

No. 78.—The under-mentioned Officer passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani on the 13th instant:—

Babu Sheo Dyal, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

The 28th May 1880.

No. 79.—The transfer of Babu Bhoobun Mohun Bose, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from the Western Rajputana State Railway, Southern Section, to the Neemuch-Nasirabad State Railway, notified in Director General's Notification No. 3 of the 7th January 1880, is cancelled.

No. 80.—Mr. W. Home, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Railway Branch, passed, on the 14th May 1880, the professional examination prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Chapter II, Section i, paragraphs 16 to 18.

GUILFORD L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH AND NEEMUCH-NUSSEERABAD STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 28th May 1880.

No. 18.—Mr. R. C. Beeston, Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Neemuch Division, Sindia-Neemuch State Railway, to the Neemuch and Nusseerabad State Railway, and posted temporarily to the 1st Division.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Northern Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Nasirabad, the 31st May 1880.

No. 1.—Mr. E. R. S. Lloyd, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Marwar to the Godwar Division.

He reported his departure from the Marwar Division on the forenoon of the 18th May 1880, and his arrival at the Godwar Division on afternoon of the same date.

A. C. CREGEEN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 1st June 1880.

LIABILITIES.			Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up			2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund			22,89,940	0	0
	Rs.	A. P.			
Public Deposits at Head Office	80,05,516	10 2	1,87,75,179	12	9
Public Deposits at Branches	1,07,69,663	2 7			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches			2,63,76,375	7	9
Bank Post Bills, &c.			5,85,748	11	7
Sundries			15,39,521	8	10
RUPEES			6,95,66,765	8	11

ASSETS.			Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities			69,93,704	8	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches			61,75,913	6	10
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches			82,00,806	9	1
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches			1,84,30,744	0	1
Balances with other Banks			4,20,672	2	5
Bullion			47,601	8	5
Dead Stock			10,25,942	7	0
Stamps			9,557	14	0
Sundries			2,68,497	15	6
			4,15,73,440	7	4
	Rs.	A. P.			
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,33,68,969	15 11	2,79,93,325	1	7
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,46,24,355	1 8			
RUPEES			6,95,66,765	8	11

BANK OF BENGAL, *Calcutta, 3rd June 1880.*

W. WESTLAND, *Offg. Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.*

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE, *Secy. & Treasurer.*

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
May 24	Holiday.					
,, 25	...	...	...	...	66,76,147	37,60,107
,, 26	...	...	...	...	66,76,147	37,60,107
,, 27	...	...	...	...	66,76,147	37,60,107
,, 28	...	...	...	...	66,76,384	37,60,107
,, 29	...	...	...	...	66,76,384	37,60,107

CALCUTTA MINT, *The 31st May 1880.*

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E., Mint Master.*

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 3rd June 1880 ... Rs. 60,85,129-12-6.

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA, *The 4th June 1880.*

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
194	... D 10—68740 ...	5	The Post Master General, N. W. P., Naini Tal.

Allahabad Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
106	... D 10—32507 ...	5	Jaenti Pershad, Allahabad.
16	... D 14—40547 } *	20	Mr. A. Walker, Bandikoi.
	,, —40550 }		

* Mismatched.

ALLAHABAD, *The 2nd June 1880.*

W. H. EGERTON, *A. A.-G., In charge of Paper Currency Office.*

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
72	... O 78—80006 ...	10 }	Babu Fala Ram Banerjee.
	O 50—07705 ...	10 }	
74	... O 31—40441 ...	50	Babu Prasanna Narayan Choudhree.
76	... O 68—47302 ...	100	Jaleeram Ghonesham Das.
77	... O 68—42283 ...	100	The Sub-Divisional Officer, Goalpara.
78	... O 70—74274 ...	500	Babu Ram Kissen Das.
79	... O 30—90711 ...	50	Gopal Chand.
80	... O 30—88161 ...	50 }	Olfat Hossein.
	,, —88162 ...	50 }	
82	... O 59—27582 ...	20	The Deputy Post Master General, Behar.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
76	... O 57—97505 ...	20	Babu Romanath Gossain.
77	... O 24—59994 ...	20	Babu Mookund Lal.
78	... O 31—22270 ...	50	Babu Ram Chunder Chatterjee.
79	... L 89—95648 ...	20	Mr. J. W. Kehoe.
80	... O 54—59137 ...	10 }	Sergt. B. Webster.
	,, —59138 ...	10 }	
81	... O 58—82701 ...	20	Captain B. Frend.
82	... O 20—46364 ...	20	Babu Ram Chunder Mitter.

CALCUTTA, *The 4th June 1880.*

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Coconada Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
I 10—26972 ...	10	Bhagavathula Venkatakristnarow, of Berhampore.

COCONADA,
The 26th May 1880.

Actg. Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
G 13—19694 *	5	Pretumdass Buduldass, Merchant, Kurrachee.
„ —20982 *		
G 8—54762 *	20	
„ —54792 *		

* Mismatched.

KURRACHEE,
The 24th May 1880.

W. PATTON,
Asst. Depy. Commr., P. C., K. C.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
38 ...	E 17—24928 ...	20	The Post Master, Khyber Sorting Post Office, Peshawar.
39 ...	E 17—23880 ...	20	Aligohar, near Mayo Hospital, Lahore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

54 ...	E 13—36372 ...	20	D. W. Taylor, Esq., Lucknow, Oudh.
62 ...	E 13—51983 ...	100	Messrs. Grindlay, Groom & Co., on behalf of Lieutenant C.K. Griffiths, Bombay.
„	—59647 ...	100	
„	—59658 ...	100	
66 ...	E 16—51707 ...	10	Lieutenant-Colonel H. V. Riddell, Deputy Commissioner, Montgomery, on behalf of Rai Mela Ram, Contractor, Lahore.

LAHORE,
The 28th May 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
15 ...	B 56—78312 ...	10	Post Master General, Madras.
	„ —92874 ...	10	
	„ —92875 ...	10	
	„ —92988 ...	10	
	„ —92989 ...	10	
	„ —92991 ...	10	
	B 62—70834 ...	100	
	„ —70843 ...	100	
16 ...	B 62—23800 ...	100	N. Vencoba Char, Bangalore.
	„ —27425 ...	100	
	„ —36599 ...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

22 ...	B 47—01279 ...	5	Madlantu Pillai, pensioner, Portoor, Trichinopoly.
23 ...	B 46—50569 ...	5	S. Narrain Aiyangar, Sultan Petta, No. 81, Bangalore.
24 ...	B 54—83039 ...	20	Syed Hussain, care of W. P. Narrainswami Mudaliar, Mysore.
„	—90026 ...	20	
„	—90095 ...	20	
25 ...	B 57—45351 ...	20	V. P. Mahadeva Rao, Subordinate Judge, Hassan, *vid* Bangalore.
26 ...	B 62—32062 ...	100	H. Sripatti Rao, Clerk, Assistant Engineer's Office, Shemoga.
27 ...	B 46—45837 ...	5	Messrs. Abraham & Co., Bangalore.
28 ...	B 46—65160 ...	5	
14 ...	B 62—69746 *	100	P. Abibulla Sahib, Periyamettu, Madras.
„	—68476 *		

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 24th May 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 27th May 1880.

No. 2307.—Mr. E. C. George, Presidency Post Master, Calcutta, was granted one month's privilege leave, under Section 13, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 20th April last.

Mr. E. C. George resumed charge of his Office on the 20th May 1880.

The 28th May 1880.

No. 2381.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office of India :—

POSTAL CIRCLE, BEHAR.

Mr. H. D. Theobald has been appointed to be Inspector of Post Offices, Purneah Division.

Mr. H. Tulloch has been appointed to be Inspector of Post Offices, Bhagalpur Division.

Mr. E. C. O'Brien has been appointed to be Inspector of Post Offices, Mozufferpore Division.

Mr. J. F. Meik has been appointed to be Inspector of Post Offices, Patna Division.

E. R. DOUGLAS,
Offg. Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Calcutta, the 4th June 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	1880. 5th June	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 „	7th „	Str. *Khandalla.*
Madras and Ceylon	6-30 „	7th „	P. & O. Str. *Indus.**
Foreign Mails *via* Bombay	6-30 „	9th „	From Bombay.
Do. Book post and Pattern packets	6-30 „	8th „	Do. do.
Rangoon and Moulmein	6-30 „	10th „	Str. *Kilwa.*
Akyab and Rangoon	6-30 „	11th „	Str. *Commilla.*
Chittagong and Bassein	6-30 „	11th „	Str. *Busheer.*
Port Blair and Camorta	6-30 „	11th „	Str. *Satara.*

* The postage on letters to Madras and to Ceylon, intended for despatch by P. & O. Steamer, is 3 annas per ½ oz. Prepayment is optional and registration available.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P. M. precisely; after which hour, foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 4th June 1880.

Alfred, F. J.
Allan, William.
Anderson, Ben.
Anderson, Mrs. E.
Angelo, H.
Barker, T. A.
Barker, W.
Bell, Miss Addy.
Blood, B. W.
Bradford, Miss Kate.
Brawn, —.
Burger, Miss Constance.
Byrne, C. H.
Carton, J. A.
Castello, Mrs. Caroline.
Christie, W.
Collyer, Dr.
Condey, John (R.E.)
Cornelius, A.
Cornelius, J.
Cornors, Mrs. A.
Creveeu, A. C.
Daily, W.
Dann, Charles.
DeBordieux, Miss E.
Doll, Major.
Dewal, K.
Ewing, Mrs.
Faber, Major H. R.
Flynee, Mrs. L.
Forbes, —
Fox, Mrs.
Fraser, John.
Gallatry, G.
Galloway, D.
Geagesbrook, H. K.
Gomes, S. A.
Gordon & Co.
Gordon, Mrs. L.
Gray, Charles H.
Grinter, Mrs. C.
Habe, Miss A. M.
Halden, Mrs. A.
Halwell, W. L.
Hait, Mrs.
Hammond, Robert.
Harachan Chatterjee.
Harrington, L. H.
Hatwood, J
Hens, Mrs. E.
Hills, —
Hyde, L.
Jacobs, Mr. J.
Jamesson, J.
James, H.
Kuster, E. E. A.
Louis, Frank T.
Macdonald, R.
Maret, J.
Mathew, C.
Michael, H.
Mingell, T. J.
Monetha, Miss.
Mullane, S.
Newing, Miss.
O'Brien, D.
Poppen, Miss Marie.
Preston, —.
Rhine, J.
Rivers, E.
Sarkies, J. C.
Schmidt, F.
Scott, Mrs. C.
Shama Lal Banerjee.
Shama Churn Soor.
Sirvan, T.
Smith, A. J.
Smyth, E. G.
Stokes, J. F.
Stone, Arthur J.
Street, J. S. D. E.
Wallace, Alex.
White, John.
White, Mrs.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Abramowitz, Moses.
Akram Ally (khalasi).
Algers, —.
Anderson, C.
Anderson, Signr. A.
Atkinson, Alexander.
Bartlett, William.
Bason, Master W.
Bennet, J. W.
Bond, Mrs. E.
Borillon, Mons. J. B. F.
Braham, Mrs. Annie.
Brittian, J. & Co.
Bullen, F. T.
Butler, J. B.
Cave, A. B.
Chamberlin, C.
Collier, Thomas.
Cordeiro, Antonio E.
Crafton, George.
C. H. Z.
David, J. E.
Davis, Mrs. V.
Denson, Edwin.
D'Cruz, E.
Douglas, J. W.
Foster, Frederick Augustus.
Garrick, D.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr.)
Gillman, A. John.
Gosnell, C. A.
Grant, James.
Habel, Jean.
Haly, J. James.
Hayward, Miss Isabella.
Hennessey, W. C.
Howards, Capt. F. C. H. S.
Ismail (khalasi).
Johnstone, Mrs.
Jurman, G. W.
Kalser, August.
Kark, Mrs. E.
Kerkovins, R.
Kuster, A. N.
McCarthy, Mrs.
McMaster, Mrs.
Meyer, Madame Guck.
Mecklen, Geo.
Middleton, J. H.
Muir, Andrew.
Nelson, N. C.
Norton, Miss A.
Owbridge, H. S.
Palton, J. R. T.
Patsch, Monsieur H.
Paul, R. C. (Searcher General.)
Phulan, T. W.
Powell, C.
Reilly, E. O.
Robert, R. T.
Robinson, Geo.
Rourke, G.
Robertson, Mrs.
Rua, Signor Oquissante.
Seecunder.
Seillier, Madame.
Seth, A.
Seyers, Mademoiselle Victoria.
Simpson, James M.
Schemidt, C.
Shean, F. H.
Sher Shah Moonshee.
Snow, A. Wilson.
Smith, T. A.
Smith, W.
Steadman, Miss.
Sterling, William.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Taylor, T. J.
Thomes, G.
Thomson, John.
Twiner, H. D.
Vita, Sig. Arturo.
Weir, William T. F.
Westcatt, Mrs. J.
Wight, C. F.
Wood, W.
Whelan, J.
Young, Colonel W. S.

Newspapers.

Foster, F. A.
Grant, F. W.
Lennox, James.
Saunders, Mrs.
Wallace, A.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Revd. Dr.

Registered Letters.

Campbell, W. (Engineer).
E. Liddell.
Garrick, Mrs. D.
Gasper, Edmond.
Gasper, C. G.
Parkyn, Lieut.
Street, James.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates :—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج

يهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه،

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارہ آنه ،

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS :—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price. Rs.	Remarks.
Bull's Dredgers .	39	1¼ cubic feet .	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto . .	113	2½ ditto .	65	
Ditto . .	9	6 ditto .	120	
Ditto . .	50	1½ ditto .	75	These have never been used.
Ditto . .	22	2½ ditto .	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *vid* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and

sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 1 0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 1 0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„ 1 0
Complete set	„ 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

The following Census Reports of the North-Western Provinces are available at the Government Book Depôt, Allahabad :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Vols. I and II, 1865, (bound) ...	9	0	0
Ditto „ (unbound) ...	7	0	0
Vol. I 1872 ...	7	0	0
„ II „ ...	4	0	0
„ III „ ...	9	0	0

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

NO. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Sanskrit Series.

	Rs.	A.
Chaitanya-chandrodaya, Nátaka, 3 fasci. ...	1	14
Srauta sútra, Á's'valáyana, 11 fasci.	6	14
——— Látyáyana, 9 fasci.	5	10
S'ankara Vijaya, 3 fasci.	1	14
Dasa-rúpa, 3 fasci.	1	14
Kaushitaki Bráhmanopanishad, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sánkhya-sára, 1 fasci.	0	10
Lalita-vistara, 6 fasci.	3	12
Taittiríya Bráhmaṇa, 24 fasci.	15	0
Taittiríya Sañhitá, 31 fasci.	19	6
Taittiríya Áraṇyaka, 11 fasci.	6	14
Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci.	1	14
Á's'valáyana Grihya Sútra, 4 fasci.	2	8
Mimáñsá Darsana, 14 fasci.	8	12
Tándya Bráhmaṇa, 19 fasci.	11	14
Gopatha Bráhmaṇa, 2 fasci.	1	10
Átharvana Upanishads, 5 fasci.	3	2
Agni Puráṇa, 14 fasci.	8	12
Sáma Veda Sañhitá, 37 fasci.	23	2
Gopála Tápaní, 1 fasci.	0	10
Nrisiñha Tápaní, 3 fasci.	1	14
Chaturvarga Chintámani, 35 fasci.	21	14
Gobhilíya Grihya Sútra, 10 fasci.	6	4
Piñgala Chhandah Sútra, 3 fasci.	1	14
Taittiríya Prátis'ákhiya, 3 fasci.	1	14
Prithiráj Rásu, by Chand Bardai, 4 fasci. ...	2	8
Rájatarangini	4	0
Mahábhárata, vols. III and IV	40	0
Puráṇa Sangraha	1	0
Páli Grammar, 2 fasci.	1	4
Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci. ...	3	2
Chhándogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáñkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci. ...	1	4
Sáhitya Darpaṇa, English, 4 fasci.	2	8
Brahma Sútra, English	1	0
Kátantra, 6 fasci.	6	0
Kámandakíya Nítisára, 4 fasci. (Fas. 1, out of stock)	2	8
Bhámatí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 10 fasci.	10	0
Aphorisms of Sandalyas, English, fasci. 1 ...	0	10
Vayu Purana, 2 fasci.	1	4

Arabic & Persian Series.

	Rs.	A.
Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci, complete	25	0
Risálah-i-Shamsiyah (Appendix to do. do.) ...	1	4
Fihrist Túsí, 4 fasci.	3	0
Nukhbat-ul-Fikr	0	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Wáqidí, 9 fasci.	5	10
Futúh-ul-Shám, Azadí, 4 fasci.	2	8
Maghází of Wáqidí, 5 fasci.	3	2
Isábah, 28 fasci., with supplement	20	14
Táríkh-i-Firúz Sháhí, 7 fasci.	4	6
Táríkh-i-Baihaqí, complete in 9 fasci. ...	5	10
Muntakhab-ut-Tawáríkh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.	9	6
Wís o Rámín, 5 fasci.	2	3
Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángírí, complete in 3 fasci. ...	1	14
'Álamgírnámah, 13 fasci., with index ...	8	2
Pádsháhnámah, 19 fasci., with index ...	11	14
Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, by Kháfí Khán, 19 fasci., with index...	12	12
Aín-i-Akbarí, Persian text, 4to., 22 fasci. ...	27	8
Aín-i-Akbarí, English translation, by H. Blochmann, M.A., vol. I	12	4
Farhang-i-Rashídí, 14 fasci., complete ...	17	8
Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandarí, 2 fasci., complete	2	0
Akbarnámah, 17 fasci., with index	20	0
Maásir-i-'Alamgírí, by Muhammad Sáqí, complete, 6 fasci., with index	3	12
Haft Asmán, history of the Persian Masnawí ...	1	4
Tabaqát-i-Náçiri, English translation, by Raverty, 8 fasci.	8	0
Tabaqát-i-Náçirí, Persian text, 5 fasci. ...	3	2

MISCELLANEOUS.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Rs. 2 per number.		
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XI and vols. XVII to XX, each	10	0
Ditto ditto Index ...	5	0
Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata	2	0
——— of Arabic and Persian manuscripts ...	1	0
Tibetan Dictionary	10	0
——— Grammar	8	0
Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 14 fasci. ...	14	0
Istiláhát-i-Súfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	1	0
Jawámi'ul-'ilm ir-riyází, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.	2	0
Purána Sangraha. Edited by the Revd. K. M. Banerjea, No. 1	1	0
Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3	0
Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Revd. W. Taylor ...	2	0
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis	1	8

	Rs.	A.
'Ináyah, a Commentary on the Hidáyah, vols. II, IV	16	0
Analysis of the Sher Chín, by Alexander Csoma de Körös	1	0
Khazánat-ul-'Ilm	4	0
Sharáyat-ul-Islám	4	0
Anís-ul-Musharrihín	3	0
Catalogue Raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar)	2	0

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. *Annas 8.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Re. 1.*
Vingorla to Cope Comorin. *Re. 1.*
Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes. *Annas 8.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Re. 1-8.*
Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. *Re. 1.*
Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Re. 1-4.*
Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1-4.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Colombo Harbour and its approaches. *Annas 8.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Re. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adopted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-8*
False Point Anchorage. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re. 1.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River, British Burma, Pegu. *Re. 1.*

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, with Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{1\cdot2}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices—

Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4. (Cancelled).*
Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. *Annas 4.*
False Point Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Kyouk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4.*
Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
Jiddah Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. *Annas 4.*
Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Annas 4.*
Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1878.

Price, Anna 1 each :—

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
„ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
„ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
„ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
„ 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
„ 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River, Burma.
„ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
„ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal
„ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazírat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
„ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.

No. 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices issued during the year 1879.

Price, Anna 1 each :—

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
„ 9 Wreck-marking vessels.
„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
„ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
„ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
„ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
„ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
„ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
No. 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
„ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
„ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
„ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.
(2) Entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
„ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
„ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
„ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
„ 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
„ 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
„ 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
„ 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
„ 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
„ 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
„ 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
„ 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
„ 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
„ 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
„ 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
„ 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
„ 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
„ 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
„ 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
„ 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
„ 42. Madras Semaphore.
„ 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cables. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
„ 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
„ 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.
„ 4. Entrance to River Hooghly—Bay of Bengal—India.
„ 5. Alterations in Fort Canning Light—Singapore—China Sea.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

Will be ready by the beginning of May.

Super royal 8vo. Price, Rs. 10.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. *Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

[redacted]nal of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1879. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	...	Rs.	45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	...	„	35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered		...	Rs.	10 0 0
Vol. II,	ditto	ditto	... „	10 0 0
Vol. III,	ditto	ditto	... „	6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.			.... „	2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 1-4; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted :—

West India Pilot, Vol. II	...	Rs.	6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	...	Rs.	15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	...	„	20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs.	10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„	12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 12, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 9th June 1880.

Notice is hereby given that the Bank of Bengal and Public Debt Office will be closed on Friday, the 18th instant, on account of the Hindu festival "Dubdoharra."

R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mussoorie, the 8th June 1880.

No. 173.—Mr. G. L. Fleming, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Section 13, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 20th instant.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 7th June 1880.

Offices opened and closed during the month of May 1880:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
Ali Bogan	Afghanistan	23rd	Opened.
Barikab	Ditto	14th	Closed.
Gatai	Ditto	1st	Ditto.
Hurriajan	Assam	20th	Ditto.
Kohima	Ditto	20th	Opened.
Oossoor	Madras Presdy.	1st	Ditto.
Raneegunge	Bengal	10th	Re-opened.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 4th June 1880.

No. 7.—Mr. F. J. Ivens, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Class III, is granted five and a half months' leave without allowances, from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 7th June 1880.

No. 8.—Mr. G. Moyle, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Jacobabad Section, Kandahar State Railway, to the Indus Valley State Railway.

J. G. MEDLEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 3rd June 1880.

No. 81.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 163 of 25th May 1880, Messrs. C. H. Mackie, and J. R. H. Allaway, Assistant Locomotive Superintendents, are placed at the disposal of the Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways at Lahore, for employment on the Punjab Northern and Indus Valley State Railways.

GUILFORD L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Sharagh, the 26th May 1880.

No. 27.—Major E. D'O. Twemlow, R.E., Executive Engineer, made over, and Captain C. E. Shepherd, S.C., Executive Engineer, received, charge of the Gwaja Division, Gulistan Section of this Railway, in the afternoon of the 17th instant.

No. 28.—Major E. D'O. Twemlow, R.E., Executive Engineer, on being relieved by Captain Shepherd, is transferred to the Office of the Engineer-in-Chief, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections, which he joined in the forenoon of this day. This transfer is made in the interest of the public service.

The 29th May 1880.

No. 29.—Mr. H. N. C. Cloëte, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, received charge of the Survey Division, Harnai Section, from Lieutenant J. Neville, R.E., Assistant Engineer, in the afternoon of the 28th instant.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 5th June 1880.

No. 21.—Mr. F. Anderson, Store-keeper, Pindi-Junction to Peshawar Section, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from 15th June 1880, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

No. 22.—Referring to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 73, dated 20th May 1880, Mr. E. C. Elliot, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his departure to join the Open Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway on the 31st May 1880.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH AND NEEMUCH-NUSSEERABAD STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 1st June 1880.

No. 19.—Mr. R. C. Beeston, Executive Engineer (temporary 4th Grade), is granted privilege leave for three months from 15th July 1880, or from such date as he may be able to avail himself of the same.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

Report of a Deserter from the 62nd Regiment of Foot, dated at Morar, this 2nd day of June 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 1030, Private Abraham Adams.
Age,—33 years 2 months.
Size,—5 feet 5 inches.
Color of—
Complexion, dark; hair, dark brown; eyes, brown.
Date of Desertion,—31st May 1880.
Place of Desertion,—Morar.
Date of Enlistment,—31st March 1866.
At what Place Enlisted,—Fareham.
Parish and County in which born,—Blibrow, Halesworth, Suffolk.
Marks,—*Nil.*
Trade,—Laborer.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimentals, white clothing.
Waistcoat,— ... }
Breeches or Trowsers,— ... }
REMARKS,—Is very dark from exposure to the sun; has black beard.

J. L. KELLY, *Major,*
Commdg. 62nd Foot.

Report of a Deserter from the 2-15th Regiment of Foot, dated at Kurrachee, this 4th day of June 1880.

Name,—John McGuire.
Age,—25 years 6 months.
Size,—5 feet 9 inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, grey.
Peculiar Marks by which his Identity may be ascertained,—*Nil.*
Date of Desertion,—1st June 1880.
From whence Deserted,—Napier Lines, Kurrachee.
Date of Enlistment,—21st November 1874.
Place of Enlistment,—Liverpool.
Parish where Born,—Cloynes.
County,—Monoghan.
Former Trade or Occupation,—Labourer.
Dress at the time of Desertion,—
Coat or Jacket,— } Suit of khaki coloured clothing.
Waistcoat,— ... }
Breeches or Trowsers,— ... }
REMARKS, stating any particular circumstances attending his Desertion,—Supposed to be on board one of the ships which left Kurrachee harbour on the instant, Capt. Hay, vessel *Canara*, bound for London, supposed to touch at Aden.

R. DASHWOOD, *Major,*
Comdg. 2-15th Regt.

Report of a Deserter from the Detachment 40th Regiment of Foot, dated at Shahjahapore, this 8th day of June 1880.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 14B.—594, Private David McDowall.
Age,—25 years 7 months.
Size,—5 feet 8¼ inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, hazel.
Date of Desertion,—7th June 1880.
Place of Desertion,—Shahjahanpore.
Date of Enlistment,—10th November 1876.
At what Place Enlisted,—Liverpool.
Parish and County in which Born,—Belfast, County Antrim.
Marks,—*Nil.*
Trade,—Laborer.
Coat or Jacket,— } Regimental.
Waistcoat,— ... }
Breeches or Trowsers,— ... }
REMARKS,—*Nil.*
Under 4 years' service.

J. PURCHAS, *Lieut.,*
for *Capt. Comdg. Dett. 40th Regt.*

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Public Works Department.
NOTIFICATION.

Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department, received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 31st May 1880.

Order of receipt.	Public Works (Buildings and Roads and Military Works Branch) and Telegraph. Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Simla Architectural Division	March 1880	May 1, 1880
2	Port Blair	Ditto	Do. 20, "
4	Assam	Ditto	Do. 22, "
	Military Works Branch		
	Central Provinces		
5	Coorg	Ditto	Do. 25, "
	Central India		
	Indo-European Telegraph.		
9	Hyderabad (Imperial)	Ditto	Do. 27, "
	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.		
11	Mysore	Ditto	Do. 28, "
12	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto	Do. 31, "
	Punjab		
15	Rajputana	Feb. 1880	Apl. 17, 1880
16	Bengal	Ditto	Do. 26, "
18	Indian Telegraph	Ditto	Do. 29, "
19	Bombay	Ditto	Do. 3, 1880
	Buildings under Agency.	Quetta Ditto	May
20	Madras	Ditto	Do. 5, "

Order of receipt.	Irrigation. Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Rajputana	Mar. 1880	May 19, 1880
2	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto	Do. 22, "
3	Punjab	Ditto	Do. 25, "
4	British Burmah	Ditto	Do. 31, "
5	Bengal	Feb. 1880	Apl. 20, 1880
6	Bombay	Ditto	Do. 29, "
7	Madras	Ditto	May 5, 1880

Order of receipt.	State Railways (Capital). Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
	Sindia		
	Cawnpore-Farrukhabad		
	Ghazipur-Didarnagar		
1	Ajmere-Mutra	Mar. 1880	May 22, 1880
	N.-W. Provinces and Oudh		
	Railway Surveys.		
	Central Bengal		
	Bareilly-Pilibhit		
	Holkar		
	Indore-Nasirabad		
	Western Rajputana, State Railway Stores Branch.		
8	Punjab Northern	Ditto	Do. 25, "
	Indus Valley		
	Amritsar and Pathankote		
	Bhopal		
	Lala Moosa to Chak Nizam		
17	Nulhati	Ditto	Do. 26, "
	Northern Bengal		
	Tirhoot		
21	Patna and Gya	Ditto	Do. 27, "
	Bombay, Eastern Deccan		
	Dhond and Manmad		
	Calcutta & South-Eastern		
23	Rajputana	Ditto	Do. 31, "
	Mutra and Hathras		
27	Mysore	Feb. 1880	Apl. 20, 1880
	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley.		
26	Bellary and Karwar	Ditto	Do. 29, "
30	Kathiawar	Ditto	May 5, 1880
	Western Rajputana, Southern Section.		
31	Kaudahar	Ditto	Do. 6, "
32	Nagpur-Chhattisgurh	Ditto	Do. 10, "
33	Wardah Coal	Ditto	Do. 15, "

Order of receipt.	Guaranteed Railways. Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Bengal	Mar. 1880	May 25, 1880
2	Punjab	Ditto	Jun. 31, "
3	Bombay	Feb. 1880	Apl. 20, 1880
4	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto	Do. 30, "
5	Madras	Ditto	May 5, 1880

Order of receipt.	State Railways (Revenue). Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
	Nulhati		
1	Tirhoot	Mar. 1880	May 28, 1880
	Patna and Gya		
	Punjab Northern		
	Dhond & Manmad		
6	Northern Bengal	Ditto	Do. 26, "
15	Holkar & Sindia-Neemuch		
8	Wardah Coal	Ditto	Do. 27, "
	Indus Valley		
	Calcutta & South-Eastern		
10	Sindia	Ditto	Do. 31, "
	Rajputana		
	Mutra-Hathras		
14	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley.	Feb. 1880	Apl. 20, 1880
15	Western Rajputana	Ditto	May 13, 1880

A. J. FILGATE, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

SIMLA,
The 3rd June 1880.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, with deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th May 1880.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1853-54.	4 PER CENT. LOANS										TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN SHILLINGS STERLING PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. DEBENTURE FOR 15 YEARS, RE-PAYABLE JUNE 1882.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1866-67.	6½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1859-60.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
		Of 1824-25.	Of 1828-29.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	REDUCED 4 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1870.	Of 1870.	Of 1871.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.				
Balance of 30th April 1880	54,100	38,506	2,346	15,46,880	30,90,000	2,69,86,600	1,14,48,500	1,91,20,608	3,22,04,760	41,41,400	3,81,500	96,14,200	8,17,89,800	65,200	33,84,000	68,800	3,04,200	19,31,02,732
Add—																		
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th May 1880	...	...	...	...	...	15,800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,800
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th May 1880	...	...	...	...	...	1,700	...	12,500	2,800	...	...	29,500	1,29,600	...	...	...	...	1,76,900
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th May 1880	...	...	...	...	5,000	1,31,000	10,000	31,000	63,600	5,000	37,500	1,09,000	22,15,900	1,000	1,000	...	...	26,44,900
	54,100	38,506	2,346	15,46,880	30,90,000	2,80,11,800	1,14,48,500	1,91,64,108	3,23,71,360	41,46,400	4,19,000	97,52,700	8,41,35,300	66,200	33,85,000	68,800	3,04,200	19,59,40,332
Deduct—																		
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	...	5,000	26,000	...	1,58,800	3,33,600	...	...	50,000	10,29,500	...	...	5,000	...	15,94,600
Balance on 15th May 1880	54,100	38,506	2,346	15,46,880	30,85,000	2,69,86,600	1,14,48,500	1,90,05,508	3,19,46,760	41,46,400	4,19,000	97,02,700	8,31,07,300	66,200	33,85,000	68,800	2,99,200	19,43,45,732

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 15th Mar. 1869, enfaced from India, 3,793 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,199 lakhs.

,,	16th Mar. 1880 to 31st	,,	7 ,,
,,	1st Apl.	,, to 15th Apl.	12 ,,
,,	16th ,,	,, to 30th ,,	18 ,,
,,	1st May	,, to 15th May	28 ,,
			3,858 lakhs.
			3,264 ,,
		Balance against India	594 lakhs.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 10th June 1880.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 8th June 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,89,890	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 59,10,251 15 0)	1,87,38,451	11	11
Public Deposits at Branches (Rs. 1,28,28,199 12 11)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,90,42,568	14	6
Bank Post Bills, &c.	3,84,856	12	2
Sundries	15,25,815	6	7
RUPEES	7,19,81,582	13	2

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	74,24,664	8	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	60,15,924	9	11
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	82,77,164	13	5
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,84,67,056	3	5
Balances with other Banks	3,54,907	14	10
Bullion	9,407	7	0
Dead Stock	10,26,139	2	0
Stamps	9,549	10	0
Sundries	2,70,955	2	6
	4,18,55,769	7	1
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 1,37,70,753 13 11)	3,01,25,813	6	1
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (Rs. 1,63,55,059 8 2)			
RUPEES	7,19,81,582	13	2

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 10th June 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.

R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
May 31	...	...	...	...	66,76,373	37,60,107
June 1	...	...	...	...	66,76,373	37,60,107
,, 2	...	...	...	...	66,76,373	37,60,107
,, 3	...	...	...	...	66,76,373	37,60,107
,, 4	3,43,029	...	...	3,43,029	66,76,373	37,60,107
,, 5	...	...	...	3,43,029	66,76,373	37,60,107

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 7th June 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 10th June 1880 ... Rs. 45,79,759-12-6.

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 11th June 1880.

TREASURE TROVE.

ERRATUM.

In the 8th line of the notice under the Indian Treasure Trove Act published at page 318 of Part II of the *Gazette of India* of 29th May 1880, for the word "Newosa" read "Newásа."

J. KING,
Collector of Ahmednagar.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880.		Rs.	
W37	M 47—52362	10	Nowroji Byramji Daroowalla, Bombay.
W38	M 41—32369	10	Framji Dorabji Cooper, Baroda.
W39	M 46—27287	50	Killick, Nixon & Co., Bombay.
W40	M 50—56978	10	Post Master General, Madras.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.		Rs.	
H96	M 48—10881	10	The Manager, *Kalpataroo* Press, Sholapur.
H97	M 34—33247	20	Hunmunt Bhoja, Dharwar.
H98	M 34—66728	20	Kessowlal Mohanlal, Sirsi.
H99	M 35—90942	50	Framji Cursetji Chandaroo, Bombay.
H100	M 43—02629	100	Sadasive Mahipat Naick, Malagaum.
	M 37—55553	1 0	
	M 46—11068	50	
	,, —20327	50	
	,, —28443	50	
H101	M 47—29970	10	Post Master General, Bombay.
	M 9—67357	5	
H102	M 50—02719	10	G. Thomas, Kareli.
M33	M 8—97067	5	Jewan Onkar, Khandwa.
	,, —97068		
M34	M 47—55752	10	Dassabhoy Hormusji Patal, Bombay.
	,, —89134		

BOMBAY,
The 8th June 1880.

C. E. CRAWLEY,
Offg. Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
84	... O 31—54244 ...	50	Inspector J. W. Bell, Section E, Jorabagan Thannah, Calcutta.
	„ —54245 ...	50	
	„ —54246 ...	50	
	„ —54247 ...	50	
	„ —54248 ...	50	
85	... O 27—36554 ...	500	Babu Radhamadhub Dutt.
88	... O 67—80019 ...	100	Persotam Das.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
83	... O 59—97284 ...	20	Mr. F. W. deMonte.
84	... L 93—99465 ...	50	Major G. Lamb.
	O 26—74450 ...	20	
85	... O 68—16396 ...	100	Mr. W. Conran.
	O 77—98300 ...	10	
86	... O 13—63388 ...	10	Babu Annadaprosad Laskar.
87	... A 57—94463 ...	50	Miss J. Johnston.
	A 94—61128 ...	20	
	A 98—04024 ...	10	
88	... O 45—51165 ...	10	Babu Lalmohan Chakravarti.
	L 30—67702 ...	5	
89	... O 59—58821 ...	20	Babu Bhagobutty Churn Mitter.
90	... O 31—06690 ...	50	Major T. O. Wingate.
	„ —06691 ...	50	
91	... L 94—75249 ...	100	Mr. A. Cruickshank.
92	... O 49—53548 ...	10	Mr. W. Wince.
93	... O 15—29124 ...	10	Babu Aughor Nath Sen.
94	... O 41—94763 ...	10	Babu Govind Chunder Banerjee.
95	... L 56—25754 ...	5	Mrs. Alexander.
58	... L 31—63811 ...	5	Babu Hurrish Chunder Banerjee.
	„ —63809 ...		
59	... L 29—91583 ...	5	Babu Protab Chunder Mozoomdar.
	„ —91582 ...		
60	... L 56—44263 ...	5	Messrs. J. Perren and Co.
	„ —44264 ...		
61	... O 66—54619 ...	100	Mr. J. Hudson.
	„ —54618 ...		
62	... O 59—90052 ...	20	Mr. G. Martinez.
	„ —99774 ...		

CALCUTTA,
The 11th June 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Calicut Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
J	8—07936 ...	5	B. Srinivasachari, Taluk Gumasta, Bhavani.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
J	4—91774* ...	50	R. ThapermalChetty, Madras.
J	7—96581 ...	5	Mustapha Lebai, Trichinopoly.
J	8—03564 ...	5	T. Srinivasachariar, Tanjore.
J	9—84322 ...	10	J. N. Venkatasiah, Jailor, Palghat.
J	7—92945	5	Abdul Hakeem, Head Porter, Madras Railway, Sooramangalam.
„	—93175 †		

* Mutilated. † Wrongly joined.

CALICUT,
The 4th June 1880.

J. C. WINSCOM,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Coconada Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
I 2—06189 ...	500	Bacha Narasinhaswamy, of Coconada.

COCONADA,
The 1st June 1880.

Actg. Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
17	... B 59—47448 ...	100	Mr. Hartnett, Inspector, Bellary.
	„ —57189 ...	100	
	B 62—42385 ...	100	
	„ —79324 ...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
29	... B 57—39043 ...	20	Ragavulu Naicker and Narayanswami, Nut Merchants, Vellore.
30	... B 60—27131 ...	10	Savarinatha Nayadu, Revenue Survey, Karur.
31	... B 51—43743 ...	500	S. Tippu Saib, Periyametu, Madras.
32	... B 62—66247 ...	100	Major George Morrison. Closeburn, Mercara, Kurg.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 31st May 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 11th June 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	12th June	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 „	14th „	Str. *Culna.*
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, and Shanghai; also *via* Hong-Kong for Yokohama	6-30 „	15th „	From Bombay.
Australian Colonies	6-30 „	15th „	Do. do.*
Foreign Mails *via* Bombay	6-30 „	16th „	Do. do.
Do. Book post and Pattern packets	6-30 „	15th „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein, and Straits	6-30 „	17th „	Str. *Pemba.*†
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, Bassein and Rangoon	6-30 „	18th „	Str. *Busheer.*
Straits and Hong-Kong	6-30 „	16th „	Strs. *Suez* and *A. Apcar.*

* Letters to Ceylon, intended for despatch by the Australian Mail steamer, must be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract. No Registered Letters to Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above opportunity.

† Mail for Port Blair can be forwarded by this opportunity.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P. M. precisely; after which hour, foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 11th June 1880.

Aitkens, S.
Alcock, A. W.
Alexander, A.
Alexander, F. J.
Alexander, G.
Allan, William.
Allen, R. C.
Anderson, Ben.
Anderson, Mrs. E.
Anderson, R. C.
Andrew, W.
Andrews, S. J.
Angelo, H.
Armstrong, Dr. J.
Barker, T. A.
Barker, W.
Bell, Miss Addy.
Becher, E.
Bernett, William.
Blick, Charles.
Bond, Mrs. F.
Bradford, Miss Kate.
Brawn, Mrs.
Brittian, J.
Brooks, —.
Chatterjee, M. L. & Co.
Christie, W.
Collyer, Dr.
Coudey, John (R.N.)
Cooke, S. J.
Cornelius, A.
Daily, W.
Dunn, Charles.
DeBordieux, Miss E.
Dewal, R.
Drake, Miss.
Ernest, J.
Ewing, Mrs.
Feye, R. J.
Fraser, John.
Galloway, D.
Gee, Y. J.
Gomes, Frank.
Gordon & Co.
Gordon, Mrs. L.
Halden, Mrs. A.
Halwell, W. L.
Hatwood, J.
Hent, Mrs. E.
Higgins, J.
Hebbard, Revd. H. D.
Hoffman, C.
Jacobs, Master J.
Jevey, W.
John, Henry.
Kay, J. W.
King & Co. (watchmakers).
Kisto Chunder Seal & Co.
Knight, W. J.
Louis, Frank T.
Mackenzie, W. L.
MacWhinter, Geo.
Mathew, C.
Maskell, W. H.
McHabe, Miss A.
Mendes, Mrs. A. S.
Moon, Mrs.
Morgan, F.
O'Brien, D.
Paterson, W.
Perren, P. A.
Poppen, Miss Marie.
Pounds, J.
Ray, James.
Redsdall, Mrs. G. M.
Rhine, J.
Rings, E.
Rodrigues, C. A.
Rodrigues, L.
Ross, M. R.
Sarkies, J. C.
Scott, Mrs. C.
Shama Lal Banerjee.
Shaw, W.
Smith, Mrs.
Smith, A. J.
Snell, Thomas P.
T. F.
Thompson, Mrs. R.
Tyson, S.
Wallace, Alex.
Ward, G. F. M.
Whelan, G. A.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Abramowitz, Moses.
Akram Ally (khalasi).
Algers, —.
Anderson, C.
Anderson, Signr. A.
Atkinson, Alexander.
B. F.
Bartlett, William.
Bason, Master W.
Bax, Mrs. H.
Bennett, J. W.
Bond, Mrs. E.
Borillon, Mons. J.
Braham, Mrs. Annie.
Bullen, F. T.
Butler, J. B.
"Carlos."
Cave, A. B.
Chamberlin, C.
Collier, Thomas.
Cordeiro, Antonio E.
Crafton, George.
C. H. Z.
Cyrus, William.
Davingport, John.
David, J. E.
Davis, Mrs. V.
Denson, Edwin.
D'Cruz, E.
Doran, E.
Douglas, J. W.
Foster, Frederick Augustus.
Garrick, D.
Garrick, Mrs.
Gasper, E. (Police Inspr.)
Gillman, A. John.
Godfrey, Miss.
Gosnell, C. A.
Grant, James.
Hapel, Jean.
Haly, J. James.
Hayward, Miss Isabella.
Hennessey, W. C.
Howards, Capt. F. C.
Ismail (khalasi).
Jackson, J. T.
Jurman, G. W.
Kaiser, August.
Kark, Mrs. E.
Kerkovins, R.
McCarthy, Mrs.
McMaster, Mrs.
Meyer, Madame Guck.
Meeklen, Geo.
Middleton, J. H.
Muir, Andrew.
Nelson, N. C.
Norton, Miss A.
Owbridge, H. S.
Palton, J. R. T.
Patsch, Monsieur H.
Paul, R. C. (Searcher General.)
Perks, M. J.
Phulan, T. W.
Powell, C.
Reilly, E. O.
Robert, R. T.
Robinson, Geo.
Rourke, G.
Rua, Signor Oquissante.
Seeeunder.
Seillier, Madame.
Seth, A.
Seyers, Mademoiselle Victoria.
Schemidt, C.
Shean, F. H.
Sher Shah Moonshee.
Smith, Charles.
Smith, T. A.
Smith, W.
Snow, A. Wilson.
Steadman, Miss.
Sterling, William.
Sutton, Revd. G.
Taylor, T. J.
Thomes, G.
Thomson, John.
Twiner, H. D.
Vita, Sig. Arturo.
Weir, William.
Wood, W.
Young, Colonel W. S.

Newspapers.

Foster, F. A.
Grant, F. W.
Lennox, James.
Saunders, Mrs.
Wilson, J. H.
Young, Revd. Dr.

Registered Letters.

Campbell, W. (Engineer).
Cullelekey, Mrs.
Garrick, Mrs. D.
Gasper, C. G.
Liddell, E.
Straw, R. A.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ،

يهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه ،

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا باره آنه ،

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers .	39	1½ cubic feet .	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto . .	113	2½ ditto .	65	
Ditto . .	9	6 ditto .	120	
Ditto . .	50	1½ ditto .	75	These have never been used.
Ditto . .	22	2½ ditto .	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *viâ* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and

sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 8	,, 9
,, ALLAHABAD SERIES	,, 8	,, 9
Complete set... ...	,, 45	,, 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
,, ,, MADRAS SERIES ...	,, 1 0
,, ,, BOMBAY SERIES ...	,, 1 0
,, ,, ALLAHABAD SERIES.	,, 1 0
Complete set	,, 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. *Annas 8.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Re. 1.*
Vingorla to Cope Comorin. *Re. 1.*
Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes. *Annas 8.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Re. 1-8.*
Verâwal Roads—Kattywar. *Re. 1.*
Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Re. 1-4.*
Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1-4.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Colombo Harbour and its approaches. *Annas 8.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adopted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-8*
False Point Anchorage. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. *Re. 1.*
Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re. 1.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River, British Burma, Pegu. *Re. 1.*

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Pra *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, with Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Re. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{292}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices—

Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4. (Cancelled).*
Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. *Annas 4.*
False Point Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Kyouk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4.*
Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
Jiddah Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. *Annas 4.*
Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Annas 4.*
Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1878.

Price, Anna 1 each :—

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
,, 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
,, 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
,, 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
,, 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
,, 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
,, 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
,, 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River, Burma.
,, 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
,, 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal
,, 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
,, 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
,, 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
,, 14. Beacon on Choul Kadu Rock, Bombay.
,, 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazírat Tanb), Persian Gulf
,, 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
,, 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
,, 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
,, 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
,, 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
,, 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
,, 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras
,, 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
No. 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
,, 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
,, 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
,, 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices issued during the year 1879.

Price, Anna 1 each :—

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel
,, 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
,, 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
,, 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
,, 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawr) and Mangalore.
,, 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Newa-Nugga).
,, 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
,, 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
,, 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
,, 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
,, 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
,, 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
,, 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
,, 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
,, 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
,, 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
No. 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
,, 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
,, 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
,, 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.
(2) Entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
,, 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
,, 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
,, 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
,, 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
,, 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
No. 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
,, 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
,, 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
,, 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
,, 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
,, 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
,, 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
,, 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
,, 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
,, 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
,, 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
,, 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
,, 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
,, 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
,, 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
,, 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
,, 42. Madras Semaphore.
,, 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cables. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
,, 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
,, 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.
,, 4. Entrance to River Hooghly—Bay of Bengal—India.
,, 5. Alterations in Fort Canning Light—Singapore—China Sea.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☞ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. *Price Rs. 4; Packing and postage 6 annas.*

Will be ready by the beginning of May.

Super royal 8vo. Price, Rs. 10.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.
Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.
Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876.

Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXII.—Report on the political administration of the Rajputana States for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, third Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*

Packing and postage, 7 annas.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Parts I and II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 5 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Administration Reports—

Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Khasi and Jaintia Hills for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Haidarabad Assigned Districts for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Naga Hills Political Agency for 1875-76, 1876-77, and 1877-78. *Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Standing Orders will be forwarded as issued, on payment of Rs. 2 annually, payable in advance.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. *Price, Rs. 3 per annum, payable in advance.*

Royal 8vo., Limp covers.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 31st Dec. 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. *Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.*

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1879. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... ... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies ... ... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... „ 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... „ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... „ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☛ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... ... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... „ 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 19, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT,—Original Side.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 8th June 1880.

The Honorable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed Mr. Robert Thomas Lattey, of 16, Devonshire Square, Bishop's Gate Street, London, Solicitor, a Commissioner within all parts of England for the purpose of taking, under the law in force in British India, the acknowledgments of married women of deeds to be executed by them in respect of property in British India.

The Honorable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed Mr. Frederick Parish, of Nos. 1 & 2, Great Winchester Street Buildings, Old Broad Street, London and Erith, in the County of Kent, England, Solicitor, a Commissioner within all parts of England for the purpose of taking, under the law in force in British India, the acknowledgments of married women of deeds to be executed by them in respect of property in British India.

By Order,
R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mussoorie, the 14th June 1880.

No. 174.—Major H. S. Hutchinson, Assistant Superintendent, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the date of his availing himself of it.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 10th June 1880.

No. 8.—Mr. J. W. A. McNair, Assistant Examiner, is, on return from privilege leave, posted to the Office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bombay.

No. 9.—Mr. F. M. Woodroffe, Assistant Examiner (temporary rank), is, on return from privilege leave, posted to the Office of the Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkund Railway.

A. J. FILGATE, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Acctt. Genl.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR BILUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 8th May 1880.

No. 3.—Sub-Conductor C. Atkinson, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, was transferred to the Biluchistan Division from the Barkhan Division, from the forenoon of the 15th February 1880.

No. 4.—Sergeant Madams, Overseer, 1st Grade, was transferred from the Peshin Division to the Biluchistan Division, on the forenoon of the 20th January 1880.

T. F. DOWDEN, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Secy. to Agent to Govr. Genl., P. W. Dept.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Sirhind & Lahore Command.

The 10th June 1880.

No. 74.—Mr. A. C. L. Learmonth, Officiating Executive Engineer, made over, and Mr. W. B. Harington, Executive Engineer, received, charge of the Dalhousie Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 1st June 1880, from which date the former Officer has been posted to the office of the Superintending Engineer, Sirhind and Lahore Command, Military Works.

D. WARD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind & Lahore Command, Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 9th June 1880.

No. 82.—Mr. S. DeBrath, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, passed the professional examination prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Chapter II, Section i, paragraphs 16 to 18, on 2nd May 1880.

No. 83.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 30, dated the 28th January 1880, constituting certain Sections on the Kandahar Railway, the following Divisions are formed in the Harnai Section :—

Division.	Head-quarters.
Nari	Nari.
Sharigh . . .	Sharigh.
Gwal	Quetta.

The 10th June 1880.

No. 84.—Mr. J. Willcocks, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from the Pindi-Kohat to the Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway, with effect from 31st May 1880, afternoon.

GUILFORD L. MOLESWORTH,
Offg. Director General.

The 14th June 1880.

No. 85.—Mr. J. Willcocks, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, passed the Lower Standard Examination in Hindustani on 3rd May 1880.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl.,*
Director General.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Mooltan, the 11th June 1880.

No. 9.—Mr. J. H. Allen, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Indus Valley State Railway, reported his return from the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 7, dated 13th May 1880, on the forenoon of the 21st May 1880.

T. B. B. SAVI, *Captain, R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Pindi Junction to Peshawar Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 12th June 1880.

No. 23.—Referring to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 76, dated 26th May 1880, Mr. T. Knight, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), reported his departure to join the Northern Bengal State Railway on the afternoon of the 12th May 1880.

F. L. O'CALLAGHAN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Rattial-Pindi Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 8th June 1880.

No. 6.—Referring to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 159 of 20th May 1880, Mr. F. L. Dibblee, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, made over, and Mr. M. C. Mackinnon, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, received, charge of the Jhelum Division on the afternoon of the 2nd June 1880.

F. L. DIBBLEE,
Offg. Engineer-in-Chief.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH AND NEEMUCH-NUSSEERABAD STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 10th June 1880.

No. 20.—Mr. A. Sulivan, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is granted three months' leave to study the native languages from the 15th July, or such subsequent date as he may be relieved of his duties, and in continuation of this leave is granted three months' privilege leave.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

TREASURE TROVE.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), notice is hereby given to all whom it may concern, that on the 4th day of April 1880, certain treasure, consisting of—

65 "Hones" (gold coin), 1 gold "Chitang" (neck ornament), and 1 gold "Nag" (head ornament),

weighing in the aggregate Rs. 17-14-0, and valued at about Rs. 300, was found in Government assessed waste land, survey No. 15, plot No. 1, of the village of Panouli, Taluka Bhimthari, of the Poona Collectorate, in the Bombay Presidency; and all persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector, at his Office, on the 10th day of November 1880, when the Collector will proceed to hold an enquiry in accordance with the provisions of the above-said Act.

Acting Collector of Poona.

POONA COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
The 10th June 1880.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
June 7	...	...	...	3,43,029	66,76,373	37,60,107
,, 8	...	...	...	3,43,029	66,76,373	37,60,107
,, 9	...	...	...	3,43,833	66,76,373	37,60,107
,, 10	...	...	...	3,43,833	66,76,373	37,60,107
,, 11	...	...	2,21,632	1,35,794	68,84,411	39,68,146
,, 12	...	...	1,44,445	112	70,20,098	41,03,819

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 14th June 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 17th June 1880 ... Rs. 88,31,800-7-8.

J. WESTLAND,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 17th June 1880.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 15th June 1880.

LIABILITIES.			Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up			2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund			22,89,890	0	0
	Rs.	A. P.			
Public Deposits at Head Office	92,73,713	15 2			
Public Deposits at Branches	1,45,23,293	3 4	2,37,97,007	2	6
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches			2,89,77,601	9	8
Bank Post Bills, &c.			3,79,060	1	1
Sundries			14,89,446	2	11
RUPEES			7,69,33,005	0	2

ASSETS.			Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities			72,11,120	8	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches			59,67,327	1	9
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches			82,27,670	14	3
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches			1,90,42,545	5	4
Balances with other Banks			5,08,487	9	10
Bullion			2,30,646	1	6
Dead Stock			10,23,103	7	2
Stamps			9,226	1	0
Sundries			4,06,590	15	0
			4,26,26,717	15	10
	Rs.	A. P.			
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,58,86,627	15 9	3,43,06,287	0	4
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,84,19,659	0 7			
RUPEES			7,69,33,005	0	2

By order of the Directors.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 17th June 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

No. 567.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the eleventh month of the year 1879-80, as compared with the corresponding period of 1878-79.*

N. B.—Amounts are converted into sterling @ Rs. 10 to the Pound Sterling.

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to February 1879.	April to February 1880.	Comparison of two Years.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	21,945,000	18,492,596	18,510,379	17,783	...
II.—Tributes	703,000	634,829	629,713	...	5,116
III.—Forest	670,400	345,935	407,949	62,014	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	2,742,000	2,352,423	2,488,996	136,573	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	896,000	778,325	771,650	...	6,675
VI.—Provincial Rates	2,740,000	2,888,455	2,383,443	...	505,012
VII.—Customs	2,248,000	2,053,112	1,985,446	...	67,666
VIII.—Salt	7,000,000	6,296,835	6,597,335	300,500	...
IX.—Opium	9,000,000	8,542,760	9,619,706	1,076,946	...
X.—Stamps	3,087,000	2,821,235	2,889,818	68,583	...
XI.—Mint	180,000	150,103	217,150	67,047	...
XII.—Post Office	983,000	793,806	895,778	101,972	...
XIII.—Telegraph	357,000	222,470	336,538	114,068	...
XIV.—Minor Departments	32,400	21,866	59,117	37,251	...
XV.—Law and Justice	888,000	760,523	781,389	20,866	...
XVI.—Police	233,000	98,804	193,511	94,707	...
XVII.—Marine	206,000	188,632	157,446	...	31,186
XVIII.—Education	139,000	105,995	125,980	19,985	...
XIX.—Medical	37,500	16,576	47,126	30,550	...
XX.—Stationery and Printing	46,000	9,330	42,732	33,402	...
XXI.—Interest	624,000	546,836	653,257	106,421	...
XXII.—Pensions	430,500	162,172	161,267	...	905
XXIII.—Miscellaneous	328,100	193,010	234,445	41,435	...
XXXI.—Gain by Exchange	431,000	367,402	475,224	107,822	...
TOTAL ...	55,946,900	48,844,030	50,665,395	1,821,365	...
XXX.—Army	844,500	785,433	889,806	104,373	...
XXIV.—Public Works Ordinary	461,000	225,946	392,185	166,239	...
XXV.—Irrigation	785,500	863,051	524,520	...	338,531
XXVI.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways), less Gain by Exchange.	10,305,700	8,810,231	8,395,123	...	415,108
XXVII.—State Railways	1,240,000	781,438	1,257,124	475,686	...
XXIX.—Provincial and Local Deficits	201,600	...	...	...	...
XXVIII.—Madras Canal	2,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	69,787,200	60,310,129	62,124,153	1,814,024	...
England, including Army and Public Works Ordinary ...	213,100	219,198	225,112	5,914	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	70,000,300	60,529,327	62,349,265	1,819,938	...

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1879-80.	April to February 1879.	April to February 1880.	Comparison of two Years.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt	3,684,500	2,942,529	2,824,436	...	118,093
2.—Interest on Service Funds	385,000	314,043	313,871	...	172
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	356,000	297,241	305,917	8,676	...
4.—Land Revenue	3,035,300	2,599,370	2,567,151	...	32,219
5.—Forest	505,900	292,046	319,075	27,029	...
6.—Excise	118,000	78,032	103,482	25,450	...
7.—Assessed Taxes	29,000	33,063	28,153	...	4,910
8.—Provincial Rates	53,000	92,635	42,845	...	49,790
9.—Customs	203,000	182,582	182,840	258	...
10.—Salt	383,000	503,866	324,966	...	178,900
11.—Opium	2,499,100	1,625,601	2,007,734	382,133	...
12.—Stamps	74,900	67,164	70,415	3,251	...
13.—Mint	87,300	86,853	75,367	...	11,486
14.—Post Office	983,300	845,871	957,102	111,231	...
15.—Telegraph	392,200	226,721	279,469	52,748	...
16.—Administration	1,279,600	1,148,285	1,150,035	1,750	...
17.—Minor Departments	346,600	281,087	299,699	18,612	...
18.—Law and Justice	3,379,500	3,181,676	3,103,619	...	78,057
19.—Police	2,472,000	2,144,666	2,207,626	62,960	...
20.—Marine	396,900	322,429	286,968	...	35,461
21.—Education	1,024,500	890,345	864,013	...	26,332
22.—Ecclesiastical	159,900	139,862	141,797	1,935	...
23.—Medical	679,000	574,546	568,202	...	6,344
24.—Stationery and Printing	345,900	230,520	260,874	30,354	...
25.—Political	375,700	351,406	372,515	21,109	...
26.—Allowances	1,887,900	991,988	1,143,075	151,087	...
27.—Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	2,000	3,624	4,088	464	...
28.—Superannuation	634,000	572,479	768,649	196,170	...
29.—Miscellaneous	245,000	254,644	273,731	19,087	...
30.—Famine Relief	10,000	135,197	47,406	...	87,791
38.—Loss by Exchange	3,952,000	3,030,207	2,844,045	...	186,162
TOTAL ...	29,980,000	24,440,578	24,739,165	298,587	...
37.—Army	14,135,300	11,470,491	13,557,847	2,087,356	...
31.—Public Works Ordinary	4,752,200	3,203,104	2,501,275	...	701,829
32.—Irrigation	1,034,800	870,444	766,693	...	103,751
33 Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), less Loss by Exchange.	5,444,700	4,243,243	4,221,220	...	22,023
33 Surplus Profit paid to Railway Companies, less Loss ...	706,800	837,655	591,388	...	246,267
33 Guaranteed Interest in India, less Loss	14,000	26,496	12,991	...	13,505
33 Land and Supervision	75,700	55,373	53,648	...	1,725
34.—State Railways	995,000	726,252	2,195,458	1,469,206	...
36.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	16,800	...	...	...	...
35.—Madras Canal	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL ...	57,155,300	45,873,636	48,639,685	2,766,049	...
England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary, and Guaranteed Interest.	14,246,200	12,787,160	13,351,339	564,179	...
TOTAL ...	71,401,500	58,660,796	61,991,024	3,330,228	...
Productive Public Works.					
Capital Expenditure in India	2,720,700	2,420,377	1,981,018	...	439,359
Ditto ditto in England	779,300	547,749	464,972	...	82,777
TOTAL ...	3,500,000	2,968,126	2,445,990	...	522,136
GRAND TOTAL ...	74,901,500	61,628,922	64,437,014	2,808,092	...

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 14th June 1880.

C. R. C. KIERNANDER,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

J. WESTLAND,
Offg. Comptroller General.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st May 1880.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1853-54.	4 PER CENT. LOANS										TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN SHILLINGS STERLING PER CENT. PORTION.	6 PER CENT. DEBENTURE FOR 15 YEARS, RE-PAYABLE JUNE 1882.	6 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.	5½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1859-60.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
		Of 1824-25.	Of 1828-29.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	REDUCED 4 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1879.	Of 1870.	Of 1871	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.				
Balance of 15th May 1880	54,100	38,506	2,346	15,46,880	30,85,000	2,59,98,600	1,14,49,500	1,90,05,500	3,18,48,200	41,46,400	4,19,000	97,02,700	8,31,07,300	1,01,700	33,85,000	68,800	2,99,200	19,43,45,732
Add—																		
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st May 1880	...	...	...	...	...	16,000	1,000	5,600	...	...	...	...	22,000	...	...	...	...	44,600
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st May 1880	...	...	...	...	...	12,100	500	15,000	500	...	...	...	5,39,700	...	...	...	...	5,67,800
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st May 1880	...	...	...	...	...	19,000	...	77,600	61,600	6,17,300	19,000	9,600	4,86,600	...	...	...	...	12,90,700
	54,100	38,506	2,346	15,46,880	30,85,000	2,60,33,700	1,14,50,500	1,91,03,800	3,20,10,200	47,63,600	4,38,000	97,12,300	8,41,55,600	1,01,700	33,85,000	68,800	2,99,200	19,62,43,732
Deduct—																		
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	...	...	1,75,000	1,21,400	2,42,500	92,300	7,000	...	30,000	2,10,000	...	...	...	65,500	9,43,700
Balance on 31st May 1880	54,100	38,506	2,346	15,46,880	30,85,000	2,58,58,700	1,13,29,100	1,89,61,300	3,19,17,900	47,56,600	4,38,000	96,82,300	8,39,45,600	1,01,700	33,85,000	68,800	2,33,700	19,53,05,032

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 31st Mar. 1880, enfaced from India, 3,800 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,216 lakhs
" 1st Apl. 1880 to 15th Apl. " " " " 20 " "
" 16th " " to 30th " " " " 12 " "
" 1st May " to 15th May " " " " 18 " "
" 16th " " to 31st " " " " 25 " "
" " " " " " " 19 " "
3,877 lakhs.
3,273 "
Balance against India . 604 lakhs.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 11th June 1880.

Department Public Works Half-yearly Examination.

The half-yearly examination of candidates for promotion and employment in the Public Works Department, will be held at the Government Engineering College, Howrah, at 10 o'clock, on Monday, the 2nd August 1880, and the following days. Applications, with fees for admission to the examination, are required to be filed before the 15th of July 1880. Candidates for the grade of Accountant who are not in Government service should be under 25 years of age, and must prove to the satisfaction of the Principal that they are under that age.

The following are the centres of examination sanctioned by the Government of India as stations where candidates for 4th Grade Accountantships are to appear for examination :—

Agra, Ajmere, Ahmedabad, Allahabad, Akyab, Bolaram, Howrah, Durbhanga, Darjeeling, Indore, Jabalpore, Lucknow, Lahore, Mhow, Mooltan, Mount Aboo, Meerut, Nagpore, Neemuch, Rawulpindi, Rangoon, Shillong, and Simla.

Candidates for the Accountant's examination are therefore requested to select one of the places mentioned above.

S. F. DOWNING,
Principal, Govt. Engrg. College, Howrah.

HOWRAH,
The 12th June 1880.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
107	... D 11—48550 ...	10	Major G. Lamb, Mussoorie.
109	... D 14—39542 ...	20	Rev. Fr. Symphorien, Agra.
110	... D 12—04686 ...	5	Babu Redhey Nath Mookerjee, Calcutta.

ALLAHABAD,
The 16th June 1880.

W. T. PIERCY, *A. A.-G.*,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1880.			
W41	... M 35—29645 ...	50	Munshi Sheo Narain, Rewari.
	M 37—64641 ...	100	
W42	... M 9—64367 ...	5	Ruttonji Sorabji Munshi, Bombay.

Bombay Circle—*continued.*

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No. 1880.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
H103	... M 2—23454 ...	5	Haji Eoram Haji Tar Mahomed, Bombay.
H104	... M 33—85173 ...	20	Ruttonji Sorabji, Munshi, Bombay.
M36	... M 6—24849 } „ —248** }	5	Melville & Co., Bombay.

BOMBAY,
The 15th June 1880.

C. E. CRAWLEY,
Offg. Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
90	... O 70—83659 ...	500	Kunj Behari Kali Churn.
91	... O 68—06333 ...	100	Babu Samul Das Khettry.
	„ —41647 ...	100	
	„ —05226 ...	100	
	O 67—51373 ...	100	
	„ —25913 ...	100	
	„ —93970 ...	100	
	O 30—08551 ...	50	
	„ —08553 ...	50	
92	... O 58—07195 ...	20	The Officiating Collector, Midnapur.
	„ —07108 ...	20	
94	... O 73—45262 ...	1,000	Mr. C. R. Kiernander.
	O 70—85101 ...	500	
95	... O 31—51242 ...	50	Sub-Inspector Rasooluddeen, Station Nahabutgunge, District Rungpur.
97	... O 36—06737 ...	5	Babu Pitamber Singh.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
63	... A 68—83743 ... } „ —83742 ... }	10	Gunput Sing Dooger.
64	... L 10—98171 ... } „ —98454 ... }	5	Babu Huro Kali Ghose.
	L 20—45093 ... } „ —45094 ... }	5	
65	... L 90—61925 ... } L 47—16015 ... }	20	Sibdyal Soorj Mull.
66	... O 43—71404 ... } O 42—73720 ... }	10	Messrs. R. Scott Thomson & Co.
67	... L 22—48979 ... } „ —48976 ... }	5	Babu Doyal Chunder Dutt.
96	... L 98—75351 ...	10	Mr. J. W. Cantopher.
97	... O 10—17490 ...	10	Fateh Ali Soomjee.
98	... O 30—53864 ...	50	Chuni Lal Dobay.
99	... L 79—79690 ...	20	Khetternath Shaha.
100	... O 67—43903 ...	100	Babu Sri Kishen Das.

CALCUTTA,
The 17th June 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
40	... E 13—72694 ...	100	Kishen Chand, Shahalmi Mundi, Lahore.
	„ —72698 ...	100	
41	... E 13—42814 ...	100	Prag Das, Currency Office, Lahore.
42	... E 15—16088 ...	50	Mr. Thomas Gray, Ajmere.
	„ —53245 ...	50	
43	... E 16—73804 ...	10	Mr. A. Johnston, Lahore.
44	... E 13—74809 ...	100	Jaidial Sing, Mean Meer.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
56	... E 13—55630 ...	100	Lalmohan Lalet and Mohan Show, of Dacca, through Madan Mohan Show, Calcutta.
69	... E 15—55160 ...	50	Lieutenant H. B. Gundry, Murree.
	„ —55219 ...	50	
1	... E 7—71495 ...	5	Faiz Ahmud Khan, Kohat.
73	... E 15—50594 ...	50	Capt. B. Frend, Dugshai.
77	... E 16—10673 ...	10	Mr. C. C. Halkett, Dalhousie.
	E 17—04136 ...	20	
	E 12—34311 ...	20	

LAHORE,
The 12th June 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Accts. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
10	... B 61—20695 ...	50	Presidency Post Master, Madras.
18	... B 46—73103 ...	5	W. H. Welch, Esq., C.S., Cuddapah.
	B 60—57381 ...	10	
	B 57—59143 ...	20	
	„ —62388 ...	20	
	B 61—23726 ...	50	
	„ —28763 ...	50	
	B 62—58042 ...	100	
	„ —63912 ...	100	
	„ —71837 ...	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
33	... B 46—35743 ...	5	Mr. M. Devanboo, 1st Class Assistant Apothecary, in charge of Civil Dispensary, Palmanair.
	„ —61751 ...	5	
	B 47—17239 ...	5	
34	... B 62—43512 ...	5	Jivaji Malhar Deshpandl, Kotur Taluk, Dharwar.
35	... B 62—68838 ...	100	S. Panchnotha Aiyar, Black Town, Madras.
36	... B 62—86510 ...	100	Shaik Ahmed, Leather Merchant, Amraoti.
	„ —86511 ...	100	
	„ —86512 ...	100	
8	... B 57—58072 *	20	Karuppen Chetti, Calicut.
	„ —58071 *		
9	... B 19—27882 *	10	A. Khadar Mohidin Sahib, No. 18, Vurdamutiappen Street, Madras.
	„ —49112 *		

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 7th June 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept., for Offg. Commissioner.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880-81.		Rs.	
W 1	... F 9—82835 ...	50	Damodhar Ram Chundra, Wardha.
	„ —82903 ...	50	
	„ —83413 ...	50	
	„ —83503 ...	50	
	„ —83578 ...	50	
	F 10—74387 ...	100	

NAGPUR,
The 10th June 1880.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asst. to Depy. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 18th June 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	19th June	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 „	21st „	Str. *Chanda.*
Madras and Ceylon	6-30 „	21st „	P. and O. Str. *Nepaul.**
Foreign Mails *vid* Bombay	6-30 „	23rd „	From Bombay.†
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6-30 „	22nd „	Do. do.
Rangoon and Moulmein	6-30 „	24th „	Str. *Mecca.*
Chittagong, Akyab, Bassein and Rangoon	6-30 „	25th „	Str. *Madras.*
Madras, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China	6-30 „	25th „	Fr. Str. *Meinam.*
Persian Gulf	6-30 „	26th „	From Bombay.

* The postage on letters to Madras and to Ceylon, intended for despatch by P. & O. Steamer, is 8 annas per ½ oz. Prepayment is optional and registration available.

† Also, *vid* Aden, Mails for Mauritius, Mahe (Seychelles) Réunion, Moyette and Nosse Be, can be forwarded.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P. M. precisely; after which hour, foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 18th June 1880.

Addy, P. N.	Clarkson, Mrs. R.	McLeod, A.
Aitkens, S.	Collyer, Dr.	Mendes, Mrs. A. S.
Alcock, A. W.	Condey, John (R.N.)	Mitchel, E.
Alexander, A.	Cooke, S. J.	Morgan, F.
Alexander, F. J.	Cristopher, F.	Nears, Miss T. & Co.
Alexander, G.	Davis, T. W.	O'Brien, D.
Allen, J. A.	D'Cruze, Mrs. Hannah.	Pereira, Master A.
Allen, R. C.	D'Cruze, A. B.	Perrin, P. A.
Anderson, R. C.	DeCruze, F. H.	Picott, S.
Andrew, W.	D'Rozario, H. S.	Poirel, Mrs. C. W.
Andrews, S. J.	Drake, Miss.	Pounds, J.
Angelo, H.	Ernest, J.	Price, Charles.
Arson, G.	Fraser, John.	Redsdall, Mrs. G. M.
Ashwarth, J. H.	Gilmore, James.	Roberts, C. F.
Augair, P.	Halwell, W. L.	Robertson, J.
Austin, T.	Hoffmann, C.	Ross, M. R.
Bachrach, O. T.	Jacobs, Mrs. Sarah.	Shepherd, S.
Baker, J.	Jevey, W.	Smith, A. W.
Balfour, B.	Jock, David.	Smith, Mrs. B.
Ballard, H. C.	John, Henry.	Smith, Mrs. M. R.
Barker, T. A.	Johnston, Miss.	T. F.
Barnby, J.	King & Co. (watch-makers).	Target, C. B.
Bartlett, Mrs. (9, Hills Lane.)	Kisto Chunder Seal & Co.	Taylor, Mrs. L. A.
Beale, H. W.	Knight, W. J.	Thompson, Mrs. B.
Bernett, William.	Lagigan, Mrs. C. M.	Thompson, Miss Christie.
Blick, Charles.	Ledger, J. C. (Exe. Engr.)	Thompson, H.
Bond, J. & Co.	Lees, Reginold O.	Thomas, J. H.
Brown, Mrs.	MacWhinter, Geo.	Ward, G. F. M.
Calaroni, Loula.	Macbeth, Markby.	Whelan, G. A.
Chakerbutty, Mrs. A. B.		Williams, Mrs. B.
Chatterjee, M. L. & Co.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Abramowitz, Moses.	Foster, Frederick Augustus	Perks, M. J.
Akram Ally (khalasi).	Garrick, D.	Phulan, T. W.
Algers, —.	Garrick, Mrs.	Powell, C.
Anderson, C.	Gasper, E. (Police Inspr.)	Reilly, E. O.
Anderson, Signr. A.	Gillman, A. John.	Robinson, Geo.
Atkinson, Alexander. B. F.	Godfrey, Miss (late of Elliott Road.)	Rua, Signor Oquissante.
Bartlett, William.	Grant, James.	R. P. D.
Bax, Mrs. H.	Haly, J. James.	Seecunder.
Bery, Adolph.	Hayward, Miss Isabella.	Seillier, Madame.
Bend, Mrs. E.	Howards, Capt. F. C.	Seth, A.
Borillon, Mons. J.	Ismail (khalasi).	Seyers, Mademoiselle Victoria.
Braham, Mrs. Annie.	Jaques, Capt. Thomas.	Schemidt, C.
Bullen, F. T.	Jurman, G. W.	Shean, F. H.
Butler, J. B.	Kaiser, August.	Sher Shah Moonshee.
"Carlos."	Kark, Mrs. E.	Smith, Charles.
Chamberlin, C.	Kerkovins, R.	Smith, T. A.
Childerhouse, William.	McCarthy, Mrs.	Smith, W.
Collier, Thomas.	McMaster, Mrs.	Snow, A. Wilson.
Cordeiro, Antonio E.	Mecklen, Geo.	Steadman, Miss.
Crafton, George.	Meyer, Madame Guck.	Sterling, William.
Curruck, Lawrence.	Middleton, J. H.	Sutton, Revd. G.
C. H. Z.	Nelson, N. C.	Thomson, John.
Cyrus, William.	Norton, Miss A.	Twiner, H. D.
Davingport, John.	Owbridge, H. S.	Vita, Sig. Arturo.
David, J. E.	Palton, J. R. T.	Wilkinson, W. T.
Davis, Mrs. V.	Patsch, Mousieur H.	Wood, W.
Denson, Edwin.	Paul, R. C. (Searcher General.)	Young, Colonel W. S.
Doran, E.		
Douglas, J. W.		

Newspapers.

Foster, F. A.	Saunders, Mrs.	Wilson, J. H.
Grant, F. W.	Wallace, A.	Young, Revd. Dr.
Lennox, James.		

Registered Letters.

Campbell, W. (Engineer).	Gasper, C. G.	Straw, R. A.
Cullelekey, Mrs.	Liddell, E	Straw, R. A.
Garrick, Mrs. D.	Perks, M. J.	Young, T. G.
	Roe, Lieut. R. J. (R.N.)	

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8*; per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8*; per pound tin, *Rs. 20*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ٠

يهه دوا کوئينالئين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد ليني سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هئين يعنے نرخ چار اونس کے ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ٠

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه٠

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارہ آنه ٠

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price.	Remarks.
			Rs.	
Bull's Dredgers	39	1½ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	2½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *vid* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs.	3	8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„	1	0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„	1	0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„	1	0
Complete set	„	4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

☛ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. *Price Rs. 4; Packing and postage 6 annas.*

Will be ready by the beginning of July.

Super royal 8vo. Price, Rs. 10.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. *Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code.

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXII.—Report on the political administration of the Rajputana States for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, third Edition. *Price—*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*

Packing and postage, 7 annas.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Parts I and II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Administration Reports—

Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Khasi and Jaintia Hills for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Haidarabad Assigned Districts for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Naga Hills Political Agency for 1875-76, 1876-77, and 1877-78. *Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1879. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 3 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. *Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimunsing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with
		General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs. 45 0 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered		... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II,	ditto ditto	... „ 10 0 0
Vol. III,	ditto ditto	... „ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.		... „ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

☞ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage	...	... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	... „ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„ 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 26, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 13th March 1880.

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 27th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be forwarded to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette*	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 19th June 1880.

Notice is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Bank will be closed from 1st to 15th proximo, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th June 1880.

No. 26.—Mr. A. Grant, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Umballa Division, is granted three months' leave to study the native languages, with effect from 15th June 1880, or such subsequent date as he may be able to avail himself of it.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Presidency & Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 14th June 1880.

No. 7.—ERRATUM.—In this Office Notification No. 6 of 26th ultimo, *read* "Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade," *for* "Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade."

W. R. TUCKER, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Presidency & Oudh Command, Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 17th June 1880.

No. 9.—Mr. J. Barron, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from the Salt Branch Line, Punjab Northern State Railway, to the Indus Valley State Railway. He left the former line on the afternoon of the 6th May 1880.

The 21st June 1880.

No. 10.—Mr. M. J. Chabrel, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Salt Branch Division, Punjab Northern State Railway, is granted two months' privilege leave, with effect from forenoon of the 9th June 1880.

J. G. MEDLEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 17th June 1880.

No. 86.—Referring to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 159, dated 20th May 1880, Mr. F. L. Dibblee, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, assumed charge of the Rathial-Pindi Section of the Punjab Northern State Railway from Mr. H. Lambert, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, on 7th June 1880.

J. S. TREVOR, *Major-Genl.,*
Director General.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Mooltan, the 19th June 1880.

No. 10.—With reference to Notification No. 81, dated 3rd June 1880, by Director General of Railways, Mr. C. H. Mackie, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, joined the Indus Valley State Railway on the forenoon of 19th May 1880.

T. B. B. SAVI, *Captain, R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

KANDAHAR STATE RAILWAY, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez Sections.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Sharagh, the 5th June 1880.

No. 30.—Pandit Sivadutta Panday, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, transferred to this line of Railway under Director General's Notification No. 49, dated 23rd March 1880, reported his arrival at Sibi on the forenoon of 25th May 1880, and is posted to the Nari Division, Harnai Section. The Assistant Engineer joined the Nari Division on the afternoon of 27th May.

No. 31.—Lieutenant J. Neville, R.E., Assistant Engineer, is transferred from the Survey Division to Sharagh Division, on Harnai Section, which division he joined on the afternoon of 28th May 1880.

This transfer is made in the interest of the public service.

No. 32.—Mr. F. J. H. Collet, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from the Survey Division to the Office of the Engineer-in-Chief, which he joined on the forenoon of 24th April 1880.

This transfer is made in the interests of the public service.

J. G. LINDSAY, *Col., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

NIMACH-NASIRABAD STATE RAILWAY, Northern Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Nasirabad, the 22nd June 1880.

No. 25.—With reference to Director General's Notification No. 72 of the 17th May 1880, Mr. Babu Mal, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his departure from this Railway on the afternoon of the 8th June 1880.

A. C. CREGEEN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Manager's Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 21st June 1880.

No. 6.—With reference to Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways', Lahore, Notification No. 7, dated 4th June 1880, Mr. F. J. Ivens, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, availed himself of the five-and-a-half months' leave therein granted on the forenoon of the 14th current.

W. SEDGWICK, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

SINDIA-NEEMUCH AND NEEMUCH-NUSSEERABAD STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 19th June 1880.

No. 21.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 18, dated 28th ultimo, Mr. R. C. Beeston, Executive Engineer (temporary), 4th Grade, was relieved of his duties on the Neemuch Division, on the afternoon of 15th instant.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The following changes in the Regulations in Arts, Law, Medicine and Engineering having been sanctioned by the Senate and approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, are published for general information :—

The following foot-note has been appended to the marginal note to the Entrance Certificate (Appendix A) :—

"It is in the power of the Syndicate to refuse to recognize any school unless it is certified by a Government Inspector of Schools, as having been in existence since the 1st of March next preceding the Examination, and as qualified to teach up to the Entrance Standard."

In paragraph 9 of the Regulations for Honours in Arts, the words "History of Philosophy" have been substituted for the words "Natural Theology," and the words "(a) Natural Theology" for the words "(a) History of Philosophy."

In paragraph 9 of the Regulations, for the words "the Syndicate shall notify, three months before the examination, the portions of the subjects of Chemistry and Botany in which candidates shall be examined," the following words have been substituted :—

"The Syndicate shall notify three months before the Examination the portions of Botany in which candidates shall be examined."

For the words "on the first Monday in December," in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the Entrance Examination; for the words "on the morning of the fourth Monday after the examination," in paragraph 7 of the same Regulations; for the words "on the first Monday in December," in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the F. A. Examination; for the words "on the morning of the fourth Monday after the examination," in paragraph 7 of the same Regulations; for the words "in the first week in January," in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the Bachelor of Arts Examination; for the words "on the morning of the fourth Monday after the examination," in paragraph 7 of the same Regulations; for the words "in the first week in February" in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for Honours in Arts;" for the words "on or before the 31st day of December," in paragraph 4 of the same Regulations; for the words "on or before the 1st of January," in paragraph 2 of the Regulations for the examination for the degree of Master of Arts; for the words "in the first week in January," in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the degree of Bachelor in Law; for the words "in the first week in March," in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the examination for Honours in Law; for the words "in the last week of March," in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the License in Medicine and Surgery, and in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the degree of Bachelor in Medicine; for the words "in the first week of April," in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the degree of Doctor in Medicine; for the words "in the first week of May," in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the License in Civil Engineering, and in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the degree of Bachelor in Civil Engineering; and for the words "in the first week of June," in paragraph 1 of the Regulations for Honours in Civil Engineering, the following words have been substituted :—

"At such time as the Syndicate shall determine, the date to be approximately notified in the calendar for the year."

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 24th June 1880.

TREASURE TROVE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that, on the 10th April 1880, treasure consisting of 4 copper idols and 1 thiruvasi, valued at Rs. 35-7, were found in the village of Prataparamapuram, in the Negapatam Taluk, Tanjore District, Madras Presidency.

All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Tanjore, at his Office, on the 27th October 1880, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

FORSTER WEBSTER,
Collector.

TANJORE COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
The 4th June 1880.

TREASURE TROVE.

Notice is hereby given, under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that, on or about the 27th May 1880, treasure consisting of articles as per margin, of the aggregate value of about Rs. 17-13, was found in a field known as Wadache Dale, situated at Mouje Kokrud, Peta Shirala, in the Walwa Taluka of the Satara District, in the Bombay Presidency.

		Value about Rs.	A.	P.
22 Gold beads	...	10	8	0
Do. rings	...	7	8	0
49 Beads (stone)	...	0	2	0
TOTAL	...	17	13	0

All persons claiming the treasure or any part thereof are required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Satara, at his office at Satara, or in the District, on Thursday, the 18th November 1880, in order that the claim may be enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the above-said Act.

T. H. STEWART,
Collector.

SATARA COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
The 14th June 1880.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 24th June 1880 ... Rs. 42,91,638-7-8.

J. WESTLAND,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 25th June 1880.

STATEMENT *of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th June 1880.*

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1853-54.	4 PER CENT. LOANS										4½ PER CENT. LOANS				5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1866-67.	5½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1869-70.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
		Of 1824-25.	Of 1828-29.	Of 1829-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	REDUCED 4 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1870.	Of 1870.	Of 1871.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4 PER CENT. PORTION.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN SHILLINGS STERLING PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. DEBENTURES TO BE PAID IN LONDON, REPAYABLE JUNE 1882.			
Balance of 31st May 1880	54,100	38,506	2,346	15,46,880	30,86,000	2,58,68,700	1,13,28,600	1,88,61,300	3,19,17,900	47,66,600	4,38,000	96,82,800	8,39,45,600	1,01,700	33,85,000	68,800	2,33,700	19,53,05,032
Add—																		
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th June 1880	...	...	...	...	500	9,500	...	...	10,500	...	...	...	10,500	...	...	...	...	31,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th June 1880	...	...	...	...	...	...	500	5,000	...	...	...	87,000	17,06,700	...	...	...	...	17,99,200
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th June 1880	...	...	...	...	9,000	33,700	33,200	97,100	9,500	12,000	...	18,100	14,11,100	...	22,000	...	...	16,45,700
	54,100	38,506	2,346	15,46,880	30,94,500	2,59,01,900	1,13,62,300	1,89,63,400	3,19,37,900	47,66,600	4,38,000	97,87,400	8,70,73,900	1,01,700	34,07,000	68,800	2,33,700	19,87,80,932
Deduct—																		
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	...	3,800	4,89,900	1,04,700	1,80,400	1,12,400	...	...	10,000	3,96,500	...	2,000	1,000	85,500	13,96,200
Balance on 15th June 1880	54,100	38,506	2,346	15,46,880	30,90,700	2,54,12,000	1,12,57,600	1,87,83,000	3,18,25,500	47,66,600	4,38,000	97,77,400	8,66,77,400	1,01,700	34,05,000	67,800	1,48,200	19,73,94,732

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 15th April 1880, enfaced from India, 3,812 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,236 lakhs.

16th April 1880 to 30th April	18	"	12 "
1st May " to 15th May	28	"	16 "
16th " " to 31st "	19	"	9 "
1st June " to 15th "	34	"	13 "
	3,911 lakhs.		3,236 lakhs.
	3,296 "		
Balance against India	625 lakhs.		

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 19th June 1880.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 22nd June 1880.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	22,89,890	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (Rs. 1,36,85,557 7 11) / Public Deposits at Branches (Rs. 1,65,39,243 15 1)	3,02,24,801	7	0
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,60,19,829	10	7
Bank Post Bills, &c.	4,10,581	2	4
Sundries	15,31,426	1	10
RUPEES	8,04,76,528	5	9

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	1,07,01,896	0	0
Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	58,44,742	0	9
Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	51,60,533	14	0
Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,88,89,327	7	4
Balances with other Banks	5,32,366	6	9
Bullion	2,28,340	6	0
Dead Stock	10,25,718	9	1
Stamps	8,973	0	0
Sundries	4,42,461	12	2
	4,28,34,359	8	1
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (Rs. 1,64,90,320 14 1) / Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (Rs. 2,11,51,847 15 7)	3,76,42,168	13	8
RUPEES	8,04,76,528	5	9

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 24th June 1880.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Accts. & Depy. Secretary.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1880.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
June 14	...	...	...	112	70,20,098	41,03,819
" 15	...	...	...	112	70,20,098	41,03,819
" 16	...	...	119	...	70,20,210	41,03,931
" 17	2,06,832	...	...	2,06,832	70,20,210	41,03,931
" 18	Holiday.					
" 19	6,13,366	...	...	8,22,218	70,20,204	41,03,931

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 21st June 1880.

J. F. TENNANT, *Col., R.E.,*
Mint Master.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1880.		Rs.	
W43	... M 34—30563 ...	20	The Post Master General, Bombay.
W44	... M 53—02789 ...	20	Tyab Sha Mahomed, Poona.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1880.		Rs.	
H105	... M 34—91748 ...	20	Mrs. Elenor Durham, Bombay.
	M 8—96974 ...	5	
H106	... M 49—21468 ...	10	G. A. Carroll, Bombay.

BOMBAY,
The 22nd June 1880.

C. E. CRAWLEY,
Offg. Asst. Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
99	... O 66—86901 ...	100	Muzaffar Khan.
	" —54332 ...	100	
	" —46996 ...	100	
	" —46997 ...	100	
	" —46998 ...	100	
	" —33124 ...	100	
	" —34399 ...	100	
	O 67—38076 ...	100	
	" —38002 ...	100	
	" —19824 ...	100	
	" —37400 ...	100	
101	... O 31—67787 ...	50	Babu Tincauri Bose.
102	... O 70—85033 ...	500	Mirza Mull Boora Mull.
105	... O 31—65727 ...	50	Babu Nilratan Mukerjee.
106	... O 30—25729 ...	50	Jaidial Singh.
107	... O 68—41194 ...	100	Mr. C. J. Valetta.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
101	... O 52—34781 ...	10	Abdul Jubbar.
102	... O 58—25830 ...	20	Messrs W. M. Oxley & Co.
103	... O 67—21206 ...	100	Regeeal Haq.
	O 31—41224 ...	50	
	O 60—27496 ...	20	
	O 26—35866 ...	20	
	O 76—78429 ...	10	
104	... O 66—38066 ...	100	Mr. J. Quinn.
105	... O 6—45742 ...	10	Mr. A. S. Tweedie.
	L 28—06301 ...	5	
106	... O 67—24292 ...	100	Janardan Shaw.
107	... O 31—60250 ...	50	Kirat Chand.
108	... O 70—60245 ...	500	Mr. F. L. O. Callaghan.
109	... O 55—34323 ...	20	Denonath Chully.
110	... O 78—21089 ...	10	Bemola Churn Moyra.
111	... O 58—77722 to —77731	20 each	Lt. G. Wingate.
112	... L 16—89283 ...	5	Amir Mirza.
68	... A 96—41641 ... / " —41640 ...	10	Sunt Ram Missree.
69	... L 15—43114 ... / " —43163 ...	5	Babu Giris Chunder Dhur.
71	... L 78—25910 ... / L 65—63020 ...	20	Mr. H. C. Spry.
72	... L 56—30412 ... / " —30410 ...	5	Babu Sashibhusan Chatterjee.
73	... O 36—38216 ... / " —38217 ...	5	Babu Bholanath Mukerjee.
74	... L 43—43026 ... / " —43027 ...	10	Babu Buddon Prosad Day.

CALCUTTA,
The 25th June 1880.

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Calicut Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
J 13—00576 ...	20	Commissioner, Paper Currency, Madras, for Post Master General, Bombay.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

	Rs.	
J 9—21407 ...	10	Syed Hussen, care of Narayanaswami Moodeliar, Mysore.

CALICUT,
The 15th June 1880.

J. C. WINSCOM,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
45	... E 13—70418 ...	100	Bunsi Dhur, Campbellpur.
46	... E 8—21910 ...	5	Baboo Mohendro Nath Sircar, Lahore.
47	... E 17—31200 ...	20	Jamsetji Cowasji Poonagur, Sukkur.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
78	... E 6—87193 ...	10	Lukha Sing, Peshawar.
	E 8—20892 ...	5	
72	... E 15—67977 ...	50	Bhai Charunject Singh, Lahore.

LAHORE,
The 19th June 1880.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asst. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
20	... B 57—54172 ...	20	T. Linga Chetty, Shulai, Madras.
	„ —73527 ...	20	
21	... B 62—57229 ...	100	Kadavath Mayan Cutti, Badagara.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
37	... B 46—85724 ...	5	Mr. T. Raines, Government Telegraph, Madras.
	„ —85725 ...	5	

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 14th June 1880.

H. S. GROVES,
Offg. Asst. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.,
for *Offg. Commissioner.*

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 25th June 1880.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

For	Box closes at	Date.	Per Steamer
		1880.	
Persian Gulf	6-30 P. M.	26th June	From Bombay.
Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports	6-30 „	28th „	Str. *Chanda.*
Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, and Shanghai; also *vid* Hong-Kong for Yokohama; also *vid* Torres Straits for Palmerston, Port Darwin, and Queensland	6-30 „	29th „	From Bombay.
Australian Colonies	6-30 „	29th „	Do. do. *
Foreign Mails *vid* Bombay	6-30 „	30th „	Do. do. †
Do. Book post and pattern packets	6-30 „	29th „	Do. do.
Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits	6-30 „	1st July	Str. *Simla.*
Chittagong, Akyab, Kyouk Phyoo, Bassein and Rangoon	6-30 „	2nd „	Str. *Medina.*
Persian Gulf	6-30 „	3rd „	From Bombay.

* Letters to Ceylon, intended for despatch by the Australian Mail Steamer, must be prepaid at the Indian packet rate, *viz.*, 2 annas per ½ oz., the portion of the line from Bombay to Galle being non-contract. No registered letters to Ceylon will be received for despatch by the above opportunity.

† Also *vid* Aden, Mails for Zanzibar, Mozambique, Natal, and the Cape of Good Hope can be forwarded by this opportunity.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6-30 P. M. precisely; after which hour, foreign letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 25th June 1880.

Allen, J. A.	Calaroni, Loula.	Mackenzie, Miss E. F.
Andrews, S. J.	Condey, John (s.s.)	MacWhinter, Geo.
Angelo, H.	Debendro Nath Chatterjee.	McLeod, A.
Armstrong, Dr. J.	Dranysues Haddeus.	Meane, Mrs.
Ayres, F. J.	Duxson, H.	Meares, Mrs.
Bailey, Rev. W.	Fatama, M. S.	Miller, J. B.
Balfour, B.	Feale, Mrs.	Murry, E.
Ballard, H. C.	Gibbons, H.	O'Brien, D.
Banks, S. H. O'B., Surgeon.	Gilmore, James.	Pereira, J.
Barker, T. A.	Grant, Lieut.	Piches, Mrs. B.
Barnby, J.	Halwell, W. L.	Pounds, J.
Barnes, J.	Harvey, G.	Ray, James.
Barridge, H.	Henderson, G.	Roberts, C. F.
Bates, Mrs. William.	Jevey, W.	Roscrow, A.
Bayrache, J.	Jock, David.	Ross, Miss G. P.
Belcher, J. W.	Johnston, Miss E. A.	Scott, Bob.
Bell, H.	King & Co. (Broker).	Scruven.
Bernett, William.	Laggan, Mrs. C. M.	Smith, Mrs. M. R.
Besse, G.	Landale, B. R.	Stephen, W. T. F.
Billings, Mrs. J. H.	Ledger, J. C. (Exe. Engr.)	Tracy, Mrs.
Bindar, W.	Lindan, Charles.	Williams, Mrs. B.
Bull, J.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Abramowitz, Moses.	Gasper, E. (Police Inspr.)	Robinson, Geo.
Akram Ally (khalasi).	Gillman, A. John.	Roorke, G.
Algers, —.	Grant, James.	Rua, Signor Oquissante.
Anderson, C.	Haly, J. James.	Seecunder.
Anderson, Signr. A.	Hayward, Miss Isabella.	Seillier, Madame.
Atkinson, Alexander.	Howards, Capt. F. C.	Seth, A.
B. F.	Ismail (khalasi).	Seyers, Mademoiselle Victoria.
Bery, Adolph.	Jaques, Capt. Thomas.	Schemidt, C.
Bond, Mrs. E.	Kaiser, August.	Shean, F. H.
Borillon, Mons. J.	Kark, Mrs. E.	Sher Shah Moonshee.
Braham, Mrs. Annie.	Mecklen, Geo.	Smitt, Charles.
Butler, J. B. "Carlos."	Meyer, Madame Guck.	Smith, T. A.
Chamberlin, C.	Middleton, J. H.	Smith, W.
Collier, Thomas.	Nelson, N. C.	Snow, A. Wilson.
Cordeiro, Antonio E.	Norton, Miss A.	Steadman, Miss.
Curruck, Lawrence.	Owbridge, H. S.	Sterling, William.
C. H. Z.	Palton, J. R. T.	Sutton, Revd. G.
David, J. E.	Paul, R. C. (Searcher General.)	Thomson, John.
Davis, Mrs. V.	Perks, M. J.	Twiner, H. D.
Denson, Edwin.	Phulan, T. W.	Vita, Sig. Arturo.
Douglas, J. W.	Powell, C.	Wilkinson, W. T.
Foster, Frederick Augustus.	Reilly, E. O.	Wood, W.
	Reid, R.	Young, Colonel W. S.

Newspapers.

Anderson, Charles.	Lennox, James.	Taylor, T. J.
Buchanan, Baverly.	Perks, Victor.	Thompson, John.
Darson, Edwin.	Read, R.	Wilkinson, W. T.
Donaldson, J. Y.	Richards, John.	Wilson, J. H.
Haly, J. J.		

Registered Letters.

Gasper, C. G.	Parish, C. H.	Straw, R. A.
Gregory, A.	Perks, M. J.	Young, T. G.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

Department Public Works Half-yearly Examination.

The half-yearly examination of candidates for promotion and employment in the Public Works Department, will be held at the Government Engineering College, Howrah, at 10 o'clock, on Monday, the 2nd August 1880, and the following days. Applications, with fees for admission to the examination, are required to be filed before the 15th of July 1880. Candidates for the grade of Accountant who are not in Government service should be under 25 years of age, and must prove to the satisfaction of the Principal that they are under that age.

The following are the centres of examination sanctioned by the Government of India as stations where candidates for 4th Grade Accountantships are to appear for examination:—

Agra, Ajmere, Ahmedabad, Allahabad, Akyab, Bolaram, Howrah, Durbhanga, Darjeeling, Indore, Jabalpore, Lucknow, Lahore, Mhow, Mooltan, Mount Aboo, Meerut, Nagpore, Neemuch, Rawulpindi, Rangoon, Shillong, and Simla.

Candidates for the Accountant's examination are therefore requested to select one of the places mentioned above.

S. F. DOWNING,
Principal, Govt. Engrg. College, Howrah.
HOWRAH,
The 12th June 1880.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

This preparation is an efficient substitute for Quinine and can be purchased by Government officers for public and charitable purposes, and by any one taking *twenty pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, Calcutta, *for cash only*, at the following rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 4-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 8-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 16-8.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanical Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-noted rates:—per four ounce tin, *Rs. 5-8;* per eight ounce tin, *Rs. 10-8;* per pound tin, *Rs. 20.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage 8 annas per four and eight ounce tins, and 12 annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

گورنمنٹ سنکونا فبري فيوج ،

يهه دوا کوئينائين کے خوب قايم مقام هی اور کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنی کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هرايک ملازم سرکاري واسطے سرکاري کام اور خيرات کے اور سيواے اونکے کوئي ايک مشت بيس پونڈ خريد لينے سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا چار روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا سوله روپيه آٹهه آنه ،

اور عوام الناس بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتے هين يعنے نرخ چار اونس ٹين کا پانچ روپيه آٹهه آنه ; آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا دس روپيه آٹهه آنه ; ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بيس روپيه ،

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانونمين بکتي هی ماسيواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اور آٹهه اونس کے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ; اور ايک پونڈ کے ٹين کا بارہ آنه ،

FOR SALE

AT

NARORA, NEAR RAJGHAT,

BULL'S DREDGERS FOR WELL-SINKING, &c.,

OF THE FOLLOWING KINDS:—

Description.	No.	Size.	Price. Rs.	Remarks.
Bull's Dredgers	39	1¼ cubic feet	40	These have been used, but are in good condition.
Ditto	113	3½ ditto	65	
Ditto	9	6 ditto	120	
Ditto	50	1½ ditto	75	These have never been used.
Ditto	22	2½ ditto	105	

Apply to MR. EDWARD J. JONES, Executive Engineer, Narora Division, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, *vid* Rajghat, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Station.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
„ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
„ ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	„ 8	„ 9
Complete set... ...	„ 45	„ 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
„ „ MADRAS SERIES ...	„ 1	0
„ „ BOMBAY SERIES ...	„ 1	0
„ „ ALLAHABAD SERIES.	„ 1	0
Complete set	„ 4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at Rs. 375 a set.

Charts, &c., issued at the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta, by order of the Government of India, and sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

Indian Ocean—

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. *Annas 8.*

India, West Coast—

Kurrachee to Vingorla. *Re. 1.*
Vingorla to Cope Comorin. *Re. 1.*
Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes. *Annas 8.*
Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. *Annas 8.*
Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. *Annas 12.*
Narakel Anchorage. *Annas 8.*
Quilon Roads. *Annas 8.*
Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. *Annas 12.*
Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. *Annas 8.*
Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. *Re. 1-8.*
Veráwal Roads—Kattywar. *Re. 1.*
Ratnagiri including Mirya and Kalbadavie Bays. *Re. 1-4.*
Rajapur Bay and Viziadurg with adjacent Coast. *Re. 1-4.*

India, East Coast, Bay of Bengal, Ceylon, &c.—

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Jafnapatam. *Re. 1.*
Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Approaches to Paumben Pass. *Re. 1.*
Colombo Harbour and its approaches *Annas 8.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. *Re. 1.*
Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. *Rs. 2.*
Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30′ N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Re. 1.*
Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I. N., 1859-60. *Re. 1.*
Madras Roadstead. *Re. 1.*
Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adopted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations. *Re. 1.*
Coconada to Bassein River. *Re. 1.*
Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. *Re. 1-8*
False Point Anchorage. *Re. 1.*
Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. *Re. 1-8.*
False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads *Re. 1.*
Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Re. 1.*
Chittagong or Kornafuli River. *Re 1.*
Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. *Re. 1.*
Rangoon River Approaches. *Re. 1.*
Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. *Re. 1.*
Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River. *Re. 1.*
Preparis North Channel and Entrance to Bassein River, British Burma, Pegu. *Re. 1.*

Siam, Malay Peninsula, West Coast—

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. *Re. 1.*
Kopah Inlet. *Re. 1.*
Salang Island (Junkseylon). *Re 1.*
Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Gulf of Siam—

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight. *Re. 1.*
Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Pra *Re. 1.*
Patani Bay. *Annas 8.*
Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. *Re. 1.*

Sailing Directions, &c.—

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts. By Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. *Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1878, with Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information to 1st February 1880. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S. *Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{302}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Re. 1.*

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 12; packing and postage, Annas 2.*

Catalogue of Charts, Maps, Plans, &c., in the Marine Survey Department, Calcutta. Compiled by R. C Carrington, Marine Survey of India, 1879. *Annas 8; packing and postage, Annas, 3.*

Hydrographic Notices—

Rangoon River. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4. (Cancelled).*
Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. *Annas 4.*
False Point Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Kyouk Phyou Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Salween (Maulmain) River. *Annas 4.*
Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Mergui Archipelago. *Annas 4.*
Indus Banks and Kurrachee. *Annas 4.*
Pamban (Paumben) Pass. *Annas 4.*
Andaman Islands. *Annas 4.*
Jiddah Harbour. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Annas 4.*
Red Sea. *Annas 4.*
South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Annas 4.*
Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Annas 4.*
Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. *Annas 4.*
Bay of Bengal—Siam Coast. *Annas 4.*
Africa, East Coast, Pemba Island and Adjacent Coast. *Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices issued during the year 1878.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
" 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
" 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
" 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
" 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
" 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
" 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
" 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River, Burma.
" 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
" 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal
" 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
" 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
" 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
" 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
" 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf
" 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.

No. 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
" 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
" 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
" 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
" 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
" 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras
" 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
" 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
" 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
" 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.
" 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakálapudi.

Notices issued during the year 1879.

Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
" 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
" 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
" 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
" 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
" 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
" 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
" 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
" 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
" 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
" 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
" 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
" 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
" 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
" 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
" 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
" 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
" 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
" 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
(3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
" 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.
(2) Entrance to Tugela River.
(3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
" 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
" 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
(2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
" 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
" 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
" 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
" 26. Red Buoy marking smooth-water anchorage off Porcaud, Port of Alleppey, Travancore, Malabar Coast.
" 27. Change in the anchorage limits of the Port, Madras, Coromandel Coast.
" 28. Intended discontinuance of Light at El-Weg (Sherm Wej-h), Arabian Coast, Red Sea, Hedjaz.
" 29. Intended alterations in False Point Light from 1st November 1879—Bay of Bengal, Orissa Coast.
" 30. Replacing Bar Buoys and extinguishing Narrakel Light—Cochin—Hindostan—West Coast.
" 31. Range of visibility of Light exhibited from Krishna Shoal Light-vessel—Bay of Bengal—Coast of Burma.
" 32. Batticaloa Light—Ceylon—East Coast.
" 33. Buoys marking limits of Foul Ground—Calicut—India—West Coast.
" 34. Batticaloa Light.—Ceylon—East Coast.
" 35. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).—India—West Coast.
" 36. Telegraph Buoy, south of Aden.
" 37. Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery).—Bay of Bengal.
" 38. Exhibition of Batticaloa Light throughout the year.
" 39. Leading Light in Suez Bay.
" 40. Madras Semaphore—Coromandel Coast.
No. 41. Position of Black Buoy off Point Gordeware (Godavery) Bay of Bengal—Cocanada.
" 42. Madras Semaphore.
" 43. Buoys at Calicut, India—West Coast.

Notices issued during the year 1880—

No. 1. Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cables. Zanzibar Harbour—Africa—East Coast.
" 2. Discontinuance of Maroon Lights at Krishna Shoal Light Vessel—Gulf of Martaban.
" 3. Exhibition of new fixed Lights—False Point—Bay of Bengal.
" 4. Entrance to River Hooghly—Bay of Bengal—India.
" 5. Alterations in Fort Canning Light—Singapore—China Sea.

*** *The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.*

☛ The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels or Court Fee stamps are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate. In sending for books for personal use, it should be stated that they are required for this purpose, to avoid the delay of enquiry before complying with the requisition.

Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses, by Baron Ferd. Von Mueller. Indian edition, 1880. *Price, Rs. 4; Packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Will be ready by the beginning of July.

Super royal 8vo. Price, Rs. 10.

INDEX to the enactments relating to India. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—From 1834 to 1863.

Vol. II.—From 1864 to 1871.

Vol. III.—From 1872 to June 1876. *Price of each Volume, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. XI.—The Ajmer Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. XII.—The Bombay Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

NOTIFICATIONS relative to the PUBLIC LOANS of the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, from 1822 to 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from the records of the Government of India—

No. CLX.—The wheat production and trade of India. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXII.—Report on the political administration of the Rajputana States for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CLXIV.—Report on the administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, third Edition. *Price—*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. *Rs. 4.*

To all officers employed in Government Departments, who are in receipt of salaries under Rs. 500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. *Rs. 3.*

Packing and postage, 7 annas.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Parts I and II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphebia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

Ditto—Mammalia, Rs. 35; *packing and postage, 7 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Administration Reports—

Central India Agency for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Khasi and Jaintia Hills for 1876-77 *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Haidarabad Assigned Districts for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas;*

Naga Hills Political Agency for 1875-76, 1876-77, and 1877-78. *Price of each, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

A sketch of the Túrkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forests in Kulu with Map. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding the management of the Forests included in the Forest School Circle, N. W. Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in Assam. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the general public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VII.—Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

The Code of Regulations for the P. W. D., Vol. I., Fourth Edition. Revised and corrected to August 1st, 1878. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Standing Orders will be forwarded as issued, on payment of Rs. 2 annually, payable in advance.

Army Circulars (India).

A Monthly Publication. ***Price, Rs. 3*** *per annum, payable in advance.*

Royal 8vo., Limp covers.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 31st Dec. 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Revised Army Regulations, corrected to 31st December 1879. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5 packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Fourth edition, *officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.*

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

☞ Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

☞ *The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

A Manual of Tibetan, being a Guide to the Colloquial Speech of Tibet, in a Series of Progressive Exercises, by Major T. H. Lewin, F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Staff Corps, late Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Copies are to be had at the Office of the Director of Public Instruction.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of Wards' and Attached Estates. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

☞ *Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.*

Rules for the Lease of Waste Lands in Bengal, May 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. *Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.*

Settlement Manual, 1879. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Civil Suits, 1880. Published by the authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.*

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. *Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.*

Annual Report on Colonial Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, 12 annas per copy; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Bengali Translations of the Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act issued by the Governments of India and Bengal. *Price, 2 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1878-79. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 5; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. *Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.*

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal from 1866 to 1878, compiled in the Bengal Secretariat, Statistical Department. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.*

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, Esq., Collector and Magistrate of Chittagong. *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1878-79. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. *Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. ***Price, if taken*** *with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.*

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.*

Map of Bengal, 1873. ***Price, if taken*** *with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.*

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.*

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol.	I.	24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol.	II.	Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol.	III.	Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol.	IV.	Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol.	V.	Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansing.
Vol.	VI.	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
Vol.	VII.	Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
Vol.	VIII.	Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol.	IX.	Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol.	X.	Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
Vol.	XI.	Patna and Saran.
Vol.	XII.	Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol.	XIII.	Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol.	XIV.	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol.	XV.	Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol.	XVI.	Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol.	XVII.	Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
Vol.	XVIII.	Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol.	XIX.	Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol.	XX.	Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol.	XX.	General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu, compiled by SHAIK AKBAR ALLY, Civil Hospital Assistant, Dinapore. *Price, 8 annas per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Just published, pp. xxxv + 253.

A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. By C. D. Field, M.A., LL.D., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law; and of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service; District and Sessions Judge of Burdwan; Member of the Rent Commission.

A limited number of copies is available to the public at the Bengal Secretariat Press. *Price, Rs. 5 per copy.* Orders accompanied by remittances, and 5 annas for packing and postage of each copy, may be sent to the Accountant, Bengal Secretariat.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies; of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.*

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. *Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Supplement to the *Calcutta Gazette*, 1871 to 1874. *Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.*

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1880. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.*

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. *Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.*

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.*

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. *Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs.* Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies	...	... Rs. 45 0
„ Unbound copies	...	... „ 35 0 0

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto	...	„ 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto	...	„ 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos.	...	„ 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II	...	Rs. 6 0 0

☛ *Cash must be sent with order.*

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ...	...	Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ...	...	„ 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage	...	Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage	...	„ 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 1880.

☛ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

NOTICE.

The Forty-second Annual General Meeting of Subscribers will be held in the Town Hall on Saturday, the 31st January 1880, at 3 P.M., to receive the report of the Directors and to consider such matters as may then be submitted.

The meeting will afterwards be made special on the requisition of twelve qualified Subscribers, in accordance with Rule 60, for the consideration of the following propositions:—

I.—That Rule 50, providing that "Annuities already due, or hereafter becoming due, on risks accepted before the 1st of July 1876, shall be payable to incumbents residing in Europe at the fixed rate of two shillings to the rupee," be amended, and that all future disbursements on this account be made at the current rate of exchange.

II.—That the privilege of exemption from payment of subscription granted to certain Subscribers under the rescinded Rules 45A and 45B be withdrawn.

By order of the Directors,

W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 16th December 1879.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. 008776, of the 4½ per cent., of 15th January 1872, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Bunsilal Abeerchund, and last endorsed to P. Doorgachellum Moodelliar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

P. DOORGACHELLUM MOODELLIAR,
Contractor, H. H. the Nizam's D. P. W., Market Street, Secunderabad.

Lost

The Government Promissory Notes No. 059007 for Rs. 500, No. 059008 for Rs. 500, and No. 059009 for Rs. 1,300, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, reduced to 4 per cent., originally standing in the name of John Meane, Surgeon-Major, A.M.D. (72nd Highlanders), and last endorsed to him, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

JOHN MEANE,
Nabha, near Umballa.

The 2nd December 1879.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

NOTICE.

The Forty-second Annual General Meeting of Subscribers will be held in the Town Hall on Saturday, the 31st January 1880, at 3 P.M., to receive the report of the Directors and to consider such matters as may then be submitted.

The meeting will afterwards be made special on the requisition of twelve qualified Subscribers, in accordance with Rule 60, for the consideration of the following propositions:—

I.—That Rule 50, providing that "Annuities already due, or hereafter becoming due, on risks accepted before the 1st of July 1876, shall be payable to incumbents residing in Europe at the fixed rate of two shillings to the rupee," be amended, and that all future disbursements on this account be made at the current rate of exchange.

II.—That the privilege of exemption from payment of subscription granted to certain Subscribers under the rescinded Rules 45A and 45B be withdrawn.

By order of the Directors,

W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 16th December 1879.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. 008776, of the 4½ per cent., of 15th January 1872, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Bunsilal Abeerchund, and last endorsed to P. Doorgachellum Moodelliar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

P. DOORGACHELLUM MOODELLIAR,
Contractor, H. H. the Nizam's D. P. W.,
Market Street, Secunderabad.

Lost

The Government Promissory Notes No. 059007 for Rs. 500, No. 059008 for Rs. 500, and No. 059009 for Rs. 1,300, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, reduced to 4 per cent., originally standing in the name of John Meane, Surgeon-Major, A.M.D. (72nd Highlanders), and last endorsed to him, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

JOHN MEANE,
Nabha, near Umballa.

The 2nd December 1879.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 17, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

In the Goods of GUYBON HENRY DAMANT, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Trustees and Mortgagees Powers Act, 1866, notice is hereby given that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the estate of Guybon Henry Damant, late a Member of the Bengal Civil Service, and Political Officer and Deputy Commissioner at the Naga Hills, in Assam, who died at Konomab, in the District of the Naga Hills, on the 14th day of October 1879, intestate, and letters of administration of whose estate were granted by the High Court at Calcutta, in its Testamentary and Intestate Jurisdiction, on the 9th day of January 1880, to Mrs. Caroline Rebecca Damant, the widow of the said deceased, with effect throughout British India, are hereby required to send in writing the particulars of their claims and demands addressed to the said Mrs. Caroline Rebecca Damant, or the undersigned, at No. 1, Hastings Street, Calcutta, on or before the 1st day of March next, after which date the said Mrs. Caroline Rebecca Damant will distribute the assets of the said Guybon Henry Damant, deceased, amongst the parties entitled thereto.

ROBERTS, MORGAN & Co.,
Attorneys.

The 13th January 1880.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 31, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The under-mentioned Government Promissory Notes originally standing in the name of C. [illegible] Chetty, payable to Hormasjee Bomanjee Cama & Co., and Bunseelal Abeerchund, and last endorsed to Gopauldoss Girderdoss, administrator to the estate of the late Girderdoss Virjeelaldoss, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor:—

Duplicate No. 263 of 1828-29, for Sicca Rs. 200.

No. 001100-733 of 1832-33, for Sicca Rs. 800.

GOPAULDOSS GIRDERDOSS,
Residing in Mint Street,
Sowcarpet, Madras.

Lost or Stolen

On the 18th January 1880, between Sodepore and Sealdah, a Government Promissory Note, No. 089640 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May 1865, for Rupees 1,000, standing in the name of Bhubun Mohini Dossi, and endorsed over by her to Ram Loll Mitter of Paneehatti, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

RAM LALL MITTER.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

Estate, ROBERT KIRKWOOD SUTHERLAND, Deceased.

Pursuant to Act 28 of 1866, Section 42, notice is hereby given that the next-of-kin of the said deceased, and all creditors and other persons having any claims against the estate of the above-named deceased, late an Assistant Accountant General in the Military Department, letters of administration to whose estate were granted on the 29th of October 1877, are requested to send the particulars in writing of their claims to Louisa Elizabeth Sandeman, the administratrix of the said deceased, at the Office of her Solicitor, Mr. H. H. Remfry, No. 5, Fancy Lane, on or before Thursday, the 4th day of March 1880, on the expiration of which time the said administratrix will distribute the residue of the estate of the said deceased among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims of which the said administratrix shall then have had notice, and will not be liable for the assets so distributed to any person of whose debt or claim the said administratrix shall not then have had notice.

H. H. Remfry,
Solicitor.

5, Fancy Lane,
The 2nd February 1880.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The under-mentioned Government Promissory Notes, originally standing in the name of C. Singanah Chetty, payable to Hormasjee Bomanjee Cama & Co., and Bunseelal Abeerchund, and last endorsed to Gopauldoss Girderdoss, administrator to the estate of the late Girderdoss Virjeelaldoss, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor :—

Duplicate No. 263 of 1828-29, for Sicca Rs. 200.

No. 001100-733 of 1832-33, for Sicca Rs. 800.

Gopauldoss Girderdoss,
Residing in Mint Street, Sowcarpet, Madras.

Lost or Stolen

On the 18th January 1880, between Sodepore and Sealdah, a Government Promissory Note, No. 089640 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May 1865, for Rupees 1,000, standing in the name of Bhubun Mohini Dossi, and endorsed over by her to Ram Loll Mitter of Paneehatti, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the Note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

Ram Lall Mitter.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

Estate, ROBERT KIRKWOOD SUTHERLAND, Deceased.

Pursuant to Act 28 of 1866, Section 42, notice is hereby given that the next-of-kin of the said deceased, and all creditors and other persons having any claims against the estate of the above-named deceased, late an Assistant Accountant General in the Military Department, letters of administration to whose estate were granted on the 29th of October 1877, are requested to send the particulars in writing of their claims to Louisa Elizabeth Sandeman, the administratrix of the said deceased, at the Office of her Solicitor, Mr. H. H. Remfry, No. 5, Fancy Lane, on or before Thursday, the 4th day of March 1880, on the expiration of which time the said administratrix will distribute the residue of the estate of the said deceased among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims of which the said administratrix shall then have had notice, and will not be liable for the assets so distributed to any person of whose debt or claim the said administratrix shall not then have had notice.

H. H. REMFRY,
Solicitor.

5, FANCY LANE,
The 2nd February 1880.

Notice of Dissolution of Partnership.

The partnership heretofore existing between the undersigned as Architects, House-builders and Contractors, and carried on under the style or firm of Mackintosh, Burn & Co., has been dissolved by mutual consent as on and from the 1st day of January 1880.

The undersigned A. J. Stevenson retires from the said business from the said date, and all monies due to the partnership will be received and all liabilities thereof discharged by the undersigned W. M. Osmond and T. L. Walker, who will continue to carry on the said business in partnership together under the style or firm aforesaid.

Dated at Calcutta this 9th day of February 1880.

WALTER M. OSMOND.
THOMAS L. WALKER.
A. J. STEVENSON.

Witness.
ALGERNON WATKINS, *Solicitor.*
J. B. WARWICK.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The under-mentioned Government Promissory Notes, originally standing in the name of C. Singanah Chetty, payable to Hormasjee Bomanjee Cama & Co., and Bunseelal Abeerchund, and last endorsed to Gopauldoss Girderdoss, administrator to the estate of the late Girderdoss Virjeelaldoss, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor:—

Duplicate No. 263 of 1828-29, for Sicca Rs. 200.
No. 001100-733 of 1832-33, for Sicca Rs. 800.

GOPAULDOSS GIRDERDOSS,
Residing in Mint Street, Sowcarpet, Madras.

Lost or Stolen

On the 18th January 1880, between Sodepore and Sealdah, a Government Promissory Note, No.

089640 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May 1865, for Rupees 1,000, standing in the name of Bhubun Mohini Dossi, and endorsed over by her to Ram Loll Mitter of Paneehatti, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the Note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

RAM LALL MITTER.

Lost, Stolen, or Mislaid

The Government Promissory Note No. A003906, of the reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Mucondass Tricomdass, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bombay, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

MUCONDASS TRICOMDASS,
Shroff at Messrs. Remington & Co.,
Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

Abstract Statement of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the 4th quarter ending 30th April 1879, compared with the corresponding quarter of the year 1878.

PARTICULARS.	In the 4th quarter ending 30th April 1879.	In the 4th quarter ending 30th April 1878.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Balance at credit of the Fund in the Government books at the end of the previous quarter.	60,70,489 15 4	56,79,292 12 0	3,91,197 3 4	...
ADD RECEIPTS—				
Subscription from February to April in the Widows' Fund	1,07,829 4 9	1,03,187 5 0	4,641 15 9	...
Ditto ditto Children's Fund	73,636 11 10	70,799 10 8	2,837 1 2	...
Entrance fees, &c. ditto	881 8 0	716 8 0	165 0 0	...
Amount received with interest (Rs. 105-10-5) from the Government of India for sums advanced to Widows and Orphans on account of the mutiny, 1857.	2,979 6 1	3,357 10 5	...	378 4 4
Interest received from the Government of India . .	3,70,943 0 11	*3,46,523 15 4	24,419 1 7	...
Interest on Reserve Fund and Divisible Surplus, Widows' and Children's Fund passed to Debit of Subscribers at Rs. 5-4 each.	10 8 0	57 12 0	...	47 4 0
TOTAL RECEIPTS .	5,56,280 7 7	5,24,642 13 5	32,063 2 6	425 8 4
GRAND TOTAL .	66,26,770 6 11	62,03,935 9 5	a4,23,260 5 10	425 8 4
DEDUCT PAYMENTS—				
Pensions paid to incumbents in the Widows' Fund . .	67,433 8 9	59,623 12 7	7,809 12 2	...
Ditto ditto Children's Fund . .	47,375 2 7	40,090 7 1	7,284 11 6	...
Cost of office establishment, including house-rent, &c. .	20,378 3 0	15,564 8 0	4,813 11 0	...
Amount written back on account of Entrance fees . .	14 8 0	...	14 8 0	...
Ditto ditto of Divisible Surplus, Widows' and Children's Funds, and Interest on Reserve Fund, *viz.*, Widows' Fund Rs. 146-4 and Children's Fund Rs. 118-8.	264 12 0	...	264 12 0	...
TOTAL PAYMENTS .	1,35,466 2 4	1,15,278 11 8	20,187 6 8	...
Net balance in favour of the Fund on 30th April .	64,91,304 4 7	60,88,656 13 9	b4,03,072 15 2	425 8 4
Proportion of interest on Reserve Fund payable to Subscribers	31,900 8 0	30,119 1 0	1,781 7 0	...
Proportion of interest on Surplus payable to Subscribers .	12,660 0 0	12,400 5 0	259 11 0	...
TOTAL .	44,560 8 0	42,519 6 0	2,041 2 0	...

	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.
Number of Subscribers.	1,407	928	1,352	903	55	25	....	...
Ditto of Incumbents.	324	505	297	441	27	64	...	...
Ditto sharing interest on Reserve Fund . . .	761	548	739	521	22	27	...	...
Ditto ditto ditto Surplus	958	664	927	624	31	40	...	...

a—Net increase . . . . . Rs. 4,23,884 13 6
b—Net increase . . . . . „ 4,02,647 6 10

* Adjusted in the books of 1877-78, after the issue of the 4th quarterly statement for that year.

H. ANDREWS,
Accountant and Collector.

FUND OFFICE,
The 26th January 1880.

G. W. MACLEOD,
H. RONALDSON, } *Auditors.*

Published by order of the Directors,
W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

East Indian Railway.

Goods lost or damaged.

All persons having claims against the East Indian Railway Company, in respect of any loss or damage to goods carried over the East Indian Railway previous to the 1st January of the present year, are requested to send particulars of such claims to the office of the undersigned within one month from this date.

BRADFORD LESLIE,
Agent.

CALCUTTA,
The 13th February 1880.

PROMISSORY NOTE.

Lost, Stolen, or Mislaid

The Government Promissory Note No. A003906, of the reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Mucondass Tricomdass, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bombay, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

MUCONDASS TRICOMDASS,
Shroff at Messrs. Remington & Co.,
Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

East Indian Railway.

Goods lost or damaged.

All persons having claims against the East Indian Railway Company, in respect of any loss or damage to goods carried over the East Indian Railway previous to the 1st January of the present year, are requested to send particulars of such claims to the office of the undersigned within one month from this date.

BRADFORD LESLIE,
Agent.

CALCUTTA,
The 13th February 1880.

PROMISSORY NOTE.

Lost, Stolen, or Mislaid

The Government Promissory Note No. A003906, of the reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Mucondass Tricomdass, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bombay, and application is about to be made for the issue of a duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

MUCONDASS TRICOMDASS,
Shroff at Messrs. Remington & Co.,
Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 6, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

In the Goods of SHAIK DAEM, late of Nuskerpore in 24-Pergunnahs, deceased.

Application has this day been made to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in its Testamentary and Intestate Jurisdiction, for letters of administration in the above Goods to be granted to Shuryphan Bibee, the widow of the deceased above-named, dated this 3rd day of March 1880.

G. JARDINE PRESSWELL,
Attorney-at-Law.

East Indian Railway.

Goods lost or damaged.

All persons having claims against the East Indian Railway Company, in respect of any loss or damage to goods carried over the East Indian Railway previous to the 1st January of the present year, are requested to send particulars of such claims to the office of the undersigned within one month from this date.

BRADFORD LESLIE,
Agent.

CALCUTTA,
The 13th February 1880.

PROMISSORY NOTE.

Lost

The under-mentioned Government Promissory Notes of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1842-43, dated the 1st February 1843, originally standing (I believe) in the name of General Avitabilli, and last endorsed to (the late Rao) Joti Pershad, the proprietor, by whom (as far as I have been able to ascertain) they were never endorsed to any other person, the loss of which has been duly reported to the Comptroller General, and payment of the Notes and interest thereupon stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made to Government for the issue of duplicate Notes in favour of the proprietor :—

First No.	Second No.	Value of Note. Rs.
3200	11504	1,50,000
3275	12475	1,50,000
3277	12475	1,50,000
3278	12475	1,50,000
1661	...	1,50,000
16441	...	1,50,000
3270	14632	1,50,000

These Notes were renewed in 1842-43.

T. ALLEN BROWN,
Manager of the Estate of the late Rao Joti Pershad, of Agra.

AGRA,
The 13th February 1880.

BENGAL CIVIL FUND.

At a Half-yearly General Meeting of Subscribers to the Bengal Civil Fund, Calcutta, held at the Town Hall on Saturday, the 31st January 1880.

PRESENT:—The Hon'ble L. S. Jackson, C.I.E.; the Hon'ble C. T. Buckland; the Hon'ble H. L. Dampier; T. E. Ravenshaw, Esq.; the Hon'ble W. F. McDonell, V.C.; R. B. Chapman, Esq., C.S.I.; the Hon'ble B. W. Colvin; W. Waterfield, Esq.; H. A. Cockerell, Esq.; S. H. C. Tayler, Esq.; J. F. Browne, Esq.; A. C. Lyall, Esq.; the Hon'ble H. T. Prinsep; the Hon'ble L. R. Tottenham; H. Hankey, Esq. (Annuitant); H. J. Reynolds, Esq.; the Hon'ble A. T. Maclean; R. G. Currie, Esq.; C. E. Bernard, Esq., C.S.I.; the Hon'ble C. Grant; J. D. Maclean, Esq.; J. Monro, Esq.; the Hon'ble C. D. Field, LL.D.; H. L. Harrison, Esq.; L. H. Griffin, Esq.; H. Beverley, Esq.; the Hon'ble J. O'Kinealy; R. H. Wilson, Esq.; the Hon'ble A. Mackenzie; J. Westland, Esq.; W. M. Souttar, Esq.; W. H. Verner, Esq.; J. Scobell Armstrong, Esq.; A. Forbes, Esq.; J. Crawfurd, Esq.; W. Fiddian, Esq.; W. H. Page, Esq.; Colman Macaulay, Esq.; C. E. Buckland, Esq.; S. Jacob, Esq.; G. Stevenson, Esq.; H. M. Kisch, Esq.; H. H. Risley, Esq.; G. Godfrey, Esq.; and E. W. Collin, Esq.

S. H. C. Tayler, Esq. in the Chair.

The following report was submitted by the Managers:—

REPORT.

1. THE Managers submit the proceedings for the past half-year for the consideration and sanction of the meeting.

2. Subject to the approval of the subscribers, they have admitted to the benefits of the Fund the following families:—

Mrs. Macnaghten	... ...	£75

The widow of the late Mr. F. Macnaghten (an Invalid Annuitant of 1871), who died at Montreal, Canada, on the 1st May last. Mrs. Macnaghten is entitled to quarter pension, or £75 per annum, her husband having at the time of his retirement made up his subscription balance to Rs. 6,250.

Mrs. Bax-Ironside	... ...	£300
Three children	... ...	„300
	Total ...	£600

The widow and three children (a son and two daughters) of the late Mr. J. H. Bax-Ironside (Annuitant of 1874), who died in England on the 12th May last.

Mrs. Smith	... ...	£300

The widow of the late Mr. W. H. Smith, who died in Paris on the 1st June last.

Lady Lawrence	... ...	£300
Two children	... ...	„200
	Total ...	£500

The widow and two children (a son and daughter) of the late Lord Lawrence (Annuitant of 1859), who died in England on the 27th June last.

Mrs. Lind	... ...	£300
Four children	... ...	„360
	Total ...	£660

The widow and four children (three sons and one daughter) of the late Mr. F. M. Lind, who died in England on the 13th August last.

The widow of the late Mr. G. H. Damant, who died in Assam on the 14th October last.

Mrs. Damant	... ...	£300

Mrs. Damant was an incumbent under the new Rules, as the widow of Mr. J. H. Ravenshaw, from 4th March 1874, and since her marriage to Mr. Damant (25th May 1878) has continued to receive the half of her former pension of £300.

Mrs. Harkness	... ...	£300
Three children	... ...	„ 90
		£390
Less ⅓ under Rule 7	... ...	„ 65
	Total ...	£325

The widow and three children (a son and two daughters), one a posthumous child of the late Mr. T. F. Harkness, who died at Mozuffernuggur on the 18th October last.

The posthumous daughter of the late Mr. Gore Ouseley, admitted from the date of her birth, viz. 8th May last, in addition to the widow and five daughters who were admitted by the last meeting from the date of Mr. Ouseley's decease, viz. 4th January 1879.

3. The votes of subscribers have affirmed the resolution "that the interest to the continegnt benefits of the Fund of Miss Amy Augusta Lawford be restored, and that, on the arrears of subscription with interest being paid up, she be admitted to the benefits of the Fund." The votes were 204 for and 5 against. Miss Lawford has accordingly been admitted on the Fund from the 12th May 1878, in addition to the widow and two children of the late Mr. H. B. Lawford, who were admitted by the meeting of the 24th July 1878.

Miss Lawford	... ...	£100

4. The votes of subscribers have affirmed the resolution passed for the amendment of Article V (6) by the addition of the following clause:—

Every married subscriber shall be at liberty to submit for the examination of the Managers a certificate of his marriage and a certificate of baptism or of birth of his wife. Should such certificate be accepted, the dates shall be recorded, and it shall not ordinarily be necessary thereafter to give evidence regarding the facts.

The votes were 206 for and none against.

5. The votes on the proposal to amend Article 25 by the insertion of the words "or of birth" after the word "baptism" were 206 for and one against.

6. The widow of the late Mr. H. Brownlow having applied for the continuance of her son Herbert's pension beyond the age of 21 years, as provided for in Article 30 of the rules, in consequence of his incapacity to gain his livelihood, the Managers required a certificate from Sir Joseph Fayrer, They have now decided to continue the pension up to 1st January 1883, a further certificate from Sir Joseph Fayrer being then required. The Managers have determined to pay the fee for such examinations, and the agents have been instructed in future, before forwarding any application of this nature made through them, to refer the case on behalf of the Managers to Sir Joseph Fayrer.

7. Mr. D. C. Halkett retired on an annuity on 4th April 1877, and Captain C. H. Craigie Halkett has applied to the Managers on his behalf to be permitted to make up the subscription balance to Rs. 25,000. It is urged that Mr. Halkett was ill before he retired, and that since his retirement his health has been so shattered that he has been unable to manage his own affairs. His eldest brother who was entrusted with the management of affairs appears to have neglected them. The Managers have under these circumstances agreed to comply with the application and Captain Halkett has been asked to pay up the sum due with interest at 8 per cent.

8. Mr. W. Wavell retired from the service on 31st December 1877, and elected to make his subscription balance up to Rs. 12,500, thus securing half benefits. He now reports that it would have been extremely inconvenient, if not impossible, for him to pay the sum required to secure full privileges, but that for various reasons it is desirable that he should now do so, and he requests permission to make good the difference. As Mr. Wavell's original choice was deliberate and made with full knowledge, the Managers have not been able to entertain this application.

9. The Managers have received the docket No. 2746, dated 15th September 1879, from the Government of India, Financial Department, and with it a despatch, No. 5, dated 7th August 1879, in reply to their letter of 26th March 1879, which they lay before the subscribers for their information.

No. 5, dated India Office, London, the 7th August 1879.

From—The RIGHT HON'BLE VISCOUNT CRANBROOK, Her Majesty's Secy. of State for India,
To—His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General of India in Council.

I HAVE considered in Council your financial letter, dated the 15th May last, No. 136, submitting for the decision of Her Majesty's Government a request which has been preferred by the Managers of the Bengal Civil Fund to be furnished with a copy of the Financial Despatch to your Government, dated the 20th February last, No. 65, relative to the Covenanted Civil Service Family Pension Funds of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

2. This request of the Managers has resulted from the letter sent to them by your Government on the 20th March last, informing them of the decision of Her Majesty's Government in regard to the closing of the existing Civil Funds, and requesting certain statistical information requisite for a complete valuation of the assets and liabilities of the Bengal Civil Fund on the 1st April 1875.

3. As the information now required from the Managers does not involve any matter of principle, but is confined solely to facts and figures necessary for actuarial purposes, I do not consider it necessary that they should be furnished with a copy of the despatch from the Home Government in which that information was asked for.

10. On the 13th October last the Managers issued a circular to the service on the subject of the disposal of the surplus, and on the 22nd November they laid before the subscribers a statement of the opinions which had then been elicited. Steps have now been taken to place before this meeting, in the form prescribed by Article 17 of the rules, those proposals which appear to commend themselves to the majority of the subscribers. The Managers will accordingly move the adoption of the following measures:—

(1)—Remission of annuitants' subscriptions for wives and children existing at the time of retirement, and for children born of such wives after retirement.

(2)—Modification of the rule regarding minimum payments in the case of invalid annuitants, so as to secure half benefits in all cases to their wives and children existing at the time of retirement, and to children born of such wives after retirement.

(3)—Donation of £300 to the family of a subscriber dying in the service, and of £200 to the family of subscriber dying after retirement.

(4)—Increase of the allowances of motherless orphans by 50 per cent.

(5)—Increase of sons' allowances by £50 between the ages of 16 and 21.

(6)—Abolition of the rule regarding one-sixth deductions.

In order to give effect to these proposals the following additions to, and amendments of, the rules will be proposed by the Managers:—

(1) Article IV.—Omit the words "the subscriptions of annuitants or retired subscribers shall be regulated in the manner provided in Article VIII."

(2) Article VII.—Omit the whole.

(3) Article VIII.—Substitute—

"*First.*—Subscribers who may hereafter retire from the service on annuities, wishing to secure to their widow and children the full benefits of the Fund, must, on retirement, make up the amount of their subscriptions with interest to Rs. 25,000.

"*Second.*—Subscribers hereafter so retiring from the service may at their option, by making up the amount of their subscriptions with interest either to Rs. 18,750, or to Rs. 12,500, or to Rs. 6,250, secure to their families in the first case three-quarters, and in the second one-half, and in the third one-quarter, of the amount of pensions and other allowances granted to the family of a subscriber dying in the service, or of an annuitant who has made up on retirement the full amount of Rs. 25,000:

"Provided that in the case of a subscriber compelled to retire on an invalid allowance, no payment shall be required to secure half benefits to a wife or children existing at the time of retirement, and to children born of such wife after retirement.

"*Third.*—In the case of a subscriber marrying after retirement, he shall contribute for his wife and for his children the issue of such marriage, at the rates levied from subscribers in the service on their allowances; an option being allowed to each subscriber of paying up once for all, either at the time of his marriage or at any subsequent period the value of his contributions according to tables of mortality which, upon the advice of an actuary, may be adopted by the Managers. This commutation will be calculated at 5 per cent. in the following manner: additional subscriptions on the joint lives of husband and wife, and extra contribution for children on the joint lives of father and child. Every retired subscriber so commuting will also be liable to pay or commute for each child afterwards born, and, in case of subsequent marriage, for the wife so married. Provided that no subscriber so contributing, or commuting, shall obtain for his family a higher scale of benefits than that secured by him at retirement under the first and second clauses of this Rule."

(4) Article XXV.—For the words "Articles VII and VIII" substitute "Article VIII."

(5) Article XXIX.—After the words "or £100 a year in England" add "and these allowances shall be increased by one-half if, or after, the wife or widow of such member shall have died."

(6) Article XXX.—For the word "twenty-first" substitute "sixteenth." After the words "£100 a year in England" add—

"And these allowances shall be increased by one-half if, or after, the wife or widow of such member shall have died.

"From the commencement of the 17th to the end of the 21st year the allowance shall be Rs. 90 a month in India, or £150 a year in England, and this allowance shall be increased by Rs. 30 a month in India, or £50 a year in England, if, or after, the wife or widow of such member shall have died."

(7) After Article XXX insert a new article in the following terms:—

"On the death of a subscriber a donation shall be paid to his widow, or, if there be no widow, to his surviving child or children who by his death become entitled to receive allowances from the Fund, according to the following scale:—

(1) If the subscriber dies before retirement, £300 sterling, or the equivalent thereof at the rate of exchange of the day.

(2) If the subscriber dies after retirement, £200 sterling, or the equivalent thereof at the rate of exchange of the day.

It shall be in the discretion of the Managers to pay this donation in anticipation of the receipt of the formal evidence required for the admission of the family to the benefits of the Fund."

(8) Article XLI.—Omit the words "by which the tables of one-third *minimum* value shall also be determined."

The Managers will also propose that such of the above additions and amendments as may be adopted shall have retrospective effect from 1st April 1878.

11. A memorandum by Mr. Westland, showing the cost of the managers' proposals, is now submitted.

12. Mr. Westland has given notice to the Managers that he will propose at the Half-yearly General Meeting that ordinarily no person shall be qualified to hold the Secretaryship who draws a salary (including pay and acting allowance) over Rs. 1,500, provided that if any person is obliged by this rule to give up the Secretaryship, in consequence of an acting appointment which, in the opinion of the Managers, is of a temporary nature, the Managers may permit him to retain a lien on the appointment (but without remuneration) so long as he does not leave Calcutta on furlough or special leave. Mr. Westland has now informed the Managers that he is willing to acquiesce in the following amendment which has been suggested:—"Should the Secretary succeed either permanently or temporarily, to an office of which the salary exceeds Rs. 1,500, his appointment as Secretary shall become vacant, but the Managers shall be competent, if the interests of the Fund, in their opinion, require it, to reappoint him for a period of six months, and, if necessary, to continue such appointment for a further like period. But in no case shall any one hold the Secretaryship if he is at the time an *ex-officio* Manager."

13. The accounts of the year 1878-79 are submitted.

Abstract of the Accounts of the Bengal Civil Fund for 1878-79.

	Bearing interest at 8 per cent.	Bearing interest at 5 per cent.
UNAPPROPRIATED FUNDS.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
By balance, 1st April 1878	36,74,632 7 4	44,40,483 14 0
„ interest	3,32,804 14 1	2,28,644 3 6
„ subscriptions during the year	2,66,049 0 4	2,02,651 14 4
„ payment by an annuitant in India to complete subscription balance to Rs.	4,433 0 10	.....
„ composition payment by an annuitant in India	1,468 0 0	1,238 0 0
„ Ditto ditto from four in England	1,190 0 0	321 7 4
„ contributions by annuitants in India	4,259 11 2	3,939 6 9
„ Ditto paid in England and by absentees on furlough ...	20,234 12 10	17,798 7 10
„ recredit of overpaid pension from an incumbent in India	292 8 0	82 8 0
„ Ditto ditto in England	325 0 0	91 10 8
„ fine from subscribers, including for unequal age at marriage...	.....	3,878 10 0
„ Ditto from one in England	.....	2,525 6 8
„ transfer from Appropriated Funds of deduction of one-sixth from pensions under Rule 7	17,207 15 11	4,853 8 5
„ amount granted by Government for the payment of pensions of families of those subscribers who were killed in the Mutiny ...	26,206 11 0	7,955 11 8
„ transfer from Annuity Fund	1,404 0 0	396 0 0
„ donation from the Government paid in England	25,000 0 0	.....
	43,77,508 1 6	49,14,860 13 2
DEDUCT—		
To transfer to Appropriated Funds—		
„ value of pension of Mrs. H. B. Lawford, two daughters, and one son	35,351 2 7	12,554 15 9
„ Ditto of Lady W. Grey, widow, two daughters, and two sons of Sir William Grey (annuitant) ...	47,753 1 4	17,828 14 7
„ Ditto of Mrs. E. H. C. Monckton, widow of E. H. C. Monckton (annuitant)	20,624 12 2	7,254 11 6
„ Ditto of Mrs. C. Currie, one daughter, and one son ...	34,109 0 2	12,165 4 5
„ Ditto of Mrs. A. R. Young, widow, and two daughters, of A. R. Young (annuitant)	34,411 4 1	12,302 3 6
„ Ditto of Mrs. H. C. Sutherland	23,641 0 4	9,064 7 0
„ Ditto of Mrs. E. S. Moseley and two sons	33,539 3 6	12,620 12 7
„ Ditto of Mrs. G. Ouseley and five daughters... ...	58,289 6 4	22,123 10 0
„ Ditto of Mrs. R. Lowther, widow of R. Lowther (annuitant)	20,624 12 2	7,254 11 6
„ Ditto of Mrs. G. Butt, one daughter, and one son ...	34,140 15 10	13,140 2 6
„ Ditto of Mrs. H. W. Alexander	23,453 13 1	9,019 9 0
„ Ditto of Mr. Herbert Stanley Brownlow	8,081 9 3	3,144 3 10
„ interest thereon	13,552 4 8	3,101 8 3
„ transfer to Appropriated Funds on account of pensions payable by Government	28,206 11 0	7,955 11 8
„ refund of overpaid subscriptions	1,180 5 8	616 13 7
„ establishment, &c.	8,859 7 9	2,398 8 9
„ printing charges	843 5 5	285 14 6
	4,26,662 3 4	1,52,781 13 11
Balance, 31st March 1879 ...	39,50,845 14 2	47,62,078 15 3
APPROPRIATED FUNDS.		
By balance, 1st April 1878	55,33,665 0 0	10,33,778 0 0
„ interest	4,10,710 11 11	49,627 2 10
„ transfer from unappropriated funds, values of pensions granted to the above twelve families within the year	3,74,020 0 10	1,38,473 10 2
„ interest thereon	13,552 4 8	3,101 8 3
„ transfer from unappropriated funds on account of pensions payable by Government	28,206 11 0	7,955 11 8
	63,60,154 12 5	12,32,936 0 11
DEDUCT—		
To pensions paid in England under old rules	1,55,000 0 0	.....
„ ditto ditto new do.	4,99,054 10 11	1,72,632 2 5
„ ditto India ditto	15,142 11 2	4,271 2 9
„ transfer to unappropriated funds of the deduction of one-sixth from pensions under Rule 7	17,207 15 11	4,853 8 5
	6,86,405 6 0	1,81,756 13 7
Balance, 31st March 1879 ...	56,73,749 6 5	10,51,179 3 4
TOTAL BALANCE, 31ST MARCH 1879 ...	96,24,595 4 7	58,13,258 2 7

INVESTMENT OF THE ABOVE BALANCE.

	Rs. A. P.
Invested Treasury Notes at 8 per cent.	86,24,788 9 2
Uninvested at 8 per cent	9,99,806 11 5
Ditto at 5 per cent.... ...	58,13,258 2 7
Total ...	1,54,37,853 7 2

COMPARISON OF THE BALANCE.

	Rs. A. P.
Balance, 31st March 1878 ...	1,46,82,559 5 4
Ditto, 31st March 1879 ...	1,54,37,853 7 2
Increase ...	7,55,294 1 10

CIVIL FUND OFFICE;
The 31st January 1880.

E. E.
COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary and Accountant.

Proposed by *Mr. L. R. Tottenham*, seconded by *Mr. J. F. Browne*, and carried—

"That the Manager's proceedings in admitting the families of the late Messrs. F. Macnaghten, J. H. Bax-Ironside, W. H. Smith, Lord Lawrence, F. M. Lind, G. H. Damant, T. F. Harkness, and the posthumous daughter of the late Mr. Gore Ousely to the benefits of the fund be confirmed."

Proposed by *Mr. C. D. Field*, seconded by *Mr. L. R. Tottenham*, and carried—

"That the Manager's action in allowing Mr. H. Brownlow's name to remain upon the list of pensioners be approved and confirmed."

Proposed by *Mr. Monro*, seconded by *Mr. R. H. Wilson*, and carried—

"That Mr. D. C. Halkett be allowed to make up his subscription balance to Rs. 25,000."

Proposed by *Mr. H. Beverley*, seconded by *Mr. J. D. Maclean*, and carried—

"That the Manager's reply to Mr. W. Wavell be approved."

Proposed by *Mr. A. Mackenzie*, seconded by *Mr. J. Monro*, and carried—

"That the accounts of the past year 1878-79 be approved."

Proposed by *Mr. R. H. Wilson*, seconded by *Hon'ble H. T. Prinsep*, and carried—

"That the following gentlemen be elected Managers for the ensuing year:—Hon'ble Mr. Justice Jackson, C.I.E.; Hon'ble C. T. Buckland; Hon'ble W. F. McDonell, V.C.; Hon'ble J. O'Kinealy, and J. Crawfurd, Esq.

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson said that, as senior member amongst the managers of the Fund, he had been asked to lay before the meeting the proposals of the managers in regard to the disposal of the surplus which has been declared to be available for the purpose of providing additional benefits to the members of the service and their families. It had been the intention of the managers to bring forward the whole of the propositions that were specified in the paper which had been laid before the service as one large scheme. But it had come to the knowledge of the managers that a member of the service, Mr. Verner, was desirous to bring forward a proposition which was not included in that scheme, and which might be taken to be an amendment on the first of the proposals proposed by the managers. It had been already stated in the circular that it was their desire that Mr. Verner's proposal should receive the fullest consideration from this meeting, and therefore with a view to its convenient discussion, Mr. Jackson proposed on behalf of the managers to move, first, only the first of the proposed measures, that is—

(1)—Remission of annuitants' subscriptions for wives and children existing at the time of retirement, and for children born of such wives after retirement.

He did not think it necessary that he should make any observations, because what the managers had to say had already been stated in the circular which had been issued. All that he desired, before the meeting entered on the consideration of Mr. Verner's proposals, was to draw attention to the attitude which the managers had taken up in regard to this discussion. The discussion had continued for a good many months. The managers, who were mostly elected by the service itself, had taken these matters into their consideration, and without giving preference to any particular interests or to the views of any person or set of persons had adopted what appeared to them on mature consideration best for the interests of the entire service. The managers had neither agitated nor canvassed, except so far as the scheme was set forth in the circular, and they did not know what were the intentions of the service in respect to that scheme. They had carefully abstained from using their influence to obtain votes. He wished to add that the intention of the managers in separating the first from the other proposals with a view to the discussion of Mr. Verner's proposal, was that in case he should succeed in carrying the amendment which he intended to bring forward, they would at once unreservedly withdraw the whole of their proposals. The reason of that was that the financial effect of Mr. Verner's amendment was entirely unknown. The financial cost of their proposals had been calculated with some degree of certainty, but they did not know what Mr. Verner's proposal would cost. If it was carried it would still have to be referred back to the service to know what view the service took; and until this had been done, it would be premature perhaps to take an actuary's opinion upon it. Thus great loss of time would probably result. But, however that might be, it was the intention of the managers, if the amendments were carried, to withdraw the rest of their proposals.

The Hon'ble Mr. Dampier seconded the motion.

The Chairman then put the first proposition of the managers, namely that

(1)—Remission of annuitants' subscriptions for wives and children existing at the time of retirement, and for children born of such wives after retirement.

Mr. Verner said the managers had, he understood, through the gentleman who had just spoken, decided that the amendment which he had to propose must come upon the first proposal which had been put to the meeting by the Chairman.

[*The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson* remarked that the managers understood that Mr. Verner would think that a convenient mode of proceeding If Mr. Verner preferred to move his amendment upon any of the other proposals, the managers would have no objection].

Mr. Verner continued: The advertisement began thus:—"In accordance with the provisions of Article 17 of the rules, the managers give notice that they will propose the following:—.

(3.)—Article VIII, Clause 1.—Substitute—

"*First.*—Subscribers who may hereafter retire from the service on annuities wishing to secure to their widows and children the full benefits of the Fund must, on retirement, make up the amount of their subscriptions with interest to Rs. 25,000.

"*Second.*—Subscribers hereafter so retiring from the service may at their option, by making up the amount of their subscriptions with interest either to Rs. 18,750, or to Rs. 12,500, or to Rs 6,250, secure to their families in the first case three-quarters, and in the second one-half, and in the third one-quarter, of the amount of pensions and other allowances granted to the family of a subscriber dying in the service or of an annuitant who has made up, on retirement, the full amount of Rs. 25,000:

"Provided that in the case of a subscriber compelled to retire on an invalid allowance no payment shall be required to secure half benefits to a wife or children existing at the time of retirement and to children born of such wife after retirement.

"*Third.*—In the case of a subscriber marrying after retirement, he shall contribute for his wife and for his children, the issue of such marriage, at the rates levied from subscribers in the service on their allowances; an option being allowed to each subscriber of paying up once for all, either at the time of his marriage, or at any subsequent period, the value of his contributions according to tables of mortality which, upon the advice of an actuary may be adopted by the managers. This commutation will be calculated at 5 per cent. in the following manner:—Additional subscriptions on the joint lives of husband and wife and extra contribution for children on the joint lives of father and child. Every retired subscriber so commuting will also be liable to pay or commute for each child afterwards born, and, in case of subsequent marriage, for the wife so married."

That was the substantial proposal advertised. He was not sure whether he was in order, but he thought his proposal would come best as an amendment upon that proposal.

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson said Mr. Verner must be quite aware that all that the managers wished to know was how they stood; the sooner the question was brought to an issue the better.

Mr. Verner said he himself was personally in favor of the first proposal, and he should not therefore be necessarily compelled to bring his amendment upon that proposal.

The Hon'ble Mr. Mackenzie said there were not two sets of proposals before the meeting. There were certain proposals which the managers would move the adoption of, and if those proposals were carried, they would move the adoption of certain formal alterations in the rules. The object was to discuss the principle of those proposals, and eventually to carry out certain mere formal amendments of the rules which would depend upon what was settled.

Mr. Verner observed that that would scarcely be according to the Articles of the Fund. He understood that it was now proposed on the part of the managers that the amendment he had to bring forward on behalf of many gentlemen was only to be brought forward on the first proposal of the managers, and on nothing else

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson said the managers were most anxious to meet Mr. Verner half way, if he would only come forward the other half. They were willing to adopt any procedure that was convenient. He should have no objection to allow Mr. Verner to fix upon any of the managers' proposals as an amendment to which he wished to bring forward his motion. All that Mr. Jackson wanted was that they should come to an issue as soon as possible.

A suggestion having been made by several members that the managers' proposals might be put *en bloc*, and Mr. Verner's amendment moved as an amendment to the whole—

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson said he was quite ready, on the part of the managers, to agree to all the managers' proposals being put *en bloc* and to Mr. Verner's amendment being then brought forward.

Mr. Verner having expressed his consent to this form of procedure—

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson said he hoped it would be understood that if the amendment was put and carried, it would be carried instead of the managers' proposals, and not in addition to them.

Mr. Verner said he thought his amendment should be taken instead of proposals numbers three and five of the managers.

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson said he was willing that Mr. Verner's amendment should be taken as an amendment of the first proposal of the managers, or by way of substitution for the whole.

Mr. R. H. Wilson said he himself was personally in favor not only of the first proposal of the managers, but of all the others. But it seemed to him that by putting the several proposals separately, Mr. Verner and the members of the service whom he represented were practically deprived of an opportunity of putting forward their objections. It seemed to him that those members who attached great importance to Mr. Verner's proposals might wish to oppose some one, and some another of the managers' proposals, and therefore Mr. Wilson proposed as amendment that all the managers' proposals be put at once.

Mr. Harrison observed that what Mr. Wilson had said was very true. He himself would support the managers' proposals as a whole, but if any of them were to go he should be sorry to lose numbers three and five. He thought the meeting should adhere to the proposal which had been made that the managers' proposals, as a whole, should be put to the meeting.

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson said, all that the managers desired was to get an expression of the sense of the meeting. If it was the wish of the meeting that the managers should bring forward their proposals as a body, they were perfectly content to do so. He believed the rest of the managers agreed to that course being adopted, and he would therefore ask the Chairman to bring forward, as a whole, the several proposals which had been put forward by the managers.

The Chairman then put to the meeting the whole of the proposals of the managers' which, he said, had been seconded by the Hon'ble Mr. Dampier.

(1)—Remission of annuitants' subscriptions for wives and children existing at the time of retirement, and for children born of such wives after retirement.

(2)—Modification of the rule regarding minimum payments in the case of invalid annuitants, so as to secure half benefits in all cases to their wives and children existing at the time of retirement, and to children born of such wives after retirement.

(3)—Donation of £300 to the family of a subscriber dying in the service, and of £200 to the family of subscriber dying after retirement.

(4)—Increase of the allowances of motherless orphans by 50 per cent.

(5)—Increase of sons' allowances by £50 between the ages of 16 and 21.

(6)—Abolition of the rule regarding one-sixth deductions.

Mr. Verner said he would propose as an amendment to the managers' proposals that they be modified in this wise—

Subscribers who retire on annuities after completing 25 years' service and 21 years' residence, secure to their families the full benefits of the Fund, whatever may be the amount of their subscriptions, but shall continue their contributions on their annuities at such rates as may be settled from time to time.

He would wish to explain why this proposal had come forward so late in the day. It was some years since the question of the disposal of the estimated surplus first came before the service. It was then proposed that there should be a distribution, but the majority of the service were of opinion that it would be better first of all, as a matter of ordinary business precaution, to take the opinion of an actuary. The service had then before them the opinion of a gentleman who belonged to their service, of whom, Mr. Verner for one was exceedingly proud—proud of his great actuarial abilities; and at the time it was, Mr. Verner was assured, with no wish to depreciate his judgment in any way, that the proposal to take the opinion of an actuary was brought forward, but simply as a matter of ordinary precaution from a business point of veiw. The great bulk of the service did not on that first occasion go into the question as to how the surplus was to be distributed. They put forward no proposals whatsoever; they only wished that there should be no distribution of any surplus until an actuary's opinion had been obtained. Now, when that opinion was obtained, the managers came forward with certain proposals which were avowedly based upon the proposals put forward by some members of the service six or seven years previously. The proposals of the managers were no doubt very good, but it seemed to some members of the service that there might be other proposals more for the general interests of the service. One of those proposals was to alter the present rules which in their working bore hardly upon persons who were obliged to retire in ill health, and another proposal to remove was the fixed minimum of Rs. 25,000 required from subscribers before they could retire upon annuities. The first of these proposals the managers had adopted in a modified form. The second, Mr. Verner had the honor to bring forward that day. This proposal had only come to light at a late period of the day for the reason he had already mentioned, namely that those who interested themselves in the matter some years ago did not bring it forward because it had not then come in issue. The only question then was whether there was a surplus or not.

The reason for the proposal was this, that the promotion and good fortune of men in the service in all these provinces varied very considerably. The promotion of one set of years might be very much better than another. One batch of men might find themselves, from a pecuniary point of view, during their period of service worse off than others; they might not be inferior men, but still they might be worse off. Again, some men (taking them individually) might suffer from ill-health or ill-fortune, or some other cause, and the result might be that they would draw very much less salary during their term of service, that is of obligatory service, than men of more fortunate years, or who were perhaps more capable. When they came to retire they would found that, owing to the circumstances which had been mentioned, their subscriptions fell short of the amount required, so that they would have to pay up a heavy sum of money. They would thus find themselves, by circumstances which were very often outside their own power, twice sufferers. namely, first in the receipt of less pay during the whole term of service; and secondly in being asked to pay up a large amount at a time when they were least able to do so. It was as regards these men that Mr. Verner asked the meeting to have some consideration. Many of the members attending this meeting were men who by their talents or their good fortune or industry, or for some other reason, had raised themselves somewhat above the general service, and in a pecuniary point of view were considerably above the members of the service in the Central Provinces, the North-Western Provinces, and the Punjab. It was therefore that he, and those for whom he acted, asked them to consider the interests of persons who were less fortunate in the service. It was easy to point out how hard the present rule might be, though he could not now name particular cases.

While he admitted the duty of effecting the security of the Fund, he might say that during the short time while he acted as Secretary to the Fund, he knew of cases which pressed very hardly upon individual members when they had to pay up a sum of money. They could well understand that there were cases in which good men doing good work were suddenly stopped. The doctors had said that they must leave India at once. They might not have subscribed to the fund the minimum amount, and they required all they had saved. They had to set themselves up at home, to pay their passage home, and just when they required most ready money, they were obliged to pay down many thousand rupees to make up the amount of their subscription. If it was said that these cases did not occur often, then that proved that the Fund would not be a loser by showing some consideration in such cases; and therefore Mr. Verner asked the fortunate men there present to concede the point to the less fortunate men. It was not all of them who expected to have to pay to make up the Rs. 25,000, but even those whom it did not particularly effect should, in the interest, he would not say of justice, but of equity, wish to be considerate to the less fortunate men.

He had only one other remark to make. If the gentlemen then present who were prudently minded did not desire this proposal in its integrity, it was open to them to propose that it should be brought forward in some modified form. The men whom Mr. Verner represented—a good number—would, he thought, be perfectly willing to accept a modification of his amendment by which in such cases men would have to pay not this considerable sum of money down, but at half rates during their term of retired service. Or else another form which his amendment might take would be this that the minimum amount of subscription should be less than Rs. 25,000, so that a man could hope that when he had done the 25 years' service and 21 years' residence which were absolutely obligatory, he might have little or nothing to pay under this provision of the rules.

Mr. Bernard seconded the amendment, which he said he did, not that he agreed in it, but in order that the subject might be discussed.

Mr Westland wished to say a few words on the mere figure part of Mr. Verner's proposal. First of all he must say that it was very uncomfortable to be forced into the position in which Mr. Verner sought to place some of those who were then present, and who might oppose the amendment put forward. One was told, that one was rather a fortunate member, and was sitting upon those who were less fortunate. For his part Mr. Westland did not wish to look at the proposal in that light, but as far as he could from a purely indifferent point of view.

The gentlemen present had heard Mr. Verner say that during the time he was acting as Secretary of the Fund there were several cases in which the hardship of the Rs. 25,000 rule came before him Mr. Verner had been Secretary to the Fund for a short time during the last ten years; he did not know for what length of time. Mr. Westland found that only three cases had occurred during the last ten or twelve years in which, under the operation of that rule, subscribers had to pay up any money to make up the minimum subscription of Rs. 25,000. The first of these cases was in 1868-69, when a gentleman had to pay Rs. 3,470 to make up his subscription; one in 1871-72 in which a gentleman paid Rs. 475 (that almost amounted to nothing); the third case occurred in 1875-76 when a gentlemen paid Rs. 1,818. Those were the only three cases in which this Rs. 25,000 rule had operated in any way either hardly or tenderly.

In order to see how Mr. Verner's proposal would work, Mr. Westland had examined the registers of the Fund. He thought that when people made proposals affecting the assets of the Fund they ought to remember that the responsibility of the management was very considerable, and they ought, before making such proposals, to see that their proposals would not affect the safety of the assets. They ought to take steps to gather information as to the effect of their proposals. Mr. Westland had asked the Secretary whether Mr. Verner had made any inquiries which would justify his making the present proposal. But Mr. Westland regretted to find that no such inquiries had been made.

As he had said, he examined the registers, and taking the balances for March 31, 1878, the last date to which they had been listed, he made an examination of the amounts paid up by different members of the service, he found that he had to go down nearly sixty names before he found more than three balances less than Rs. 40,000. The subscription of nearly every person amongst those 60 would, by payment of "ordinary" subscriptions only, and without any "additional" amount to Rs. 25,000. Of the three whose cases he had referred to one had a residence of 21 years and 5 months, another 23 years, and another less than 21. The second had been a bachelor all his life, and therefore had subscribed only at unmarried rates. The third, whose subscriptions amounted to Rs. 29,000, had been married only for a year or two. Mr. Westland then went on to examine the next 40 names, that was to say, down to the end of the first hundred, to see how many were under Rs. 30,000 in their subscriptions. First were two unmarried men, neither of whom had completed 21 years' residence. Their subscriptions had not come up to Rs. 30,000. Then, there was a gentleman of 17 years' residence, whose subscription had not come up to Rs. 30,000, but who, as he had only subscribed Rs. 75 to the additional fund, appeared to have been married only for a month or two. There were also two bachelors of 18 and 19½ years' residence respectively, and lastly one of 19 years' residence, who had only Rs. 27,400 subscription. This brought Mr. Westland down to men of 22 years' service and of 17 or 18 years' residence, and even below that point there were some who had topped Rs. 30,000; one who had topped Rs. 40,000; and one who, though he had not quite done so in 1878, must have done it by 1879.

He might be told that that was the result of an exceptional state of things, and that future subscribers would not have subscribed the same amounts as the subscribers of the past. He therefore examined the accounts of the gentlemen of the cold weather of 1863-64 taking their "ordinary" subscriptions only so as to leave out of consideration every thing but comparative rates of salary. Those were the gentlemen who were commonly reputed to be the worst off as regards promotion. They, in March 1878, had 14 years and odd months of service. In Bengal there were 17 of them whose average balances were Rs. 4,928; in the North-Western Provinces there were 14 whose average balance was Rs. 4,809; and in the Punjab 11, with the average balance of Rs. 4,956. Mr. Westland wished to compare these figures with the subscriptions of gentlemen of 14 years' service of the new Fund, namely from 1849-50, 1850-51 and 1851-52 to 31st March 1865, taking again only the ordinary subscription of 2½ per cent. The average ordinary subscription of the 33 men of the cold weathers of 1849-50, 1850-51, and 1851-52 who had subscribed up to 1865 was Rs. 5,777, so that the men of 1863-64, on behalf of whom the proposal was made, and whom the members were asked to regard with some sort of compassion, had fallen short of the men of 1849-1852 by only one-fifth or one-sixth. It was a fair argument that if this very bad year had accumulated in the first 14 years five-sixths or four-fifths of the amount of those belonging to the more fortunate years, their subscriptions would, at the end of the service, in like manner stand well over Rs. 25,000. So that the facts of the accumulations appeared to prove that subscribers, by merely usual subscriptions, and after even the slow rates of promotion that had prevailed, would have paid up all that was required.

The cases which the rule really touched were these. If a person had for a long time of his service paid the "additional" rate, then there was no chance of his falling below Rs. 25,000. But it must be remembered that in their fund arrangements members might during their whole service pay subscriptions as unmarried men, and nevertheless have the right of bringing wives upon the Fund on a perfectly nominal fine, and some times no fine at all, when they chose at the very end of their service to marry. A man who married after 25 years got exactly the same benefit as a person who was married and had paid married rates during the whole 25 years. It was these gentlemen only who were touched by the minimum rule and made by it in a few cases to pay up a portion of the deficit of their married subscription. The proposal was that these gentlemen should not only get off the payment of an equal rate of subscription during service, but that they should not pay thereafter. Besides, it must be remembered that even in this case the rule was not a com-

pulsory one. Even those affected by it had only to wait a year or two longer to completely escape from it, so that it affected only those who having brought these new liabilities on the Fund were anxious to run away as soon as possible from their liabilities to it. Mr. Westland did not see that married people, who brought heavy responsibilities on the Fund at a late period of their service, should have such great consideration shown to them.

He did not wish to appear to press hardly upon men who were unfortunate in their promotion. If anything could be done for them let it be done; but the Civil Fund was not the means of making up to people for the inequalities of promotion. It was an entirely false view to take to say that men who had bad promotion and did not pay married rates should thereby acquire a claim to receive benefits at the cost of those who had good promotion, and during the whole time had paid for their widows and orphans. It was an entirely wrong principle to regulate our mutual insurance Fund with the view of giving compensation for bad promotion by making transfers of money from the subscriptions of people who had good promotion to the pockets of subscribers who had been less fortunate.

Mr. Macaulay desired to draw attention to a circular which had been addressed to the members of the service in the North-Western Provinces on the subject before the meeting. The circular said:—"If you turn to the last account furnished you by the managers of your subscriptions, you will find by calculation that, supposing you entered the service after 1861, and have enjoyed only average promotion, you will at the end of a service of 35 years have to make up at least Rs. 6,000 of the Rs. 25,000, and at the end of 25 years a sum varying between Rs. 8,000 to Rs. 10,000." It was unnecessary to point out the obvious oversight here made of the effects of the accumulation of compound interest and subscriptions during the period between the 26th and 36th years of service. But in order to test the statements made, Mr. Macaulay had looked into the accounts of two gentlemen of the years 1860, 1861, and 1862, and had taken in each of those years one (A) who had been married from the beginning of his service, and one (B) who was still a bachelor. He had selected men who had remained in the regular line and who had had about the same promotion. The result would show how entirely the proposal put forward would operate to the prejudice of men who had married early in favour of men who had married late. Of the two gentlemen of the year 1860, the married man had, on 31st March 1879, paid Rs. 17,300 and the unmarried Rs. 9,600, the married man having paid Rs. 8,154 as "additional" subscriptions. Of the two subscribers of the year 1861, the married man had, after 16¼ years of service, paid Rs. 17,000, the unmarried man Rs. 8,899, Rs. 7,686 representing the "additional" subscriptions of the married man Of the men of 1862, A, after 15¼ years of service had paid Rs. 14,030 (Rs. 7,749 ordinary and Rs. 6,281 additional), while B had paid Rs. 7,346 only of ordinary subscription. The terms Mr. Macaulay had given were not periods of residence, but of service. There could be no doubt that after 21 years' residence and 25 years' service the subscriptions of the married men in question would amount to more than Rs. 30,000.

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson said it had not been his intention to say anything, but from what had been said by Mr. Westland, one or two observations arose. He did not think it had been shown that the proposition Mr. Verner brought forward was really needed. It pretty clearly had two aspects; one the territorial aspect, the other the matrimonial aspect. It struck him that a considerable number of gentlemen who had deliberately elected for the North-Western Provinces now found themselves in a disadvantageous position as regards promotion and emoluments, and wished to take out of the surplus of the Civil Fund something to compensate them. Mr. Jackson did not think that was the object of the Fund. Another view of it was this:—the persons who were chiefly in arrear as to the minimum of subscriptions and had to make it up were the unmarried subscribers of the Fund. It was quite clear that gentlemen who had been for years unmarried had been in a position to save very largely in comparison to those who had been married. He would only mention the case in which he found himself. He was 56 years of age and had been between 36 and 37 years in the service. When he left he should have to his credit in the Fund something not very far short of one-and-a-half lakh of rupees, and he had not the remotest expectation of ever deriving one pice of benefit from the whole.

Mr. Currie said he should like to say a few words about a letter which he held in his hand. He believed that he was the only member from the North-Western Provinces who had come down for the purpose of attending this meeting, and as that letter was a circular issued in the North-Western Provinces, he thought it as well that he should draw attention to it. When the managers issued their proposals a little time ago, a certain number of civil servants at Allahabad, who were not satisfied with the proposals made by the managers, held a meeting and passed certain resolutions. Those resolutions and the reasoning by which they were supported were contained in the circular letter which he held in his hand. He would not detain the meeting by adverting to the resolutions set forth in it, which were in favour of Mr. Verner's amendment. But he wished to point out that the arguments by which it was sought to justify them were distinctly wrong.

Those arguments were as follows:—That large sums of money must be paid by subscribers to the Fund at the end of 25 and even of 35 years of service, in order to obtain for their families the full benefits of the Fund; if these sums are not paid before a subscriber's death, that his family suffers largely; that the inability to meet this sum retards promotion; and that it is far better to go on paying half-rates as an annuitant than to run the risk of dying before the full payment has been made.

Now, the first of these arguments had been shown to be a complete misconception by Mr. Colman Macaulay and Mr. Westland. That argument would have had a very important bearing upon the case, if the statement contained in it had been correct; unfortunately, it was wholly mistaken. Nevertheless, he had no doubt that it had influenced many votes. He believed that Mr. Verner, who had moved the present amendment, had received a very large number of proxies from gentlemen in the North-Western Provinces. Many of these, he believed had been misled by the mistaken statement of facts to which he had just referred. Mr. Currie had himself sent out about 280 applications for proxies in support of an amendment, which he hoped to bring forward presently, and had received about 30 replies only. A great many of those to whom he had written had replied that

the mover of the present amendment had been before him, and that that gentleman already held their proxies. He felt sure that very few of those proxies would have been sent, if the real state of the case had been known: and it was a great pity, he thought, that a circular should be issued with the object of influencing votes upon questions of such importance to the Fund, when the author or authors of that circular, whoever they might be, had taken so little pains themselves to understand the matters at issue.

He would go on now to the next reason which had been given for inducing subscribers to support Mr. Verner's amendment. After making the mistake to which he had just adverted about the amount that was necessary to complete a subscriber's payments, the circular went on as follows:—

"Moreover, the worse your promotion has been the heavier will be the penalty you have to pay. Bearing this in mind it seems most important to get rid of liability *(b)* i.e.* of making up the subscriptions to a certain amount for the following among other reasons—

"(1)—It is by no means easy to meet a lump demand of this nature, and *unless met before death*, your wife and children may suffer largely."

Now he must confess that he was quite at a loss to understand what could have been meant by this. When a man retired from the service, did he retire, he would ask, as a dead man or a living one? He supposed that a subscriber, when he retired, must be alive; and his death, if it occurred any time subsequent to his retirement, would have no effect whatever upon the sum payable by him. On the other hand, if he died before retirement, it certainly used to be necessary to make up his subscriptions—not to the sums mentioned in the circular, but to one-third of the value of the pension allowances. For the future, however, the managers proposed to abolish even this rule; and neither the advocates of the present amendment, nor any one else that he knew of had any intention of contesting that proposal. If then a subscriber died hereafter without making up his subscriptions to any particular sum, his family would suffer nothing at all, and the danger threatened by the circular was purely imaginary. He had done his best to make sense of the words in italics which he had quoted, but he had been unable to discover any sense in which they could be true.

He would return to the circular. That went on, after the quotation which he had last made, in the following terms:—"The liability to meet this sum retards promotion. Subscribers linger on to lessen this sum, whereas many a one might retire much earlier if he felt that by so doing he did not run the risk of injuring the interests of his wife and children." Now, the last part of this argument was obviously wrong, if it was intended to imply that subscribers were obliged to linger in order to pay more to the Fund if men remain in India after completion of service their object is the higher allowances they will continue to receive as salary, and not the saving of the comparatively petty sum that the minimum rule might call on them to pay the main error which the circular contained was the assertion that 25 years of service were not ordinarily enough to enable a subscriber to complete his payments to the Fund. This error had been sufficiently dealt with already, and he should say nothing further about it now; except that he could not conceive where the figures given in the circular had been obtained from.

The last argument in the circular, viz., that it is better to go on paying half rates as an annuitant than to run the risk of dying before a lump sum has been paid up, was merely a repetition of the mistake about the effect of a subscriber's death upon his liabilities towards the Fund which had already been exposed.

These were the arguments in consideration of which a number of gentlemen had been urged to disregard the recommendations of the managers. Was it too much to say that the whole reasoning in the Allahabad circular was mistaken and misleading? He could feel no doubt himself that the opinions, both of the gentlemen who had issued that circular and of those who had been influenced by it, would have been greatly altered if they could have been present at that meeting, and could have heard what had fallen from Mr. Westland and the other opponents of Mr. Verner's amendment. He felt sure that they would have been convinced of the fallacy of the arguments contained in the circular, and that they would have given their support to the proposals made by the managers.

Mr. Verner said in reply that the gentleman who last spoke had in the course of a very humorous speech tried to expose the statements which appeared in a letter which had been circulated amongst the members of the service in the North-Western Provinces, and had pointed out that in the figures given in a paragraph on the third page of that letter the writers had made a mistake; but beyond ridiculing the gentlemen concerned in the preparation and circulation of that letter and pointing the finger of scorn at them, Mr. Currie had brought forward no argument whatever. Mr. Currie said that another statement in that letter beginning: "It is by no means easy to meet a lump demand" was not correct, or as he turned it 'nonsense,' because the statement proceeded on the assumption of death; but Mr. Currie himself was not strictly correct, because it was a fact that if a man died immediately after retirement without having paid up what was required to complete the minimum of Rs. 25,000, his family might suffer severely.

Mr. Verner continued:—He was not in any way responsible for that circular, and had had nothing to say to its preparation. The Hon'ble gentleman opposite (Mr. Jackson) had stated that the managers had neither agitated nor canvassed for proxies. Mr. Verner was not quite sure whether Mr. Jackson wished it to be understood that he, Mr. Verner, had agitated and canvassed for proxies. Of the proxies he held in his hand he had not canvassed for one, and had not written to a single individual for his proxy. He had got one or two letters from Mr Mackintosh, to which he had replied, but he had not asked for any proxies either through the *Pioneer* or the *Englishman*, or in any other manner. Beyond writing to the papers he had not canvassed and in writing to the papers he had not asked for proxies but had merely used the press so as to bring to the notice of the service at large certain considerations. He had not written to a single man, nor had he asked others to canvass for proxies. Mr. Westland had remarked upon the fact that he had not asked for

information. It was rather difficult for a member who was living at Burdwan to find from the records in the Fund Office the information he required. He did think of asking the Fund Office to supply him with figures. He thought of asking what the financial results of his proposal would be, but from the reception which his letters had met from the managers, he did not know whether he would be considered to be justified in doing so or not. All that he wished was that the matter should be dispassionately considered. He did not wish that it should be imagined that he brought forward this proposal because he belonged to the year 1863-64.

[*Mr. Westland* explained that he took that year because, as regards the North-Western Provinces, it was the worst year for promotion.]

Mr. Verner continued:—Most of them knew that with a large number of men there was no choice whatsoever. He himself had no choice of provinces. Then with regard to the subject of bachelors and married men. It was said that it was very unfair that a man who married late in his service should escape this fine. He was not prepared to admit such a charge against the bachelors of the service, and he was surprised that Mr. Westland should put forward such a statement. Those men who remained unmarried were running the risk of death without putting the Fund to any risk. If a man died in the first twenty-five years of his service without marrying he had done the Fund good service. The thing which kept the Fund up and made it solvent was the bachelors—the men who never married.

[*Mr. Westland* remarked that by far the majority married. Of those whose first wives died, almost all married a second time; and most of those whose second wives died, married a third time.]

Mr. Verner continued:—He would read a few extracts from some of the letters he had received. The first was from a married man, Mr. Denniston. "Finally I have to make a remark * * a bachelor who had subscribed thousands of rupees perhaps "should not, if invalided, be deprived of all benefits, whether by refund of his money without interest, or by allowing him to go on paying, or by allowing him time to make up a certain sum, he ought to be equitably treated, and married men ought to be ashamed of the present state of things." Here was the opinion of another gentlemen, Mr. Sinkinson, well known to many of those present. "Your proposed action at the coming meeting of the members of the Civil Fund has my unqualified acquiescence. I understand that, you advocate as the first object of the appropriation of the surplus the entire abrogation of the rule which requires the payment of certain minima before a retiring subscriber, has a claim on the Fund. In the hope that my vote may be of some service towards this end, I enclose you a proxy if you care to use it." * * * * He need not go into all the letters which he had received. They were written very plainly and unmistakeably. It had been said that there had been no canvassing on the part of the managers. He had in his hand a letter signed by Mr. Colman Macaulay, in which the following appeared:—

"Subscribers residing at a distance from Calcutta may desire to be represented at the meeting in the event of any discussion arising regarding these proposals. I am accordingly directed to forward to you the accompanying form of special proxy, and to say that it may be addressed to any of the managers, or to the Secretary."

That letter appeared to Mr. Verner to have issued from the Fund Office by direction of the managers, and yet it was boasted that the managers had not agitated nor canvassed for proxies.

[*Mr Macaulay* said he had received, in answer to the circular, a number of proxies in favour of Mr. Verner's proposal, which he intended to put in when the voting took place.]

The Chairman then put Mr. Verner's amendment to the vote. As there was only one voice in favour of it, and as under the rules the concurrent voices of at least nine members are requisite to carry any motion whatever, it was declared lost.

Mr. Beverley moved an amendment to the effect that the proposal of the managers that was numbered 6, viz. the abolition of the rule regarding one-sixth deductions, should be omitted. Mr. Beverley said that having recently stated his reasons for this amendment in a letter addressed to the *Englishman* newspaper, he should not unnecessarily take up the time of the meeting. Briefly, it seemed to him that the proposed change was impolitic, inequitable, and uncalled for. It introduced a new and dangerous principle into the constitution of the Fund, changing what was originally a benevolent and even now a provident institution into more or less of an insurance fund. The meeting had just witnessed an attempt to abolish minimum payments on retirement. The managers' own proposal was a step in that direction, and if adopted, they would not be able to stop them. Invalid annuitants, he thought, would have a fair claim to be heard next and relieved from minimum payments. Mr. Beverley had not seen one word urged in support of the proposal; it seemed to have been taken for granted on the recommendation of an actuary. On the other hand he would ask the meeting to remember the low minimum imposed by the present rule—one-third only of the value of the pension—and the limited number of cases in which that rule operated, and then to consider whether in such cases, viz. when members died so soon after marriage that they had not paid up this low minimum, a reduced pension of £250 a year instead of £300 was such a hardship as called for immediate redress. Another argument was supplied him by a circular which he had found on the table since entering the room, but which he had not seen before. That circular stated that the cost of the managers' proposals would exceed the estimated surplus. He thought that it was an additional argument why the service should pause before committing itself to the introduction of the principle of abolishing minimum payments, such payments having always hitherto been a part of the fundamental constitution of the Fund. He would take the sense of the meeting therefore whether this proposal should not be struck out.

The Chairman put the amendment to the vote and declared it to be negatived.

Mr. Currie said, he had a small amendment to move, and he laboured under some difficulty in doing so. He had intended to have brought his motion as an additional proposal for the consideration of the meeting instead of as an amendment, because, as they all knew, the mover of an

amendment was more or less under a disadvantage. His motion was only an amendment in name; but it was his misfortune to be compelled to bring it forward in that shape from not having been able to give the required notice. The proposal which he had to make was not in supersession of anything which was advocated by the managers; it was a small rider to their recommendations, and he believed that it would cost very little, as there were very few persons who would be benefited by it. His proposal was to extend the benefits granted to daughters under the present rules to daughters of subscribers under the old rules. The effect of this would be to allow the latter to enjoy any private means they had of their own in addition to their pensions. His amendment was limited to the case of motherless orphans. The number of daughters receiving pensions under the old rules to whom this amendment would apply was supposed to be small, perhaps about thirty. So long as the mother of such children was alive she received £300 a year from the Fund, and if she had a private income of £100 a year besides, she was allowed to enjoy that much, without any deduction being made from her pension on account of it. She could in this way have as much as £400 of her own, and her daughters, supposing there were two, would also receive £100 each from the Fund. But if a motherless daughter had a private income, say of £25, a corresponding amount would be deducted from her pension under the Fund Rules, and her total income from both sources would not be allowed to exceed £100. Now, this was very hard upon the daughters. In the case which he had supposed, if the mother were to die, her £300 would lapse to the Fund, and her £100 of annual private income would go to the daughters. Supposing that each daughter had £25 of her own before, and that the mother's income was divided between them in equal shares, that would make up the yearly private income of each to £75. But this private income would do them no good at all; for a corresponding sum of £75 would be retrenched from their pensions, and the whole income of each would thus be reduced to not more than £100 a year, a sum which at the present value of money was a very poor provision for a girl. He had no arguments as of right to adduce in support of his proposal; he trusted only to the appeal *ad misericordiam*. When the Fund had so large a surplus, the really hard case of these motherless orphans seemed to deserve consideration. Looking to the very small amount of money—he believed Rs. 50,000 or 60,000—which would cover the cost, he thought that some assistance should be given to these helpless ladies out of the abundance at the disposal of the service. The charge upon the Fund, moreover, could not be of any long continuance, for none of the ladies whom he proposed to benefit could from the circumstances of the case be under 30 years of age. The precise terms of the amendment which he desired to propose were that an addition be made to part of Article 29 of the rules in the following words:—

"And daughters coming under the old rules shall receive their full pension of £100 per annum in England (or Rs. 60 a month in India), irrespective of private income, until marriage, if or after the wife or widow of the subscriber shall have died."

He was quite ready to avow that he had canvassed for this proposal, and he did not think any one could reasonably find fault with him for having done so. He thought that, if a member had any proposal to bring forward, it was only right that he should explain his views generally and ask for support. The fact of his proposal being compelled to take the shape of an amendment was due, as he had explained, to accident. The managers' circular had reached him several days later than he should have received it, in consequence of his address having been changed, and this accidental delay had not left him time, under the rules, to bring forward his proposal as an original motion. He asked the members present to help him with their votes, in order that the proposals then made might be submitted to the general body of subscribers; if he lost it in that room, it could not go to the service. If he carried it at that meeting, it did not follow that it would obtain the votes of the service. But he could not get a hearing at all if he did not get a sufficient number of supporters at the meeting.

Mr. Westland said he would tell the meeting what the cost of Mr. Currie's proposal would be, so far as they knew it, and what the cost would be, so far as they did not know it. So far as they knew it, they knew the ladies who at present draw a pension under the old rules of under £100 per annum. The effect of the proposal was to raise those pensions to £100. In the cases of those whose mothers were alive, the increase would take place only when the mothers died. In the case of those whose mothers were dead they would get the income immediately. The number was about 22 under this particular proposal, and the increase to the ladies whose mothers were alive was £255, which valued at £10 per £ gave £2,550; on the other hand, the immediate increase or pension to ladies whose mothers were dead was £303, which valued at £13 per £ gave £3 939. The total cost to the Fund would therefore be about £6.500, or valuing it in Indian money, about Rs. 70,000. Besides there were a great many ladies about whom the Fund knew nothing. There were a great many who were prevented by the property clause from drawing any pension whatever. They were entirely excluded from the calculation. The Fund had no knowledge who or how many they were, and Mr. Westland should certainly not estimate them at less than 20, and there might be 50. The aggregate cost for these would not be less than Rs. 1,50,000 or Rs. 2,00,000.

He would now shortly explain, on the part of the managers, why they could not support Mr. Currie's proposals. The relations between the old and the new Funds were known to most of the old members. In 1850 the old Fund was simply bankrupt. He would quote the description given by the managers themselves in a letter bearing date 1866.—"Left in 1850 (when the first professional examination of the state of the Fund was made) with a deficiency of nearly nine lakhs in the value of the pensions actually assigned to the families of their deceased predecessors, and without a farthing to represent the accrued interests of the living subscribers, and of these who had retired with reversionary interests, the members of the service did not hesitate to assume the enormous responsibility thus devolved upon them." So that of the pensioners of the old Fund, both those drawing full pensions and those drawing a part were really paid out of a Fund which was

provided not by their subscriptions, but by the new subscribers, under new conditions, introducing an entirely distinct Fund. The pensions would long ago have ceased for simple want of funds, had it not been that they were met out of this new fund. But beyond meeting the original pensions, fixed according to the rules of the Fund to which these ladies' fathers had subscribed, the managers did not consider themselves at liberty to withdraw the resources of the new Fund from the widows and orphans, on whose behalf that new Fund was subscribed, so as to make further donations to ladies who came under the old Fund.

The Chairman then put Mr. Currie's amendment, and declared it to be lost.

The whole scheme of the managers was then put to the vote and carried unanimously.

The following formal amendments necessary to carry out the managers' proposal were then put to the vote and carried :—

(1.) Article IV.—Omit the words "the subscriptions of annuitants or retired subscribers shall be regulated in the manner provided in Article VIII."
(2.) Article VII.—Omit the whole.
(3.) Article VIII.—Substitute—

"*First.*—Subscribers who may hereafter retire from the service on annuities, wishing to secure to their widow and children the full benefits of the Fund, must, on retirement, make up the amount of their subscriptions with interest to Rs. 25,000.

"*Second.*—Subscribers hereafter so retiring from the service may at their option, by making up the amount of their subscriptions with interest either to Rs. 18,750, or to Rs. 12,500, or to Rs. 6,250, secure to their families in the first case three-quarters, and in the second one-half, and in the third one-quarter, of the amount of pensions and other allowances granted to the family of a subscriber dying in the service, or of an annuitant who has made up, on retirement, the full amount of Rs. 25,000:

"Provided that in the case of a subscriber compelled to retire on an invalid allowance, no payment shall be required to secure half benefits to a wife or children existing at the time of retirement, and to children born of such wife after retirement.

"*Third.*—In the case of a subscriber marrying after retirement, he shall contribute for his wife and for his children the issue of such marriage, at the rates levied from subscribers in the service on their allowances ; an option being allowed to each subscriber of paying up once for all, either at the time of his marriage or at any subsequent period, the value of his contributions according to tables of mortality which, upon the advice of an actuary, may be adopted by the managers. This commutation will be calculated at 5 per cent. in the following manner: additional subscriptions on the joint lives of husband and wife, and extra contribution for children on the joint lives of father and child. Every retired subscriber so commuting will also be liable to pay or commute for each child afterwards born, and, in case of subsequent marriage, for the wife so married. Provided that no subscriber so contributing, or commuting, shall obtain for his family a higher scale of benefits than that secured by him at retirement under the first and second clauses of this Rule."

(4.) Article XXV.—For the words "Articles VII and VIII" substitute "Article VIII.'
(5.) Article XXIX.—After the words "or £100 a year in England" add "and these allowances shall be increased by one-half if, or after, the wife or widow of such member shall have died."
(6.) Article XXX.—For the word "twenty-first" substitute "sixteenth." After the words "£100 a year in England" add—

"And these allowances shall be increased by one-half if, or after, the wife or widow of such member shall have died.

"From the commencement of the 17th to the end of the 21st year the allowance shall be Rs. 90 a month in India, or £150 a year in England, and this allowance shall be increased by Rs. 30 a month in India, or £50 a year in England, if, or after, the wife or widow of such member shall have died."

(7.) After Article XXX insert a new article in the following terms :—

"On the death of a subscriber a donation shall be paid to his widow, or, if there be no widow, to his surviving child or children who by his death become entitled to receive allowances from the Fund, according to the following scale :—

(1.) If the subscriber dies before retirement, £300 sterling, or the equivalent thereof at the rate of exchange of the day.
(2.) If the subscriber dies after retirement, £200 sterling, or the equivalent thereof at the rate of exchange of the day.

"It shall be in the discretion of the managers to pay this donation in anticipation of the receipt of the formal evidence required for the admission of the family to the benefits of the Fund."

(8.) Article XLI.—Omit the words "by which the tables of one-third minimum value shall also be determined."

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson moved that the above additions and amendments should have retrospective effect from 1st April 1878.

Mr. Verner alluded to a letter which had appeared from Mr. Cotton. It was resolved in 1873 that these benefits were to take effect from that year. If that was the sense of the great majority of subscribers of those days, the meeting should certainly think twice before they set it aside. If he was right, it was specifically carried that whatever benefits should be given should have effect from 1873, and if it was done in the way now proposed, some word of explanation seemed necessary.

Mr. Westland explained that the proposition then made to adopt the proposition of the managers was negatived. The valuation of the Funds took effect in 1878.

The motion was then agreed to.

Mr. Westland then moved the following resolution :—

"Should the Secretary succeed either permanently or temporarily to an office of which the salary exceeds Rs. 1,500, his appointment as Secretary shall become vacant, but the managers shall be competent, if the interests of the Fund, in their opinion, require it, to reappoint him for a period of six months, and, if necessary, to continue such appointment for a further like period. But in no case shall any one hold the Secretaryship if he is at the time an *ex-officio* manager."

The history of the resolution which he now moved was this: Every Secretary to the Fund naturally got promoted, and there was considerable difference of opinion amongst the managers as to precise circumstances under which he ought to hold on in office or to resign. It was rather a disagreeable subject to be constantly considering. The matter had recently came up with reference to Mr. Macaulay (who had allowed him to use his name in connexion with the subject), and it was decided by the majority of the managers that there was no occasion for his resigning. Of course under these circumstances he was perfectly right to continue in office, especially at a time when his services were more than usually valuable. But it was his (Mr. Westland's) own opinion, and that of one or two others, that it was an understood thing that the Secretary should at a certain salary give up his appointment, and it seemed to be his duty to follow what he thought to be the opinion of the service. He would probably be a manager of the Fund during the whole period of his service, and he did not like these personal questions constantly coming up. He wished therefore to determine by a reference to the service itself, whether there was such an understanding or rule that he and the other managers might be more clearly guided should such questions arise in future.

His first proposal was—"that ordinarily no person shall be qualified to hold the Secretaryship who draws a salary (including pay and acting allowance) over Rs. 1,500, provided that if any person is obliged by this rule to give up the Secretaryship in consequence of an acting appointment which, in the opinion of the managers, is of a temporary nature, the managers may permit him to retain a lien on the appointment (but without remuneration) so long as he does not leave Calcutta on furlough or special leave." But subsequently the senior manager and one or two of the others suggested an alteration in the terms of the proposal which he had made, and as his chief object was to have the matter settled and not to enforce his own opinion on the others, he had willingly deferred to their view.

Mr. Souttar seconded the motion.

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson thought it was well that he should say a few words. He thought it was above all things necessary in the interests of the service that the managers should have a thoroughly competent Secretary, and he did not care whether he was a senior or a junior man. He did not see why, because a young man was thought well of by the Government, and placed in a position somewhat better than those of his standing, he should be disqualified from continuing to hold the office of Secretary to the Fund; on the other hand, an older man was apt to take decided view and occasionally to join in the discussion of questions under consideration by the managers, and from that point of view Mr. Jackson thought the Secretary should be a somewhat junior man and not mistake the position he occupied.

The Hon'ble Mr. O'Kinealy said he would vote againat the proposal, and his reason for doing so was this. If the limit was reduced to what was proposed it would for all practical purposes exclude from the appointment all but three members of the service in Calcutta—two of whom were connected with the Bengal Office and one was the Joint-Magistrate of Alipore, and therefore he thought it was very unwise to fix the limit proposed. He remembered some time ago that he took the Secretaryship for three months, and he did, he thought, three months fair work for the money. If the proposal were carried, it would have the effect of debarring from the office any man drawing a salary of above Rs. 1,500. He thought there ought to be free trade in the Secretaryship of the Fund as in every thing else.

The Hon'ble Mr. Mackenzie, as an old Secretary of the Fund, should like to add his voice to the objection which had just been taken. It was essential, he thought, that the Secretary should remain in office as long as possible, that he should get as much knowledge as possible in a way which no manager could, and the Fund ought to have the services of the best man for the little money he got for the very hard work of the office. He believed there was no rule at present on the subject. He was Secretary for many years, and he was informed that there was a sort of understanding that no man should hold the office of Secretary, the salary of which was then Rs. 500 a month, if his total official emoluments were over Rs. 2,000. When he became Junion Secretary to the Government of Bengal he continued to hold the Secretaryship of the Fund, because his emoluments were less than Rs. 2,000 a month When he acted as a Secretary to the Government for three months, he was allowed to retain his office in the Fund, but when he was practically put into the position of Secretary to Government drawing more than Rs. 2,000 a month, according to the traditions of the service, he resigned. He did think that the managers of the Fund should have the option of continuing to retain the services of their Secretary so long as they thought fit.

The Hon'ble Mr. Field said that having regard to the disagreeable nature of the personal questions to which the managers referred, and to the supposed rule to which Mr. Mackenzie alluded, he would as an amendment move that for "Rs. 1,500" be substituted "Rs. 2,000."

The Hon'ble Mr. Dampier suggested that the appointment should be held for a term of years instead of putting indirect pressure to make the Secretary resign. He agreed with Mr. Mackenzie that the value of the Secretary's services increased every year. He moved that the Secretary be appointed by the managers for a term of three years, subject to re-appointment for such further term not exceeding three years as the managers may decide. The Secretary should not in any case hold the appointment if he is at the time an ex-officio manager. He made this proposal on the understanding the present Secretary would be re-appointed.

The Hon'ble Mr. Prinsep said the objection he had to Mr. Dampier's amendment was that it would have the effect of putting the removal of the Secretary in the hands of the managers. So far as he understood it, the managers could appoint, but only the service could remove the Secretary. He thought it was extremely desirable that the Secretary should be the representative of the service, and be able to represent his own views rather than that he should be absolutely the servant of the managers, as he would be if the amendment now proposed was carried.

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson said he must protest with all his might against the doctrine which had been advocated by Mr. Prinsep. He had never before heard of the notion that the Secretary, acting under the managers, should be the agent and representative of the Service. He was the officer of the managers surely.

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson also said before the discussion proceeded further he wished as a manager to express his most unqualified satisfaction with Mr. Macaulay as Secretary to the Fund. As a

personal question nothing would give Mr. Jackson greater satisfaction than to see Mr Macaulay retain his place. He did not think they could have a better qualified, more earnest, or more industrious Secretary.

Mr. Westland said he wished it to be understood for his own part that his motion was not directed against Mr. Macaulay

The Hon'ble Mr. Buckland said he thought the best way of dealing with the question would be to postpone the consideration of it. There were circumstances known to the managers which were not known to all. Some months ago this question was before the managers, and the majority then determined that it should not be brought forward. But very recently Mr. Westland and other gentlemen carried the resolution before the meeting; therefore it was a sort of surprise that the question should be brought forward now, and therefore Mr. Buckland proposed that the consideration of the matter be deferred.

Mr. Westland said he brought this motion forward because he found himself in what he thought a disagreeable position, and he wanted to take the opinion of the service. The managers had no responsibility for his bringing the question before the half yearly meeting; he did so, not as a Manager, but as a member of the service.

The Hon'ble Mr. Jackson said, as Senior Manager, he must explain how this matter stood. He understood that Mr. Westland gave notice long ago of his intention to raise this question. It came up at a meeting when Mr. Jackson was absent. The papers afterwards came before him, and he was called upon to express his opinion, and then it turned out that the majority adopted the view he suggested as a compromise and accordingly the original motion of which Mr. Westland gave notice was declared to be subject to the modification that was found in the resolution before the meeting.

The Hon'ble Mr. McDonell said there were certain number of gentlemen who had appointments under the Government of India, who went up to Simla in April and only came down in November. There were others who held appointments which kept them throughout the year in Calcutta. The result was that in summer there was a different set of managers. The majority of the nine managers now in office were in favor of Mr. Westland's proposal.

The Hon'ble Mr. Buckland's amendment to postpone the consideration of the question was put to the vote and negatived.

The Hon'ble Mr. Dampier's amendment that the Secretary should be appointed for three years, subject to re-appointment for such further definite period (not exceeding three years) as the managers might think fit, was then put to the vote and declared by the Chairman to be carried.

The meeting then dissolved with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

S. H. C. TAYLER,

Chairman.

BENGAL CIVIL FUND OFFICE,
The 31st January 1880.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 13, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

In the Goods of SHAIK DAEM, late of Nuskerpore in 24-Pergunnahs, deceased.

Application has this day been made to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in its Testamentary and Intestate Jurisdiction, for letters of administration in the above Goods to be granted to Shuryphan Bibee, the widow of the deceased above-named, dated this 3rd day of March 1880.

G. JARDINE PRESSWELL,
Attorney-at-Law.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The under-mentioned Government Promissory Notes of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1842-43, dated the 1st February 1843, originally standing (I believe) in the name of General Avitabilli, and last endorsed to (the late Rao) Joti Pershad, the proprietor, by whom (as far as I have been able to ascertain) they were never endorsed to any other person, the loss of which has been duly reported to the Comptroller General, and payment of the Notes and interest thereupon stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made to Government for the issue of duplicate Notes in favour of the proprietor :—

First No.	Second No.	Value of Note. Rs.
3200	11504	1,50,000
3275	12475	1,50,000
3277	12475	1,50,000
3278	12475	1,50,000
1661	...	1,50,000
16441	...	1,50,000
3270	14632	1,50,000

These Notes were renewed in 1842-43.

T. ALLEN BROWN,
Manager of the Estate of the late Rao Joti Pershad, of Agra.

AGRA,
The 13th February 1880.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 20, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

In the Goods of SHAIK DAEM, late of Nuskerpore in 24-Pergunnahs, deceased.

Application has this day been made to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in its Testamentary and Intestate Jurisdiction, for letters of administration in the above Goods to be granted to Shuryphan Bibee, the widow of the deceased above-named, dated this 3rd day of March 1880.

G. JARDINE PRESSWELL,
Attorney-at-Law.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. $\frac{048219}{048061}$, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Mooltan Chund, and last endorsed to Chunnoo Laul, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

CHUNNOO LAUL,
Kuchowree gully,
Benares.

Lost

The under-mentioned Government Promissory Notes of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1842-43, dated the 1st February 1843, originally standing (I believe) in the name of General Avitabilli, and last endorsed to (the late Rao) Joti Pershad, the proprietor, by whom (as far as I have been able to ascertain) they were never endorsed to any other person, the loss of which has been duly reported to the Comptroller General, and payment of the Notes and interest thereupon stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made to Government for the issue of duplicate Notes in favour of the proprietor :—

First No.	Second No.	Value of Note. Rs.
3200	11504	1,50,000
3275	12475	1,50,000
3277	12475	1,50,000
3278	12475	1,50,000
1661	...	1,50,000
16441	...	1,50,000
3270	14632	1,50,000

These Notes were renewed in 1842-43.

T. ALLEN BROWN,
Manager of the Estate of the late Rao Joti Pershad, of Agra.

AGRA,
The 13th February 1880.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 27, 1880.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. $\frac{048218}{048061}$, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Mooltan Chund, and last endorsed to Chunnoo Laul, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

CHUNNOO LAUL,
Kuchowree gully,
Benares.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 3, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. $\frac{048219}{048667}$, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Mooltan Chund, and last endorsed to Chunnoo Laul, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

CHUNNOO LAUL,
Kuchowree gully,
Benares.

Lost

Government Promissory Note No. 082070, of the 4 per. cent. loan of 1st May 1865, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Oriental Bank Corporation, and last endorsed to Bhoobunessory Gooptee, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

MOORARY GOOPTO,
for *his wife Bhoobunessory Gooptee.*
No. 7, Gooroopersaud Chowdhry's Lane,
Bar Simlah, Calcutta.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. $\frac{055431}{006396}$, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Executive Commissariat Officer, Sialkot, and last endorsed to Takoordoss Bhugobandoss, the proprietors, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietors.

TAKOORDOSS BHUGOBANDOSS,
Bankers, Sialkot.

Lost, Stolen, or Destroyed

The Government Promissory Notes—

No. 032267, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 032268, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 032269 of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 032266, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 047000, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 047001, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 047002, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 047003, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 027710, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 1,000.
No. 027711, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 1,000.

All originally standing in the name of Mohesh Chandra Sen, and last endorsed to the said Mohesh Chandra Sen, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

MOHESH CHANDRA SEN,
Sonarang, District Dacca.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 17, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

The partnership which hitherto existed between us, under the style of—

N. Nusserwanjee & Co., Calcutta,
Nowrojee & Co., Hong-Kong,
B. Nusserwanjee & Co., London,

having expired on 31st March 1880, by effluxion of time, Mr. Cooverjee Bomonjee Guzder will liquidate all the accounts of the firms.

COOVERJEE BOMONJEE.
BYRAMJEE NUSSERWANJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

NOTICE.

Referring to the above advertisement, I have this day commenced business on my own account here and in London, under the style of B. Nusserwanjee & Co.

BYRAMJEE NUSSERWANJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

NOTICE.

Referring to the above advertisement, I have this day commenced business on my own account here and in Hong-Kong, under the style of N. Nusserwanjee & Co. and Nowrojee & Co., respectively.

COOVERJEE BOMONJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

Government Promissory Note No. 082070, of the 4 per. cent. loan of 1st May 1865, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Oriental Bank Corporation, and last endorsed to Bhoobunessory Gooptee, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

MOORARY GOOPTO,
for his wife Bhoobunessory Gooptee.
No. 7, Gooroopersaud Chowdhry's Lane,
Bar Simlah, Calcutta.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. $\frac{055431}{006395}$, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Executive Commissariat Officer, Sialkot, and last endorsed to Takoordoss Bhugobandoss, the proprietors, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietors.

TAKOORDOSS BHUGOBANDOSS,
Bankers, Sialkot.

Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Note No. 019182, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Prem Chand Bose, since deceased, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of Sham Chand Bose, the administrator to the estate of the said Prem Chand Bose.

NOBIN CHAND BURAL,
Attorney for Sham Chand Bose,
No. 10, Old Post Office Street.

Lost, Stolen, or Destroyed

The Government Promissory Notes—

No. 032267, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 032268, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 032269 of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 032266, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 047000, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 047001, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 047002, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 047003, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 027710, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 1,000.

No. 027711, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 1,000.

All originally standing in the name of Mohesh Chandra Sen, and last endorsed to the said Mohesh Chandra Sen, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

MOHESH CHANDRA SEN,
Sonarang, District Dacca.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 24, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

The partnership which hitherto existed between us, under the style of—

N. Nusserwanjee & Co., Calcutta,

Nowrojee & Co., Hong-Kong,

B. Nusserwanjee & Co., London,

having expired on 31st March 1880, by effluxion of time, Mr. Cooverjee Bomonjee Guzder will liquidate all the accounts of the firms.

COOVERJEE BOMONJEE.
BYRAMJEE NUSSERWANJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

NOTICE.

Referring to the above advertisement, I have this day commenced business on my own account here and in London, under the style of B. Nusserwanjee & Co.

BYRAMJEE NUSSERWANJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

NOTICE.

Referring to the above advertisement, I have this day commenced business on my own account here and in Hong-Kong, under the style of N. Nusserwanjee & Co. and Nowrojee & Co., respectively.

COOVERJEE BOMONJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Note No. 019182, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Prem Chand Bose, since deceased, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of Sham Chand Bose, the administrator to the estate of the said Prem Chand Bose.

NOBIN CHAND BURAI,
Attorney for Sham Chand Bose,
No. 10, Old Post Office Street.

Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Notes No. 065878 of the reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1872, and Nos. 115472, 115473 and 115474 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for Rs. 500 each, originally standing in the name of my wife, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietress.

G. F. SCHUMACHER,
19, Radha Bazar Street,
Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 1, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

The partnership which hitherto existed between us, under the style of—

N. Nusserwanjee & Co., Calcutta,

Nowrojee & Co., Hong-Kong,

B. Nusserwanjee & Co., London,

having expired on 31st March 1880, by effluxion of time, Mr. Cooverjee Bomonjee Guzder will liquidate all the accounts of the firms.

COOVERJEE BOMONJEE.

BYRAMJEE NUSSERWANJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

NOTICE.

Referring to the above advertisement, I have this day commenced business on my own account here and in London, under the style of B. Nusserwanjee & Co.

BYRAMJEE NUSSERWANJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

NOTICE.

Referring to the above advertisement, I have this day commenced business on my own account here and in Hong-Kong, under the style of N. Nusserwanjee & Co. and Nowrojee & Co., respectively.

COOVERJEE BOMONJEE.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st April 1880.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Notes No. 065878 of the reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1872, and Nos. 115472, 115473 and 115474 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for Rs. 500 each, originally standing in the name of my wife, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietress.

G. F. SCHUMACHER,
19, Radha Bazar Street,
Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 8, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

The interest and responsibility of Mr. Thomas Henderson Wordie in our firm ceased on 30th ultimo, and Mr. William Ogle Bell Irving has been admitted a partner from this date.

JARDINE, SKINNER & Co.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st May 1880.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost or Stolen

The Government Promissory Notes No. 065878 of the reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1872, and Nos. 115472, 115473 and 115474 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for Rs. 500 each, originally standing in the name of my wife, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietress.

G. F. SCHUMACHER,

19, Radha Bazar Street,

Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 15, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

The interest and responsibility of Mr. Thomas Henderson Wordie in our firm ceased on 30th ultimo, and Mr. William Ogle Bell Irving has been admitted a partner from this date.

JARDINE, SKINNER & Co.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st May 1880.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 22, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

The interest and responsibility of Mr. Thomas Henderson Wordie in our firm ceased on 30th ultimo, and Mr. William Ogle Bell Irving has been admitted a partner from this date.

JARDINE, SKINNER & Co.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st May 1880.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 29, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

BENGAL CIVIL FUND.

NOTICE.

The Half-yearly General Meeting of Subscribers will be held at the Town Hall on Saturday, 31st July next, at 5 P.M.

The Managers will propose the following amendments of the Rules :—

Article III.—Add "The term 'public emoluments' in this rule includes all fixed allowances received by subscribers employed out of India with the sanction of Government."

Article XXIII.—Omit from the beginning to the words "five managers" inclusive, and substitute—

"The affairs of the Fund shall be conducted by a Committee of Managers composed as follows :—

(*a*)—Four *ex-officio* Managers, who shall be the first four of the following officers, not being elected Managers, who may for the time being be residing in, or in the neighbourhood of Calcutta, provided such officers are subscribers to the Fund, *viz.* :—

(1) The Senior Puisne Judge of the High Court of Fort William who is a Member of the Covenanted Civil Service.

(2) The Comptroller General.

(3) The Accountant-General, Bengal.

(4) The Legal Remembrancer.

(5) The Collector of Customs.

(*b*)—The following officers, provided they are subscribers to the Fund, during such time as they may reside in, or in the neighbourhood of Calcutta, *viz.* :—

(1) The Secretary, Government of India, Home Department.

(2) The Secretary, Government of India, Financial Department.

(3) The Revenue Secretary to the Government of Bengal, or, in his absence, the Judicial Secretary, or, in the absence of both of these, the Financial Secretary.

(*c*)—Five elected Managers, who."

By Order of the Managers,

COLMAN MACAULAY,

Secretary.

CIVIL FUND OFFICE,
The 18th May 1880.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 5, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

I, Nujmon Nissa Bibee, widow of the late Shahzadah Mohamed Feroze Shah, son of the late Prince Gholam Mohamed of the Mysore Family, do hereby revoke all former wills and testamentary dispositions heretofore made by me up to this time, and declare this that after my demise, should any wills or testaments be found, it shall be deemed null and void; if I should execute any further will or testament on behalf of any party or parties, I would advertize it in Gazette previous to execution.

NUJMON NISSA BIBEE,
Widow of the late Shahzadah Feroze Shah.

RUSSAPUGLAH,
The 15th May 1880.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 12, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

Result of Votes received up to the 22nd May 1880, on the proposition submitted in the Circular Letter No. 1, dated 20th February 1880.

Subject.	For.	Against
Whether Rule 50 shall be modified as in the proposition below, carried at the special meeting of subscribers held on the 31st January 1880 :— "That annuities already due, or becoming due before the 1st May 1880, on risks accepted before the 1st July 1876, shall be payable to incumbents residing in Europe or America at the fixed rate of two shillings to the rupee, but that all other annuities due or becoming due shall be paid, if to incumbents in India, at full, and if to incumbents residing in Europe or America, in London, at the market rate of exchange."	553	505

By Order of the Directors,
W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

FUND OFFICE,
The 5th June 1880.

Lost

The upper half of the Government Promissory Note No. 065269, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 3,090, originally standing in the name of Aspinwall & Co., and last blank endorsed by Edwin Waterhouse, Receiver to the Estate of the late A. C. Scott, or endorsed to Best & Co., the proprietors, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and interest thereon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietors.

BEST & Co.,
15, Armenian Street, Madras.

MADRAS,
The 15th May 1880.

Lost

The lower halves of the Government Promissory Notes Nos. 033562, 033563 and 033564 of the 4½ per cent. of 1872 for Rs. 1,000 each, originally standing in the name of P. Valoida Chetty, and last blank endorsed by Edwin Waterhouse, Receiver to the Estate of the late A. C. Scott, or endorsed to Best & Co., the proprietors, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and interest thereon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietors.

BEST & Co.,
15, Armenian Street, Madras.

MADRAS,
The 15th May 1880.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 19, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

Lost

The upper half of the Government Promissory Note No. 065269, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 3,000, originally standing in the name of Aspinwall & Co., and last blank endorsed by Edwin Waterhouse, Receiver to the Estate of the late A. C. Scott, or endorsed to Best & Co., the proprietors, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and interest thereon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietors.

BEST & Co.,

15, Armenian Street, Madras.

MADRAS,
The 15th May 1880.

Lost

The lower halves of the Government Promissory Notes Nos. 033562, 033563 and 033564 of the 4½ per cent. of 1872 for Rs. 1,000 each, originally standing in the name of P. Valoida Chetty, and last blank endorsed by Edwin Waterhouse, Receiver to the Estate of the late A. C. Scott, or endorsed to Best & Co., the proprietors, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and interest thereon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietors.

BEST & Co.,

15, Armenian Street, Madras.

MADRAS,
The 15th May 1880.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 26, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The upper half of the Government Promissory Note No. 065269, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 3,090, originally standing in the name of Aspinwall & Co., and last blank endorsed by Edwin Waterhouse, Receiver to the Estate of the late A. C. Scott, or endorsed to Best & Co., the proprietors, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and interest thereon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietors.

BEST & Co.,
15, Armenian Street, Madras.

MADRAS,
The 15th May 1880.

Lost

The lower halves of the Government Promissory Notes Nos. 033562, 033563 and 033564 of the 4½ per cent. of 1872 for Rs. 1,000 each, originally standing in the name of P. Valoida Chetty, and last blank endorsed by Edwin Waterhouse, Receiver to the Estate of the late A. C. Scott, or endorsed to Best & Co., the proprietors, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and interest thereon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietors.

BEST & Co.,
15, Armenian Street, Madras.

MADRAS,
The 15th May 1880.

Destroyed

The 4 per cent. Government Promissory Note No. 036859, of 1st May 1865, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of E. E. I. Tweedie, endorsed by Gopaul Chandro Banerjea to Proosokhi Dassya, by whom last endorsed to Prosonno Kumar Basu, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of the duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

PROSONNO KUMAR BASU,
Bon-Bishenpur.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 17, 1880.

☞Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second publication.]

The following Act of the Governor-General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 9th January, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. I OF 1880.

An Act to confer certain powers on Religious Societies.

WHEREAS it is expedient to simplify the manner in which certain bodies of persons associated for the purpose of maintaining religious worship may hold property acquired for such purpose, and to provide for the dissolution of such bodies and the adjustment of their affairs and for the decision of certain questions relating to such bodies; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Preamble.

1. This Act may be called "The Religious Societies Act, 1880:"

Short title.

It shall come into force at once; and

Commencement.

shall extend to the whole of British India;

Local extent.

but nothing herein contained shall apply to any Hindús, Muhammadans or Buddhists, or to any persons whom the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, exclude from the operation of this Act.

2. When any body of persons associated for the purpose of maintaining religious worship has acquired, or hereafter shall acquire, any property,

Appointment of new trustee in cases not otherwise provided for.

and such property has been or hereafter shall be vested in trustees in trust for such body,

and it becomes necessary to appoint a new trustee in the place of or in addition to any such trustee or any trustee appointed in the manner hereinafter prescribed,

and no manner of appointing such new trustee is prescribed by any instrument by which such property was so vested or by which the trusts on which it is held have been declared, or such new trustee cannot for any reason be appointed in the manner so prescribed,

such new trustee may be appointed in such manner as may be agreed upon by such body, or by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members of such body actually present at the meeting at which the appointment is made.

3. Every appointment of new trustees under section two shall be made to appear by some memorandum under the hand of the chairman for the time being of the meeting at which such appointment is made.

Appointment under section 2 to be recorded in a memorandum under the hand of the chairman of the meeting.

Such memorandum shall be in the form set forth in the schedule hereto annexed, or as near thereto as circumstances allow, shall be executed and attested by two or more credible witnesses in the presence of such meeting, and shall be deemed to be a document of which the registration is required by the Indian Registration Act, 1877, section seventeen.

4. When any new trustees have been appointed, whether in the manner prescribed by any such instrument as aforesaid or in the manner hereinbefore provided, the property subject to the trust shall forthwith, notwithstanding any thing contained in any such instrument, become vested, without any conveyance or other assurance, in such new trustees and the old continuing trustees

Property to vest in new trustees without conveyance.

jointly, or, if there are no old continuing trustees, in such new trustees wholly, upon the same trusts, and with and subject to the same powers and provisions, as it was vested in the old trustees.

Saving of existing modes of appointment and conveyance.

5. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to invalidate any appointment of new trustees, or any conveyance of any property, which may hereafter be made as heretofore was by law required.

Provision for dissolution of societies and adjustment of their affairs.

6. Any number not less than three-fifths of the members of any such body as aforesaid may at a meeting convened for the purpose determine that such body shall be dissolved; and thereupon it shall be dissolved forthwith, or at the time then agreed upon; and all necessary steps shall be taken for the disposal and settlement of the property of such body, its claims and liabilities, according to the rules of such body applicable thereto, if any, and if not, then as such body at such meeting may determine:

Provided that, in the event of any dispute arising among the members of such body, the adjustment of its affairs shall be referred to the principal Court of original civil jurisdiction of the district in which the chief building of such body is situate; and the Court shall make such order in the matter as it deems fit.

Upon a dissolution no member to receive profit.

7. If upon the dissolution of any such body there remains, after the satisfaction of all its debts and liabilities, any property whatsoever, the same shall not be paid to or distributed among the members of such body or any of them, but shall be given to some other body of persons associated for the purpose of maintaining religious worship or some other religious or charitable purpose to be determined by the votes of not less than three-fifths of the members present at a meeting convened in this behalf, or in default thereof by such Court as last aforesaid.

Saving of certain provisions of instruments.

8. Nothing in sections six and seven shall be deemed to affect any provision contained in any instrument for the dissolution of such body, or for the payment or distribution of such property.

Questions may be submitted to High Court.

9. When any question arises, either in connection with the matters hereinbefore referred to, or otherwise, as to whether any person is a member of any such body as aforesaid, or as to the validity of any appointment under this Act, any person interested in such question may apply by petition to the High Court for its opinion on such question. A copy of such petition shall be served upon, and the hearing thereof may be attended by, such other persons interested in the question as the Court thinks fit.

Any opinion given by the Court on an application under this section shall be deemed to have the force of a declaratory decree.

The costs of every application under this section shall be in the discretion of the Court.

THE SCHEDULE.

(*See section 3.*)

Memorandum of the appointment of new trustees of the (*describe the church, chapel or other buildings and property*) situate

at a meeting duly convened and held for that purpose (*in the vestry of the said*) on the day of 18 , *A. B.* of Chairman.

Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the constitution or last appointment of trustees made the day of

(*here insert the same*).

Names and descriptions of all the trustees in whom the said (*chapel and property*) now become legally vested.

First.—Old continuing trustees:—

(*here insert the same*).

Second.—New trustees now chosen and appointed:—

(*here insert the same*).

Dated this day of 18 .

Signed by the said *A. B.* as Chairman of the said Meeting, at and in the presence of the said Meeting on the day and year aforesaid in the presence of— } *A. B.*, *Chairman of the said Meeting.*

C. D.
E. F.

D. FITZPATRICK.
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 24, 1880.

☞Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council, received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 9th January, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. I OF 1880.

An Act to confer certain powers on Religious Societies.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to simplify the manner in which certain bodies of persons associated for the purpose of maintaining religious worship may hold property acquired for such purpose, and to provide for the dissolution of such bodies and the adjustment of their affairs and for the decision of certain questions relating to such bodies; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Religious Societies Act, 1880:"

Commencement.

It shall come into force at once; and

Local extent.

shall extend to the whole of British India;

but nothing herein contained shall apply to any Hindús, Muhammadans or Buddhists, or to any persons whom the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, exclude from the operation of this Act.

Appointment of new trustee in cases not otherwise provided for.

2. When any body of persons associated for the purpose of maintaining religious worship has acquired, or hereafter shall acquire, any property, and such property has been or hereafter shall be vested in trustees in trust for such body,

and it becomes necessary to appoint a new trustee in the place of or in addition to any such trustee or any trustee appointed in the manner hereinafter prescribed,

and no manner of appointing such new trustee is prescribed by any instrument by which such property was so vested or by which the trusts on which it is held have been declared, or such new trustee cannot for any reason be appointed in the manner so prescribed,

such new trustee may be appointed in such manner as may be agreed upon by such body, or by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members of such body actually present at the meeting at which the appointment is made.

Appointment under section 2 to be recorded in a memorandum under the hand of the chairman of the meeting.

3. Every appointment of new trustees under section two shall be made to appear by some memorandum under the hand of the chairman for the time being of the meeting at which such appointment is made.

Such memorandum shall be in the form set forth in the schedule hereto annexed, or as near thereto as circumstances allow, shall be executed and attested by two or more credible witnesses in the presence of such meeting, and shall be deemed to be a document of which the registration is required by the Indian Registration Act, 1877, section seventeen.

Property to vest in new trustees without conveyance.

4. When any new trustees have been appointed, whether in the manner prescribed by any such instrument as aforesaid or in the manner hereinbefore provided, the property subject to the trust shall forthwith, notwithstanding any thing contained in any such instrument, become vested, without any conveyance or other assurance, in such new trustees and the old continuing trustees

jointly, or, if there are no old continuing trustees, in such new trustees wholly, upon the same trusts, and with and subject to the same powers and provisions, as it was vested in the old trustees.

Saving of existing modes of appointment and conveyance.

5. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to invalidate any appointment of new trustees, or any conveyance of any property, which may hereafter be made as heretofore was by law required.

Provision for dissolution of societies and adjustment of their affairs.

6. Any number not less than three-fifths of the members of any such body as aforesaid may at a meeting convened for the purpose determine that such body shall be dissolved; and thereupon it shall be dissolved forthwith, or at the time then agreed upon; and all necessary steps shall be taken for the disposal and settlement of the property of such body, its claims and liabilities, according to the rules of such body applicable thereto, if any, and if not, then as such body at such meeting may determine:

Provided that, in the event of any dispute arising among the members of such body, the adjustment of its affairs shall be referred to the principal Court of original civil jurisdiction of the district in which the chief building of such body is situate; and the Court shall make such order in the matter as it deems fit.

Upon a dissolution no member to receive profit.

7. If upon the dissolution of any such body there remains, after the satisfaction of all its debts and liabilities, any property whatsoever, the same shall not be paid to or distributed among the members of such body or any of them, but shall be given to some other body of persons associated for the purpose of maintaining religious worship or some other religious or charitable purpose to be determined by the votes of not less than three-fifths of the members present at a meeting convened in this behalf, or in default thereof by such Court as last aforesaid.

Saving of certain provisions of instruments.

8. Nothing in sections six and seven shall be deemed to affect any provision contained in any instrument for the dissolution of such body, or for the payment or distribution of such property.

Questions may be submitted to High Court.

9. When any question arises, either in connection with the matters hereinbefore referred to, or otherwise, as to whether any person is a member of any such body as aforesaid, or as to the validity of any appointment under this Act, any person interested in such question may apply by petition to the High Court for its opinion on such question. A copy of such petition shall be served upon, and the hearing thereof may be attended by, such other persons interested in the question as the Court thinks fit.

Any opinion given by the Court on an application under this section shall be deemed to have the force of a declaratory decree.

The costs of every application under this section shall be in the discretion of the Court.

THE SCHEDULE.

(*See section 3.*)

Memorandum of the appointment of new trustees of the (*describe the church, chapel or other buildings and property*) situate

at a meeting duly convened and held for that purpose (*in the vestry of the said*) on the day of 18 , *A. B.* of Chairman.

Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the constitution or last appointment of trustees made the day of

(*here insert the same*).

Names and descriptions of all the trustees in whom the said (*chapel and property*) now become legally vested.

First.—Old continuing trustees:—

(*here insert the same*).

Second.—New trustees now chosen and appointed:—

(*here insert the same*).

Dated this day of 18 .

Signed by the said *A. B.* as Chairman of the said Meeting, at and in the presence of the said Meeting on the day and year aforesaid in the presence of—

A. B.,
Chairman of the said Meeting.

C. D.
E. F.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 31, 1880.

☞Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor Gen eral.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[First publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 24th January, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. II OF 1880.

THE BURMA DISTRICT CESSES AND RURAL POLICE ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

Preamble.

Preliminary.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Commencement.
   Local extent.
2. Interpretation-clause.
3. Repeal.

Cesses.

4. Cess on land.
5. Saving of existing house-tax.
6. Cess on houses.
7. Power to abolish or exempt from cess or tax.
8. Powers of Deputy Commissioner.
9. Purposes to which funds are to be applied.
10. Time and mode of payment of cesses, &c.
11. Realization of cesses, &c.

SECTIONS.

Rural Police.

12. Rural Police.
13. Appointment of Rural Police.
14. Duties of headmen.
15. Duties of goungs.
16. Power of headmen and goungs to demand help.
    Obligation to render help.
17. Powers and duties of police-officers may be conferred and imposed on headmen and goungs.
18. Penalties for breach of duty.
    Bar of prosecution.
19. Limitation of prosecution.
    Notice of suit to be given.
    Previous tender of amends.
20. Protection to officers acting under warrant.

Miscellaneous.

21. Help in cases of dacoity and robbery.
22. Powers and duties of revenue-officers.
23. Control of Commissioner and Chief Commissioner.
24. Power to make rules.

An Act to amend the law relating to District Cesses and Rural Police in British Burma.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make better provision in British Burma for the maintenance of Rural Police and of a local postal service, the construction of works of public utility, sanitary improvement, and the promotion of education;

and whereas it is also expedient to declare and amend the law relating to Rural Police in the said Province; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preliminary.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Burma District Cesses and Rural Police Act, 1880":

and it shall come into force on such date as the Chief Commissioner of British Burma may, by notification in the local Gazette, direct.

Commencement.

It extends to all the territories for the time being administered by the said Chief Commissioner:

Local extent.

Provided that the said Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, exempt any portion of the said territories from its operation and cancel such exemption:

Provided also that nothing herein contained applies to any town to which the British Burma Municipal Act, 1874, for the time being extends.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

Interpretation-clause.

"land-revenue" means revenue assessed upon land under the provisions of the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876: and

"revenue-officer" means any person appointed a revenue-officer under the same Act.

3. The following portions of the said Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, are repealed (namely) sections 31 and 32, in sections 37 and 46 the words "five per cent. cess," and the word "cess" wherever it occurs in the said Act; but all cesses imposed under that Act shall be deemed to have been imposed under this Act.

Repeal.

Cesses.

4. On all lands assessed to land-revenue there shall be levied in addition thereto an annual cess of ten per cent. on the amount of such revenue.

Cess on land.

5. In every town, village or hamlet in which at the date on which this Act comes into force a house-tax is levied, such tax shall continue to be levied.

Saving of existing house-tax.

6. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, direct that in any specified town, village or hamlet there shall be levied from the occupier of each house an annual cess, to be fixed in manner hereinafter provided, but which shall in no case exceed two rupees:

Cess on houses.

Provided that such cess shall not be levied—

(*a*) in any place in which the house-tax referred to in section five is levied, or

(*b*) in respect of any monastery, pagoda, sacred building, Government-building, public rest-house or school:

Provided also that in respect of any house occupied by a person bound to pay cess under section four no larger amount shall be levied under this section than will, together with the cess so payable by such person, amount to two rupees.

"House" in this section means any building used as a human dwelling or for the custody of property.

7. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that any tax or cess levied in any place under section five or section six shall cease, or that any person or class of persons shall be exempted from the whole or any specified part of such tax or cess.

Power to abolish or exempt from cess or tax.

8. Subject to the other provisions of this Act and to any rules made hereunder and for the time being in force, the Deputy Commissioner of the district may from time to time—

Powers of Deputy Commissioner.

(*a*) declare what shall for the purposes of this Act be held to be a house;

(*b*) fix the amount of cess to be levied in respect of each house;

(*c*) remit such cess in whole or in part.

9. A separate account shall be kept for each district of all cesses and house-tax levied under this Act in such district; and such cesses and tax shall be appropriated in each year in that district, in such proportions as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time direct, to all or any of the following local objects (namely):—

Purposes to which funds are to be applied.

(*a*) the maintenance of the Rural Police appointed under this Act;

(*b*) the maintenance of a local postal service;

(*c*) the construction and maintenance of district-roads and other communications, and the improvement of river-channels;

(*d*) other works of public utility;

(*e*) sanitary improvement; and

(*f*) the promotion of education:

Provided that the Chief Commissioner may, on the thirty-first day of March in any year, transfer the whole or part of any balance then standing under either of the heads (*b*) or (*c*) in the account of any district to the corresponding head in the account of any other district in the same division.

10. All cesses and house-tax levied under this Act shall be payable for the year of assessment of land-revenue as fixed under the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, section 41, and shall be payable at the place at which and to the person to whom the land-revenue is from time to time payable, or at such other place and to such other person as the Chief Commissioner may direct.

Time and mode of payment of cesses, &c.

Sums assessed on the amount of land-revenue shall fall due on the date on which the land-revenue falls due.

Sums assessed on houses shall fall due on such dates as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time in that behalf direct.

11. All sums assessed under this Act on the amount of any land-revenue may be recovered as if they were part of such revenue.

Realization of cesses, &c.

All other sums payable under this Act may be recovered in the manner prescribed in sections 44 and 45 of the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876.

Rural Police.

12. The Rural Police shall be of two classes—

Rural Police.

(*a*) headmen of hamlets or groups of hamlets, or of villages or towns, or sections of villages or towns, hereinafter called headmen;

(*b*) headmen of circuits, hereinafter called goungs.

13. Subject to the rules made under this Act and for the time being in force, the Deputy Commissioner of the district shall have power to appoint, suspend and remove headmen and goungs, and to fix the limits of the beats of headmen and the circuits of goungs:

Appointment of Rural Police.

Provided that all kyaydangyees and yazawut goungs holding office as such in any local areas on the date on which this Act comes into force shall be deemed to be respectively headmen and goungs appointed under this Act, and such local areas shall be deemed to have been fixed as their beats and circuits respectively under this Act.

14. Every headman shall perform the following duties (namely):—

Duties of headmen.

(*a*) he shall give immediate information to the goung of the circuit in which his beat is situated, or the officer in charge of the police-station appointed for his beat, of all disputes within his beat which may come to his knowledge and which are likely to lead to any riot or serious affray:

(*b*) he shall report to the goung or police-officer aforesaid the arrival in or in the neighbourhood of his beat of suspicious characters and of persons who have been convicted under the Indian Penal Code, chapter XII (*of offences relating to coin and Government-stamps*) and chapter XVII (*of offences against property*), and the movements of all bad characters within his beat:

(*c*) he shall report to the goung or police-officer aforesaid all breaches of laws and rules relating to excise and opium which occur within his beat and come to his knowledge:

(*d*) he shall to the best of his ability supply any local information which any Magistrate or revenue-officer or officer of police may require, and promptly execute all lawful orders issued to him by or by authority of the Deputy Commissioner:

(*e*) he shall attend the revenue-officer of the circle, so long as such officer is within his beat, for the purpose of assessing or collecting land-revenue, cesses or taxes, and shall give him all available information regarding the cultivation of land and other matters relating to the revenue:

(*f*) he shall, in accordance with such rules as may from time to time be made by the Chief Commissioner, keep up a register of all births, marriages and deaths within his beat, and collect and register any other vital statistics which may be prescribed by such rules:

(*g*) he shall afford all assistance in his power to Government-officers, and on the order of the Deputy Commissioner to other persons, in procuring food, labour, carriage and other requisites of travel.

15. The duties of a goung in respect of his circuit shall, *mutatis mutandis*, be the same as those of a headman in respect of his beat.

Duties of goungs.

16. For the purpose of preventing the commission of any offence or arresting any offenders whom he is authorized to arrest, any headman or goung may require any male person between the ages of eighteen and sixty within his beat or circuit at the time to assist him in preventing the commission of such offence or in making such arrest, and in guarding and escorting the person arrested.

Power of headmen and goungs to demand help.

Every person as aforesaid shall, in the absence of reasonable excuse, the burden of proving which shall lie upon him, be bound to comply with any requisition made to him under this section.

Obligation to render help.

17. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, make rules consistent with this Act—

Powers and duties of police-officers may be conferred and imposed on headmen and goungs.

(*a*) conferring upon headmen and goungs any powers, protection or privileges which may be exercised or enjoyed by a police-officer under any enactment for the time being in force;

(*b*) imposing upon headmen and goungs any duties imposed on a police-officer by any enactment for the time being in force; and

(*c*) regulating the exercise, enjoyment and discharge of such powers, protection, privileges and duties by such headmen and goungs.

18. Every headman or goung who—

Penalties for breach of duty.

(*a*) is guilty of cowardice or of wilful misconduct in his office, or of neglect of duty; or

(*b*) except with the permission of the Deputy Commissioner, withdraws from the duties of his office without having given to the Deputy Commissioner at least two months' notice of his intention to withdraw from such duties; or

(*c*) offers any unnecessary personal violence to any person in his custody,

may, in addition to any other penalty to which he may be liable, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or both.

No complaint against a headman or goung of any act or omission punishable under this section shall be entertained by any Court unless the prosecution is instituted by order of or under authority from the Deputy Commissioner.

Bar of prosecution.

19. No prosecution against any person for anything purporting to be done under section fourteen, fifteen or sixteen, or under any rule made in exercise of the powers conferred by section seventeen, shall be commenced after the expiration of three months next after the act complained of has been committed.

Limitation of prosecution.

No suit shall be brought for anything so purporting to be done until the expiration of one month next after notice in writing has been delivered at the residence of such person, or at the office of the Deputy Commissioner of the district in which the act was done, stating the cause of suit and the name and place of abode of the plaintiff.

Notice of suit to be given.

If any person to whom any such notice of suit is given shall before such suit is brought tender sufficient amends to the plaintiff, such plaintiff shall not recover.

Previous tender of amends.

20. No prosecution shall be instituted against any headman or goung for any act done by him in such capacity, under the authority of a warrant issued by a Magistrate, notwithstanding any defect of jurisdiction in such Magistrate.

Protection to officers acting under warrant.

Miscellaneous.

21. If within or in the immediate neighbourhood of any town, village or hamlet a dacoity or a robbery is committed or attempted, or dacoits or robbers are harboured, sheltered or assisted, and if the inhabitants of such town, village or hamlet without reasonable excuse fail to render active assistance in preventing the offence or in arresting and securing the offenders, the Chief Commissioner may, after such enquiry as he deems necessary, impose upon such town, village or hamlet, or upon any section thereof, a fine, to be assessed upon the inhabitants according to his judgment of their respective means and of the circumstances of the case.

Help in cases of dacoity and robbery.

22. For the purposes of this Act, the Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, invest any revenue-officer with any of the powers, and impose on him any of the duties, with which he may invest him or which he may impose upon him under the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, and the rules framed under it.

Powers and duties of revenue-officers.

23. All proceedings of any Deputy Commissioner or revenue-officer under this Act shall be subject to control, revision and alteration by the Commissioner to whom he is subordinate and by the Chief Commissioner.

Control of Commissioner and Chief Commissioner.

24. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act for the guidance of officers in all matters connected with its enforcement.

Power to make rules.

All such rules and all other rules made under this Act shall be published in the local Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[First Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 30th January, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. III OF 1880.

THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.
PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Local extent.
Enactments inconsistent with this Act in Madras and Bombay cantonments.
2. Repeal of Act XXII of 1864.
References to Act XXII of 1864.

CHAPTER II.
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.
3. Cantonment Magistrate.
4. Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

CHAPTER III.
CIVIL JURISDICTION.
5. Small Cause jurisdiction of Cantonment Magistrate.
6. Small Cause jurisdiction of Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.
7. Act XI of 1865 to apply to all Small Cause Courts in cantonments.
8. Military courts of requests.

CHAPTER IV.
POLICE.
9. Act V of 1861 applicable to Police employed in cantonments.
Administration of Police within cantonments.
10. Extension of section 34, Act V of 1861, to cantonments.
11. Service of process sent by commanding-officer of cantonment.
12. Power to extend Act XX of 1856 to cantonments.
13. Power to order division of cantonments, &c.

CHAPTER V.
SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.
14. Unauthorized sale of spirituous liquor.
15. Presumption in case of second conviction.
16. Penalty on certain persons having in possession within cantonments more than certain quantity of spirituous liquor, &c., without permit.
17. Arrest of offenders under section 14 or 16, and seizure of spirituous liquor, &c.
18. Confiscation of such liquor, &c.
19. Detention of property seized.
Disposal of property seized.
20. Saving of articles sold or supplied for medicinal purposes.

CHAPTER VI.
MUNICIPAL TAXATION.
21. General power of taxation.
22. Power to provide for assessment and collection of taxes.
23. Application of proceeds of taxes.
24. Power to prohibit taxation in cantonments.

CHAPTER VII.
SUBSIDIARY RULES.
25. Power to make cantonment-rules.
Rules may be general or special.
26. Rules to be confirmed by Governor General in Council.
27. For what matters rules may provide.
28. Trial of breaches of rules.
29. Fine how levied.
Imprisonment in case fine not levied.
30. Prosecutions, &c., under other enactments.
31. Extension of rules as to brothels and venereal disease.
32. Penalties for breach of rules in extended limits.
33. Effect of cantonment-rules on enactments previously in force.
34. Saving of jurisdiction of Courts, &c.
35. Power to prescribe rules as to expenditure of funds raised under Act XX of 1856.

An Act to amend the law relating to Cantonments.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to cantonments; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Cantonments Act, 1880."

Local extent.

This section, section two and section twenty-four apply to the whole of British India. The remaining portions of this Act extend to the whole of British India except the territories respectively administered by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council and the Governor of Bombay in Council. The Governor of Fort St. George in Council or the Governor of Bombay in Council may, by notification in the official Gazette, extend any such portion to any place under his administration; and, from the date on which any such portion is so extended to any place such of the enactments for the time being in force in such place as are in any way inconsistent with, or repugnant to, such portion shall cease to have effect in such place.

Enactments inconsistent with this Act in Madras and Bombay cantonments.

2. Act No. XXII of 1864 (*to provide for the administration of Military Cantonments*) is hereby repealed; but all orders, declarations, rules and regulations made, powers conferred, and Courts established under that Act, shall be deemed to be respectively made, conferred and established under this Act.

Repeal of Act XXII of 1864.

All references to the said Act No. XXII of 1864 in enactments passed subsequently thereto shall be read as if made to this Act.

References to Act XXII of 1864.

CHAPTER II.

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

3. Every person invested by the Local Government, under the Code of Criminal Procedure, with the powers of a Magistrate of the first class within the limits of any cantonment, shall be styled the Cantonment Magistrate, and shall be deemed a Magistrate in charge of a division of a district within the meaning, and for the purposes, of the said Code.

Cantonment Magistrate.

4. Every person invested by the Local Government, under the provisions of the said Code, with the powers of a Magistrate of the second or third class within the limits of any cantonment, shall be styled the Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

CHAPTER III.

CIVIL JURISDICTION.

5. Whenever the Local Government establishes within the limits of any cantonment a Court of Small Causes under Act No. XI of 1865 (*to consolidate and amend the law relating to Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the ordinary original Civil jurisdiction of the High Courts of Judicature*), the Cantonment Magistrate, if there be a Cantonment Magistrate, shall be the Judge of the Court so established.

Small Cause jurisdiction of Cantonment Magistrate.

The Local Government shall declare and may from time to time alter the pecuniary limit of the jurisdiction of every such Court, but such limit shall in no case exceed five hundred rupees.

6. The Local Government may invest any Assistant Cantonment Magistrate with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes to try suits instituted in any Court referred to in section five; provided that no Assistant Cantonment Magistrate shall have jurisdiction to try suits for an amount exceeding fifty rupees.

Small cause jurisdiction of Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

7. All the provisions of the said Act shall be applicable to every such Court, and to all suits instituted in any such Court, except as is herein otherwise provided.

Act XI of 1865 to apply to all Small Cause Courts in cantonments.

8. Whenever a Court of Small Causes is established in any cantonment, the jurisdiction exercised in such cantonment by any officer under Act No. III of 1859 (*for conferring Civil Jurisdiction in certain cases upon Cantonment Joint Magistrates*) shall cease and so much of any Act as authorises the commanding-officers of stations or cantonments to convene military courts of requests for the trial of actions of debt and other personal actions, shall cease to have effect within the limits of such cantonment.

Military courts of requests.

CHAPTER IV.

POLICE.

9. The Police-force employed in any cantonment shall be deemed to be part of the general Police-force under the Local Government in whose territories such cantonment is situate, within the meaning of Act No. V of 1861 (*for the Regulation of Police*), section two, and all the provisions of the said Act shall be applicable to such force.

Act V of 1861 applicable to Police employed in cantonments.

The administration of the Police within the limits of any cantonment in which there is a Cantonment Magistrate shall be vested in the District Superintendent subject to the general control and direction of the commanding-officer of such cantonment.

Administration of Police within cantonments.

10. The Local Government may extend section thirty-four of the said Act No. V of 1861 to any cantonment situate in the territories administered by such Government.

Extension of section 34, Act V of 1861, to cantonments.

11. The commanding-officer of a cantonment may send any process requiring service or execution by any means not immediately at his disposal to the chief Police-officer in the cantonment for service or execution through the cantonment-police; and the said chief Police-officer shall serve or execute such process in the same manner as if it had been issued by the Cantonment Magistrate, and subject to the same rules.

Service of process sent by commanding-officer of cantonment.

12. The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, extend the provisions of Act No. XX of 1856 (*to make better provision for the appointment and maintenance of Police Chaukidárs in Cities, Towns, Stations, Suburbs and Bázárs in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal*), to any cantonment to which a Cantonment Magistrate may be appointed; and the Cantonment Magistrate of any cantonment to which the said Act is so extended may exercise all the powers vested in a Magistrate by that Act subject only to the control of the Magistrate of the District and the Local Government.

Power to extend Act XX of 1856 to cantonments.

Whenever any such Cantonment Magistrate is absent, or when his office is temporarily vacant, the Magistrate of the district shall, during such absence or until the Local Government fills up the vacancy, carry out the provisions of the same Act when so extended as aforesaid.

13. The Local Government may order that any cantonment to which the provisions of the said Act No. XX of 1856 are extended

Power to order division of cantonments, &c.

shall be divided into any number of cantonment-divisions, and may determine the nature of the tax to be levied in each such division according to section ten of the same Act.

CHAPTER V.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.

14. If within any cantonment, or within any limits around such cantonment prescribed by the Local Government, any person not amenable to the Articles of War, or any sutler or camp-follower, knowingly barters, sells or supplies, or offers or attempts to barter, sell or supply, any spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug to, or for the use of, any European soldier, or to or for the use of any European or Eurasian being a camp-follower or a soldier's wife, without a written license from the Officer Commanding or from some person authorized by the Officer Commanding to grant such license, the person so bartering, selling or supplying, or offering or attempting to barter, sell or supply, such liquor, wine or drug, shall be liable on conviction to fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or, in lieu of such fine or imprisonment, to the punishment of whipping, as prescribed for offences under section 2 of Act No. VI of 1864 (*to authorize the punishment of whipping in certain cases*), subject to all the provisions of that Act.

Unauthorized sale of spirituous liquor.

15. If any person convicted of an offence under section fourteen is again convicted of an offence under that section, any spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug within such cantonment or limits which, at the time of the commission of such subsequent offence, belongs to him, or is in his possession shall, without further proof, be deemed to be in his possession for the purpose of being supplied to European soldiers contrary to the provisions of this Act.

Presumption in case of second conviction.

16. If within such cantonment or limits any camp-follower or military pensioner, or the wife or the widow of any soldier, camp-follower or military pensioner, removes, conveys or has, in his or her possession, any quantity of spirituous liquor or wine exceeding one ser or quart, without a permit to be signed by the officer in command, or such other officer as may be appointed by him to grant permits under this Act, every such person shall be liable upon conviction to fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and for any subsequent offence to fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months: provided that nothing in this section contained shall apply to any liquor brought into a cantonment for the private use of any commissioned officer.

Penalty on certain persons having in possession within cantonments more than certain quantity of spirituous liquor, &c., without permit.

17. If any person subject to the provisions of this Act is found committing any offence contrary to section fourteen or section sixteen, any Police-officer may immediately without warrant arrest such person, and also seize any spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug, together with any vessel containing the same, and anything used for the purpose of removing, conveying or concealing the same, which may be found in his possession, and shall thereupon without delay take such person, together with the things so seized, before the Cantonment Magistrate or other officer having jurisdiction to punish the offender.

Arrest of offenders under section 14 or 16, and seizure of spirituous liquor, &c.

18. In case of a conviction for any offence under section fourteen or section sixteen, the Cantonment Magistrate or other officer may adjudge any liquor, wine or intoxicating drug in respect of which the accused is convicted, and any other spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug found in his possession at the time of committing the offence, and any vessel containing the same, together with anything used for the purpose of conveying, removing or concealing the same or any part thereof, to be confiscated; and such Magistrate or officer may order the whole or any part or parts of any fine imposed under this Act to be paid, as soon as the same is realized, to the person upon whose information such conviction takes place, or to the officer who has apprehended the offender or seized any of the goods adjudged to be confiscated.

Confiscation of such liquor, &c.

19. Anything seized under section seventeen in respect of which any person is charged with an offence under this Act may be ordered to be detained until the person in whose possession the same has been seized is convicted or acquitted of the offence charged.

Detention of property seized.

If such person is acquitted, anything so seized shall be restored; if he is convicted, such of the things only, if any, as are not adjudged by the Cantonment Magistrate or other officer to be confiscated shall be restored: the remainder shall be dealt with as confiscated.

Disposal of property seized.

20. The foregoing sections shall not apply to the sale or supply of any article for medicinal purposes by recognized medical practitioners, chemists or druggists.

Saving of articles sold or supplied for medicinal purposes.

CHAPTER VI.

MUNICIPAL TAXATION.

21. The Local Government may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, by notification in the official Gazette, impose in any cantonment any tax which, under any enactment in force at the date of such notification, can be imposed in any municipality within the territories administered by such Government, and may, with the like sanction and by a like notification, abolish any tax so imposed.

General power of taxation.

22. When any tax is leviable in a cantonment under section twenty-one, the Local Government may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, apply or adapt

Power to provide for assessment and collection of taxes.

to such cantonment the provisions of any enactment or rules in force at the date of such notification for the assessment and recovery of any tax in any municipality within the territories administered by such Government.

Application of proceeds of taxes.

23. The proceeds of all taxes levied in any cantonment under section twenty-one shall, after defraying therefrom the cost of assessing and collecting the same, be applied in such cantonment, under the directions of the Local Government, to the maintenance of the Police-force and the carrying out of measures under the rules made under section twenty-five.

Power to prohibit taxation in cantonments.

24. Notwithstanding anything contained in any enactment for the time being in force, the Governor-General in Council may, by an order in writing, prohibit the levy of the whole or any part of any tax in any cantonment, or exempt any person by name or in virtue of his office, or any class of persons, from the operation of any such tax, and may, by a like order, rescind any such prohibition or exemption.

CHAPTER VII.

SUBSIDIARY RULES.

Power to make cantonment-rules.

25. The Local Government may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act to provide within the limits of any cantonment for the matters hereinafter mentioned.

Rules may be general or special.

The rules made under this section may be general for all cantonments in the territories administered by the Local Government making the same, or special for any one or more of such cantonments, according as the Local Government directs.

Rules to be confirmed by Governor-General in Council.

26. No rule made under section twenty-five shall have effect until the same has been confirmed by the Governor-General in Council. A copy of every such rule when so confirmed, in English and in the vernacular language chiefly in use, shall be hung up in some conspicuous part of the office of the Cantonment Magistrate, or in such other place as the Local Government or the commanding-officer directs.

For what matters rules may provide.

27. The rules made under section twenty-five may provide for all or any of the following matters:—

1st—regulating, in cases in which the land within the limits of the cantonment is the property of Government, and the occupation and use of which by private persons is only permissive, the conditions under which such occupation or use shall be allowed, and under which the Government may resume possession of such land, and under which compensation shall be given to persons occupying or using the land so resumed;

2nd—maintaining proper registers of immoveable property within the limits of the cantonment, and providing for the registration of transfers of such property;

3rd—regulating the manner in which houses within the limits of the cantonment shall be claimable for purchase or hire, when necessary, for the accommodation of military officers;

4th—regulating the management and expenditure of any funds made available by law or by the Government for the purpose of public improvements within the limits of the cantonment, or for carrying out any rules made under section twenty-five; and the appointment of the necessary servants and establishments;

5th—the definition and prohibition of public nuisances;

6th—the maintenance generally of the cantonment in a proper sanitary condition; the prevention and cure of disease; the management and regulation of the public roads, of conservancy and drainage; the regulation and inspection of public and private necessaries, urinals, cess-pools, drains, and all places in which filth or rubbish is deposited, of slaughter-houses, public markets, burial and burning grounds, and of all offensive or dangerous trades and occupations;

7th—inspecting and controlling brothels and preventing the spread of venereal disease;

8th—the supervision and regulation of public wells, tanks, springs or other sources from which water is or may be made available for public use;

9th—the execution and promotion of works of public utility and convenience;

10th—the registration of deaths, and the making and recording observations and facts important for the public health and interest;

11th—the imposition of penalties on persons convicted of the breach of any rule made under section twenty-five, and declaring what persons shall make the preliminary inquiry into or take cognizance of any breach of such rules and the manner in which the investigation shall be conducted: provided that no penalty so imposed shall exceed a fine of fifty rupees, or imprisonment for eight days.

Trial of breaches of rules.

28. Breaches of any rule made under section twenty-five shall be triable by the Cantonment Magistrate when there is such an officer: but the Local Government may invest any Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, or any other person, with powers to try such breaches, and may authorize such person to exercise such powers independently of the Cantonment Magistrate.

There shall be no appeal in any case tried under this section; but every person trying any such case shall, for the purposes of Chapter XXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, be deemed to be subordinate to the High Court, the Court of Session and the Magistrate of the District.

Fine how levied.

29. In every case in which an offender is sentenced to a fine for the breach of any rule made under section twenty-five, the amount may in case of non-payment be levied by distress and sale of any moveable property of the offender which may be found within the limits of the cantonment.

Imprisonment in case fine not levied.

If no such property sufficient for the payment of the fine can be found, the offender shall be liable to simple imprisonment for any term which may extend to one month.

Prosecutions, &c., under other enactments.

30. Nothing in this Act, nor in any rule made under section twenty-five, shall prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other enactment for any offence punishable under this Act, or from being liable under any other enactment to any other or higher penalty than is provided for such offence by this Act. Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

Extension of rules as to brothels and venereal disease.

31. Whenever it appears necessary for the protection of the health of the troops in any cantonment, the Governor-General in Council may extend to any place outside the limits of such cantonment, and in the vicinity thereof, all or any of the rules made for such cantonment for inspecting and controlling brothels and preventing the spread of venereal disease and make any additional rules consistent with this Act for providing for the same matters, and may define the limits around such cantonment within which such rules or additional rules shall be in force.

Penalties for breach of rules in extended limits.

32. When such rules, with any additional rules made as aforesaid, are extended under section thirty-one to any place outside the limits of such cantonment, the Governor-General in Council may provide, in the manner described in clause eleven of section twenty-seven, for the imposition of penalties for the breach of such rules and for prescribing the manner in which, and the persons by whom, breaches of such rules shall be inquired into or be cognizable.

Effect of cantonment-rules on enactments previously in force.

33. Whenever, in any cantonment, rules have been made under section twenty-five, so much of any enactment as may be held to empower the commanding-officer to make local regulations regarding matters other than military shall cease to have any effect in such cantonment, and all local regulations for any cantonment which may have been made before the promulgation of the rules for such cantonment made under section twenty-five, shall cease to have any effect.

Saving of jurisdiction of Courts-martial, &c.

34. Nothing in the foregoing sections shall be deemed to affect the jurisdiction or military authority of Courts-martial or of commanding-officers of cantonments or of regiments, corps or detachments under any Articles of War, or the provisions of any Statute for punishing mutiny and desertion of officers and soldiers in the service of Her Majesty in the East Indies; and the Cantonment Magistrate shall exercise no jurisdiction in respect of such offences.

Provided that, when a Cantonment Magistrate or other officer not being the commanding-officer has been invested by the Local Government with power within the limits of any cantonment to dispose of cases under any rule made under section twenty-five, the commanding-officer shall not exercise the powers described in clause (*c*) of Part III of the Indian Articles of War in respect of any case arising under such rule when such rules have been passed for such cantonment under section twenty-five and penalties have been laid down for their infringement.

The said rules shall be held to be the rules mentioned in the said last mentioned clause, and so much of the same clause as declares the penalties which may be inflicted for breach of cantonment-regulations shall cease from that time to have any effect in such cantonment.

Power to prescribe rules as to expenditure of funds raised under Act XX of 1856.

35. The Local Government may from time to time prescribe rules for regulating the expenditure, for the general purposes of this Act, of any funds raised under the said Act No. XX of 1856. Such funds may be expended for the purpose of carrying out any measures under any of the rules made under section twenty-five or section thirty-one of this Act, in addition to or in lieu of the purposes described in section thirty-six of the said Act No. XX of 1856.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[First publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 30th January, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT. No. IV OF 1880.

An Act to give effect to the Convention between the Governors General of British India and Portuguese India regarding the Extradition of Criminals, and to the twentieth Article of the Treaty between Her Majesty and the King of Portugal and the Algarves.

WHEREAS, by the nineteenth article of the Treaty of Commerce and Extradition between Her Majesty and the King of Portugal and the Algarves, executed at Lisbon on the twenty-sixth day of December, 1878, and ratified on the sixth day of August, 1879, it was provided that the High Contracting Parties should deliver up to each other those persons who, being accused or convicted of crimes committed in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the one party, should be found in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the other party, and that the circumstances and conditions under which, and the crimes for which, such persons should be delivered up should form the subject of a separate Convention between the Governors General of British India and Portuguese India, to be executed at the earliest date possible after the ratification of the said Treaty, and that such Convention should have the same binding character as the said Treaty, and should continue in force for the same period;

and whereas, in pursuance of the said article, the Convention set forth in the schedule hereto annexed has been executed.

And whereas by the twentieth article of the said Treaty it was provided that Commissions issued in criminal trials and enquiries by the judicial tribunals of the one party, for the examination of persons resident in the dominions of the other, should be executed according to the provisions of the laws of the dominions where the witness resides;

and whereas it is doubtful whether under the existing law of British India there is authority to give effect to all the provisions of the said Convention and of the said twentieth article;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Provisions of Convention to be followed.

1. The provisions of the said Convention shall be followed in British India in every case to which they apply.

Procedure.

The procedure prescribed in the Code of Criminal Procedure shall, in so far as it is not inconsistent with the said Convention, be followed in every such case.

Execution of commissions issued by Portuguese Criminal Courts.

2. The testimony of any witness may be obtained in relation to any criminal matter pending in any Court or tribunal in Portuguese India in like manner as it may be obtained in relation to any civil matter under the Code of Civil Procedure, chapter XXV; and the provisions of that chapter shall be construed as if the term "suit" included a proceeding against a criminal.

Short title.

3. This Act may be called "The Portuguese Treaty Act, 1880."

THE SCHEDULE.

Whereas by the nineteenth article of a treaty dated the twenty-sixth day of December, 1878, and ratified on the sixth day of August, 1879, between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, it is provided that the high contracting parties engage to deliver up to each other those persons who, being accused or convicted of crimes committed in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the other party; and whereas by the same article it is further provided that the circumstances and conditions under which, and the crimes for which, such persons are to be delivered up, shall form the subject of a separate Convention between the Governors-General of British India and Portuguese India, to be executed at the earliest date possible after the ratification of the said Treaty.

In pursuance of the said article, the undersigned Governors General of British India and Portuguese India, acting respectively on behalf of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves (hereinafter called the High Contracting Parties), have agreed that the said persons shall be so delivered up under the circumstances, and subject to the exceptions, hereinafter stated, namely:—

(*a*) When the crime for which extradition is claimed has been committed beyond the dominions of the party claiming, the requisition shall also be complied with, if the laws of the party applied to authorize a prosecution for such crime when committed beyond his dominions, and if the person claimed is a subject of the party claiming his extradition.

(*b*) The crimes for which the extradition shall be granted are the following :—

BRITISH INDIAN PENAL CODE.		PORTUGUESE PENAL CODE.	
Crime.	Section.	Crime.	Article.
Murder, culpable homicide not amounting to murder, and causing death by rash or negligent act ...	299 to 304 A	Voluntary homicide, including —	349
		Parricide	355
		Poisoning	353
		Infanticide	356
		And involuntary homicide caused by negligence ...	368
Attempt to commit murder or culpable homicide ...	307, 308, 511	Attempt at homicide	350; 6 to 11
Voluntarily causing hurt or grievous hurt ...	319 to 333 335 and 338	Wounding, causing contusions or hurts	359 to 367, 369
		Ordinary hurts under Articles 359 and 360, being excepted in the circumstances described in Articles 370, 377, and 378.	
Rape	375 and 376	Rape	394, 395 to 397
Kidnapping, abduction, concealing kidnapped person, slave-dealing, or selling minors for immoral purposes	360 to 373	Kidnapping and hiding of minors	342 to 344
Immodest assault on a woman	354	Immodest assault on a woman	391
Causing miscarriage and abortion	312 to 316	Abortion	358
Exposure or abandonment of a child	317	Exposure or abandonment of a child	345 to 348
Thefts	378 to 382	Thefts	421; 424 to 431
Extortions, robberies, dacoities, attempts to commit robbery and belonging to a gang of thieves ...	383 to 402	Robbery	432 to 444
Criminal misappropriations and criminal breaches of trust	403 to 409	Theft	313; 422 to 425; 453
Receiving stolen property	410 to 414	Receiving stolen property	463
Cheating	415 to 420	Cheating, false pretences	450 to 452; 456
Larking, house-trespass, house-breaking	443 to 446	House-breaking	380, Clause 1
Fraudulent bankruptcy and fraudulent disposition of property	206, 208 421 to 424	Fraudulent bankruptcy and fraudulent disposition of property	447 to 449; 455
Dishonest opening of closed receptacle containing property	461 and 462	Dishonest opening or breaking of seals by public servants and others	310 to 312
Being a thug	310, 311	Association of malefactors	263
Belonging to a band of dacoits or robbers	400, 401		
Aggravated cases of wrongful confinement	344 to 348	Aggravated cases of wrongful confinement ...	331 to 333
Mischief by fire or explosive substance	435, 436 and 438	Arson	466 to 474
Mischief to a vessel, or after preparation to cause death, hurt, or wrongful restraint	437, 439, 440	Aggravated cases of mischief	475 and 481
Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering counterfeit or altered money, making or possessing instruments for above purposes	230 to 254	Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering counterfeit or altered money, making or possessing instrument for above purposes	206 to 214
Counterfeiting or fraudulently using of Government stamps issued for purposes of revenue	255 to 263	Counterfeit or fraudulent using of Government stamps or stamped paper	228 and 229
Forgery and using of forged documents, and making of seals for fraudulent purposes	463 to 468; 470 to 477.	Forgery and using of forged documents, and making of seals for fraudulent purposes	215 to 217; 219 to 223; 230 and 231
Use of false trade-mark or property-mark, and frauds connected with such marks	478 to 489	Use of false trade-mark or property-mark, and frauds connected with such marks	229 and 231
Giving or fabricating false evidence to cause a person to be convicted of an offence, and subornation of the same	194 and 195	Giving or fabricating false evidence to cause a person to be convicted of an offence, and subornation of the same	238 to 240
Illegal gratification taken by a public servant, or to influence a public servant	161 to 165	Illegal gratification taken by a public servant, or to influence a public servant	314 to 323; 452
Causing the evidence of the commission of any offence to disappear	201	Causing the evidence of commission of an offence mentioned in this Convention to disappear ...	464
False certificate or declaration made by public servant, or used by any person as evidence	197 to 200	False certificate or declaration made by public servants or used by any person as evidence ...	216 to 218; 221 and 222
Escape from lawful custody on accusation or conviction of any crime specified in this Convention... ...	224	Escape from lawful custody on accusation or conviction of any crime specified in this Convention ..	190 to 196
Crimes against other Laws.			
Piracy by law of nations.		Piracy	163
Assaults on board a ship on the high seas, with intent to destroy life or to do grievous bodily harm.		Voluntary homicide, as above	349, 353, 355, 356
		Portuguese Maritime Code.	
Sinking or destroying a vessel at sea, or attempting or conspiring to do so.		Loss or destruction of vessel, caused by a person on board	42
Revolt or conspiracy to revolt by two or more persons on board a ship on the high seas, against the authority of the master.		Act of revolt committed by more than third of crew	46

The extradition shall also take place for complicity or participation in any of the aforesaid crimes, and for any attempt to commit any such crime, provided such complicity, participation or attempt be punishable by the laws of both the High Contracting Parties.

(*c*) No British subject by birth or naturalization shall be delivered up by the Government or authorities of British India to the Government or authorities of Portuguese India; and, in like manner, no Portuguese subject by birth or naturalization shall be delivered up by the Government or authorities of Portuguese India to the Government or authorities of British India. Naturalization after the commission of the crime shall not be an obstacle to the extradition.

(*d*) The Governor General of British India will, from time to time, communicate to the Governor General of Portuguese India a list of Native States which, with the subjects thereof, are entitled to be placed, for the purposes of this Convention, upon the same footing as British India and the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

(*e*) The extradition shall not take place if the person claimed has already been tried and acquitted, or punished, for the same crime for which extradition is asked. If he should be under trial for any other crime, his extradition shall be deferred until the conclusion of the trial; and if the execution of the sentence, if any, would interfere with the extradition, it shall be postponed, in order that the extradition may take place. If upon extradition he be sentenced to other further punishment, the two High Contracting Parties shall arrange that the punishments shall be fulfilled according to priority of date of sentence.

(*f*) The extradition shall not take place if, after the commission of the crime, or the institution of the prosecution or the conviction thereon, the person claimed shall have acquired exemption from prosecution, or punishment, by lapse of time, according to the laws of the State applied to.

(*g*) A person surrendered shall not be kept in prison or brought to trial, by the party to whom the surrender is made, for any other crime or on account of any other matters than those for which the surrender has been granted. This stipulation is not applicable to crimes committed after the extradition.

(*h*) If the person whose extradition is claimed by one of the High Contracting Parties shall be also claimed by one or more other Governments, on account of crimes committed in their respective dominions, the following rule shall be observed :—

If he is a subject of the High Contracting Party who claims him, the surrender shall be made to such party. If he is not so, the other High Contracting Party shall have the power of delivering him up to the reclaiming Government which, in the case in question, may appear to the former best entitled to the preference.

(*i*) The requisition for extradition may be made, on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty, by the Government of British India or by the Government of the Presidency of Bombay; and, on behalf of His Most Faithful Majesty, by the Government of Portuguese India :

Provided that, when the person claimed is accused of any of the above crimes which in British India is not exclusively triable by the High Court or the Court of Session, the requisition may also be made by the Governors of the Portuguese Settlements of Damaun and Diu, for any such crime committed in such Settlements respectively, and may be preferred directly to any District Magistrate or Political Agent within whose local jurisdiction such accused person may be found. Such District Magistrate or Political Agent shall, subject to the exceptions and conditions of this Convention, and unless he deem reference to higher authority to be absolutely necessary, comply with such requisition by delivering up the accused.

In like manner, any District Magistrate or Political Agent may make requisition to the Government of Portuguese India, or to the Governors of Damaun and Diu respectively, for the extradition of any person found in their jurisdiction who is accused of the commission, within the local jurisdiction of such District Magistrate or Political Agent, of any of the above crimes, the maximum punishment for which, by the Portuguese Penal Code, does not exceed imprisonment for seven years or an equivalent thereto. Subject to the exceptions and conditions of this Convention, such requisition shall be complied with by the delivering up of the accused, unless reference to higher authority shall be deemed absolutely necessary.

The authority receiving a requisition may hold, or cause to be held, such inquiry as he may deem sufficient for the purpose of ascertaining the existence of *primâ facie* proof of facts which constitute a crime for which extradition may be granted under clause (*b*) of this Convention, and, in the absence of such proof, may decline to deliver up the accused person.

(*j*) Every requisition shall ordinarily be accompanied by the summons or warrant of arrest, or an authenticated copy thereof, issued by the competent authority of the State applying for it, and by a statement setting forth the facts of the offence, and sufficient particulars to enable the accused to be identified.

In cases of urgency, satisfactory proof of the existence of a warrant of arrest issued by competent authority may be provisionally accepted in support of a requisition.

(*k*) If the person claimed has not already been arrested by the authorities of the State to whom the requisition is made, such authorities shall at once proceed to secure his appearance.

(*l*) Any person accused of any of the above crimes, and whether a subject of the party in whose dominions or jurisdiction he is found or otherwise, may be arrested by the authorities of such dominions —

on production of a warrant of arrest issued by the competent authority of the other party;

or on advice, from such competent authority, transmitted by post, telegraph, or other means, stating the existence of such warrant of arrest;

or on demand made by the Magistrate or Police-officer of the other party who has pursued the accused across the frontier;

or on receipt of advice of the fact of the crime, whether communicated by a private complainant or otherwise, and whether or not the individual offender may be known or specified by name.

(*m*) Every such Magistrate or Police-officer who has pursued the accused across the frontier shall be entitled to the protection and assistance of the Magistrates and Police-officers of the State to whose dominions or jurisdiction the accused has fled. They shall forthwith take up the pursuit, and,

without waiting for the orders of higher authority, shall make all necessary searches, inquiries, pursuits, arrests and recoveries of stolen property, in accordance with the local law of criminal procedure.

The Magistrate or Police-officer who has pursued the accused across the frontier shall not enter houses or buildings, or make searches or arrests, except in presence or under the authority of a local Magistrate or Police-officer, but shall act in subordination to the local Magistrates or Police-officers, and shall assist them, if so required, in all necessary searches, inquiries, pursuits, arrests and recoveries of stolen property.

(*n*) Whenever any person is arrested in the dominions or jurisdiction of the one party for any of the above crimes committed in the dominions or jurisdiction of the other party, notice shall be given to the authorities of the other party, who may then, if the accused is a subject of the State where he is found, claim that he be tried there; or, if he is not such a subject, claim his extradition as provided in this Convention.

(*o*) All weapons and articles necessary as evidence shall be seized in order to their production before the proper officer, and, in case of extradition, in order that they may be delivered up with the accused when the extradition shall take place.

Such seizure and delivery shall extend to articles stolen or obtained by other offences, and the proceeds of such property, and to everything that may serve as evidence of the crime; and shall be made even when the extradition cannot be made, or the trial cannot be held, on account of the flight or death of the accused.

Nothing in this clause shall affect the rights of third parties to any such weapons and articles.

(*p*) The expenses occasioned by the arrest, imprisonment, maintenance and transport of criminals, and the conveyance of articles, shall, within the dominions and as far as the frontier, be defrayed by the party in whose dominions or jurisdiction such criminals or articles are found: the expenses by sea and beyond the frontier shall be defrayed by the other party.

(*q*) A British subject accused of having committed any of the above crimes in the Portuguese Indian dominions or jurisdiction, may be dealt with by the British Indian authorities as if the crime had been committed in British India; and a Portuguese subject accused of having committed any of the above crimes in the British Indian dominions or jurisdiction, may be dealt with by the Portuguese Indian authorities as if the crime had been committed in Portuguese India:

Provided that the accused is found in the dominions or jurisdiction of the party to whom he is subject, and has not been acquitted or punished in the dominions or jurisdiction in which he committed the crime.

Complaints of any such crimes shall be inquired into by the police and judicial authorities irrespective of the nationality of the complainant, in accordance with the local laws.

(*r*) In all such trials and enquiries, the evidence of witnesses whose attendance cannot be procured without an unreasonable amount of delay, expense or inconvenience, may be recorded by the judicial authorities of the State where the offence occurred, on receipt of an interrogatory Commission from the other State, and such depositions or certified copies thereof shall be received by the authorities of the other State as valid evidence: Provided that the authorities of the one State shall in all cases aid those of the other, as far as may be, in securing the personal attendance of witnesses, and reasonable time shall be allowed for the production of evidence before the final discharge or conviction of the accused.

(*s*) If within two months after receipt of notice of the arrest no requisition for extradition or complaint or application for a trial shall have been made, the accused may be set at liberty. He shall be set at liberty if, within one month of the day on which he was brought to the frontier or seaport, and there placed at the disposal of the party claiming, he shall not have been despatched to the dominions of such party:

Provided that, until the extradition takes place, the accused may be liberated on bail or recognizance where such procedure is allowed by the law of the dominions or jurisdiction where he is found; and that, after the extradition, the procedure shall be that provided by the law of the other dominions or jurisdiction.

(*t*) The High Contracting Parties engage to aid each other in the apprehension and surrender of deserters from their respective naval and military forces, and to apply all the provisions of this Convention to the offence of deserting.

It is agreed that this Convention shall have effect from the first day of February one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

Done at Calcutta on the thirtieth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

LYTTON,
Viceroy and Governor General of British India.

Done at Panjim on the twentieth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

CAETANO ALDRE. D'ALMEIDA ALBUQUERQUE,
Governor General of Portuguese India.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1880.

☞Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 24th January, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. II OF 1880.

THE BURMA DISTRICT CESSES AND RURAL POLICE ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

Preamble.

Preliminary.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Commencement.
   Local extent.
2. Interpretation-clause.
3. Repeal.

Cesses.

4. Cess on land.
5. Saving of existing house-tax.
6. Cess on houses.
7. Power to abolish or exempt from cess or tax.
8. Powers of Deputy Commissioner.
9. Purposes to which funds are to be applied.
10. Time and mode of payment of cesses, &c.
11. Realization of cesses, &c.

SECTIONS.

Rural Police.

12. Rural Police.
13. Appointment of Rural Police.
14. Duties of headmen.
15. Duties of goungs.
16. Power of headmen and goungs to demand help.
    Obligation to render help.
17. Powers and duties of police-officers may be conferred and imposed on headmen and goungs.
18. Penalties for breach of duty.
    Bar of prosecution.
19. Limitation of prosecution.
    Notice of suit to be given.
    Previous tender of amends.
20. Protection to officers acting under warrant.

Miscellaneous.

21. Help in cases of dacoity and robbery.
22. Powers and duties of revenue-officers.
23. Control of Commissioner and Chief Commissioner.
24. Power to make rules.

An Act to amend the law relating to District Cesses and Rural Police in British Burma.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make better provision in British Burma for the maintenance of Rural Police and of a local postal service, the construction of works of public utility, sanitary improvement, and the promotion of education; Preamble.

and whereas it is also expedient to declare and amend the law relating to Rural Police in the said Province; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preliminary.

1. This Act may be called "The Burma District Cesses and Rural Police Act, 1880": Short title.

and it shall come into force on such date as the Chief Commissioner of British Burma may, by notification in the local Gazette, direct.

Commencement.

It extends to all the territories for the time being administered by the said Chief Commissioner:

Local extent.

Provided that the said Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, exempt any portion of the said territories from its operation and cancel such exemption:

Provided also that nothing herein contained applies to any town to which the British Burma Municipal Act, 1874, for the time being extends.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

Interpretation-clause.

"land-revenue" means revenue assessed upon land under the provisions of the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876: and

"revenue-officer" means any person appointed a revenue-officer under the same Act.

3. The following portions of the said Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, are repealed (namely) sections 31 and 32, in sections 37 and 46 the words "five per cent. cess," and the word "cess" wherever it occurs in the said Act; but all cesses imposed under that Act shall be deemed to have been imposed under this Act.

Repeal.

Cesses.

4. On all lands assessed to land-revenue there shall be levied in addition thereto an annual cess of ten per cent. on the amount of such revenue.

Cess on land.

5. In every town, village or hamlet in which at the date on which this Act comes into force a house-tax is levied, such tax shall continue to be levied.

Saving of existing house-tax.

6. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, direct that in any specified town, village or hamlet there shall be levied from the occupier of each house an annual cess, to be fixed in manner hereinafter provided, but which shall in no case exceed two rupees:

Cess on houses.

Provided that such cess shall not be levied—

(*a*) in any place in which the house-tax referred to in section five is levied, or

(*b*) in respect of any monastery, pagoda, sacred building, Government-building, public rest-house or school:

Provided also that in respect of any house occupied by a person bound to pay cess under section four no larger amount shall be levied under this section than will, together with the cess so payable by such person, amount to two rupees.

"House" in this section means any building used as a human dwelling or for the custody of property.

7. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that any tax or cess levied in any place under section five or section six shall cease, or that any person or class of persons shall be exempted from the whole or any specified part of such tax or cess.

Power to abolish or exempt from cess or tax.

8. Subject to the other provisions of this Act and to any rules made hereunder and for the time being in force, the Deputy Commissioner of the district may from time to time—

Powers of Deputy Commissioner.

(*a*) declare what shall for the purposes of this Act be held to be a house;

(*b*) fix the amount of cess to be levied in respect of each house;

(*c*) remit such cess in whole or in part.

9. A separate account shall be kept for each district of all cesses and house-tax levied under this Act in such district; and such cesses and tax shall be appropriated in each year in that district, in such proportions as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time direct, to all or any of the following local objects (namely):—

Purposes to which funds are to be applied.

(*a*) the maintenance of the Rural Police appointed under this Act;

(*b*) the maintenance of a local postal service;

(*c*) the construction and maintenance of district-roads and other communications, and the improvement of river-channels;

(*d*) other works of public utility;

(*e*) sanitary improvement; and

(*f*) the promotion of education:

Provided that the Chief Commissioner may, on the thirty-first day of March in any year, transfer the whole or part of any balance then standing under either of the heads (*b*) or (*c*) in the account of any district to the corresponding head in the account of any other district in the same division.

10. All cesses and house-tax levied under this Act shall be payable for the year of assessment of land-revenue as fixed under the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, section 41, and shall be payable at the place at which and to the person to whom the land-revenue is from time to time payable, or at such other place and to such other person as the Chief Commissioner may direct.

Time and mode of payment of cesses, &c.

Sums assessed on the amount of land-revenue shall fall due on the date on which the land-revenue falls due.

Sums assessed on houses shall fall due on such dates as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time in that behalf direct.

11. All sums assessed under this Act on the amount of any land-revenue may be recovered as if they were part of such revenue.

Realization of cesses, &c.

All other sums payable under this Act may be recovered in the manner prescribed in sections 44 and 45 of the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876.

Rural Police.

12. The Rural Police shall be of two classes—

Rural Police.

(*a*) headmen of hamlets or groups of hamlets, or of villages or towns, or sections of villages or towns, hereinafter called headmen;

(*b*) headmen of circuits, hereinafter called goungs.

13. Subject to the rules made under this Act and for the time being in force, the Deputy Commissioner of the district shall have power to appoint, suspend and remove headmen and goungs, and to fix the limits of the beats of headmen and the circuits of goungs:

Appointment of Rural Police.

Provided that all kyaydangyees and yazawut goungs holding office as such in any local areas on the date on which this Act comes into force shall be deemed to be respectively headmen and goungs appointed under this Act, and such local areas shall be deemed to have been fixed as their beats and circuits respectively under this Act.

14. Every headman shall perform the following duties (namely):—

Duties of headmen.

(*a*) he shall give immediate information to the goung of the circuit in which his beat is situated, or the officer in charge of the police-station appointed for his beat, of all disputes within his beat which may come to his knowledge and which are likely to lead to any riot or serious affray:

(*b*) he shall report to the goung or police-officer aforesaid the arrival in or in the neighbourhood of his beat of suspicious characters and of persons who have been convicted under the Indian Penal Code, chapter XII (*of offences relating to coin and Government-stamps*) and chapter XVII (*of offences against property*), and the movements of all bad characters within his beat:

(*c*) he shall report to the goung or police-officer aforesaid all breaches of laws and rules relating to excise and opium which occur within his beat and come to his knowledge:

(*d*) he shall to the best of his ability supply any local information which any Magistrate or revenue-officer or officer of police may require, and promptly execute all lawful orders issued to him by or by authority of the Deputy Commissioner:

(*e*) he shall attend the revenue-officer of the circle, so long as such officer is within his beat, for the purpose of assessing or collecting land-revenue, cesses or taxes, and shall give him all available information regarding the cultivation of land and other matters relating to the revenue:

(*f*) he shall, in accordance with such rules as may from time to time be made by the Chief Commissioner, keep up a register of all births, marriages and deaths within his beat, and collect and register any other vital statistics which may be prescribed by such rules:

(*g*) he shall afford all assistance in his power to Government-officers, and on the order of the Deputy Commissioner to other persons, in procuring food, labour, carriage and other requisites of travel.

15. The duties of a goung in respect of his circuit shall, *mutatis mutandis*, be the same as those of a headman in respect of his beat.

Duties of goungs.

16. For the purpose of preventing the commission of any offence or arresting any offenders whom he is authorized to arrest, any headman or goung may require any male person between the ages of eighteen and sixty within his beat or circuit at the time to assist him in preventing the commission of such offence or in making such arrest, and in guarding and escorting the person arrested.

Power of headmen and goungs to demand help.

Every person as aforesaid shall, in the absence of reasonable excuse, the burden of proving which shall lie upon him, be bound to comply with any requisition made to him under this section.

Obligation to render help.

17. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, make rules consistent with this Act—

Powers and duties of police-officers may be conferred and imposed on headmen and goungs.

(*a*) conferring upon headmen and goungs any powers, protection or privileges which may be exercised or enjoyed by a police-officer under any enactment for the time being in force;

(*b*) imposing upon headmen and goungs any duties imposed on a police-officer by any enactment for the time being in force; and

(*c*) regulating the exercise, enjoyment and discharge of such powers, protection, privileges and duties by such headmen and goungs.

18. Every headman or goung who—

Penalties for breach of duty.

(*a*) is guilty of cowardice or of wilful misconduct in his office, or of neglect of duty; or

(*b*) except with the permission of the Deputy Commissioner, withdraws from the duties of his office without having given to the Deputy Commissioner at least two months' notice of his intention to withdraw from such duties; or

(*c*) offers any unnecessary personal violence to any person in his custody,

may, in addition to any other penalty to which he may be liable, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or both.

No complaint against a headman or goung of any act or omission punishable under this section shall be entertained by any Court unless the prosecution is instituted by order of or under authority from the Deputy Commissioner.

Bar of prosecution.

19. No prosecution against any person for anything purporting to be done under section fourteen, fifteen or sixteen, or under any rule made in exercise of the powers conferred by section seventeen, shall be commenced after the expiration of three months next after the act complained of has been committed.

Limitation of prosecution.

No suit shall be brought for anything so purporting to be done until the expiration of one month next after notice in writing has been delivered at the residence of such person, or at the office of the Deputy Commissioner of the district in which the act was done, stating the cause of suit and the name and place of abode of the plaintiff.

Notice of suit to be given.

Previous tender of amends.

If any person to whom any such notice of suit is given shall before such suit is brought tender sufficient amends to the plaintiff, such plaintiff shall not recover.

Protection to officers acting under warrant.

20. No prosecution shall be instituted against any headman or goung for any act done by him in such capacity, under the authority of a warrant issued by a Magistrate, notwithstanding any defect of jurisdiction in such Magistrate.

Miscellaneous.

Help in cases of dacoity and robbery.

21. If within or in the immediate neighbourhood of any town, village or hamlet a dacoity or a robbery is committed or attempted, or dacoits or robbers are harboured, sheltered or assisted, and if the inhabitants of such town, village or hamlet without reasonable excuse fail to render active assistance in preventing the offence or in arresting and securing the offenders, the Chief Commissioner may, after such enquiry as he deems necessary, impose upon such town, village or hamlet, or upon any section thereof, a fine, to be assessed upon the inhabitants according to his judgment of their respective means and of the circumstances of the case.

Powers and duties of revenue-officers.

22. For the purposes of this Act, the Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, invest any revenue-officer with any of the powers, and impose on him any of the duties, with which he may invest him or which he may impose upon him under the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, and the rules framed under it.

Control of Commissioner and Chief Commissioner.

23. All proceedings of any Deputy Commissioner or revenue-officer under this Act shall be subject to control, revision and alteration by the Commissioner to whom he is subordinate and by the Chief Commissioner.

Power to make rules.

24. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act for the guidance of officers in all matters connected with its enforcement.

All such rules and all other rules made under this Act shall be published in the local Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[Second Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 30th January, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT NO. III OF 1880.

THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Enactments inconsistent with this Act in Madras and Bombay cantonments.
2. Repeal of Act XXII of 1864.
   References to Act XXII of 1864.

CHAPTER II.

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

3. Cantonment Magistrate.
4. Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

CHAPTER III.

CIVIL JURISDICTION.

5. Small Cause jurisdiction of Cantonment Magistrate.
6. Small Cause jurisdiction of Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.
7. Act XI of 1865 to apply to all Small Cause Courts in cantonments.
8. Military courts of requests.

CHAPTER IV.

POLICE.

9. Act V of 1861 applicable to Police employed in cantonments.
   Administration of Police within cantonments.
10. Extension of section 34, Act V of 1861, to cantonments.
11. Service of process sent by commanding-officer of cantonment.
12. Power to extend Act XX of 1856 to cantonments.
13. Power to order division of cantonments, &c.

CHAPTER V.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.

14. Unauthorized sale of spirituous liquor.
15. Presumption in case of second conviction.
16. Penalty on certain persons having in possession within cantonments more than certain quantity of spirituous liquor, &c., without permit.

SECTIONS.

17. Arrest of offenders under section 14 or 16, and seizure of spirituous liquor, &c.
18. Confiscation of such liquor, &c.
19. Detention of property seized.
    Disposal of property seized.
20. Saving of articles sold or supplied for medicinal purposes.

CHAPTER VI.

MUNICIPAL TAXATION.

21. General power of taxation.
22. Power to provide for assessment and collection of taxes.
23. Application of proceeds of taxes.
24. Power to prohibit taxation in cantonments.

CHAPTER VII.

SUBSIDIARY RULES.

25. Power to make cantonment-rules.
    Rules may be general or special.
26. Rules to be confirmed by Governor General in Council.
27. For what matters rules may provide.
28. Trial of breaches of rules.
29. Fine how levied.
    Imprisonment in case fine not levied.
30. Prosecutions, &c., under other enactments.
31. Extension of rules as to brothels and venereal disease.
32. Penalties for breach of rules in extended limits.
33. Effect of cantonment-rules on enactments previously in force.
34. Saving of jurisdiction of Courts-martial, &c.
35. Power to prescribe rules as to expenditure of funds raised under Act XX of 1856.

An Act to amend the law relating to Cantonments.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to cantonments; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Cantonments Act, 1880."

Local extent.

This section, section two and section twenty-four apply to the whole of British India. The remaining portions of this Act extend to the whole of British India except the territories respectively administered by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council and the Governor of Bombay in Council. The Governor of Fort St. George in Council or the Governor of Bombay in Council may, by notification in the official Gazette, extend any such portion to any place under his administration; and, from the date on which any such portion is so extended to any place such of the enactments for the time being in force in such place as are in any way inconsistent with, or repugnant to, such portion shall cease to have effect in such place.

Enactments inconsistent with this Act in Madras and Bombay cantonments.

2. Act No. XXII of 1864 (*to provide for the administration of Military Cantonments*) is hereby repealed; but all orders, declarations, rules and regulations made, powers conferred, and Courts established under that Act, shall be deemed to be respectively made, conferred and established under this Act.

Repeal of Act XXII of 1864.

All references to the said Act No. XXII of 1864 in enactments passed subsequently thereto shall be read as if made to this Act.

References to Act XXII of 1864.

CHAPTER II.

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

3. Every person invested by the Local Government, under the Code of Criminal Procedure, with the powers of a Magistrate of the first class within the limits of any cantonment, shall be styled the Cantonment Magistrate, and shall be deemed a Magistrate in charge of a division of a district within the meaning, and for the purposes, of the said Code.

Cantonment Magistrate.

4. Every person invested by the Local Government, under the provisions of the said Code, with the powers of a Magistrate of the second or third class within the limits of any cantonment, shall be styled the Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

CHAPTER III.

CIVIL JURISDICTION.

5. Whenever the Local Government establishes within the limits of any cantonment a Court of Small Causes under Act No. XI of 1865 (*to consolidate and amend the law relating to Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the ordinary original Civil jurisdiction of the High Courts of Judicature*), the Cantonment Magistrate, if there be a Cantonment Magistrate, shall be the Judge of the Court so established.

Small Cause jurisdiction of Cantonment Magistrate.

The Local Government shall declare and may from time to time alter the pecuniary limit of the jurisdiction of every such Court, but such limit shall in no case exceed five hundred rupees.

6. The Local Government may invest any Assistant Cantonment Magistrate with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes to try suits instituted in any Court referred to in section five; provided that no Assistant Cantonment Magistrate shall have jurisdiction to try suits for an amount exceeding fifty rupees.

Small cause jurisdiction of Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

7. All the provisions of the said Act shall be applicable to every such Court, and to all suits instituted in any such Court, except as is herein otherwise provided.

Act XI of 1865 to apply to all Small Cause Courts in cantonments.

8. Whenever a Court of Small Causes is established in any cantonment, the jurisdiction exercised in such cantonment by any officer under Act No. III of 1859 (*for conferring Civil Jurisdiction in certain cases upon Cantonment Joint Magistrates*) shall cease and so much of any Act as authorises the commanding-officers of stations or cantonments to convene military courts of requests for the trial of actions of debt and other personal actions, shall cease to have effect within the limits of such cantonment.

Military courts of requests.

CHAPTER IV.

POLICE.

9. The Police-force employed in any cantonment shall be deemed to be part of the general Police-force under the Local Government in whose territories such cantonment is situate, within the meaning of Act No. V of 1861 (*for the Regulation of Police*), section two, and all the provisions of the said Act shall be applicable to such force.

Act V of 1861 applicable to Police employed in cantonments.

The administration of the Police within the limits of any cantonment in which there is a Cantonment Magistrate shall be vested in the District Superintendent subject to the general control and direction of the commanding-officer of such cantonment.

Administration of Police within cantonments.

10. The Local Government may extend section thirty-four of the said Act No. V of 1861 to any cantonment situate in the territories administered by such Government.

Extension of section 34, Act V of 1861, to cantonments.

11. The commanding-officer of a cantonment may send any process requiring service or execution by any means not immediately at his disposal to the chief Police-officer in the cantonment for service or execution through the cantonment-police; and the said chief Police-officer shall serve or execute such process in the same manner as if it had been issued by the Cantonment Magistrate, and subject to the same rules.

Service of process sent by commanding-officer of cantonment.

12. The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, extend the provisions of Act No. XX of 1856 (*to make better provision for the appointment and maintenance of Police Chaukídárs in Cities, Towns, Stations, Suburbs and Bázárs in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal*), to any cantonment to which a Cantonment Magistrate may be appointed; and the Cantonment Magistrate of any cantonment to which the said Act is so extended may exercise all the powers vested in a Magistrate by that Act subject only to the control of the Magistrate of the District and the Local Government.

Power to extend Act XX of 1856 to cantonments.

Whenever any such Cantonment Magistrate is absent, or when his office is temporarily vacant, the Magistrate of the district shall, during such absence or until the Local Government fills up the vacancy, carry out the provisions of the same Act when so extended as aforesaid.

13. The Local Government may order that any cantonment to which the provisions of the said Act No. XX of 1856 are extended shall be divided into any number of cantonment-divisions, and may determine the nature of the tax to be levied in each such division according to section ten of the same Act.

Power to order division of cantonments, &c.

CHAPTER V.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.

14. If within any cantonment, or within any limits around such cantonment prescribed by the Local Government, any person not amenable to the Articles of War, or any sutler or camp-follower, knowingly barters, sells or supplies, or offers or attempts to barter, sell or supply, any spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug to, or for the use of, any European soldier, or to or for the use of any European or Eurasian being a camp-follower or a soldier's wife, without a written license from the Officer Commanding or from some person authorized by the Officer Commanding to grant such license, the person so bartering, selling or supplying, or offering or attempting to barter, sell or supply, such liquor, wine or drug, shall be liable on conviction to fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or, in lieu of such fine or imprisonment, to the punishment of whipping, as prescribed for offences under section 2 of Act No. VI of 1864 (*to authorize the punishment of whipping in certain cases*), subject to all the provisions of that Act.

Unauthorized sale of spirituous liquor.

15. If any person convicted of an offence under section fourteen is again convicted of an offence under that section, any spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug within such cantonment or limits which, at the time of the commission of such subsequent offence, belongs to him, or is in his possession shall, without further proof, be deemed to be in his possession for the purpose of being supplied to European soldiers contrary to the provisions of this Act.

Presumption in case of second conviction.

16. If within such cantonment or limits any camp-follower or military pensioner, or the wife or the widow of any soldier, camp-follower or military pensioner, removes, conveys or has, in his or her possession, any quantity of spirituous liquor or wine exceeding one ser or quart, without a permit to be signed by the officer in command, or such other officer as may be appointed by him to grant permits under this Act, every such person shall be liable upon conviction to fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and for any subsequent offence to fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months: provided that nothing in this section contained shall apply to any liquor brought into a cantonment for the private use of any commissioned officer.

Penalty on certain persons having in possession within cantonments more than certain quantity of spirituous liquor, &c., without permit.

17. If any person subject to the provisions of this Act is found committing any offence contrary to section fourteen or section sixteen, any Police-officer may immediately without warrant arrest such person, and also seize any spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug, together with any vessel containing the same, and anything used for the purpose of removing, conveying or concealing the same, which may be found in his possession, and shall thereupon without delay take such person, together with the things so seized, before the Cantonment Magistrate or other officer having jurisdiction to punish the offender.

Arrest of offenders under section 14 or 16, and seizure of spirituous liquor, &c.

18. In case of a conviction for any offence under section fourteen or section sixteen, the Cantonment Magistrate or other officer may adjudge any liquor, wine or intoxicating drug in respect of which the accused is convicted, and any other spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug found in his possession at the time of committing the offence, and any vessel containing the same, together with anything used for the purpose of conveying, removing or concealing the same or any part thereof, to be confiscated; and such Magistrate or officer may order the whole or any part or parts of any fine imposed under this Act to be paid, as soon as the same is realized, to the person upon whose information such conviction takes place, or to the officer who has apprehended the offender or seized any of the goods adjudged to be confiscated.

Confiscation of such liquor, &c.

19. Anything seized under section seventeen in respect of which any person is charged with an offence under this Act may be ordered to be detained until the person in whose possession the same has been seized is convicted or acquitted of the offence charged.

Detention of property seized.

If such person is acquitted, anything so seized shall be restored; if he is convicted, such of the things only, if any, as are not adjudged by the Cantonment Magistrate or other officer to be confiscated shall be restored: the remainder shall be dealt with as confiscated.

Disposal of property seized.

20. The foregoing sections shall not apply to the sale or supply of any article for medicinal purposes by recognized medical practitioners, chemists or druggists.

Saving of articles sold or supplied for medicinal purposes.

CHAPTER VI.

MUNICIPAL TAXATION.

21. The Local Government may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, by notification in the official Gazette, impose in any cantonment any tax which, under any enactment in force at the date of such notification, can be imposed in any municipality within the territories administered by such Government, and may, with the like sanction and by a like notification, abolish any tax so imposed.

General power of taxation.

22. When any tax is leviable in a cantonment under section twenty-one, the Local Government may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, apply or adapt

Power to provide for assessment and collection of taxes.

to such cantonment the provisions of any enactment or rules in force at the date of such notification for the assessment and recovery of any tax in any municipality within the territories administered by such Government.

Application of proceeds of taxes.

23. The proceeds of all taxes levied in any cantonment under section twenty-one shall, after defraying therefrom the cost of assessing and collecting the same, be applied in such cantonment, under the directions of the Local Government, to the maintenance of the Police-force and the carrying out of measures under the rules made under section twenty-five.

Power to prohibit taxation in cantonments.

24. Notwithstanding anything contained in any enactment for the time being in force, the Governor-General in Council may, by an order in writing, prohibit the levy of the whole or any part of any tax in any cantonment, or exempt any person by name or in virtue of his office, or any class of persons, from the operation of any such tax, and may, by a like order, rescind any such prohibition or exemption.

CHAPTER VII.

SUBSIDIARY RULES.

Power to make cantonment-rules.

25. The Local Government may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act to provide within the limits of any cantonment for the matters hereinafter mentioned.

Rules may be general or special.

The rules made under this section may be general for all cantonments in the territories administered by the Local Government making the same, or special for any one or more of such cantonments, according as the Local Government directs.

Rules to be confirmed by Governor-General in Council.

26. No rule made under section twenty-five shall have effect until the same has been confirmed by the Governor-General in Council. A copy of every such rule when so confirmed, in English and in the vernacular language chiefly in use, shall be hung up in some conspicuous part of the office of the Cantonment Magistrate, or in such other place as the Local Government or the commanding-officer directs.

For what matters rules may provide.

27. The rules made under section twenty-five may provide for all or any of the following matters:—

1st—regulating, in cases in which the land within the limits of the cantonment is the property of Government, and the occupation and use of which by private persons is only permissive, the conditions under which such occupation or use shall be allowed, and under which the Government may resume possession of such land, and under which compensation shall be given to persons occupying or using the land so resumed;

2nd—maintaining proper registers of immoveable property within the limits of the cantonment, and providing for the registration of transfers of such property;

3rd—regulating the manner in which houses within the limits of the cantonment shall be claimable for purchase or hire, when necessary, for the accommodation of military officers;

4th—regulating the management and expenditure of any funds made available by law or by the Government for the purpose of public improvements within the limits of the cantonment, or for carrying out any rules made under section twenty-five; and the appointment of the necessary servants and establishments;

5th—the definition and prohibition of public nuisances;

6th—the maintenance generally of the cantonment in a proper sanitary condition; the prevention and cure of disease; the management and regulation of the public roads, of conservancy and drainage; the regulation and inspection of public and private necessaries, urinals, cess-pools, drains, and all places in which filth or rubbish is deposited, of slaughter-houses, public markets, burial and burning grounds, and of all offensive or dangerous trades and occupations;

7th—inspecting and controlling brothels and preventing the spread of venereal disease;

8th—the supervision and regulation of public wells, tanks, springs or other sources from which water is or may be made available for public use;

9th—the execution and promotion of works of public utility and convenience;

10th—the registration of deaths, and the making and recording observations and facts important for the public health and interest;

11th—the imposition of penalties on persons convicted of the breach of any rule made under section twenty-five, and declaring what persons shall make the preliminary inquiry into or take cognizance of any breach of such rules and the manner in which the investigation shall be conducted: provided that no penalty so imposed shall exceed a fine of fifty rupees, or imprisonment for eight days.

Trial of breaches of rules.

28. Breaches of any rule made under section twenty-five shall be triable by the Cantonment Magistrate when there is such an officer: but the Local Government may invest any Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, or any other person, with powers to try such breaches, and may authorize such person to exercise such powers independently of the Cantonment Magistrate.

There shall be no appeal in any case tried under this section; but every person trying any such case shall, for the purposes of Chapter XXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, be deemed to be subordinate to the High Court, the Court of Session and the Magistrate of the District.

Fine how levied.

29. In every case in which an offender is sentenced to a fine for the breach of any rule made under section twenty-five, the amount may in case of non-payment be levied by distress and sale of any moveable property of the offender which may be found within the limits of the cantonment.

Imprisonment in case fine not levied.

If no such property sufficient for the payment of the fine can be found, the offender shall be liable to simple imprisonment for any term which may extend to one month.

Prosecutions, &c., under other enactments.

30. Nothing in this Act, nor in any rule made under section twenty-five, shall prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other enactment for any offence punishable under this Act, or from being liable under any other enactment to any other or higher penalty than is provided for such offence by this Act. Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

Extension of rules as to brothels and venereal disease.

31. Whenever it appears necessary for the protection of the health of the troops in any cantonment, the Governor-General in Council may extend to any place outside the limits of such cantonment, and in the vicinity thereof, all or any of the rules made for such cantonment for inspecting and controlling brothels and preventing the spread of venereal disease and make any additional rules consistent with this Act for providing for the same matters, and may define the limits around such cantonment within which such rules or additional rules shall be in force.

Penalties for breach of rules in extended limits.

32. When such rules, with any additional rules made as aforesaid, are extended under section thirty-one to any place outside the limits of such cantonment, the Governor-General in Council may provide, in the manner described in clause eleven of section twenty-seven, for the imposition of penalties for the breach of such rules and for prescribing the manner in which, and the persons by whom, breaches of such rules shall be inquired into or be cognizable.

Effect of cantonment-rules on enactments previously in force.

33. Whenever, in any cantonment, rules have been made under section twenty-five, so much of any enactment as may be held to empower the commanding-officer to make local regulations regarding matters other than military shall cease to have any effect in such cantonment, and all local regulations for any cantonment which may have been made before the promulgation of the rules for such cantonment made under section twenty-five, shall cease to have any effect.

Saving of jurisdiction of Courts-martial, &c.

34. Nothing in the foregoing sections shall be deemed to affect the jurisdiction or military authority of Courts-martial or of commanding-officers of cantonments or of regiments, corps or detachments under any Articles of War, or the provisions of any Statute for punishing mutiny and desertion of officers and soldiers in the service of Her Majesty in the East Indies; and the Cantonment Magistrate shall exercise no jurisdiction in respect of such offences.

Provided that, when a Cantonment Magistrate or other officer not being the commanding-officer has been invested by the Local Government with power within the limits of any cantonment to dispose of cases under any rule made under section twenty-five, the commanding-officer shall not exercise the powers described in clause (*c*) of Part III of the Indian Articles of War in respect of any case arising under such rule when such rules have been passed for such cantonment under section twenty-five and penalties have been laid down for their infringement.

The said rules shall be held to be the rules mentioned in the said last mentioned clause, and so much of the same clause as declares the penalties which may be inflicted for breach of cantonment-regulations shall cease from that time to have any effect in such cantonment.

Power to prescribe rules as to expenditure of funds raised under Act XX of 1856.

35. The Local Government may from time to time prescribe rules for regulating the expenditure, for the general purposes of this Act, of any funds raised under the said Act No. XX of 1856. Such funds may be expended for the purpose of carrying out any measures under any of the rules made under section twenty-five or section thirty-one of this Act, in addition to or in lieu of the purposes described in section thirty-six of the said Act No. XX of 1856.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[Second publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 30th January, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. IV OF 1880.

An Act to give effect to the Convention between the Governors General of British India and Portuguese India regarding the Extradition of Criminals, and to the twentieth Article of the Treaty between Her Majesty and the King of Portugal and the Algarves.

WHEREAS, by the nineteenth article of the Treaty of Commerce and Extradition between Her Majesty and the King of Portugal and the Algarves, executed at Lisbon on the twenty-sixth day of December, 1878, and ratified on the sixth day of August, 1879, it was provided that the High Contracting Parties should deliver up to each other those persons who, being accused or convicted of crimes committed in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the one party, should be found in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the other party, and that the circumstances and conditions under which, and the crimes for which, such persons should be delivered up should form the subject of a separate Convention between the Governors General of British India and Portuguese India, to be executed at the earliest date possible after the ratification of the said Treaty, and that such Convention should have the same binding character as the said Treaty, and should continue in force for the same period ;

and whereas, in pursuance of the said article, the Convention set forth in the schedule hereto annexed has been executed.

And whereas by the twentieth article of the said Treaty it was provided that Commissions issued in criminal trials and enquiries by the judicial tribunals of the one party, for the examination of persons resident in the dominions of the other, should be executed according to the provisions of the laws of the dominions where the witness resides ;

and whereas it is doubtful whether under the existing law of British India there is authority to give effect to all the provisions of the said Convention and of the said twentieth article ;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Provisions of Convention to be followed.

1. The provisions of the said Convention shall be followed in British India in every case to which they apply.

Procedure.

The procedure prescribed in the Code of Criminal Procedure shall, in so far as it is not inconsistent with the said Convention, be followed in every such case.

Execution of commissions issued by Portuguese Criminal Courts.

2. The testimony of any witness may be obtained in relation to any criminal matter pending in any Court or tribunal in Portuguese India in like manner as it may be obtained in relation to any civil matter under the Code of Civil Procedure, chapter XXV; and the provisions of that chapter shall be construed as if the term "suit" included a proceeding against a criminal.

Short title.

3. This Act may be called "The Portuguese Treaty Act, 1880."

THE SCHEDULE.

Whereas by the nineteenth article of a treaty dated the twenty-sixth day of December, 1878, and ratified on the sixth day of August, 1879, between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, it is provided that the high contracting parties engage to deliver up to each other those persons who, being accused or convicted of crimes committed in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the other party ; and whereas by the same article it is further provided that the circumstances and conditions under which, and the crimes for which, such persons are to be delivered up, shall form the subject of a separate Convention between the Governors-General of British India and Portuguese India, to be executed at the earliest date possible after the ratification of the said Treaty.

In pursuance of the said article, the undersigned Governors General of British India and Portuguese India, acting respectively on behalf of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves (hereinafter called the High Contracting Parties), have agreed that the said persons shall be so delivered up under the circumstances, and subject to the exceptions, hereinafter stated, namely :—

(*a*) When the crime for which extradition is claimed has been committed beyond the dominions of the party claiming, the requisition shall also be complied with, if the laws of the party applied to authorize a prosecution for such crime when committed beyond his dominions, and if the person claimed is a subject of the party claiming his extradition.

(*b*) The crimes for which the extradition shall be granted are the following :—

British Indian Penal Code.		Portuguese Penal Code.	
Crime.	Section.	Crime.	Article.
Murder, culpable homicide not amounting to murder, and causing death by rash or negligent act ...	299 to 304 A	Voluntary homicide, including	349
		Parricide	355
		Poisoning	353
		Infanticide	356
		And involuntary homicide caused by negligence ...	368
Attempt to commit murder or culpable homicide ...	307, 308, 511	Attempt at homicide	350; 6 to 11
Voluntarily causing hurt or grievous hurt ...	319 to 333 335 and 338	Wounding, causing contusions or hurts	359 to 367, 369
		Ordinary hurts under Articles 359 and 360, being excepted in the circumstances described in Articles 370, 377, and 378.	
Rape	375 and 376	Rape	394, 395 to 397
Kidnapping, abduction, concealing kidnapped person, slave dealing, or selling minors for immoral purposes	360 to 373	Kidnapping and hiding of minors	342 to 344
Immodest assault on a woman	354	Immodest assault on a woman	391
Causing miscarriage and abortion	312 to 316	Abortion	358
Exposure or abandonment of a child	317	Exposure or abandonment of a child	345 to 348
Thefts	378 to 382	Thefts	421; 424 to 431
Extortions, robberies, dacoities, attempts to commit robbery and belonging to a gang of thieves ...	383 to 402	Robbery	432 to 444
Criminal misappropriations and criminal breaches of trust	403 to 409	Theft	313; 422 to 425; 453
Receiving stolen property	410 to 414	Receiving stolen property	463
Cheating	415 to 420	Cheating, false pretences	450 to 452; 456
Lurking, house-trespass, house-breaking	443 to 446	House-breaking	380, Clause 1
Fraudulent bankruptcy and fraudulent disposition of property	206, 208 421 to 424	Fraudulent bankruptcy and fraudulent disposition of property	447 to 449; 455
Dishonest opening of closed receptacle containing property	461 and 462	Dishonest opening or breaking of seals by public servants and others	310 to 312
Being a thug	310, 311	Association of malefactors	263
Belonging to a band of dacoits or robbers	400, 401		
Aggravated cases of wrongful confinement	344 to 348	Aggravated cases of wrongful confinement ...	331 to 333
Mischief by fire or explosive substance	435, 436 and 438	Arson	466 to 474
Mischief to a vessel, or after preparation to cause death, hurt, or wrongful restraint	437, 439, 440	Aggravated cases of mischief	475 and 481
Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering counterfeit or altered money, making or possessing instruments for above purposes	230 to 254	Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering counterfeit or altered money, making or possessing instrument for above purposes	206 to 214
Counterfeiting or fraudulently using of Government stamps issued for purposes of revenue	255 to 263	Counterfeit or fraudulent using of Government stamps or stamped paper	228 and 229
Forgery and using of forged documents, and making of seals for fraudulent purposes	463 to 468; 470 to 477.	Forgery and using of forged documents, and making of seals for fraudulent purposes	215 to 217; 219 to 223; 230 and 231
Use of false trade-mark or property-mark, and frauds connected with such marks	478 to 489	Use of false trade-mark or property-mark, and frauds connected with such marks	230 and 231
Giving or fabricating false evidence to cause a person to be convicted of an offence, and subornation of the same	194 and 195	Giving or fabricating false evidence to cause a person to be convicted of an offence, and subornation of the same	238 to 240
Illegal gratification taken by a public servant, or to influence a public servant	161 to 165	Illegal gratification taken by a public servant, or to influence a public servant	314 to 323; 452
Causing the evidence of the commission of any offence to disappear	201	Causing the evidence of commission of an offence mentioned in this Convention to disappear ...	464
False certificate or declaration made by public servant, or used by any person as evidence	197 to 200	False certificate or declaration made by public servants or used by any person as evidence ...	216 to 219; 221 and 222
Escape from lawful custody on accusation or conviction of any crime specified in this Convention... ...	224	Escape from lawful custody on accusation or conviction of any crime specified in this Convention ...	190 to 193
Crimes against other Laws.			
Piracy by law of nations.		Piracy	163
Assaults on board a ship on the high seas, with intent to destroy life or to do grievous bodily harm.		Voluntary homicide, as above	349, 353, 355, 356
		Portuguese Maritime Code.	
Sinking or destroying a vessel at sea, or attempting or conspiring to do so.		Loss or destruction of vessel, caused by a person on board	42
Revolt or conspiracy to revolt by two or more persons on board a ship on the high seas, against the authority of the master.		Act of revolt committed by more than third of crew	46

The extradition shall also take place for complicity or participation in any of the aforesaid crimes, and for any attempt to commit any such crime, provided such complicity, participation or attempt be punishable by the laws of both the High Contracting Parties.

(*c*) No British subject by birth or naturalization shall be delivered up by the Government or authorities of British India to the Government or authorities of Portuguese India; and, in like manner, no Portuguese subject by birth or naturalization shall be delivered up by the Government or authorities of Portuguese India to the Government or authorities of British India. Naturalization after the commission of the crime shall not be an obstacle to the extradition.

(*d*) The Governor General of British India will, from time to time, communicate to the Governor General of Portuguese India a list of Native States which, with the subjects thereof, are entitled to be placed, for the purposes of this Convention, upon the same footing as British India and the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

(*e*) The extradition shall not take place if the person claimed has already been tried and acquitted, or punished, for the same crime for which extradition is asked. If he should be under trial for any other crime, his extradition shall be deferred until the conclusion of the trial; and if the execution of the sentence, if any, would interfere with the extradition, it shall be postponed, in order that the extradition may take place. If upon extradition he be sentenced to other further punishment, the two High Contracting Parties shall arrange that the punishments shall be fulfilled according to priority of date of sentence.

(*f*) The extradition shall not take place if, after the commission of the crime, or the institution of the prosecution or the conviction thereon, the person claimed shall have acquired exemption from prosecution, or punishment, by lapse of time, according to the laws of the State applied to.

(*g*) A person surrendered shall not be kept in prison or brought to trial, by the party to whom the surrender is made, for any other crime or on account of any other matters than those for which the surrender has been granted. This stipulation is not applicable to crimes committed after the extradition.

(*h*) If the person whose extradition is claimed by one of the High Contracting Parties shall be also claimed by one or more other Governments, on account of crimes committed in their respective dominions, the following rule shall be observed :—

If he is a subject of the High Contracting Party who claims him, the surrender shall be made to such party. If he is not so, the other High Contracting Party shall have the power of delivering him up to the reclaiming Government which, in the case in question, may appear to the former best entitled to the preference.

(*i*) The requisition for extradition may be made, on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty, by the Government of British India or by the Government of the Presidency of Bombay; and, on behalf of His Most Faithful Majesty, by the Government of Portuguese India :

Provided that, when the person claimed is accused of any of the above crimes which in British India is not exclusively triable by the High Court or the Court of Session, the requisition may also be made by the Governors of the Portuguese Settlements of Damaun and Diu, for any such crime committed in such Settlements respectively, and may be preferred directly to any District Magistrate or Political Agent within whose local jurisdiction such accused person may be found. Such District Magistrate or Political Agent shall, subject to the exceptions and conditions of this Convention, and unless he deem reference to higher authority to be absolutely necessary, comply with such requisition by delivering up the accused.

In like manner, any District Magistrate or Political Agent may make requisition to the Government of Portuguese India, or to the Governors of Damaun and Diu respectively, for the extradition of any person found in their jurisdiction who is accused of the commission, within the local jurisdiction of such District Magistrate or Political Agent, of any of the above crimes, the maximum punishment for which, by the Portuguese Penal Code, does not exceed imprisonment for seven years or an equivalent thereto. Subject to the exceptions and conditions of this Convention, such requisition shall be complied with by the delivering up of the accused, unless reference to higher authority shall be deemed absolutely necessary.

The authority receiving a requisition may hold, or cause to be held, such inquiry as he may deem sufficient for the purpose of ascertaining the existence of *primâ facie* proof of facts which constitute a crime for which extradition may be granted under clause (*b*) of this Convention, and, in the absence of such proof, may decline to deliver up the accused person.

(*j*) Every requisition shall ordinarily be accompanied by the summons or warrant of arrest, or an authenticated copy thereof, issued by the competent authority of the State applying for it, and by a statement setting forth the facts of the offence, and sufficient particulars to enable the accused to be identified.

In cases of urgency, satisfactory proof of the existence of a warrant of arrest issued by competent authority may be provisionally accepted in support of a requisition.

(*k*) If the person claimed has not already been arrested by the authorities of the State to whom the requisition is made, such authorities shall at once proceed to secure his appearance.

(*l*) Any person accused of any of the above crimes, and whether a subject of the party in whose dominions or jurisdiction he is found or otherwise, may be arrested by the authorities of such dominions—

on production of a warrant of arrest issued by the competent authority of the other party;

or on advice, from such competent authority, transmitted by post, telegraph, or other means, stating the existence of such warrant of arrest;

or on demand made by the Magistrate or Police-officer of the other party who has pursued the accused across the frontier;

or on receipt of advice of the fact of the crime, whether communicated by a private complainant or otherwise, and whether or not the individual offender may be known or specified by name.

(*m*) Every such Magistrate or Police-officer who has pursued the accused across the frontier shall be entitled to the protection and assistance of the Magistrates and Police-officers of the State to whose dominions or jurisdiction the accused has fled. They shall forthwith take up the pursuit, and,

without waiting for the orders of higher authority, shall make all necessary searches, inquiries, pursuits, arrests and recoveries of stolen property, in accordance with the local law of criminal procedure.

The Magistrate or Police-officer who has pursued the accused across the frontier shall not enter houses or buildings, or make searches or arrests, except in presence or under the authority of a local Magistrate or Police-officer, but shall act in subordination to the local Magistrates or Police-officers, and shall assist them, if so required, in all necessary searches, inquiries, pursuits, arrests and recoveries of stolen property.

(*n*) Whenever any person is arrested in the dominions or jurisdiction of the one party for any of the above crimes committed in the dominions or jurisdiction of the other party, notice shall be given to the authorities of the other party, who may then, if the accused is a subject of the State where he is found, claim that he be tried there; or, if he is not such a subject, claim his extradition as provided in this Convention.

(*o*) All weapons and articles necessary as evidence shall be seized in order to their production before the proper officer, and, in case of extradition, in order that they may be delivered up with the accused when the extradition shall take place.

Such seizure and delivery shall extend to articles stolen or obtained by other offences, and the proceeds of such property, and to everything that may serve as evidence of the crime; and shall be made even when the extradition cannot be made, or the trial cannot be held, on account of the flight or death of the accused.

Nothing in this clause shall affect the rights of third parties to any such weapons and articles.

(*p*) The expenses occasioned by the arrest, imprisonment, maintenance and transport of criminals, and the conveyance of articles, shall, within the dominions and as far as the frontier, be defrayed by the party in whose dominions or jurisdiction such criminals or articles are found: the expenses by sea and beyond the frontier shall be defrayed by the other party.

(*q*) A British subject accused of having committed any of the above crimes in the Portuguese Indian dominions or jurisdiction, may be dealt with by the British Indian authorities as if the crime had been committed in British India; and a Portuguese subject accused of having committed any of the above crimes in the British Indian dominions or jurisdiction, may be dealt with by the Portuguese Indian authorities as if the crime had been committed in Portuguese India:

Provided that the accused is found in the dominions or jurisdiction of the party to whom he is subject, and has not been acquitted or punished in the dominions or jurisdiction in which he committed the crime.

Complaints of any such crimes shall be inquired into by the police and judicial authorities, irrespective of the nationality of the complainant, in accordance with the local laws.

(*r*) In all such trials and enquiries, the evidence of witnesses whose attendance cannot be procured without an unreasonable amount of delay, expense or inconvenience, may be recorded by the judicial authorities of the State where the offence occurred, on receipt of an interrogatory Commission from the other State, and such depositions or certified copies thereof shall be received by the authorities of the other State as valid evidence: Provided that the authorities of the one State shall in all cases aid those of the other, as far as may be, in securing the personal attendance of witnesses, and reasonable time shall be allowed for the production of evidence before the final discharge or conviction of the accused.

(*s*) If within two months after receipt of notice of the arrest no requisition for extradition or complaint or application for a trial shall have been made, the accused may be set at liberty. He shall be set at liberty if, within one month of the day on which he was brought to the frontier or seaport, and there placed at the disposal of the party claiming, he shall not have been despatched to the dominions of such party:

Provided that, until the extradition takes place, the accused may be liberated on bail or recognizance where such procedure is allowed by the law of the dominions or jurisdiction where he is found; and that, after the extradition, the procedure shall be that provided by the law of the other dominions or jurisdiction.

(*t*) The High Contracting Parties engage to aid each other in the apprehension and surrender of deserters from their respective naval and military forces, and to apply all the provisions of this Convention to the offence of deserting.

It is agreed that this Convention shall have effect from the first day of February one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

Done at Calcutta on the thirtieth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

LYTTON,
Viceroy and Governor General of British India.

Done at Panjim on the twentieth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

CAETANO ALDRE. D'ALMEIDA ALBUQUERQUE,
Governor General of Portuguese India.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Legislative Dept.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1880.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 24th January, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. II OF 1880.

THE BURMA DISTRICT CESSES AND RURAL POLICE ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

Preamble.

Preliminary.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Commencement.
Local extent.
2. Interpretation-clause.
3. Repeal.

Cesses.

4. Cess on land.
5. Saving of existing house-tax.
6. Cess on houses.
7. Power to abolish or exempt from cess or tax.
8. Powers of Deputy Commissioner.
9. Purposes to which funds are to be applied.
10. Time and mode of payment of cesses, &c.
11. Realization of cesses, &c.

SECTIONS.

Rural Police.

12. Rural Police.
13. Appointment of Rural Police.
14. Duties of headmen.
15. Duties of goungs.
16. Power of headmen and goungs to demand help.
Obligation to render help.
17. Powers and duties of police-officers may be conferred and imposed on headmen and goungs.
18. Penalties for breach of duty.
Bar of prosecution.
19. Limitation of prosecution.
Notice of suit to be given.
Previous tender of amends.
20. Protection to officers acting under warrant.

Miscellaneous.

21. Help in cases of dacoity and robbery.
22. Powers and duties of revenue-officers.
23. Control of Commissioner and Chief Commissioner.
24. Power to make rules.

An Act to amend the law relating to District Cesses and Rural Police in British Burma.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make better provision in British Burma for the maintenance of Rural Police and of a local postal service, the construction of works of public utility, sanitary improvement, and the promotion of education;

and whereas it is also expedient to declare and amend the law relating to Rural Police in the said Province; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preliminary.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Burma District Cesses and Rural Police Act, 1880":

and it shall come into force on such date as the Chief Commissioner of British Burma may, by notification in the local Gazette, direct.

Commencement.

It extends to all the territories for the time being administered by the said Chief Commissioner:

Local extent.

Provided that the said Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, exempt any portion of the said territories from its operation and cancel such exemption:

Provided also that nothing herein contained applies to any town to which the British Burma Municipal Act, 1874, for the time being extends.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

Interpretation-clause.

"land-revenue" means revenue assessed upon land under the provisions of the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876: and

"revenue-officer" means any person appointed a revenue-officer under the same Act.

3. The following portions of the said Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, are repealed (namely) sections 31 and 32, in sections 37 and 46 the words "five per cent. cess," and the word "cess" wherever it occurs in the said Act; but all cesses imposed under that Act shall be deemed to have been imposed under this Act.

Repeal.

Cesses.

4. On all lands assessed to land-revenue there shall be levied in addition thereto an annual cess of ten per cent. on the amount of such revenue.

Cess on land.

5. In every town, village or hamlet in which at the date on which this Act comes into force a house-tax is levied, such tax shall continue to be levied.

Saving of existing house-tax.

6. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, direct that in any specified town, village or hamlet there shall be levied from the occupier of each house an annual cess, to be fixed in manner hereinafter provided, but which shall in no case exceed two rupees:

Cess on houses.

Provided that such cess shall not be levied—

(*a*) in any place in which the house-tax referred to in section five is levied, or

(*b*) in respect of any monastery, pagoda, sacred building, Government-building, public rest-house or school:

Provided also that in respect of any house occupied by a person bound to pay cess under section four no larger amount shall be levied under this section than will, together with the cess so payable by such person, amount to two rupees.

"House" in this section means any building used as a human dwelling or for the custody of property.

7. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that any tax or cess levied in any place under section five or section six shall cease, or that any person or class of persons shall be exempted from the whole or any specified part of such tax or cess.

Power to abolish or exempt from cess or tax.

8. Subject to the other provisions of this Act and to any rules made hereunder and for the time being in force, the Deputy Commissioner of the district may from time to time—

Powers of Deputy Commissioner.

(*a*) declare what shall for the purposes of this Act be held to be a house;

(*b*) fix the amount of cess to be levied in respect of each house;

(*c*) remit such cess in whole or in part.

9. A separate account shall be kept for each district of all cesses and house-tax levied under this Act in such district; and such cesses and tax shall be appropriated in each year in that district, in such proportions as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time direct, to all or any of the following local objects (namely):—

Purposes to which funds are to be applied.

(*a*) the maintenance of the Rural Police appointed under this Act;

(*b*) the maintenance of a local postal service;

(*c*) the construction and maintenance of district-roads and other communications, and the improvement of river-channels;

(*d*) other works of public utility;

(*e*) sanitary improvement; and

(*f*) the promotion of education:

Provided that the Chief Commissioner may, on the thirty-first day of March in any year, transfer the whole or part of any balance then standing under either of the heads (*b*) or (*c*) in the account of any district to the corresponding head in the account of any other district in the same division.

10. All cesses and house-tax levied under this Act shall be payable for the year of assessment of land-revenue as fixed under the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, section 41, and shall be payable at the place at which and to the person to whom the land-revenue is from time to time payable, or at such other place and to such other person as the Chief Commissioner may direct.

Time and mode of payment of cesses, &c.

Sums assessed on the amount of land-revenue shall fall due on the date on which the land-revenue falls due.

Sums assessed on houses shall fall due on such dates as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time in that behalf direct.

11. All sums assessed under this Act on the amount of any land-revenue may be recovered as if they were part of such revenue.

Realization of cesses, &c.

All other sums payable under this Act may be recovered in the manner prescribed in sections 44 and 45 of the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876.

Rural Police.

12. The Rural Police shall be of two classes—

Rural Police.

(*a*) headmen of hamlets or groups of hamlets, or of villages or towns, or sections of villages or towns, hereinafter called headmen;

(*b*) headmen of circuits, hereinafter called goungs.

13. Subject to the rules made under this Act and for the time being in force, the Deputy Commissioner of the district shall have power to appoint, suspend and remove headmen and goungs, and to fix the limits of the beats of headmen and the circuits of goungs:

Appointment of Rural Police.

Provided that all kyaydangyees and yazawut goungs holding office as such in any local areas on the date on which this Act comes into force shall be deemed to be respectively headmen and goungs appointed under this Act, and such local areas shall be deemed to have been fixed as their beats and circuits respectively under this Act.

14. Every headman shall perform the following duties (namely):—

Duties of headmen.

(*a*) he shall give immediate information to the goung of the circuit in which his beat is situated, or the officer in charge of the police-station appointed for his beat, of all disputes within his beat which may come to his knowledge and which are likely to lead to any riot or serious affray:

(*b*) he shall report to the goung or police-officer aforesaid the arrival in or in the neighbourhood of his beat of suspicious characters and of persons who have been convicted under the Indian Penal Code, chapter XII (*of offences relating to coin and Government-stamps*) and chapter XVII (*of offences against property*), and the movements of all bad characters within his beat:

(*c*) he shall report to the goung or police-officer aforesaid all breaches of laws and rules relating to excise and opium which occur within his beat and come to his knowledge:

(*d*) he shall to the best of his ability supply any local information which any Magistrate or revenue-officer or officer of police may require, and promptly execute all lawful orders issued to him by or by authority of the Deputy Commissioner:

(*e*) he shall attend the revenue-officer of the circle, so long as such officer is within his beat, for the purpose of assessing or collecting land-revenue, cesses or taxes, and shall give him all available information regarding the cultivation of land and other matters relating to the revenue:

(*f*) he shall, in accordance with such rules as may from time to time be made by the Chief Commissioner, keep up a register of all births, marriages and deaths within his beat, and collect and register any other vital statistics which may be prescribed by such rules:

(*g*) he shall afford all assistance in his power to Government-officers, and on the order of the Deputy Commissioner to other persons, in procuring food, labour, carriage and other requisites of travel.

15. The duties of a goung in respect of his circuit shall, *mutatis mutandis*, be the same as those of a headman in respect of his beat.

Duties of goungs.

16. For the purpose of preventing the commission of any offence or arresting any offenders whom he is authorized to arrest, any headman or goung may require any male person between the ages of eighteen and sixty within his beat or circuit at the time to assist him in preventing the commission of such offence or in making such arrest, and in guarding and escorting the person arrested.

Power of headmen and goungs to demand help.

Every person as aforesaid shall, in the absence of reasonable excuse, the burden of proving which shall lie upon him, be bound to comply with any requisition made to him under this section.

Obligation to render help.

17. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, make rules consistent with this Act—

Powers and duties of police-officers may be conferred and imposed on headmen and goungs.

(*a*) conferring upon headmen and goungs any powers, protection or privileges which may be exercised or enjoyed by a police-officer under any enactment for the time being in force;

(*b*) imposing upon headmen and goungs any duties imposed on a police-officer by any enactment for the time being in force; and

(*c*) regulating the exercise, enjoyment and discharge of such powers, protection, privileges and duties by such headmen and goungs.

18. Every headman or goung who—

Penalties for breach of duty.

(*a*) is guilty of cowardice or of wilful misconduct in his office, or of neglect of duty; or

(*b*) except with the permission of the Deputy Commissioner, withdraws from the duties of his office without having given to the Deputy Commissioner at least two months' notice of his intention to withdraw from such duties; or

(*c*) offers any unnecessary personal violence to any person in his custody,

may, in addition to any other penalty to which he may be liable, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or both.

No complaint against a headman or goung of any act or omission punishable under this section shall be entertained by any Court unless the prosecution is instituted by order of or under authority from the Deputy Commissioner.

Bar of prosecution.

19. No prosecution against any person for anything purporting to be done under section fourteen, fifteen or sixteen, or under any rule made in exercise of the powers conferred by section seventeen, shall be commenced after the expiration of three months next after the act complained of has been committed.

Limitation of prosecution.

No suit shall be brought for anything so purporting to be done until the expiration of one month next after notice in writing has been delivered at the residence of such person, or at the office of the Deputy Commissioner of the district in which the act was done, stating the cause of suit and the name and place of abode of the plaintiff.

Notice of suit to be given.

If any person to whom any such notice of suit is given shall before such suit is brought tender sufficient amends to the plaintiff, such plaintiff shall not recover.

Previous tender of amends.

20. No prosecution shall be instituted against any headman or goung for any act done by him in such capacity, under the authority of a warrant issued by a Magistrate, notwithstanding any defect of jurisdiction in such Magistrate.

Protection to officers acting under warrant.

Miscellaneous.

21. If within or in the immediate neighbourhood of any town, village or hamlet a dacoity or a robbery is committed or attempted, or dacoits or robbers are harboured, sheltered or assisted, and if the inhabitants of such town, village or hamlet without reasonable excuse fail to render active assistance in preventing the offence or in arresting and securing the offenders, the Chief Commissioner may, after such enquiry as he deems necessary, impose upon such town, village or hamlet, or upon any section thereof, a fine, to be assessed upon the inhabitants according to his judgment of their respective means and of the circumstances of the case.

Help in cases of dacoity and robbery.

22. For the purposes of this Act, the Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the local Gazette, invest any revenue-officer with any of the powers, and impose on him any of the duties, with which he may invest him or which he may impose upon him under the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876, and the rules framed under it.

Powers and duties of revenue-officers.

23. All proceedings of any Deputy Commissioner or revenue-officer under this Act shall be subject to control, revision and alteration by the Commissioner to whom he is subordinate and by the Chief Commissioner.

Control of Commissioner and Chief Commissioner.

24. The Chief Commissioner may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act for the guidance of officers in all matters connected with its enforcement.

Power to make rules.

All such rules and all other rules made under this Act shall be published in the local Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[Third Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 30th January, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. III OF 1880.

THE CANTONMENTS ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.
PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Local extent.
Enactments inconsistent with this Act in Madras and Bombay cantonments.
2. Repeal of Act XXII of 1864.
References to Act XXII of 1864.

CHAPTER II.
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.
3. Cantonment Magistrate.
4. Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

CHAPTER III.
CIVIL JURISDICTION.
5. Small Cause jurisdiction of Cantonment Magistrate.
6. Small Cause jurisdiction of Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.
7. Act XI of 1865 to apply to all Small Cause Courts in cantonments.
8. Military courts of requests.

CHAPTER IV.
POLICE.
9. Act V of 1861 applicable to Police employed in cantonments.
Administration of Police within cantonments.
10. Extension of section 34, Act V of 1861, to cantonments.
11. Service of process sent by commanding-officer of cantonment.
12. Power to extend Act XX of 1856 to cantonments.
13. Power to order division of cantonments, &c.

CHAPTER V.
SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.
14. Unauthorized sale of spirituous liquor.
15. Presumption in case of second conviction.
16. Penalty on certain persons having in possession within cantonments more than certain quantity of spirituous liquor, &c., without permit.
17. Arrest of offenders under section 14 or 16, and seizure of spirituous liquor, &c.
18. Confiscation of such liquor, &c.
19. Detention of property seized.
Disposal of property seized.
20. Saving of articles sold or supplied for medicinal purposes.

CHAPTER VI.
MUNICIPAL TAXATION.
21. General power of taxation.
22. Power to provide for assessment and collection of taxes.
23. Application of proceeds of taxes.
24. Power to prohibit taxation in cantonments.

CHAPTER VII.
SUBSIDIARY RULES.
25. Power to make cantonment-rules.
Rules may be general or special.
26. Rules to be confirmed by Governor General in Council.
27. For what matters rules may provide.
28. Trial of breaches of rules.
29. Fine how levied.
Imprisonment in case fine not levied.
30. Prosecutions, &c., under other enactments.
31. Extension of rules as to brothels and venereal disease.
32. Penalties for breach of rules in extended limits.
33. Effect of cantonment-rules on enactments previously in force.
34. Saving of jurisdiction of Courts-martial, &c.
35. Power to prescribe rules as to expenditure of funds raised under Act XX of 1856.

An Act to amend the law relating to Cantonments.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to cantonments; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Cantonments Act, 1880."

Short title.

This section, section two and section twenty-four apply to the whole of British India. The remaining portions of this Act extend to the whole of British India except the territories respectively administered by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council and the Governor of Bombay in Council. The Governor of Fort St. George in Council or the Governor of Bombay in Council may, by notification in the official Gazette, extend any such portion to any place under his administration; and, from the date on which any such portion is so extended to any place such of the enactments for the time being in force in such place as are in any way inconsistent with, or repugnant to, such portion shall cease to have effect in such place.

Local extent.

Enactments inconsistent with this Act in Madras and Bombay cantonments.

2. Act No. XXII of 1864 (*to provide for the administration of Military Cantonments*) is hereby repealed; but all orders, declarations, rules and regulations made, powers conferred, and Courts established under that Act, shall be deemed to be respectively made, conferred and established under this Act.

Repeal of Act XXII of 1864.

All references to the said Act No. XXII of 1864 in enactments passed subsequently thereto shall be read as if made to this Act.

References to Act XXII of 1864.

CHAPTER II.

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

3. Every person invested by the Local Government, under the Code of Criminal Procedure, with the powers of a Magistrate of the first class within the limits of any cantonment, shall be styled the Cantonment Magistrate, and shall be deemed a Magistrate in charge of a division of a district within the meaning, and for the purposes, of the said Code.

Cantonment Magistrate.

4. Every person invested by the Local Government, under the provisions of the said Code, with the powers of a Magistrate of the second or third class within the limits of any cantonment, shall be styled the Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

CHAPTER III.

CIVIL JURISDICTION.

5. Whenever the Local Government establishes within the limits of any cantonment a Court of Small Causes under Act No. XI of 1865 (*to consolidate and amend the law relating to Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the ordinary original Civil jurisdiction of the High Courts of Judicature*), the Cantonment Magistrate, if there be a Cantonment Magistrate, shall be the Judge of the Court so established.

Small Cause jurisdiction of Cantonment Magistrate.

The Local Government shall declare and may from time to time alter the pecuniary limit of the jurisdiction of every such Court, but such limit shall in no case exceed five hundred rupees.

6. The Local Government may invest any Assistant Cantonment Magistrate with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes to try suits instituted in any Court referred to in section five; provided that no Assistant Cantonment Magistrate shall have jurisdiction to try suits for an amount exceeding fifty rupees.

Small cause jurisdiction of Assistant Cantonment Magistrate.

7. All the provisions of the said Act shall be applicable to every such Court, and to all suits instituted in any such Court, except as is herein otherwise provided.

Act XI of 1865 to apply to all Small Cause Courts in cantonments.

8. Whenever a Court of Small Causes is established in any cantonment, the jurisdiction exercised in such cantonment by any officer under Act No. III of 1859 (*for conferring Civil Jurisdiction in certain cases upon Cantonment Joint Magistrates*) shall cease and so much of any Act as authorises the commanding-officers of stations or cantonments to convene military courts of requests for the trial of actions of debt and other personal actions, shall cease to have effect within the limits of such cantonment.

Military courts of requests.

CHAPTER IV.

POLICE.

9. The Police-force employed in any cantonment shall be deemed to be part of the general Police-force under the Local Government in whose territories such cantonment is situate, within the meaning of Act No. V of 1861 (*for the Regulation of Police*), section two, and all the provisions of the said Act shall be applicable to such force.

Act V of 1861 applicable to Police employed in cantonments.

The administration of the Police within the limits of any cantonment in which there is a Cantonment Magistrate shall be vested in the District Superintendent subject to the general control and direction of the commanding-officer of such cantonment.

Administration of Police within cantonments.

10. The Local Government may extend section thirty-four of the said Act No. V of 1861 to any cantonment situate in the territories administered by such Government.

Extension of section 34, Act V of 1861, to cantonments.

11. The commanding-officer of a cantonment may send any process requiring service or execution by any means not immediately at his disposal to the chief Police-officer in the cantonment for service or execution through the cantonment-police; and the said chief Police-officer shall serve or execute such process in the same manner as if it had been issued by the Cantonment Magistrate, and subject to the same rules.

Service of process sent by commanding-officer of cantonment.

12. The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, extend the provisions of Act No. XX of 1856 (*to make better provision for the appointment and maintenance of Police Chaukídárs in Cities, Towns, Stations, Suburbs and Bázárs in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal*), to any cantonment to which a Cantonment Magistrate may be appointed; and the Cantonment Magistrate of any cantonment to which the said Act is so extended may exercise all the powers vested in a Magistrate by that Act subject only to the control of the Magistrate of the District and the Local Government.

Power to extend Act XX of 1856 to cantonments.

Whenever any such Cantonment Magistrate is absent, or when his office is temporarily vacant, the Magistrate of the district shall, during such absence or until the Local Government fills up the vacancy, carry out the provisions of the same Act when so extended as aforesaid.

13. The Local Government may order that any cantonment to which the provisions of the said Act No. XX of 1856 are extended

Power to order division of cantonments, &c.

shall be divided into any number of cantonment-divisions, and may determine the nature of the tax to be levied in each such division according to section ten of the same Act.

CHAPTER V.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.

14. If within any cantonment, or within any limits around such cantonment prescribed by the Local Government, any person not amenable to the Articles of War, or any sutler or camp-follower, knowingly barters, sells or supplies, or offers or attempts to barter, sell or supply, any spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug to, or for the use of, any European soldier, or to or for the use of any European or Eurasian being a camp-follower or a soldier's wife, without a written license from the Officer Commanding or from some person authorized by the Officer Commanding to grant such license, the person so bartering, selling or supplying, or offering or attempting to barter, sell or supply, such liquor, wine or drug, shall be liable on conviction to fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or, in lieu of such fine or imprisonment, to the punishment of whipping, as prescribed for offences under section 2 of Act No. VI of 1864 (*to authorize the punishment of whipping in certain cases*), subject to all the provisions of that Act.

Unauthorized sale of spirituous liquor.

15. If any person convicted of an offence under section fourteen is again convicted of an offence under that section, any spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug within such cantonment or limits which, at the time of the commission of such subsequent offence, belongs to him, or is in his possession shall, without further proof, be deemed to be in his possession for the purpose of being supplied to European soldiers contrary to the provisions of this Act.

Presumption in case of second conviction.

16. If within such cantonment or limits any camp-follower or military pensioner, or the wife or the widow of any soldier, camp-follower or military pensioner, removes, conveys or has, in his or her possession, any quantity of spirituous liquor or wine exceeding one ser or quart, without a permit to be signed by the officer in command, or such other officer as may be appointed by him to grant permits under this Act, every such person shall be liable upon conviction to fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and for any subsequent offence to fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or to imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months: provided that nothing in this section contained shall apply to any liquor brought into a cantonment for the private use of any commissioned officer.

Penalty on certain persons having in possession within cantonments more than certain quantity of spirituous liquor, &c., without permit.

17. If any person subject to the provisions of this Act is found committing any offence contrary to section fourteen or section sixteen, any Police-officer may immediately without warrant arrest such person, and also seize any spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug, together with any vessel containing the same, and anything used for the purpose of removing, conveying or concealing the same, which may be found in his possession, and shall thereupon without delay take such person, together with the things so seized, before the Cantonment Magistrate or other officer having jurisdiction to punish the offender.

Arrest of offenders under section 14 or 16, and seizure of spirituous liquor, &c.

18. In case of a conviction for any offence under section fourteen or section sixteen, the Cantonment Magistrate or other officer may adjudge any liquor, wine or intoxicating drug in respect of which the accused is convicted, and any other spirituous liquor, wine or intoxicating drug found in his possession at the time of committing the offence, and any vessel containing the same, together with anything used for the purpose of conveying, removing or concealing the same or any part thereof, to be confiscated; and such Magistrate or officer may order the whole or any part or parts of any fine imposed under this Act to be paid, as soon as the same is realized, to the person upon whose information such conviction takes place, or to the officer who has apprehended the offender or seized any of the goods adjudged to be confiscated.

Confiscation of such liquor, &c.

19. Anything seized under section seventeen in respect of which any person is charged with an offence under this Act may be ordered to be detained until the person in whose possession the same has been seized is convicted or acquitted of the offence charged.

Detention of property seized.

If such person is acquitted, anything so seized shall be restored; if he is convicted, such of the things only, if any, as are not adjudged by the Cantonment Magistrate or other officer to be confiscated shall be restored: the remainder shall be dealt with as confiscated.

Disposal of property seized.

20. The foregoing sections shall not apply to the sale or supply of any article for medicinal purposes by recognized medical practitioners, chemists or druggists.

Saving of articles sold or supplied for medicinal purposes.

CHAPTER VI.

MUNICIPAL TAXATION.

21. The Local Government may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, by notification in the official Gazette, impose in any cantonment any tax which, under any enactment in force at the date of such notification, can be imposed in any municipality within the territories administered by such Government, and may, with the like sanction and by a like notification, abolish any tax so imposed.

General power of taxation.

22. When any tax is leviable in a cantonment under section twenty-one, the Local Government may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, apply or adapt

Power to provide for assessment and collection of taxes.

to such cantonment the provisions of any enactment or rules in force at the date of such notification for the assessment and recovery of any tax in any municipality within the territories administered by such Government.

Application of proceeds of taxes.

23. The proceeds of all taxes levied in any cantonment under section twenty-one shall, after defraying therefrom the cost of assessing and collecting the same, be applied in such cantonment, under the directions of the Local Government, to the maintenance of the Police-force and the carrying out of measures under the rules made under section twenty-five.

Power to prohibit taxation in cantonments.

24. Notwithstanding anything contained in any enactment for the time being in force, the Governor-General in Council may, by an order in writing, prohibit the levy of the whole or any part of any tax in any cantonment, or exempt any person by name or in virtue of his office, or any class of persons, from the operation of any such tax, and may, by a like order, rescind any such prohibition or exemption.

CHAPTER VII.

SUBSIDIARY RULES.

Power to make cantonment-rules.

25. The Local Government may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act to provide within the limits of any cantonment for the matters hereinafter mentioned.

Rules may be general or special.

The rules made under this section may be general for all cantonments in the territories administered by the Local Government making the same, or special for any one or more of such cantonments, according as the Local Government directs.

Rules to be confirmed by Governor-General in Council.

26. No rule made under section twenty-five shall have effect until the same has been confirmed by the Governor-General in Council. A copy of every such rule when so confirmed, in English and in the vernacular language chiefly in use, shall be hung up in some conspicuous part of the office of the Cantonment Magistrate, or in such other place as the Local Government or the commanding-officer directs.

For what matters rules may provide.

27. The rules made under section twenty-five may provide for all or any of the following matters:—

1st—regulating, in cases in which the land within the limits of the cantonment is the property of Government, and the occupation and use of which by private persons is only permissive, the conditions under which such occupation or use shall be allowed, and under which the Government may resume possession of such land, and under which compensation shall be given to persons occupying or using the land so resumed;

2nd—maintaining proper registers of immoveable property within the limits of the cantonment, and providing for the registration of transfers of such property;

3rd—regulating the manner in which houses within the limits of the cantonment shall be claimable for purchase or hire, when necessary, for the accommodation of military officers;

4th—regulating the management and expenditure of any funds made available by law or by the Government for the purpose of public improvements within the limits of the cantonment, or for carrying out any rules made under section twenty-five; and the appointment of the necessary servants and establishments;

5th—the definition and prohibition of public nuisances;

6th—the maintenance generally of the cantonment in a proper sanitary condition; the prevention and cure of disease; the management and regulation of the public roads, of conservancy and drainage; the regulation and inspection of public and private necessaries, urinals, cess-pools, drains, and all places in which filth or rubbish is deposited, of slaughter-houses, public markets, burial and burning grounds, and of all offensive or dangerous trades and occupations;

7th—inspecting and controlling brothels and preventing the spread of venereal disease;

8th—the supervision and regulation of public wells, tanks, springs or other sources from which water is or may be made available for public use;

9th—the execution and promotion of works of public utility and convenience;

10th—the registration of deaths, and the making and recording observations and facts important for the public health and interest;

11th—the imposition of penalties on persons convicted of the breach of any rule made under section twenty-five, and declaring what persons shall make the preliminary inquiry into or take cognizance of any breach of such rules and the manner in which the investigation shall be conducted: provided that no penalty so imposed shall exceed a fine of fifty rupees, or imprisonment for eight days.

Trial of breaches of rules.

28. Breaches of any rule made under section twenty-five shall be triable by the Cantonment Magistrate when there is such an officer: but the Local Government may invest any Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, or any other person, with powers to try such breaches, and may authorize such person to exercise such powers independently of the Cantonment Magistrate.

There shall be no appeal in any case tried under this section; but every person trying any such case shall, for the purposes of Chapter XXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, be deemed to be subordinate to the High Court, the Court of Session and the Magistrate of the District.

Fine how levied.

29. In every case in which an offender is sentenced to a fine for the breach of any rule made under section twenty-five, the amount may in case of non-payment be levied by distress and sale of any moveable property of the offender which may be found within the limits of the cantonment.

Imprisonment in case fine not levied.

If no such property sufficient for the payment of the fine can be found, the offender shall be liable to simple imprisonment for any term which may extend to one month.

Prosecutions, &c., under other enactments.

30. Nothing in this Act, nor in any rule made under section twenty-five, shall prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other enactment for any offence punishable under this Act, or from being liable under any other enactment to any other or higher penalty than is provided for such offence by this Act. Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

Extension of rules as to brothels and venereal disease.

31. Whenever it appears necessary for the protection of the health of the troops in any cantonment, the Governor-General in Council may extend to any place outside the limits of such cantonment, and in the vicinity thereof, all or any of the rules made for such cantonment for inspecting and controlling brothels and preventing the spread of venereal disease and make any additional rules consistent with this Act for providing for the same matters, and may define the limits around such cantonment within which such rules or additional rules shall be in force.

Penalties for breach of rules in extended limits.

32. When such rules, with any additional rules made as aforesaid, are extended under section thirty-one to any place outside the limits of such cantonment, the Governor-General in Council may provide, in the manner described in clause eleven of section twenty-seven, for the imposition of penalties for the breach of such rules and for prescribing the manner in which, and the persons by whom, breaches of such rules shall be inquired into or be cognizable.

Effect of cantonment-rules on enactments previously in force.

33. Whenever, in any cantonment, rules have been made under section twenty-five, so much of any enactment as may be held to empower the commanding-officer to make local regulations regarding matters other than military shall cease to have any effect in such cantonment, and all local regulations for any cantonment which may have been made before the promulgation of the rules for such cantonment made under section twenty-five, shall cease to have any effect.

Saving of jurisdiction of Courts-martial, &c.

34. Nothing in the foregoing sections shall be deemed to affect the jurisdiction or military authority of Courts-martial or of commanding-officers of cantonments or of regiments, corps or detachments under any Articles of War, or the provisions of any Statute for punishing mutiny and desertion of officers and soldiers in the service of Her Majesty in the East Indies; and the Cantonment Magistrate shall exercise no jurisdiction in respect of such offences.

Provided that, when a Cantonment Magistrate or other officer not being the commanding-officer has been invested by the Local Government with power within the limits of any cantonment to dispose of cases under any rule made under section twenty-five, the commanding-officer shall not exercise the powers described in clause (*c*) of Part III of the Indian Articles of War in respect of any case arising under such rule when such rules have been passed for such cantonment under section twenty-five and penalties have been laid down for their infringement.

The said rules shall be held to be the rules mentioned in the said last mentioned clause, and so much of the same clause as declares the penalties which may be inflicted for breach of cantonment-regulations shall cease from that time to have any effect in such cantonment.

Power to prescribe rules as to expenditure of funds raised under Act XX of 1856.

35. The Local Government may from time to time prescribe rules for regulating the expenditure, for the general purposes of this Act, of any funds raised under the said Act No. XX of 1856. Such funds may be expended for the purpose of carrying out any measures under any of the rules made under section twenty-five or section thirty-one of this Act, in addition to or in lieu of the purposes described in section thirty-six of the said Act No. XX of 1856.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[Third publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 30th January, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. IV OF 1880.

An Act to give effect to the Convention between the Governors General of British India and Portuguese India regarding the Extradition of Criminals, and to the twentieth Article of the Treaty between Her Majesty and the King of Portugal and the Algarves.

WHEREAS, by the nineteenth article of the Treaty of Commerce and Extradition between Her Majesty and the King of Portugal and the Algarves, executed at Lisbon on the twenty-sixth day of December, 1878, and ratified on the sixth day of August, 1879, it was provided that the High Contracting Parties should deliver up to each other those persons who, being accused or convicted of crimes committed in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the one party, should be found in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the other party, and that the circumstances and conditions under which, and the crimes for which, such persons should be delivered up should form the subject of a separate Convention between the Governors General of British India and Portuguese India, to be executed at the earliest date possible after the ratification of the said Treaty, and that such Convention should have the same binding character as the said Treaty, and should continue in force for the same period;

and whereas, in pursuance of the said article, the Convention set forth in the schedule hereto annexed has been executed.

And whereas by the twentieth article of the said Treaty it was provided that Commissions issued in criminal trials and enquiries by the judicial tribunals of the one party, for the examination of persons resident in the dominions of the other, should be executed according to the provisions of the laws of the dominions where the witness resides;

and whereas it is doubtful whether under the existing law of British India there is authority to give effect to all the provisions of the said Convention and of the said twentieth article;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Provisions of Convention to be followed.

1. The provisions of the said Convention shall be followed in British India in every case to which they apply.

Procedure.

The procedure prescribed in the Code of Criminal Procedure shall, in so far as it is not inconsistent with the said Convention, be followed in every such case.

Execution of commissions issued by Portuguese Criminal Courts.

2. The testimony of any witness may be obtained in relation to any criminal matter pending in any Court or tribunal in Portuguese India in like manner as it may be obtained in relation to any civil matter under the Code of Civil Procedure, chapter XXV; and the provisions of that chapter shall be construed as if the term "suit" included a proceeding against a criminal.

Short title.

3. This Act may be called "The Portuguese Treaty Act, 1880."

THE SCHEDULE.

Whereas by the nineteenth article of a treaty dated the twenty-sixth day of December, 1878, and ratified on the sixth day of August, 1879, between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, it is provided that the high contracting parties engage to deliver up to each other those persons who, being accused or convicted of crimes committed in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found in the Indian dominions or jurisdiction of the other party; and whereas by the same article it is further provided that the circumstances and conditions under which, and the crimes for which, such persons are to be delivered up, shall form the subject of a separate Convention between the Governors-General of British India and Portuguese India, to be executed at the earliest date possible after the ratification of the said Treaty.

In pursuance of the said article, the undersigned Governors General of British India and Portuguese India, acting respectively on behalf of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves (hereinafter called the High Contracting Parties), have agreed that the said persons shall be so delivered up under the circumstances, and subject to the exceptions, hereinafter stated, namely:—

(*a*) When the crime for which extradition is claimed has been committed beyond the dominions of the party claiming, the requisition shall also be complied with, if the laws of the party applied to authorize a prosecution for such crime when committed beyond his dominions, and if the person claimed is a subject of the party claiming his extradition.

(*b*) The crimes for which the extradition shall be granted are the following :—

British Indian Penal Code.		Portuguese Penal Code.	
Crime.	Section.	Crime.	Article.
Murder, culpable homicide not amounting to murder, and causing death by rash or negligent act ...	299 to 304 A	Voluntary homicide, including —	349
		Parricide	355
		Poisoning	353
		Infanticide	356
		And involuntary homicide caused by negligence ...	368
Attempt to commit murder or culpable homicide ...	307, 308, 511	Attempt at homicide	350; 6 to 11
Voluntarily causing hurt or grievous hurt ...	319 to 333 335 and 338	Wounding, causing contusions or hurts	359 to 367, 369
		Ordinary hurts under Articles 359 and 360, being excepted in the circumstances described in Articles 370, 377, and 378.	
Rape	375 and 376	Rape	394, 395 to 397
Kidnapping, abduction, concealing kidnapped person, slave dealing, or selling minors for immoral purposes	360 to 373	Kidnapping and hiding of minors	342 to 344
Immodest assault on a woman	354	Immodest assault on a woman	391
Causing miscarriage and abortion	312 to 316	Abortion	358
Exposure or abandonment of a child	317	Exposure or abandonment of a child	345 to 348
Thefts	378 to 382	Thefts	421; 424 to 431
Extortions, robberies, dacoities, attempts to commit robbery and belonging to a gang of thieves ...	383 to 402	Robbery	432 to 444
Criminal misappropriations and criminal breaches of trust	403 to 409	Theft	313; 422 to 425 453
Receiving stolen property	410 to 414	Receiving stolen property	463
Cheating	415 to 420	Cheating, false pretences	450 to 452; 456
Lurking, house-trespass, house-breaking	443 to 446	House-breaking	380, Clause 1
Fraudulent bankruptcy and fraudulent disposition of property	206, 208 421 to 424	Fraudulent bankruptcy and fraudulent disposition of property	447 to 449; 455
Dishonest opening of closed receptacle containing property	461 and 462	Dishonest opening or breaking of seals by public servants and others	310 to 312
Being a thug	310, 311	Association of malefactors	263
Belonging to a band of dacoits or robbers	400, 401		
Aggravated cases of wrongful confinement	344 to 348	Aggravated cases of wrongful confinement ...	331 to 333
Mischief by fire or explosive substance	435, 436 and 438	Arson	466 to 474
Mischief to a vessel, or after preparation to cause death, hurt, or wrongful restraint	437, 439, 440	Aggravated cases of mischief	475 and 481
Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering counterfeit or altered money, making or possessing instruments for above purposes	230 to 254	Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering counterfeit or altered money, making or possessing instrument for above purposes	206 to 214
Counterfeiting or fraudulently using of Government stamps issued for purposes of revenue	255 to 263	Counterfeit or fraudulent using of Government stamps or stamped paper	228 and 229
Forgery and using of forged documents, and making of seals for fraudulent purposes	463 to 468; 470 to 477	Forgery and using of forged documents, and making of seals for fraudulent purposes	215 to 217; 219 to 223; 230 and 231
Use of false trade-mark or property-mark, and frauds connected with such marks	478 to 489	Use of false trade-mark or property-mark, and frauds connected with such marks	230 and 231
Giving or fabricating false evidence to cause a person to be convicted of an offence, and subornation of the same	194 and 195	Giving or fabricating false evidence to cause a person to be convicted of an offence, and subornation of the same	238 to 240
Illegal gratification taken by a public servant, or to influence a public servant	161 to 165	Illegal gratification taken by a public servant, or to influence a public servant	314 to 323; 452
Causing the evidence of the commission of any offence to disappear	201	Causing the evidence of commission of an offence mentioned in this Convention to disappear ...	464
False certificate or declaration made by public servant, or used by any person as evidence	197 to 200	False certificate or declaration made by public servants or used by any person as evidence ...	216 to 219; 221 and 222
Escape from lawful custody on accusation or conviction of any crime specified in this Convention... ...	224	Escape from lawful custody on accusation or conviction of any crime specified in this Convention ..	190 to 196
Crimes against other Laws.			
Piracy by law of nations.		Piracy	162
Assaults on board a ship on the high seas, with intent to destroy life or to do grievous bodily harm.		Voluntary homicide, as above	349, 353, 355, 356
		Portuguese Maritime Code.	
Sinking or destroying a vessel at sea, or attempting or conspiring to do so.		Loss or destruction of vessel, caused by a person on board	42
Revolt or conspiracy to revolt by two or more persons on board a ship on the high seas, against the authority of the master.		Act of revolt committed by more than third of crew	46

The extradition shall also take place for complicity or participation in any of the aforesaid crimes, and for any attempt to commit any such crime, provided such complicity, participation or attempt be punishable by the laws of both the High Contracting Parties.

(*c*) No British subject by birth or naturalization shall be delivered up by the Government or authorities of British India to the Government or authorities of Portuguese India; and, in like manner, no Portuguese subject by birth or naturalization shall be delivered up by the Government or authorities of Portuguese India to the Government or authorities of British India. Naturalization after the commission of the crime shall not be an obstacle to the extradition.

(*d*) The Governor General of British India will, from time to time, communicate to the Governor General of Portuguese India a list of Native States which, with the subjects thereof, are entitled to be placed, for the purposes of this Convention, upon the same footing as British India and the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

(*e*) The extradition shall not take place if the person claimed has already been tried and acquitted, or punished, for the same crime for which extradition is asked. If he should be under trial for any other crime, his extradition shall be deferred until the conclusion of the trial; and if the execution of the sentence, if any, would interfere with the extradition, it shall be postponed, in order that the extradition may take place. If upon extradition he be sentenced to other further punishment, the two High Contracting Parties shall arrange that the punishments shall be fulfilled according to priority of date of sentence.

(*f*) The extradition shall not take place if, after the commission of the crime, or the institution of the prosecution or the conviction thereon, the person claimed shall have acquired exemption from prosecution, or punishment, by lapse of time, according to the laws of the State applied to.

(*g*) A person surrendered shall not be kept in prison or brought to trial, by the party to whom the surrender is made, for any other crime or on account of any other matters than those for which the surrender has been granted. This stipulation is not applicable to crimes committed after the extradition.

(*h*) If the person whose extradition is claimed by one of the High Contracting Parties shall be also claimed by one or more other Governments, on account of crimes committed in their respective dominions, the following rule shall be observed :—

If he is a subject of the High Contracting Party who claims him, the surrender shall be made to such party. If he is not so, the other High Contracting Party shall have the power of delivering him up to the reclaiming Government which, in the case in question, may appear to the former best entitled to the preference.

(*i*) The requisition for extradition may be made, on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty, by the Government of British India or by the Government of the Presidency of Bombay; and, on behalf of His Most Faithful Majesty, by the Government of Portuguese India :

Provided that, when the person claimed is accused of any of the above crimes which in British India is not exclusively triable by the High Court or the Court of Session, the requisition may also be made by the Governors of the Portuguese Settlements of Damaun and Diu, for any such crime committed in such Settlements respectively, and may be preferred directly to any District Magistrate or Political Agent within whose local jurisdiction such accused person may be found. Such District Magistrate or Political Agent shall, subject to the exceptions and conditions of this Convention, and unless he deem reference to higher authority to be absolutely necessary, comply with such requisition by delivering up the accused.

In like manner, any District Magistrate or Political Agent may make requisition to the Government of Portuguese India, or to the Governors of Damaun and Diu respectively, for the extradition of any person found in their jurisdiction who is accused of the commission, within the local jurisdiction of such District Magistrate or Political Agent, of any of the above crimes, the maximum punishment for which, by the Portuguese Penal Code, does not exceed imprisonment for seven years or an equivalent thereto. Subject to the exceptions and conditions of this Convention, such requisition shall be complied with by the delivering up of the accused, unless reference to higher authority shall be deemed absolutely necessary.

The authority receiving a requisition may hold, or cause to be held, such inquiry as he may deem sufficient for the purpose of ascertaining the existence of *primâ facie* proof of facts which constitute a crime for which extradition may be granted under clause (*b*) of this Convention, and, in the absence of such proof, may decline to deliver up the accused person.

(*j*) Every requisition shall ordinarily be accompanied by the summons or warrant of arrest, or an authenticated copy thereof, issued by the competent authority of the State applying for it, and by a statement setting forth the facts of the offence, and sufficient particulars to enable the accused to be identified.

In cases of urgency, satisfactory proof of the existence of a warrant of arrest issued by competent authority may be provisionally accepted in support of a requisition.

(*k*) If the person claimed has not already been arrested by the authorities of the State to whom the requisition is made, such authorities shall at once proceed to secure his appearance.

(*l*) Any person accused of any of the above crimes, and whether a subject of the party in whose dominions or jurisdiction he is found or otherwise, may be arrested by the authorities of such dominions—

on production of a warrant of arrest issued by the competent authority of the other party;

or on advice, from such competent authority, transmitted by post, telegraph, or other means, stating the existence of such warrant of arrest;

or on demand made by the Magistrate or Police-officer of the other party who has pursued the accused across the frontier;

or on receipt of advice of the fact of the crime, whether communicated by a private complainant or otherwise, and whether or not the individual offender may be known or specified by name.

(*m*) Every such Magistrate or Police-officer who has pursued the accused across the frontier shall be entitled to the protection and assistance of the Magistrates and Police-officers of the State to whose dominions or jurisdiction the accused has fled. They shall forthwith take up the pursuit, and,

without waiting for the orders of higher authority, shall make all necessary searches, inquiries, pursuits, arrests and recoveries of stolen property, in accordance with the local law of criminal procedure.

The Magistrate or Police-officer who has pursued the accused across the frontier shall not enter houses or buildings, or make searches or arrests, except in presence or under the authority of a local Magistrate or Police-officer, but shall act in subordination to the local Magistrates or Police-officers, and shall assist them, if so required, in all necessary searches, inquiries, pursuits, arrests and recoveries of stolen property.

(*n*) Whenever any person is arrested in the dominions or jurisdiction of the one party for any of the above crimes committed in the dominions or jurisdiction of the other party, notice shall be given to the authorities of the other party, who may then, if the accused is a subject of the State where he is found, claim that he be tried there; or, if he is not such a subject, claim his extradition as provided in this Convention.

(*o*) All weapons and articles necessary as evidence shall be seized in order to their production before the proper officer, and, in case of extradition, in order that they may be delivered up with the accused when the extradition shall take place.

Such seizure and delivery shall extend to articles stolen or obtained by other offences, and the proceeds of such property, and to everything that may serve as evidence of the crime; and shall be made even when the extradition cannot be made, or the trial cannot be held, on account of the flight or death of the accused.

Nothing in this clause shall affect the rights of third parties to any such weapons and articles.

(*p*) The expenses occasioned by the arrest, imprisonment, maintenance and transport of criminals, and the conveyance of articles, shall, within the dominions and as far as the frontier, be defrayed by the party in whose dominions or jurisdiction such criminals or articles are found: the expenses by sea and beyond the frontier shall be defrayed by the other party.

(*q*) A British subject accused of having committed any of the above crimes in the Portuguese Indian dominions or jurisdiction, may be dealt with by the British Indian authorities as if the crime had been committed in British India; and a Portuguese subject accused of having committed any of the above crimes in the British Indian dominions or jurisdiction, may be dealt with by the Portuguese Indian authorities as if the crime had been committed in Portuguese India:

Provided that the accused is found in the dominions or jurisdiction of the party to whom he is subject, and has not been acquitted or punished in the dominions or jurisdiction in which he committed the crime.

Complaints of any such crimes shall be inquired into by the police and judicial authorities irrespective of the nationality of the complainant, in accordance with the local laws.

(*r*) In all such trials and enquiries, the evidence of witnesses whose attendance cannot be procured without an unreasonable amount of delay, expense or inconvenience, may be recorded by the judicial authorities of the State where the offence occurred, on receipt of an interrogatory Commission from the other State, and such depositions or certified copies thereof shall be received by the authorities of the other State as valid evidence: Provided that the authorities of the one State shall in all cases aid those of the other, as far as may be, in securing the personal attendance of witnesses, and reasonable time shall be allowed for the production of evidence before the final discharge or conviction of the accused.

(*s*) If within two months after receipt of notice of the arrest no requisition for extradition or complaint or application for a trial shall have been made, the accused may be set at liberty. He shall be set at liberty if, within one month of the day on which he was brought to the frontier or seaport, and there placed at the disposal of the party claiming, he shall not have been despatched to the dominions of such party:

Provided that, until the extradition takes place, the accused may be liberated on bail or recognizance where such procedure is allowed by the law of the dominions or jurisdiction where he is found; and that, after the extradition, the procedure shall be that provided by the law of the other dominions or jurisdiction.

(*t*) The High Contracting Parties engage to aid each other in the apprehension and surrender of deserters from their respective naval and military forces, and to apply all the provisions of this Convention to the offence of deserting.

It is agreed that this Convention shall have effect from the first day of February one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

Done at Calcutta on the thirtieth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

LYTTON,
Viceroy and Governor General of British India.

Done at Panjim on the twentieth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

CAETANO ALDRE. D'ALMEIDA ALBUQUERQUE,
Governor General of Portuguese India.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Legislative Dept.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1880.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[First publication.]

The following Act of the Governor-General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General on the 20th February, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. V OF 1880.

THE BURMA BOUNDARIES ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.
PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Local extent.
Commencement.
2. Appointment of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.
Functions of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

CHAPTER II.
DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officers.
3. Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.
4. Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.
5. Demarcation-officers to publish general notice.

SECTIONS.
6. Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice to procure attendance of individuals.
7. Clearing of boundary-lines.
8. Compensation for injury done by clearance of boundary-line.
9. Demarcation-officer may summon person to give information or produce document.
10. Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries of land;
and submit report to Boundary-officer.
When Demarcation-officers may alter demarcation.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.
11. Boundary-officer to give general notice to persons affected.
Boundary-officer to give special notice to persons likely to object.
12. Order of Boundary-officer.
13. Objections subsequently made how dealt with.
14. Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.
15. Power of Boundary-officer to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.
16. Boundary-officer may refer dispute to arbitration.
17. Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.

C.—Appeals from orders of Boundary-officers.
18. Appeals against orders of Boundary-officers.
19. If order confirmed on a matter of fact, decision final.
If order reversed or modified, or if confirmed on a question of law, second appeal allowed.
20. Period of limitation.
21. Powers of Commissioner, &c.

SECTIONS.

D.—Boundary-marks.

22. When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.
23. Expense of erection of marks.
24. Notice to owners to pay share of expense.
25. Owners and occupiers may be required—
to preserve boundary-marks;
to give notice of any injury occurring to them.
26. Magistrates may repair boundary-marks.
27. Duties of village-officers.

CHAPTER III.

MISCELLANEOUS.

28. Survey-officer.
29. If owners, occupiers or other persons fail to obey lawful order, it may be carried out at their expense.
30. Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.
31. Mode of recovery of amounts of money due under this Act.
32. Chief Commissioner may make rules.
Mode of publication.

An Act to provide for the demarcation of land, and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks, in British Burma.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the demarcation of land and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks in British Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Burma Boundaries Act, 1880":

Local extent.

It extends to the territories for the time being administered by the Chief Commissioner of British Burma;

Commencement.

and it shall come into force at once.

Appointment of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

2. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint persons, by name or by virtue of their office, to be Demarcation-officers and Boundary-officers, and may suspend or remove any person so appointed.

Functions of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

Every person so appointed shall, subject to the control of the Local Government and of any superior officer appointed by it in this behalf, exercise and perform, within such local limits as the Local Government may, from time to time, direct, the powers conferred, and the duties imposed, by this Act or the rules made hereunder on such officers respectively.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officers.

Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.

3. The Local Government may, whenever it thinks fit, by a notification in the official Gazette, direct that the boundaries of any land shall be demarcated by a Demarcation-officer.

Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.

4. On the publication of any such notification, a Demarcation-officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf may enter upon the land specified therein, and make all enquiries and do all other things necessary for demarcating the boundaries of the said land.

Demarcation-officers to publish general notice.

5. The Demarcation-officer shall cause to be published a general notice addressed to all persons owning, occupying or otherwise interested in the said land, and the land marching therewith, and to all persons employed on or connected with the management of such land, calling upon them to attend, either personally or by agent, before him, at such places and at such times as may be stated in such notice, for the purpose of pointing out the boundaries and of rendering such aid as may be necessary in setting up or repairing the boundary-marks, and of affording such other assistance and information as may be needed for the purposes of the demarcation.

The persons to whom such notice is addressed shall not be legally bound to attend.

Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice to procure attendance of individuals.

6. The Demarcation-officer may also cause a special notice to be served on any of the persons mentioned in section five requiring such person to attend, personally or by agent, before him on or before a specified date, at such places and for such of the purposes aforesaid as may be stated in such notice; and every person upon whom such special notice may be served shall be legally bound to attend as required by the notice, and, so far as he may be able, to do any of the things mentioned therein.

Clearing of boundary-lines.

7. The Demarcation-officer may cause a special notice to be served on any owner or occupier of the said land requiring such owner or occupier to clear any boundary or other line which it may be necessary to clear for the purposes of the demarcation of such land, by cutting down and removing any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops, or to provide labour by furnishing flag-holders, or otherwise to assist in the demarcation of such land; and, if it is necessary to employ hired labour for these or other similar objects incidental to the demarcation, the Demarcation-officer may assess and recover from such owner or occupier the cost of such labour.

Compensation for injury done by clearance of boundary-line.

8. If any demand for compensation is made in respect of the clearance of any line in accordance with a requisition under section seven, the Demarcation-officer shall determine and record the value of any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops which may have been cut down or removed, and shall pay or tender to the owners thereof the amount of compensation which in his opinion should be allowed therefor.

Any dispute arising concerning the sufficiency of the amount so paid or tendered shall be determined by the Deputy Commissioner upon application made to him for that purpose by either of the disputing parties.

Demarcation-officer may summon person to give information or produce document.

9. The Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice calling upon any person who he has reason to believe can give any information respecting the boundaries of the land, or in whose possession or power any document relating to such boundaries is alleged to be, to attend before him and give such information or produce such document, on a date and at a place to be mentioned in the notice.

Every person on whom any such notice is served shall be legally bound to attend and to give such information or to produce such document as required by the notice.

Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries of land;

10. The Demarcation-officer shall, after making such inquiry as he thinks fit, mark out the boundaries of the land, and may cause boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number, and in such manner, as he thinks fit, to be erected by the owners or occupiers of the land, or may erect such marks and charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers, and shall forward a report of his proceedings to the Boundary-officer:

and submit report to Boundary-officer.

Provided that, at any time before forwarding his report to the Boundary-officer, the Demarcation-officer may, for any sufficient reason to be stated in such report, alter any boundary marked out by him.

When Demarcation-officers may alter demarcation.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

Boundary-officer to give general notice to persons affected.

11. The Boundary-officer shall, on receipt of the report of the Demarcation-officer, cause a general notice to be published, informing all persons concerned that such report is open to inspection, and requiring any person who may have any objections to make thereto to submit a written statement of such objections within one month from the date of the publication of such notice.

Boundary-officer to give special notice to persons likely to object.

Whenever the Boundary-officer has reason to believe that any person interested is likely to object to any boundary as laid down in such report, he shall cause a special notice to be served on such person requiring him to submit, within the said period of one month, a written statement of his objection.

No person shall be entitled as of right to submit any statement of objection after the expiration of the said period of one month; but it shall be in the discretion of the Boundary-officer to admit any such statement after the expiration of such period and before the order next hereinafter mentioned has been made.

Order of Boundary-officer.

12. When the said period of one month has expired and the objections (if any) made within it or subsequently admitted by the Boundary-officer have been inquired into by him, and any further inquiry which he may deem necessary has been made by him, the Boundary-officer shall pass such order as he thinks fit, confirming or modifying the boundaries as determined by the Demarcation-officer.

If any objection seems to him not to be well-founded, the Boundary-officer may direct that all expenses of the inquiry which have arisen from such objection shall be recovered from the person who made the same.

Objections subsequently made how dealt with.

13. When any person, within sixty days from the date of the order passed under section twelve, makes any objection to the correctness of the demarcation-proceedings, the Boundary-officer may, in his discretion, either refuse to inquire into such objection, or may require the person making the same to deposit, within a reasonable time, the estimated costs of any further inquiry which it may be necessary to make in respect thereof.

Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.

14. If the costs of such further inquiry are deposited, the Boundary-officer shall, after making such inquiry, pass an order rejecting such objection or admitting the same and amending the order passed under section twelve.

If, on such inquiry, the objection seems to the Boundary-officer not to be well-founded, he may pass such order as he thinks fit in respect of the recovery, from the person making the objection, of any sum expended on the inquiry in excess of the sum deposited, and of any necessary expenses incurred by any other person on account of such inquiry.

No person making an objection under section thirteen shall, unless the Boundary-officer specially so directs, recover any portion of the amount deposited by him under section thirteen.

Power of Boundary-officer to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.

15. For the purposes of any inquiry under this Act, the Boundary-officer shall, in addition to the powers conferred specially by this Act, have all the powers of a Demarcation-officer and also power to summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel the production of documents, so far as may be, by the same means and in the same manner as is provided in the case of a civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Boundary-officer may refer dispute to arbitration.

16. The Boundary-officer, whenever he thinks fit, may, with the consent of the parties concerned, refer to arbitration any dispute as to a boundary.

The procedure laid down in chapter XXXVII of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply (so far as may be) to such references.

Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.

17. The order passed by the Boundary-officer under section twelve, or, when such order is amended under section fourteen, such amended order shall, unless and until it be reversed or modified in manner hereinafter provided, be conclusive.

C.—Appeals from Orders of Boundary-officers.

Appeals against orders of Boundary-officers.

18. An appeal shall lie to the Commissioner of the Division from every order passed by a Boundary-officer under section twelve, section thirteen or section fourteen.

If order confirmed on a matter of fact, decision final.

19. If the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer on a matter of fact, such decision shall be final and conclusive.

If order reversed or modified, or if confirmed on a question of law, second appeal allowed.

In all other cases in which the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer, and in all cases in which the Commissioner reverses or modifies the order of the Boundary-officer, an appeal shall lie to the Judicial Commissioner, or, when the land comprised in the order is situated within the local limits of the ordinary civil jurisdiction of the Recorder of Rangoon, to such Recorder.

Period of limitation.

20. The period of limitation for an appeal under section eighteen or section nineteen shall run from the

date of the order or decision appealed against, and shall be as follows, that is to say :—

(*a*) in the case of an appeal under section eighteen—sixty days;

(*b*) in the case of an appeal under section nineteen—ninety days.

In computing such periods of sixty and ninety days, and in all respects not herein specified, the limitation of such appeals shall be governed by the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

Powers of Commissioner, &c.

21. The Commissioner, the Judicial Commissioner and the Recorder of Rangoon shall in hearing and determining appeals presented under this Act have, as nearly as may be, the same powers as they have in the case of appeals from decrees and orders in civil suits.

D.—Boundary-marks.

When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.

22. Whenever an order determining a boundary has become final, the Boundary-officer shall, unless permanent boundary-marks of a suitable description have already been erected along such boundary, cause to be erected permanent boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number, and in such manner, as he may consider sufficient to distinguish such boundary.

An order determining a boundary becomes final for the purposes of this section when it is not open to appeal.

Expense of erection of marks.

23. All expenses incurred by the Boundary-officer in erecting such boundary-marks for any land shall be apportioned amongst the owners or occupiers of such land, in such proportions as the Boundary-officer may think fit.

Notice to owners to pay share of expense.

24. When the expenses have been apportioned among such owners or occupiers, the Boundary-officer shall cause a notice to be served on each of them, specifying the amount payable by him in respect of such expenses, and requiring him to pay such amount to the Boundary-officer within one month from the service of such notice.

Owners and occupiers may be required—

25. The Boundary-officer may further cause a notice to be served on any owner or occupier, placing under his charge any boundary-marks erected on the boundary of his land, whether by order of such officer or otherwise.

to preserve boundary-marks;

Every owner or occupier shall preserve such boundary-marks as may be placed under his charge under this section, and shall give immediate notice to the nearest Magistrate or the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station if any such marks are injured, destroyed or removed, or require repairs.

to give notice of any injury occurring to them.

Magistrates may repair boundary-marks.

26. Whenever a Magistrate of the first or second class becomes aware that any mark erected under this Act within the local limits of his jurisdiction has been injured, destroyed or removed, or requires repairs, such Magistrate may cause such mark to be re-erected, restored or repaired, and may recover any expenses incurred in respect of such re-erection, restoration or repair from the owner or occupier who is bound under section twenty-five to preserve such mark.

Duties of village-officers.

27. It shall be the duty of every village-headman and thoogyee—

(*a*) to prevent the destruction, injury or alteration of any boundary-mark within the local limits of his jurisdiction;

(*b*) whenever he becomes aware that any such mark has been destroyed, injured or altered, to report immediately to the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station or to the nearest Magistrate such destruction, injury or alteration.

CHAPTER III.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Survey-officer.

28. When any officer is appointed by the Government to make a survey of any land, the Chief Commissioner may invest such officer, for the purposes of such survey, with all or any of the powers conferred on Demarcation-officers by sections four to nine (both inclusive), and also with power to cause any boundary or other marks to be erected by the owners or occupiers of any land, or to erect such marks and to charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers.

If owners, occupiers or other persons fail to obey lawful order, it may be carried out at their expense.

29. If any owner or occupier of any land, or any other person, being ordered in accordance with the provisions herein contained to perform any act, fails to perform such act within a reasonable time, the officer who gave the order may, after giving notice to such owner, occupier or other person of his intention so to do, cause the act to be performed; and the expenses incurred in such performance shall be payable by such owner, occupier or other person.

Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.

30. Whoever, being legally bound to comply with any lawful order under this Act, or with the requisition contained in any special notice served upon him under this Act, refuses or neglects to comply therewith, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Mode of recovery of amounts of money due under this Act.

31. Every amount due under the provisions of this Act may be recovered as if the same were an arrear of land-revenue.

Chief Commissioner may make rules.

32. The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act—

(*a*) for the collection and record of any information in respect of any land;

(*b*) prescribing and limiting the powers and duties of officers conducting proceedings under this Act;

(*c*) regulating the delegation by such officers to subordinate officers of the powers and duties conferred and imposed on them respectively by this Act or the rules made hereunder;

(*d*) for the proper performance of all things to be done, and for the regulation of all proceedings to be taken, under this Act;

(*e*) for the publication, issue and service of all notices, whether general or special, to be published, issued or served under this Act; and

(*f*) for carrying out generally the purposes of this Act.

Mode of publication.

All such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Government of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second publication.]

The following Act of the Governor-General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General on the 20th February, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. V OF 1880.

THE BURMA BOUNDARIES ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.
2. Power to appoint Demarcation and Boundary-officers.
   Functions of such officers.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officers.

3. Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.
4. Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.
5. Publication of general notice.
6. Power to issue special notice to procure attendance.
7. Clearing of boundary-lines.
8. Compensation for injury done by clearance.

SECTIONS.

9. Power to summon person to give information or produce document.
10. Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries, and submit report to Boundary-officer.
    When Demarcation-officers may alter demarcation.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

11. General notice to persons affected.
    Special notice to persons likely to object.
    Statements of objections.
12. Order of Boundary-officer.
13. Objections subsequently made how dealt with.
14. Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.
15. Power to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.
16. Power to refer dispute to arbitration.
17. Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.

C.—Appeals from orders of Boundary-officers.

18. Orders appealable to Commissioner.
19. Decision when final.
    Second appeal when allowed.
20. Period of limitation.
21. Powers of Commissioner, &c.

D.—Boundary-marks.

22. When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.
23. Apportionment of expense of erection of marks.
24. Notice to owners to pay share of expense.
25. Power to place marks under charge of owners and occupiers.
    Duty to preserve boundary-marks.
    Duty to give notice of any injury occurring to them.
26. Power to re-erect and repair boundary-marks.
27. Duties of village-officers.

SECTIONS.

CHAPTER III.

MISCELLANEOUS.

28. Survey-officer.
29. Power to perform order under Act at expense of person disobeying it.
30. Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.
31. Recovery of amounts due under Act.
32. Power to make subsidiary rules.
Mode of publication.

An Act to provide for the demarcation of land, and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks, in British Burma.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the demarcation of land and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks in British Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Burma Boundaries Act, 1880":

Short title.

It extends to the territories for the time being administered by the Chief Commissioner of British Burma;

Local extent.

and it shall come into force at once.

Commencement.

2. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint persons, by name or by virtue of their office, to be Demarcation-officers and Boundary-officers, and may suspend or remove any person so appointed.

Power to appoint Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

Every person so appointed shall, subject to the control of the Local Government and of any superior officer appointed by it in this behalf, exercise and perform, within such local limits as the Local Government may, from time to time, direct, the powers conferred, and the duties imposed, by this Act or the rules made hereunder on such officers respectively.

Functions of such officers.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officers.

3. The Local Government may, whenever it thinks fit, by a notification in the official Gazette, direct that the boundaries of any land shall be demarcated by a Demarcation-officer.

Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.

4. On the publication of any such notification, a Demarcation-officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf may enter upon the land specified therein, and make all enquiries and do all other things necessary for demarcating the boundaries of the said land.

Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.

5. The Demarcation-officer shall cause to be published a general notice addressed to all persons owning, occupying or otherwise interested in the said land, and the land marching therewith, and to all persons employed on or connected with the management of such land, calling upon them to attend, either personally or by agent, before him, at such places and at such times as may be stated in such notice, for the purpose of pointing out the boundaries and of rendering such aid as may be necessary in setting up or repairing the boundary-marks, and of affording such other assistance and information as may be needed for the purposes of the demarcation.

Publication of general notice.

The persons to whom such notice is addressed shall not be legally bound to attend.

6. The Demarcation-officer may also cause a special notice to be served on any of the persons mentioned in section five requiring such person to attend, personally or by agent, before him on or before a specified date, at such places and for such of the purposes aforesaid as may be stated in such notice; and every person upon whom such special notice may be served shall be legally bound to attend as required by the notice, and, so far as he may be able, to do any of the things mentioned therein.

Power to issue special notice to procure attendance.

7. The Demarcation-officer may cause a special notice to be served on any owner or occupier of the said land requiring such owner or occupier to clear any boundary or other line which it may be necessary to clear for the purposes of the demarcation of such land, by cutting down and removing any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops, or to provide labour by furnishing flag-holders, or otherwise to assist in the demarcation of such land; and, if it is necessary to employ hired labour for these or other similar objects incidental to the demarcation, the Demarcation-officer may assess and recover from such owner or occupier the cost of such labour.

Clearing of boundary-lines.

8. If any demand for compensation is made in respect of the clearance of any line in accordance with a requisition under section seven, the Demarcation-officer shall determine and record the value of any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops which may have been cut down or removed, and shall pay or tender to the owners thereof the amount of compensation which in his opinion should be allowed therefor.

Compensation for injury done by clearance.

Any dispute arising concerning the sufficiency of the amount so paid or tendered shall be determined by the Deputy Commissioner upon application made to him for that purpose by either of the disputing parties.

9. The Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice calling upon any person who he has reason to believe can give any information respecting the boundaries of the land, or in whose possession or power any document relating to such boundaries is alleged to be, to attend before him and give such information or produce such document, on a date and at a place to be mentioned in the notice.

Power to summon person to give information or produce document.

Every person on whom any such notice is served shall be legally bound to attend and to give such information or to produce such document as required by the notice.

10. The Demarcation-officer shall, after making such inquiry as he thinks fit, mark out the boundaries of the land, and may cause boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number,

Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries,

and in such manner, as he thinks fit, to be erected by the owners or occupiers of the land, or may erect such marks and charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers, and shall forward a report of his proceedings to the Boundary-officer:

and submit report to Boundary-officer.

Provided that, at any time before forwarding his report to the Boundary-officer, the Demarcation-officer may, for any sufficient reason to be stated in such report, alter any boundary marked out by him.

When Demarcation-officers may alter demarcation.,

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

11. The Boundary-officer shall, on receipt of the report of the Demarcation-officer, cause a general notice to be published, informing all persons concerned that such report is open to inspection, and requiring any person who may have any objections to make thereto to submit a written statement of such objections within one month from the date of the publication of such notice.

General notice to persons affected.

Whenever the Boundary-officer has reason to believe that any person interested is likely to object to any boundary as laid down in such report, he shall cause a special notice to be served on such person requiring him to submit, within the said period of one month, a written statement of his objection.

Special notice to persons likely to object.

No person shall be entitled as of right to submit any statement of objection after the expiration of the said period of one month; but it shall be in the discretion of the Boundary-officer to admit any such statement after the expiration of such period and before the order next hereinafter mentioned has been made.

Statements of objections.

12. When the said period of one month has expired and the objections (if any) made within it or subsequently admitted by the Boundary-officer have been inquired into by him, and any further inquiry which he may deem necessary has been made by him, the Boundary-officer shall pass such order as he thinks fit, confirming or modifying the boundaries as determined by the Demarcation-officer.

Order of Boundary-officer.

If any objection seems to him not to be well-founded, the Boundary-officer may direct that all expenses of the inquiry which have arisen from such objection shall be recovered from the person who made the same.

13. When any person, within sixty days from the date of the order passed under section twelve, makes any objection to the correctness of the demarcation-proceedings, the Boundary-officer may, in his discretion, either refuse to inquire into such objection, or may require the person making the same to deposit, within a reasonable time, the estimated costs of any further inquiry which it may be necessary to make in respect thereof.

Objections subsequently made how dealt with.

14. If the costs of such further inquiry are deposited, the Boundary-officer shall, after making such inquiry, pass an order rejecting such objection or admitting the same and amending the order passed under section twelve.

Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.

If, on such inquiry, the objection seems to the Boundary-officer not to be well-founded, he may pass such order as he thinks fit in respect of the recovery, from the person making the objection, of any sum expended on the inquiry in excess of the sum deposited, and of any necessary expenses incurred by any other person on account of such inquiry.

No person making an objection under section thirteen shall, unless the Boundary-officer specially so directs, recover any portion of the amount deposited by him under section thirteen.

15. For the purposes of any inquiry under this Act, the Boundary-officer shall, in addition to the powers conferred specially by this Act, have all the powers of a Demarcation-officer and also power to summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel the production of documents, so far as may be, by the same means and in the same manner as is provided in the case of a civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Power to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.

16. The Boundary-officer, whenever he thinks fit, may, with the consent of the parties concerned, refer to arbitration any dispute as to a boundary.

Power to refer dispute to arbitration.

The procedure laid down in chapter XXXVII of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply (so far as may be) to such references.

17. The order passed by the Boundary-officer under section twelve, or, when such order is amended under section fourteen, such amended order shall, unless and until it be reversed or modified in manner hereinafter provided, be conclusive.

Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.

C.—Appeals from Orders of Boundary-officers.

18. An appeal shall lie to the Commissioner of the Division from every order passed by a Boundary-officer under section twelve, section thirteen or section fourteen.

Orders appealable to Commissioner.

19. If the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer on a matter of fact, such decision shall be final and conclusive.

Decision when final.

In all other cases in which the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer, and in all cases in which the Commissioner reverses or modifies the order of the Boundary-officer, an appeal shall lie to the Judicial Commissioner, or, when the land comprised in the order is situated within the local limits of the ordinary civil jurisdiction of the Recorder of Rangoon, to such Recorder.

Second appeal when allowed.

20. The period of limitation for an appeal under section eighteen or section nineteen shall run from the date of the order or decision appealed against, and shall be as follows, that is to say:—

Period of limitation.

(*a*) in the case of an appeal under section eighteen—sixty days;

(*b*) in the case of an appeal under section nineteen—ninety days.

In computing such periods of sixty and ninety days, and in all respects not herein specified, the

limitation of such appeals shall be governed by the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

Powers of Commissioner, &c.

21. The Commissioner, the Judicial Commissioner and the Recorder of Rangoon shall in hearing and determining appeals presented under this Act have, as nearly as may be, the same powers as they have in the case of appeals from decrees and orders in civil suits.

D.—Boundary-marks.

When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.

22. Whenever an order determining a boundary has become final, the Boundary-officer shall, unless permanent boundary-marks of a suitable description have already been erected along such boundary, cause to be erected permanent boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number, and in such manner, as he may consider sufficient to distinguish such boundary.

An order determining a boundary becomes final for the purposes of this section when it is not open to appeal.

Apportionment of expense of erection of marks.

23. All expenses incurred by the Boundary-officer in erecting such boundary-marks for any land shall be apportioned amongst the owners or occupiers of such land, in such proportions as the Boundary-officer may think fit.

Notice to owners to pay share of expense.

24. When the expenses have been apportioned among such owners or occupiers, the Boundary-officer shall cause a notice to be served on each of them, specifying the amount payable by him in respect of such expenses, and requiring him to pay such amount to the Boundary-officer within one month from the service of such notice.

Power to place marks under charge of owners and occupiers.

25. The Boundary-officer may further cause a notice to be served on any owner or occupier, placing under his charge any boundary-marks erected on the boundary of his land, whether by order of such officer or otherwise.

Duty to preserve boundary-marks.

Every owner or occupier shall preserve such boundary-marks as may be placed under his charge under this section, and shall give immediate notice to the nearest Magistrate or the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station if any such marks are injured, destroyed or removed, or require repairs.

Duty to give notice of any injury occurring to them.

Power to re-erect and repair boundary-marks.

26. Whenever a Magistrate of the first or second class becomes aware that any mark erected under this Act within the local limits of his jurisdiction has been injured, destroyed or removed, or requires repairs, such Magistrate may cause such mark to be re-erected, restored or repaired, and may recover any expenses incurred in respect of such re-erection, restoration or repair from the owner or occupier who is bound under section twenty-five to preserve such mark.

Duties of village-officers.

27. It shall be the duty of every village-headman and thoogyee—

(*a*) to prevent the destruction, injury or alteration of any boundary-mark within the local limits of his jurisdiction;

(*b*) whenever he becomes aware that any such mark has been destroyed, injured or altered, to report immediately to the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station or to the nearest Magistrate such destruction, injury or alteration.

CHAPTER III.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Survey-officer.

28. When any officer is appointed by the Government to make a survey of any land, the Chief Commissioner may invest such officer, for the purposes of such survey, with all or any of the powers conferred on Demarcation-officers by sections four to nine (both inclusive), and also with power to cause any boundary or other marks to be erected by the owners or occupiers of any land, or to erect such marks and to charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers.

Power to perform order under Act at expense of person disobeying it.

29. If any owner or occupier of any land, or any other person, being ordered in accordance with the provisions herein contained to perform any act, fails to perform such act within a reasonable time, the officer who gave the order may, after giving notice to such owner, occupier or other person of his intention so to do, cause the act to be performed; and the expenses incurred in such performance shall be payable by such owner, occupier or other person.

Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.

30. Whoever, being legally bound to comply with any lawful order under this Act, or with the requisition contained in any special notice served upon him under this Act, refuses or neglects to comply therewith, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Recovery of amounts due under Act.

31. Every amount due under the provisions of this Act may be recovered as if the same were an arrear of land-revenue.

Power to make subsidiary rules.

32. The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act—

(*a*) for the collection and record of any information in respect of any land;

(*b*) prescribing and limiting the powers and duties of officers conducting proceedings under this Act;

(*c*) regulating the delegation by such officers to subordinate officers of the powers and duties conferred and imposed on them respectively by this Act or the rules made hereunder;

(*d*) for the proper performance of all things to be done, and for the regulation of all proceedings to be taken, under this Act;

(*e*) for the publication, issue and service of all notices, whether general or special, to be published, issued or served under this Act; and

(*f*) for carrying out generally the purposes of this Act.

Mode of publication.

All such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Government of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 6, 1880.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Act of the Governor-General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General on the 20th February, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. V OF 1880.

THE BURMA BOUNDARIES ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.
2. Power to appoint Demarcation and Boundary-officers.
   Functions of such officers.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officers.

3. Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.
4. Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.
5. Publication of general notice.
6. Power to issue special notice to procure attendance.
7. Clearing of boundary-lines.
8. Compensation for injury done by clearance.
9. Power to summon person to give information or produce document.
10. Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries, and submit report to Boundary-officer.
    When Demarcation-officers may alter demarcation.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

11. General notice to persons affected.
    Special notice to persons likely to object.
    Statements of objections.
12. Order of Boundary-officer.
13. Objections subsequently made how dealt with.
14. Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.
15. Power to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.
16. Power to refer dispute to arbitration.
17. Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.

C.—Appeals from orders of Boundary-officers.

18. Orders appealable to Commissioner.
19. Decision when final.
    Second appeal when allowed.
20. Period of limitation.
21. Powers of Commissioner, &c.

D.—Boundary-marks.

22. When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.
23. Apportionment of expense of erection of marks.
24. Notice to owners to pay share of expense.
25. Power to place marks under charge of owners and occupiers.
    Duty to preserve boundary-marks.
    Duty to give notice of any injury occurring to them.
26. Power to re-erect and repair boundary-marks.
27. Duties of village-officers.

SECTIONS.

CHAPTER III.

MISCELLANEOUS.

28. Survey-officer.
29. Power to perform order under Act at expense of person disobeying it.
30. Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.
31. Recovery of amounts due under Act.
32. Power to make subsidiary rules.
Mode of publication.

An Act to provide for the demarcation of land, and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks, in British Burma.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the demarcation of land and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks in British Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Burma Boundaries Act, 1880":

Short title.

It extends to the territories for the time being administered by the Chief Commissioner of British Burma;

Local extent.

and it shall come into force at once.

Commencement.

2. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint persons, by name or by virtue of their office, to be Demarcation-officers and Boundary-officers, and may suspend or remove any person so appointed.

Power to appoint Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

Every person so appointed shall, subject to the control of the Local Government and of any superior officer appointed by it in this behalf, exercise and perform, within such local limits as the Local Government may, from time to time, direct, the powers conferred, and the duties imposed, by this Act or the rules made hereunder on such officers respectively.

Functions of such officers.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officers.

3. The Local Government may, whenever it thinks fit, by a notification in the official Gazette, direct that the boundaries of any land shall be demarcated by a Demarcation-officer.

Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.

4. On the publication of any such notification, a Demarcation-officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf may enter upon the land specified therein, and make all enquiries and do all other things necessary for demarcating the boundaries of the said land.

Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.

5. The Demarcation-officer shall cause to be published a general notice addressed to all persons owning, occupying or otherwise interested in the said land, and the land marching therewith, and to all persons employed on or connected with the management of such land, calling upon them to attend, either personally or by agent, before him, at such places and at such times as may be stated in such notice, for the purpose of pointing out the boundaries and of rendering such aid as may be necessary in setting up or repairing the boundary-marks, and of affording such other assistance and information as may be needed for the purposes of the demarcation.

Publication of general notice.

The persons to whom such notice is addressed shall not be legally bound to attend.

6. The Demarcation-officer may also cause a special notice to be served on any of the persons mentioned in section five requiring such person to attend, personally or by agent, before him on or before a specified date, at such places and for such of the purposes aforesaid as may be stated in such notice; and every person upon whom such special notice may be served shall be legally bound to attend as required by the notice, and, so far as he may be able, to do any of the things mentioned therein.

Power to issue special notice to procure attendance.

7. The Demarcation-officer may cause a special notice to be served on any owner or occupier of the said land requiring such owner or occupier to clear any boundary or other line which it may be necessary to clear for the purposes of the demarcation of such land, by cutting down and removing any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops, or to provide labour by furnishing flag-holders, or otherwise to assist in the demarcation of such land; and, if it is necessary to employ hired labour for these or other similar objects incidental to the demarcation, the Demarcation-officer may assess and recover from such owner or occupier the cost of such labour.

Clearing of boundary-lines.

8. If any demand for compensation is made in respect of the clearance of any line in accordance with a requisition under section seven, the Demarcation-officer shall determine and record the value of any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops which may have been cut down or removed, and shall pay or tender to the owners thereof the amount of compensation which in his opinion should be allowed therefor.

Compensation for injury done by clearance.

Any dispute arising concerning the sufficiency of the amount so paid or tendered shall be determined by the Deputy Commissioner upon application made to him for that purpose by either of the disputing parties.

9. The Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice calling upon any person who he has reason to believe can give any information respecting the boundaries of the land, or in whose possession or power any document relating to such boundaries is alleged to be, to attend before him and give such information or produce such document, on a date and at a place to be mentioned in the notice.

Power to summon person to give information or produce document.

Every person on whom any such notice is served shall be legally bound to attend and to give such information or to produce such document as required by the notice.

10. The Demarcation-officer shall, after making such inquiry as he thinks fit, mark out the boundaries of the land, and may cause boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number,

Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries,

and in such manner, as he thinks fit, to be erected by the owners or occupiers of the land, or may erect such marks and charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers, and shall forward a report of his proceedings to the Boundary-officer:

and submit report to Boundary-officer.

Provided that, at any time before forwarding his report to the Boundary-officer, the Demarcation-officer may, for any sufficient reason to be stated in such report, alter any boundary marked out by him.

When Demarcation-officers may alter demarcation.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

11. The Boundary-officer shall, on receipt of the report of the Demarcation-officer, cause a general notice to be published, informing all persons concerned that such report is open to inspection, and requiring any person who may have any objections to make thereto to submit a written statement of such objections within one month from the date of the publication of such notice.

General notice to persons affected.

Whenever the Boundary-officer has reason to believe that any person interested is likely to object to any boundary as laid down in such report, he shall cause a special notice to be served on such person requiring him to submit, within the said period of one month, a written statement of his objection.

Special notice to persons likely to object.

No person shall be entitled as of right to submit any statement of objection after the expiration of the said period of one month; but it shall be in the discretion of the Boundary-officer to admit any such statement after the expiration of such period and before the order next hereinafter mentioned has been made.

Statements of objections.

12. When the said period of one month has expired and the objections (if any) made within it or subsequently admitted by the Boundary-officer have been inquired into by him, and any further inquiry which he may deem necessary has been made by him, the Boundary-officer shall pass such order as he thinks fit, confirming or modifying the boundaries as determined by the Demarcation-officer.

Order of Boundary-officer.

If any objection seems to him not to be well-founded, the Boundary-officer may direct that all expenses of the inquiry which have arisen from such objection shall be recovered from the person who made the same.

13. When any person, within sixty days from the date of the order passed under section twelve, makes any objection to the correctness of the demarcation-proceedings, the Boundary-officer may, in his discretion, either refuse to inquire into such objection, or may require the person making the same to deposit, within a reasonable time, the estimated costs of any further inquiry which it may be necessary to make in respect thereof.

Objections subsequently made how dealt with.

14. If the costs of such further inquiry are deposited, the Boundary-officer shall, after making such inquiry, pass an order rejecting such objection or admitting the same and amending the order passed under section twelve.

Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.

If, on such inquiry, the objection seems to the Boundary-officer not to be well-founded, he may pass such order as he thinks fit in respect of the recovery, from the person making the objection, of any sum expended on the inquiry in excess of the sum deposited, and of any necessary expenses incurred by any other person on account of such inquiry.

No person making an objection under section thirteen shall, unless the Boundary-officer specially so directs, recover any portion of the amount deposited by him under section thirteen.

15. For the purposes of any inquiry under this Act, the Boundary-officer shall, in addition to the powers conferred specially by this Act, have all the powers of a Demarcation-officer and also power to summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel the production of documents, so far as may be, by the same means and in the same manner as is provided in the case of a civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Power to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.

16. The Boundary-officer, whenever he thinks fit, may, with the consent of the parties concerned, refer to arbitration any dispute as to a boundary.

Power to refer dispute to arbitration.

The procedure laid down in chapter XXXVII of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply (so far as may be) to such references.

17. The order passed by the Boundary-officer under section twelve, or, when such order is amended under section fourteen, such amended order shall, unless and until it be reversed or modified in manner hereinafter provided, be conclusive.

Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.

C.—Appeals from Orders of Boundary-officers.

18. An appeal shall lie to the Commissioner of the Division from every order passed by a Boundary-officer under section twelve, section thirteen or section fourteen.

Orders appealable to Commissioner.

19. If the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer on a matter of fact, such decision shall be final and conclusive.

Decision when final.

In all other cases in which the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer, and in all cases in which the Commissioner reverses or modifies the order of the Boundary-officer, an appeal shall lie to the Judicial Commissioner, or, when the land comprised in the order is situated within the local limits of the ordinary civil jurisdiction of the Recorder of Rangoon, to such Recorder.

Second appeal when allowed.

20. The period of limitation for an appeal under section eighteen or section nineteen shall run from the date of the order or decision appealed against, and shall be as follows, that is to say:—

Period of limitation.

(*a*) in the case of an appeal under section eighteen—sixty days;

(*b*) in the case of an appeal under section nineteen—ninety days.

In computing such periods of sixty and ninety days, and in all respects not herein specified, the

limitation of such appeals shall be governed by the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

Powers of Commissioner, &c.

21. The Commissioner, the Judicial Commissioner and the Recorder of Rangoon shall in hearing and determining appeals presented under this Act have, as nearly as may be, the same powers as they have in the case of appeals from decrees and orders in civil suits.

D.—Boundary-marks.

When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.

22. Whenever an order determining a boundary has become final, the Boundary-officer shall, unless permanent boundary-marks of a suitable description have already been erected along such boundary, cause to be erected permanent boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number, and in such manner, as he may consider sufficient to distinguish such boundary.

An order determining a boundary becomes final for the purposes of this section when it is not open to appeal.

Apportionment of expense of erection of marks.

23. All expenses incurred by the Boundary-officer in erecting such boundary-marks for any land shall be apportioned amongst the owners or occupiers of such land, in such proportions as the Boundary-officer may think fit.

Notice to owners to pay share of expense.

24. When the expenses have been apportioned among such owners or occupiers, the Boundary-officer shall cause a notice to be served on each of them, specifying the amount payable by him in respect of such expenses, and requiring him to pay such amount to the Boundary-officer within one month from the service of such notice.

Power to place marks under charge of owners and occupiers.

25. The Boundary-officer may further cause a notice to be served on any owner or occupier, placing under his charge any boundary-marks erected on the boundary of his land, whether by order of such officer or otherwise.

Duty to preserve boundary-marks.

Duty to give notice of any injury occurring to them.

Every owner or occupier shall preserve such boundary-marks as may be placed under his charge under this section, and shall give immediate notice to the nearest Magistrate or the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station if any such marks are injured, destroyed or removed, or require repairs.

Power to re-erect and repair boundary-marks.

26. Whenever a Magistrate of the first or second class becomes aware that any mark erected under this Act within the local limits of his jurisdiction has been injured, destroyed or removed, or requires repairs, such Magistrate may cause such mark to be re-erected, restored or repaired, and may recover any expenses incurred in respect of such re-erection, restoration or repair from the owner or occupier who is bound under section twenty-five to preserve such mark.

Duties of village-officers.

27. It shall be the duty of every village-headman and thoogyee—

(*a*) to prevent the destruction, injury or alteration of any boundary-mark within the local limits of his jurisdiction;

(*b*) whenever he becomes aware that any such mark has been destroyed, injured or altered, to report immediately to the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station or to the nearest Magistrate such destruction, injury or alteration.

CHAPTER III.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Survey-officer.

28. When any officer is appointed by the Government to make a survey of any land, the Chief Commissioner may invest such officer, for the purposes of such survey, with all or any of the powers conferred on Demarcation-officers by sections four to nine (both inclusive), and also with power to cause any boundary or other marks to be erected by the owners or occupiers of any land, or to erect such marks and to charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers.

Power to perform order under Act at expense of person disobeying it.

29. If any owner or occupier of any land, or any other person, being ordered in accordance with the provisions herein contained to perform any act, fails to perform such act within a reasonable time, the officer who gave the order may, after giving notice to such owner, occupier or other person of his intention so to do, cause the act to be performed; and the expenses incurred in such performance shall be payable by such owner, occupier or other person.

Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.

30. Whoever, being legally bound to comply with any lawful order under this Act, or with the requisition contained in any special notice served upon him under this Act, refuses or neglects to comply therewith, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Recovery of amounts due under Act.

31. Every amount due under the provisions of this Act may be recovered as if the same were an arrear of land-revenue.

Power to make subsidiary rules.

32. The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act—

(*a*) for the collection and record of any information in respect of any land;

(*b*) prescribing and limiting the powers and duties of officers conducting proceedings under this Act;

(*c*) regulating the delegation by such officers to subordinate officers of the powers and duties conferred and imposed on them respectively by this Act or the rules made hereunder;

(*d*) for the proper performance of all things to be done, and for the regulation of all proceedings to be taken, under this Act;

(*e*) for the publication, issue and service of all notices, whether general or special, to be published, issued or served under this Act; and

(*f*) for carrying out generally the purposes of this Act.

Mode of publication.

All such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Government of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 13, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 2nd March, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. VI OF 1880.

An Act to amend the law relating to the licensing of trades and dealings.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law at present in force for the licensing of trades, dealings and industries in certain parts of British India; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian License Acts Amendment Act, 1880."

The Northern India License Act, 1878.

Repeal of portions of Northern India License Act, 1878.

2. The following portions of the Northern India License Act, 1878, are hereby repealed, that is to say—

the portion of section one from and including the words "but nothing herein contained" to the end;

section two;

and the portion of the schedule from and including the words and figures "class III" to the end.

Addition to section 3 of same Act.

3. In the same Act, to section three the following shall be added, that is to say—

'Trade,' 'dealing' and 'calling.'

"In this Act the word 'trade,' 'dealing' or 'calling' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say—

"(*a*) agriculture;

"(*b*) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;

"(*c*) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

Substitution of new section for section 4 of same Act.

4. In the same Act, to section four the following shall be added, that is to say—

"Provided that, if such person carries on such trade or dealing in more than one such district, he shall take out such license in the district in which his principal place of business in the said territories is situate.

"When any question arises as to what shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be the principal place of any business, the Governor General in Council, or such authority as the Governor General in Council may from time to time appoint in this behalf, shall decide such question, and his or its decision thereof shall be final."

Amendment of sections 6, 7 and 8 of same Act.

5. In sections six, seven and eight of the same Act, for the words "such district," wherever they occur, the words "the said territories" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 7 of same Act.

6. In section seven of the same Act, for the words "first day of January," the words "thirty-first day of March" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 9 and 10 of same Act.

7. In sections nine and ten of the same Act, for the figures "1878," the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

In section ten of the same Act, for the word "thirty," the word "sixty;" and for the word "February," the word "June" shall be substituted.

Madras License Act, 1878.

8. In section five of the Madras License Act, 1878, the words "and whose annual nett earnings or profits exceed two hundred rupees," and the portion of the schedule of the same Act from and including the words and figures "class XII," to the end, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of portions of Madras License Act, 1878.

9. In the same Act, for section three, the following section shall be substituted:—

Substitution of new section for section 3 of same Act.

"In this Act the word 'trade,' 'dealing' or 'industry' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say—

'Trade,' 'dealing' or 'industry' defined.

"(*a*) agriculture;

"(*b*) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;

"(*c*) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

10. In section eight of the same Act, for the words "first day of January," the words "thirty-first day of March" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 8 of same Act.

11. In sections ten and eleven of the same Act, for the figures "1878," the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

In the same Act, "1880" substituted for "1878."

12. In section eleven of the same Act, for the word "March" in both places in which it occurs, the word "June" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 11 of same Act.

The Bombay License Act, 1878.

13. In section one of the Bombay License Act, 1878, the words "but nothing herein contained applies to persons earning their livelihood solely by agriculture" are hereby repealed; and to section two of the same Act the following words shall be added:—

Amendment of sections 1 and 2 of Bombay License Act, 1878.

"and the word 'trade', 'dealing', 'industry', 'calling' or 'occupation' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say:—

'Trade', 'dealing', 'industry', 'calling', 'occupation' defined.

"(*a*) agriculture;

"(*b*) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;

"(*c*) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

14. In sections nine and ten of the same Act, for the figures "1878," the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

In the same Act, "1880" substituted for "1878."

15. In section seven of the same Act, for the words "first day of January," the words "thirty-first day of March" shall be substituted;

Amendment of sections 7 and 11 of same Act.

and in section ten of the same Act, for the word "thirty" where it first occurs, the word "sixty" shall be substituted, and for the words "within thirty days next after the first of January," the words "before the first day of June" shall be substituted.

16. In schedule A annexed to the same Act, for the words and figures "Companies registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1866," the words "Joint Stock Companies" shall be substituted.

Amendment of schedule A of same Act.

17. In schedule B annexed to the same Act, the words and figures "class XII, Rs. 7, class XIII, Rs. 5, class XIV, Rs. 3, class XV, Rs. 2" are hereby repealed.

Amendment of schedule B of same Act.

General.

18. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, any money due at the time of the passing of this Act, under any of the Acts hereby amended, may be recovered as if this Act had not been passed.

Recovery of money due when Act passes.

19. When any person is engaged in any trades, dealings, industries or callings in two or more of the local areas to which the several Acts hereby amended and the Bengal License Act for the time being in force respectively extend, and is thereby liable to pay fees under two or more of such Acts, he shall, if the Governor General in Council so directs, be chargeable with a fee only under such one of those Acts as the Governor General in Council may direct, and the amount of such fee shall be calculated as if he was engaged in all such trades, dealings, industries and callings within the local area to which such Act applies.

Trade, &c., carried on in various parts of British India.

A direction under this section may be given by general rule or special order.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secretary to the Government of India,
Legislative Department.

[First publication.]

The following Act of the Governor-General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General on the 11th March, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. VII OF 1880.

THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.
PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Commencement.
2. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.
UNSEAWORTHY AND UNSAFE SHIPS.

3. Saving clause.
4. Interpretation-clause.
5. Every person sending unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.
Master taking unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.
Prosecution to be by, or with consent of, Local Government.

Implied Condition of Seaworthiness in Contract of Service.

6. Obligation of owner to crew with respect to seaworthiness.
Proviso.

Detention of Unsafe Ships by the Local Government.

7. Provisional detention by Local Government.
Service of grounds on master.
8. Power to appoint surveyor.
Action on receipt of his report.
Order of final detention.
Service of report on master and appeal to Court of survey.
9. Option to owner or master of appointing assessor to accompany surveyor.
Procedure where surveyor and assessor agree;
where they differ.
10. Power to refer to Court of survey.

Detaining-officers.

11. Detaining-officers.
Their powers generally.
12. Their power to order provisional detention and survey.
Detaining-officer to report to Local Government.

Of the Court of Survey and of Appeals and References thereto.

SECTIONS.
13. Constitution of Court of survey.
14. The Judge.
15. The assessors.
16. Judge to summon assessors.
17. Case to be heard in open Court.
18. Powers of Judge and assessors.
19. Judge may appoint surveyor.
20. Owner or master may attend at survey.
21. Power of Judge to detain or release ship.
22. Report to Local Government by Court.
23. Power of Local Government to make rules with respect to Court of survey.

Scientific Referees.

24. Power to appoint referee to hear appeal.
25. Option to appellant to require referee to be appointed.
26. Referee to have powers of Court of Survey.

Costs of Detention and Damages incidental thereto.

27. Liability of Government for costs and damages when ship wrongly detained.
28. Liability of shipowner for costs when ship rightly detained.
29. What included in costs of detention and survey.
30. Power to require from complainant security for costs, &c.
Proviso as to complaint by one-fourth of crew.
31. Costs, &c., payable by Government recoverable from complainant.

Grain Cargoes.

32. Stowage of cargo of grain, &c.
Penalty for improper stowage of such cargo.

Deck and Load Lines.

33. Marking of deck-lines.
34. Marking of load-lines.
35. Statement to Customs-officer in application for entry outwards as to position of load-line.
36. Copy of this statement to be entered in the log-book and agreement with the crew.
37. Ship to be kept marked.
38. Marking of load-line in case of coasting vessels.
39. Annual statement as to position of load-line.
40. Ship to be kept marked.
41. Penalty for neglecting to mark, for submerging load-line.
42. Penalty on owner and master for having misleading marks.

SECTIONS.
43. Saving of ships marked in the United Kingdom.
Supplemental Provisions.
44. Release of ship at any time by Local Government.
45. Who may enforce detention of ship.
46. Penalty for proceeding to sea after detention.
47. Penalty for carrying to sea officer in execution of his duty.
48. Detained ship not to be released because British registry closed.
49. Powers of person authorized to survey ship.
50. Certain persons to be deemed public servants.
51. Service of order, where there is no master or resident owner, &c.
52. Order, &c., how to be served.
53. Delegation of powers to Port Commissioners, &c.

CHAPTER III.
DISTRESSED SEAMEN.
54. Chapter to be taken as part of Act I of 1859.
Saving of provisions of Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 and 1855.
Power to suspend or dismiss.
55. Relief of distressed seamen at Indian ports.
56. Distressed seamen to be sent home on board British ship wanting seamen to make up its crew.
57. In default of such ship, on board of any ship.
58. Name and other particulars with regard to seamen to be indorsed on agreement of British ship.
59. Master of British ship compelled to convey and give subsistence to such seamen.
60. Penalty for refusing so to do.
61. Conditions under which master may claim payment.
62. Wages and expenses incurred in respect of distressed seamen to be charged on ship to which they belong in certain cases.
63. Mode of recovering such wages and expenses.
64. Local Government may authorize persons to recover same.
Such persons to be deemed persons filling a public office.
65. Board of Trade may recover such amount from master or owner in certain cases.
66. What shall be evidence of distress and expenses incurred.
67. Power of Governor General in Council to make rules.

CHAPTER IV.
SHIP SURVEYORS.
SECTIONS.
68. Local Government to appoint examiners, and to make rules as to qualification, &c., of marine surveyors.
Publication of rules.
69. No person to practise as marine surveyor unless qualified.
70. Penalty for practising as marine surveyor without certificate.

CHAPTER V.
RECEIVERS OF WRECK.
71. "Wreck" defined.
72. Repeal of chapter V of Indian Ports Act, 1875.
73. Appointment of receivers.
74. Rules to be observed by persons finding wreck,
if he be the owner;
if he be not the owner.
75. Government or person finding wreck entitled to salvage.
Disputes concerning amount of salvage.
76. Notice to be given by receiver.
77. Wreck may in certain cases be sold.
78. Proceeds how applied.
79. Penalty for failure to give notice of, or to deliver, wreck to the receiver of wreck.

CHAPTER VI.
INSPECTION OF SHIPS WITH REGARD TO LIGHT AND FOG-SIGNALS.
80. Saving clause.
81. Appointment of inspectors of lights and fog-signals.
82. Notice of deficiency to be given to master or owner by such inspectors.
83. Ship not to be cleared by Customs-collector till inspector certifies it is properly provided with lights, &c.

CHAPTER VII.
MISCELLANEOUS.
84. Offences triable where offender found.
85. Assessors in causes of salvage, &c.

An Act to amend the law relating to Merchant Shipping, and for other purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient to prevent the departure of certain ships from British India; Preamble.

and whereas it is also expedient to provide for the relief of distressed seamen and apprentices at ports in British India, and for the recovery of wages due to and expenses incurred in respect of such seamen and apprentices in cases to which section 211 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and section 16 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1855, do not apply of their own force;

and whereas it is also expedient to provide in other respects hereinafter appearing for the regulation and control of merchant shipping; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880:" Short title.

and it shall come into force on the first day of June 1880. Commencement.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context, Interpretation-clause.

"ship" includes every description of vessel used in navigation, not propelled by oars: "ship:"

"master" means any person (except a Pilot or Harbour-master) having for the time being the charge or control of a ship: "master:"

"port" in any provision of this Act includes also any part of a river or channel leading to a port which for the purposes of such provision the Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, declare to be included in such port. "port."

CHAPTER II.

UNSEAWORTHY AND UNSAFE SHIPS.

3. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply— Saving clause.

(*a*) to any ship belonging to, or hired by, Her Majesty or the Secretary of State for India in Council;

(*b*) to any ship of less than one hundred and fifty tons register employed solely in fishing or in plying coastwise between ports situate in India and Ceylon.

(*c*) to any pleasure yacht.

4. In this chapter, "British Indian ship" means a ship registered under Act No. XIX of 1838, Act No. X of 1841, or Act No. XI of 1850, or under any other law passed by the Governor General in Council and for the time being in force for the registration of ships in India; and Interpretation-clause. "British Indian ship:"

"British ship" includes a British Indian ship: "British ship:"

"manner prescribed" means such manner as the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, from time to time, by rules published in the official Gazette prescribe. "manner prescribed:"

A ship is "unseaworthy" within the meaning of this chapter when the materials of which she is made, her construction, the qualifications of the master, the number and description of the crew, the weight, description and stowage of cargo, the tackle, sails, rigging, stores, ballast and other equipment generally are not such as to render her in every respect fit for the proposed voyage or service. "Unseaworthy."

A ship is "unsafe" within the meaning of this chapter when by reason of the defective condition of her hull, equipments or machinery, or by reason of overloading or improper loading, she is unfit to proceed to sea without serious danger to human life, having regard to the nature of the service for which she is intended. "Unsafe."

Sending or taking Unseaworthy Ship to sea.

5. Every person who sends or attempts to send a British Indian ship to sea in such unseaworthy state that the life of any person is likely to be thereby endangered, shall, unless he proves that he used all reasonable means to insure her being sent to sea in a seaworthy state, or that her going to sea in such unseaworthy state was under the circumstances reasonable and justifiable, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both. Every person sending unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.

Every master of a British Indian ship who knowingly takes such ship to sea in such unseaworthy state that the life of any person is likely to be thereby endangered shall, unless he proves that her going to sea in such unseaworthy state was under the circumstances reasonable and justifiable, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both. Master taking unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.

For the purpose of giving such proof, every person charged under this section may give evidence in the same manner as any other witness.

No prosecution under this section shall be instituted except by, or with the consent of, the Local Government. Prosecution to be by, or with consent of, Local Government.

Implied Condition of Seaworthiness in Contract of Service.

6. In every contract of service, express or implied, between the owner of a British ship and the master or any seaman thereof, and in every instrument of apprenticeship whereby any person is bound to serve as an apprentice on board any such ship, there shall be implied, notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, an obligation on the owner that such owner and the master, and every agent charged with the loading of such ship or the preparing thereof for sea, or the sending thereof to sea, shall use all reasonable means to secure the seaworthiness of such ship for the voyage at the time when such voyage commences, and to keep her in a seaworthy state for the voyage during the same;

Obligation of owner to crew with respect to seaworthiness.

Provided that nothing in this section shall subject such owner to any liability by reason of such ship being sent to sea in an unseaworthy state where, owing to special circumstances, the so sending her to sea is reasonable and justifiable.

Proviso.

Detention of Unsafe Ships by the Local Government.

7. The Local Government, if it has reason to believe, on complaint or otherwise, that a British ship in any port to which it may from time to time specially extend this section, is unsafe, may provisionally order the detention of such ship for the purpose of being surveyed.

Provisional detention by Local Government.

A written statement of the grounds of such detention shall be forthwith served on the master of such ship.

Service of grounds on master.

8. When the Local Government provisionally orders the detention of a ship, it shall forthwith appoint some competent person to survey such ship and report thereon, and, on receiving his report, may either order the ship to be released or, if in its opinion the ship is unsafe, may order her to be finally detained.

Power to appoint surveyor.

Action on receipt of his report.

An order of final detention under this section may be either absolute or until the performance of such conditions with respect to the execution of repairs or alterations, or the unloading or reloading of cargo, as the Local Government thinks necessary for the protection of human life; and the Local Government may, from time to time, vary or add to any such order:

Order of final detention.

Provided that, before an order for final detention is made, a copy of the report shall be served upon the master of the ship, and within seven days after such service the owner or master may appeal against such report, in the manner prescribed, to the Court of Survey (hereinafter mentioned) for the port where the ship is detained.

Service of report on master and appeal to Court of survey.

9. Where a ship has been provisionally detained and a person has been appointed under section eight to survey such ship, the owner or master of the ship, at any time before such person makes such survey, may require that he shall take with him as assessor such person as such owner or master may select, being a person named in the list of assessors prepared under section fifteen, or, if there is no such list, or if it is impracticable to procure the attendance of any person named in such list, a person of nautical, engineering or other special skill and experience; and

Option to owner or master of appointing assessor to accompany surveyor.

in such case, if the surveyor and assessor agree that the ship should be detained or released, the Local Government shall cause the ship to be detained or released accordingly, and the owner or master shall have no appeal;

Procedure where surveyor and assessor agree;

but if the surveyor and assessor differ in their report, the Local Government may act as if the requisition had not been made, and the owner or master shall have such appeal touching the report of the surveyor as is hereinbefore provided.

where they differ.

10. Notwithstanding anything contained in section eight the Local Government may at any time, when a ship has been provisionally detained, instead of following the procedure hereinbefore provided, refer the matter to the Court of Survey for the port where the ship is detained.

Power to refer to Court of Survey.

Detaining-officers.

11. For the better execution of this chapter, the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint a sufficient number of fit persons as its officers, and may suspend or remove any of them.

Detaining-officers.

Every officer so appointed (hereinafter referred to as a detaining-officer) shall have, for the purpose of his duties under this chapter, the following powers, (that is to say):—

Their powers generally.

(*a*) he may go on board any British ship and may inspect the same or any part thereof, or any of the machinery, equipments and cargo on board thereof, and may require the unloading or removal of any cargo, ballast or tackle, not unnecessarily detaining or delaying her from discharging, unloading or proceeding on any voyage;

(*b*) he may, by summons under his hand, require the attendance of all such persons as he thinks fit to call before him, may examine such persons, and may, by a like summons, require returns in writing to any enquiries he thinks fit to make;

(*c*) he may require and enforce the production of all books, papers or documents which he considers important; and

(*d*) he may administer oaths, or may, in lieu of administering an oath, require every person examined by him to make and subscribe a declaration of the truth of the statements made by him in his examination.

12. Every detaining-officer shall, in addition to the powers hereinbefore conferred, have the same power as the Local Government has under sections seven and eight, respectively, of provisionally ordering the detention of a ship for the purpose of being surveyed, and of appointing a person to survey her; and if he thinks that a ship so detained by him is not unsafe, may order her to be released.

Their power to order provisional detention and survey.

Every such officer shall forthwith report to the Local Government any order made by him for the detention or release of a ship.

Detaining-officer to report to Local Government.

Of the Court of Survey and of Appeals and References thereto.

13. A Court of Survey for a port shall consist of a Judge sitting with two assessors.

Constitution of Court of survey.

14. The Judge shall be a District Judge, Judge of a Court of Small Causes, Presidency Magistrate, Magistrate of the first class or other fit person appointed in this behalf by the Local Government either generally or for any specified case.

The Judge.

15. The assessors shall be persons of nautical, engineering or other special skill and experience.

The assessors.

One of them shall be appointed by the Local Government either generally or in each case, and the other shall be summoned by the Judge, in the manner prescribed, out of a list of persons from time to time prepared for the purpose and published by the Local Government in the official Gazette, or, if there is no such list or if it is impracticable to procure the attendance of any person named in such list, shall be appointed by the Judge.

16. The Judge shall, on receiving notice of an appeal or a reference from the Local Government, immediately summon the assessors, in the manner prescribed, to meet forthwith.

Judge to summon assessors.

Case to be heard in open Court.

17. Every such appeal and reference shall be heard in open Court.

18. The Judge and each assessor shall, for the purposes of this chapter, have the same powers as are by section eleven conferred on a detaining-officer.

Powers of Judge and assessors.

19. The Judge may appoint any competent person to survey the ship and report thereon to the Court.

Judge may appoint surveyor.

20. The owner and master of the ship and any person appointed by the owner or master, and also any person appointed by the Local Government, may attend at any inspection or survey made in exercise or pursuance of the powers conferred by section eighteen or section nineteen.

Owner or master may attend at survey.

21. The Judge shall have the same power as the Local Government has to order the ship to be released or finally detained; but, unless one of the assessors concurs in an order for the detention of the ship, the ship shall be released.

Power of Judge to detain or release ship.

22. The Judge shall report the proceedings of the Court in each case to the Local Government in the manner prescribed, and each assessor shall either sign such report or report to the Local Government the reasons for his dissent.

Report to Local Government by Court.

23. The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, from time to time make rules to carry into effect the provisions of this chapter with respect to a Court of Survey, and in particular with respect to—

Power of Local Government to make rules with respect to Court of Survey.

(*a*) the procedure before the Court;

(*b*) the requiring, on an appeal, of security for costs and damages;

(*c*) the amount and application of fees; and

(*d*) the ascertainment, in case of dispute, of the proper amount of costs under this chapter.

Such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Scientific Referees.

24. If the Local Government is of opinion that an appeal under this chapter involves a question of construction or design, or of scientific difficulty or important principle, it may refer the matter to such one or more out of a list of scientific referees, to be from time to time prepared by the Local Government, as may appear to possess the special qualifications necessary for the particular case, and may be selected by agreement between the Port officer and the appellant, or, in default of any such agreement, by the Local Government; and thereupon the appeal shall be determined by the referee or referees instead of by the Court of Survey.

Power to appoint referee to hear appeal.

25. The Local Government, if the appellant in any such appeal so requires and gives security to its satisfaction to pay the costs of and incidental to the reference, shall refer such appeal to a referee or referees selected as aforesaid.

Option to appellant to require referee to be appointed.

26. The referee or referees to whom an appeal is referred under section twenty-four or section twenty-five shall have the same powers as a Judge of the Court of Survey.

Referee to have powers of Court of Survey.

Costs of Detention and Damages incidental thereto.

27. If it appears that there was not reasonable and probable cause, by reason of the condition of the ship or the act or default of the owner, for the provi-

Liability of Government for costs and damages when ship wrongly detained.

sional detention of a ship, the Government shall be liable to pay to the owner of the ship his costs of and incidental to the detention and survey of the ship, and also compensation for any loss or damage sustained by him by reason of the detention or survey.

Liability of shipowner for costs when ship rightly detained.

28. If a ship is finally detained under this chapter or if it appears that a ship provisionally detained was at the time of such detention unsafe, the owner of the ship shall be liable to pay to Government its costs of and incidental to the detention and survey of the ship; and such costs shall, without prejudice to any other remedy, be recoverable as salvage is recoverable.

What included in costs of detention and survey.

29. For the purposes of this chapter the costs of and incidental to any proceeding before a Court of Survey, and a reasonable amount in respect of the remuneration of the surveyor or officer of the Local Government, shall be deemed to be part of the costs of the detention and survey of the ship.

Power to require from complainant security for costs, &c.

30. When a complaint is made to the Local Government or a detaining-officer that a British ship is unsafe, it shall be in the discretion of such Government or officer (as the case may be) to require the complainant to give security to the satisfaction of such Government or officer for the costs and compensation which such complainant may become liable to pay as hereinafter mentioned:

Proviso as to complaint by one-fourth of crew.

Provided that, where the complaint is made by one-fourth, being not less than three, of the seamen belonging to the ship, and is not in the opinion of such Government or officer frivolous or vexatious, such security shall not be required; and such Government or officer shall, if the complaint is made in sufficient time before the sailing of the ship, take proper steps to ascertain whether the ship ought to be detained under this chapter.

Costs, &c., payable by Government recoverable from complainant.

31. Where a ship is detained in consequence of any complaint, and the circumstances are such that the Government is liable under this chapter to pay to the owner of the ship any costs or compensation, the complainant shall be liable to pay to the Government all such costs and compensation as the Government incurs, or is liable to pay, in respect of the detention and survey of the ship.

Grain Cargoes.

Stowage of cargo of grain, &c.

32. No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts or nut-kernels (hereinafter referred to as grain cargo) shall be carried on board any British Indian ship unless the same be contained in bags, sacks or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards or bulkheads or otherwise.

Penalty for improper stowage of such cargo.

If the owner or master of any ship, or any agent of such owner who is charged with the loading of such ship or the sending her to sea, knowingly allows any grain cargo or part of a grain cargo to be shipped therein for carriage contrary to the provisions of this section, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to three thousand rupees.

Deck and Load Lines.

Marking of deck-lines.

33. Every British Indian ship shall be permanently and conspicuously marked with lines of not less than twelve inches in length and one inch in breadth painted longitudinally on each side amidships or as near thereto as is practicable, and indicating the position of each deck which is above water.

The upper edge of each of these lines shall be level with the upper side of the deck plank next the waterway at the place of marking. The lines shall be white or yellow on a dark ground or black on a light ground.

Marking of load-lines.

34. The master of every British ship not being a coasting-vessel within the meaning of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 shall, before his ship is entered outwards from any port in British India upon any voyage, or if that is not practicable, as soon after as may be, mark outside upon each of her sides amidship, or as near thereto as is practicable, in white or yellow on a dark ground, or in black on a light ground, a circular disc twelve inches in diameter, with a horizontal line eighteen inches in length drawn through its centre.

The centre of such disc shall indicate the maximum load-line in salt water to which it is intended to load such ship for that voyage.

Statement to Customs-officer in application for entry outwards as to position of load-line.

35. The person applying for entry of any such ship outwards shall insert, in the form of application made to the Customs-collector, a statement in writing of the distances in feet and inches between the centre of such disc and the upper edge of each of the lines indicating the position of the ship's deck which is above such centre: and if default is made in delivering this statement, the Customs-collector may refuse to enter the ship outwards.

Copy of this statement to be entered in the log-book and agreement with the crew.

36. A copy of this statement shall be entered in the agreement with the crew before it is signed by any member of the crew; and no shipping-master shall proceed with the engagement of the crew till this entry is made.

The master shall enter a copy of this statement in the official log-book (if any).

Ship to be kept marked.

37. When a ship has been marked as by section thirty-four required, she shall be kept so marked until she next returns to a port of discharge in British India or arrives at a port in the United Kingdom.

Marking of load-lines in case of coasting vessels.

38. The master of every British ship which is a coasting vessel within the meaning of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 shall, before proceeding to sea from any port, mark outside upon each of her sides amidship, or as near thereto as is practicable, in white or yellow on a dark ground, or in black on a light ground, a circular disc twelve inches in diameter, with a horizontal line eighteen inches in length drawn through its centre:

The centre of this disc shall indicate the maximum load-line in salt-water to which it is intended to load the ship, until notice is given of an alteration.

Annual statement as to position of load-line.

39. He shall also once in every twelve months, immediately before the ship proceeds to sea, send or deliver to the Collector, or other principal officer of Customs of such port as the Local Government may from time to time appoint on this behalf, a statement in writing of the distance in feet and inches between the centre of the disc and the upper edge of each of the lines indicating the position of the ship's decks which is above that centre.

The master, before the ship proceeds to sea after any renewal or alteration of the disc, shall send or deliver to the collector or other principal officer of Customs aforesaid notice in writing of such renewal or alteration, together with such statement in writing as before mentioned of the distance between the centre of the disc and the upper edge of each of the deck-lines.

If default is made in sending or delivering any notice or statement required by this section to be sent or delivered, the master shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Ship to be kept marked.

40. When a ship has been marked as required by section thirty-eight, she shall be kept so marked until notice is given of an alteration.

Penalty for neglecting to mark, for submerging load-line.

41. Any master of a ship who neglects to cause his ship to be marked as by this chapter required, or to keep her so marked, or who allows the ship to be so loaded that when in perfectly smooth salt-water the centre of the disc is submerged,

and any person who conceals, removes, alters, defaces or obliterates, or suffers any person under his control to conceal, remove, alter, deface or obliterate, any of the said marks, except in the event of the particulars thereby denoted being lawfully altered, or except for the purpose of escaping capture by an enemy,

shall be punished for each such offence with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Penalty on master for having misleading marks.

42. If any of the marks required by this chapter is in any respects inaccurate so as to be likely to mislead, the master of the ship shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Saving of ships marked in the United Kingdom.

43. The provisions of this chapter as to load-lines shall not apply to ships coming from ports in the United Kingdom and marked with such lines in accordance with the provisions of the laws for the time being there in force.

Supplemental Provisions.

Release of ship at any time by Local Government.

44. The Local Government may at any time, if satisfied that a ship detained under this chapter is not unsafe, order her to be released either upon or without any conditions.

Who may enforce detention of ship.

45. When under this chapter a ship is authorized or ordered to be detained, any commissioned officer on full pay in the naval or military service of Her Majesty, any commander or first officer of any of Her Majesty's Indian Government ships, or any Port-officer, Harbour-master, Conservator of a port or officer of Customs may detain the ship.

Penalty for proceeding to sea after detention.

46. If any ship after such detention, or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention, proceeds to sea before she is released by competent authority, the master of the ship shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Penalty for carrying to sea officer in execution of his duty.

47. When a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea, when on board thereof in the execution of his duty, any person authorized under this chapter to detain or survey such ship, the owner and master of such ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to such person being so taken to sea, and shall also each be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

When any owner or master is convicted of an offence under this section, the convicting Magistrate may enquire into and determine the amount payable on account of expenses by such owner or master under this section, and may direct that the same shall be recovered from him in manner provided for the recovery of fines.

Detained ship not to be released because British registry closed.

48. When a ship has been detained under this chapter, she shall not be released by reason of her British or British Indian register being subsequently closed.

Powers of person authorized to survey ship.

49. For the purposes of the survey of a ship under this chapter, any person authorized to make the same may go on board the ship and inspect the same, and every part thereof, and the machinery, equipments and cargo, and may require the unloading or removal of any cargo, ballast or tackle.

Certain persons to be deemed public servants.

50. Every Judge, assessor, officer or surveyor under this chapter shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

51. Where any order, notice, statement or document is required for the purpose of any provision of this chapter, to be served on the master of a ship, the same shall be served, where there is no master, on the owner of the ship, if he resides in the port where the ship is detained, or, if there is no owner residing there, on some agent of the owner residing there; or where such owner or agent is unknown or cannot be found, a copy of such order, notice, statement or document shall be affixed to the mast of the ship, and shall thereupon be deemed to be duly served.

Service of order, where there is no master or resident owner, &c.

52. Any such order, notice, statement or document may be served by delivering a copy thereof personally to the person to be served, or by leaving the same at his last place of abode, or, in the case of a master, by leaving it for him on board the ship with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of the ship.

Order, &c., how to be served.

53. The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, delegate either absolutely or subject to such conditions or restrictions as it thinks fit, to any body of Commissioners or trustees appointed for managing the affairs of a port all or any of the powers, and require the said body to discharge all or any of the functions, of a Local Government under the foregoing sections of this Act, except the powers conferred by section fourteen, the power of preparing a list of assessors under section fifteen and the power of making rules, and may cancel any such notification.

Delegation of powers to Port Commissioners, &c.

While any such notification remains in force, all costs and damages which would otherwise be recoverable under this Act by or from the Government shall be recoverable in like manner by or from such body; and such body shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any enactment now in force, credit or pay, as the case may be, the amount of any costs or damages so recovered to or from the funds held by them in trust as such body.

CHAPTER III.

DISTRESSED SEAMEN.

54. This chapter shall be read with, and taken as part of, Act No. I of 1859 (*for the amendment of the law relating to Merchant Seamen*).

Chapter to be taken as part of Act I of 1859.

But nothing in this chapter contained applies to seamen or apprentices to whom the provisions of section 211 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or of section 16 of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1855, apply.

Saving of provisions of Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 and 1855.

In this chapter "Local authority" means such person as the Local Government may from time to time, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, appoint by name or in virtue of his office to exercise the powers conferred, and to perform the duties imposed, on the local authority under this chapter.

"Local authority."

Every person so appointed may be suspended or dismissed by the Local Government which appointed him.

Power to suspend or dismiss.

55. The local authority may, subject to the rules hereinafter mentioned, provide for the subsistence—

Relief of distressed seamen at Indian ports.

(*a*) of all seamen and apprentices, being Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty, who have been shipwrecked, discharged or left behind at any place in British India, whether from any British ship employed in the merchant service, or from any of Her Majesty's ships, or who have been engaged by any person acting either as principal or agent to serve in any ship belonging to any foreign power, or to the subject of any foreign State, and who are in distress in any such place; and

(*b*) of all seamen and apprentices not being Native Indian subjects who have been shipwrecked, discharged or left behind at any place in British India from any British ship registered in British India and who are in distress in any such place,

until such time as such authority is able to provide them with a passage as hereinafter provided.

56. Subject as aforesaid, the local authority may cause such seamen or apprentices to be put on board some ship belonging to any subject of Her Majesty which is in want of men to make up its complement, and is bound—

Distressed seamen to be sent home on board British ship wanting seamen to make up its crew.

(*a*) in the case of seamen or apprentices who are Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty, to their home or to a port in British India near their home;

(*b*) in the case of other British seamen or apprentices, to any port in the United Kingdom or the British possession to which they belong (as the case requires); and

(*c*) in the case of seamen or apprentices not being subjects of Her Majesty, to such place as the local authority, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, may in each case determine.

57. In default of any such ship, the local authority may, subject as aforesaid, provide such seamen or apprentices with a passage in any ship (whether British or foreign) bound as aforesaid.

In default of such ship, on board of any ship.

58. The local authority shall indorse on the agreement of any British ship on board of which any seamen or apprentice is sent under section fifty-six or section fifty-seven, the name of every person so sent on board thereof, with such particulars concerning the case as the Governor General in Council may from time to time by rule prescribe.

Name and other particulars with regard to seamen to be indorsed on agreement of British ship.

59. The master of every British ship bound as aforesaid shall receive and afford a passage and subsistence to all seamen and apprentices whom he is required to take on board his ship under the provisions of section fifty-six or section fifty-seven, not exceeding one for every fifty tons burden, and shall, during the passage, provide every such seaman or apprentice with a proper berth or sleeping-place effectually protected against sea and weather.

Master of British ship compelled to convey and give subsistence to such seamen.

60. If the master of any such ship fails or refuses to receive on board his ship, or to give a passage or subsistence to, or to provide for, any such seaman or apprentice contrary to the provisions of section fifty-nine, he shall, for each seaman and apprentice with respect to whom he so fails or refuses, be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or, when he is tried at any place beyond the limits of British India, to the equivalent of one thousand rupees in the currency of such place.

Penalty for refusing so to do.

61. When any master of a British ship has conveyed a seaman or apprentice in excess of the number (if any) wanted to make up the complement of his crew to any place in accordance with the requisition of a local authority under this chapter, such master shall be entitled to be paid by the Secretary of State for India in Council in respect of the subsistence and passage of such seaman or apprentice such sum per diem as the Governor General in Council from time to time appoints:

Conditions under which master may claim payment.

Provided that no payment shall be made under this section except on the production of the following documents (that is to say):—

(*a*) a certificate signed by the local authority by whose direction such seaman or apprentice was received on board, specifying the name of such seaman or apprentice, and the time when he was received on board; and

(*b*) a declaration in writing by such master made and verified in manner hereinafter provided, and stating—

(1) the number of days during which such seaman or apprentice received subsistence and was provided for as aforesaid on board his ship;

(2) the number of men and boys forming the complement of his crew;

(3) the number of seamen and apprentices employed on board his ship during the time such seaman or apprentice was on board; and

(4) every variation (if any) of such number.

The declaration required by this section shall, in the case of a ship conveying Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty to a port in British India, be made before a Shipping-master or such other officer as the Local Government may appoint. In other cases such declaration shall be made and verified in the same manner as declarations made under section 212 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.

62. (*a*). If any seaman or apprentice, being a Native Indian subject of Her Majesty and belonging to any British ship, is discharged or left behind at any place in British India without full compliance on the part of the master with all the provisions in that behalf of the law for the time being in force, and becomes distressed and is relieved under the provisions of this chapter; or

Wages and expenses incurred in respect of distressed seamen to be charged on ship to which they belong in certain cases.

(*b*) if any such seaman or apprentice, after having been engaged by any person (whether acting as principal or agent) to serve in any ship belonging to any foreign power or to the subject of any foreign power, become distressed and is relieved as aforesaid; or

(*c*) if any seaman or apprentice belonging to any British ship registered in British India, and not being a Native Indian subject of Her Majesty, is discharged or left behind at any place in British India without full compliance as aforesaid, and becomes distressed and is relieved as aforesaid,

the wages (if any) due to such seaman or apprentice, and all expenses incurred for his subsistence, necessary clothing, conveyance home, and, in case he should die before reaching home, for his burial, shall be a charge upon the ship, whether British or foreign, to which he so belonged as aforesaid.

63. All such wages and expenses shall be recoverable with costs either from the master of such ship or from the person who is owner thereof for the time being, or in the case of an engagement for service in a foreign ship, from such master or owner, or from the person by whom such engagement was so made, in the same manner as other debts due to the Secretary of State for India in Council, or in the same manner and by the same form and process in which wages due to the seaman or apprentice would be recoverable by him.

Mode of recovering such wages and expenses.

64. The Local Government may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, authorize, either generally or specially, such persons as it thinks fit to sue for any such wages and expenses and recover the same.

Local Government may authorize persons to recover same.

And every person so authorized shall be entitled to sue and recover accordingly, and shall be deemed to be a person filling a public office within the meaning of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, section 57, clause 7.

Such persons to be deemed persons filling a public office.

65. When any such wages and expenses are due to or in respect of a seaman or apprentice mentioned in section sixty-two, clause (*c*), they may, instead of being recovered by a person authorized under section sixty-four, be recovered by the Board of Trade in manner provided by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, section 213, and when so recovered shall be paid by the said Board to the Secretary of State for India in Council.

Board of Trade may recover such amount from master or owner in certain cases.

66. In all proceedings under this chapter, whether in India or elsewhere, the production of a certificate signed by the local authority by which any seaman or apprentice named therein was relieved, or any expenses were incurred, under this chapter, to the effect that such seaman or apprentice was in distress, and that such expenses were incurred in respect of such seaman or apprentice, shall be sufficient evidence that such seaman or apprentice was relieved, conveyed home or buried (as the case may be) at the expense of the revenues of India.

What shall be evidence of distress and expenses incurred.

67. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, make rules to determine under what circumstances and subject to what conditions seamen or apprentices may be relieved and provided with passages under this chapter and generally to carry out the provisions of this chapter.

Power of Governor General in Council to make rules.

All such rules shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

CHAPTER IV.

SHIP SURVEYORS.

68. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint competent persons for the purposes of examining the qualifications of persons desirous of practising the profession of a ship surveyor at any port in the territories administered by such Government; and, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, make rules—

Local Government to appoint examiners,

and to make rules as to qualification, &c., of ship surveyors.

(*a*) for the conduct of such examinations and the qualifications to be required,

(*b*) for the grant of certificates to qualified persons,

(*c*) for the fees to be paid for such examinations and certificates,

(*d*) for holding enquiries into charges of incompetency and misconduct on the part of holders of such certificates, and

(*e*) for the suspension and cancelment of such certificates.

All such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Publication of rules.

69. No person shall, in any port in which there is a person exercising the profession of a ship surveyor and holding a certificate granted under section sixty-eight, exercise such profession in such port unless he holds a certificate granted under that section:

No person to practise as ship surveyor unless qualified.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent any person employed by Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping or Bureau Veritas from discharging any of the duties of such employment, or apply to any person specially exempted by the Local Government from the operation of this section.

Surveyors of Lloyd's and Veritas.

70. Any person exercising the profession of a ship surveyor in contravention of the provisions of section sixty-nine shall be punished with fine not exceeding one thousand rupees, and shall be incapable of maintaining any suit for any fee or reward for anything done by him in such exercise of such profession.

Penalty for practising as ship surveyor without certificate.

CHAPTER V.

RECEIVERS OF WRECK.

71. In this chapter "wreck" includes the following when found in the sea or any tidal water or on the shores thereof, that is to say:—

"Wreck" defined.

goods which have been cast into the sea and then sink and remain under water;

goods which have been cast or fall into the sea and remain floating on the surface;

goods which are sunk in the sea, but are attached to a floating object in order that they may be found again,

goods which are thrown away or abandoned, and

a vessel abandoned without hope or intention of recovery.

72. Chapter V of the Indian Ports Act, 1875, and section 5 of Act No. XIII of 1878 (*An Act to provide for the recovery in British India of wages due to, and expenses incurred in respect of, certain seamen and apprentices, and to amend the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1875, and the Indian Ports Act, 1875*) are hereby repealed.

Repeal of chapter V of Indian Ports Act, 1875.

But nothing in this chapter shall be deemed to affect section 40 of the Indian Ports Act, 1875, or entitle any person to salvage in respect of any property recovered by creeping or sweeping in contravention of that section.

73. The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, appoint such persons as it thinks fit to receive and take possession of wreck and to perform such duties connected therewith as are hereinafter mentioned within such local limits as it may from time to time prescribe.

Appointment of receivers.

Persons so appointed shall be called receivers of wreck.

74. Any person finding and taking possession of any wreck within any local limits for which a receiver of wreck has been so appointed, shall as soon as practicable—

Rules to be observed by persons finding wreck.

(*a*) if he be the owner thereof, give the receiver of wreck notice in writing of the finding thereof and of the marks by which such wreck is distinguished;

if he be the owner;

(*b*) if he be not the owner of such wreck, deliver the same to the receiver of wreck.

if he be not the owner.

75. Whenever any wreck is found by the receiver of wreck or has been delivered to him in accordance with the provisions of section seventy-four by any person, not being the owner thereof, the Government or such other person so delivering such wreck, as the case may be, shall be entitled to receive a reasonable sum for salvage, having regard to all the circumstances of the case.

Government or person finding wreck entitled to salvage.

Any dispute arising concerning the amount due under this section shall be determined by a Magistrate, upon application to him for that purpose by either of the disputing parties.

Disputes concerning amount of salvage.

76. The receiver of wreck shall, on taking possession of any wreck, publish a notification, in such manner and at such place as the Local Government may from time to time prescribe in this behalf, containing a description of the same and the time at which and the place where the same was found.

Notice to be given by receiver.

77. If after the publication of such notification the wreck is unclaimed,

Wreck may in certain cases be sold.

or if the person claiming the same fails to pay the amount due for salvage and for charges incurred by the receiver of wreck in respect thereof,

the receiver of wreck may sell such wreck by public auction, if of a perishable nature, forthwith, and if not of a perishable nature, at any period not less than six months after such notification as aforesaid.

78. On the realization of the proceeds of such sale, the amount due for salvage and charges as aforesaid, together with the expenses of the sale, shall be deducted therefrom, and the balance shall be paid to the owner of the wreck, or, if no such person appear and claim the same, shall be held in deposit for payment, without interest, to any person thereafter establishing his right to the same:

Proceeds how applied.

Provided that he makes his claim within one year from the date of the sale.

79. Any person omitting to give notice of the finding of, or to deliver, any wreck to the receiver of wreck as required by section seventy-four shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, and in the case of omission to deliver any wreck, shall, in addition to such fine, forfeit all claim to salvage, and pay to the owner of such wreck if the same is claimed, or if the same is unclaimed to the Government, a penalty not exceeding twice the value of such wreck.

Penalty for failure to give notice of, or to deliver, wreck to the receiver of wreck.

CHAPTER VI.

INSPECTION OF SHIPS WITH REGARD TO LIGHT AND FOG-SIGNALS.

80. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to any ship belonging to, or hired by, Her Majesty or the Secretary of State for India in Council or belonging to any foreign Prince or State.

Saving clause.

81. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint persons to inspect, in any port, ships to which the regulations for preventing collisions at sea, issued under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862, or any other similar law for the time being in force, may apply, for the purpose of seeing that such ships are properly provided with lights and with the means of making fog-signals, in pursuance of such regulations or law, and may suspend or remove any person so appointed.

Appointment of inspectors of lights and fog-signals.

Every person so appointed shall in the port for which he is appointed have, for the purposes of such inspection, the powers given to detaining-officers by section eleven.

82. If any such person finds that any ship is not so provided, he shall give to the master or owner notice in writing pointing out the deficiency, and also what is, in his opinion, requisite in order to remedy the same.

Notice of deficiency to be given to master or owner by such inspectors.

83. Every notice so given shall be communicated in such manner as the Local Government may direct to the Customs-collector at any port from which such ship may seek to clear; and no Customs-collector to whom such communication is made shall grant such ship a port-clearance or allow her to proceed to sea without a certificate under the hand of some person appointed as aforesaid, to the effect that the said ship is properly provided with lights and with the means of making fog-signals in pursuance of the said regulations or law.

Ship not to be cleared by Customs-collector till inspector certifies it is properly provided with lights, &c.

CHAPTER VII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

84. Every offence punishable under chapter II, chapter III or chapter V may be tried in any district or presidency-town in which the offender is found, as well as in any district or presidency-town in which it might be tried under the law relating to criminal procedure for the time being in force.

Offences triable where offender found.

85. And whereas it is also expedient to provide for the assistance of assessors in certain causes in Courts exercising Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction; it is hereby further enacted as follows:—

Assessors in causes of salvage, &c.

In any Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty cause of salvage, towage or collision, the Court, whether it be exercising its original or its appellate jurisdiction, may if it think fit, and upon request of either party to such cause, shall, summon to its assistance, in such manner as the Court may by rule, from time to time, direct, two competent assessors; and such assessors shall attend and assist accordingly.

Every such assessor shall receive such fees for his attendance as the Court by rule prescribes. Such fees shall be paid by such of the parties as the Court in each case may direct.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

[First Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 12th March, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. VIII OF 1880.

An Act to correct a clerical error in the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

IN the second schedule to the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, No. 171A, column three, for the words "The date of the plaintiff's death," the words "The sixtieth day from the date of the plaintiff's death" shall be, and be deemed to have always been, substituted.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 20, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 2nd March, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. VI OF 1880.

An Act to amend the law relating to the licensing of trades and dealings.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law at present in force for the licensing of trades, dealings and industries in certain parts of British India; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian License Acts Amendment Act, 1880."

The Northern India License Act, 1878.

Repeal of portions of Northern India License Act, 1878.

2. The following portions of the Northern India License Act, 1878, are hereby repealed, that is to say—

the portion of section one from and including the words "but nothing herein contained" to the end;

section two;

and the portion of the schedule *from* and including the words and figures "class III" to the end.

Addition to section 3 of same Act.

3. In the same Act, to section three the following shall be added, that is to say—

'Trade,' 'dealing' and 'calling.'

"In this Act the word 'trade,' 'dealing' or 'calling' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say—

"(*a*) agriculture;

"(*b*) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;

"(*c*) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

Substitution of new section for section 4 of same Act.

4. In the same Act, to section four the following shall be added, that is to say—

"Provided that, if such person carries on such trade or dealing in more than one such district, he shall take out such license in the district in which his principal place of business in the said territories is situate.

"When any question arises as to what shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be the principal place of any business, the Governor General in Council, or such authority as the Governor General in Council may from time to time appoint in this behalf, shall decide such question, and his or its decision thereof shall be final."

Amendment of sections 6, 7 and 8 of same Act.

5. In sections six, seven and eight of the same Act, for the words "such district," wherever they occur, the words "the said territories" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 7 of same Act.

6. In section seven of the same Act, for the words "first day of January," the words "thirty-first day of March" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 9 and 10 of same Act.

7. In sections nine and ten of the same Act, for the figures "1878," the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

In section ten of the same Act, for the word "thirty," the word "sixty;" and for the word "February," the word "June" shall be substituted.

Madras License Act, 1878.

Repeal of portions of Madras License Act, 1878.

8. In section five of the Madras License Act, 1878, the words "and whose annual nett earnings or profits exceed two hundred rupees," and the portion of the schedule of the same Act from and including the words and figures "class XII," to the end, are hereby repealed.

Substitution of new section for section 3 of same Act.

9. In the same Act, for section three, the following section shall be substituted:—

'Trade,' 'dealing' or 'industry' defined.

"In this Act the word 'trade,' 'dealing' or 'industry' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say—

"(*a*) agriculture;

"(*b*) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;

"(*c*) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

Amendment of section 8 of same Act.

10. In section eight of the same Act, for the words "first day of January," the words "thirty-first day of March" shall be substituted.

In the same Act, "1880" substituted for "1878."

11. In sections ten and eleven of the same Act, for the figures "1878," the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 11 of same Act.

12. In section eleven of the same Act, for the word "March" in both places in which it occurs, the word "June" shall be substituted.

The Bombay License Act, 1878.

Amendment of sections 1 and 2 of Bombay License Act, 1878.

13. In section one of the Bombay License Act, 1878, the words "but nothing herein contained applies to persons earning their livelihood solely by agriculture" are hereby repealed; and to section two of the same Act the following words shall be added:—

'Trade', 'dealing', 'industry', 'calling', 'occupation' defined.

"and the word 'trade', 'dealing', 'industry', 'calling' or 'occupation' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say:—

"(*a*) agriculture;

"(*b*) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;

"(*c*) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

In the same Act, "1880" substituted for "1878."

14. In sections nine and ten of the same Act, for the figures "1878," the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 7 and 11 of same Act.

15. In section seven of the same Act, for the words "first day of January," the words "thirty-first day of March" shall be substituted;

and in section ten of the same Act, for the word "thirty" where it first occurs, the word "sixty" shall be substituted, and for the words "within thirty days next after the first of January," the words "before the first day of June" shall be substituted.

Amendment of schedule A of same Act.

16. In schedule A annexed to the same Act, for the words and figures "Companies registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1866," the words "Joint Stock Companies" shall be substituted.

Amendment of schedule B of same Act.

17. In schedule B annexed to the same Act, the words and figures "class XII, Rs. 7, class XIII, Rs. 5, class XIV, Rs. 3, class XV, Rs. 2" are hereby repealed.

General.

Recovery of money due when Act passes.

18. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, any money due at the time of the passing of this Act, under any of the Acts hereby amended, may be recovered as if this Act had not been passed.

Trade, &c., carried on in various parts of British India.

19. When any person is engaged in any trades, dealings, industries or callings in two or more of the local areas to which the several Acts hereby amended and the Bengal License Act for the time being in force respectively extend, and is thereby liable to pay fees under two or more of such Acts, he shall, if the Governor General in Council so directs, be chargeable with a fee only under such one of those Acts as the Governor General in Council may direct, and the amount of such fee shall be calculated as if he was engaged in all such trades, dealings, industries and callings within the local area to which such Act applies.

A direction under this section may be given by general rule or special order.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secretary to the Government of India,
Legislative Department.

[Second publication.]

The following Act of the Governor-General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General on the 11th March, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT NO. VII OF 1880.

THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Commencement.
2. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.

UNSEAWORTHY AND UNSAFE SHIPS.

3. Saving clause.
4. Interpretation-clause.
5. Every person sending unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.
Master taking unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.
Prosecution to be by, or with consent of, Local Government.

Implied Condition of Seaworthiness in Contract of Service.

6. Obligation of owner to crew with respect to seaworthiness.
Proviso.

Detention of Unsafe Ships by the Local Government.

7. Provisional detention by Local Government.
Service of grounds on master.
8. Power to appoint surveyor.
Action on receipt of his report.
Order of final detention.
Service of report on master and appeal to Court of survey.
9. Option to owner or master of appointing assessor to accompany surveyor.
Procedure where surveyor and assessor agree;
where they differ.
10. Power to refer to Court of survey.

Detaining-officers.

11. Detaining-officers.
Their powers generally.
12. Their power to order provisional detention and survey.
Detaining-officer to report to Local Government.

Of the Court of Survey and of Appeals and References thereto.

SECTIONS.
13. Constitution of Court of survey.
14. The Judge.
15. The assessors.
16. Judge to summon assessors.
17. Case to be heard in open Court.
18. Powers of Judge and assessors.
19. Judge may appoint surveyor.
20. Owner or master may attend at survey.
21. Power of Judge to detain or release ship.
22. Report to Local Government by Court.
23. Power of Local Government to make rules with respect to Court of survey.

Scientific Referees.

24. Power to appoint referee to hear appeal.
25. Option to appellant to require referee to be appointed.
26. Referee to have powers of Court of Survey.

Costs of Detention and Damages incidental thereto.

27. Liability of Government for costs and damages when ship wrongly detained.
28. Liability of shipowner for costs when ship rightly detained.
29. What included in costs of detention and survey.
30. Power to require from complainant security for costs, &c.
Proviso as to complaint by one-fourth of crew.
31. Costs, &c., payable by Government recoverable from complainant.

Grain Cargoes.

32. Stowage of cargo of grain, &c.
Penalty for improper stowage of such cargo.

Deck and Load Lines.

33. Marking of deck-lines.
34. Marking of load-lines.
35. Statement to Customs-officer in application for entry outwards as to position of load-line.
36. Copy of this statement to be entered in the log-book and agreement with the crew.
37. Ship to be kept marked.
38. Marking of load-line in case of coasting vessels.
39. Annual statement as to position of load-line.
40. Ship to be kept marked.
41. Penalty for neglecting to mark, for submerging load-line.
42. Penalty on owner and master for having misleading marks.

SECTIONS.
43. Saving of ships marked in the United Kingdom.

Supplemental Provisions.

44. Release of ship at any time by Local Government.
45. Who may enforce detention of ship.
46. Penalty for proceeding to sea after detention.
47. Penalty for carrying to sea officer in execution of his duty.
48. Detained ship not to be released because British registry closed.
49. Powers of person authorized to survey ship.
50. Certain persons to be deemed public servants.
51. Service of order, where there is no master or resident owner, &c.
52. Order, &c., how to be served.
53. Delegation of powers to Port Commissioners, &c.

CHAPTER III.

DISTRESSED SEAMEN.

54. Chapter to be taken as part of Act I of 1859.
Saving of provisions of Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 and 1855.
Power to suspend or dismiss.
55. Relief of distressed seamen at Indian ports.
56. Distressed seamen to be sent home on board British ship wanting seamen to make up its crew.
57. In default of such ship, on board of any ship.
58. Name and other particulars with regard to seamen to be indorsed on agreement of British ship.
59. Master of British ship compelled to convey and give subsistence to such seamen.
60. Penalty for refusing so to do.
61. Conditions under which master may claim payment.
62. Wages and expenses incurred in respect of distressed seamen to be charged on ship to which they belong in certain cases.
63. Mode of recovering such wages and expenses.
64. Local Government may authorize persons to recover same.

Such persons to be deemed persons filling a public office.

65. Board of Trade may recover such amount from master or owner in certain cases.
66. What shall be evidence of distress and expenses incurred.
67. Power of Governor General in Council to make rules.

CHAPTER IV.

SHIP SURVEYORS.

SECTIONS.
68. Local Government to appoint examiners, and to make rules as to qualification, &c., of marine surveyors.
Publication of rules.
69. No person to practise as marine surveyor unless qualified.
70. Penalty for practising as marine surveyor without certificate.

CHAPTER V.

RECEIVERS OF WRECK.

71. "Wreck" defined.
72. Repeal of chapter V of Indian Ports Act, 1875.
73. Appointment of receivers.
74. Rules to be observed by persons finding wreck,
if he be the owner;
if he be not the owner.
75. Government or person finding wreck entitled to salvage.
Disputes concerning amount of salvage.
76. Notice to be given by receiver.
77. Wreck may in certain cases be sold.
78. Proceeds how applied.
79. Penalty for failure to give notice of, or to deliver, wreck to the receiver of wreck.

CHAPTER VI.

INSPECTION OF SHIPS WITH REGARD TO LIGHT AND FOG-SIGNALS.

80. Saving clause.
81. Appointment of inspectors of lights and fog-signals.
82. Notice of deficiency to be given to master or owner by such inspectors.
83. Ship not to be cleared by Customs-collector till inspector certifies it is properly provided with lights, &c.

CHAPTER VII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

84. Offences triable where offender found.
85. Assessors in causes of salvage, &c.

An Act to amend the law relating to Merchant Shipping, and for other purposes.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to prevent the departure of certain ships from British India;

and whereas it is also expedient to provide for the relief of distressed seamen and apprentices at ports in British India, and for the recovery of wages due to and expenses incurred in respect of such seamen and apprentices in cases to which section 211 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and section 16 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1855, do not apply of their own force;

and whereas it is also expedient to provide in other respects hereinafter appearing for the regulation and control of merchant shipping; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880:"

Commencement.

and it shall come into force on the first day of June 1880.

Interpretation-clause.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"ship."

"ship" includes every description of vessel used in navigation, not propelled by oars:

"master:"

"master" means any person (except a Pilot or Harbour-master) having for the time being the charge or control of a ship:

"port."

"port" in any provision of this Act includes also any part of a river or channel leading to a port which for the purposes of such provision the Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, declare to be included in such port.

CHAPTER II.

UNSEAWORTHY AND UNSAFE SHIPS.

Saving clause.

3. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply—

(*a*) to any ship belonging to, or hired by, Her Majesty or the Secretary of State for India in Council;

(*b*) to any ship of less than one hundred and fifty tons register employed solely in fishing or in plying coastwise between ports situate in India and Ceylon.

(*c*) to any pleasure yacht.

Interpretation-clause.

"British Indian ship:"

4. In this chapter, "British Indian ship" means a ship registered under Act No. XIX of 1838, Act No. X of 1841, or Act No. XI of 1850, or under any other law passed by the Governor General in Council and for the time being in force for the registration of ships in India; and

"British ship:"

"British ship" includes a British Indian ship:

"manner prescribed:"

"manner prescribed" means such manner as the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, from time to time, by rules published in the official Gazette prescribe.

"Unseaworthy."

A ship is "unseaworthy" within the meaning of this chapter when the materials of which she is made, her construction, the qualifications of the master, the number and description of the crew, the weight, description and stowage of cargo, the tackle, sails, rigging, stores, ballast and other equipment generally are not such as to render her in every respect fit for the proposed voyage or service.

"Unsafe."

A ship is "unsafe" within the meaning of this chapter when by reason of the defective condition of her hull, equipments or machinery, or by reason of overloading or improper loading, she is unfit to proceed to sea without serious danger to human life, having regard to the nature of the service for which she is intended.

Sending or taking Unseaworthy Ship to sea.

Every person sending unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.

5. Every person who sends or attempts to send a British Indian ship to sea in such unseaworthy state that the life of any person is likely to be thereby endangered, shall, unless he proves that he used all reasonable means to insure her being sent to sea in a seaworthy state, or that her going to sea in such unseaworthy state was under the circumstances reasonable and justifiable, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

Master taking unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.

Every master of a British Indian ship who knowingly takes such ship to sea in such unseaworthy state that the life of any person is likely to be thereby endangered shall, unless he proves that her going to sea in such unseaworthy state was under the circumstances reasonable and justifiable, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

Prosecution to be by, or with consent of, Local Government.

For the purpose of giving such proof, every person charged under this section may give evidence in the same manner as any other witness.

No prosecution under this section shall be instituted except by, or with the consent of, the Local Government.

Implied Condition of Seaworthiness in Contract of Service.

Obligation of owner to crew with respect to seaworthiness.

6. In every contract of service, express or implied, between the owner of a British ship and the master or any seaman thereof, and in every instrument of apprenticeship whereby any person is bound to serve as an apprentice on board any such ship, there shall be implied, notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, an obligation on the owner that such owner and the master, and every agent charged with the loading of such ship or the preparing thereof for sea, or the sending thereof to sea, shall use all reasonable means to secure the seaworthiness of such ship for the voyage at the time when such voyage commences, and to keep her in a seaworthy state for the voyage during the same;

Proviso.

Provided that nothing in this section shall subject such owner to any liability by reason of such ship being sent to sea in an unseaworthy state where, owing to special circumstances, the so sending her to sea is reasonable and justifiable.

Detention of Unsafe Ships by the Local Government.

Provisional detention by Local Government.

7. The Local Government, if it has reason to believe, on complaint or otherwise, that a British ship in any port to which it may from time to time specially extend this section, is unsafe, may provisionally order the detention of such ship for the purpose of being surveyed.

Service of grounds on master.

A written statement of the grounds of such detention shall be forthwith served on the master of such ship.

Power to appoint surveyor.

8. When the Local Government provisionally orders the detention of a ship, it shall forthwith appoint some competent person to survey such ship and report thereon, and, on receiving his report,

Action on receipt of his report.

may either order the ship to be released or, if in its opinion the ship is unsafe, may order her to be finally detained.

Order of final detention.

An order of final detention under this section may be either absolute or until the performance of such conditions with respect to the execution of repairs or alterations, or the unloading or reloading of cargo, as the Local Government thinks necessary for the protection of human life; and the Local Government may, from time to time, vary or add to any such order:

Service of report on master and appeal to Court of survey.

Provided that, before an order for final detention is made, a copy of the report shall be served upon the master of the ship, and within seven days after such service the owner or master may appeal against such report, in the manner prescribed, to the Court of Survey (hereinafter mentioned) for the port where the ship is detained.

Option to owner or master of appointing assessor to accompany surveyor.

9. Where a ship has been provisionally detained and a person has been appointed under section eight to survey such ship, the owner or master of the ship, at any time before such person makes such survey, may require that he shall take with him as assessor such person as such owner or master may select, being a person named in the list of assessors prepared under section fifteen, or, if there is no such list, or if it is impracticable to procure the attendance of any person named in such list, a person of nautical, engineering or other special skill and experience; and

Procedure where surveyor and assessor agree;

in such case, if the surveyor and assessor agree that the ship should be detained or released, the Local Government shall cause the ship to be detained or released accordingly, and the owner or master shall have no appeal;

where they differ.

but if the surveyor and assessor differ in their report, the Local Government may act as if the requisition had not been made, and the owner or master shall have such appeal touching the report of the surveyor as is hereinbefore provided.

Power to refer to Court of Survey.

10. Notwithstanding anything contained in section eight the Local Government may at any time, when a ship has been provisionally detained, instead of following the procedure hereinbefore provided, refer the matter to the Court of Survey for the port where the ship is detained.

Detaining-officers.

Detaining-officers.

11. For the better execution of this chapter, the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint a sufficient number of fit persons as its officers, and may suspend or remove any of them.

Their powers generally.

Every officer so appointed (hereinafter referred to as a detaining-officer) shall have, for the purpose of his duties under this chapter, the following powers, (that is to say):—

(*a*) he may go on board any British ship and may inspect the same or any part thereof, or any of the machinery, equipments and cargo on board thereof, and may require the unloading or removal of any cargo, ballast or tackle, not unnecessarily detaining or delaying her from discharging, unloading or proceeding on any voyage;

(*b*) he may, by summons under his hand, require the attendance of all such persons as he thinks fit to call before him, may examine such persons, and may, by a like summons, require returns in writing to any enquiries he thinks fit to make;

(*c*) he may require and enforce the production of all books, papers or documents which he considers important; and

(*d*) he may administer oaths, or may, in lieu of administering an oath, require every person examined by him to make and subscribe a declaration of the truth of the statements made by him in his examination.

Their power to order provisional detention and survey.

12. Every detaining-officer shall, in addition to the powers hereinbefore conferred, have the same power as the Local Government has under sections seven and eight, respectively, of provisionally ordering the detention of a ship for the purpose of being surveyed, and of appointing a person to survey her; and if he thinks that a ship so detained by him is not unsafe, may order her to be released.

Detaining-officer to report to Local Government.

Every such officer shall forthwith report to the Local Government any order made by him for the detention or release of a ship.

Of the Court of Survey and of Appeals and References thereto.

Constitution of Court of survey.

13. A Court of Survey for a port shall consist of a Judge sitting with two assessors.

The Judge.

14. The Judge shall be a District Judge, Judge of a Court of Small Causes, Presidency Magistrate, Magistrate of the first class or other fit person appointed in this behalf by the Local Government either generally or for any specified case.

The assessors.

15. The assessors shall be persons of nautical, engineering or other special skill and experience.

One of them shall be appointed by the Local Government either generally or in each case, and the other shall be summoned by the Judge, in the manner prescribed, out of a list of persons from time to time prepared for the purpose and published by the Local Government in the official Gazette, or, if there is no such list or if it is impracticable to procure the attendance of any person named in such list, shall be appointed by the Judge.

Judge to summon assessors.

16. The Judge shall, on receiving notice of an appeal or a reference from the Local Government, immediately summon the assessors, in the manner prescribed, to meet forthwith.

Case to be heard in open Court.

17. Every such appeal and reference shall be heard in open Court.

Powers of Judge and assessors.

18. The Judge and each assessor shall, for the purposes of this chapter, have the same powers as are by section eleven conferred on a detaining-officer.

Judge may appoint surveyor.

19. The Judge may appoint any competent person to survey the ship and report thereon to the Court.

Owner or master may attend at survey.

20. The owner and master of the ship and any person appointed by the owner or master, and also any person appointed by the Local Government, may attend at any inspection or survey made in exercise or pursuance of the powers conferred by section eighteen or section nineteen.

Power of Judge to detain or release ship.

21. The Judge shall have the same power as the Local Government has to order the ship to be released or finally detained; but, unless one of the assessors concurs in an order for the detention of the ship, the ship shall be released.

Report to Local Government by Court.

22. The Judge shall report the proceedings of the Court in each case to the Local Government in the manner prescribed, and each assessor shall either sign such report or report to the Local Government the reasons for his dissent.

Power of Local Government to make rules with respect to Court of Survey.

23. The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, from time to time make rules to carry into effect the provisions of this chapter with respect to a Court of Survey, and in particular with respect to—

(*a*) the procedure before the Court;

(*b*) the requiring, on an appeal, of security for costs and damages;

(*c*) the amount and application of fees; and

(*d*) the ascertainment, in case of dispute, of the proper amount of costs under this chapter.

Such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Scientific Referees.

Power to appoint referee to hear appeal.

24. If the Local Government is of opinion that an appeal under this chapter involves a question of construction or design, or of scientific difficulty or important principle, it may refer the matter to such one or more out of a list of scientific referees, to be from time to time prepared by the Local Government, as may appear to possess the special qualifications necessary for the particular case, and may be selected by agreement between the Port officer and the appellant, or, in default of any such agreement, by the Local Government; and thereupon the appeal shall be determined by the referee or referees instead of by the Court of Survey.

Option to appellant to require referee to be appointed.

25. The Local Government, if the appellant in any such appeal so requires and gives security to its satisfaction to pay the costs of and incidental to the reference, shall refer such appeal to a referee or referees selected as aforesaid.

Referee to have powers of Court of Survey.

26. The referee or referees to whom an appeal is referred under section twenty-four or section twenty-five shall have the same powers as a Judge of the Court of Survey.

Costs of Detention and Damages incidental thereto.

Liability of Government for costs and damages when ship wrongly detained.

27. If it appears that there was not reasonable and probable cause, by reason of the condition of the ship or the act or default of the owner, for the provi-

sional detention of a ship, the Government shall be liable to pay to the owner of the ship his costs of and incidental to the detention and survey of the ship, and also compensation for any loss or damage sustained by him by reason of the detention or survey.

Liability of shipowner for costs when ship rightly detained.

28. If a ship is finally detained under this chapter or if it appears that a ship provisionally detained was at the time of such detention unsafe, the owner of the ship shall be liable to pay to Government its costs of and incidental to the detention and survey of the ship; and such costs shall, without prejudice to any other remedy, be recoverable as salvage is recoverable.

What included in costs of detention and survey.

29. For the purposes of this chapter the costs of and incidental to any proceeding before a Court of Survey, and a reasonable amount in respect of the remuneration of the surveyor or officer of the Local Government, shall be deemed to be part of the costs of the detention and survey of the ship.

Power to require from complainant security for costs, &c.

30. When a complaint is made to the Local Government or a detaining-officer that a British ship is unsafe, it shall be in the discretion of such Government or officer (as the case may be) to require the complainant to give security to the satisfaction of such Government or officer for the costs and compensation which such complainant may become liable to pay as hereinafter mentioned:

Proviso as to complaint by one-fourth of crew.

Provided that, where the complaint is made by one-fourth, being not less than three, of the seamen belonging to the ship, and is not in the opinion of such Government or officer frivolous or vexatious, such security shall not be required; and such Government or officer shall, if the complaint is made in sufficient time before the sailing of the ship, take proper steps to ascertain whether the ship ought to be detained under this chapter.

Costs, &c., payable by Government recoverable from complainant.

31. Where a ship is detained in consequence of any complaint, and the circumstances are such that the Government is liable under this chapter to pay to the owner of the ship any costs or compensation, the complainant shall be liable to pay to the Government all such costs and compensation as the Government incurs, or is liable to pay, in respect of the detention and survey of the ship.

Grain Cargoes.

Stowage of cargo of grain, &c.

32. No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts or nut-kernels (hereinafter referred to as grain cargo) shall be carried on board any British Indian ship unless the same be contained in bags, sacks or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards or bulkheads or otherwise.

Penalty for improper stowage of such cargo.

If the owner or master of any ship, or any agent of such owner who is charged with the loading of such ship or the sending her to sea, knowingly allows any grain cargo or part of a grain cargo to be shipped therein for carriage contrary to the provisions of this section, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to three thousand rupees.

Deck and Load Lines.

Marking of deck-lines.

33. Every British Indian ship shall be permanently and conspicuously marked with lines of not less than twelve inches in length and one inch in breadth painted longitudinally on each side amidships or as near thereto as is practicable, and indicating the position of each deck which is above water.

The upper edge of each of these lines shall be level with the upper side of the deck plank next the waterway at the place of marking. The lines shall be white or yellow on a dark ground or black on a light ground.

Marking of load-lines.

34. The master of every British ship not being a coasting-vessel within the meaning of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, shall, before his ship is entered outwards from any port in British India upon any voyage, or if that is not practicable, as soon after as may be, mark outside upon each of her sides amidship, or as near thereto as is practicable, in white or yellow on a dark ground, or in black on a light ground, a circular disc twelve inches in diameter, with a horizontal line eighteen inches in length drawn through its centre.

The centre of such disc shall indicate the maximum load-line in salt water to which it is intended to load such ship for that voyage.

Statement to Customs-officer in application for entry outwards as to position of load-line.

35. The person applying for entry of any such ship outwards shall insert, in the form of application made to the Customs-collector, a statement in writing of the distances in feet and inches between the centre of such disc and the upper edge of each of the lines indicating the position of the ship's deck which is above such centre: and if default is made in delivering this statement, the Customs-collector may refuse to enter the ship outwards.

Copy of this statement to be entered in the log-book and agreement with the crew.

36. A copy of this statement shall be entered in the agreement with the crew before it is signed by any member of the crew; and no shipping-master shall proceed with the engagement of the crew till this entry is made.

The master shall enter a copy of this statement in the official log-book (if any).

Ship to be kept marked.

37. When a ship has been marked as by section thirty-four required, she shall be kept so marked until she next returns to a port of discharge in British India or arrives at a port in the United Kingdom.

Marking of load-lines in case of coasting vessels.

38. The master of every British ship which is a coasting vessel within the meaning of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, shall, before proceeding to sea from any port, mark outside upon each of her sides amidship, or as near thereto as is practicable, in white or yellow on a dark ground, or in black on a light ground, a circular disc twelve inches in diameter, with a horizontal line eighteen inches in length drawn through its centre:

The centre of this disc shall indicate the maximum load-line in salt-water to which it is intended to load the ship, until notice is given of an alteration.

Annual statement as to position of load-line.

39. He shall also once in every twelve months, immediately before the ship proceeds to sea, send or deliver to the Collector, or other principal officer of Customs of such port as the Local Government may from time to time appoint on this behalf, a statement in writing of the distance in feet and inches between the centre of the disc and the upper edge of each of the lines indicating the position of the ship's decks which is above that centre.

The master, before the ship proceeds to sea after any renewal or alteration of the disc, shall send or deliver to the Collector or other principal officer of Customs aforesaid notice in writing of such renewal or alteration, together with such statement in writing as before mentioned of the distance between the centre of the disc and the upper edge of each of the deck-lines.

If default is made in sending or delivering any notice or statement required by this section to be sent or delivered, the master shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Ship to be kept marked.

40. When a ship has been marked as required by section thirty-eight, she shall be kept so marked until notice is given of an alteration.

Penalty for neglecting to mark, for submerging load-line.

41. Any master of a ship who neglects to cause his ship to be marked as by this chapter required, or to keep her so marked, or who allows the ship to be so loaded that when in perfectly smooth salt-water the centre of the disc is submerged,

and any person who conceals, removes, alters, defaces or obliterates, or suffers any person under his control to conceal, remove, alter, deface or obliterate, any of the said marks, except in the event of the particulars thereby denoted being lawfully altered, or except for the purpose of escaping capture by an enemy,

shall be punished for each such offence with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Penalty on master for having misleading marks.

42. If any of the marks required by this chapter is in any respects inaccurate so as to be likely to mislead, the master of the ship shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Saving of ships marked in the United Kingdom.

43. The provisions of this chapter as to load-lines shall not apply to ships coming from ports in the United Kingdom and marked with such lines in accordance with the provisions of the laws for the time being there in force.

Supplemental Provisions.

Release of ship at any time by Local Government.

44. The Local Government may at any time, if satisfied that a ship detained under this chapter is not unsafe, order her to be released either upon or without any conditions.

Who may enforce detention of ship.

45. When under this chapter a ship is authorized or ordered to be detained, any commissioned officer on full pay in the naval or military service of Her Majesty, any commander or first officer of any of Her Majesty's Indian Government ships, or any Port-officer, Harbour-master, Conservator of a port or officer of Customs may detain the ship.

Penalty for proceeding to sea after detention.

46. If any ship after such detention, or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention, proceeds to sea before she is released by competent authority, the master of the ship shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Penalty for carrying to sea officer in execution of his duty.

47. When a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea, when on board thereof in the execution of his duty, any person authorized under this chapter to detain or survey such ship, the owner and master of such ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to such person being so taken to sea, and shall also each be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

When any owner or master is convicted of an offence under this section, the convicting Magistrate may enquire into and determine the amount payable on account of expenses by such owner or master under this section, and may direct that the same shall be recovered from him in manner provided for the recovery of fines.

Detained ship not to be released because British registry closed.

48. When a ship has been detained under this chapter, she shall not be released by reason of her British or British Indian register being subsequently closed.

Powers of person authorized to survey ship.

49. For the purposes of the survey of a ship under this chapter, any person authorized to make the same may go on board the ship and inspect the same, and every part thereof, and the machinery, equipments and cargo, and may require the unloading or removal of any cargo, ballast or tackle.

Certain persons to be deemed public servants.

50. Every Judge, assessor, officer or surveyor under this chapter shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

51. Where any order, notice, statement or document is required for the purpose of any provision of this chapter, to be served on the master of a ship, the same shall be served, where there is no master, on the owner of the ship, if he resides in the port where the ship is detained, or, if there is no owner residing there, on some agent of the owner residing there; or where such owner or agent is unknown or cannot be found, a copy of such order, notice, statement or document shall be affixed to the mast of the ship, and shall thereupon be deemed to be duly served.

Service of order, where there is no master or resident owner, &c.

52. Any such order, notice, statement or document may be served by delivering a copy thereof personally to the person to be served, or by leaving the same at his last place of abode, or, in the case of a master, by leaving it for him on board the ship with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of the ship.

Order, &c., how to be served.

53. The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, delegate either absolutely or subject to such conditions or restrictions as it thinks fit, to any body of Commissioners or trustees appointed for managing the affairs of a port all or any of the powers, and require the said body to discharge all or any of the functions, of a Local Government under the foregoing sections of this Act, except the powers conferred by section fourteen, the power of preparing a list of assessors under section fifteen and the power of making rules, and may cancel any such notification.

Delegation of powers to Port Commissioners, &c.

While any such notification remains in force, all costs and damages which would otherwise be recoverable under this Act by or from the Government shall be recoverable in like manner by or from such body; and such body shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any enactment now in force, credit or pay, as the case may be, the amount of any costs or damages so recovered to or from the funds held by them in trust as such body.

CHAPTER III.

DISTRESSED SEAMEN.

54. This chapter shall be read with, and taken as part of, Act No. I of 1859 (*for the amendment of the law relating to Merchant Seamen*).

Chapter to be taken as part of Act I of 1859.

But nothing in this chapter contained applies to seamen or apprentices to whom the provisions of section 211 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or of section 16 of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1855, apply.

Saving of provisions of Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 and 1855.

In this chapter "Local authority" means such person as the Local Government may from time to time, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, appoint by name or in virtue of his office to exercise the powers conferred, and to perform the duties imposed, on the local authority under this chapter.

"Local authority."

Every person so appointed may be suspended or dismissed by the Local Government which appointed him.

Power to suspend or dismiss.

55. The local authority may, subject to the rules hereinafter mentioned, provide for the subsistence—

Relief of distressed seamen at Indian ports.

(*a*) of all seamen and apprentices, being Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty, who have been shipwrecked, discharged or left behind at any place in British India, whether from any British ship employed in the merchant service, or from any of Her Majesty's ships, or who have been engaged by any person acting either as principal or agent to serve in any ship belonging to any foreign power, or to the subject of any foreign State, and who are in distress in any such place; and

(*b*) of all seamen and apprentices not being Native Indian subjects who have been shipwrecked, discharged or left behind at any place in British India from any British ship registered in British India and who are in distress in any such place,

until such time as such authority is able to provide them with a passage as hereinafter provided.

56. Subject as aforesaid, the local authority may cause such seamen or apprentices to be put on board some ship belonging to any subject of Her Majesty which is in want of men to make up its complement, and is bound—

Distressed seamen to be sent home on board British ship wanting seamen to make up its crew.

(*a*) in the case of seamen or apprentices who are Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty, to their home or to a port in British India near their home;

(*b*) in the case of other British seamen or apprentices, to any port in the United Kingdom or the British possession to which they belong (as the case requires); and

(*c*) in the case of seamen or apprentices not being subjects of Her Majesty, to such place as the local authority, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, may in each case determine.

57. In default of any such ship, the local authority may, subject as aforesaid, provide such seamen or apprentices with a passage in any ship (whether British or foreign) bound as aforesaid.

In default of such ship, on board of any ship.

58. The local authority shall indorse on the agreement of any British ship on board of which any seamen or apprentice is sent under section fifty-six or section fifty-seven, the name of every person so sent on board thereof, with such particulars concerning the case as the Governor General in Council may from time to time by rule prescribe.

Name and other particulars with regard to seamen to be indorsed on agreement of British ship.

59. The master of every British ship bound as aforesaid shall receive and afford a passage and subsistence to all seamen and apprentices whom he is required to take on board his ship under the provisions of section fifty-six or section fifty-seven, not exceeding one for every fifty tons burden, and shall, during the passage, provide every such seaman or apprentice with a proper berth or sleeping-place effectually protected against sea and weather.

Master of British ship compelled to convey and give subsistence to such seamen.

60. If the master of any such ship fails or refuses to receive on board his ship, or to give a passage or subsistence to, or to provide for, any such seaman or apprentice contrary to the provisions of section fifty-nine, he shall, for each seaman and apprentice with respect to whom he so fails or refuses, be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or, when he is tried at any place beyond the limits of British India, to the equivalent of one thousand rupees in the currency of such place.

Penalty for refusing so to do.

61. When any master of a British ship has conveyed a seaman or apprentice in excess of the number (if any) wanted to make up the complement of his crew to any place in accordance with the requisition of a local authority under this chapter, such master shall be entitled to be paid by the Secretary of State for India in Council in respect of the subsistence and passage of such seaman or apprentice such sum per diem as the Governor General in Council from time to time appoints:

Conditions under which master may claim payment.

Provided that no payment shall be made under this section except on the production of the following documents (that is to say):—

(*a*) a certificate signed by the local authority by whose direction such seaman or apprentice was received on board, specifying the name of such seaman or apprentice, and the time when he was received on board; and

(*b*) a declaration in writing by such master made and verified in manner hereinafter provided, and stating—

(1) the number of days during which such seaman or apprentice received subsistence and was provided for as aforesaid on board his ship;

(2) the number of men and boys forming the complement of his crew;

(3) the number of seamen and apprentices employed on board his ship during the time such seaman or apprentice was on board; and

(4) every variation (if any) of such number.

The declaration required by this section shall, in the case of a ship conveying Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty to a port in British India, be made before a Shipping-master or such other officer as the Local Government may appoint. In other cases such declaration shall be made and verified in the same manner as declarations made under section 212 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.

62. (*a*). If any seaman or apprentice, being a Native Indian subject of Her Majesty and belonging to any British ship, is discharged or left behind at any place in British India without full compliance on the part of the master with all the provisions in that behalf of the law for the time being in force, and becomes distressed and is relieved under the provisions of this chapter; or

Wages and expenses incurred in respect of distressed seamen to be charged on ship to which they belong in certain cases.

(*b*) if any such seaman or apprentice, after having been engaged by any person (whether acting as principal or agent) to serve in any ship belonging to any foreign power or to the subject of any foreign power, become distressed and is relieved as aforesaid; or

(*c*) if any seaman or apprentice belonging to any British ship registered in British India, and not being a Native Indian subject of Her Majesty, is discharged or left behind at any place in British India without full compliance as aforesaid, and becomes distressed and is relieved as aforesaid,

the wages (if any) due to such seaman or apprentice, and all expenses incurred for his subsistence, necessary clothing, conveyance home, and, in case he should die before reaching home, for his burial, shall be a charge upon the ship, whether British or foreign, to which he so belonged as aforesaid.

63. All such wages and expenses shall be recoverable with costs either from the master of such ship or from the person who is owner thereof for the time being, or in the case of an engagement for service in a foreign ship, from such master or owner, or from the person by whom such engagement was so made, in the same manner as other debts due to the Secretary of State for India in Council, or in the same manner and by the same form and process in which wages due to the seaman or apprentice would be recoverable by him.

Mode of recovering such wages and expenses.

64. The Local Government may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, authorize, either generally or specially, such persons as it thinks fit to sue for any such wages and expenses and recover the same.

Local Government may authorize persons to recover same.

And every person so authorized shall be entitled to sue and recover accordingly, and shall be deemed to be a person filling a public office within the meaning of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, section 57, clause 7.

Such persons to be deemed persons filling a public office.

65. When any such wages and expenses are due to or in respect of a seaman or apprentice mentioned in section sixty-two, clause (*c*), they may, instead of being recovered by a person authorized under section sixty-four, be recovered by the Board of Trade in manner provided by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, section 213, and when so recovered shall be paid by the said Board to the Secretary of State for India in Council.

Board of Trade may recover such amount from master or owner in certain cases.

66. In all proceedings under this chapter, whether in India or elsewhere, the production of a certificate signed by the local authority by which any seaman or apprentice named therein was relieved, or any expenses were incurred, under this chapter, to the effect that such seaman or apprentice was in distress, and that such expenses were incurred in respect of such seaman or apprentice, shall be sufficient evidence that such seaman or apprentice was relieved, conveyed home or buried (as the case may be) at the expense of the revenues of India.

What shall be evidence of distress and expenses incurred.

67. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, make rules to determine under what circumstances and subject to what conditions seamen or apprentices may be relieved and provided with passages under this chapter and generally to carry out the provisions of this chapter.

Power of Governor General in Council to make rules.

All such rules shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

CHAPTER IV.

SHIP SURVEYORS.

68. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint competent persons for the purposes of examining the qualifications of persons desirous of practising the profession of a ship surveyor at any port in the territories administered by such Government, and, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, make rules—

Local Government to appoint examiners,

and to make rules as to qualification, &c., of ship surveyors.

(*a*) for the conduct of such examinations and the qualifications to be required,

(*b*) for the grant of certificates to qualified persons,

(*c*) for the fees to be paid for such examinations and certificates,

(*d*) for holding enquiries into charges of incompetency and misconduct on the part of holders of such certificates, and

(*e*) for the suspension and cancelment of such certificates.

All such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Publication of rules.

69. No person shall, in any port in which there is a person exercising the profession of a ship surveyor and holding a certificate granted under section sixty-eight, exercise such profession in such port unless he holds a certificate granted under that section:

No person to practise as ship surveyor unless qualified.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent any person employed by Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping or Bureau Veritas from discharging any of the duties of such employment, or apply to any person specially exempted by the Local Government from the operation of this section.

Surveyors of Lloyd's and Veritas.

70. Any person exercising the profession of a ship surveyor in contravention of the provisions of section sixty-nine shall be punished with fine not exceeding one thousand rupees, and shall be incapable of maintaining any suit for any fee or reward for anything done by him in such exercise of such profession.

Penalty for practising as ship surveyor without certificate.

CHAPTER V.

RECEIVERS OF WRECK.

71. In this chapter "wreck" includes the following when found in the sea or any tidal water or on the shores thereof, that is to say:—

"Wreck" defined.

goods which have been cast into the sea and then sink and remain under water;

goods which have been cast or fall into the sea and remain floating on the surface;

goods which are sunk in the sea, but are attached to a floating object in order that they may be found again,

goods which are thrown away or abandoned, and

a vessel abandoned without hope or intention of recovery.

72. Chapter V of the Indian Ports Act, 1875, and section 5 of Act No. XIII of 1878 (*An Act to provide for the recovery in British India of wages due to, and expenses incurred in respect of, certain seamen and apprentices, and to amend the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1875, and the Indian Ports Act, 1875*) are hereby repealed.

Repeal of chapter V of Indian Ports Act, 1875.

But nothing in this chapter shall be deemed to affect section 40 of the Indian Ports Act, 1875, or entitle any person to salvage in respect of any property recovered by creeping or sweeping in contravention of that section.

73. The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, appoint such persons as it thinks fit to receive and take possession of wreck and to perform such duties connected therewith as are hereinafter mentioned within such local limits as it may from time to time prescribe.

Appointment of receivers.

Persons so appointed shall be called receivers of wreck.

74. Any person finding and taking possession of any wreck within any local limits for which a receiver of wreck has been so appointed, shall as soon as practicable—

Rules to be observed by persons finding wreck.

(*a*) if he be the owner thereof, give the receiver of wreck notice in writing of the finding thereof and of the marks by which such wreck is distinguished;

if he be the owner;

(*b*) if he be not the owner of such wreck, deliver the same to the receiver of wreck.

if he be not the owner.

75. Whenever any wreck is found by the receiver of wreck or has been delivered to him in accordance with the provisions of section seventy-four by any person, not being the owner thereof, the Government or such other person so delivering such wreck, as the case may be, shall be entitled to receive a reasonable sum for salvage, having regard to all the circumstances of the case.

Government or person finding wreck entitled to salvage.

Any dispute arising concerning the amount due under this section shall be determined by a Magistrate, upon application to him for that purpose by either of the disputing parties.

Disputes concerning amount of salvage.

76. The receiver of wreck shall, on taking possession of any wreck, publish a notification, in such manner and at such place as the Local Government may from time to time prescribe in this behalf, containing a description of the same and the time at which and the place where the same was found.

Notice to be given by receiver.

77. If after the publication of such notification the wreck is unclaimed,

Wreck may in certain cases be sold.

or if the person claiming the same fails to pay the amount due for salvage and for charges incurred by the receiver of wreck in respect thereof,

the receiver of wreck may sell such wreck by public auction, if of a perishable nature, forthwith, and if not of a perishable nature, at any period not less than six months after such notification as aforesaid.

78. On the realization of the proceeds of such sale, the amount due for salvage and charges as aforesaid, together with the expenses of the sale, shall be deducted therefrom, and the balance shall be paid to the owner of the wreck, or, if no such person appear and claim the same, shall be held in deposit for payment, without interest, to any person thereafter establishing his right to the same:

Proceeds how applied.

Provided that he makes his claim within one year from the date of the sale.

79. Any person omitting to give notice of the finding of, or to deliver, any wreck to the receiver of wreck as required by section seventy-four shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, and in the case of omission to deliver any wreck, shall, in addition to such fine, forfeit all claim to salvage, and pay to the owner of such wreck if the same is claimed, or if the same is unclaimed to the Government, a penalty not exceeding twice the value of such wreck.

Penalty for failure to give notice of, or to deliver, wreck to the receiver of wreck.

CHAPTER VI.

INSPECTION OF SHIPS WITH REGARD TO LIGHT AND FOG-SIGNALS.

80. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to any ship belonging to, or hired by, Her Majesty or the Secretary of State for India in Council or belonging to any foreign Prince or State.

Saving clause.

81. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint persons to inspect, in any port, ships to which the regulations for preventing collisions at sea, issued under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862, or any other similar law for the time being in force, may apply, for the purpose of seeing that such ships are properly provided with lights and with the means of making fog-signals, in pursuance of such regulations or law, and may suspend or remove any person so appointed.

Appointment of inspectors of lights and fog-signals.

Every person so appointed shall in the port for which he is appointed have, for the purposes of such inspection, the powers given to detaining-officers by section eleven.

82. If any such person finds that any ship is not so provided, he shall give to the master or owner notice in writing pointing out the deficiency, and also what is, in his opinion, requisite in order to remedy the same.

Notice of deficiency to be given to master or owner by such inspectors.

83. Every notice so given shall be communicated in such manner as the Local Government may direct to the Customs-collector at any port from which such ship may seek to clear; and no Customs-collector to whom such communication is made shall grant such ship a port-clearance or allow her to proceed to sea without a certificate under the hand of some person appointed as aforesaid, to the effect that the said ship is properly provided with lights and with the means of making fog-signals in pursuance of the said regulations or law.

Ship not to be cleared by Customs-collector till inspector certifies it is properly provided with lights, &c.

CHAPTER VII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

84. Every offence punishable under chapter II, chapter III or chapter V may be tried in any district or presidency-town in which the offender is found, as well as in any district or presidency-town in which it might be tried under the law relating to criminal procedure for the time being in force.

Offences triable where offender found.

85. And whereas it is also expedient to provide for the assistance of assessors in certain causes in Courts exercising Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction; it is hereby further enacted as follows:—

Assessors in causes of salvage, &c.

In any Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty cause of salvage, towage or collision, the Court, whether it be exercising its original or its appellate jurisdiction, may if it think fit, and upon request of either party to such cause, shall, summon to its assistance, in such manner as the Court may by rule, from time to time, direct, two competent assessors; and such assessors shall attend and assist accordingly.

Every such assessor shall receive such fees for his attendance as the Court by rule prescribes. Such fees shall be paid by such of the parties as the Court in each case may direct.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

[Second publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 12th March, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. VIII OF 1880.

An Act to correct a clerical error in the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

IN the second schedule to the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, No. 171A, column three, for the words "The date of the plaintiff's death," the words "The sixtieth day from the date of the plaintiff's death" shall be, and be deemed to have always been, substituted.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 27, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Act of the Governor-General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor-General on the 11th March, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. VII OF 1880.

THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Commencement.
2. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.

UNSEAWORTHY AND UNSAFE SHIPS.

3. Saving clause.
4. Interpretation-clause.
5. Every person sending unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.
Master taking unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.
Prosecution to be by, or with consent of, Local Government.

Implied Condition of Seaworthiness in Contract of Service.

6. Obligation of owner to crew with respect to seaworthiness.
Proviso.

SECTIONS.
Detention of Unsafe Ships by the Local Government.
7. Provisional detention by Local Government.
Service of grounds on master.
8. Power to appoint surveyor.
Action on receipt of his report.
Order of final detention.
Service of report on master and appeal to Court of survey.
9. Option to owner or master of appointing assessor to accompany surveyor.
Procedure where surveyor and assessor agree;
where they differ.
10. Power to refer to Court of survey.

Detaining-officers.

11. Detaining-officers.
Their powers generally.
12. Their power to order provisional detention and survey.
Detaining-officer to report to Local Government.

Of the Court of Survey and of Appeals and References thereto.

13. Constitution of Court of survey.
14. The Judge.
15. The assessors.
16. Judge to summon assessors.
17. Case to be heard in open Court.
18. Powers of Judge and assessors.
19. Judge may appoint surveyor.
20. Owner or master may attend at survey.
21. Power of Judge to detain or release ship.
22. Report to Local Government by Court.
23. Power of Local Government to make rules with respect to Court of survey.

Scientific Referees.

24. Power to appoint referee to hear appeal.
25. Option to appellant to require referee to be appointed.
26. Referee to have powers of Court of Survey.

SECTION.

Costs of Detention and Damages incidental thereto.

27. Liability of Government for costs and damages when ship wrongly detained.
28. Liability of shipowner for costs when ship rightly detained.
29. What included in costs of detention and survey.
30. Power to require from complainant security for costs, &c.
Proviso as to complaint by one-fourth of crew.
31. Costs, &c., payable by Government recoverable from complainant.

Grain Cargoes.

32. Stowage of cargo of grain, &c.
Penalty for improper stowage of such cargo.

Deck and Load Lines.

33. Marking of deck-lines.
34. Marking of load-lines.
35. Statement to Customs-officer in application for entry outwards as to position of load-line.
36. Copy of this statement to be entered in the log-book and agreement with the crew.
37. Ship to be kept marked.
38. Marking of load-line in case of coasting vessels.
39. Annual statement as to position of load-line.
40. Ship to be kept marked.
41. Penalty for neglecting to mark, for submerging load-line.
42. Penalty on owner and master for having misleading marks.
43. Saving of ships marked in the United Kingdom.

Supplemental Provisions.

44. Release of ship at any time by Local Government.
45. Who may enforce detention of ship.
46. Penalty for proceeding to sea after detention.
47. Penalty for carrying to sea officer in execution of his duty.
48. Detained ship not to be released because British registry closed.
49. Powers of person authorized to survey ship.
50. Certain persons to be deemed public servants.
51. Service of order, where there is no master or resident owner, &c.
52. Order, &c., how to be served.
53. Delegation of powers to Port Commissioners, &c.

CHAPTER III.

DISTRESSED SEAMEN.

54. Chapter to be taken as part of Act I of 1859.
Saving of provisions of Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 and 1855.
Power to suspend or dismiss.
55. Relief of distressed seamen at Indian ports.
56. Distressed seamen to be sent home on board British ship wanting seamen to make up its crew.
57. In default of such ship, on board of any ship.
58. Name and other particulars with regard to seamen to be indorsed on agreement of British ship.

SECTIONS.

59. Master of British ship compelled to convey and give subsistence to such seamen.
60. Penalty for refusing so to do.
61. Conditions under which master may claim payment.
62. Wages and expenses incurred in respect of distressed seamen to be charged on ship to which they belong in certain cases.
63. Mode of recovering such wages and expenses.
64. Local Government may authorize persons to recover same.

Such persons to be deemed persons filling a public office.

65. Board of Trade may recover such amount from master or owner in certain cases.
66. What shall be evidence of distress and expenses incurred.
67. Power of Governor General in Council to make rules.

CHAPTER IV.

SHIP SURVEYORS.

68. Local Government to appoint examiners, and to make rules as to qualification, &c., of marine surveyors.
Publication of rules.
69. No person to practise as marine surveyor unless qualified.
70. Penalty for practising as marine surveyor without certificate.

CHAPTER V.

RECEIVERS OF WRECK.

71. "Wreck" defined.
72. Repeal of chapter V of Indian Ports Act, 1875.
73. Appointment of receivers.
74. Rules to be observed by persons finding wreck,
if he be the owner;
if he be not the owner.
75. Government or person finding wreck entitled to salvage.
Disputes concerning amount of salvage.
76. Notice to be given by receiver.
77. Wreck may in certain cases be sold.
78. Proceeds how applied.
79. Penalty for failure to give notice of, or to deliver, wreck to the receiver of wreck.

CHAPTER VI.

INSPECTION OF SHIPS WITH REGARD TO LIGHT AND FOG-SIGNALS.

80. Saving clause.
81. Appointment of inspectors of lights and fog-signals.
82. Notice of deficiency to be given to master or owner by such inspectors.
83. Ship not to be cleared by Customs-collector till inspector certifies it is properly provided with lights, &c.

CHAPTER VII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

84. Offences triable where offender found.
85. Assessors in causes of salvage, &c.

An Act to amend the law relating to Merchant Shipping, and for other purposes.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to prevent the departure of certain ships from British India;

and whereas it is also expedient to provide for the relief of distressed seamen and apprentices at ports in British India, and for the recovery of wages due to and expenses incurred in respect of such seamen and apprentices in cases to which section 211 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and section 16 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1855, do not apply of their own force;

and whereas it is also expedient to provide in other respects hereinafter appearing for the regulation and control of merchant shipping; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880:"

Commencement.

and it shall come into force on the first day of June 1880.

Interpretation-clause.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"ship:"

"ship" includes every description of vessel used in navigation, not propelled by oars:

"master:"

"master" means any person (except a Pilot or Harbour-master) having for the time being the charge or control of a ship:

"port."

"port" in any provision of this Act includes also any part of a river or channel leading to a port which for the purposes of such provision the Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, declare to be included in such port.

CHAPTER II.

UNSEAWORTHY AND UNSAFE SHIPS.

Saving clause.

3. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply—

(*a*) to any ship belonging to, or hired by, Her Majesty or the Secretary of State for India in Council;

(*b*) to any ship of less than one hundred and fifty tons register employed solely in fishing or in plying coastwise between ports situate in India and Ceylon.

(*c*) to any pleasure yacht.

Interpretation-clause.

"British Indian ship:"

4. In this chapter, "British Indian ship" means a ship registered under Act No. XIX of 1838, Act No. X of 1841, or Act No. XI of 1850, or under any other law passed by the Governor General in Council and for the time being in force for the registration of ships in India; and

"British ship:"

"British ship" includes a British Indian ship:

"manner prescribed:"

"manner prescribed" means such manner as the Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, from time to time, by rules published in the official Gazette prescribe.

"Unseaworthy."

A ship is "unseaworthy" within the meaning of this chapter when the materials of which she is made, her construction, the qualifications of the master, the number and description of the crew, the weight, description and stowage of cargo, the tackle, sails, rigging, stores, ballast and other equipment generally are not such as to render her in every respect fit for the proposed voyage or service.

"Unsafe."

A ship is "unsafe" within the meaning of this chapter when by reason of the defective condition of her hull, equipments or machinery, or by reason of overloading or improper loading, she is unfit to proceed to sea without serious danger to human life, having regard to the nature of the service for which she is intended.

Sending or taking Unseaworthy Ship to sea.

Every person sending unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.

5. Every person who sends or attempts to send a British Indian ship to sea in such unseaworthy state that the life of any person is likely to be thereby endangered, shall, unless he proves that he used all reasonable means to insure her being sent to sea in a seaworthy state, or that her going to sea in such unseaworthy state was under the circumstances reasonable and justifiable, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

Master taking unseaworthy ship to sea liable to penalty.

Every master of a British Indian ship who knowingly takes such ship to sea in such unseaworthy state that the life of any person is likely to be thereby endangered shall, unless he proves that her going to sea in such unseaworthy state was under the circumstances reasonable and justifiable, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

For the purpose of giving such proof, every person charged under this section may give evidence in the same manner as any other witness.

Prosecution to be by, or with consent of, Local Government.

No prosecution under this section shall be instituted except by, or with the consent of, the Local Government.

Implied Condition of Seaworthiness in Contract of Service.

6. In every contract of service, express or implied, between the owner of a British ship and the master or any seaman thereof, and in every instrument of apprenticeship whereby any person is bound to serve as an apprentice on board any such ship, there shall be implied, notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, an obligation on the owner that such owner and the master, and every agent charged with the loading of such ship or the preparing thereof for sea, or the sending thereof to sea, shall use all reasonable means to secure the seaworthiness of such ship for the voyage at the time when such voyage commences, and to keep her in a seaworthy state for the voyage during the same;

Obligation of owner to crew with respect to seaworthiness.

Provided that nothing in this section shall subject such owner to any liability by reason of such ship being sent to sea in an unseaworthy state where, owing to special circumstances, the so sending her to sea is reasonable and justifiable.

Proviso.

Detention of Unsafe Ships by the Local Government.

7. The Local Government, if it has reason to believe, on complaint or otherwise, that a British ship in any port to which it may from time to time specially extend this section, is unsafe, may provisionally order the detention of such ship for the purpose of being surveyed.

Provisional detention by Local Government.

A written statement of the grounds of such detention shall be forthwith served on the master of such ship.

Service of grounds on master.

8. When the Local Government provisionally orders the detention of a ship, it shall forthwith appoint some competent person to survey such ship and report thereon, and, on receiving his report, may either order the ship to be released or, if in its opinion the ship is unsafe, may order her to be finally detained.

Power to appoint surveyor.

Action on receipt of his report.

An order of final detention under this section may be either absolute or until the performance of such conditions with respect to the execution of repairs or alterations, or the unloading or reloading of cargo, as the Local Government thinks necessary for the protection of human life; and the Local Government may, from time to time, vary or add to any such order:

Order of final detention.

Provided that, before an order for final detention is made, a copy of the report shall be served upon the master of the ship, and within seven days after such service the owner or master may appeal against such report, in the manner prescribed, to the Court of Survey (hereinafter mentioned) for the port where the ship is detained.

Service of report on master and appeal to Court of survey.

9. Where a ship has been provisionally detained and a person has been appointed under section eight to survey such ship, the owner or master of the ship, at any time before such person makes such survey, may require that he shall take with him as assessor such person as such owner or master may select, being a person named in the list of assessors prepared under section fifteen, or, if there is no such list, or if it is impracticable to procure the attendance of any person named in such list, a person of nautical, engineering or other special skill and experience; and

Option to owner or master of appointing assessor to accompany surveyor.

in such case, if the surveyor and assessor agree that the ship should be detained or released, the Local Government shall cause the ship to be detained or released accordingly, and the owner or master shall have no appeal;

Procedure where surveyor and assessor agree;

but if the surveyor and assessor differ in their report, the Local Government may act as if the requisition had not been made, and the owner or master shall have such appeal touching the report of the surveyor as is hereinbefore provided.

where they differ.

10. Notwithstanding anything contained in section eight the Local Government may at any time, when a ship has been provisionally detained, instead of following the procedure hereinbefore provided, refer the matter to the Court of Survey for the port where the ship is detained.

Power to refer to Court of Survey.

Detaining-officers.

11. For the better execution of this chapter, the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint a sufficient number of fit persons as its officers, and may suspend or remove any of them.

Detaining-officers.

Every officer so appointed (hereinafter referred to as a detaining-officer) shall have, for the purpose of his duties under this chapter, the following powers, (that is to say):—

Their powers generally.

(*a*) he may go on board any British ship and may inspect the same or any part thereof, or any of the machinery, equipments and cargo on board thereof, and may require the unloading or removal of any cargo, ballast or tackle, not unnecessarily detaining or delaying her from discharging, unloading or proceeding on any voyage;

(*b*) he may, by summons under his hand, require the attendance of all such persons as he thinks fit to call before him, may examine such persons, and may, by a like summons, require returns in writing to any enquiries he thinks fit to make;

(*c*) he may require and enforce the production of all books, papers or documents which he considers important; and

(*d*) he may administer oaths, or may, in lieu of administering an oath, require every person examined by him to make and subscribe a declaration of the truth of the statements made by him in his examination.

12. Every detaining-officer shall, in addition to the powers hereinbefore conferred, have the same power as the Local Government has under sections seven and eight, respectively, of provisionally ordering the detention of a ship for the purpose of being surveyed, and of appointing a person to survey her; and if he thinks that a ship so detained by him is not unsafe, may order her to be released.

Their power to order provisional detention and survey.

Every such officer shall forthwith report to the Local Government any order made by him for the detention or release of a ship.

Detaining-officer to report to Local Government.

Of the Court of Survey and of Appeals and References thereto.

13. A Court of Survey for a port shall consist of a Judge sitting with two assessors.

Constitution of Court of survey.

14. The Judge shall be a District Judge, Judge of a Court of Small Causes, Presidency Magistrate, Magistrate of the first class or other fit person appointed in this behalf by the Local Government either generally or for any specified case.

The Judge.

15. The assessors shall be persons of nautical, engineering or other special skill and experience.

The assessors.

One of them shall be appointed by the Local Government either generally or in each case, and the other shall be summoned by the Judge, in the manner prescribed, out of a list of persons from time to time prepared for the purpose and published by the Local Government in the official Gazette, or, if there is no such list or if it is impracticable to procure the attendance of any person named in such list, shall be appointed by the Judge.

16. The Judge shall, on receiving notice of an appeal or a reference from the Local Government, immediately summon the assessors, in the manner prescribed, to meet forthwith.

Judge to summon assessors.

17. Every such appeal and reference shall be heard in open Court.

Case to be heard in open Court.

18. The Judge and each assessor shall, for the purposes of this chapter, have the same powers as are by section eleven conferred on a detaining-officer.

Powers of Judge and assessors.

19. The Judge may appoint any competent person to survey the ship and report thereon to the Court.

Judge may appoint surveyor.

20. The owner and master of the ship and any person appointed by the owner or master, and also any person appointed by the Local Government, may attend at any inspection or survey made in exercise or pursuance of the powers conferred by section eighteen or section nineteen.

Owner or master may attend at survey.

21. The Judge shall have the same power as the Local Government has to order the ship to be released or finally detained; but, unless one of the assessors concurs in an order for the detention of the ship, the ship shall be released.

Power of Judge to detain or release ship.

22. The Judge shall report the proceedings of the Court in each case to the Local Government in the manner prescribed, and each assessor shall either sign such report or report to the Local Government the reasons for his dissent.

Report to Local Government by Court.

23. The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, from time to time make rules to carry into effect the provisions of this chapter with respect to a Court of Survey, and in particular with respect to—

Power of Local Government to make rules with respect to Court of Survey.

(*a*) the procedure before the Court;

(*b*) the requiring, on an appeal, of security for costs and damages;

(*c*) the amount and application of fees; and

(*d*) the ascertainment, in case of dispute, of the proper amount of costs under this chapter.

Such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Scientific Referees.

24. If the Local Government is of opinion that an appeal under this chapter involves a question of construction or design, or of scientific difficulty or important principle, it may refer the matter to such one or more out of a list of scientific referees, to be from time to time prepared by the Local Government, as may appear to possess the special qualifications necessary for the particular case, and may be selected by agreement between the Port officer and the appellant, or, in default of any such agreement, by the Local Government; and thereupon the appeal shall be determined by the referee or referees instead of by the Court of Survey.

Power to appoint referee to hear appeal.

25. The Local Government, if the appellant in any such appeal so requires and gives security to its satisfaction to pay the costs of and incidental to the reference, shall refer such appeal to a referee or referees selected as aforesaid.

Option to appellant to require referee to be appointed.

26. The referee or referees to whom an appeal is referred under section twenty-four or section twenty-five shall have the same powers as a Judge of the Court of Survey.

Referee to have powers of Court of Survey.

Costs of Detention and Damages incidental thereto.

27. If it appears that there was not reasonable and probable cause, by reason of the condition of the ship or the act or default of the owner, for the provi-

Liability of Government for costs and damages when ship wrongly detained.

sional detention of a ship, the Government shall be liable to pay to the owner of the ship his costs of and incidental to the detention and survey of the ship, and also compensation for any loss or damage sustained by him by reason of the detention or survey.

Liability of shipowner for costs when ship rightly detained.

28. If a ship is finally detained under this chapter or if it appears that a ship provisionally detained was at the time of such detention unsafe, the owner of the ship shall be liable to pay to Government its costs of and incidental to the detention and survey of the ship; and such costs shall, without prejudice to any other remedy, be recoverable as salvage is recoverable.

What included in costs of detention and survey.

29. For the purposes of this chapter the costs of and incidental to any proceeding before a Court of Survey, and a reasonable amount in respect of the remuneration of the surveyor or officer of the Local Government, shall be deemed to be part of the costs of the detention and survey of the ship.

Power to require from complainant security for costs, &c.

30. When a complaint is made to the Local Government or a detaining-officer that a British ship is unsafe, it shall be in the discretion of such Government or officer (as the case may be) to require the complainant to give security to the satisfaction of such Government or officer for the costs and compensation which such complainant may become liable to pay as hereinafter mentioned:

Proviso as to complaint by one-fourth of crew.

Provided that, where the complaint is made by one-fourth, being not less than three, of the seamen belonging to the ship, and is not in the opinion of such Government or officer frivolous or vexatious, such security shall not be required; and such Government or officer shall, if the complaint is made in sufficient time before the sailing of the ship, take proper steps to ascertain whether the ship ought to be detained under this chapter.

Costs, &c., payable by Government recoverable from complainant.

31. Where a ship is detained in consequence of any complaint, and the circumstances are such that the Government is liable under this chapter to pay to the owner of the ship any costs or compensation, the complainant shall be liable to pay to the Government all such costs and compensation as the Government incurs, or is liable to pay, in respect of the detention and survey of the ship.

Grain Cargoes.

Stowage of cargo of grain, &c.

32. No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts or nut-kernels (hereinafter referred to as grain cargo) shall be carried on board any British Indian ship unless the same be contained in bags, sacks or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards or bulkheads or otherwise.

Penalty for improper stowage of such cargo.

If the owner or master of any ship, or any agent of such owner who is charged with the loading of such ship or the sending her to sea, knowingly allows any grain cargo or part of a grain cargo to be shipped therein for carriage contrary to the provisions of this section, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to three thousand rupees.

Deck and Load Lines.

Marking of deck-lines.

33. Every British Indian ship shall be permanently and conspicuously marked with lines of not less than twelve inches in length and one inch in breadth painted longitudinally on each side amidships or as near thereto as is practicable, and indicating the position of each deck which is above water.

The upper edge of each of these lines shall be level with the upper side of the deck plank next the waterway at the place of marking. The lines shall be white or yellow on a dark ground or black on a light ground.

Marking of load-lines.

34. The master of every British ship not being a coasting-vessel within the meaning of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, shall, before his ship is entered outwards from any port in British India upon any voyage, or if that is not practicable, as soon after as may be, mark outside upon each of her sides amidship, or as near thereto as is practicable, in white or yellow on a dark ground, or in black on a light ground, a circular disc twelve inches in diameter, with a horizontal line eighteen inches in length drawn through its centre.

The centre of such disc shall indicate the maximum load-line in salt water to which it is intended to load such ship for that voyage.

Statement to Customs-officer in application for entry outwards as to position of load-line.

35. The person applying for entry of any such ship outwards shall insert, in the form of application made to the Customs-collector, a statement in writing of the distances in feet and inches between the centre of such disc and the upper edge of each of the lines indicating the position of the ship's deck which is above such centre: and if default is made in delivering this statement, the Customs-collector may refuse to enter the ship outwards.

Copy of this statement to be entered in the log-book and agreement with the crew.

36. A copy of this statement shall be entered in the agreement with the crew before it is signed by any member of the crew; and no shipping-master shall proceed with the engagement of the crew till this entry is made.

The master shall enter a copy of this statement in the official log-book (if any).

Ship to be kept marked.

37. When a ship has been marked as by section thirty-four required, she shall be kept so marked until she next returns to a port of discharge in British India or arrives at a port in the United Kingdom.

Marking of load-lines in case of coasting vessels.

38. The master of every British ship which is a coasting vessel within the meaning of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, shall, before proceeding to sea from any port, mark outside upon each of her sides amidship, or as near thereto as is practicable, in white or yellow on a dark ground, or in black on a light ground, a circular disc twelve inches in diameter, with a horizontal line eighteen inches in length drawn through its centre:

The centre of this disc shall indicate the maximum load-line in salt-water to which it is intended to load the ship, until notice is given of an alteration.

Annual statement as to position of load-line.

39. He shall also once in every twelve months, immediately before the ship proceeds to sea, send or deliver to the Collector, or other principal officer of Customs of such port as the Local Government may from time to time appoint on this behalf, a statement in writing of the distance in feet and inches between the centre of the disc and the upper edge of each of the lines indicating the position of the ship's decks which is above that centre.

The master, before the ship proceeds to sea after any renewal or alteration of the disc, shall send or deliver to the Collector or other principal officer of Customs aforesaid notice in writing of such renewal or alteration, together with such statement in writing as before mentioned of the distance between the centre of the disc and the upper edge of each of the deck-lines.

If default is made in sending or delivering any notice or statement required by this section to be sent or delivered, the master shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Ship to be kept marked.

40. When a ship has been marked as required by section thirty-eight, she shall be kept so marked until notice is given of an alteration.

Penalty for neglecting to mark, for submerging load-line.

41. Any master of a ship who neglects to cause his ship to be marked as by this chapter required, or to keep her so marked, or who allows the ship to be so loaded that when in perfectly smooth salt-water the centre of the disc is submerged,

and any person who conceals, removes, alters, defaces or obliterates, or suffers any person under his control to conceal, remove, alter, deface or obliterate, any of the said marks, except in the event of the particulars thereby denoted being lawfully altered, or except for the purpose of escaping capture by an enemy,

shall be punished for each such offence with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Penalty on master for having misleading marks.

42. If any of the marks required by this chapter is in any respects inaccurate so as to be likely to mislead, the master of the ship shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Saving of ships marked in the United Kingdom.

43. The provisions of this chapter as to load lines shall not apply to ships coming from ports in the United Kingdom and marked with such lines in accordance with the provisions of the laws for the time being there in force.

Supplemental Provisions.

Release of ship at any time by Local Government.

44. The Local Government may at any time, if satisfied that a ship detained under this chapter is not unsafe, order her to be released either upon or without any conditions.

Who may enforce detention of ship.

45. When under this chapter a ship is authorized or ordered to be detained, any commissioned officer on full pay in the naval or military service of Her Majesty, any commander or first officer of any of Her Majesty's Indian Government ships, or any Port-officer, Harbour-master, Conservator of a port or officer of Customs may detain the ship.

Penalty for proceeding to sea after detention.

46. If any ship after such detention, or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention, proceeds to sea before she is released by competent authority, the master of the ship shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Penalty for carrying to sea officer in execution of his duty.

47. When a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea, when on board thereof in the execution of his duty, any person authorized under this chapter to detain or survey such ship, the owner and master of such ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to such person being so taken to sea, and shall also each be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

When any owner or master is convicted of an offence under this section, the convicting Magistrate may enquire into and determine the amount payable on account of expenses by such owner or master under this section, and may direct that the same shall be recovered from him in manner provided for the recovery of fines.

Detained ship not to be released because British registry closed.

48. When a ship has been detained under this chapter, she shall not be released by reason of her British or British Indian register being subsequently closed.

Powers of person authorized to survey ship.

49. For the purposes of the survey of a ship under this chapter, any person authorized to make the same may go on board the ship and inspect the same, and every part thereof, and the machinery, equipments and cargo, and may require the unloading or removal of any cargo, ballast or tackle.

Certain persons to be deemed public servants.

50. Every Judge, assessor, officer or surveyor under this chapter shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

51. Where any order, notice, statement or document is required for the purpose of any provision of this chapter, to be served on the master of a ship, the same shall be served, where there is no master, on the owner of the ship, if he resides in the port where the ship is detained, or, if there is no owner residing there, on some agent of the owner residing there; or where such owner or agent is unknown or cannot be found, a copy of such order, notice, statement or document shall be affixed to the mast of the ship, and shall thereupon be deemed to be duly served.

Service of order, where there is no master or resident owner, &c.

52. Any such order, notice, statement or document may be served by delivering a copy thereof personally to the person to be served, or by leaving the same at his last place of abode, or, in the case of a master, by leaving it for him on board the ship with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of the ship.

Order, &c., how to be served.

53. The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, delegate either absolutely or subject to such conditions or restrictions as it thinks fit, to any body of Commissioners or trustees appointed for managing the affairs of a port all or any of the powers, and require the said body to discharge all or any of the functions, of a Local Government under the foregoing sections of this Act, except the powers conferred by section fourteen, the power of preparing a list of assessors under section fifteen and the power of making rules, and may cancel any such notification.

Delegation of powers to Port Commissioners, &c.

While any such notification remains in force, all costs and damages which would otherwise be recoverable under this Act by or from the Government shall be recoverable in like manner by or from such body; and such body shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any enactment now in force, credit or pay, as the case may be, the amount of any costs or damages so recovered to or from the funds held by them in trust as such body.

CHAPTER III.

DISTRESSED SEAMEN.

54. This chapter shall be read with, and taken as part of, Act No. I of 1859 (*for the amendment of the law relating to Merchant Seamen*).

Chapter to be taken as part of Act 1 of 1859.

But nothing in this chapter contained applies to seamen or apprentices to whom the provisions of section 211 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or of section 16 of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1855, apply.

Saving of provisions of Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 and 1855.

In this chapter "Local authority" means such person as the Local Government may from time to time, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, appoint by name or in virtue of his office to exercise the powers conferred, and to perform the duties imposed, on the local authority under this chapter.

"Local authority."

Every person so appointed may be suspended or dismissed by the Local Government which appointed him.

Power to suspend or dismiss.

55. The local authority may, subject to the rules hereinafter mentioned, provide for the subsistence—

Relief of distressed seamen at Indian ports.

(*a*) of all seamen and apprentices, being Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty, who have been shipwrecked, discharged or left behind at any place in British India, whether from any British ship employed in the merchant service, or from any of Her Majesty's ships, or who have been engaged by any person acting either as principal or agent to serve in any ship belonging to any foreign power, or to the subject of any foreign State, and who are in distress in any such place; and

(*b*) of all seamen and apprentices not being Native Indian subjects who have been shipwrecked, discharged or left behind at any place in British India from any British ship registered in British India and who are in distress in any such place,

until such time as such authority is able to provide them with a passage as hereinafter provided.

56. Subject as aforesaid, the local authority may cause such seamen or apprentices to be put on board some ship belonging to any subject of Her Majesty which is in want of men to make up its complement, and is bound—

Distressed seamen to be sent home on board British ship wanting seamen to make up its crew.

(*a*) in the case of seamen or apprentices who are Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty, to their home or to a port in British India near their home;

(*b*) in the case of other British seamen or apprentices, to any port in the United Kingdom or the British possession to which they belong (as the case requires); and

(*c*) in the case of seamen or apprentices not being subjects of Her Majesty, to such place as the local authority, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, may in each case determine.

57. In default of any such ship, the local authority may, subject as aforesaid, provide such seamen or apprentices with a passage in any ship (whether British or foreign) bound as aforesaid.

In default of such ship, on board of any ship.

58. The local authority shall indorse on the agreement of any British ship on board of which any seamen or apprentice is sent under section fifty-six or section fifty-seven, the name of every person so sent on board thereof, with such particulars concerning the case as the Governor General in Council may from time to time by rule prescribe.

Name and other particulars with regard to seamen to be indorsed on agreement of British ship.

59. The master of every British ship bound as aforesaid shall receive and afford a passage and subsistence to all seamen and apprentices whom he is required to take on board his ship under the provisions of section fifty-six or section fifty-seven, not exceeding one for every fifty tons burden, and shall, during the passage, provide every such seaman or apprentice with a proper berth or sleeping-place effectually protected against sea and weather.

Master of British ship compelled to convey and give subsistence to such seamen.

60. If the master of any such ship fails or refuses to receive on board his ship, or to give a passage or subsistence to, or to provide for, any such seaman or apprentice contrary to the provisions of section fifty-nine, he shall, for each seaman and apprentice with respect to whom he so fails or refuses, be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or, when he is tried at any place beyond the limits of British India, to the equivalent of one thousand rupees in the currency of such place.

Penalty for refusing so to do.

61. When any master of a British ship has conveyed a seaman or apprentice in excess of the number (if any) wanted to make up the complement of his crew to any place in accordance with the requisition of a local authority under this chapter, such master shall be entitled to be paid by the Secretary of State for India in Council in respect of the subsistence and passage of such seaman or apprentice such sum per diem as the Governor General in Council from time to time appoints:

Conditions under which master may claim payment.

Provided that no payment shall be made under this section except on the production of the following documents (that is to say):—

(*a*) a certificate signed by the local authority by whose direction such seaman or apprentice was received on board, specifying the name of such seaman or apprentice, and the time when he was received on board; and

(*b*) a declaration in writing by such master made and verified in manner hereinafter provided, and stating—

(1) the number of days during which such seaman or apprentice received subsistence and was provided for as aforesaid on board his ship;

(2) the number of men and boys forming the complement of his crew;

(3) the number of seamen and apprentices employed on board his ship during the time such seaman or apprentice was on board; and

(4) every variation (if any) of such number.

The declaration required by this section shall, in the case of a ship conveying Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty to a port in British India, be made before a Shipping-master or such other officer as the Local Government may appoint. In other cases such declaration shall be made and verified in the same manner as declarations made under section 212 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.

62. (*a*). If any seaman or apprentice, being a Native Indian subject of Her Majesty and belonging to any British ship, is discharged or left behind at any place in British India without full compliance on the part of the master with all the provisions in that behalf of the law for the time being in force, and becomes distressed and is relieved under the provisions of this chapter; or

Wages and expenses incurred in respect of distressed seamen to be charged on ship to which they belong in certain cases.

(*b*) if any such seaman or apprentice, after having been engaged by any person (whether acting as principal or agent) to serve in any ship belonging to any foreign power or to the subject of any foreign power, become distressed and is relieved as aforesaid; or

(*c*) if any seaman or apprentice belonging to any British ship registered in British India, and not being a Native Indian subject of Her Majesty, is discharged or left behind at any place in British India without full compliance as aforesaid, and becomes distressed and is relieved as aforesaid,

the wages (if any) due to such seaman or apprentice, and all expenses incurred for his subsistence, necessary clothing, conveyance home, and, in case he should die before reaching home, for his burial, shall be a charge upon the ship, whether British or foreign, to which he so belonged as aforesaid.

63. All such wages and expenses shall be recoverable with costs either from the master of such ship or from the person who is owner thereof for the time being, or in the case of an engagement for service in a foreign ship, from such master or owner, or from the person by whom such engagement was so made, in the same manner as other debts due to the Secretary of State for India in Council, or in the same manner and by the same form and process in which wages due to the seaman or apprentice would be recoverable by him.

Mode of recovering such wages and expenses.

64. The Local Government may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, authorize, either generally or specially, such persons as it thinks fit to sue for any such wages and expenses and recover the same.

Local Government may authorize persons to recover same.

And every person so authorized shall be entitled to sue and recover accordingly, and shall be deemed to be a person filling a public office within the meaning of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, section 57, clause 7.

Such persons to be deemed persons filling a public office.

65. When any such wages and expenses are due to or in respect of a seaman or apprentice mentioned in section sixty-two, clause (*c*), they may, instead of being recovered by a person authorized under section sixty-four, be recovered by the Board of Trade in manner provided by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, section 213, and when so recovered shall be paid by the said Board to the Secretary of State for India in Council.

Board of Trade may recover such amount from master or owner in certain cases.

66. In all proceedings under this chapter, whether in India or elsewhere, the production of a certificate signed by the local authority by which any seaman or apprentice named therein was relieved, or any expenses were incurred, under this chapter, to the effect that such seaman or apprentice was in distress, and that such expenses were incurred in respect of such seaman or apprentice, shall be sufficient evidence that such seaman or apprentice was relieved, conveyed home or buried (as the case may be) at the expense of the revenues of India.

What shall be evidence of distress and expenses incurred.

67. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, make rules to determine under what circumstances and subject to what conditions seamen or apprentices may be relieved and provided with passages under this chapter and generally to carry out the provisions of this chapter.

Power of Governor General in Council to make rules.

All such rules shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

CHAPTER IV.

SHIP SURVEYORS.

68. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint competent persons for the purposes of examining the qualifications of persons desirous of practising the profession of a ship surveyor at any port in the territories administered by such Government, and, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, make rules—

Local Government to appoint examiners,

and to make rules as to qualification, &c., of ship surveyors.

(*a*) for the conduct of such examinations and the qualifications to be required,

(*b*) for the grant of certificates to qualified persons,

(*c*) for the fees to be paid for such examinations and certificates,

(*d*) for holding enquiries into charges of incompetency and misconduct on the part of holders of such certificates, and

(*e*) for the suspension and cancelment of such certificates.

All such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Publication of rules.

69. No person shall, in any port in which there is a person exercising the profession of a ship surveyor and holding a certificate granted under section sixty-eight, exercise such profession in such port unless he holds a certificate granted under that section :

No person to practise as ship surveyor unless qualified.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent any person employed by Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping or Bureau Veritas from discharging any of the duties of such employment, or apply to any person specially exempted by the Local Government from the operation of this section.

Surveyors of Lloyd's and Veritas.

70. Any person exercising the profession of a ship surveyor in contravention of the provisions of section sixty-nine shall be punished with fine not exceeding one thousand rupees, and shall be incapable of maintaining any suit for any fee or reward for anything done by him in such exercise of such profession.

Penalty for practising as ship surveyor without certificate.

CHAPTER V.

RECEIVERS OF WRECK.

71. In this chapter "wreck" includes the following when found in the sea or any tidal water or on the shores thereof, that is to say :—

"Wreck" defined.

goods which have been cast into the sea and then sink and remain under water ;

goods which have been cast or fall into the sea and remain floating on the surface ;

goods which are sunk in the sea, but are attached to a floating object in order that they may be found again,

goods which are thrown away or abandoned, and

a vessel abandoned without hope or intention of recovery.

72. Chapter V of the Indian Ports Act, 1875, and section 5 of Act No. XIII of 1878 (*An Act to provide for the recovery in British India of wages due to, and expenses incurred in respect of, certain seamen and apprentices, and to amend the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1875, and the Indian Ports Act, 1875*) are hereby repealed.

Repeal of chapter V of Indian Ports Act, 1875.

But nothing in this chapter shall be deemed to affect section 40 of the Indian Ports Act, 1875, or entitle any person to salvage in respect of any property recovered by creeping or sweeping in contravention of that section.

73. The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, appoint such persons as it thinks fit to receive and take possession of wreck and to perform such duties connected therewith as are hereinafter mentioned within such local limits as it may from time to time prescribe.

Appointment of receivers.

Persons so appointed shall be called receivers of wreck.

74. Any person finding and taking possession of any wreck within any local limits for which a receiver of wreck has been so appointed, shall as soon as practicable—

Rules to be observed by persons finding wreck.

(*a*) if he be the owner thereof, give the receiver of wreck notice in writing of the finding thereof and of the marks by which such wreck is distinguished ;

if he be the owner ;

(*b*) if he be not the owner of such wreck, deliver the same to the receiver of wreck.

if he be not the owner.

75. Whenever any wreck is found by the receiver of wreck or has been delivered to him in accordance with the provisions of section seventy-four by any person, not being the owner thereof, the Government or such other person so delivering such wreck, as the case may be, shall be entitled to receive a reasonable sum for salvage, having regard to all the circumstances of the case.

Government or person finding wreck entitled to salvage.

Any dispute arising concerning the amount due under this section shall be determined by a Magistrate, upon application to him for that purpose by either of the disputing parties.

Disputes concerning amount of salvage.

76. The receiver of wreck shall, on taking possession of any wreck, publish a notification, in such manner and at such place as the Local Government may from time to time prescribe in this behalf, containing a description of the same and the time at which and the place where the same was found.

Notice to be given by receiver.

77. If after the publication of such notification the wreck is unclaimed,

Wreck may in certain cases be sold.

or if the person claiming the same fails to pay the amount due for salvage and for charges incurred by the receiver of wreck in respect thereof,

the receiver of wreck may sell such wreck by public auction, if of a perishable nature, forthwith, and if not of a perishable nature, at any period not less than six months after such notification as aforesaid.

78. On the realization of the proceeds of such sale, the amount due for salvage and charges as aforesaid, together with the expenses of the sale, shall be deducted therefrom, and the balance shall be paid to the owner of the wreck, or, if no such person appear and claim the same, shall be held in deposit for payment, without interest, to any person thereafter establishing his right to the same :

Proceeds how applied.

Provided that he makes his claim within one year from the date of the sale.

79. Any person omitting to give notice of the finding of, or to deliver, any wreck to the receiver of wreck as required by section seventy-four shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, and in the case of omission to deliver any wreck, shall, in addition to such fine, forfeit all claim to salvage, and pay to the owner of such wreck if the same is claimed, or if the same is unclaimed to the Government, a penalty not exceeding twice the value of such wreck.

Penalty for failure to give notice of, or to deliver, wreck to the receiver of wreck.

CHAPTER VI.

INSPECTION OF SHIPS WITH REGARD TO LIGHT AND FOG-SIGNALS.

80. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to any ship belonging to, or hired by, Her Majesty or the Secretary of State for India in Council or belonging to any foreign Prince or State.

Saving clause.

81. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint persons to inspect, in any port, ships to which the regulations for preventing collisions at sea, issued under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862, or any other similar law for the time being in force, may apply, for the purpose of seeing that such ships are properly provided with lights and with the means of making fog-signals, in pursuance of such regulations or law, and may suspend or remove any person so appointed.

Appointment of inspectors of lights and fog-signals.

Every person so appointed shall in the port for which he is appointed have, for the purposes of such inspection, the powers given to detaining-officers by section eleven.

82. If any such person finds that any ship is not so provided, he shall give to the master or owner notice in writing pointing out the deficiency, and also what is, in his opinion, requisite in order to remedy the same.

Notice of deficiency to be given to master or owner by such inspectors.

83. Every notice so given shall be communicated in such manner as the Local Government may direct to the Customs-collector at any port from which such ship may seek to clear ; and no Customs-collector to whom such communication is made shall grant such ship a port-clearance or allow her to proceed to sea without a certificate under the hand of some person appointed as aforesaid, to the effect that the said ship is properly provided with lights and with the means of making fog-signals in pursuance of the said regulations or law.

Ship not to be cleared by Customs-collector till inspector certifies it is properly provided with lights, &c.

CHAPTER VII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

84. Every offence punishable under chapter II, chapter III or chapter V may be tried in any district or presidency-town in which the offender is found, as well as in any district or presidency-town in which it might be tried under the law relating to criminal procedure for the time being in force.

Offences triable where offender found.

85. And whereas it is also expedient to provide for the assistance of assessors in certain causes in Courts exercising Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction ; it is hereby further enacted as follows :—

Assessors in causes of salvage, &c.

In any Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty cause of salvage, towage or collision, the Court, whether it be exercising its original or its appellate jurisdiction, may if it think fit, and upon request of either party to such cause, shall, summon to its assistance, in such manner as the Court may by rule, from time to time, direct, two competent assessors ; and such assessors shall attend and assist accordingly.

Every such assessor shall receive such fees for his attendance as the Court by rule prescribes. Such fees shall be paid by such of the parties as the Court in each case may direct.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

[Third publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 12th March, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. VIII OF 1880.

An Act to correct a clerical error in the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

IN the second schedule to the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, No. 171A, column three, for the words "The date of the plaintiff's death," the words "The sixtieth day from the date of the plaintiff's death" shall be, and be deemed to have always been, substituted.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 1, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[First publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 30th April, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. IX OF 1880.

An Act to amend the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to empower the Governor of Bombay in Council to fix and, from time to time, to alter the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges appointed under the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1880";

Commencement.

and it shall come into force at once.

Insertion of a new section after section 22 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act.

2. In the said Act, after section 22, the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

Power to fix local limits of jurisdiction of Subordinate Judges.

"22A. The Governor of Bombay in Council may, by notification in the official Gazette, fix, and, by a like notification, from time to time alter, the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges."

Limits already fixed to be deemed to have been fixed according to law.

3. All orders issued by the Governor of Bombay in Council previous to the passing of this Act, fixing or altering the local limits of the jurisdiction of a Subordinate Judge, shall be deemed to have been issued in accordance with law.

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India,

Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 8, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 30th April, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. IX OF 1880.

An Act to amend the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869.

WHEREAS it is expedient to empower the Governor of Bombay in Council to fix and, from time to time, to alter the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges appointed under the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869; It is hereby enacted as follows :— Preamble.

1. This Act may be called "The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1880"; Short title.

and it shall come into force at once. Commencement.

2. In the said Act, after section 22, the following section shall be inserted :— Insertion of a new section after section 22 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act.

"22A. The Governor of Bombay in Council may, by notification in the official Gazette, fix, and, by a like notification, from time to time alter, the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges." Power to fix local limits of jurisdiction of Subordinate Judges.

3. All orders issued by the Governor of Bombay in Council previous to the passing of this Act, fixing or altering the local limits of the jurisdiction of a Subordinate Judge, shall be deemed to have been issued in accordance with law. Limits already fixed to be deemed to have been fixed according to law.

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 15, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 30th April, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. IX OF 1880.

An Act to amend the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869.

WHEREAS it is expedient to empower the Governor of Bombay in Council to fix and, from time to time, to alter the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges appointed under the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Preamble.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1880";

Commencement.

and it shall come into force at once.

Insertion of a new section after section 22 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act.

2. In the said Act, after section 22, the following section shall be inserted, namely :—

"22A. The Governor of Bombay in Council may, by notification in the official Gazette, fix, and, by a like notification, from time to time alter, the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges."

Power to fix local limits of jurisdiction of Subordinate Judges.

Limits already fixed to be deemed to have been fixed according to law.

3. All orders issued by the Governor of Bombay in Council previous to the passing of this Act, fixing or altering the local limits of the jurisdiction of a Subordinate Judge, shall be deemed to have been issued in accordance with law.

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 22, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[First publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 21st May, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. X OF 1880.

An Act to declare the law in force in certain lands annexed to the Multán District.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the lands occupied by the Indus Valley State Railway, and the works, premises and stations thereof, within the limits of the Bahâwalpur State, which have been ceded to the British Government in full sovereignty by that State, have been declared by the Governor General in Council to be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Panjáb, and have by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjáb been annexed to the Multán District;

and whereas it is expedient that the law in force in the said lands should be the same as the law in force in the Multán District; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Enactments in force in Multán District to apply.

1. All enactments which, on the second day of September, 1879, were in force in the Multán District and not in the said lands shall be deemed to have come into force in the said lands on that day.

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 29, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 21st May, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. X OF 1880.

An Act to declare the law in force in certain lands annexed to the Multán District.

WHEREAS the lands occupied by the Indus Valley State Railway, and the works, premises and stations thereof, within the limits of the Baháwalpur State, which have been ceded to the British Government in full sovereignty by that State, have been declared by the Governor General in Council to be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Panjáb, and have by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjáb been annexed to the Multán District; Preamble.

and whereas it is expedient that the law in force in the said lands should be the same as the law in force in the Multán District; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. All enactments which, on the second day of September, 1879, were in force in the Multán District and not in the said lands shall be deemed to have come into force in the said lands on that day. Enactments in force in Multán District to apply.

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 5, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 21st May, 1880, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. X OF 1880.

An Act to declare the law in force in certain lands annexed to the Multán District.

WHEREAS the lands occupied by the Indus Valley State Railway, and the works, premises and stations thereof, within the limits of the Baháwalpur State, which have been ceded to the British Government in full sovereignty by that State, have been declared by the Governor General in Council to be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Panjáb, and have by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjáb been annexed to the Multán District;

Preamble.

and whereas it is expedient that the law in force in the said lands should be the same as the law in force in the Multán District; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. All enactments which, on the second day of September, 1879, were in force in the Multán District and not in the said lands shall be deemed to have come into force in the said lands on that day.

Enactments in force in Multán District to apply.

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second Publication.]

The following Further Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 24th December 1879:—

We, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to provide for the revision of proceedings in trials held under the Military Cantonments Act XXII of 1864, section 20, was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

Endorsement of Military Department, No. 909S-C, dated 4th July, 1879, and enclosure. [Printed papers No. 1.]
Office Memorandum from Military Department, No. 1685S-C, dated 23rd September, 1879, and enclosures. [Printed papers No. 1.]
" from Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. 113, dated 29th October, 1879, and enclosures. [Printed papers No. 2.]
" from Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. 125, dated 12th December, 1879. [Printed paper No. 3.]

2. The chief amendment we have made in the Bill as introduced will be found in section 2, the object of which is to confer upon the Local Government the power of imposing for local purposes in any cantonment taxes of the same description as are commonly imposed in municipalities. A power of this sort appears to be necessary, inasmuch as in some cantonments the system of taxation provided by Act XX of 1856 (which is extendible to cantonments under section 14 of the Cantonments Act) is found to be unsuitable.

3. We have added in section four a power to extend a portion of the Cantonment Act to any place without extending the whole, because the Governments of Madras and Bombay, having Cantonment Acts of their own, will probably desire to extend to some of their cantonments the new taxation sections of Act XXII of 1864 without extending the rest of that Act.

4. We think that the matter of the taxation of military persons in municipalities referred to in the Home Department office memoranda would be more appropriately dealt with in the Bill for the control of taxation in municipalities, which Sir John Strachey has obtained leave to introduce, and we accordingly suggest that it be reserved for consideration in connection with that Bill. We propose, however, by section five of the present Bill to empower the Governor General in Council to prohibit the levy of any tax in a cantonment whenever he deems it unfit that such tax should be levied there.

5. As the powers which we thus propose to confer are new, we think the Bill as amended should be published.

The 22nd December, 1879.

WHITLEY STOKES.
B. W. COLVIN.

No. II.

A Bill to provide for the levy of taxes for local purposes in Cantonments and for the revision of proceedings in trials held under Act No. XXII of 1864, section 20.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the levy of taxes for local purposes in Military Cantonments, and whereas it is also expedient to provide for the revision of the proceedings in trials held under the twentieth section of Act No. XXII of 1864 (*to make provision for the Administration of Military Cantonments*); It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title. Commencement.

1. This Act may be called "The Cantonments Act, 1880"; and it shall come into force at once.

New sections inserted after section 16 in Act XXII of 1864.

2. In Act No. XXII of 1864 (*to make provision for the Administration of Military Cantonments*), after section sixteen the following shall be inserted, that is to say:—

General power of taxation.

16A. The Local Government may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, by notification in the official Gazette, impose in any military cantonment any tax which under any enactment in force at the date of such notification can be imposed in any municipality within the territories administered by such Government, and may, with the like sanction and by a like notification, abolish any tax so imposed.

Power to provide for assessment and collection of taxes.

16B. When any tax is leviable in a military cantonment under section 16A, the Local Government may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, apply or adapt to such cantonment the provisions of any enactment or rules in force at the date of such notification for the assessment and recovery of any tax in any municipality within the territories administered by such Government.

Application of proceeds of taxes.

16C. The proceeds of all taxes levied in any military cantonment under section 16A shall, after defraying therefrom the cost of assessing and collecting the same, be applied in such cantonment under the directions of the Local Government to the maintenance of the Police force and the carrying out of measures under the rules and regulations made under section 17.

New clause substituted in section 20 of same.

3. In the same Act, for the last clause of section twenty the following shall be substituted (that is to say):—

"There shall be no appeal in any case tried under this section; but every person trying any such case shall, for the purposes of chapter XXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, be deemed to be subordinate to the High Court, the Court of Session and the Magistrate of the District."

Sections 39, 40 and 41 of same amended.

4. In sections thirty-nine, forty and forty-one of the same Act, after the words "the provisions of this Act" the words "or any of them" shall be inserted.

Power to prohibit taxation in Cantonments.

5. Notwithstanding anything contained in any enactment for the time being in force, the Governor General in Council may, by an order in writing, prohibit the levy of the whole or any part of any tax in any Military Cantonment, and may, by a like order, rescind any such prohibition.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 10 1880.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Further Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 24th December 1879:—

We, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to provide for the revision of proceedings in trials held under the Military Cantonments Act XXII of 1864, section 20, was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

Endorsement of Military Department, No. 909S-C, dated 4th July, 1879, and enclosure. [Printed papers No. 1.]
Office Memorandum from Military Department, No. 1685S-C, dated 23rd September, 1879, and enclosures. [Printed papers No. 1.]
" from Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. 113, dated 29th October, 1879, and enclosures. [Printed papers No. 2.]
" from Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. 125, dated 12th December, 1879. [Printed paper No. 3.]

2. The chief amendment we have made in the Bill as introduced will be found in section 2, the object of which is to confer upon the Local Government the power of imposing for local purposes in any cantonment taxes of the same description as are commonly imposed in municipalities. A power of this sort appears to be necessary, inasmuch as in some cantonments the system of taxation provided by Act XX of 1856 (which is extendible to cantonments under section 14 of the Cantonments Act) is found to be unsuitable.

3. We have added in section four a power to extend a portion of the Cantonment Act to any place without extending the whole, because the Governments of Madras and Bombay, having Cantonment Acts of their own, will probably desire to extend to some of their cantonments the new taxation sections of Act XXII of 1864 without extending the rest of that Act.

4. We think that the matter of the taxation of military persons in municipalities referred to in the Home Department office memoranda would be more appropriately dealt with in the Bill for the control of taxation in municipalities, which Sir John Strachey has obtained leave to introduce, and we accordingly suggest that it be reserved for consideration in connection with that Bill. We propose, however, by section five of the present Bill to empower the Governor General in Council to prohibit the levy of any tax in a cantonment whenever he deems it unfit that such tax should be levied there.

5. As the powers which we thus propose to confer are new, we think the Bill as amended should be published.

The 22nd December, 1879.

WHITLEY STOKES.
B. W. COLVIN.

No. II.

A Bill to provide for the levy of taxes for local purposes in Cantonments and for the revision of proceedings in trials held under Act No. XXII of 1864, section 20.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the levy of taxes for local purposes in Military Cantonments, and whereas it is also expedient to provide for the revision of the proceedings in trials held under the twentieth section of Act No. XXII of 1864 (*to make provision for the Administration of Military Cantonments*); It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title. Commencement.

1. This Act may be called "The Cantonments Act, 1880"; and it shall come into force at once.

New sections inserted after section 16 in Act XXII of 1864.

2. In Act No. XXII of 1864 (*to make provision for the Administration of Military Cantonments*), after section sixteen the following shall be inserted, that is to say:—

General power of taxation.

16A. The Local Government may from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, by notification in the official Gazette, impose in any military cantonment any tax which under any enactment in force at the date of such notification can be imposed in any municipality within the territories administered by such Government, and may, with the like sanction and by a like notification, abolish any tax so imposed.

Power to provide for assessment and collection of taxes.

16B. When any tax is leviable in a military cantonment under section 16A, the Local Government may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, apply or adapt to such cantonment the provisions of any enactment or rules in force at the date of such notification for the assessment and recovery of any tax in any municipality within the territories administered by such Government.

Application of proceeds of taxes.

16C. The proceeds of all taxes levied in any military cantonment under section 16A shall, after defraying therefrom the cost of assessing and collecting the same, be applied in such cantonment under the directions of the Local Government to the maintenance of the Police force and the carrying out of measures under the rules and regulations made under section 17.

New clause substituted in section 20 of same.

3. In the same Act, for the last clause of section twenty the following shall be substituted (that is to say):—

"There shall be no appeal in any case tried under this section; but every person trying any such case shall, for the purposes of chapter XXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, be deemed to be subordinate to the High Court, the Court of Session and the Magistrate of the District."

Sections 39, 40 and 41 of same amended.

4. In sections thirty-nine, forty and forty-one of the same Act, after the words "the provisions of this Act" the words "or any of them" shall be inserted.

Power to prohibit taxation in Cantonments.

5. Notwithstanding anything contained in any enactment for the time being in force, the Governor General in Council may, by an order in writing, prohibit the levy of the whole or any part of any tax in any Military Cantonment, and may, by a like order, rescind any such prohibition.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 24, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[First Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 9th January, 1880, and was on the 23rd idem referred to a Select Committee:—

No. 1 OF 1880.

THE BURMA SURVEY BILL, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.
2. Appointment of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.
   Functions of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officers.

3. Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.
4. Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.
5. Demarcation-officers to publish general notice to procure attendance of individuals.
6. Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice to procure attendance of individuals.
7. Clearing of boundary-lines.
8. Compensation for injury done by clearance of boundary-line.
9. Demarcation-officer may summon person to give information or produce document.
10. Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries of land;
    and submit report to Boundary-officer.
    When Demarcation-officer may alter demarcation.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

11. Boundary-officer to give general notice to persons affected.
    Boundary-officer to give special notice to persons who are likely to object.
12. Order of Boundary-officer.
13. Objections subsequently made how dealt with.
14. Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.
15. Power of Boundary-officer to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.
16. Boundary-officer may refer dispute to arbitration.
17. Effect of orders of Boundary-officers.

C.—Appeals from Orders of Boundary-officers.

18. Appeals against orders of Boundary-officers.
19. If order confirmed on a matter of fact, decision final.
    If order reversed or modified, or if confirmed on a question of law, second appeal allowed to Judicial Commissioner.
20. Period of limitation.
21. Powers of Commissioner and Judicial Commissioner in hearing appeals.

D.—Boundary-marks.

SECTIONS.

22. When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.
23. Expense of erection of marks.
24. Notice to owners to pay share of expense.
25. Owners and occupiers may be required—
to preserve boundary-marks;
to give notice of any injury occurring to them.
26. Magistrates may repair boundary-marks.
27. Duties of village-officers.

CHAPTER III.

SURVEY.

28. Survey-officer.

CHAPTER IV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

29. If owners, occupiers or other persons fail to obey lawful order, it may be carried out at their expense.
30. Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.
31. Mode of recovery of amounts of money due under this Act.
32. Chief Commissioner may make rules.
Mode of publication.
33. Validation of surveys made before the Act.

A Bill to provide for the demarcation and survey of land, and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks, in British Burma.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the demarcation and survey of land and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks in British Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Burma Survey Act, 1880":

Local extent.

It extends to the territories for the time being administered by the Chief Commissioner of British Burma;

Commencement.

and it shall come into force at once.

Appointment of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

2. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint persons, by name or by virtue of their office, to be Demarcation-officers and Boundary-officers, and may suspend or remove any person so appointed.

Functions of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

Every person so appointed shall, subject to the control of any superior officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, exercise and perform, within such local limits as the Local Government may, from time to time, direct, the powers conferred, and the duties imposed, by this Act or the rules made hereunder on [illegible] respectively.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officer.

Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.

3. The Local Government may, whenever it thinks fit, by a notification in the official Gazette, direct that the boundaries of any land shall be demarcated:

Provided that such direction shall not extend to any boundary lying within the limits of—

(*a*) any public road, canal, drain or embankment;

(*b*) the site of any town or village;

(*c*) any military cantonment;

(*d*) any civil station;

(*e*) the site of any monastery, pagoda or other sacred building.

Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.

4. On the publication of any such notification, the Demarcation-officer may enter upon the land specified therein, and do all things and make all enquiries necessary for effecting the demarcation of the boundaries of the said land.

Demarcation-officers to publish general notice.

5. The Demarcation-officer shall cause to be published a general notice addressed to all persons owning, occupying or otherwise interested in the said land, and the land marching therewith, and to all persons employed on or connected with the management of such land, calling upon them to attend, either personally or by agent, before him, at such places and at such times as may be stated in such notice, for the purpose of pointing out the boundaries and of rendering such aid as may be necessary in setting up or repairing the boundary-marks, and of affording such other assistance and information as may be needed for the purposes of the demarcation.

The persons to whom such notice is addressed shall not be legally bound to attend.

Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice to procure attendance of individuals.

6. The Demarcation-officer may also cause a special notice to be served on any of the persons mentioned in section five requiring such person to attend, personally or by agent, before him on or before a specified date, at such places and for such of the purposes aforesaid as may be stated in such notice; and every person upon whom such special notice may be served shall be legally bound to attend as required by the notice, and, so far as he may be able, to do any of the things mentioned therein.

Clearing of boundary-lines.

7. The Demarcation-officer may cause a special notice to be served on any owner or occupier of the said land requiring such owner or occupier to clear any boundary or other line which it may be necessary to clear for the purposes of the demarcation of such land, by cutting down and removing any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops, or to provide labour by furnishing flag-holders, or otherwise to assist in the demarcation of such land; and, if it is necessary to employ hired labour for these or other similar objects incidental to the demarcation, the Demarcation-officer may assess and recover from such owner or occupier the cost thereof.

Compensation for injury done by clearance of boundary-line.

8. If any demand for compensation is made in respect of the clearance of any line in accordance with a requisition under section seven, the Demarcation-officer shall determine and record the value of any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops which may have been cut down or removed, and shall pay or tender to the owners thereof the amount of compensation which in his opinion should be allowed therefor.

Any dispute arising concerning the sufficiency of the amount so paid or tendered shall be determined by the Deputy Commissioner upon application made to him for that purpose by either of the disputing parties.

Demarcation-officer may summon person to give information or produce document.

9. The Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice calling upon any person who he has reason to believe can give any information respecting the boundaries of the land, or in whose possession or power any document relating to such boundaries is alleged to be, to attend before him and give such information or produce such document, on a date and at a place to be mentioned in the notice.

Every person on whom any such notice is served shall be legally bound to attend and to give such information or to produce such document as required by the notice.

Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries of land;

10. The Demarcation-officer shall, after making such inquiry as he thinks fit, mark out the boundaries of the land, and may cause boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number, and in such manner, as he thinks fit, to be erected by the owners or occupiers of the land, or may erect such marks and charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers, and shall forward a report of his proceedings to the Boundary-officer:

and submit report to Boundary-officer.

Provided that the Demarcation-officer may, for any sufficient reason, at any time before forwarding his report to the Boundary-officer, alter any boundary marked out by him.

When Demarcation-officers may alter demarcation.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

Boundary-officer to give general notice to persons affected.

11. The Boundary-officer shall, on receipt of the report of the Demarcation-officer, cause a general notice to be published, informing all persons concerned that such report is open to inspection, and requiring any person who may have any objections to prefer thereto to submit a written statement of such objections within one month from the date of the publication of such notice.

Boundary-officer to give special notice to persons likely to object.

Whenever the Boundary-officer has reason to believe that any person interested is likely to object to any boundary as laid down in such report, he shall cause a special notice to be served on such person requiring him to submit, within the said period of one month, a written statement of his objection.

No person shall be entitled as of right to submit any statement of objection after the expiration of the said period of one month; but it shall be in the discretion of the Boundary-officer to admit any such statement after the expiration of such period.

Order of Boundary-officer.

12. When the said period of one month has expired and the objections (if any) preferred within it or subsequently admitted by the Boundary-officer have been inquired into by him, and any further inquiry which he may deem necessary has been made by him, the Boundary-officer shall pass such order as he thinks fit, confirming or modifying the boundaries as determined by the Demarcation-officer.

If any objection seems to him not to be well-founded, the Boundary-officer may direct that all expenses of the inquiry which have arisen from such objection shall be recovered from the person who made the same.

Objections subsequently made how dealt with.

13. When any person, within sixty days from the date of the order passed under section twelve, prefers any objection to the correctness of the demarcation-proceedings, the Boundary-officer may, in his discretion, either refuse to inquire into such objection, or may require the person making the same to deposit, within a reasonable time, the estimated costs of any further inquiry which it may be necessary to make in respect thereof.

Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.

14. If the costs of such further inquiry are deposited, the Boundary-officer shall, after making such further inquiry, pass an order rejecting such objection or admitting the same and amending the order passed under section twelve.

If, on such inquiry, the objection seems to the Boundary-officer not to be well-founded, he may pass such order as he thinks fit in respect of the recovery from the person making the objection of any sum expended on the inquiry in excess of the sum deposited and of any necessary expenses incurred by any other person on account of such inquiry.

No person preferring an objection under section thirteen shall, unless the Boundary-officer specially so directs, recover any portion of the amount deposited by him under section thirteen.

Power of Boundary-officer to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.

15. For the purposes of any inquiry under this Act, the Boundary-officer shall, in addition to the powers conferred specially by this Act, have power to summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel the production of documents, so far as may be, by the same means and in the same manner as is provided in the case of a civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Boundary-officer may refer dispute to arbitration.

16. The Boundary-officer, whenever he thinks fit, may, with the consent of the parties concerned, refer any dispute as to a boundary to arbitration.

The procedure laid down in chapter XXXVII of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply (so far as may be) to such references.

Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.

17. The order passed by the Boundary-officer under section twelve, or, when such order is amended under section fourteen, such

amended order shall, unless and until it be reversed or modified in manner hereinafter provided, be conclusive.

C.—Appeals from orders of Boundary-officers.

Appeals against orders of Boundary-officers.

18. An appeal shall lie to the Commissioner of the Division from every order passed by a Boundary-officer under section twelve or section fourteen.

If order confirmed on a matter of fact, decision final.

19. If the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer on a matter of fact, such decision shall be final.

If order reversed or modified, or if confirmed on a question of law, second appeal allowed to Judicial Commissioner.

In all other cases in which the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer, and in all cases in which the Commissioner reverses or modifies the order of the Boundary-officer, an appeal shall lie to the Judicial Commissioner.

Period of limitation.

20. The period of limitation for an appeal under section eighteen or section nineteen shall run from the date of the order or decision appealed against and shall be as follows, that is to say,—

(*a*) in the case of an appeal under section eighteen—sixty days;

(*b*) in the case of an appeal under section nineteen—ninety days.

In computing such periods of sixty and ninety days, and in all respects not herein specified, the limitation of such appeals shall be governed by the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

Powers of Commissioner and Judicial Commissioner in hearing appeals.

21. The Commissioner and the Judicial Commissioner shall in hearing and determining appeals presented under this Act have, as nearly as may be, the same powers as they have in the case of appeals from decrees and orders in civil suits.

D.—Boundary-marks.

When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.

22. Whenever an order determining a boundary has become final, the Boundary-officer shall, unless permanent boundary-marks of a suitable description have already been erected along such boundary, cause to be erected permanent boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number and in such manner, as he may consider sufficient to distinguish such boundary.

An order determining a boundary becomes final for the purposes of this section when it is not open to appeal.

Expenses of erection of marks.

23. All expenses incurred by the Boundary-officer in erecting such boundary-marks for any land shall be apportioned amongst the owners or occupiers of such land, in such proportions as the Boundary-officer may think fit.

24. When the expenses have been apportioned among such owners or occupiers, the Boundary-officer shall cause a notice to them, specifying the amount payable by him in respect of such expenses, and requiring him to pay such amount to the Boundary-officer within one month from the service of such notice.

Owners and occupiers may be required—

25. The Boundary-officer may further cause a notice to be served on any owner or occupier placing under his charge any boundary-marks erected on the boundary of his land whether by order of such officer or otherwise.

Every owner or occupier shall preserve such boundary-marks as may be placed under his charge under this section, and shall give immediate notice to the nearest Magistrate or the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station if any such marks are injured, destroyed or removed, or require repairs.

to preserve boundary-marks;

to give notice of any injury occurring to them.

Magistrates may repair boundary-marks.

26. Whenever a Magistrate of the first or second class becomes aware that any boundary-mark erected under this Act within the local limits of his jurisdiction has been injured, destroyed or removed, or requires repairs, such Magistrate may cause such boundary-mark to be re-erected, restored or repaired, and may recover any expenses incurred in respect of such re-erection, restoration or repair from the owner or occupier who is bound under section twenty-five to preserve such boundary-mark.

Duties of village-officers.

27. It shall be the duty of every village-headman and thoogyee—

(*a*) to prevent the destruction, injury or alteration of any boundary-mark within the local limits of his jurisdiction;

(*b*) whenever he becomes aware that any such boundary-mark has been destroyed, injured or altered, to report immediately to the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station or to the nearest Magistrate such destruction, injury or alteration.

CHAPTER III.

SURVEY.

Survey-officer.

28. When any officer is appointed by the Government to make a survey of any land, the Chief Commissioner may invest such officer, for the purposes of such survey, with all or any of the powers conferred on *Demarcation-officers* by sections four to nine (both inclusive), and also with power to cause any boundary or other marks to be erected by the owners or occupiers of any land, or to erect such marks and to charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers.

CHAPTER IV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

If owners, occupiers or other persons fail to obey lawful order, it may be carried out at their expense.

29. If any owner or occupier of any land, or any other person, being ordered in accordance with this Act to perform any act, fails to perform such act within a reasonable time, the officer who gave the order may, after giving notice to such owner, occupier or other person of his intention so to do, cause the act to be performed; and the expenses incurred in such performance shall be payable by such owner, occupier or other person.

Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.

30. Whoever, being legally bound to comply with any lawful order under this Act, or with the requisition contained in any special notice served upon him under this Act, refuses or neglects to comply therewith, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Mode of recovery of amounts of money due under this Act.

31. Every amount due under the provisions of this Act may be recovered as if the same were an arrear of land-revenue.

Chief Commissioner may make rules.

32. The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act—

for the collection and record of any information in respect of any land;

prescribing and limiting the powers and duties of officers conducting proceedings under this Act;

regulating the delegation by such officers to subordinate officers of the powers and duties conferred and imposed on them respectively by this Act or the rules made hereunder;

for the proper performance of all things to be done and for the regulation of all proceedings to be taken under this Act;

for the publication, issue and service of all notices, whether general or special, to be published, issued or served under this Act; and

for carrying out generally the purposes of this Act.

Mode of publication.

All such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Validation of surveys made before the Act.

33. All surveys made, and all boundary-lines and marks fixed for survey or revenue-purposes, at the time of the passing of this Act shall be, and are hereby declared to be, of the same effect as if made and fixed under this Act; and this Act shall apply to them as fully as to surveys made and boundary-lines and marks fixed hereunder.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THIS Bill has been prepared, at the instance of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, with a view to facilitating the operations of the survey which has been undertaken by the Government in connection with the revenue-settlement of that province.

2. Sections 3 to 10 give the powers required for the demarcation of boundaries. They empower the Demarcation-officer to enter upon the land and to summon those interested in the demarcation to point out the boundaries, aid him in setting up boundary-marks and afford such other assistance as may be required.

They further empower him to require a boundary-line to be cleared of jungle, fences or crops, when this is necessary for the purpose of demarcating it; but where any loss is caused by such clearance, compensation will be paid.

3. It is believed that the cases in which any dispute will arise regarding a boundary will be rare. Where any such dispute does arise, the Demarcation-officer will, after a summary enquiry, lay down the boundary *provisionally*, the final determination of the matter being reserved for a later stage of the proceedings.

4. The Demarcation-officer is, lastly, empowered to erect such boundary-marks as he thinks fit, and charge the cost of erecting them to the persons interested. Where the boundary is undisputed, those marks would usually be of a substantial and permanent nature. On the other hand, where there is a dispute, the marks erected at this stage would be such as would be merely sufficient to fix the line pending the determination of the dispute.

5. On the completion of the demarcation the Demarcation-officer will submit a report of his proceedings, including such maps as he has prepared, to the Boundary-officer. The Boundary-officer will be an officer qualified to exercise regular judicial functions, and it will be his duty to try out and decide as a Court of first instance all disputes as to boundaries and all objections taken to the proceedings of the Demarcation-officer. From his decisions an appeal will lie to the Commissioner of the division, and in certain cases a further appeal to the Judicial Commissioner.

Where there is no dispute or objection, a formal order will be passed by the Boundary-officer confirming the demarcation made by the Demarcation-officer. Where there is a dispute or objection, the case will stand over until such dispute or objection has been finally disposed of.

6. When the boundary has been finally settled, the Boundary-officer will, if permanent boundary-marks have not already been erected along it, cause such marks to be erected, charging the cost to those interested, and will then issue a notice placing all boundary-marks, whether erected by his order or by order of the Demarcation-officer, under the charge of the landholders, who will thenceforward be responsible for their protection.

7. As it is understood that the professional surveyors engaged in the Cadastral Survey will, in order properly to discharge their duties, need certain of the powers conferred by the Bill on Demarcation-officers, the Chief Commissioner is, by section 28, empowered to invest with those powers any officer appointed by the Government to make a survey of any land.

8. The only other point which appears to call for notice in connection with the operations to be undertaken under the Bill is, that, by section 32, the Chief Commissioner is empowered to make rules for (among other matters) the collection and record of such information as it is ordinarily the practice to collect in connection with a survey or settlement.

9. The concluding section of the Bill, which provides for the validation of past proceedings, has been taken from a draft submitted by the Chief Commissioner. The Chief Commissioner has been addressed regarding it, and his reply will be submitted to the Select Committee to which it is proposed to refer the Bill; in the meantime the details cannot be considered as finally settled.

RIVERS THOMPSON.

The 9th January, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

[First Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 23rd January, 1880:—

No. 2 OF 1880.

A Bill to amend the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869.

WHEREAS it is expedient to empower the Governor of Bombay in Council to fix and, from time to time, to alter the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges appointed under the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869; It is hereby enacted as follows:— Preamble.

1. This Act may be called "The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1880;" Short title.

and it shall come into force at once. Commencement.

2. In the said Act, after section 22, the following section shall be inserted:— Insertion of a new section after section 22 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act.

"22 A. The Governor of Bombay in Council may, by notification in the official Gazette, fix, and, by a like notification, from time to time alter, the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges." Power to fix local limits of jurisdiction of Subordinate Judges.

3. All orders issued by the Governor of Bombay in Council previous to the passing of this Act, fixing or altering the local limits of the jurisdiction of a Subordinate Judge, shall be deemed to have been issued in accordance with law. Limits already fixed to be deemed to have been fixed according to law.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE Government of Bombay has lately represented that the repeal of section 30 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, by the Repealing Act, 1876, has deprived that Government of a power it formerly possessed under that section of from time to time altering the limits of the local jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges. It seems to the Government of India that the section in question rather assumed the existence of such a power than conferred it; but, as it is quite clear that the Local Government should possess such a power, the present Bill has been prepared to confer it. It merely adds to the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, a section conferring power on the Governor of Bombay in Council to fix and alter the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges, and validates such orders as may have already been issued fixing or altering such limits.

WHITLEY STOKES.

The 3rd January, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 31, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 9th January, 1880, and was on the 23rd idem referred to a Select Committee:—

No. 1 OF 1880.

THE BURMA SURVEY BILL, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.
2. Appointment of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.
   Functions of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officers.

3. Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.
4. Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.
5. Demarcation-officers to publish general notice.
6. Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice to procure attendance of individuals.
7. Clearing of boundary-lines.
8. Compensation for injury done by clearance of boundary-line.
9. Demarcation-officer may summon person to give information or produce document.
10. Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries of land;
    and submit report to Boundary-officer.
    When Demarcation-officer may alter demarcation.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

11. Boundary-officer to give general notice to persons affected.
    Boundary-officer to give special notice to persons who are likely to object.
12. Order of Boundary-officer.
13. Objections subsequently made how dealt with.
14. Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.
15. Power of Boundary-officer to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.
16. Boundary-officer may refer dispute to arbitration.
17. Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.

C.—Appeals from Orders of Boundary-officers.

18. Appeals against orders of Boundary-officers.
19. If order confirmed on a matter of fact, decision final.
    If order reversed or modified, or if confirmed on a question of law, second appeal allowed to Judicial Commissioner.
20. Period of limitation.
21. Powers of Commissioner and Judicial Commissioner in hearing appeals.

D.—Boundary-marks.

SECTIONS.

22. When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.
23. Expense of erection of marks.
24. Notice to owners to pay share of expense.
25. Owners and occupiers may be required—
to preserve boundary-marks;
to give notice of any injury occurring to them.
26. Magistrates may repair boundary-marks.
27. Duties of village-officers.

CHAPTER III.

SURVEY.

28. Survey-officer.

CHAPTER IV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

29. If owners, occupiers or other persons fail to obey lawful order, it may be carried out at their expense.
30. Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.
31. Mode of recovery of amounts of money due under this Act.
32. Chief Commissioner may make rules.
Mode of publication.
33. Validation of surveys made before the Act.

A Bill to provide for the demarcation and survey of land, and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks, in British Burma.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the demarcation and survey of land and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks in British Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Burma Survey Act, 1880":

Short title.

It extends to the territories for the time being administered by the Chief Commissioner of British Burma;

Local extent.

and it shall come into force at once.

Commencement.

2. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint persons, by name or by virtue of their office, to be Demarcation-officers and Boundary-officers, and may suspend or remove any person so appointed.

Appointment of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

Every person so appointed shall, subject to the control of any superior officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, exercise and perform, within such local limits as the Local Government may, from time to time, prescribe, the powers conferred, and the duties imposed, by this Act or the rules made hereunder on Demarcation-officers and Boundary-officers respectively.

Functions of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officer.

3. The Local Government may, whenever it thinks fit, by a notification in the official Gazette, direct that the boundaries of any land shall be demarcated:

Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.

Provided that such direction shall not extend to any boundary lying within the limits of—

(*a*) any public road, canal, drain or embankment;

(*b*) the site of any town or village;

(*c*) any military cantonment;

(*d*) any civil station;

(*e*) the site of any monastery, pagoda or other sacred building.

4. On the publication of any such notification, the Demarcation-officer may enter upon the land specified therein, and do all things and make all enquiries necessary for effecting the demarcation of the boundaries of the said land.

Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.

5. The Demarcation-officer shall cause to be published a general notice addressed to all persons owning, occupying or otherwise interested in the said land, and the land marching therewith, and to all persons employed on or connected with the management of such land, calling upon them to attend, either personally or by agent, before him, at such places and at such times as may be stated in such notice, for the purpose of pointing out the boundaries and of rendering such aid as may be necessary in setting up or repairing the boundary-marks, and of affording such other assistance and information as may be needed for the purposes of the demarcation.

Demarcation-officers to publish general notice.

The persons to whom such notice is addressed shall not be legally bound to attend.

6. The Demarcation-officer may also cause a special notice to be served on any of the persons mentioned in section five requiring such person to attend, personally or by agent, before him on or before a specified date, at such places and for such of the purposes aforesaid as may be stated in such notice; and every person upon whom such special notice may be served shall be legally bound to attend as required by the notice, and, so far as he may be able, to do any of the things mentioned therein.

Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice to procure attendance of individuals.

7. The Demarcation-officer may cause a special notice to be served on any owner or occupier of the said land requiring such owner or occupier to clear any boundary or other line which it may be necessary to clear for the purposes of the demarcation of such land, by cutting down and removing any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops, or to provide labour by furnishing flag-holders, or otherwise to assist in the demarcation of such land; and, if it is necessary to employ hired labour for these or other similar objects incidental to the demarcation, the Demarcation-officer may assess and recover from such owner or occupier the cost thereof.

Clearing of boundary-lines.

8. If any demand for compensation is made in respect of the clearance of any line in accordance with a requisition under section seven, the Demarcation-officer shall determine and record the value of any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops which may have been cut down or removed, and shall pay or tender to the owners thereof the amount of compensation which in his opinion should be allowed therefor.

Compensation for injury done by clearance of boundary-line.

Any dispute arising concerning the sufficiency of the amount so paid or tendered shall be determined by the Deputy Commissioner upon application made to him for that purpose by either of the disputing parties.

9. The Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice calling upon any person who he has reason to believe can give any information respecting the boundaries of the land, or in whose possession or power any document relating to such boundaries is alleged to be, to attend before him and give such information or produce such document, on a date and at a place to be mentioned in the notice.

Demarcation-officer may summon person to give information or produce document.

Every person on whom any such notice is served shall be legally bound to attend and to give such information or to produce such document as required by the notice.

10. The Demarcation-officer shall, after making such inquiry as he thinks fit, mark out the boundaries of the land, and may cause boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number, and in such manner, as he thinks fit, to be erected by the owners or occupiers of the land, or may erect such marks and charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers, and shall forward a report of his proceedings to the Boundary-officer:

Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries of land;

and submit report to Boundary-officer.

Provided that the Demarcation-officer may, for any sufficient reason, at any time before forwarding his report to the Boundary-officer, alter any boundary marked out by him.

When Demarcation-officers may alter demarcation.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

11. The Boundary-officer shall, on receipt of the report of the Demarcation-officer, cause a general notice to be published, informing all persons concerned that such report is open to inspection, and requiring any person who may have any objections to prefer thereto to submit a written statement of such objections within one month from the date of the publication of such notice.

Boundary-officer to give general notice to persons affected.

Whenever the Boundary-officer has reason to believe that any person interested is likely to object to any boundary as laid down in such report, he shall cause a special notice to be served on such person requiring him to submit, within the said period of one month, a written statement of his objection.

Boundary-officer to give special notice to persons likely to object.

No person shall be entitled as of right to submit any statement of objection after the expiration of the said period of one month; but it shall be in the discretion of the Boundary-officer to admit any such statement after the expiration of such period.

12. When the said period of one month has expired and the objections (if any) preferred within it or subsequently admitted by the Boundary-officer have been inquired into by him, and any further inquiry which he may deem necessary has been made by him, the Boundary-officer shall pass such order as he thinks fit, confirming or modifying the boundaries as determined by the Demarcation-officer.

Order of Boundary-officer.

If any objection seems to him not to be well-founded, the Boundary-officer may direct that all expenses of the inquiry which have arisen from such objection shall be recovered from the person who made the same.

13. When any person, within sixty days from the date of the order passed under section twelve, prefers any objection to the correctness of the demarcation-proceedings, the Boundary-officer may, in his discretion, either refuse to inquire into such objection, or may require the person making the same to deposit, within a reasonable time, the estimated costs of any further inquiry which it may be necessary to make in respect thereof.

Objections subsequently made how dealt with.

14. If the costs of such further inquiry are deposited, the Boundary-officer shall, after making such further inquiry, pass an order rejecting such objection or admitting the same and amending the order passed under section twelve.

Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.

If, on such inquiry, the objection seems to the Boundary-officer not to be well-founded, he may pass such order as he thinks fit in respect of the recovery from the person making the objection of any sum expended on the inquiry in excess of the sum deposited and of any necessary expenses incurred by any other person on account of such inquiry.

No person preferring an objection under section thirteen shall, unless the Boundary-officer specially so directs, recover any portion of the amount deposited by him under section thirteen.

15. For the purposes of any inquiry under this Act, the Boundary-officer shall, in addition to the powers conferred specially by this Act, have power to summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel the production of documents, so far as may be, by the same means and in the same manner as is provided in the case of a civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Power of Boundary-officer to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.

16. The Boundary-officer, whenever he thinks fit, may, with the consent of the parties concerned, refer any dispute as to a boundary to arbitration.

Boundary-officer may refer dispute to arbitration.

The procedure laid down in chapter XXXVII of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply (so far as may be) to such references.

17. The order passed by the Boundary-officer under section twelve, or when such order is amended under section fourteen, such

Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.

amended order shall, unless and until it be reversed or modified in manner hereinafter provided, be conclusive.

C.—Appeals from orders of Boundary-officers.

Appeals against orders of Boundary-officers.

18. An appeal shall lie to the Commissioner of the Division from every order passed by a Boundary-officer under section twelve or section fourteen.

If order confirmed on a matter of fact, decision final.

19. If the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer on a matter of fact, such decision shall be final.

If order reversed or modified, or if confirmed on a question of law, second appeal allowed to Judicial Commissioner.

In all other cases in which the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer, and in all cases in which the Commissioner reverses or modifies the order of the Boundary-officer, an appeal shall lie to the Judicial Commissioner.

Period of limitation.

20. The period of limitation for an appeal under section eighteen or section nineteen shall run from the date of the order or decision appealed against and shall be as follows, that is to say,—

(*a*) in the case of an appeal under section eighteen—sixty days;

(*b*) in the case of an appeal under section nineteen—ninety days.

In computing such periods of sixty and ninety days, and in all respects not herein specified, the limitation of such appeals shall be governed by the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

Powers of Commissioner and Judicial Commissioner in hearing appeals.

21. The Commissioner and the Judicial Commissioner shall in hearing and determining appeals presented under this Act have, as nearly as may be, the same powers as they have in the case of appeals from decrees and orders in civil suits.

D.—Boundary-marks.

When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.

22. Whenever an order determining a boundary has become final, the Boundary-officer shall, unless permanent boundary-marks of a suitable description have already been erected along such boundary, cause to be erected permanent boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number and in such manner, as he may consider sufficient to distinguish such boundary.

An order determining a boundary becomes final for the purposes of this section when it is not open to appeal.

Expense of erection of marks.

23. All expenses incurred by the Boundary-officer in erecting such boundary-marks for any land shall be apportioned amongst the owners or occupiers of such land, in such proportions as the Boundary-officer may think fit.

Notice to owners to pay share of expense.

24. When the expenses have been apportioned among such owners or occupiers, the Boundary-officer shall cause a notice to be served on each of them, specifying the amount payable by him in respect of such expenses, and requiring him to pay such amount to the Boundary-officer within one month from the service of such notice.

Owners and occupiers may be required—

25. The Boundary-officer may further cause a notice to be served on any owner or occupier placing under his charge any boundary-marks erected on the boundary of his land whether by order of such officer or otherwise.

to preserve boundary-marks;

Every owner or occupier shall preserve such boundary-marks as may be placed under his charge under this section, and shall

to give notice of any injury occurring to them.

give immediate notice to the nearest Magistrate or the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station if any such marks are injured, destroyed or removed, or require repairs.

Magistrates may repair boundary-marks.

26. Whenever a Magistrate of the first or second class becomes aware that any boundary-mark erected under this Act within the local limits of his jurisdiction has been injured, destroyed or removed, or requires repairs, such Magistrate may cause such boundary-mark to be re-erected, restored or repaired, and may recover any expenses incurred in respect of such re-erection, restoration or repair from the owner or occupier who is bound under section twenty-five to preserve such boundary-mark.

Duties of village-officers.

27. It shall be the duty of every village-headman and thoogyee—

(*a*) to prevent the destruction, injury or alteration of any boundary-mark within the local limits of his jurisdiction;

(*b*) whenever he becomes aware that any such boundary-mark has been destroyed, injured or altered, to report immediately to the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station or to the nearest Magistrate such destruction, injury or alteration.

CHAPTER III.

SURVEY.

Survey-officer.

28. When any officer is appointed by the Government to make a survey of any land, the Chief Commissioner may invest such officer, for the purposes of such survey, with all or any of the powers conferred on Demarcation-officers by sections four to nine (both inclusive), and also with power to cause any boundary or other marks to be erected by the owners or occupiers of any land, or to erect such marks and to charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers.

CHAPTER IV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

If owners, occupiers or other persons fail to obey lawful order, it may be carried out at their expense.

29. If any owner or occupier of any land, or any other person, being ordered in accordance with this Act to perform any act, fails to perform such act within a reasonable time, the officer who gave the order may, after giving notice

to such owner, occupier or other person of his intention so to do, cause the act to be performed; and the expenses incurred in such performance shall be payable by such owner, occupier or other person.

Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.

30. Whoever, being legally bound to comply with any lawful order under this Act, or with the requisition contained in any special notice served upon him under this Act, refuses or neglects to comply therewith, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Mode of recovery of amounts of money due under this Act.

31. Every amount due under the provisions of this Act may be recovered as if the same were an arrear of land-revenue.

Chief Commissioner may make rules.

32. The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act—

for the collection and record of any information in respect of any land;

prescribing and limiting the powers and duties of officers conducting proceedings under this Act;

regulating the delegation by such officers to subordinate officers of the powers and duties conferred and imposed on them respectively by this Act or the rules made hereunder;

for the proper performance of all things to be done and for the regulation of all proceedings to be taken under this Act;

for the publication, issue and service of all notices, whether general or special, to be published, issued or served under this Act; and

for carrying out generally the purposes of this Act.

Mode of publication.

All such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Validation of surveys made before the Act.

33. All surveys made, and all boundary-lines and marks fixed for survey or revenue-purposes, at the time of the passing of this Act shall be, and are hereby declared to be, of the same effect as if made and fixed under this Act; and this Act shall apply to them as fully as to surveys made and boundary-lines and marks fixed hereunder.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THIS Bill has been prepared, at the instance of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, with a view to facilitating the operations of the survey which has been undertaken by the Government in connection with the revenue-settlement of that province.

2. Sections 8 to 10 give the powers required for the demarcation of boundaries. They empower the Demarcation-officer to enter upon the land and to summon those interested in the demarcation to point out the boundaries, aid him in setting up boundary-marks and afford such other assistance as may be required.

They further empower him to require a boundary-line to be cleared of jungle, fences or crops, when this is necessary for the purpose of demarcating it; but where any loss is caused by such clearance, compensation will be paid.

3. It is believed that the cases in which any dispute will arise regarding a boundary will be rare. Where any such dispute does arise, the Demarcation-officer will, after a summary enquiry, lay down the boundary provisionally, the final determination of the matter being reserved for a later stage of the proceedings.

4. The Demarcation-officer is, lastly, empowered to erect such boundary-marks as he thinks fit, and charge the cost of erecting them to the persons interested. Where the boundary is undisputed, those marks would usually be of a substantial and permanent nature. On the other hand, where there is a dispute, the marks erected at this stage would be such as would be merely sufficient to fix the line pending the determination of the dispute.

5. On the completion of the demarcation the Demarcation-officer will submit a report of his proceedings, including such maps as he has prepared, to the Boundary-officer. The Boundary-officer will be an officer qualified to exercise regular judicial functions, and it will be his duty to try out and decide as a Court of first instance all disputes as to boundaries and all objections taken to the proceedings of the Demarcation-officer. From his decisions an appeal will lie to the Commissioner of the division, and in certain cases a further appeal to the Judicial Commissioner.

Where there is no dispute or objection, a formal order will be passed by the Boundary-officer confirming the demarcation made by the Demarcation-officer. Where there is a dispute or objection, the case will stand over until such dispute or objection has been finally disposed of.

6. When the boundary has been finally settled, the Boundary-officer will, if permanent boundary-marks have not already been erected along it, cause such marks to be erected, charging the cost to those interested, and will then issue a notice placing all boundary-marks, whether erected by his order or by order of the Demarcation-officer, under the charge of the landholders, who will thenceforward be responsible for their protection.

7. As it is understood that the professional surveyors engaged in the Cadastral Survey will, in order properly to discharge their duties, need certain of the powers conferred by the Bill on Demarcation-officers, the Chief Commissioner is, by section 28, empowered to invest with those powers any officer appointed by the Government to make a survey of any land.

8. The only other point which appears to call for notice in connection with the operations to be undertaken under the Bill is, that, by section 32, the Chief Commissioner is empowered to make rules for (among other matters) the collection and record of such information as it is ordinarily the practice to collect in connection with a survey or settlement.

9. The concluding section of the Bill, which provides for the validation of past proceedings, has been taken from a draft submitted by the Chief Commissioner. The Chief Commissioner has been addressed regarding it, and his reply will be submitted to the Select Committee to which it is proposed to refer the Bill; in the meantime the details cannot be considered as finally settled.

RIVERS THOMPSON.

The 9th January, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

[Second Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 23rd January, 1880:—

No. 2 OF 1880.

A Bill to amend the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869.

WHEREAS it is expedient to empower the Governor of Bombay in Council to fix and, from time to time, to alter the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges appointed under the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869; It is hereby enacted as follows:— Preamble.

1. This Act may be called "The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1880;" Short title.

and it shall come into force at once. Commencement.

2. In the said Act, after section 22, the following section shall be inserted:— Insertion of a new section after section 22 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act.

"22 A. The Governor of Bombay in Council may, by notification in the official Gazette, fix, and, by a like notification, from time to time alter, the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges." Power to fix local limits of jurisdiction of Subordinate Judges.

3. All orders issued by the Governor of Bombay in Council previous to the passing of this Act, fixing or altering the local limits of the jurisdiction of a Subordinate Judge, shall be deemed to have been issued in accordance with law. Limits already fixed to be deemed to have been fixed according to law.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE Government of Bombay has lately represented that the repeal of section 30 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, by the Repealing Act, 1876, has deprived that Government of a power it formerly possessed under that section of from time to time altering the limits of the local jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges. It seems to the Government of India that the section in question rather assumed the existence of such a power than conferred it; but, as it is quite clear that the Local Government should possess such a power, the present Bill has been prepared to confer it. It merely adds to the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, a section conferring power on the Governor of Bombay in Council to fix and alter the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges, and validates such orders as may have already been issued fixing or altering such limits.

WHITLEY STOKES.

The 3rd January, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[First publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 30th January, 1880, and was referred to a Select Committee:—

No. 3 OF 1880.

A Bill for the appointment of persons to the office of Kází.

WHEREAS, by the preamble to Act No. XI of 1864 (*an Act to repeal the law relating to the offices of Hindú and Muhammadan Law Officers and to the offices of Kází-ul-Kuzát and of Kázi, and to abolish the former offices*) it was (among other things) declared that it was inexpedient that the appointment of Kází-ul-Kuzát, or of City, Town or Pargana Kázís should be made by the Government, and by the same Act the enactments relating to the appointment by the Government of the said officers were repealed; and whereas by the usage of the Muhammadan community in some parts of British India, the presence of Kázís appointed by the Government is required at the celebration of marriages and the performance of certain other rites and ceremonies, and it is therefore expedient that the Government should again be empowered to appoint persons to the office of Kází; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Kází's Act, 1880;"

Commencement.

and it shall come into force at once.

Local extent.

It extends, in the first instance, only to the territories administered by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council. But any other Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, extend it to the whole or any part of the territories under its administration.

Power to Government to appoint Kázís for any local area.

2. Whenever it appears to the Local Government that any considerable number of the Muhammadans resident in any local area desire that one or more Kázís should be appointed for such local area, the Local Government may, if it thinks fit, after consulting the principal Muhammadan residents of such local area, select one or more fit persons and appoint him or them to be Kázís for such local area.

The Local Government may, if it thinks fit, suspend or dismiss any Kází appointed under this section.

Nothing in Act to confer judicial or other powers on Kází;

or to render the presence of a Kází necessary at marriages or other religious rites or ceremonies.

3. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to confer any judicial or other powers on any Kází appointed hereunder, or to render the presence of a Kází necessary at the celebration of any marriage or the performance of any rite or ceremony.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

UNDER the Muhammadan Law the Kází was chiefly a judicial officer. His principal powers and duties are stated at some length in the Hedaya, Book XX. He was appointed by the State, and may be said to have corresponded to our Judge or Magistrate. In addition, however, to his functions under the Muhammadan law, the Kází in this country, before the advent of British rule, appears to have performed certain other duties, partly of a secular and partly of a religious nature. The principal of these seem to have been preparing, attesting and registering deeds of transfer of property, celebrating marriages, and performing other rites and ceremonies. It is not apparent that any of these duties were incumbent on the Kází as such. It is probable that the customary performance of them by him arose rather from his being a public functionary and one known by his official position to be acquainted with the law, than from his having, as Kází, a greater claim to perform them than any one else.

2. Such was the position of the Kází in this country under Native government. On the introduction of the British rule, Judges and Magistrates took the place of Kázís, and the Kází in his judicial capacity disappeared; but the British Government, though no longer recognising the judicial functions of the Kází, did not abolish the office. By certain Regulations* passed from time to time, the appointment of Kází-ul-Kuzát and Kázís by the State was provided for, and the performance of their non-judicial duties was recognised by law. In the case of Bengal, indeed, certain additional duties were imposed on them. The duties of the Kází under these Regulations comprised some or all of the following, *viz.*:—

* Bengal Regulation XXXIX of 1793 for Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.
Bengal Regulation XLIX of 1795 for Benares.
Bengal Regulation XLVI of 1803 for the Ceded Provinces.
Madras Regulation III of 1808 for Madras.
Bombay Regulation XXVI of 1827 for Bombay.

(1) preparing and attesting deeds of transfer and other law-papers;
(2) celebrating marriages and presiding at divorces;
(3) performing various rites and ceremonies;
(4) superintending the sale of distrained property and paying charitable and other pensions and allowances.

3. In the course of subsequent legislation, the first and last of the above duties devolved on officers specially appointed for the purpose, and there remained nothing to be performed by the Kází but the second and third, which were purely ceremonial. Under these circumstances it appeared no longer necessary that the Government should appoint these officers. Accordingly, in 1864, by Act XI of that year, all the Regulations relating to the appointment of Kázís by Government and the duties to be discharged by them were repealed, but in order that it might be clear that no interference with the ceremonial functions of these officers was intended, a section was added to that Act as follows:—"Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed so as to prevent a Kází-ul-Kuzát or other

Kází from performing, when required to do so, any duties or ceremonies prescribed by the Muhammadan law" (see section 2 of Act XI of 1864).

4. Certain of his duties having thus survived the passing of Act XI of 1864, the Kází is still a functionary of considerable importance in the Muhammadan community. What was originally in some sense an accidental adjunct of his judicial office has become his principal and only duty, and in some parts of the country at least, the presence of a Kází at certain rites and ceremonies appears now to be considered by Muhammadans essential from their point of view.

5. Act XI of 1864 has, however, raised a difficulty of a sort which was not anticipated at the time it was passed. As mentioned above, the Kází was, under Muhammadan law, appointed by the State, and it has been held by the High Courts, both of Bombay and Madras, that the appointment cannot be made except by the State. But as by Act XI of 1864, the State divested itself of the power of appointment, the preamble of that Act declaring that it was inexpedient that such appointment should be made by Government, it would seem that no valid nomination to the office can now be made.

6. The inconvenience resulting to Muhammadans from this state of things, has been brought to the notice of Government on several occasions by members of that community, and more particularly by the Muhammadans of the Madras Presidency. It is considered that the grant of the relief that is sought, *viz.*, that Government should once more undertake the appointment of Kázís, is but a reasonable concession to the wants of the Muhammadan population.

With this object the present Bill has been prepared. It extends in the first instance to Madras only, where the want of duly appointed Kázís appears chiefly to have been felt, but it contains a clause empowering any other Local Government to extend its provisions to the territories administered by it, should the Muhammadans in those territories hereafter request its extension. It confers no legal rights or duties on Kázís. It simply, in order to satisfy the wants of the Muhammadan community, provides for the appointment of Kázís by Government, leaving the position and duties of the Kázís, whatever these may be, as they now are. To prevent any possible misapprehension on this point, a saving clause has been added to the effect that nothing in the Bill confers any judicial or other powers on a Kází, or makes his presence necessary at any marriage or other ceremony at which his presence is not now necessary.

CALCUTTA;
The 19th January, 1880.

SAYYAD AHMAD.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1880.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 5th January, 1880, and was on the 25rd idem referred to a Select Committee:—

No. 1 OF 1880.

THE BURMA SURVEY BILL, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.
2. Appointment of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.
   Functions of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officers.

3. Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.
4. Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.
5. Demarcation-officers to publish general notice.

SECTIONS.

6. Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice to procure attendance of individuals.
7. Clearing of boundary-lines.
8. Compensation for injury done by clearance of boundary-lines.
9. Demarcation-officer may summon persons to give information or produce document.
10. Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries of land;
    and submit report to Boundary-officer.
    When Demarcation-officer may alter demarcation.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

11. Boundary-officer to give general notice to persons affected.
    Boundary-officer to give special notice to persons who are likely to object.
12. Order of Boundary-officer.
13. Objections subsequently made how dealt with.
14. Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.
15. Power of Boundary-officer to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.
16. Boundary-officer may refer dispute to arbitration.
17. Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.

C.—Appeals from Orders of Boundary-officers.

18. Appeals against orders of Boundary-officers.
19. If order confirmed on a matter of fact, decision final.
    If order reversed or modified, or if confirmed on a question of law, second appeal allowed to Judicial Commissioner.
20. Period of limitation.
21. Powers of Commissioner and Judicial Commissioner in hearing appeals.

D.—Boundary-marks.

SECTIONS.

22. When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.
23. Expense of erection of marks.
24. Notice to owners to pay share of expense.
25. Owners and occupiers may be required—
to preserve boundary-marks;
to give notice of any injury occurring to them.
26. Magistrates may repair boundary-marks.
27. Duties of village-officers.

CHAPTER III.

SURVEY.

28. Survey-officer.

CHAPTER IV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

29. If owners, occupiers or other persons fail to obey lawful order, it may be carried out at their expense.
30. Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.
31. Mode of recovery of amounts of money due under this Act.
32. Chief Commissioner may make rules.
Mode of publication.
33. Validation of surveys made before the Act.

A Bill to provide for the demarcation and survey of land, and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks, in British Burma.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the demarcation and survey of land and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary-marks in British Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Burma Survey Act, 1880":

Local extent.

It extends to the territories for the time being administered by the Chief Commissioner of British Burma;

Commencement.

and it shall come into force at once.

Appointment of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

1. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint persons, by name or by virtue of their office, to be Demarcation-officers and Boundary-officers, and may suspend or remove any person so appointed.

Functions of Demarcation and Boundary-officers.

Every person so appointed shall, subject to the control of any superior officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, exercise and perform, within such local limits as the Local Government may, from time to time, direct, the powers conferred, and the duties imposed, by this Act or the rules made hereunder on such officers respectively.

CHAPTER II.

DEMARCATION OF BOUNDARIES.

A.—Proceedings of Demarcation-officer.

Power to direct demarcation of boundaries.

3. The Local Government may, whenever it thinks fit, by a notification in the official Gazette, direct that the boundaries of any land shall be demarcated:

Provided that such direction shall not extend to any boundary lying within the limits of—

(*a*) any public road, canal, drain or embankment;

(*b*) the site of any town or village;

(*c*) any military cantonment;

(*d*) any civil station;

(*e*) the site of any monastery, pagoda or other sacred building.

Power to enter on land to effect demarcation.

4. On the publication of any such notification, the Demarcation-officer may enter upon the land specified therein, and do all things and make all enquiries necessary for effecting the demarcation of the boundaries of the said land.

Demarcation-officers to publish general notice.

5. The Demarcation-officer shall cause to be published a general notice addressed to all persons owning, occupying or otherwise interested in the said land, and the land marching therewith, and to all persons employed on or connected with the management of such land, calling upon them to attend, either personally or by agent, before him, at such places and at such times as may be stated in such notice, for the purpose of pointing out the boundaries and of rendering such aid as may be necessary in setting up or repairing the boundary-marks, and of affording such other assistance and information as may be needed for the purposes of the demarcation.

The persons to whom such notice is addressed shall not be legally bound to attend.

Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice to procure attendance of individuals.

6. The Demarcation-officer may also cause a special notice to be served on any of the persons mentioned in section five requiring such person to attend, personally or by agent, before him on or before a specified date, at such places and for such of the purposes aforesaid as may be stated in such notice; and every person upon whom such special notice may be served shall be legally bound to attend as required by the notice, and, so far as he may be able, to do any of the things mentioned therein.

Clearing of boundary-lines.

7. The Demarcation-officer may cause a special notice to be served on any owner or occupier of the said land requiring such owner or occupier to clear any boundary or other line which it may be necessary to clear for the purposes of the demarcation of such land, by cutting down and removing any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops, or to provide labour by furnishing flag-holders, or otherwise to assist in the demarcation of such land; and, if it is necessary to employ hired labour for these or other similar objects incidental to the demarcation, the Demarcation-officer may assess and recover from such owner or occupier the cost thereof.

Compensation for injury done by clearance of boundary-line.

8. If any demand for compensation is made in respect of the clearance of any line in accordance with a requisition under section seven, the Demarcation-officer shall determine and record the value of any trees, jungle, fences or standing crops which may have been cut down or removed, and shall pay or tender to the owners thereof the amount of compensation which in his opinion should be allowed therefor.

Any dispute arising concerning the sufficiency of the amount so paid or tendered shall be determined by the Deputy Commissioner upon application made to him for that purpose by either of the disputing parties.

Demarcation-officer may summon person to give information or produce document.

9. The Demarcation-officer may issue a special notice calling upon any person who he has reason to believe can give any information respecting the boundaries of the land, or in whose possession or power any document relating to such boundaries is alleged to be, to attend before him and give such information or produce such document, on a date and at a place to be mentioned in the notice.

Every person on whom any such notice is served shall be legally bound to attend and to give such information or to produce such document as required by the notice.

Demarcation-officer to mark out boundaries of land;

10. The Demarcation-officer shall, after making such inquiry as he thinks fit, mark out the boundaries of the land, and may cause boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number, and in such manner, as he thinks fit, to be erected by the owners or occupiers of the land, or may erect such marks and charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers, and shall forward a report of his proceedings to the Boundary-officer:

and submit report to Boundary-officer.

Provided that the Demarcation-officer may, for any sufficient reason, at any time before forwarding his report to the Boundary-officer, alter any boundary marked out by him.

When Demarcation-officers may alter demarcation.

B.—Proceedings of Boundary-officers.

Boundary-officer to give general notice to persons affected.

11. The Boundary-officer shall, on receipt of the report of the Demarcation-officer, cause a general notice to be published, informing all persons concerned that such report is open to inspection, and requiring any person who may have any objections to prefer thereto to submit a written statement of such objections within one month from the date of the publication of such notice.

Boundary-officer to give special notice to persons likely to object.

Whenever the Boundary-officer has reason to believe that any person interested is likely to object to any boundary as laid down in such report, he shall cause a special notice to be served on such person requiring him to submit, within the said period of one month, a written statement of his objection.

No person shall be entitled as of right to submit any statement of objection after the expiration of the said period of one month; but it shall be in the discretion of the Boundary-officer to admit any such statement after the expiration of such period.

Order of Boundary-officer.

12. When the said period of one month has expired and the objections (if any) preferred within it or subsequently admitted by the Boundary-officer have been inquired into by him, and any further inquiry which he may deem necessary has been made by him, the Boundary-officer shall pass such order as he thinks fit, confirming or modifying the boundaries as determined by the Demarcation-officer.

If any objection seems to him not to be well-founded, the Boundary-officer may direct that all expenses of the inquiry which have arisen from such objection shall be recovered from the person who made the same.

Objections subsequently made how dealt with.

13. When any person, within sixty days from the date of the order passed under section twelve, prefers any objection to the correctness of the demarcation-proceedings, the Boundary-officer may, in his discretion, either refuse to inquire into such objection, or may require the person making the same to deposit, within a reasonable time, the estimated costs of any further inquiry which it may be necessary to make in respect thereof.

Boundary-officer to make further inquiry.

14. If the costs of such further inquiry are deposited, the Boundary-officer shall, after making such further inquiry, pass an order rejecting such objection or admitting the same and amending the order passed under section twelve.

If, on such inquiry, the objection seems to the Boundary-officer not to be well-founded, he may pass such order as he thinks fit in respect of the recovery from the person making the objection of any sum expended on the inquiry in excess of the sum deposited and of any necessary expenses incurred by any other person on account of such inquiry.

No person preferring an objection under section thirteen shall, unless the Boundary-officer specially so directs, recover any portion of the amount deposited by him under section thirteen.

Power of Boundary-officer to enforce attendance of witnesses, &c.

15. For the purposes of any inquiry under this Act, the Boundary-officer shall, in addition to the powers conferred specially by this Act, have power to summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel the production of documents, so far as may be, by the same means and in the same manner as is provided in the case of a civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Boundary-officer may refer dispute to arbitration.

16. The Boundary-officer, whenever he thinks fit, may, with the consent of the parties concerned, refer any dispute as to a boundary to arbitration.

The procedure laid down in chapter XXXVII of the Code of Civil Procedure shall apply (so far as may be) to such references.

Effect of orders of Boundary-officer.

17. The order passed by the Boundary-officer under section twelve, or, when such order is amended under section fourteen, such

amended order shall, unless and until it be reversed or modified in manner hereinafter provided, be conclusive.

C.—Appeals from orders of Boundary-officers.

Appeals against orders of Boundary-officers.

18. An appeal shall lie to the Commissioner of the Division from every order passed by a Boundary-officer under section twelve or section fourteen.

If order confirmed on a matter of fact, decision final.

19. If the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer on a matter of fact, such decision shall be final.

If order reversed or modified, or if confirmed on a question of law, second appeal allowed to Judicial Commissioner.

In all other cases in which the Commissioner confirms the order of the Boundary-officer, and in all cases in which the Commissioner reverses or modifies the order of the Boundary-officer, an appeal shall lie to the Judicial Commissioner.

Period of limitation.

20. The period of limitation for an appeal under section eighteen or section nineteen shall run from the date of the order or decision appealed against and shall be as follows, that is to say,—

(*a*) in the case of an appeal under section eighteen—sixty days;

(*b*) in the case of an appeal under section nineteen—ninety days.

In computing such periods of sixty and ninety days, and in all respects not herein specified, the limitation of such appeals shall be governed by the provisions of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

Powers of Commissioner and Judicial Commissioner in hearing appeals.

21. The Commissioner and the Judicial Commissioner shall in hearing and determining appeals presented under this Act have, as nearly as may be, the same powers as they have in the case of appeals from decrees and orders in civil suits.

D.—Boundary-marks.

When permanent boundary-marks are to be erected.

22. Whenever an order determining a boundary has become final, the Boundary-officer shall, unless permanent boundary-marks of a suitable description have already been erected along such boundary, cause to be erected permanent boundary-marks, of such materials, in such number and in such manner, as he may consider sufficient to distinguish such boundary.

An order determining a boundary becomes final for the purposes of this section when it is not open to appeal.

Expense of erection of marks.

23. All expenses incurred by the Boundary-officer in erecting such boundary-marks for any land shall be apportioned amongst the owners or occupiers of such land, in such proportions as the Boundary-officer may think fit.

Notice to owners to pay share of expense.

24. When the expenses have been apportioned among such owners or occupiers, the Boundary-officer shall cause a notice to be served on each of them, specifying the amount payable by him in respect of such expenses, and requiring him to pay such amount to the Boundary-officer within one month from the service of such notice.

Owners and occupiers may be required—

25. The Boundary-officer may further cause a notice to be served on any owner or occupier placing under his charge any boundary-marks erected on the boundary of his land whether by order of such officer or otherwise.

to preserve boundary-marks;

Every owner or occupier shall preserve such boundary-marks as may be placed under his charge under this section, and shall give immediate notice to the nearest Magistrate or the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station if any such marks are injured, destroyed or removed, or require repairs.

to give notice of any injury occurring to them.

Magistrates may repair boundary-marks.

26. Whenever a Magistrate of the first or second class becomes aware that any boundary-mark erected under this Act within the local limits of his jurisdiction has been injured, destroyed or removed, or requires repairs, such Magistrate may cause such boundary-mark to be re-erected, restored or repaired, and may recover any expenses incurred in respect of such re-erection, restoration or repair from the owner or occupier who is bound under section twenty-five to preserve such boundary-mark.

Duties of village-officers.

27. It shall be the duty of every village-headman and thoogyee—

(*a*) to prevent the destruction, injury or alteration of any boundary-mark within the local limits of his jurisdiction;

(*b*) whenever he becomes aware that any such boundary-mark has been destroyed, injured or altered, to report immediately to the officer in charge of the nearest Police-station or to the nearest Magistrate such destruction, injury or alteration.

CHAPTER III.

SURVEY.

Survey-officer.

28. When any officer is appointed by the Government to make a survey of any land, the Chief Commissioner may invest such officer, for the purposes of such survey, with all or any of the powers conferred on Demarcation-officers by sections four to nine (both inclusive), and also with power to cause any boundary or other marks to be erected by the owners or occupiers of any land, or to erect such marks and to charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers.

CHAPTER IV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

If owners, occupiers or other persons fail to obey lawful order, it may be carried out at their expense.

29. If any owner or occupier of any land, or any other person, being ordered in accordance with this Act to perform any act, fails to perform such act within a reasonable time, the officer who gave the order may, after giving notice to such owner, occupier or other person of his intention so to do, cause the act to be performed; and the expenses incurred in such performance shall be payable by such owner, occupier or other person.

Penalty for refusing or neglecting to comply with orders or notice.

30. Whoever, being legally bound to comply with any lawful order under this Act, or with the requisition contained in any special notice served upon him under this Act, refuses or neglects to comply therewith, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Mode of recovery of amounts of money due under this Act.

31. Every amount due under the provisions of this Act may be recovered as if the same were an arrear of land-revenue.

Chief Commissioner may make rules.

32. The Chief Commissioner may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act—

for the collection and record of any information in respect of any land;

prescribing and limiting the powers and duties of officers conducting proceedings under this Act;

regulating the delegation by such officers to subordinate officers of the powers and duties conferred and imposed on them respectively by this Act or the rules made hereunder;

for the proper performance of all things to be done and for the regulation of all proceedings to be taken under this Act;

for the publication, issue and service of all notices, whether general or special, to be published, issued or served under this Act; and

for carrying out generally the purposes of this Act.

Mode of publication.

All such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Validation of surveys made before the Act.

33. All surveys made, and all boundary-lines and marks fixed for survey or revenue-purposes, at the time of the passing of this Act shall be, and are hereby declared to be, of the same effect as if made and fixed under this Act; and this Act shall apply to them as fully as to surveys made and boundary-lines and marks fixed hereunder.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THIS Bill has been prepared, at the instance of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, with a view to facilitating the operations of the survey which has been undertaken by the Government in connection with the revenue-settlement of that province.

2. Sections 3 to 10 give the powers required for the demarcation of boundaries. They empower the Demarcation-officer to enter upon the land and to summon those interested in the demarcation to point out the boundaries, aid him in setting up boundary-marks and afford such other assistance as may be required.

They further empower him to require a boundary-line to be cleared of jungle, fences or crops, when this is necessary for the purpose of demarcating it; but where any loss is caused by such clearance, compensation will be paid.

3. It is believed that the cases in which any dispute will arise regarding a boundary will be rare. Where any such dispute does arise, the Demarcation-officer will, after a summary enquiry, lay down the boundary provisionally, the final determination of the matter being reserved for a later stage of the proceedings.

4. The Demarcation-officer is, lastly, empowered to erect such boundary-marks as he thinks fit, and charge the cost of erecting them to the persons interested. Where the boundary is undisputed, those marks would usually be of a substantial and permanent nature. On the other hand, where there is a dispute, the marks erected at this stage would be such as would be merely sufficient to fix the line pending the determination of the dispute.

5. On the completion of the demarcation the Demarcation-officer will submit a report of his proceedings, including such maps as he has prepared, to the Boundary-officer. The Boundary-officer will be an officer qualified to exercise regular judicial functions, and it will be his duty to try out and decide as a Court of first instance all disputes as to boundaries and all objections taken to the proceedings of the Demarcation-officer. From his decisions an appeal will lie to the Commissioner of the division, and in certain cases a further appeal to the Judicial Commissioner.

Where there is no dispute or objection, a formal order will be passed by the Boundary-officer confirming the demarcation made by the Demarcation-officer. Where there is a dispute or objection, the case will stand over until such dispute or objection has been finally disposed of.

6. When the boundary has been finally settled, the Boundary-officer will, if permanent boundary-marks have not already been erected along it, cause such marks to be erected, charging the cost to those interested, and will then issue a notice placing all boundary-marks, whether erected by his order or by order of the Demarcation-officer, under the charge of the landholders, who will thenceforward be responsible for their protection.

7. As it is understood that the professional surveyors engaged in the Cadastral Survey will, in order properly to discharge their duties, need certain of the powers conferred by the Bill on Demarcation-officers, the Chief Commissioner is, by section 28, empowered to invest with those powers any officer appointed by the Government to make a survey of any land.

8. The only other point which appears to call for notice in connection with the operations to be undertaken under the Bill is, that, by section 32, the Chief Commissioner is empowered to make rules for (among other matters) the collection and record of such information as it is ordinarily the practice to collect in connection with a survey or settlement.

9. The concluding section of the Bill, which provides for the validation of past proceedings, has been taken from a draft submitted by the Chief Commissioner. The Chief Commissioner has been addressed regarding it, and his reply will be submitted to the Select Committee to which it is proposed to refer the Bill; in the meantime the details cannot be considered as finally settled.

RIVERS THOMPSON.

The 9th January, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[Third Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 23rd January, 1880:—

No. 2 OF 1880.

A Bill to amend the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869.

WHEREAS it is expedient to empower the Governor of Bombay in Council to fix and, from time to time, to alter the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges appointed under the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869; It is hereby enacted as follows:— Preamble.

1. This Act may be called "The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1880;" Short title.

and it shall come into force at once. Commencement.

2. In the said Act, after section 22, the following section shall be inserted:— Insertion of a new section after section 22 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act.

"22 A. The Governor of Bombay in Council may, by notification in the official Gazette, fix, and, by a like notification, from time to time alter, the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges." Power to fix local limits of jurisdiction of Subordinate Judges.

3. All orders issued by the Governor of Bombay in Council previous to the passing of this Act, fixing or altering the local limits of the jurisdiction of a Subordinate Judge, shall be deemed to have been issued in accordance with law. Limits already fixed to be deemed to have been fixed according to law.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE Government of Bombay has lately represented that the repeal of section 30 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, by the Repealing Act, 1876, has deprived that Government of a power it formerly possessed under that section of from time to time altering the limits of the local jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges. It seems to the Government of India that the section in question rather assumed the existence of such a power than conferred it; but, as it is quite clear that the Local Government should possess such a power, the present Bill has been prepared to confer it. It merely adds to the Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1869, a section conferring power on the Governor of Bombay in Council to fix and alter the local limits of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Subordinate Judges, and validates such orders as may have already been issued fixing or altering such limits.

WHITLEY STOKES.

The 3rd January, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[Second publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 30th January, 1880, and was referred to a Select Committee :—

No. 3 OF 1880.

A Bill for the appointment of persons to the office of Kází.

WHEREAS, by the preamble to Act No. XI of 1864 (*an Act to repeal the law relating to the offices of Hindú and Muhammadan Law Officers and to the offices of Kází-ul-Kuzát and of Kází, and to abolish the former offices*) it was (among other things) declared that it was inexpedient that the appointment of Kází-ul-Kuzát, or of City, Town or Pargana Kázís should be made by the Government, and by the same Act the enactments relating to the appointment by the Government of the said officers were repealed; and whereas by the usage of the Muhammadan community in some parts of British India, the presence of Kázís appointed by the Government is required at the celebration of marriages and the performance of certain other rites and ceremonies, and it is therefore expedient that the Government should again be empowered to appoint persons to the office of Kází; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Kází's Act, 1880;"

Commencement.

and it shall come into force at once.

Local extent.

It extends, in the first instance, only to the territories administered by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council. But any other Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, extend it to the whole or any part of the territories under its administration.

Power to Government to appoint Kázís for any local area.

2. Whenever it appears to the Local Government that any considerable number of the Muhammadans resident in any local area desire that one or more Kázís should be appointed for such local area, the Local Government may, if it thinks fit, after consulting the principal Muhammadan residents of such local area, select one or more fit persons and appoint him or them to be Kázís for such local area.

The Local Government may, if it thinks fit, suspend or dismiss any Kází appointed under this section.

Nothing in Act to confer judicial or other powers on Kází;

or to render the presence of a Kází necessary at marriages or other religious rites or ceremonies.

3. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to confer any judicial or other powers on any Kází appointed hereunder, or to render the presence of a Kází necessary at the celebration of any marriage or the performance of any rite or ceremony.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

UNDER the Muhammadan Law the Kází was chiefly a judicial officer. His principal powers and duties are stated at some length in the Hedaya, Book XX. He was appointed by the State, and may be said to have corresponded to our Judge or Magistrate. In addition, however, to his functions under the Muhammadan law, the Kází in this country, before the advent of British rule, appears to have performed certain other duties, partly of a secular and partly of a religious nature. The principal of these seem to have been preparing, attesting and registering deeds of transfer of property, celebrating marriages, and performing other rites and ceremonies. It is not apparent that any of these duties were incumbent on the Kází as such. It is probable that the customary performance of them by him arose rather from his being a public functionary and one known by his official position to be acquainted with the law, than from his having, as Kází, a greater claim to perform them than any one else.

2. Such was the position of the Kází in this country under Native government. On the introduction of the British rule, Judges and Magistrates took the place of Kázís, and the Kází in his judicial capacity disappeared; but the British Government, though no longer recognising the judicial functions of the Kází, did not abolish the office. By certain Regulations* passed from time to time, the appointment of Kází-ul-Kuzát and Kázís by the State was provided for, and the performance of their non-judicial duties was recognised by law. In the case of Bengal, indeed, certain additional duties were imposed on them. The duties of the Kází under these Regulations comprised some or all of the following, *viz.*:—

* Bengal Regulation XXXIX of 1793 for Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.
Bengal Regulation XLIX of 1795 for Benares.
Bengal Regulation XLVI of 1803 for the Ceded Provinces.
Madras Regulation III of 1808 for Madras.
Bombay Regulation XXVI of 1827 for Bombay.

(1) preparing and attesting deeds of transfer and other law-papers;
(2) celebrating marriages and presiding at divorces;
(3) performing various rites and ceremonies;
(4) superintending the sale of distrained property and paying charitable and other pensions and allowances.

3. In the course of subsequent legislation, the first and last of the above duties devolved on officers specially appointed for the purpose, and there remained nothing to be performed by the Kází but the second and third, which were purely ceremonial. Under these circumstances it appeared no longer necessary that the Government should appoint these officers. Accordingly, in 1864, by Act XI of that year, all the Regulations relating to the appointment of Kázís by Government and the duties to be discharged by them were repealed, but in order that it might be clear that no interference with the ceremonial functions of these officers was intended, a section was added to that Act as follows:—
"Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed so as to prevent a Kází-ul-Kuzát or other

Kází from performing, when required to do so, any duties or ceremonies prescribed by the Muhammadan law" (see section 2 of Act XI of 1864).

4. Certain of his duties having thus survived the passing of Act XI of 1864, the Kází is still a functionary of considerable importance in the Muhammadan community. What was originally in some sense an accidental adjunct of his judicial office has become his principal and only duty, and in some parts of the country at least, the presence of a Kází at certain rites and ceremonies appears now to be considered by Muhammadans essential from their point of view.

5. Act XI of 1864 has, however, raised a difficulty of a sort which was not anticipated at the time it was passed. As mentioned above, the Kází was, under Muhammadan law, appointed by the State, and it has been held by the High Courts, both of Bombay and Madras, that the appointment cannot be made except by the State. But as by Act XI of 1864, the State divested itself of the power of appointment, the preamble of that Act declaring that it was inexpedient that such appointment should be made by Government, it would seem that no valid nomination to the office can now be made.

6. The inconvenience resulting to Muhammadans from this state of things, has been brought to the notice of Government on several occasions by members of that community, and more particularly by the Muhammadans of the Madras Presidency. It is considered that the grant of the relief that is sought, *viz.*, that Government should once more undertake the appointment of Kázís, is but a reasonable concession to the wants of the Muhammadan population.

With this object the present Bill has been prepared. It extends in the first instance to Madras only, where the want of duly appointed Kázís appears chiefly to have been felt, but it contains a clause empowering any other Local Government to extend its provisions to the territories administered by it, should the Muhammadans in those territories hereafter request its extension. It confers no legal rights or duties on Kázís. It simply, in order to satisfy the wants of the Muhammadan community, provides for the appointment of Kázís by Government, leaving the position and duties of the Kázís, whatever these may be, as they now are. To prevent any possible misapprehension on this point, a saving clause has been added to the effect that nothing in the Bill confers any judicial or other powers on a Kází, or makes his presence necessary at any marriage or other ceremony at which his presence is not now necessary.

CALCUTTA;
The 19th January, 1880.

SAYYAD AHMAD.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 30th January, 1880, and was referred to a Select Committee:—

No. 3 OF 1880.

A Bill for the appointment of persons to the office of Kází.

WHEREAS, by the preamble to Act No. XI of 1864 (*an Act to repeal the law relating to the offices of Hindú and Muhammadan Law Officers and to the offices of Kází-ul-Kuzát and of Kází, and to abolish the former offices*) it was (among other things) declared that it was inexpedient that the appointment of Kází-ul-Kuzát, or of City, Town or Pargana Kázís should be made by the Government, and by the same Act the enactments relating to the appointment by the Government of the said officers were repealed; and whereas by the usage of the Muhammadan community in some parts of British India, the presence of Kázís appointed by the Government is required at the celebration of marriages and the performance of certain other rites and ceremonies, and it is therefore expedient that the Government should again be empowered to appoint persons to the office of Kází; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Kází's Act, 1880;"

Commencement.

and it shall come into force at once.

Local extent.

It extends, in the first instance, only to the territories administered by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council. But any other Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, extend it to the whole or any part of the territories under its administration.

Power to Government to appoint Kázís for any local area.

2. Whenever it appears to the Local Government that any considerable number of the Muhammadans resident in any local area desire that one or more Kázís should be appointed for such local area, the Local Government may, if it thinks fit, after consulting the principal Muhammadan residents of such local area, select one or more fit persons and appoint him or them to be Kázís for such local area.

The Local Government may, if it thinks fit, suspend or dismiss any Kází appointed under this section.

Nothing in Act to confer judicial or other powers on Kází;

or to render the presence of a Kází necessary at marriages or other religious rites or ceremonies.

3. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to confer any judicial or other powers on any Kází appointed hereunder, or to render the presence of a Kází necessary at the celebration of any marriage or the performance of any rite or ceremony.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

UNDER the Muhammadan Law the Kází was chiefly a judicial officer. His principal powers and duties are stated at some length in the Hedaya, Book XX. He was appointed

by the State, and may be said to have corresponded to our Judge or Magistrate. In addition, however, to his functions under the Muhammadan law, the Kází in this country, before the advent of British rule, appears to have performed certain other duties, partly of a secular and partly of a religious nature. The principal of these seem to have been preparing, attesting and registering deeds of transfer of property, celebrating marriages, and performing other rites and ceremonies. It is not apparent that any of these duties were incumbent on the Kází as such. It is probable that the customary performance of them by him arose rather from his being a public functionary and one known by his official position to be acquainted with the law, than from his having, as Kází, a greater claim to perform them than any one else.

2. Such was the position of the Kází in this country under Native government. On the introduction of the British rule, Judges and Magistrates took the place of Kázís, and the Kází in his judicial capacity disappeared; but the British Government, though no longer recognising the judicial functions of the Kází, did not abolish the office. By certain Regulations* passed from time to time, the appointment of Kází-ul-Kuzát and Kázís by the State was provided for, and the performance of their non-judicial duties was recognised by law. In the case of Bengal, indeed, certain additional duties were imposed on them. The duties of the Kází under these Regulations comprised some or all of the following, *viz.*:—

* Bengal Regulation XXXIX of 1793 for Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.
Bengal Regulation XLIX of 1795 for Benares.
Bengal Regulation XLVI of 1803 for the Ceded Provinces.
Madras Regulation III of 1808 for Madras.
Bombay Regulation XXVI of 1827 for Bombay.

(1) preparing and attesting deeds of transfer and other law-papers;
(2) celebrating marriages and presiding at divorces;
(3) performing various rites and ceremonies;
(4) superintending the sale of distrained property and paying charitable and other pensions and allowances.

3. In the course of subsequent legislation, the first and last of the above duties devolved on officers specially appointed for the purpose, and there remained nothing to be performed by the Kází but the second and third, which were purely ceremonial. Under these circumstances it appeared no longer necessary that the Government should appoint these officers. Accordingly, in 1864, by Act XI of that year, all the Regulations relating to the appointment of Kázís by Government and the duties to be discharged by them were repealed, but in order that it might be clear that no interference with the ceremonial functions of these officers was intended, a section was added to that Act as follows:—"Nothing contained in this Act shall be construed so as to prevent a Kází-ul-Kuzát or other Kází from performing, when required to do so, any duties or ceremonies prescribed by the Muhammadan law" (see section 2 of Act XI of 1864).

4. Certain of his duties having thus survived the passing of Act XI of 1864, the Kází is still a functionary of considerable importance in the Muhammadan community. What was originally in some sense an accidental adjunct of his judicial office has become his principal and only duty, and in some parts of the country at least, the presence of a Kází at certain rites and ceremonies appears now to be considered by Muhammadans essential from their point of view.

5. Act XI of 1864 has, however, raised a difficulty of a sort which was not anticipated at the time it was passed. As mentioned above, the Kází was, under Muhammadan law, appointed by the State, and it has been held by the High Courts, both of Bombay and Madras, that the appointment cannot be made except by the State. But as by Act XI of 1864, the State divested itself of the power of appointment, the preamble of that Act declaring that it was inexpedient that such appointment should be made by Government, it would seem that no valid nomination to the office can now be made.

6. The inconvenience resulting to Muhammadans from this state of things, has been brought to the notice of Government on several occasions by members of that community, and more particularly by the Muhammadans of the Madras Presidency. It is considered that the grant of the relief that is sought, *viz.*, that Government should once more undertake the appointment of Kázís, is but a reasonable concession to the wants of the Muhammadan population.

With this object the present Bill has been prepared. It extends in the first instance to Madras only, where the want of duly appointed Kázís appears chiefly to have been felt, but it contains a clause empowering any other Local Government to extend its provisions to the territories administered by it, should the Muhammadans in those territories hereafter request its extension. It confers no legal rights or duties on Kázís. It simply, in order to satisfy the wants of the Muhammadan community, provides for the appointment of Kázís by Government, leaving the position and duties of the Kázís, whatever these may be, as they now are. To prevent any possible misapprehension on this point, a saving clause has been added to the effect that nothing in the Bill confers any judicial or other powers on a Kází, or makes his presence necessary at any marriage or other ceremony at which his presence is not now necessary.

SAYYAD AHMAD.

CALCUTTA;
The 19th January, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[First publication.]

The following Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 13th February, 1880:—

WE, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to provide for the grant of Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration to the estates of certain deceased persons was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

Office Memorandum from Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 2110, dated 7th August, 1879 (Paper No. 1).
Extract from a Note by the Hon'ble Justice L. Broughton, dated 23rd August, 1879 (Paper No. 2).
From Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Mysore, No. 4602-13 J, dated 11th September, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 6).
„ Secretary for Birár to Resident, Haidarábád, No. 24, dated 13th September, 1879 (Papers No. 3).
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2403, dated 17th September, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 7).
„ Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 5675, dated 19th September, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 4).
„ Chief Commissioner, Ajmer and Merwára, No. 785, dated 22nd September, 1879, and enclosure (Papers No. 5).
„ Officiating Under Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 4146, dated 2nd October, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 9).
„ Secretary to Government, Panjáb, No. 1045C, dated 15th October, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 8).
„ Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 4352-204, dated 29th October, 1879, and enclosure (Papers No. 10).
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 1975, dated 3rd November, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 12).
„ Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 878, dated 12th November, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 11).
„ Junior Secretary to Chief Commissioner, British Burma, No. 4515-637, dated 26th December, 1879, and enclosure (Papers No. 13).
„ Ditto ditto, No. 268, dated 14th January, 1880, and enclosure (Papers No. 14).

2. The Bill as introduced, following the course adopted in the Hindú Wills Act, incorporated by mere reference the sections of the Indian Succession Act which it was proposed to apply. This mode of legislation, it has been strongly urged by several of the authorities consulted, is likely to render the Act less intelligible to many of those who will have to use it; and we have accordingly set out at length in the amended Bill now submitted all the sections of the Succession Act which it is intended should apply, and thus made the measure complete and self-contained.

3. Apart from this, which, though it much alters the appearance of the Bill, is a change merely in form, the amendments we have made are few. The most important of these consists in the introduction in section 12 of the provision of the Indian Succession Act (omitted in the Bill as introduced) which bars the establishment of any right as executor or legatee until a grant of probate or letters of administration has been obtained; but in introducing this provision we have confined it to cases in which the property comprised in the will amounts to more than one thousand rupees.

We do not think that, in this very limited class of cases, the considerations which have been urged against making the obtaining of probate or letters of administration a condition precedent to the establishment of any right based on succession have any application; while, on the other hand, the advantages of requiring the will to be proved in the manner prescribed are too obvious to call for comment.

4. The amendment next in order of importance to which we would direct attention will be found in section 91 of the Bill, where we have made the consent of the Court necessary to every disposition of the property made by an executor or administrator. This limitation has been considered necessary in the mufassal, where it is deemed unsafe to entrust to an executor or administrator the full powers conferred by the Succession Act. In the Presidency-towns, however, where executors and administrators at present are allowed these powers, and where, moreover, the expense attending an application to the Court would be considerable, we have given the Court power to exempt the executor or administrator from the necessity of applying for its consent in each case.

5. Coming now to minor amendments, we may mention that we have omitted in sections 8 and 14 of the Bill the words to be found in the corresponding sections of the Succession Act, making the consent of the husband a condition precedent to the grant of probate or letters of administration to a married woman. The imposition of such a condition would, we think, as has been urged in some of the opinions received, be inconsistent with the proprietary status accorded to married women among a large proportion of the persons for whom the Bill is intended, and would confer a power on the husband which would in many cases be likely to be abused.

6. We have in section 63 required an applicant for probate to insert in his application, as an applicant for letters of administration is bound to do under the Succession Act, an estimate of the amount of assets which are likely to come to his hands.

This amendment is required to complete the chain of securities at present provided by law for the protection of the revenue derived from Court-fees on probates and letters of administration, and it merely brings the Bill into conformity with the law of England (55 Geo. III, c. 184, s. 38) and the existing practice of one at least of the High Courts in this country (Belchambers' *Rules and Orders of the Calcutta High Court*, §700).

7. It has been suggested in the official memorandum from the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 2110, dated 7th August, 1879, that, as a further means of protecting the Court-fees revenue, we should introduce some penal provisions in order to secure the punctual submission by executors and administrators of the inventories and accounts which they are bound by law to furnish; but we observe that it is not the practice in England, save in very peculiar cases, to require the submission of such inventories or accounts except at the instance of some person interested (Williams' *Executors*, 7th edition, p. 975); and in paragraph 690 of his work, to which we have already referred, Mr. Belchambers states that no citation to compel the filing of inventories or accounts has been issued by the Calcutta High Court *ex officio* since the year 1848. This being so, and having regard to the useless trouble and expense involved in the filing of such documents in cases where there is no sort of dispute, we do not think that we should be warranted in recommending the alteration of the law proposed.

8. Section 305 of the Succession Act, which was incorporated in the Bill as introduced, provides that, where there is a bequest of the residue of an estate to a person for life, such residue shall be converted into money and invested. It seemed to us clearly undesirable, in dealing with the class of estates with which we are here concerned, to apply this rule in its full generality to all property alike, whether moveable or immoveable, and under all circumstances alike, without regard to any indications the will might present of an intention that the property should be enjoyed in specie. We were at first inclined to restrict the rule within somewhat the same limits as the English rule on which we suppose it to be based; but on further reflection we have determined to omit it altogether, as being one which rests on a presumption more or less artificial and which might not work satisfactorily in the cases for which this Bill provides.

9. In introducing section 276 of the Succession Act into the Bill we have, with a view to adapting it to the ideas and practices of the classes to which the measure will apply, limited the duty of the executor to providing the necessary funds for the performance of the funeral ceremonies, instead of requiring him to perform them himself, as the section as it stands in the Succession Act has been supposed by some to do.

10. We have excluded from the Bill sections 283 and 284 of the Succession Act, which provide that in the case of a deceased person whose domicile was not in British India the application of his moveable property to the payment of his debts shall be regulated by the law of the country in which he was domiciled. Such a provision, if applied to the classes of persons for whose benefit this Bill is intended, would, we apprehend, be the source of endless complications and difficulty. The vast majority of those persons, when not domiciled in British India, are domiciled in countries where either there is nothing that can be called law applicable to the matter in question, or, where such laws as there are, are merely personal laws; and, wherever this is so, we should, by withdrawing the matter from the operation of the Bill and relegating it to the territorial law of the domicile, be in effect removing it altogether from the sphere of ascertainable law, and leaving it to be determined according to some vague principle of equity and good conscience.

We think the only feasible plan in dealing with the class of persons to which this Bill applies is to subject the matter to our law in all cases without any reference to the domicile of the deceased; and we have the less hesitation in doing this, as we observe that the principle which allows the law of the domicile to prevail in this particular against the law of the situs of the assets is one which, though followed in a well-known English case, is far from being universally accepted, and has been condemned by writers of eminence as out of place in any system based on the English law.

11. The rate of interest (4 per cent.) prescribed by sections 307 and 313 of the Succession Act seems to us too low for the purposes of this Bill, and we have accordingly, in sections 127 and 133 of the Bill, raised it to 6 per cent., the ordinary Court rate.

12. We propose to repeal the proviso to section 13 of Act XXVII of 1860, as it will become unsuitable when the power to grant probate ceases to be limited to cases where there are assets within the local limits of the jurisdiction; and we propose to repeal sections 15 and 16 of the same Act, because we think that a grant of probate or letters of administration should, as we have provided in section 152 of the Bill, supersede a certificate previously granted.

13. The publication ordered by the Council has been made; we think the amendment we have referred to in paragraph 3 *supra* is of sufficient importance to make it desirable that the Bill be republished; but, as we do not anticipate that any objections will be made to that amendment, we recommend that this report should be taken into consideration before the end of the Calcutta sittings, so as to place the Council in a position to pass the Bill at Simla in the event of no valid objection being brought forward, say, within two months.

WHITLEY STOKES.
A. J. ARBUTHNOT.
SAYYAD AHMAD.
B. W. COLVIN.
C. GRANT.
J. PITT KENNEDY.
G. C. PAUL.

The 13th February, 1880.

No. II.

THE PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION BILL, 1880.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
Local extent.
Commencement.
2. Personal application.
3. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.

OF GRANT OF PROBATE AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

4. Character and property of executor or administrator as such.
5. Administration with copy annexed of authenticated copy of will proved abroad.
6. Probate only to appointed executor.
7. Appointment express or implied.
8. Persons to whom probate cannot be granted.
9. Grant of probate to several executors simultaneously or at different times.
10. Separate probate of codicil discovered after grant of probate.
Procedure when different executors appointed by codicil.
11. Accrual of representation to surviving executor.
12. Right as executor or legatee when established.
13. Effect of probate.
14. To whom administration may not be granted.
15. Effect of letters of administration.
16. Acts not validated by administration.
17. Grant of administration where executor has not renounced.
Exception.
18. Form and effect of renunciation of executorship.
19. Procedure where executor renounces or fails to accept within time limited.
20. Grant of administration to universal or residuary legatee.
21. Right to administration of representative of deceased residuary legatee.
22. Grant of administration where no executor, nor residuary legatee, nor representative of such legatee.
23. Citation before grant of administration to legatee other than universal or residuary.
24. To whom administration may be granted.

CHAPTER III.

OF LIMITED GRANTS.

(a).—Grants limited in Duration.

25. Probate of copy or draft of lost will.
26. Probate of contents of lost or destroyed will.
27. Probate of copy where original exists.
28. Administration until will produced.

(b).—Grants for the Use and Benefit of Others having Right.

29. Administration, with will annexed, to attorney of absent executor.
30. Administration, with will annexed, to attorney of absent person, who, if present, would be entitled to administer.
31. Administration to attorney of absent person entitled to administer in case of intestacy.
32. Administration during minority of sole executor or residuary legatee.
33. Administration during minority of several executors or residuary legatees.
34. Administration for use and benefit of lunatic.
35. Administration *pendente lite*.

(c).—For Special Purposes.

36. Probate limited to purpose specified in will.
37. Administration with will annexed limited to particular purpose.
38. Administration limited to trust-property.
39. Administration limited to suit.
40. Administration limited to purpose of becoming party to suit to be brought against administrator.
41. Administration limited to collection and preservation of deceased's property.
42. Appointment, as administrator, of person other than one who under ordinary circumstances would be entitled to administration.

(d).—Grants with Exception.

43. Probate or administration with will annexed subject to exception.
44. Administration with exception.

(e).—Grants of the Rest.

45. Probate or administration of rest.

(f).—Grants of Effects unadministered.

46. Grant of effects unadministered.
47. Rules as to grants of effects unadministered.
48. Administration when limited grant expired, and still some part of estate unadministered.

CHAPTER IV.

ALTERATION AND REVOCATION OF GRANTS.

49. What errors may be rectified by Court.
50. Procedure where codicil discovered after grant of administration with will annexed.

SECTIONS.

51. Revocation or annulment for just cause.
"Just cause."

CHAPTER V.

OF THE PRACTICE IN GRANTING AND REVOKING PROBATES AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

52. Jurisdiction of District Judge in granting and revoking probates, &c.
53. Power to appoint Delegate of District Judge to deal with non-contentious cases.
54. District Judge's powers as to grant of probate and administration.
55. District Judge may order person to produce testamentary papers.
56. Proceedings of District Judge's Court in relation to probate and administration.
57. When probate or administration may be granted by District Judge.
58. Disposal of application made to Judge of district in which deceased had no fixed abode.
59. Probate and letters of administration may be granted by Delegate.
60. Conclusiveness of probate or letters of administration.
Effect of unlimited probates, &c., granted by High Court.
61. Transmission of certificate by High Court granting probate, &c., to other Courts.
62. Conclusiveness of application for probate or administration, if properly made and verified.
63. Petition for probate.
64. In what cases translation of will to be annexed to petition.
Verification of translation by person other than Court translator.
65. Petition for letters of administration.
66. Additional statements in petition for probate, &c.
67. Petition for probate or administration to be signed and verified.
68. Verification of petition for probate by one witness to will.
69. Punishment for false averment in petition or declaration.
70. District Judge may examine petitioner in person, require further evidence, and issue citations to inspect proceedings.
Publication of citation.
71. Caveat against grant of probate or administration.
72. Form of caveat.
73. After entry of caveat, no proceeding taken on petition until after notice to caveator.
74. District Delegate when not to grant probate or administration.
75. Power to transmit statement to District Judge in doubtful cases where no contention.

SECTIONS.

76. Procedure where there is contention, or District Delegate thinks probates or letters of administration should be refused in his Court.
77. Grant of probate to be under seal of Court.
Form of such grant.
78. Grant of letters of administration to be under seal of Court.
Form of such grant.
79. Administration-bond.
80. Assignment of administration-bond.
81. Time for grant of probate and administration.
82. Filing of original wills of which probate or administration with will annexed granted.
83. Grantee of probate or administration alone to sue, &c., until same revoked.
84. Procedure in contentious cases.
85. Payment to executor or administrator before probate or administration revoked.
Right of such executor or administrator to recoup himself.
86. Power to refuse letters of administration.
87. Appeals from orders of District Judge.
88. Concurrent jurisdiction of High Court.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE POWERS OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

89. In respect of causes of action surviving deceased, and rents due at death.
90. Demands and rights of action of or against deceased survive to and against executor or administrator.
91. Power of executor or administrator to dispose of property.
92. Purchase by executor or administrator of deceased's property.
93. Powers of several executors or administrators exerciseable by one.
94. Survival of powers on death of one of several executors or administrators.
95. Powers of administrator of effects unadministered.
96. Powers of administrator during minority.
97. Powers of married executrix or administratrix.

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE DUTIES OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

98. As to deceased's funeral ceremonies.
99. Inventory and account.
100. Inventory to include property in any part of British India.
101. As to property of, and debts owing to, deceased.
102. Expenses to be paid before all debts.
103. Expenses to be paid next after such expenses.
104. Wages for certain services to be next paid, and then other debts.

SECTIONS.

105. Save as aforesaid, all debts to be paid equally and rateably.
106. Debts to be paid before legacies.
107. Executor or administrator not bound to pay legacies without indemnity.
108. Abatement of general legacies.
Executor not to pay one legatee in preference to another.
109. Non-abatement of specific legacy when assets sufficient to pay debts.
110. Right under demonstrative legacy, when assets sufficient to pay debts and necessary expenses.
111. Rateable abatement of specific legacies.
112. Legacies treated as general for purpose of abatement.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF THE EXECUTOR'S ASSENT TO A LEGACY.

113. Assent necessary to complete legatee's title.
114. Effect of executor's assent to specific legacy.
Nature of assent.
115. Conditional assent.
116. Assent of executor to his own legacy.
Implied assent.
117. Effect of executor's assent.
118. Executor when to deliver legacies.

CHAPTER IX.

OF THE PAYMENT AND APPORTIONMENT OF ANNUITIES.

119. Commencement of annuity when no time fixed by will.
120. When annuity, to be paid quarterly or monthly, first falls due.
121. Dates of successive payments when first payment directed to be made within given time, or on day certain.
Apportionment where annuitant dies between times of payment.

CHAPTER X.

OF THE INVESTMENT OF FUNDS TO PROVIDE FOR LEGACIES.

122. Investment of sum bequeathed where legacy, not specific, given for life.
123. Investment of general legacy, to be paid at future time.
Intermediate interest.
124. Procedure when no fund charged with, or appropriated to, annuity.
125. Transfer to residuary legatee of contingent bequest.
126. Investment of residue bequeathed for life, with direction to invest in specified securities.
127. Time and manner of conversion and investment.
Interest payable until investment.
128. Procedure where minor entitled to immediate payment or possession of bequest, and no direction to pay to person on his behalf.

SECTIONS.

CHAPTER XI.

OF THE PRODUCE AND INTEREST OF LEGACIES.

129. Legatee's title to produce of specific legacy.
130. Residuary legatee's title to produce of residuary fund.
131. Interest when no time fixed for payment of general legacy.
132. Interest when time fixed.
133. Rate of interest.
134. No interest on arrears of annuity within first year after testator's death.
135. Interest on sum to be invested to produce annuity.

CHAPTER XII.

OF THE REFUNDING OF LEGACIES.

136. Refund of legacy paid under Judge's orders.
137. No refund if paid voluntarily.
138. Refund when legacy becomes due on performance of condition within further time allowed.
139. When each legatee compellable to refund in proportion.
140. Distribution of assets.
Creditor may follow assets.
141. Within what period creditor may call upon legatee to refund.
142. When legatee, not satisfied or compelled to refund under section 141, cannot oblige one paid in full to refund.
143. When unsatisfied legatee must first proceed against executor, if solvent.
144. Limit to refunding of one legatee to another.
145. Refunding to be without interest.
146. Residue after usual payments to be paid to residuary legatee.

CHAPTER XIII.

OF THE LIABILITY OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR FOR DEVASTATION.

147. Liability of executor or administrator for devastation.
148. For neglect to get in any part of property.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

149. Saving-clause.
150. Probate and administration to be granted only under this Act.
151. Repeal of portions of Act XXVII of 1860.
152. Grant of probate or administration to supersede certificate under Act XXVII of 1860, or Bombay Regulation VIII of 1827.
153. Amendment of Act XXI of 1870.
154. Validation of grants of probate and administration made in British Burma.

No. II.

A Bill to provide for the grant of Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration to the estates of certain deceased persons.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the grant of probate of wills and letters of administration to the estates of deceased persons in cases to which the Indian Succession Act, 1865, does not apply; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Probate and Administration Act, 1880":

Local extent.

It applies to the whole of British India;

Commencement.

and it shall come into force on the first day of January, 1881.

Personal application.

2. Chapters II to XIII, both inclusive, of this Act shall apply in the case of every Hindú, Muhammadan, Buddhist and person exempted under section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, dying on or after the said first day of January, 1881.

Act X of 1865, s. 3.

Interpretation-clause.

3. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"Province" includes any division of British India having a Court of the last resort:

"Province:"

Act IX of 1875.

"minor" means any person subject to the Indian Majority Act, 1875, who has not attained his majority within the meaning of that Act, and any other person who has not completed his age of eighteen years; and "minority" means the status of any such person:

"minor:"

"minority:"

"will" means the legal declaration of the intentions of the testator with respect to his property, which he desires to be carried into effect after his death:

"will:"

"codicil" means an instrument made in relation to a will, and explaining, altering or adding to its dispositions. It is considered as forming an additional part of the will:

"codicil:"

Act X of 1865, s. 137.

"specific legacy" means a legacy of specified property:

"specific legacy:"

"demonstrative legacy" means a legacy directed to be paid out of specified property:

"demonstrative legacy:"

"probate" means the copy of a will certified under the seal of a Court of competent jurisdiction, with a grant of administration to the estate of the testator:

"probate:"

"executor" means a person to whom the execution of the last will of a deceased person is, by the testator's appointment, confided:

"executor:"

"administrator" means a person appointed by competent authority to administer the estate of a deceased person when there is no executor:

"administrator:"

"High Court" shall, for the purposes of sections sixty, sixty-one and sixty-six, include the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon.

"High Court:"

CHAPTER II.

OF GRANT OF PROBATE AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

Act X of 1865, s. 179.

Character and property of executor or administrator as such.

4. The executor or administrator, as the case may be, of a deceased person, is his legal representative for all purposes, and all the property of the deceased person vests in him as such.

But nothing herein contained shall vest in an executor or administrator any property of a deceased person which would otherwise have passed by survivorship to some other person.

Act X of 1865, s. 180.

Administration with copy annexed of authenticated copy of will proved abroad.

5. When a will has been proved and deposited in a Court of competent jurisdiction, situated beyond the limits of the Province, whether in the British dominions, or in a foreign country, and a properly authenticated copy of the will is produced, letters of administration may be granted with a copy of such copy annexed.

Act X of 1865, s. 181.

Probate only to appointed executor.

6. Probate can be granted only to an executor appointed by the will.

Act X of 1865, s. 182.

Appointment express or implied.

7. The appointment may be express or by necessary implication.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A wills that C be his executor if B will not; B is appointed executor by implication.

(*b.*) A gives a legacy to B and several legacies to other persons, among the rest to his daughter-in-law, C, and adds, "but should the within-named C be not living, I do constitute and appoint B my whole and sole executrix." C is appointed executrix by implication.

(*c.*) A appoints several persons executors of his will and codicils, and his nephew residuary legatee, and in another codicil are these words:—"I appoint my nephew my residuary legatee to discharge all lawful demands against my will and codicils, signed of different dates." The nephew is appointed an executor by implication.

Act X of 1865, s. 183.

Persons to whom probate cannot be granted.

8. Probate cannot be granted to any person who is a minor or is of unsound mind.

Act X of 1865, s. 184.

Grant of probate to several executors simultaneously or at different times.

9. When several executors are appointed, probate may be granted to them all simultaneously or at different times.

Illustration.

A is an executor of B's will by express appointment, and C an executor of it by implication. Probate may be granted to A and C at the same time, or to A first and then to C, or to C first then to A.

Act X of 1865, s. 185.

Separate probate of codicil discovered after grant of probate.

10. If a codicil be discovered after the grant of probate, a separate probate of that codicil may be granted to the executor, if it in no way repeals the appointment of executors made by the will.

If different executors are appointed by the codicil, the probate of the will must be revoked, and a new probate granted of the will and the codicil together.

Procedure when different executors appointed by codicil.

Act X of 1865, s. 186.

Accrual of representation to surviving executor.

11. When probate has been granted to several executors, and one of them dies, the entire representation of the testator accrues to the surviving executor or executors.

Act X of 1865, s. 187.

Right as executor or legatee when established.

12. No right as executor can be established in any Court of justice unless probate of the will under which such right is claimed has been granted under this Act so as to have effect within the Province in which such Court is situate; and

no right as legatee can be established as aforesaid, unless probate of the will under which such right is claimed or letters of administration with such will annexed has or have been granted as aforesaid.

Nothing in this section applies in cases where the amount or value of the property comprised in the will does not exceed one thousand rupees.

Act X of 1865, s. 188.

Effect of probate.

13. Probate of a will when granted establishes the will from the death of the testator, and renders valid all intermediate acts of the executor as such.

Act X of 1865, s. 189; s. 190 is omitted.

To whom administration may not be granted.

14. Letters of administration cannot be granted to any person who is a minor or is of unsound mind.

Act X of 1865, s. 191.

Effect of letters of administration.

15. Letters of administration entitle the administrator to all rights belonging to the intestate as effectually as if the administration had been granted at the moment after his death.

Act X of 1865, s. 192.

Acts not validated by administration.

16. Letters of administration do not render valid any intermediate acts of the administrator tending to the diminution or damage of the intestate's estate.

Act X of 1865, s. 193.

Grant of administration where executor has not renounced.

17. When a person appointed an executor has not renounced the executorship, letters of administration shall not be granted to any other person until a citation has been issued calling upon the executor to accept or renounce his executorship;

except that, when one or more of several executors have proved a will, the Court may, on the death of the survivor of those who have proved, grant letters of administration without citing those who have not proved.

Exception.

Act X of 1865, s. 194.

Form and effect of renunciation of executorship.

18. The renunciation may be made orally in the presence of the Judge, or by a writing signed by the person renouncing, and when made shall preclude him from ever thereafter applying for probate of the will appointing him executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 195.

Procedure where executor renounces or fails to accept within time limited.

19. If the executor renounce, or fail to accept, the executorship within the time limited for the acceptance or refusal thereof, the will may be proved and letters of administration with a copy of the will annexed may be granted to the person who would be entitled to administration in case of intestacy.

Act X of 1865, s. 196.

Grant of administration to universal or residuary legatee.

20. When the deceased has made a will, but has not appointed an executor, or

when he has appointed an executor who is legally incapable or refuses to act, or has died before the testator, or before he has proved the will, or

when the executor dies after having proved the will but before he has administered all the estate of the deceased,

an universal or a residuary legatee may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to him of the whole estate, or of so much thereof as may be unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 197.

Right to administration of representative of deceased residuary legatee.

21. When a residuary legatee who has a beneficial interest survives the testator, but dies before the estate has been fully administered, his representative has the same right to administration with the will annexed as such residuary legatee.

Act X of 1865, s. 198.

Grant of administration where no executor, nor residuary legatee, nor representative of such legatee.

22. When there is no executor and no residuary legatee or representative of a residuary legatee, or he declines or is incapable to act, or cannot be found, the person or persons who would be entitled to the administration of the estate of the deceased if he had died intestate, or any other legatee having a beneficial interest, or a creditor, may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration may be granted to him or them accordingly.

Act X of 1865, s. 199.

Citation before grant of administration to legatee other than universal or residuary.

23. Letters of administration with the will annexed shall not be granted to any legatee other than an universal or a residuary legatee, until a citation has been issued and published in the manner hereinafter mentioned, calling on the next-of-kin to accept or refuse letters of administration.

Bill No. I, s. 3.

24. When the deceased has died intestate, administration of his estate may be granted to any person who, according to the rules for the distribution of the estate of an intestate applicable in the case of such deceased, would be entitled to the whole or any part of such deceased's estate.

To whom administration may be granted.

When several such persons apply for administration, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to grant it to any one or more of them.

When no such person applies, it may be granted to a creditor of the deceased.

CHAPTER III.

OF LIMITED GRANTS.

(a).—Grants limited in Duration.

Act X of 1865, s. 208.

25. When the will has been lost or mislaid since the testator's death, or has been destroyed by wrong or accident and not by any act of the testator, and a copy or the draft of the will has been preserved, probate may be granted of such copy or draft, limited until the original or a properly authenticated copy of it be produced.

Probate of copy or draft of lost will.

Act X of 1865, s. 209.

26. When the will has been lost or destroyed and no copy has been made nor the draft preserved, probate may be granted of its contents, if they can be established by evidence.

Probate of contents of lost or destroyed will.

Act X of 1865, s. 210.

27. When the will is in the possession of a person, residing out of the Province in which application for probate is made, who has refused or neglected to deliver it up, but a copy has been transmitted to the executor, and it is necessary for the interests of the estate that probate should be granted without waiting for the arrival of the original, probate may be granted of the copy so transmitted, limited until the will or an authenticated copy of it be produced.

Probate of copy where original exists.

Act X of 1865, s. 211.

28. Where no will of the deceased is forthcoming, but there is reason to believe that there is a will in existence, letters of administration may be granted, limited until the will or an authenticated copy of it be produced.

Administration until will produced.

(b).—Grants for the Use and Benefit of others having Right.

Act X of 1865, s. 212.

29. When any executor is absent from the Province in which application is made, and there is no executor within the Province willing to act, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to the attorney of the absent executor, for the use and benefit of his principal, limited until he shall obtain probate or letters of administration granted to himself.

Administration with will annexed to attorney of absent executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 213.

30. When any person to whom, if present, letters of administration with the will annexed might be granted, is absent from the Province, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to his attorney, limited as above-mentioned.

Administration with will annexed to attorney of absent person, who, if present, would be entitled to administer.

Act X of 1865, s. 214.

31. When a person entitled to administration in case of intestacy is absent from the Province, and no person equally entitled is willing to act, letters of administration may be granted to the attorney of the absent person, limited as before mentioned.

Administration to attorney of absent person entitled to administer in case of intestacy.

Act X of 1865, s. 215.

32. When a minor is sole executor or sole residuary legatee, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to the legal guardian of such minor, or to such other person as the Court shall think fit, until the minor has attained his majority, at which period, and not before, probate of the will shall be granted to him.

Administration during minority of sole executor or residuary legatee.

Act X of 1865, s. 216.

33. When there are two or more minor executors and no executor who has attained majority, or two or more residuary legatees and no residuary legatee who has attained majority, the grant shall be limited until one of them has attained his majority.

Administration during minority of several executors or residuary legatees.

Act X of 1865, s. 217.

34. If a sole executor or a sole universal or residuary legatee, or a person who would be solely entitled to the estate of the intestate according to the rule for the distribution of intestates' estates, applicable in the case of the deceased, be a lunatic, letters of administration with or without the will annexed, as the case may be, shall be granted to the person to whom the care of his estate has been committed by competent authority, or, if there be no such person, to such other person as the Court thinks fit to appoint, for the use and benefit of the lunatic until he becomes of sound mind.

Administration for use and benefit of lunatic.

Act X of 1865, s. 218.

35. Pending any suit touching the validity of the will of a deceased person, or for obtaining or revoking any probate or any grant of letters of administration, the Court may appoint an administrator of the estate of such deceased person, who shall have all the rights and powers of a general administrator, other than the right of distributing such estate; and every such administrator shall be subject to the immediate control of the Court and shall act under its direction.

Administration pendente lite.

(c.)—For Special Purposes.

Act X of 1865, s. 219.

36. If an executor be appointed for any limited purpose specified in the will, the probate shall be limited to that purpose, and if he should appoint an attorney to take administration on his behalf, the letters of administration with the will annexed shall accordingly be limited.

Probate limited to purpose specified in will.

Act X of 1865, s. 220.

37. If an executor appointed generally give an authority to an attorney to prove a will on his behalf, and the authority is limited to a particular purpose, the letters of administration with the will annexed shall be limited accordingly.

Administration with will annexed limited to particular purpose.

Act X of 1865, s. 221.

38. Where a person dies, leaving property of which he was the sole or surviving trustee, or in which he had no beneficial interest on his own account, and leaves no general representative, or one who is unable or unwilling to act as such, letters of administration, limited to such property, may be granted to the person beneficially interested in the property, or to some other person on his behalf.

Administration limited to trust-property.

Act X of 1865, s. 222.

39. When it is necessary that the representative of a person deceased be made a party to a pending suit, and the executor or person entitled to administration is unable or unwilling to act, letters of administration may be granted to the nominee of a party in such suit, limited for the purpose of representing the deceased in the said suit, or in any other cause or suit which may be commenced in the same or in any other Court between the parties, or any other parties, touching the matters at issue in the said cause or suit, and until a final decree shall be made therein and carried into complete execution.

Administration limited to suit.

Act X of 1865, s. 223.

40. If, at the expiration of twelve months from the date of any probate or letters of administration, the executor or administrator to whom the same has been granted is absent from the Province within which the Court that has granted the probate or letters of administration is situate, such Court may grant, to any person whom it thinks fit, letters of administration limited to the purpose of becoming and being made a party to a suit to be brought against the executor or administrator, and carrying the decree which may be made therein into effect.

Administration limited to purpose of becoming party to suit to be brought against administrator.

Act X of 1865, s. 224.

41. In any case in which it appears necessary for preserving the property of a deceased person, the Court within whose district any of the property is situate may grant, to any person whom such Court thinks fit, letters of administration limited to the collection and preservation of the property of the deceased, and giving discharges for debts due to his estate, subject to the directions of the Court.

Administration limited to collection and preservation of deceased's property.

Act X of 1865, s. 225.

42. When a person has died intestate, or leaving a will of which there is no executor willing and competent to act, or where the executor is, at the time of the death of such person, resident out of the Province, and it appears to the Court to be necessary or convenient to appoint some person to administer the estate or any part thereof other than the person who under ordinary circumstances would be entitled to a grant of administration, the Judge may, in his discretion, having regard to consanguinity, amount of interest, the safety of the estate and probability that it will be properly administered, appoint such person as he thinks fit to be administrator;

Appointment, as administrator, of person other than one who under ordinary circumstances would be entitled to administration.

and in every such case letters of administration may be limited or not as the Judge thinks fit.

(d).—Grants with Exception.

Act X of 1865, s. 226.

43. Whenever the nature of the case requires that an exception be made, probate of a will, or letters of administration with the will annexed, shall be granted subject to such exception.

Probate or administration with will annexed subject to exception.

Act X of 1865, s. 227.

44. Whenever the nature of the case requires that an exception be made, letters of administration shall be granted subject to such exception.

Administration with exception.

(e).—Grants of the Rest.

Act X of 1865, s. 228.

45. Whenever a grant, with exception, of probate or letters of administration, with or without the will annexed, has been made, the person entitled to probate or administration of the remainder of the deceased's estate may take a grant of probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, of the rest of the deceased's estate.

Probate or administration of rest.

(f).—Grants of Effects unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 229.

46. If the executor to whom probate has been granted have died leaving a part of the testator's estate unadministered, a new representative may be appointed for the purpose of administering such part of the estate.

Grant of effects unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 230.

47. In granting letters of administration of an estate not fully administered, the Court shall be guided by the same rules as apply to original grants, and shall grant letters of administration to those persons only to whom original grants might have been made.

Rules as to grants of effects unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 231.

48. When a limited grant has expired by effluxion of time, or the happening of the event or contingency on which it was limited, and there is still some part of the deceased's estate unadministered, letters of administration shall be granted to those persons to whom original grants might have been made.

Administration when limited grant expired, and still some part of estate unadministered.

CHAPTER IV.

ALTERATION AND REVOCATION OF GRANTS.

Act X of 1865, s. 232.

49. Errors in names and descriptions, or in setting forth the time and place of the deceased's death, or the purpose in a limited grant, may be rectified by the Court, and the grant of probate or letters of administration may be altered and amended accordingly.

What errors may be rectified by Court.

Act X of 1865, s. 233.

50. If, after the grant of letters of administration with the will annexed, a codicil be discovered, it may be added to the grant on due proof and identification, and the grant altered and amended accordingly.

Procedure where codicil discovered after grant of administration with will annexed.

Act X of 1865, s. 234.

51. The grant of probate or letters of administration may be revoked or annulled for just cause.

Revocation or annulment for just cause.

Explanation.—Just cause is—

"Just cause."

1*st*, that the proceedings to obtain the grant were defective in substance;

2*nd*, that the grant was obtained fraudulently by making a false suggestion, or by concealing from the Court something material to the case;

3*rd*, that the grant was obtained by means of an untrue allegation of a fact essential in point of law to justify the grant, though such allegation was made in ignorance or inadvertently;

4*th*, that the grant has become useless and inoperative through circumstances.

Illustrations.

(*a*.) The Court by which the grant was made had no jurisdiction.

(*b*.) The grant was made without citing parties who ought to have been cited.

(*c*.) The will of which probate was obtained was forged or revoked.

(*d*.) A obtained letters of administration to the estate of B, as his widow, but it has since transpired that she was never married to him.

(*e*.) A has taken administration to the estate of B as if he had died intestate, but a will has since been discovered.

(*f*.) Since probate was granted, a later will has been discovered.

(*g*.) Since probate was granted, a codicil has been discovered, which revokes or adds to the appointment of executors under the will.

(*h*.) The person to whom probate was, or letters of administration were, granted has subsequently become of unsound mind.

CHAPTER V.

OF THE PRACTICE IN GRANTING AND REVOKING PROBATES AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

Act X of 1865, s. 235.

52. The District Judge shall have jurisdiction in granting and revoking probates and letters of administration in all cases within his district.

Jurisdiction of District Judge in granting and revoking probates, &c.

Law Commissioners' draft of 1868, section 242. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 2.

53. The High Court may, from time to time, appoint such judicial officers within any district as it thinks fit to act for the District Judge as Delegates to grant probate and letters of administration in non-contentious cases, within such local limits as it may from time to time prescribe:

Power to appoint Delegate of District Judge to deal with non-contentious cases.

Provided that, in the case of High Courts not established by Royal Charter, such appointment be made with the previous sanction of the Local Government.

Persons so appointed shall be called "District Delegates."

Act X of 1865, s. 236.

54. The District Judge shall have the like powers and authority in relation to the granting of probate and letters of administration, and all matters connected therewith, as are by law vested in him in relation to any civil suit or proceeding depending in his Court.

District Judge's powers as to grant of probate and administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 237.

55. The District Judge may order any person to produce and bring into Court any paper or writing being or purporting to be testamentary, which may be shown to be in the possession or under the control of such person;

District Judge may order person to produce testamentary papers

and if it be not shown that any such paper or writing is in the possession or under the control of such person, but there is reason to believe that he has the knowledge of any such paper or writing, the Court may direct him to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same,

and he shall be bound to answer such questions as may be put to him by the Court, and, if so ordered, to produce and bring in such paper or writing, and shall be subject to the like punishment under the Indian Penal Code, in case of default in not attending or in not answering such questions or not bringing in such paper or writing as he would have been subject to in case he had been a party to a suit, and had made such default,

and the costs of the proceeding shall be in the discretion of the Judge.

Act X of 1865, s. 238; s. 239 omitted.

56. The proceedings of the Court of the District Judge, in relation to the granting of probate and letters of administration, shall, except as hereinafter otherwise provided, be regulated, so far as the circumstances of the case will admit, by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Proceedings of District Judge's Court in relation to probate and administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 240.

57. Probate of the will or letters of administration to the estate of a deceased person may be granted by the District Judge under the seal of his Court, if it appears by a petition, verified as hereinafter mentioned, of the person applying for the same that the testator or intestate, as the case may be, had at the time of his decease a fixed place of abode, or any property, moveable or immoveable, within the jurisdiction of the Judge.

When probate or administration may be granted by District Judge.

Act X of 1865, s. 241.

58. When the application is made to the Judge of a District in which the deceased had no fixed abode at the time of his death, the Judge may in his discretion refuse the application, if in his judgment it could be disposed of more justly or

Disposal of application made to Judge of District in which deceased had no fixed abode.

conveniently in another district, or, where the application is for letters of administration, grant them absolutely, or limited to the property within his own jurisdiction.

Draft Succession Act, section 250. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 3.

59. Probate and letters of administration may, upon application for that purpose to any District Delegate, be granted by him in any case in which there is no contention, if it appears by petition (verified as hereinafter mentioned) that the testator or intestate, as the case may be, at the time of his death had his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

Probate and letters of administration may be granted by Delegate.

Act X of 1865, s. 242.

60. Probate or letters of administration shall have effect over all the property and estate, moveable or immoveable, of the deceased throughout the Province in which the same is granted, and shall be conclusive as to the representative title against all debtors of the deceased, and all persons holding property which belongs to him, and shall afford full indemnity to all debtors paying their debts, and all persons delivering up such property to the person to whom such probate or letters of administration shall have been granted:

Conclusiveness of probate or letters of administration.

Provided that probates and letters of administration granted by a High Court shall, unless otherwise directed by the grant, have like effect throughout the whole of British India.

Effect of unlimited probates, &c., granted by High Court.

Act X of 1865, s. 242A.

61. Whenever a grant of probate or letters of administration is made by a High Court with such effect as last aforesaid, the Registrar, or such other officer as the High Court making the grant appoints in this behalf, shall send to each of the other High Courts a certificate to the following effect:—

Transmission of certificate by High Court granting probate, &c., to other Courts.

I, *A. B.*, Registrar [*or as the case may be*] of the High Court of Judicature at [*or as the case may be*], hereby certify that on the day of 188 the High Court of Judicature at [*or as the case may be*] granted probate of the will [*or* letters of administration of the estate] of *C. D.*, late of deceased, to *E. F.* of and *G. H.* of , and that such probate [*or* letters] has [*or* have] effect over all the property of the deceased throughout the whole of British India;

and such certificate shall be filed by the High Court receiving the same.

Act X of 1865, s. 243.

62. The application for probate or letters of administration, if made and verified in the manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be conclusive for the purpose of authorizing the grant of probate or administration, and no such grant shall be impeached by reason that the testator or intestate had no fixed place of abode, or no property within the district at the time of his death, unless by a proceeding to revoke the grant if obtained by a fraud upon the Court.

Conclusiveness of application for probate or administration, if properly made and verified.

Act X of 1865, s. 244.

63. Application for probate shall be made by a petition distinctly written in English or in the language in ordinary use in proceedings before the Court in which the application is made, with the will annexed, and stating

Petition for probate.

the time of the testator's death,

that the writing annexed is his last will and testament,

that it was duly executed,

that the petitioner is the executor therein-named, and

the amount of assets which are likely to come to the petitioner's hands.

In addition to these particulars, the petition shall further state,

when the application is to the District Judge, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode or had some property situate within the jurisdiction of the Judge; and,

when the application is to a District Delegate, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

Draft Succession Act, s. 253. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 4.

Act X of 1865, s. 245.

64. In cases wherein the will is written in any language other than English, or than that in ordinary use in proceedings before the Court, there shall be a translation thereof annexed to the petition by a translator of the Court, if the language be one for which a translator is appointed; or, if the will be in any other language, then by any person competent to translate the same, in which case such translation shall be verified by that person in the following manner:—

In what cases translation of will to be annexed to petition.

Verification of translation by person other than Court translator.

"I (*A. B.*) do declare that I read and perfectly understand the language and character of the original, and that the above is a true and accurate translation thereof."

Act X of 1865, s. 246.

65. Application for letters of administration shall be made by petition distinctly written as aforesaid, and stating

Petition for letters of administration.

the time and place of the deceased's death,

the family or other relatives of the deceased, and their respective residences,

the right in which the petitioner claims,

the amount of assets which are likely to come to the petitioner's hands.

In addition to these particulars the petition shall further state,

when the application is to a District Judge, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode or had some property situate within the jurisdiction of the Judge; and

when the application is to a District Delegate, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

Draft Succession Act, s. 255. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 4.

Act X of 1865, s. 246A.

66. Every person applying to a High Court for probate of a will or letters of administration of an estate, intended to have effect

Additional statements in petition for probate, &c.

throughout British India, shall state in his petition, in addition to the matters respectively required by sections sixty-three and sixty-five, that to the best of his belief no application has been made to any other High Court for a probate of the same will or for letters of administration of the same estate, intended to have such effect as last aforesaid,

or, where any such application has been made, the High Court to which it was made, the person or persons by whom it was made, and the proceedings (if any) had thereon.

And the High Court to which any application is made under the proviso to section sixty may, if it think fit, reject the same.

Act X of 1865, s. 247.

67. The petition for probate or letters of administration shall in all cases be subscribed by the petitioner and his pleader, if any, and shall be verified by the petitioner in the following manner or to the like effect:—

Petition for probate or administration to be signed and verified.

"I (*A. B.*), the petitioner in the above petition, declare that what is stated therein is true to the best of my information and belief."

Act X of 1865, s. 248.

68. Where the application is for probate, the petition shall also be verified by at least one of the witnesses to the will (when procurable), in the manner or to the effect following:—

Verification of petition for probate by one witness to will.

"I (*C. D.*), one of the witnesses to the last will and testament of the testator mentioned in the above petition, declare that I was present and saw the said testator affix his signature (*or* mark) thereto (*as the case may be*) (*or* that the said testator acknowledged the writing annexed to the above petition to be his last will and testament in my presence)."

Act X of 1865, s. 249.

69. If any petition or declaration which is hereby required to be verified contains any averment which the person making the verification knows or believes to be false, such person shall be subject to punishment according to the provisions of the law for the time being in force for the punishment of giving or fabricating false evidence.

Punishment for false averment in petition or declaration.

Act X of 1865, s. 250.

70. In all cases it shall be lawful for the District Judge or District Delegate, if he thinks fit,

District Judge may examine petitioner in person,

to examine the petitioner in person upon oath, and also

to require further evidence of the due execution of the will, or the right of the petitioner to the letters of administration, as the case may be, and

require further evidence,

to issue citations calling upon all persons claiming to have any interest in the estate of the deceased to come and see the proceedings before the grant of probate or letters of administration.

and issue citations to inspect proceedings.

The citation shall be fixed up in some conspicuous part of the Court-house, and also in the office of the Collector of the District, and otherwise published or made known in such manner as the Judge or Delegate issuing the same may direct.

Publication of citation.

Draft Succession Act, section 269. Delegates Bill No. 1, s. 5.

71. Caveats against the grant of probate or letters of administration may be lodged with the District Judge or a District Delegate; and immediately on any caveat being lodged with any District Delegate, he shall send a copy thereof to the District Judge; and immediately on a caveat being entered with the District Judge, a copy thereof shall be given to the District Delegate, if any, within whose jurisdiction it is alleged the deceased had his fixed place of abode at the time of his death, and to any other Judge or District Delegate to whom it may appear to the District Judge expedient to transmit the same.

Caveats against grant of probate or administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 252.

72. The caveat shall be to the following effect:—

Form of caveat.

"Let nothing be done in the matter of the estate of *A. B.*, late of , deceased, who died on the day of at without notice to *C. D.* of ."

Act X of 1865, s. 253.

73. No proceeding shall be taken on a petition for probate or letters of administration after a caveat against the grant thereof has been entered with the Judge or District Delegate to whom the application has been made, or notice thereof has been given of its entry with some other Delegate, until after such notice to the person by whom the same has been entered as the Court shall think reasonable.

After entry of caveat, no proceeding taken on petition until after notice to caveator.

Draft Succession Act, section 268. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 7.

74. A District Delegate shall not grant probate or letters of administration in any case in which there is contention as to the grant, or in which it otherwise appears to him that probate or letters of administration ought not to be granted in his Court.

District Delegate when not to grant probate or administration.

Explanation.—By "contention" is understood the appearance of any one in person, or by his recognized agent or by a pleader duly appointed to act on his behalf, to oppose the proceeding.

Draft Succession Act, section 264. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 7.

75. In every case in which there is no contention, but it appears to the District Delegate doubtful whether the probate or letters of administration should or should not be granted, or when any question arises in relation to the grant, or application for the grant, of any probate or letters of administration, the District Delegate may, if he thinks proper, transmit a statement of the matter in question to the District Judge, who may direct the District Delegate to proceed in the matter of the application, according to such instructions as to the Judge may seem necessary, or may forbid any further proceeding by the District Delegate in relation to the matter of such application,

Power to transmit statement to District Judge in doubtful cases where no contention.

leaving the party applying for the grant in question to make application to the Judge.

Draft Succession Act, section 265. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 7.

76. In every case in which there is contention, or the District Delegate is of opinion that the probate or letters of administration should be refused in his Court, the petition, with any documents that may have been filed therewith, shall be returned to the person by whom the application was made, in order that the same may be presented to the District Judge; unless the District Delegate thinks it necessary, for the purposes of justice, to impound the same, which he is hereby authorized to do; and in that case the same shall be sent by him to the District Judge.

Procedure where there is contention, or District Delegate thinks probate or letters of administration should be refused in his Court.

Act X of 1865, s. 254.

77. Whenever it appears to the Judge or District Delegate that probate of a will should be granted, he shall grant the same under the seal of his Court in manner following:—

Grant of probate to be under seal of Court.

"I, Judge of the District of , [*or* Delegate appointed for granting probate or letters of administration in (*here insert the limits of the Delegate's jurisdiction*)] hereby make known that on the day of in the year the last will of , late of , a copy whereof is hereunto annexed, was proved and registered before me, and that administration of the property and credits of the said deceased, and in any way concerning his will, was granted to , the executor in the said will named, he having undertaken to administer the same, and to make a true inventory of the said property and credits, and to exhibit the same at or before the expiration of a year next ensuing, and also to render a true account thereof."

Form of such grant.

Act X of 1865, s. 255.

78. Whenever it appears to the District Judge or District Delegate that letters of administration to the estate of a person deceased, with or without a copy of the will annexed, should be granted, he shall grant the same under the seal of his Court in manner following:—

Grant of letters of administration to be under seal of Court.

"I, , Judge of the District of , [*or* Delegate appointed for granting probate or letters of administration in (*here insert the limits of the Delegate's jurisdiction*)] hereby make known that on the day of letters of administration (with *or* without the will annexed, *as the case may be*) of the property and credits of , late of , deceased, were granted to , the father (*or as the case may be*) of the deceased, he having undertaken to administer the same, and to make a true inventory of the said property and credits, and to exhibit the same in this Court at or before the expiration of one year next ensuing, and also to render a true account thereof."

Form of such grant.

Act X of 1865, s. 256. Bill No. I, s. 4.

79. Every person to whom any grant of administration is committed, and, if the Judge so direct, any person to whom probate is granted, shall give a bond to the Judge of the District Court to enure for the benefit of the Judge for the time being, with one or more surety or sureties, engaging for the due collection, getting in, and administering the estate of the deceased, which bond shall be in such form as the Judge from time to time by any general or special order directs.

Administration-bond.

Act X of 1865, s. 257.

80. The Court may, on application made by petition and on being satisfied that the engagement of any such bond has not been kept, and upon such terms as to security, or providing that the money received be paid into Court, or otherwise as the Court may think fit, assign the same to some proper person, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the said bond in his own name as if the same had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustee for all persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach thereof.

Assignment of administration-bond.

Act X of 1865, s. 258.

81. No probate of a will shall be granted until after the expiration of seven clear days, and no letters of administration shall be granted until after the expiration of fourteen clear days, from the day of the testator or intestate's death.

Time for grant of probate and administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 259.

82. Until a public registry for wills is established, every District Judge and District Delegate shall file and preserve among the records of his Court all original wills of which probate or letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted by him: and the Local Government shall make regulations for the preservation and inspection of the wills so filed as aforesaid.

Filing of original wills of which probate or administration with will annexed granted.

Act X of 1865, s. 260.

83. After any grant of probate or letters of administration, no other than the person to whom the same shall have been granted shall have power to sue or prosecute any suit, or otherwise act as representative of the deceased, throughout the Province in which the same may have been granted, until such probate or letters of administration shall have been recalled or revoked.

Grantee of probate or administration alone to sue, &c., until same revoked.

Act X of 1865, s. 261.

84. In any case before the District Judge in which there is contention the proceeding shall take, as nearly as may be, the form of a regular suit, according to the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, in which the petitioner for probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, shall be the plaintiff, and the person who may have appeared as aforesaid to oppose the grant shall be the defendant.

Procedure in contentious cases.

Act X of 1865, s. 262.

85. Where any probate is, or letters of administration are, revoked, all payments *bonâ fide* made to any executor or administrator under such probate or administration before the revocation thereof shall,

Payment to executor or administrator before probate or administration revoked.

notwithstanding such revocation, be a legal discharge to the person making the same;

and the executor or administrator who shall have acted under any such revoked probate or administration may retain and reimburse himself in respect of any payments made by him which the person to whom probate or letters of administration shall be afterwards granted might have lawfully made.

Right of such executor or administrator to recoup himself.

Bill No. I, s. 5.

86. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the Court may in its discretion make an order refusing, for reasons to be recorded by it in writing, to grant any application for letters of administration made under this Act, except when such application is an application for letters of administration with a will annexed, and the amount or value of the property comprised in such will exceeds one thousand rupees.

Power to refuse letters of administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 263.

87. Every order made by a District Judge or District Delegate by virtue of the powers hereby conferred upon him shall be subject to appeal to the High Court under the rules contained in the Code of Civil Procedure applicable to appeals.

Appeals from orders of District Judge.

Act X of 1865, s. 264.

88. The High Court shall have concurrent jurisdiction with the District Judge in the exercise of all the powers hereby conferred upon the District Judge.

Concurrent jurisdiction of High Court.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE POWERS OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

Act X of 1865, s. 267.

89. An executor or administrator has the same power to sue in respect of all causes of action that survive the deceased, and to distrain for all rents due to him at the time of his death, as the deceased had when living.

In respect of causes of action surviving deceased, and rents due at death.

Act X of 1865, s. 268.

90. All demands whatsoever, and all rights to prosecute or defend any action or special proceeding, existing in favour of or against a person at the time of his decease survive to and against his executors or administrators, except causes of action for defamation, assault as defined in the Indian Penal Code, or other personal injuries not causing the death of the party, and except also cases where, after the death of the party, the relief sought could not be enjoyed, or granting it would be nugatory.

Demands and rights of action of or against deceased survive to and against executor or administrator.

Illustration.

(*a*). A collision takes place on a railway in consequence of some neglect or default of the officials, and a passenger is severely hurt, but not so as to cause death. He afterwards dies without having instituted any suit. The cause of action does not survive.

Act X of 1865, s. 269.

91. An executor or administrator has power, with the consent of the Court by which the probate or letters of administration was or were granted, to dispose of the property of the deceased, either wholly or in part, in such manner as he thinks fit:

Power of executor or administrator to dispose of property.

Provided that the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, Madras or Bombay may, when granting probate or letters of administration, exempt the executor or administrator from the necessity of obtaining such consent. New.

Illustrations.

(*a*). The deceased has made a specific bequest of part of his property. The executor, not having assented to the bequest, sells the subject of it. The sale is valid.

(*b*). The executor, in the exercise of his discretion, mortgages a part of the immoveable estate of the deceased. The mortgage is valid.

Act X of 1865, s. 270.

92. If an executor or administrator purchases, either directly or indirectly, any part of the property of the deceased, the sale is voidable at the instance of any other person interested in the property sold.

Purchase by executor or administrator of deceased's property.

Act X of 1865, s. 271.

93. When there are several executors or administrators, the powers of all may, in the absence of any direction to the contrary, be exercised by any one of them who has proved the will or taken out administration.

Powers of several executors or administrators exercisable by one.

Illustrations.

(*a*). One of several executors has power to release a debt due to the deceased.

(*b*). One has power to surrender a lease.

(*c*). One has power to sell the property of the deceased, moveable or immoveable.

(*d*). One has power to assent to a legacy.

(*e*). One has power to endorse a promissory note payable to the deceased.

(*f*). The will appoints A, B, C, and D to be executors, and directs that two of them shall be a quorum. No act can be done by a single executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 272.

94. Upon the death of one or more of several executors or administrators, all the powers of the office become vested in the survivors or survivor.

Survival of powers on death of one of several executors or administrators.

Act X of 1865, s. 273.

95. The administrator of effects unadministered has, with respect to such effects, the same powers as the original executor or administrator.

Powers of administrator of effects unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 274.

96. An administrator during minority has all the powers of an ordinary administrator.

Powers of administrator during minority.

Act X of 1865, s. 275.

97. When probate or letters of administration shall have been granted to a married woman, she has all the powers of an ordinary executor or administrator.

Powers of married executrix or administratrix.

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE DUTIES OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

Act X of 1865, s. 276 altered.

98. It is the duty of an executor to provide funds for the performance of the necessary funeral ceremonies of the deceased in a manner suitable to his condition if he has left property sufficient for the purpose.

As to deceased's funeral ceremonies.

Act X of 1865, s. 277.

99. An executor or administrator shall, within six months from the grant of probate or letters of administration, exhibit in the Court by which the same may have been granted an inventory containing a full and true estimate of all the property in possession, and all the credits, and also all the debts owing by any person or persons to which the executor or administrator is entitled in that character, and shall in like manner, within one year from the date aforesaid, exhibit an account of the estate, showing the assets that may have come to his hands, and the manner in which they have been applied or disposed of.

Inventory and account.

Act X of 1865, s. 277A.

100. In all cases where it is sought to obtain a grant of probate or letters of administration intended to have effect throughout the whole of British India, the executor, or the person applying for administration to the effects of any person dying in British India and leaving property in more than one Province, shall include in the inventory of the effects of the deceased his moveable or immoveable property situate in each of the Provinces:

Inventory to include property in any part of British India.

And the value of such property situate in the said Provinces, respectively, shall be separately stated in such inventory, and the probate or letters of administration shall be chargeable with a fee corresponding to the entire amount or value of the property affected thereby wheresoever situate within British India.

Act X of 1865, s. 278.

101. The executor or administrator shall collect, with reasonable diligence, the property of the deceased and the debts that were due to him at the time of his death.

As to property of, and debts owing to, deceased.

Act X of 1865, s. 279.

102. Funeral expenses to a reasonable amount, according to the degree and quality of the deceased, and death-bed charges, including fees for medical attendance, and board and lodging for one month previous to his death, are to be paid before all debts.

Expenses to be paid before all debts.

Act X of 1865, s. 280.

103. The expenses of obtaining probate or letters of administration, including the costs incurred for or in respect of any judicial proceedings that may be necessary for administering the estate, are to be paid next after the funeral expenses and death-bed charges.

Expenses to be paid next after such expenses.

Act X of 1865, s. 281.

104. Wages due for services rendered to the deceased within three months next preceding his death by any labourer, artizan or domestic servant are next to be paid, and then the other debts of the deceased.

Wages for certain services to be next paid, and then other debts.

Act X of 1865, ss. 282, 283 & 284 omitted.

105. Save as aforesaid, all debts are to be paid equally and rateably, save as aforesaid, no creditor is to have a right of priority over another, by reason that his debt is secured by an instrument under seal, or on any other account.

Debts to be paid equally and rateably.

But the executor or administrator shall pay all such debts as he knows of, including his own, equally and rateably, as far as the assets of the deceased will extend.

Act X of 1865, s. 285.

106. Debts of every description must be paid before any legacy.

Debts to be paid before legacies.

Act X of 1865, s. 286.

107. If the estate of the deceased is subject to any contingent liabilities, an executor or administrator is not bound to pay any legacy without a sufficient indemnity to meet the liabilities whenever they may become due.

Executor or administrator not bound to pay legacies without indemnity.

Act X of 1865, s. 287.

108. If the assets, after payment of debts, necessary expenses and specific legacies, are not sufficient to pay all the general legacies in full, the latter shall abate or be diminished in equal proportions;

Abatement of general legacies.

and the executor has no right to pay one legatee in preference to another, nor to retain any money on account of a legacy to himself or to any person for whom he is a trustee.

Executor not to pay one legatee in preference to another.

Act X of 1865, s. 288.

109. Where there is a specific legacy, and the assets are sufficient for the payment of debts and necessary expenses, the thing specified must be delivered to the legatee without any abatement.

Non-abatement of specific legacy when assets sufficient to pay debts.

Act X of 1865, s. 289.

110. Where there is a demonstrative legacy, and the assets are sufficient for the payment of debts and necessary expenses, the legatee has a preferential claim for payment of his legacy out of the fund from which the legacy is directed to be paid until such fund is exhausted, and if, after the fund is exhausted, part of the legacy still remains unpaid, he is entitled to rank for the remainder against the general assets as for a legacy of the amount of such unpaid remainder.

Right under demonstrative legacy when assets sufficient to pay debts and necessary expenses.

Act X of 1865, s. 290.

111. If the assets are not sufficient to answer the debts and the specific legacies, an abatement shall be made from the latter rateably in proportion to their respective amounts.

Rateable abatement of specific legacies.

Illustration.

A has bequeathed to B a diamond-ring, valued at 500 rupees, and to C a horse, valued at 1,000 rupees. It is found necessary to sell all the effects of the testator, and his assets, after payment of debts, are only 1,000 rupees. Of this sum rupees 333-5-4 are to be paid to B, and rupees 666-10-8 to C.

Act X of 1865, s. 291.

112. For the purpose of abatement, a legacy for life, a sum appropriated by the will to produce an annuity, and the value of an annuity when no sum has been appropriated to produce it, shall be treated as general legacies.

Legacies treated as general for purpose of abatement.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF THE EXECUTOR'S ASSENT TO A LEGACY.

Act X of 1865, s. 292.

113. The assent of the executor is necessary to complete a legatee's title to his legacy.

Assent necessary to complete legatee's title.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A by his will bequeaths to B his Government paper, which is in deposit with the Bank of Bengal. The Bank has no authority to deliver the securities, nor B a right to take possession of them, without the assent of the executor.

(*b*). A by his will has bequeathed to C his house in Calcutta in the tenancy of B. C is not entitled to receive the rents without the assent of the executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 293.

114. The assent of the executor to a specific bequest shall be sufficient to divest his interest as executor therein, and to transfer the subject of the bequest to the legatee, unless the nature or the circumstances of the property require that it shall be transferred in a particular way.

Effect of executor's assent to specific legacy.

This assent may be verbal, and it may be either express or implied from the conduct of the executor.

Nature of assent.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A horse is bequeathed. The executor requests the legatee to dispose of it, or a third party proposes to purchase the horse from the executor, and he directs him to apply to the legatee. Assent to the legacy is implied.

(*b*). The interest of a fund is directed by the will to be applied for the maintenance of the legatee during his minority. The executor commences so to apply it. This is an assent to the whole of the bequest.

(*c*). A bequest is made of a fund to A, and after him to B. The executor pays the interest of the fund to A. This is an implied assent to the bequest to B.

(*d*). Executors die after paying all the debts of the testator, but before satisfaction of specific legacies. Assent to the legacies may be presumed.

(*e*). A person to whom a specific article has been bequeathed takes possession of it and retains it without any objection on the part of the executor. His assent may be presumed.

Act X of 1865, s. 294.

115. The assent of an executor to a legacy may be conditional, and if the condition be one which he has a right to enforce, and it is not performed, there is no assent.

Conditional assent.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A bequeathes to B his lands of Sultánpur, which at the date of the will, and at the death of A, were subject to a mortgage for 10,000 rupees. The executor assents to the bequest on condition that B shall within a limited time pay the amount due on the mortgage at the testator's death. The amount is not paid. There is no assent.

(*b*). The executor assents to a bequest on condition that the legatee shall pay him a sum of money. The payment is not made. The assent is nevertheless valid.

Act X of 1865, s. 295.

116. When the executor is a legatee, his assent to his own legacy is necessary to complete his title to it, in the same way as it is required when the bequest is to another person; and his assent may in like manner be express or implied.

Assent of executor to his own legacy.

Assent shall be implied if in his manner of administering the property he does any act which is referable to his character of legatee and is not referable to his character of executor.

Implied assent.

Illustration.

An executor takes the rent of a house or the interest of Government-securities bequeathed to him, and applies it to his own use. This is assent.

Act X of 1865, s. 296.

117. The assent of the executor to a legacy gives effect to it from the death of the testator.

Effect of executor's assent.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A legatee sells his legacy before it is assented to by the executor. The executor's subsequent assent operates for the benefit of the purchaser, and completes his title to the legacy.

(*b*). A bequeaths 1,000 rupees to B with interest from his death. The executor does not assent to this legacy until the expiration of a year from A's death. B is entitled to interest from the death of A.

Act X of 1865, s. 297.

118. An executor is not bound to pay or deliver any legacy until the expiration of one year from the testator's death.

Executor when to deliver legacies.

Illustration.

A by his will directs his legacies to be paid within six months after his death. The executor is not bound to pay them before the expiration of a year.

CHAPTER IX.

OF THE PAYMENT AND APPORTIONMENT OF ANNUITIES.

Act X of 1865, s. 298.

119. Where an annuity is given by the will, and no time is fixed for its commencement, it shall commence from the testator's death, and the first payment shall be made at the expiration of a year next after that event.

Commencement of annuity when no time fixed by will.

Act X of 1865, s. 299.

120. Where there is a direction that the annuity shall be paid quarterly or monthly, the first payment shall be due at the end of the first quarter or first month, as the case may be, after the testator's death, and shall, if the executor think fit, be paid when due; but the executor shall not be bound to pay it till the end of the year.

When annuity, to be paid quarterly or monthly, first falls due.

Act X of 1865, s. 300.

121. Where there is a direction that the first payment of an annuity shall be made within one month or any other division of time from the death of the testator, or on a day certain, the successive payments are to be made on the anniversary of the earliest day on which the will authorizes the first payment to be made;

Date of successive payments when first payment directed to be made within given time, or on day certain.

and if the annuitant dies in the interval between the times of payment, an apportioned share of the annuity shall be paid to his representative.

Apportionment where annuitant dies between times of payment.

CHAPTER X.

OF THE INVESTMENT OF FUNDS TO PROVIDE FOR LEGACIES.

Act X of 1865, s. 302.

122. Where a legacy, not being a specific legacy, is given for life, the sum bequeathed shall at the end of the year be invested in such securities as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, authorize or direct, and the proceeds thereof shall be paid to the legatee as the same shall accrue due.

Investment of sum bequeathed where legacy, not specific, given for life.

Act X of 1865, s. 302.

123. Where a general legacy is given to be paid at a future time, the executor shall invest a sum sufficient to meet it in securities of the kind mentioned in the last preceding section.

Investment of general legacy, to be paid at future time.

Intermediate interest.

The intermediate interest shall form part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Act X of 1865, s. 303.

124. Where an annuity is given and no fund is charged with its payment or appropriated by the will to answer it, a Government-annuity of the specified amount shall be purchased, or,

if no such annuity can be obtained, then a sum sufficient to produce the annuity shall be invested for that purpose in such securities as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, authorize or direct.

Procedure when no fund charged with, or appropriated to, annuity.

Act X of 1865, s. 304 omitted.

125. Where a bequest is contingent, the executor is not bound to invest the amount of the legacy, but may transfer the whole residue of the estate to the residuary legatee on his giving sufficient security for the payment of the legacy if it shall become due.

Transfer to residuary legatee or contingent bequest.

Act X of 1865, s. 305.

126. Where the testator has bequeathed the residue of his estate to a person for life with a direction that it shall be invested in certain specified securities, so much of the estate as is not at the time of his death invested in securities of the specified kind shall be converted into money and invested in such securities.

Investment of residue bequeathed for life, with direction to invest in specified securities.

Act X of 1865, s. 306.

127. Such conversion and investment as are contemplated by the last preceding section shall be made at such times and in such manner as the executor in his discretion thinks fit;

Time and manner of conversion and investment.

and, until such conversion and investment shall be completed, the person who would be for the time being entitled to the income of the fund when so invested shall receive interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum upon the market-value (to be computed as of the date of the testator's death) of such part of the fund as shall not yet have been so invested.

Interest payable until investment.

Act X of 1865, s. 308.

128. Where, by the terms of a bequest, the legatee is entitled to the immediate payment or possession of the money or thing bequeathed, but is a minor, and there is no discretion in the will to pay it to any person on his behalf, the executor or administrator shall pay or deliver the same into the Court of the District Judge by whom, or by whose District Delegate, the probate was, or letters of administration with the will annexed were, granted, to the account of the legatee, unless the legatee be a ward of the Court of Wards; and, if the legatee be a ward of the Court of Wards, the legacy shall be paid into that Court to his account;

Procedure where minor entitled to immediate payment or possession of bequest, and no direction to pay to person on his behalf.

and such payment into the Court of the District Judge, or into the Court of Wards, as the case may be, shall be a sufficient discharge for the money so paid;

and such money, when paid in, shall be invested in the purchase of Government securities, which, with the interest thereon, shall be transferred or paid to the person entitled thereto, or otherwise applied for his benefit, as the Judge or the Court of Wards, as the case may be, may direct.

CHAPTER XI.

OF THE PRODUCE AND INTEREST OF LEGACIES.

Act X of 1865, s. 309.

129. The legatee of a specific legacy is entitled to the clear produce thereof, if any, from the testator's death.

Legatee's title to produce of specific legacy.

Exception.—A specific bequest, contingent in its terms, does not comprise the produce of the legacy between the death of the testator and the vesting of the legacy.

The clear produce of it forms part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A bequeathes his flock of sheep to B. Between the death of A and delivery by his executor the sheep are shorn, or some of the ewes produce lambs. The wool and lambs are the property of B.

(*b*). A bequeathes his Government-securities to B, but postpones the delivery of them till the death of C. The interest which falls due between the death of A and the death of C belongs to B, and must, unless he is a minor, be paid to him as it is received.

(*c*). The testator bequeathes all his four per cent. Government promissory notes to A when he shall complete the age of 18. A, if he complete that age, is entitled to receive the notes, but the interest which accrues in respect of them, between the testator's death and A's completing 18, forms part of the residue.

Act X of 1865, s. 310.

130. The legatee under a general residuary bequest is entitled to the produce of the residuary fund from the testator's death.

Residuary legatee's title to produce of residuary fund.

Exception.—A general residuary bequest contingent in its terms does not comprise the income which may accrue upon the fund bequeathed between the death of the testator and the vesting of the legacy.

Such income goes as undisposed of.

Illustrations.

(*a*). The testator bequeathes the residue of his property to A, a minor, to be paid to him when he shall complete the age of 18. The income from the testator's death belongs to A.

(*b*). The testator bequeathes the residue of his property to A when he shall complete the age of 18. A, if he complete that age, is entitled to receive the residue. The income which has accrued in respect of it since the testator's death goes as undisposed of.

Act X of 1865, s. 311.

131. Where no time has been fixed for the payment of a general legacy, interest begins to run from the expiration of one year from the testator's death.

Interest when no time fixed for payment of general legacy.

Exceptions.—(1). Where the legacy is bequeathed in satisfaction of a debt, interest runs from the death of the testator.

(2). Where the testator was a parent or a more remote ancestor of the legatee, or has put himself in the place of a parent of the legatee, the legacy shall bear interest from the death of the testator.

(3). Where a sum is bequeathed to a minor with a direction to pay for his maintenance out of it, interest is payable from the death of the testator.

Act X of 1865, s. 312.

132. Where a time has been fixed for the payment of a general legacy, interest begins to run from the time so fixed.

Interest when time fixed.

The interest up to such time forms part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Exception.—Where the testator was a parent or a more remote ancestor of the legatee, or has put himself in the place of a parent of the legatee, and the legatee is a minor, the legacy shall bear interest from the death of the testator, unless a specific sum is given by the will for maintenance.

Act X of 1865, s. 313.

133. The rate of interest shall be six per cent. per annum.

Rate of interest.

Act X of 1865, s. 314.

134. No interest is payable on the arrears of an annuity within the first year from the death of the testator, although a period earlier than the expiration of that year may have been fixed by the will for making the first payment of the annuity.

No interest on arrears of annuity within first year after testator's death.

Act X of 1865, s. 315.

135. Where a sum of money is directed to be invested to produce an annuity, interest is payable on it from the death of the testator.

Interest on sum to be invested to produce annuity.

CHAPTER XII.

OF THE REFUNDING OF LEGACIES.

Act X of 1865, s. 316.

136. When an executor has paid a legacy under the order of a Judge, he is entitled to call upon the legatee to refund in the event of the assets proving insufficient to pay all the legacies.

Refund of legacy paid under Judge's orders.

137. When an executor has voluntarily paid a legacy, he cannot call upon a legatee to refund in the event of the assets proving insufficient to pay all the legacies. Act X of 1865, s. 317.

No refund if paid voluntarily.

138. When the time prescribed by the will for the performance of a condition has elapsed, without the condition having been performed, and the executor has thereupon, without fraud, distributed the assets; in such case, if further time has, under the second clause of this section, been allowed for the performance of the condition, and the condition has been performed accordingly, the legacy cannot be claimed from the executor, but those to whom he has paid it are liable to refund the amount. Act X of 1865, s. 318.

Refund when legacy becomes due on performance of condition within further time allowed.

Where the will requires an act to be performed by the legatee within a specified time, either as a condition to be fulfilled before the legacy is enjoyed, or as a condition upon the non-fulfilment of which the subject-matter of the bequest is to go over to another person, or the bequest is to cease to have effect, the act must be performed within the time specified, unless the performance of it be prevented by fraud, in which case such further time shall be allowed as is requisite to make up for the delay caused by such fraud. Act X of 1865, s. 124.

139. When the executor has paid away the assets in legacies, and he is afterwards obliged to discharge a debt of which he had no previous notice, he is entitled to call upon each legatee to refund in proportion. Act X of 1865, s. 319.

When each legatee compellable to refund in proportion.

140. Where an executor or administrator has given such notices as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, prescribe, for creditors and others to send in to him their claims against the estate of the deceased, he shall, at the expiration of the time therein named for sending in claims, be at liberty to distribute the assets, or any part thereof, in discharge of such lawful claims as he knows of, and shall not be liable for the assets so distributed to any person of whose claim he has not had notice at the time of such distribution; Act X of 1865, s. 320.

Distribution of assets.

but nothing herein contained shall prejudice the right of any creditor or claimant to follow the assets, or any part thereof, in the hands of the persons who may have received the same respectively.

Creditor may follow assets.

141. A creditor who has not received payment of his debt may call upon a legatee who has received payment of his legacy to refund, whether the assets of the testator's estate were or were not sufficient at the time of his death to pay both debts and legacies, and whether the payment of the legacy by the executor was voluntary or not. Act X of 1865, s. 321.

Within what period creditor may call upon legatee to refund.

142. If the assets were sufficient to satisfy all the legacies at the time of the testator's death, a legatee who has not received payment of his legacy, or who has been compelled to refund under the last preceding section, cannot oblige one who has received payment in full to refund, whether Act X of 1865, s. 322.

When legatee, not satisfied or compelled to refund under section 141, cannot oblige one paid in full to refund.

the legacy were paid to him with or without suit, although the assets have subsequently become deficient by the wasting of the executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 323.

143. If the assets were not sufficient to satisfy all the legacies at the time of the testator's death, a legatee who has not received payment of his legacy must, before he can call on a satisfied legatee to refund, first proceed against the executor if he is solvent; but, if the executor is insolvent or not liable to pay, the unsatisfied legatee can oblige each satisfied legatee to refund in proportion.

When unsatisfied legatee must first proceed against executor, if solvent.

Act X of 1865, s. 324.

144. The refunding of one legatee to another shall not exceed the sum by which the satisfied legacy ought to have been reduced if the estate had been properly administered.

Limit to refunding of one legatee to another.

Illustration.

A has bequeathed 240 rupees to B, 480 rupees to C, and 720 rupees to D. The assets are only 1,200 rupees, and if properly administered would give 200 rupees to B, 400 rupees to C, and 600 rupees to D. C and D have been paid their legacies in full, leaving nothing to B. B can oblige C to refund 80 rupees, and D to refund 120 rupees.

Act X of 1865, s. 325.

145. The refunding shall in all cases be without interest.

Refunding to be without interest.

Act X of 1865, s. 326.

146. The surplus or residue of the deceased's property, after payment of debts and legacies, shall be paid to the residuary legatee when any has been appointed by the will.

Residue after usual payments to be paid to residuary legatee.

CHAPTER XIII.

OF THE LIABILITY OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR FOR DEVASTATION.

Act X of 1865, s. 327.

147. When an executor or administrator misapplies the estate of the deceased, or subjects it to loss or damage, he is liable to make good the loss or damage so occasioned.

Liability of executor or administrator for devastation.

Illustrations.

(*a*.) The executor pays out of the estate an unfounded claim. He is liable to make good the loss.

(*b*.) The deceased had a valuable lease renewable by notice, which the executor neglects to give at the proper time. The executor is liable to make good the loss.

(*c*.) The deceased had a lease of less value than the rent payable for it, but terminable on notice at a particular time. The executor neglects to give the notice. He is liable to make good the loss.

Act X of 1865, s. 328.

148. When an executor or administrator occasions a loss to the estate by neglecting to get in any part of the property of the deceased, he is liable to make good the amount.

For neglect to get in any part of property.

Illustrations.

(*a*.) The executor absolutely releases a debt due to the deceased from a solvent person, or compounds with a debtor who is able to pay in full. The executor is liable to make good the amount.

(*b*.) The executor neglects to sue for a debt till the debtor is able to plead the Act for the limitation of suits, and the debt is thereby lost to the estate. The executor is liable to make good the amount.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Bill No. I, s. 8.

149. Nothing herein contained shall—

Saving-clause.

(*a*) validate any testamentary disposition which would otherwise have been invalid;

(*b*) invalidate any such disposition which would otherwise have been valid;

(*c*) deprive any person of any right of maintenance to which he would otherwise have been entitled; or

(*d*) affect the rights, duties and privileges of the Administrator General of Bengal, Madras or Bombay.

Bill No. I, s. 8.

150. No probate of a will, or letters of administration to the estate, of any Hindú, Muhammadan, Buddhist or person exempted under section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, dying on or after the said first day of January, 1881, shall be granted by any Court in British India except under this Act.

Probate and administration in case of persons exempted from Succession Act, to be granted only under this Act.

151. In Act No. XXVII of 1860 (*An Act for facilitating the collection of debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons*), sections 15 and 16 and the proviso to section 13 shall be repealed.

Repeal of portions of Act XXVII of 1860.

152. The grant of probate or letters of administration under this Act in respect of any property shall be deemed to supersede any certificate previously granted in respect of the same property under the said Act No. XXVII of 1860, or Bombay Regulation No. VIII of 1827; and when, at the time of the grant of such probate or letters, any suit or other proceeding instituted by the holder of such certificate regarding such property is pending, the person to whom such grant is made shall, on applying to the Court in which such suit or proceeding is pending, be entitled to take the place of such holder in such suit or proceeding:

Grant of probate or administration to supersede certificate under Act XXVII of 1860, or Bombay Regulation VIII of 1827.

Provided that, when any certificate is superseded under this section, all payments made to the holder of such certificate in ignorance of such supersession shall be held good against claims under the probate or letters of administration.

Bill No. I, s. 9.

153. The following amendments shall be made in the Hindú Wills Act, 1870 (namely):—

Amendment of Act XXI of 1870.

(*a*.) The portion of section two commencing with the words "sections one hundred and seventy-nine" and ending with the words "administrator with the will annexed," the third clause of section three and the last clause of section six shall be repealed.

(*b*.) In section six, for the words "one hundred and three and one hundred and eighty-two" the words "and one hundred and three" shall be substituted.

Nothing in this section shall apply to the case of any testator or intestate dying before the said first day of January, 1881.

Bill No. I, s. 10.

154. All grants of probate of the will or letters of administration to the estate of any deceased Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist, or any person exempted under section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, which, before the passing of this Act, have been made in British Burma, shall, whenever such grant would have been lawful if this Act had been in force, be deemed to have been made in accordance with law.

Validation of grants of probate and administration made in British Burma.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1880.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second publication.]

The following Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 13th February, 1880:—

We, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to provide for the grant of Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration to the estates of certain deceased persons was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

Office Memorandum from Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 2110, dated 7th August, 1879 (Paper No. 1).
Extract from a Note by the Hon'ble Justice L. Broughton, dated 23rd August, 1879 (Paper No. 2).
From Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Mysore, No. 4602-13 J, dated 11th September, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 6).
„ Secretary for Birár to Resident, Haidarábád, No. 24, dated 13th September, 1879 (Papers No. 3).
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2403, dated 17th September, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 7).
„ Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 5675, dated 19th September, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 4).
„ Chief Commissioner, Ajmer and Merwára, No. 785, dated 22nd September, 1879, and enclosure (Papers No. 5).
„ Officiating Under Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 4146, dated 2nd October, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 9).
„ Secretary to Government, Panjáb, No. 1045C, dated 15th October, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 8).
„ Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 4352-204, dated 29th October, 1879, and enclosure (Papers No. 10).
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 1975, dated 3rd November, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 12).
„ Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 878, dated 12th November, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 11).
„ Junior Secretary to Chief Commissioner, British Burma, No. 4515-637, dated 26th December, 1879, and enclosure (Papers No. 13).
„ Ditto ditto, No. 268, dated 14th January, 1880, and enclosure (Papers No. 14).

2. The Bill as introduced, following the course adopted in the Hindú Wills Act, incorporated by mere reference the sections of the Indian Succession Act which it was proposed to apply. This mode of legislation, it has been strongly urged by several of the authorities consulted, is likely to render the Act less intelligible to many of those who will have to use it; and we have accordingly set out at length in the amended Bill now submitted all the sections of the Succession Act which it is intended should apply, and thus made the measure complete and self-contained.

3. Apart from this, which, though it much alters the appearance of the Bill, is a change merely in form, the amendments we have made are few. The most important of these consists in the introduction in section 12 of the provision of the Indian Succession Act (omitted in the Bill as introduced) which bars the establishment of any right as executor or legatee until a grant of probate or letters of administration has been obtained; but in introducing this provision we have confined it to cases in which the property comprised in the will amounts to more than one thousand rupees.

We do not think that, in this very limited class of cases, the considerations which have been urged against making the obtaining of probate or letters of administration a condition precedent to the establishment of any right based on succession have any application; while, on the

other hand, the advantages of requiring the will to be proved in the manner prescribed are too obvious to call for comment.

4. The amendment next in order of importance to which we would direct attention will be found in section 91 of the Bill, where we have made the consent of the Court necessary to every disposition of the property made by an executor or administrator. This limitation has been considered necessary in the mufassal, where it is deemed unsafe to entrust to an executor or administrator the full powers conferred by the Succession Act. In the Presidency-towns, however, where executors and administrators at present are allowed these powers, and where, moreover, the expense attending an application to the Court would be considerable, we have given the Court power to exempt the executor or administrator from the necessity of applying for its consent in each case.

5. Coming now to minor amendments, we may mention that we have omitted in sections 8 and 14 of the Bill the words to be found in the corresponding sections of the Succession Act, making the consent of the husband a condition precedent to the grant of probate or letters of administration to a married woman. The imposition of such a condition would, we think, as has been urged in some of the opinions received, be inconsistent with the proprietary status accorded to married women among a large proportion of the persons for whom the Bill is intended, and would confer a power on the husband which would in many cases be likely to be abused.

6. We have in section 63 required an applicant for probate to insert in his application, as an applicant for letters of administration is bound to do under the Succession Act, an estimate of the amount of assets which are likely to come to his hands.

This amendment is required to complete the chain of securities at present provided by law for the protection of the revenue derived from Court-fees on probates and letters of administration, and it merely brings the Bill into conformity with the law of England (55 Geo. III, c. 184, s. 38) and the existing practice of one at least of the High Courts in this country (Belchambers' *Rules and Orders of the Calcutta High Court*, §700).

7. It has been suggested in the official memorandum from the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 2110, dated 7th August, 1879, that, as a further means of protecting the Court-fees revenue, we should introduce some penal provisions in order to secure the punctual submission by executors and administrators of the inventories and accounts which they are bound by law to furnish; but we observe that it is not the practice in England, save in very peculiar cases, to require the submission of such inventories or accounts except at the instance of some person interested (Williams' *Executors*, 7th edition, p. 975); and in paragraph 690 of his work, to which we have already referred, Mr. Belchambers states that no citation to compel the filing of inventories or accounts has been issued by the Calcutta High Court *ex officio* since the year 1848. This being so, and having regard to the useless trouble and expense involved in the filing of such documents in cases where there is no sort of dispute, we do not think that we should be warranted in recommending the alteration of the law proposed.

8. Section 305 of the Succession Act, which was incorporated in the Bill as introduced, provides that, where there is a bequest of the residue of an estate to a person for life, such residue shall be converted into money and invested. It seemed to us clearly undesirable, in dealing with the class of estates with which we are here concerned, to apply this rule in its full generality to all property alike, whether moveable or immoveable, and under all circumstances alike, without regard to any indications the will might present of an intention that the property should be enjoyed in specie. We were at first inclined to restrict the rule within somewhat the same limits as the English rule on which we suppose it to be based; but on further reflection we have determined to omit it altogether, as being one which rests on a presumption more or less artificial and which might not work satisfactorily in the cases for which this Bill provides.

9. In introducing section 276 of the Succession Act into the Bill we have, with a view to adapting it to the ideas and practices of the classes to which the measure will apply, limited the duty of the executor to providing the necessary funds for the performance of the funeral ceremonies, instead of requiring him to perform them himself, as the section as it stands in the Succession Act has been supposed by some to do.

10. We have excluded from the Bill sections 283 and 284 of the Succession Act, which provide that in the case of a deceased person whose domicile was not in British India the application of his moveable property to the payment of his debts shall be regulated by the law of the country in which he was domiciled. Such a provision, if applied to the classes of persons for whose benefit this Bill is intended, would, we apprehend, be the source of endless complications and difficulty. The vast majority of those persons, when not domiciled in British India, are domiciled in countries where either there is nothing that can be called law applicable to the matter in question, or, where such laws as there are, are merely personal laws; and, wherever this is so, we should, by withdrawing the matter from the operation of the Bill and relegating it to the territorial law of the domicile, be in effect removing it altogether from the sphere of ascertainable law, and leaving it to be determined according to some vague principle of equity and good conscience.

We think the only feasible plan in dealing with the class of persons to which this Bill applies is to subject the matter to our law in all cases without any reference to the domicile of the deceased; and we have the less hesitation in doing this, as we observe that the principle which allows the law of the domicile to prevail in this particular against the law of the situs of the assets is one which, though followed in a well-known English case, is far from being universally accepted, and has been condemned by writers of eminence as out of place in any system based on the English law.

11. The rate of interest (4 per cent.) prescribed by sections 307 and 313 of the Succession Act seems to us too low for the purposes of this Bill, and we have accordingly, in sections 127 and 128 of the Bill, raised it to 6 per cents, the ordinary Court rate.

12. We propose to repeal the proviso to section 13 of Act XXVII of 1860, as it will become unsuitable when the power to grant probate ceases to be limited to cases where there are assets within the local limits of the jurisdiction; and we propose to repeal sections 15 and 16 of the same Act, because we think that a grant of probate or letters of administration should, as we have provided in section 152 of the Bill, supersede a certificate previously granted.

13. The publication ordered by the Council has been made; we think the amendment we have referred to in paragraph 3 *supra* is of sufficient importance to make it desirable that the Bill be republished; but, as we do not anticipate that any objections will be made to that amendment, we recommend that this report should be taken into consideration before the end of the Calcutta sittings, so as to place the Council in a position to pass the Bill at Simla in the event of no valid objection being brought forward, say, within two months.

WHITLEY STOKES.
A. J. ARBUTHNOT.
SAYYAD AHMAD.
B. W. COLVIN.
C. GRANT.
J. PITT KENNEDY.
G. C. PAUL.

The 13th February, 1880.

No. II.

THE PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION BILL, 1880.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
Local extent.
Commencement.
2. Personal application.
3. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.

OF GRANT OF PROBATE AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

4. Character and property of executor or administrator as such.
5. Administration with copy annexed of authenticated copy of will proved abroad.
6. Probate only to appointed executor.
7. Appointment express or implied.
8. Persons to whom probate cannot be granted.
9. Grant of probate to several executors simultaneously or at different times.
10. Separate probate of codicil discovered after grant of probate.
Procedure when different executors appointed by codicil.
11. Accrual of representation to surviving executor.
12. Right as executor or legatee when established.
13. Effect of probate.
14. To whom administration may not be granted.
15. Effect of letters of administration.
16. Acts not validated by administration.
17. Grant of administration where executor has not renounced.
Exception.
18. Form and effect of renunciation of executorship.
19. Procedure where executor renounces or fails to accept within time limited.
20. Grant of administration to universal or residuary legatee.
21. Right to administration of representative of deceased residuary legatee.
22. Grant of administration where no executor, nor residuary legatee, nor representative of such legatee.
23. Citation before grant of administration to legatee other than universal or residuary.
24. To whom administration may be granted.

CHAPTER III.

OF LIMITED GRANTS.

(a).—Grants limited in Duration.

25. Probate of copy or draft of lost will.
26. Probate of contents of lost or destroyed will.
27. Probate of copy where original exists.
28. Administration until will produced.

(b).—Grants for the Use and Benefit of Others having Right.

29. Administration, with will annexed, to attorney of absent executor.
30. Administration, with will annexed, to attorney of absent person, who, if present, would be entitled to administer.
31. Administration to attorney of absent person entitled to administer in case of intestacy.
32. Administration during minority of sole executor or residuary legatee.
33. Administration during minority of several executors or residuary legatees.
34. Administration for use and benefit of lunatic.
35. Administration *pendente lite*.

(c).—For Special Purposes.

36. Probate limited to purpose specified in will.
37. Administration with will annexed limited to particular purpose.
38. Administration limited to trust-property.
39. Administration limited to suit.
40. Administration limited to purpose of becoming party to suit to be brought against administrator.
41. Administration limited to collection and preservation of deceased's property.
42. Appointment, as administrator, of person other than one who under ordinary circumstances would be entitled to administration.

(d).—Grants with Exception.

SECTIONS.
43. Probate or administration with will annexed subject to exception.
44. Administration with exception.

(e).—Grants of the Rest.

45. Probate or administration of rest.

(f).—Grants of Effects unadministered.

46 Grant of effects unadministered.
47. Rules as to grants of effects unadministered.
48. Administration when limited grant expired, and still some part of estate unadministered.

CHAPTER IV.

ALTERATION AND REVOCATION OF GRANTS.

49. What errors may be rectified by Court.
50. Procedure where codicil discovered after grant of administration with will annexed.
51. Revocation or annulment for just cause.
"Just cause."

CHAPTER V.

OF THE PRACTICE IN GRANTING AND REVOKING PROBATES AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

52. Jurisdiction of District Judge in granting and revoking probates, &c.
53. Power to appoint Delegate of District Judge to deal with non-contentious cases.
54. District Judge's powers as to grant of probate and administration.
55. District Judge may order person to produce testamentary papers.
56. Proceedings of District Judge's Court in relation to probate and administration.
57. When probate or administration may be granted by District Judge.
58. Disposal of application made to Judge of district in which deceased had no fixed abode.
59. Probate and letters of administration may be granted by Delegate.
60. Conclusiveness of probate or letters of administration.
Effect of unlimited probates, &c., granted by High Court.
61. Transmission of certificate by High Court granting probate, &c., to other Courts.
62. Conclusiveness of application for probate or administration, if properly made and verified.
63. Petition for probate.
64. In what cases translation of will to be annexed to petition.
Verification of translation by person other than Court translator.
65. Petition for letters of administration.
66. Additional statements in petition for probate, &c.
67. Petition for probate or administration to be signed and verified.
68. Verification of petition for probate by one witness to will.
69. Punishment for false averment in petition or declaration.
70. District Judge may examine petitioner in person, require further evidence, and issue citations to inspect proceedings.
Publication of citation.

SECTIONS.
71. Caveat against grant of probate or administration.
72. Form of caveat.
73. After entry of caveat, no proceeding taken on petition until after notice to caveator.
74. District Delegate when not to grant probate or administration.
75. Power to transmit statement to District Judge in doubtful cases where no contention.
76. Procedure where there is contention, or District Delegate thinks probates or letters of administration should be refused in his Court.
77. Grant of probate to be under seal of Court.
Form of such grant.
78. Grant of letters of administration to be under seal of Court.
Form of such grant.
79. Administration-bond.
80. Assignment of administration-bond.
81. Time for grant of probate and administration.
82. Filing of original wills of which probate or administration with will annexed granted.
83. Grantee of probate or administration alone to sue, &c., until same revoked.
84. Procedure in contentious cases.
85. Payment to executor or administrator before probate or administration revoked.
Right of such executor or administrator to recoup himself.
86. Power to refuse letters of administration.
87. Appeals from orders of District Judge.
88. Concurrent jurisdiction of High Court.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE POWERS OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

89. In respect of causes of action surviving deceased, and rents due at death.
90. Demands and rights of action of or against deceased survive to and against executor or administrator.
91. Power of executor or administrator to dispose of property.
92. Purchase by executor or administrator of deceased's property.
93. Powers of several executors or administrators exerciseable by one.
94. Survival of powers on death of one of several executors or administrators.
95. Powers of administrator of effects unadministered.
96. Powers of administrator during minority.
97. Powers of married executrix or administratrix.

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE DUTIES OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

98. As to deceased's funeral ceremonies.
99. Inventory and account.
100. Inventory to include property in any part of British India.
101. As to property of, and debts owing to, deceased.
102. Expenses to be paid before all debts.
103. Expenses to be paid next after such expenses.
104. Wages for certain services to be next paid, and then other debts.

SECTIONS.

105. Save as aforesaid, all debts to be paid equally and rateably.
106. Debts to be paid before legacies.
107. Executor or administrator not bound to pay legacies without indemnity.
108. Abatement of general legacies.
Executor not to pay one legatee in preference to another.
109. Non-abatement of specific legacy when assets sufficient to pay debts.
110. Right under demonstrative legacy, when assets sufficient to pay debts and necessary expenses.
111. Rateable abatement of specific legacies.
112. Legacies treated as general for purpose of abatement.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF THE EXECUTOR'S ASSENT TO A LEGACY.

113. Assent necessary to complete legatee's title.
114. Effect of executor's assent to specific legacy.
Nature of assent.
115. Conditional assent.
116. Assent of executor to his own legacy.
Implied assent.
117. Effect of executor's assent.
118. Executor when to deliver legacies.

CHAPTER IX.

OF THE PAYMENT AND APPORTIONMENT OF ANNUITIES.

119. Commencement of annuity when no time fixed by will.
120. When annuity, to be paid quarterly or monthly, first falls due.
121. Dates of successive payments when first payment directed to be made within given time, or on day certain.
Apportionment where annuitant dies between times of payment.

CHAPTER X.

OF THE INVESTMENT OF FUNDS TO PROVIDE FOR LEGACIES.

122. Investment of sum bequeathed where legacy, not specific, given for life.
123. Investment of general legacy, to be paid at future time.
Intermediate interest.
124. Procedure when no fund charged with, or appropriated to, annuity.
125. Transfer to residuary legatee of contingent bequest.
126. Investment of residue bequeathed for life, with direction to invest in specified securities.
127. Time and manner of conversion and investment.
Interest payable until investment.
128. Procedure where minor entitled to immediate payment or possession of bequest, and no direction to pay to person on his behalf.

SECTIONS.

CHAPTER XI.

OF THE PRODUCE AND INTEREST OF LEGACIES.

129. Legatee's title to produce of specific legacy.
130. Residuary legatee's title to produce of residuary fund.
131. Interest when no time fixed for payment of general legacy.
132. Interest when time fixed.
133. Rate of interest.
134. No interest on arrears of annuity within first year after testator's death.
135. Interest on sum to be invested to produce annuity.

CHAPTER XII.

OF THE REFUNDING OF LEGACIES.

136. Refund of legacy paid under Judge's orders.
137. No refund if paid voluntarily.
138. Refund when legacy becomes due on performance of condition within further time allowed.
139. When each legatee compellable to refund in proportion.
140. Distribution of assets.
Creditor may follow assets.
141. Within what period creditor may call upon legatee to refund.
142. When legatee, not satisfied or compelled to refund under section 141, cannot oblige one paid in full to refund.
143. When unsatisfied legatee must first proceed against executor, if solvent.
144. Limit to refunding of one legatee to another.
145. Refunding to be without interest.
146. Residue after usual payments to be paid to residuary legatee.

CHAPTER XIII.

OF THE LIABILITY OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR FOR DEVASTATION.

147. Liability of executor or administrator for devastation.
148. For neglect to get in any part of property.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

149. Saving-clause.
150. Probate and administration to be granted only under this Act.
151. Repeal of portions of Act XXVII of 1860.
152. Grant of probate or administration to supersede certificate under Act XXVII of 1860, or Bombay Regulation VIII of 1827.
153. Amendment of Act XXI of 1870.
154. Validation of grants of probate and administration made in British Burma.

No. II.

A Bill to provide for the grant of Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration to the estates of certain deceased persons.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the grant of probate of wills and letters of administration to the estates of deceased persons in cases to which the Indian Succession Act, 1865, does not apply; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title. **1.** This Act may be called "The Probate and Administration Act, 1880":

Local extent. It applies to the whole of British India;

Commencement. and it shall come into force on the first day of January, 1881.

Personal application. **2.** Chapters II to XIII, both inclusive, of this Act shall apply in the case of every Hindú, Muhammadan, Buddhist and person exempted under section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, dying on or after the said first day of January, 1881.

Act X of 1865, s. 3. Interpretation-clause. **3.** In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"Province" includes any division of British India having a Court of the last resort:

"Province:"

Act IX of 1875. "minor" means any person subject to the Indian Majority Act, 1875, who has not attained his majority within the meaning of that Act, and any other person who has not completed his age of eighteen years; and "minority" means the status of any such person:

"minor:" "minority:"

"will" means the legal declaration of the intentions of the testator with respect to his property, which he desires to be carried into effect after his death:

"will:"

"codicil" means an instrument made in relation to a will, and explaining, altering or adding to its dispositions. It is considered as forming an additional part of the will:

"codicil:"

Act X of 1865, s. 137. "specific legacy" means a legacy of specified property:

"specific legacy:"

"demonstrative legacy" means a legacy directed to be paid out of specified property:

"demonstrative legacy:"

"probate" means the copy of a will certified under the seal of a Court of competent jurisdiction, with a grant of administration to the estate of the testator:

"probate:"

"executor" means a person to whom the execution of the last will of a deceased person is, by the testator's appointment, confided:

"executor:"

"administrator" means a person appointed by competent authority to administer the estate of a deceased person when there is no executor:

"administrator:"

"High Court" shall, for the purposes of sections sixty, sixty-one and sixty-six, include the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon.

"High Court."

CHAPTER II.

OF GRANT OF PROBATE AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

Act X of 1865, s. 179. Character and property of executor or administrator as such. **4.** The executor or administrator, as the case may be, of a deceased person, is his legal representative for all purposes, and all the property of the deceased person vests in him as such.

But nothing herein contained shall vest in an executor or administrator any property of a deceased person which would otherwise have passed by survivorship to some other person.

Act X of 1865, s. 180. Administration with copy annexed of authenticated copy of will proved abroad. **5.** When a will has been proved and deposited in a Court of competent jurisdiction, situated beyond the limits of the Province, whether in the British dominions, or in a foreign country, and a properly authenticated copy of the will is produced, letters of administration may be granted with a copy of such copy annexed.

Act X of 1865, s. 181. Probate only to appointed executor. **6.** Probate can be granted only to an executor appointed by the will.

Act X of 1865, s. 182. Appointment express or implied. **7.** The appointment may be express or by necessary implication.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A wills that C be his executor if B will not; B is appointed executor by implication.

(*b.*) A gives a legacy to B and several legacies to other persons, among the rest to his daughter-in-law, C, and adds, "but should the within-named C be not living, I do constitute and appoint B my whole and sole executrix." C is appointed executrix by implication.

(*c.*) A appoints several persons executors of his will and codicils, and his nephew residuary legatee, and in another codicil are these words:—"I appoint my nephew my residuary legatee to discharge all lawful demands against my will and codicils, signed of different dates." The nephew is appointed an executor by implication.

Act X of 1865, s. 183. Persons to whom probate cannot be granted. **8.** Probate cannot be granted to any person who is a minor or is of unsound mind.

Act X of 1865, s. 184. Grant of probate to several executors simultaneously or at different times. **9.** When several executors are appointed, probate may be granted to them all simultaneously or at different times.

Illustration.

A is an executor of B's will by express appointment, and C an executor of it by implication. Probate may be granted to A and C at the same time, or to A first and then to C, or to C first then to A.

Act X of 1865, s. 185. Separate probate of codicil discovered after grant of probate. **10.** If a codicil be discovered after the grant of probate, a separate probate of that codicil may be granted to the executor, if it in no way repeals the appointment of executors made by the will.

If different executors are appointed by the codicil, the probate of the will must be revoked, and a new probate granted of the will and the codicil together.

Procedure when different executors appointed by codicil.

Act X of 1865, s. 186. Accrual of representation to surviving executor. **11.** When probate has been granted to several executors, and one of them dies, the entire representation of the testator accrues to the surviving executor or executors.

Act X of 1865, s. 187. Right as executor or legatee when established. **12.** No right as executor can be established in any Court of justice unless probate of the will under which such right is claimed has been granted under this Act so as to have effect within the Province in which such Court is situate; and

no right as legatee can be established as aforesaid, unless probate of the will under which such right is claimed or letters of administration with such will annexed has or have been granted as aforesaid.

Nothing in this section applies in cases where the amount or value of the property comprised in the will does not exceed one thousand rupees.

Act X of 1865, s. 188. Effect of probate. **13.** Probate of a will when granted establishes the will from the death of the testator, and renders valid all intermediate acts of the executor as such.

Act X of 1865, s. 189; s. 190 is omitted. To whom administration may not be granted. **14.** Letters of administration cannot be granted to any person who is a minor or is of unsound mind.

Act X of 1865, s. 191. Effect of letters of administration. **15.** Letters of administration entitle the administrator to all rights belonging to the intestate as effectually as if the administration had been granted at the moment after his death.

Act X of 1865, s. 192. Acts not validated by administration. **16.** Letters of administration do not render valid any intermediate acts of the administrator tending to the diminution or damage of the intestate's estate.

Act X of 1865, s. 193. Grant of administration where executor has not renounced. **17.** When a person appointed an executor has not renounced the executorship, letters of administration shall not be granted to any other person until a citation has been issued calling upon the executor to accept or renounce his executorship;

except that, when one or more of several executors have proved a will, the Court may, on the death of the survivor of those who have proved, grant letters of administration without citing those who have not proved.

Exception.

Act X of 1865, s. 194. Form and effect of renunciation of executorship. **18.** The renunciation may be made orally in the presence of the Judge, or by a writing signed by the person renouncing, and when made shall preclude him from ever thereafter applying for probate of the will appointing him executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 195. Procedure where executor renounces or fails to accept within time limited. **19.** If the executor renounce, or fail to accept, the executorship within the time limited for the acceptance or refusal thereof, the will may be proved and letters of administration with a copy of the will annexed may be granted to the person who would be entitled to administration in case of intestacy.

Act X of 1865, s. 196. Grant of administration to universal or residuary legatee. **20.** When the deceased has made a will, but has not appointed an executor, or

when he has appointed an executor who is legally incapable or refuses to act, or has died before the testator, or before he has proved the will, or

when the executor dies after having proved the will but before he has administered all the estate of the deceased,

an universal or a residuary legatee may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to him of the whole estate, or of so much thereof as may be unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 197. Right to administration of representative of deceased residuary legatee. **21.** When a residuary legatee who has a beneficial interest survives the testator, but dies before the estate has been fully administered, his representative has the same right to administration with the will annexed as such residuary legatee.

Act X of 1865, s. 198. Grant of administration where no executor, nor residuary legatee, nor representative of such legatee. **22.** When there is no executor and no residuary legatee or representative of a residuary legatee, or he declines or is incapable to act, or cannot be found, the person or persons who would be entitled to the administration of the estate of the deceased if he had died intestate, or any other legatee having a beneficial interest, or a creditor, may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration may be granted to him or them accordingly.

Act X of 1865, s. 199. Citation before grant of administration to legatee other than universal or residuary. **23.** Letters of administration with the will annexed shall not be granted to any legatee other than an universal or a residuary legatee, until a citation has been issued and published in the manner hereinafter mentioned, calling on the next-of-kin to accept or refuse letters of administration.

Bill No. I, s. 3.

24. When the deceased has died intestate, administration of his estate may be granted to any person who, according to the rules for the distribution of the estate of an intestate applicable in the case of such deceased, would be entitled to the whole or any part of such deceased's estate.

To whom administration may be granted.

When several such persons apply for administration, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to grant it to any one or more of them.

When no such person applies, it may be granted to a creditor of the deceased.

CHAPTER III.

OF LIMITED GRANTS.

(a).—Grants limited in Duration.

Act X of 1865, s. 208.

25. When the will has been lost or mislaid since the testator's death, or has been destroyed by wrong or accident and not by any act of the testator, and a copy or the draft of the will has been preserved, probate may be granted of such copy or draft, limited until the original or a properly authenticated copy of it be produced.

Probate of copy or draft of lost will.

Act X of 1865 s. 209.

26. When the will has been lost or destroyed and no copy has been made nor the draft preserved, probate may be granted of its contents, if they can be established by evidence.

Probate of contents of lost or destroyed will.

Act X of 1865, s. 210.

27. When the will is in the possession of a person, residing out of the Province in which application for probate is made, who has refused or neglected to deliver it up, but a copy has been transmitted to the executor, and it is necessary for the interests of the estate that probate should be granted without waiting for the arrival of the original, probate may be granted of the copy so transmitted, limited until the will or an authenticated copy of it be produced.

Probate of copy where original exists.

Act X of 1865, s. 211.

28. Where no will of the deceased is forthcoming, but there is reason to believe that there is a will in existence, letters of administration may be granted, limited until the will or an authenticated copy of it be produced.

Administration until will produced.

(b).—Grants for the Use and Benefit of others having Right.

Act X of 1865, s. 212.

29. When any executor is absent from the Province in which application is made, and there is no executor within the Province willing to act, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to the attorney of the absent executor, for the use and benefit of his principal, limited until he shall obtain probate or letters of administration granted to himself.

Administration with will annexed to attorney of absent executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 213.

30. When any person to whom, if present, letters of administration with the will annexed might be granted, is absent from the Province, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to his attorney, limited as above-mentioned.

Administration with will annexed to attorney of absent person, who, if present, would be entitled to administer.

Act X of 1865, s. 214.

31. When a person entitled to administration in case of intestacy is absent from the Province, and no person equally entitled is willing to act, letters of administration may be granted to the attorney of the absent person, limited as before mentioned.

Administration to attorney of absent person entitled to administer in case of intestacy.

Act X of 1865, s. 215.

32. When a minor is sole executor or sole residuary legatee, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to the legal guardian of such minor, or to such other person as the Court shall think fit, until the minor has attained his majority, at which period, and not before, probate of the will shall be granted to him.

Administration during minority of sole executor or residuary legatee.

Act X of 1865, s. 216.

33. When there are two or more minor executors and no executor who has attained majority, or two or more residuary legatees and no residuary legatee who has attained majority, the grant shall be limited until one of them has attained his majority.

Administration during minority of several executors or residuary legatees.

Act X of 1865, s. 217.

34. If a sole executor or a sole universal or residuary legatee, or a person who would be solely entitled to the estate of the intestate according to the rule for the distribution of intestates' estates, applicable in the case of the deceased, be a lunatic, letters of administration with or without the will annexed, as the case may be, shall be granted to the person to whom the care of his estate has been committed by competent authority, or, if there be no such person, to such other person as the Court thinks fit to appoint, for the use and benefit of the lunatic until he becomes of sound mind.

Administration for use and benefit of lunatic.

Act X of 1865, s. 218.

35. Pending any suit touching the validity of the will of a deceased person, or for obtaining or revoking any probate or any grant of letters of administration, the Court may appoint an administrator of the estate of such deceased person, who shall have all the rights and powers of a general administrator, other than the right of distributing such estate; and every such administrator shall be subject to the immediate control of the Court and shall act under its direction.

Administration *pendente lite*.

(c).—For Special Purposes.

Act X of 1865, s. 219.

36. If an executor be appointed for any limited purpose specified in the will, the probate shall be limited to that purpose, and if he should appoint an attorney to take administration on his behalf, the letters of administration with the will annexed shall accordingly be limited.

Probate limited to purpose specified in will.

Act X of 18 s. 220.

37. If an executor appointed generally give an authority to an attorney to prove a will on his behalf, and the authority is limited to a particular purpose, the letters of administration with the will annexed shall be limited accordingly.

Administration with will annexed limited to particular purpose.

Act X of 1865, s. 221.

38. Where a person dies, leaving property of which he was the sole or surviving trustee, or in which he had no beneficial interest on his own account, and leaves no general representative; or one who is unable or unwilling to act as such, letters of administration, limited to such property, may be granted to the person beneficially interested in the property, or to some other person on his behalf.

Administration limited to trust-property.

Act X of 1865, s. 222.

39. When it is necessary that the representative of a person deceased be made a party to a pending suit, and the executor or person entitled to administration is unable or unwilling to act, letters of administration may be granted to the nominee of a party in such suit, limited for the purpose of representing the deceased in the said suit, or in any other cause or suit which may be commenced in the same or in any other Court between the parties, or any other parties, touching the matters at issue in the said cause or suit, and until a final decree shall be made therein and carried into complete execution.

Administration limited to suit.

Act X of 1865, s. 223.

40. If, at the expiration of twelve months from the date of any probate or letters of administration, the executor or administrator to whom the same has been granted is absent from the Province within which the Court that has granted the probate or letters of administration is situate, such Court may grant, to any person whom it thinks fit, letters of administration limited to the purpose of becoming and being made a party to a suit to be brought against the executor or administrator, and carrying the decree which may be made therein into effect.

Administration limited to purpose of becoming party to suit to be brought against administrator.

Act X of 1865, s. 224.

41. In any case in which it appears necessary for preserving the property of a deceased person, the Court within whose district any of the property is situate may grant, to any person whom such Court thinks fit, letters of administration limited to the collection and preservation of the property of the deceased, and giving discharges for debts due to his estate, subject to the directions of the Court.

Administration limited to collection and preservation of deceased's property.

Act X of 1865, s. 225.

42. When a person has died intestate, or leaving a will of which there is no executor willing and competent to act, or where the executor is, at the time of the death of such person, resident out of the Province, and it appears to the Court to be necessary or convenient to appoint some person to administer the estate or any part thereof other than the person who under ordinary circumstances would be entitled to a grant of administration, the Judge may, in his discretion, having regard to consanguinity, amount of interest, the safety of the estate and probability that it will be properly administered, appoint such person as he thinks fit to be administrator;

Appointment, as administrator, of person other than one who under ordinary circumstances would be entitled to administration.

and in every such case letters of administration may be limited or not as the Judge thinks fit.

(d).—Grants with Exception.

Act X of 1865, s. 226.

43. Whenever the nature of the case requires that an exception be made, probate of a will, or letters of administration with the will annexed, shall be granted subject to such exception.

Probate or administration with will annexed subject to exception.

Act X of 1865, s. 227.

44. Whenever the nature of the case requires that an exception be made, letters of administration shall be granted subject to such exception.

Administration with exception.

(e).—Grants of the Rest.

Act X of 1865, s. 228.

45. Whenever a grant, with exception, of probate or letters of administration, with or without the will annexed, has been made, the person entitled to probate or administration of the remainder of the deceased's estate may take a grant of probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, of the rest of the deceased's estate.

Probate or administration of rest.

(f).—Grants of Effects unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 229.

46. If the executor to whom probate has been granted have died leaving a part of the testator's estate unadministered, a new representative may be appointed for the purpose of administering such part of the estate.

Grant of effects unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 230.

47. In granting letters of administration of an estate not fully administered, the Court shall be guided by the same rules as apply to original grants, and shall grant letters of administration to those persons only to whom original grants might have been made.

Rules as to grants of effects unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 231.

48. When a limited grant has expired by efflux of time, or the happening of the event or contingency on which it was limited, and there is still some part of the deceased's estate unadministered, letters of administration shall be granted to those persons to whom original grants might have been made.

Administration when limited grant expired, and still some part of estate unadministered.

CHAPTER IV.

ALTERATION AND REVOCATION OF GRANTS.

Act X of 1865, s. 232.

49. Errors in names and descriptions, or in setting forth the time and place of the deceased's death, or the purpose in a limited grant, may be rectified by the Court, and the grant of probate or letters of administration may be altered and amended accordingly.

What errors may be rectified by Court.

Act X of 1865, s. 233.

50. If, after the grant of letters of administration with the will annexed, a codicil be discovered, it may be added to the grant on due proof and identification, and the grant altered and amended accordingly.

Procedure where codicil discovered after grant of administration with will annexed.

Act X of 1865, s. 234.

51. The grant of probate or letters of administration may be revoked or annulled for just cause.

Revocation or annulment for just cause.

Explanation.—Just cause is—

"Just cause."

1*st*, that the proceedings to obtain the grant were defective in substance;

2*nd*, that the grant was obtained fraudulently by making a false suggestion, or by concealing from the Court something material to the case;

3*rd*, that the grant was obtained by means of an untrue allegation of a fact essential in point of law to justify the grant, though such allegation was made in ignorance or inadvertently;

4*th*, that the grant has become useless and inoperative through circumstances.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) The Court by which the grant was made had no jurisdiction.

(*b.*) The grant was made without citing parties who ought to have been cited.

(*c.*) The will of which probate was obtained was forged or revoked.

(*d.*) A obtained letters of administration to the estate of B, as his widow, but it has since transpired that she was never married to him.

(*e.*) A has taken administration to the estate of B as if he had died intestate, but a will has since been discovered.

(*f.*) Since probate was granted, a later will has been discovered.

(*g.*) Since probate was granted, a codicil has been discovered, which revokes or adds to the appointment of executors under the will.

(*h.*) The person to whom probate was, or letters of administration were, granted has subsequently become of unsound mind.

CHAPTER V.

OF THE PRACTICE IN GRANTING AND REVOKING PROBATES AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

Act X of 1865, s. 235.

52. The District Judge shall have jurisdiction in granting and revoking probates and letters of administration in all cases within his district.

Jurisdiction of District Judge in granting and revoking probates, &c.

Law Commissioners' draft of 1863, section 242. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 2.

53. The High Court may, from time to time, appoint such judicial officers within any district as it thinks fit to act for the District Judge as Delegates to grant probate and letters of administration in non-contentious cases, within such local limits as it may from time to time prescribe:

Power to appoint Delegate of District Judge to deal with non-contentious cases.

Provided that, in the case of High Courts not established by Royal Charter, such appointment be made with the previous sanction of the Local Government.

Persons so appointed shall be called "District Delegates."

Act X of 1865, s. 236.

54. The District Judge shall have the like powers and authority in relation to the granting of probate and letters of administration, and all matters connected therewith, as are by law vested in him in relation to any civil suit or proceeding depending in his Court.

District Judge's powers as to grant of probate and administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 237.

55. The District Judge may order any person to produce and bring into Court any paper or writing being or purporting to be testamentary, which may be shown to be in the possession or under the control of such person;

District Judge may order person to produce testamentary papers.

and if it be not shown that any such paper or writing is in the possession or under the control of such person, but there is reason to believe that he has the knowledge of any such paper or writing, the Court may direct him to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same,

and he shall be bound to answer such questions as may be put to him by the Court, and, if so ordered, to produce and bring in such paper or writing, and shall be subject to the like punishment under the Indian Penal Code, in case of default in not attending or in not answering such questions or not bringing in such paper or writing as he would have been subject to in case he had been a party to a suit, and had made such default,

and the costs of the proceeding shall be in the discretion of the Judge.

Act X of 1865, s. 238; s. 239 omitted.

56. The proceedings of the Court of the District Judge, in relation to the granting of probate and letters of administration, shall, except as hereinafter otherwise provided, be regulated, so far as the circumstances of the case will admit, by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Proceedings of District Judge's Court in relation to probate and administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 240.

57. Probate of the will or letters of administration to the estate of a deceased person may be granted by the District Judge under the seal of his Court, if it appears by a petition, verified as hereinafter mentioned, of the person applying for the same that the testator or intestate, as the case may be, had at the time of his decease a fixed place of abode, or any property, moveable or immoveable, within the jurisdiction of the Judge.

When probate or administration may be granted by District Judge.

Act X of 1865, s. 241.

58. When the application is made to the Judge of a District in which the deceased had no fixed abode at the time of his death, the Judge may in his discretion refuse the application, if in his judgment it could be disposed of more justly or

Disposal of application made to Judge of District in which deceased had no fixed abode.

conveniently in another district, or, where the application is for letters of administration, grant them absolutely, or limited to the property within his own jurisdiction.

Draft Succession Act, section 250. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 3.

59. Probate and letters of administration may, upon application for that purpose to any District Delegate, be granted by him in any case in which there is no contention, if it appears by petition (verified as hereinafter mentioned) that the testator or intestate, as the case may be, at the time of his death had his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

Probate and letters of administration may be granted by Delegate.

Act X of 1865, s. 242.

60. Probate or letters of administration shall have effect over all the property and estate, moveable or immoveable, of the deceased throughout the Province in which the same is granted, and shall be conclusive as to the representative title against all debtors of the deceased, and all persons holding property which belongs to him, and shall afford full indemnity to all debtors paying their debts, and all persons delivering up such property to the person to whom such probate or letters of administration shall have been granted:

Conclusiveness of probate or letters of administration.

Provided that probates and letters of administration granted by a High Court shall, unless otherwise directed by the grant, have like effect throughout the whole of British India.

Effect of unlimited probates, &c., granted by High Court.

Act X of 1865, s. 242A.

61. Whenever a grant of probate or letters of administration is made by a High Court with such effect as last aforesaid, the Registrar, or such other officer as the High Court making the grant appoints in this behalf, shall send to each of the other High Courts a certificate to the following effect:—

Transmission of certificate by High Court granting probate, &c., to other Courts.

I, *A. B.*, Registrar [*or as the case may be*] of the High Court of Judicature at [*or as the case may be*], hereby certify that on the day of 188 the High Court of Judicature at [*or as the case may be*] granted probate of the will [*or* letters of administration of the estate] of *C. D.*, late of deceased, to *E. F.* of and *G. H.* of , and that such probate [*or* letters] has [*or* have] effect over all the property of the deceased throughout the whole of British India;

and such certificate shall be filed by the High Court receiving the same.

Act X of 1865, s. 243.

62. The application for probate or letters of administration, if made and verified in the manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be conclusive for the purpose of authorizing the grant of probate or administration, and no such grant shall be impeached by reason that the testator or intestate had no fixed place of abode, or no property within the district at the time of his death, unless by a proceeding to revoke the grant if obtained by a fraud upon the Court.

Conclusiveness of application for probate or administration, if properly made and verified.

Act X of 1865, s. 244.

63. Application for probate shall be made by a petition distinctly written in English or in the language in ordinary use in proceedings before the Court in which the application is made, with the will annexed, and stating

Petition for probate.

the time of the testator's death,

that the writing annexed is his last will and testament,

that it was duly executed,

that the petitioner is the executor therein-named, and

the amount of assets which are likely to come to the petitioner's hands.

In addition to these particulars, the petition shall further state,

when the application is to the District Judge, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode or had some property situate within the jurisdiction of the Judge; and,

Draft Succession Act, s. 253. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 4.

when the application is to a District Delegate, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

Act X of 1865, s. 245.

64. In cases wherein the will is written in any language other than English, or than that in ordinary use in proceedings before the Court, there shall be a translation thereof annexed to the petition by a translator of the Court, if the language be one for which a translator is appointed; or, if the will be in any other language, then by any person competent to translate the same, in which case such translation shall be verified by that person in the following manner:—

In what cases translation of will to be annexed to petition.

Verification of translation by person other than Court translator.

"I (*A. B.*) do declare that I read and perfectly understand the language and character of the original, and that the above is a true and accurate translation thereof."

Act X of 1865, s. 246.

65. Application for letters of administration shall be made by petition distinctly written as aforesaid, and stating

Petition for letters of administration.

the time and place of the deceased's death,

the family or other relatives of the deceased, and their respective residences,

the right in which the petitioner claims,

the amount of assets which are likely to come to the petitioner's hands.

In addition to these particulars the petition shall further state,

when the application is to a District Judge, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode or had some property situate within the jurisdiction of the Judge; and

Draft Succession Act, s. 255. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 4.

when the application is to a District Delegate, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

Act X of 1865, s. 246A.

66. Every person applying to a High Court for probate of a will or letters of administration of an estate, intended to have effect

Additional statements in petition for probate, &c.

throughout British India, shall state in his petition, in addition to the matters respectively required by sections sixty-three and sixty-five, that to the best of his belief no application has been made to any other High Court for a probate of the same will or for letters of administration of the same estate, intended to have such effect as last aforesaid,

or, where any such application has been made, the High Court to which it was made, the person or persons by whom it was made, and the proceedings (if any) had thereon.

And the High Court to which any application is made under the proviso to section sixty may, if it think fit, reject the same.

Act X of 1865, s. 247.

67. The petition for probate or letters of administration shall in all cases be subscribed by the petitioner and his pleader, if any, and shall be verified by the petitioner in the following manner or to the like effect:—

Petition for probate or administration to be signed and verified.

"I (*A. B.*), the petitioner in the above petition, declare that what is stated therein is true to the best of my information and belief."

Act X of 1865, s. 248.

68. Where the application is for probate, the petition shall also be verified by at least one of the witnesses to the will (when procurable), in the manner or to the effect following:—

Verification of petition for probate by one witness to will.

"I (*C. D.*), one of the witnesses to the last will and testament of the testator mentioned in the above petition, declare that I was present and saw the said testator affix his signature (*or* mark) thereto (*as the case may be*) (*or* that the said testator acknowledged the writing annexed to the above petition to be his last will and testament in my presence)."

Act X of 1865, s. 249.

69. If any petition or declaration which is hereby required to be verified contains any averment which the person making the verification knows or believes to be false, such person shall be subject to punishment according to the provisions of the law for the time being in force for the punishment of giving or fabricating false evidence.

Punishment for false averment in petition or declaration.

Act X of 1865, s. 250.

70. In all cases it shall be lawful for the District Judge or District Delegate, if he thinks fit,

District Judge may examine petitioner in person,

to examine the petitioner in person upon oath, and also

to require further evidence of the due execution of the will, or the right of the petitioner to the letters of administration, as the case may be, and

require further evidence,

to issue citations calling upon all persons claiming to have any interest in the estate of the deceased to come and see the proceedings before the grant of probate or letters of administration.

and issue citations to inspect proceedings.

The citation shall be fixed up in some conspicuous part of the Court-house, and also in the office of the Collector of the District, and otherwise published or made known in such manner as the Judge or Delegate issuing the same may direct.

Publication of citation.

Draft Succession Act, section 259. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 5.

71. Caveats against the grant of probate or letters of administration may be lodged with the District Judge or a District Delegate; and immediately on any caveat being lodged with any District Delegate, he shall send a copy thereof to the District Judge; and immediately on a caveat being entered with the District Judge, a copy thereof shall be given to the District Delegate, if any, within whose jurisdiction it is alleged the deceased had his fixed place of abode at the time of his death, and to any other Judge or District Delegate to whom it may appear to the District Judge expedient to transmit the same.

Caveats against grant of probate or administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 252.

72. The caveat shall be to the following effect:—

Form of caveat.

"Let nothing be done in the matter of the estate of *A. B.*, late of , deceased, who died on the day of at without notice to *C. D.* of ."

Act X of 1865, s. 253.

73. No proceeding shall be taken on a petition for probate or letters of administration after a caveat against the grant thereof has been entered with the Judge or District Delegate to whom the application has been made, or notice thereof has been given of its entry with some other Delegate, until after such notice to the person by whom the same has been entered as the Court shall think reasonable.

After entry of caveat, no proceeding taken on petition until after notice to caveator.

Draft Succession Act, section 263. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 7.

74. A District Delegate shall not grant probate or letters of administration in any case in which there is contention as to the grant, or in which it otherwise appears to him that probate or letters of administration ought not to be granted in his Court.

District Delegate when not to grant probate or administration.

Explanation.—By "contention" is understood the appearance of any one in person, or by his recognized agent or by a pleader duly appointed to act on his behalf, to oppose the proceeding.

Draft Succession Act, section 264. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 7.

75. In every case in which there is no contention, but it appears to the District Delegate doubtful whether the probate or letters of administration should or should not be granted, or when any question arises in relation to the grant, or application for the grant, of any probate or letters of administration, the District Delegate may, if he thinks proper, transmit a statement of the matter in question to the District Judge, who may direct the District Delegate to proceed in the matter of the application, according to such instructions as to the Judge may seem necessary, or may forbid any further proceeding by the District Delegate in relation to the matter of such application,

Power to transmit statement to District Judge in doubtful cases where no contention.

leaving the party applying for the grant in question to make application to the Judge.

Draft Succession Act, section 265. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 7.

76. In every case in which there is contention, or the District Delegate is of opinion that the probate or letters of administration should be refused in his Court, the petition, with any documents that may have been filed therewith, shall be returned to the person by whom the application was made, in order that the same may be presented to the District Judge; unless the District Delegate thinks it necessary, for the purposes of justice, to impound the same, which he is hereby authorized to do; and in that case the same shall be sent by him to the District Judge.

Procedure where there is contention, or District Delegate thinks probate or letters of administration should be refused in his Court.

Act X of 1865, s. 254.

77. Whenever it appears to the Judge or District Delegate that probate of a will should be granted, he shall grant the same under the seal of his Court in manner following:—

Grant of probate to be under seal of Court.

"I, Judge of the District of , [*or* Delegate appointed for granting probate or letters of administration in (*here insert the limits of the Delegate's jurisdiction*)] hereby make known that on the day of in the year the last will of , late of , a copy whereof is hereunto annexed, was proved and registered before me, and that administration of the property and credits of the said deceased, and in any way concerning his will, was granted to , the executor in the said will named, he having undertaken to administer the same, and to make a true inventory of the said property and credits, and to exhibit the same at or before the expiration of a year next ensuing, and also to render a true account thereof."

Form of such grant.

Act X of 1865, s. 255.

78. Whenever it appears to the District Judge or District Delegate that letters of administration to the estate of a person deceased, with or without a copy of the will annexed, should be granted, he shall grant the same under the seal of his Court in manner following:—

Grant of letters of administration to be under seal of Court.

"I, , Judge of the District of , [*or* Delegate appointed for granting probate or letters of administration in (*here insert the limits of the Delegate's jurisdiction*)] hereby make known that on the day of letters of administration (with *or* without the will annexed, *as the case may be*) of the property and credits of , late of , deceased, were granted to , the father (*or as the case may be*) of the deceased, he having undertaken to administer the same, and to make a true inventory of the said property and credits, and to exhibit the same in this Court at or before the expiration of one year next ensuing, and also to render a true account thereof."

Form of such grant.

Act X of 1865, s. 256. Del. Bill No. I, s. 4.

79. Every person to whom any grant of administration is committed, and, if the Judge so direct, any person to whom probate is granted, shall give a bond to the Judge of the District Court to enure for the benefit of the Judge for the time being, with one or more surety or sureties, engaging for the due collection, getting in, and administering the estate of the deceased, which bond shall be in such form as the Judge from time to time by any general or special order directs.

Administration-bond.

Act X of 1865, s. 257.

80. The Court may, on application made by petition and on being satisfied that the engagement of any such bond has not been kept, and upon such terms as to security, or providing that the money received be paid into Court, or otherwise as the Court may think fit, assign the same to some proper person, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the said bond in his own name as if the same had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustee for all persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach thereof.

Assignment of administration-bond.

Act X of 1865, s. 258.

81. No probate of a will shall be granted until after the expiration of seven clear days, and no letters of administration shall be granted until after the expiration of fourteen clear days, from the day of the testator or intestate's death.

Time for grant of probate and administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 259.

82. Until a public registry for wills is established, every District Judge and District Delegate shall file and preserve among the records of his Court all original wills of which probate or letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted by him: and the Local Government shall make regulations for the preservation and inspection of the wills so filed as aforesaid.

Filing of original wills of which probate or administration with will annexed granted.

Act X of 1865, s. 260.

83. After any grant of probate or letters of administration, no other than the person to whom the same shall have been granted shall have power to sue or prosecute any suit, or otherwise act as representative of the deceased, throughout the Province in which the same may have been granted, until such probate or letters of administration shall have been recalled or revoked.

Grantee of probate or administration alone to sue, &c., until same revoked.

Act X of 1865, s. 261.

84. In any case before the District Judge in which there is contention, the proceeding shall take, as nearly as may be, the form of a regular suit, according to the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, in which the petitioner for probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, shall be the plaintiff, and the person who may have appeared as aforesaid to oppose the grant shall be the defendant.

Procedure in contentious cases.

Act X of 1865, s. 262.

85. Where any probate is, or letters of administration are, revoked, all payments *bonâ fide* made to any executor or administrator under such probate or administration before the revocation thereof shall,

Payment to executor or administrator before probate or administration revoked.

notwithstanding such revocation, be a legal discharge to the person making the same;

and the executor or administrator who shall have acted under any such revoked probate or administration may retain and reimburse himself in respect of any payments made by him which the person to whom probate or letters of administration shall be afterwards granted might have lawfully made.

Right of such executor or administrator to recoup himself.

Bill No. I, s. 5.

86. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the Court may in its discretion make an order refusing, for reasons to be recorded by it in writing, to grant any application for letters of administration made under this Act, except when such application is an application for letters of administration with a will annexed, and the amount or value of the property comprised in such will exceeds one thousand rupees.

Power to refuse letters of administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 263.

87. Every order made by a District Judge or District Delegate by virtue of the powers hereby conferred upon him shall be subject to appeal to the High Court under the rules contained in the Code of Civil Procedure applicable to appeals.

Appeals from orders of District Judge.

Act X of 1865, s. 264.

88. The High Court shall have concurrent jurisdiction with the District Judge in the exercise of all the powers hereby conferred upon the District Judge.

Concurrent jurisdiction of High Court.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE POWERS OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

Act X of 1865, s. 267.

89. An executor or administrator has the same power to sue in respect of all causes of action that survive the deceased, and to distrain for all rents due to him at the time of his death, as the deceased had when living.

In respect of causes of action surviving deceased, and rents due at death.

Act X of 1865, s. 268.

90. All demands whatsoever, and all rights to prosecute or defend any action or special proceeding, existing in favour of or against a person at the time of his decease survive to and against his executors or administrators, except causes of action for defamation, assault as defined in the Indian Penal Code, or other personal injuries not causing the death of the party, and except also cases where, after the death of the party, the relief sought could not be enjoyed, or granting it would be nugatory.

Demands and rights of action of or against deceased survive to and against executor or administrator.

Illustration.

(*a*). A collision takes place on a railway in consequence of some neglect or default of the officials, and a passenger is severely hurt, but not so as to cause death. He afterwards dies without having instituted any suit. The cause of action does not survive.

Act X of 1865, s. 269.

91. An executor or administrator has power, with the consent of the Court by which the probate or letters of administration was or were granted, to dispose of the property of the deceased, either wholly or in part, in such manner as he thinks fit:

Power of executor or administrator to dispose of property.

Provided that the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, Madras or Bombay may, when granting probate or letters of administration, exempt the executor or administrator from the necessity of obtaining such consent. New.

Illustrations.

(*a*). The deceased has made a specific bequest of part of his property. The executor, not having assented to the bequest, sells the subject of it with the consent of the Court. The sale is valid.

(*b*). The executor, in the exercise of his discretion, mortgages a part of the immoveable estate of the deceased with the consent of the Court. The mortgage is valid.

Act X of 1865, s. 270.

92. If an executor or administrator purchases, either directly or indirectly, any part of the property of the deceased, the sale is voidable at the instance of any other person interested in the property sold.

Purchase by executor or administrator of deceased's property.

Act X of 1865, s. 271.

93. When there are several executors or administrators, the powers of all may, in the absence of any direction to the contrary, be exercised by any one of them who has proved the will or taken out administration.

Powers of several executors or administrators exerciseable by one.

Illustrations.

(*a*). One of several executors has power to release a debt due to the deceased.

(*b*). One has power to surrender a lease.

(*c*). One has power to sell the property of the deceased, moveable or immoveable.

(*d*). One has power to assent to a legacy.

(*e*). One has power to endorse a promissory note payable to the deceased.

(*f*). The will appoints A, B, C, and D to be executors, and directs that two of them shall be a quorum. No act can be done by a single executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 272.

94. Upon the death of one or more of several executors or administrators, all the powers of the office become vested in the survivors or survivor.

Survival of powers on death of one of several executors or administrators.

Act X of 1865, s. 273.

95. The administrator of effects unadministered has, with respect to such effects, the same powers as the original executor or administrator.

Powers of administrator of effects unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 274.

96. An administrator during minority has all the powers of an ordinary administrator.

Powers of administrator during minority.

Act X of 1865, s. 275.

97. When probate or letters of administration shall have been granted to a married woman, she has all the powers of an ordinary executor or administrator.

Powers of married executrix or administratrix.

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE DUTIES OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

Act X of 1865, s. 276 *altered.*

98. It is the duty of an executor to provide funds for the performance of the necessary funeral ceremonies of the deceased in a manner suitable to his condition if he has left property sufficient for the purpose.

As to deceased's funeral ceremonies.

Act X of 1865, s. 277.

99. An executor or administrator shall, within six months from the grant of probate or letters of administration, exhibit in the Court by which the same may have been granted an inventory containing a full and true estimate of all the property in possession, and all the credits, and also all the debts owing by any person or persons to which the executor or administrator is entitled in that character, and shall in like manner, within one year from the date aforesaid, exhibit an account of the estate, showing the assets that may have come to his hands, and the manner in which they have been applied or disposed of.

Inventory and account.

Act X of 1865, s. 277A.

100. In all cases where it is sought to obtain a grant of probate or letters of administration intended to have effect throughout the whole of British India, the executor, or the person applying for administration to the effects of any person dying in British India and leaving property in more than one Province, shall include in the inventory of the effects of the deceased his moveable or immoveable property situate in each of the Provinces:

Inventory to include property in any part of British India.

And the value of such property situate in the said Provinces, respectively, shall be separately stated in such inventory, and the probate or letters of administration shall be chargeable with a fee corresponding to the entire amount or value of the property affected thereby wheresoever situate within British India.

Act X of 1865, s. 278.

101. The executor or administrator shall collect, with reasonable diligence, the property of the deceased and the debts that were due to him at the time of his death.

As to property of, and debts owing to, deceased.

Act X of 1865, s. 279.

102. Funeral expenses to a reasonable amount, according to the degree and quality of the deceased, and death-bed charges, including fees for medical attendance, and board and lodging for one month previous to his death, are to be paid before all debts.

Expenses to be paid before all debts.

Act X of 1865, s. 280.

103. The expenses of obtaining probate or letters of administration, including the costs incurred for or in respect of any judicial proceedings that may be necessary for administering the estate, are to be paid next after the funeral expenses and death-bed charges.

Expenses to be paid next after such expenses.

Act X of 1865, s. 281.

104. Wages due for services rendered to the deceased within three months next preceding his death by any labourer, artizan or domestic servant are next to be paid, and then the other debts of the deceased.

Wages for certain services to be next paid, and then other debts.

Act X of 1865, ss. 282, 283, 283 & 284 *omitted.*

105. Save as aforesaid, no creditor is to have a right of priority over another, by reason that his debt is secured by an instrument under seal, or on any other account.

Save as aforesaid, all debts to be paid equally and rateably.

But the executor or administrator shall pay all such debts as he knows of, including his own, equally and rateably, as far as the assets of the deceased will extend.

Act X of 1865, s. 285.

106. Debts of every description must be paid before any legacy.

Debts to be paid before legacies.

Act X of 1865, s. 286.

107. If the estate of the deceased is subject to any contingent liabilities, an executor or administrator is not bound to pay any legacy without a sufficient indemnity to meet the liabilities whenever they may become due.

Executor or administrator not bound to pay legacies without indemnity.

Act X of 1865, s. 287.

108. If the assets, after payment of debts, necessary expenses and specific legacies, are not sufficient to pay all the general legacies in full, the latter shall abate or be diminished in equal proportions;

and the executor has no right to pay one legatee in preference to another, nor to retain any money on account of a legacy to himself or to any person for whom he is a trustee.

Abatement of general legacies.

Executor not to pay one legatee in preference to another.

Act X of 1865, s. 288.

109. Where there is a specific legacy, and the assets are sufficient for the payment of debts and necessary expenses, the thing specified must be delivered to the legatee without any abatement.

Non-abatement of specific legacy when assets sufficient to pay debts.

Act X of 1865, s. 289.

110. Where there is a demonstrative legacy, and the assets are sufficient for the payment of debts and necessary expenses, the legatee has a preferential claim for payment of his legacy out of the fund from which the legacy is directed to be paid until such fund is exhausted, and if, after the fund is exhausted, part of the legacy still remains unpaid, he is entitled to rank for the remainder against the general assets as for a legacy of the amount of such unpaid remainder.

Right under demonstrative legacy when assets sufficient to pay debts and necessary expenses.

Act X of 1865, s. 290.

111. If the assets are not sufficient to answer the debts and the specific legacies, an abatement shall be made from the latter rateably in proportion to their respective amounts.

Rateable abatement of specific legacies.

Illustration.

A has bequeathed to B a diamond-ring, valued at 500 rupees, and to C a horse, valued at 1,000 rupees. It is found necessary to sell all the effects of the testator, and his assets, after payment of debts, are only 1,000 rupees. Of this sum rupees 333-5-4 are to be paid to B, and rupees 666-10-8 to C.

Act X of 1865, s. 291.

112. For the purpose of abatement, a legacy for life, a sum appropriated by the will to produce an annuity, and the value of an annuity when no sum has been appropriated to produce it, shall be treated as general legacies.

Legacies treated as general for purpose of abatement.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF THE EXECUTOR'S ASSENT TO A LEGACY.

Act X of 1865, s. 295.

113. The assent of the executor is necessary to complete a legatee's title to his legacy.

Assent necessary to complete legatee's title.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A by his will bequeaths to B his Government paper, which is in deposit with the Bank of Bengal. The Bank has no authority to deliver the securities, nor B a right to take possession of them, without the assent of the executor.

(*b*). A by his will has bequeathed to C his house in Calcutta in the tenancy of B. C is not entitled to receive the rents without the assent of the executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 295.

114. The assent of the executor to a specific bequest shall be sufficient to divest his interest as executor therein, and to transfer the subject of the bequest to the legatee, unless the nature or the circumstances of the property require that it shall be transferred in a particular way.

Effect of executor's assent to specific legacy.

This assent may be verbal, and it may be either express or implied from the conduct of the executor.

Nature of assent.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A horse is bequeathed. The executor requests the legatee to dispose of it, or a third party proposes to purchase the horse from the executor, and he directs him to apply to the legatee. Assent to the legacy is implied.

(*b*). The interest of a fund is directed by the will to be applied for the maintenance of the legatee during his minority. The executor commences so to apply it. This is an assent to the whole of the bequest.

(*c*). A bequest is made of a fund to A, and after him to B. The executor pays the interest of the fund to A. This is an implied assent to the bequest to B.

(*d*). Executors die after paying all the debts of the testator, but before satisfaction of specific legacies. Assent to the legacies may be presumed.

(*e*). A person to whom a specific article has been bequeathed takes possession of it and retains it without any objection on the part of the executor. His assent may be presumed.

Act X of 1865, s. 295.

115. The assent of an executor to a legacy may be conditional, and if the condition be one which he has a right to enforce, and it is not performed, there is no assent.

Conditional assent.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A bequeathes to B his lands of Sultánpur, which at the date of the will, and at the death of A, were subject to a mortgage for 10,000 rupees. The executor assents to the bequest on condition that B shall within a limited time pay the amount due on the mortgage at the testator's death. The amount is not paid. There is no assent.

(*b*). The executor assents to a bequest on condition that the legatee shall pay him a sum of money. The payment is not made. The assent is nevertheless valid.

116. When the executor is a legatee, his assent to his own legacy is necessary to complete his title to it, in the same way as it is required when the bequest is to another person; and his assent may in like manner be express or implied.

Assent of executor to his own legacy.

Assent shall be implied if in his manner of administering the property he does any act which is referable to his character of legatee and is not referable to his character of executor.

Implied assent.

Illustration.

An executor takes the rent of a house or the interest of Government-securities bequeathed to him, and applies it to his own use. This is assent.

Act X of 1865, s. 295.

117. The assent of the executor to a legacy gives effect to it from the death of the testator.

Effect of executor's assent.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A legatee sells his legacy before it is assented to by the executor. The executor's subsequent assent operates for the benefit of the purchaser, and completes his title to the legacy.

(*b*). A bequeaths 1,000 rupees to B with interest from his death. The executor does not assent to this legacy until the expiration of a year from A's death. B is entitled to interest from the death of A.

Act X of 1865, s. 297.

118. An executor is not bound to pay or deliver any legacy until the expiration of one year from the testator's death.

Executor when to deliver legacies.

Illustration.

A by his will directs his legacies to be paid within six months after his death. The executor is not bound to pay them before the expiration of a year.

CHAPTER IX.

OF THE PAYMENT AND APPORTIONMENT OF ANNUITIES.

Act X of 1865, s. 298.

119. Where an annuity is given by the will, and no time is fixed for its commencement, it shall commence from the testator's death, and the first payment shall be made at the expiration of a year next after that event.

Commencement of annuity when no time fixed by will.

Act X of 1865, s. 298.

120. Where there is a direction that the annuity shall be paid quarterly or monthly, the first payment shall be due at the end of the first quarter or first month, as the case may be, after the testator's death, and shall, if the executor think fit, be paid when due; but the executor shall not be bound to pay it till the end of the year.

When annuity, to be paid quarterly or monthly, first falls due.

Act X of 1865, s. 300.

121. Where there is a direction that the first payment of an annuity shall be made within one month or any other division of time from the death of the testator, or on a day certain, the successive payments are to be made on the anniversary of the earliest day on which the will authorizes the first payment to be made;

Date of successive payments when first payment directed to be made within given time, or on day certain.

and if the annuitant dies in the interval between the times of payment, an apportioned share of the annuity shall be paid to his representative.

Apportionment where annuitant dies between times of payment.

CHAPTER X.

OF THE INVESTMENT OF FUNDS TO PROVIDE FOR LEGACIES.

Act X of 1865, s. 301.

122. Where a legacy, not being a specific legacy, is given for life, the sum bequeathed shall at the end of the year be invested in such securities as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, authorize or direct, and the proceeds thereof shall be paid to the legatee as the same shall accrue due.

Investment of sum bequeathed where legacy, not specific, given for life.

Act X of 1865, s. 302.

123. Where a general legacy is given to be paid at a future time, the executor shall invest a sum sufficient to meet it in securities of the kind mentioned in the last preceding section.

Investment of general legacy, to be paid at future time.

The intermediate interest shall form part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Intermediate interest.

Act X of 1865, s. 303.

124. Where an annuity is given and no fund is charged with its payment or appropriated by the will to answer it, a Government-annuity of the specified amount shall be purchased, or,

Procedure when no fund charged with, or appropriated to, annuity.

if no such annuity can be obtained, then a sum sufficient to produce the annuity shall be invested for that purpose in such securities as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, authorize or direct.

Act X of 1865, s. 304, s. 305 omitted.

125. Where a bequest is contingent, the executor is not bound to invest the amount of the legacy, but may transfer the whole residue of the estate to the residuary legatee on his giving sufficient security for the payment of the legacy if it shall become due.

Transfer to residuary legatee or contingent bequest.

Act X of 1865, s. 306.

126. Where the testator has bequeathed the residue of his estate to a person for life with a direction that it shall be invested in certain specified securities, so much of the estate as is not at the time of his death invested in securities of the specified kind shall be converted into money and invested in such securities.

Investment of residue bequeathed for life, with direction to invest in specified securities.

Act X of 1865, s. 307.

127. Such conversion and investment as are contemplated by the last preceding section shall be made at such times and in such manner as the executor in his discretion thinks fit;

Time and manner of conversion and investment.

and, until such conversion and investment shall be completed, the person who would be for the time being entitled to the income of the fund when so invested shall receive interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum upon the market-value (to be computed as of the date of the testator's death) of such part of the fund as shall not yet have been so invested.

Interest payable until investment.

Act X of 1865, s. 308.

128. Where, by the terms of a bequest, the legatee is entitled to the immediate payment or possession of the money or thing bequeathed, but is a minor, and there is no discretion in the will to pay it to any person on his behalf, the executor or administrator shall pay or deliver the same into the Court of the District Judge by whom, or by whose District Delegate, the probate was, or letters of administration with the will annexed were, granted, to the account of the legatee, unless the legatee be a ward of the Court of Wards; and, if the legatee be a ward of the Court of Wards, the legacy shall be paid into that Court to his account;

Procedure where minor entitled to immediate payment or possession of bequest, and no direction to pay to person on his behalf.

and such payment into the Court of the District Judge, or into the Court of Wards, as the case may be, shall be a sufficient discharge for the money so paid;

and such money, when paid in, shall be invested in the purchase of Government securities, which, with the interest thereon, shall be transferred or paid to the person entitled thereto, or otherwise applied for his benefit, as the Judge or the Court of Wards, as the case may be, may direct.

CHAPTER XI.

OF THE PRODUCE AND INTEREST OF LEGACIES.

Act X of 1865, s. 309.

129. The legatee of a specific legacy is entitled to the clear produce thereof, if any, from the testator's death.

Legatee's title to produce of specific legacy.

Exception.—A specific bequest, contingent in its terms, does not comprise the produce of the legacy between the death of the testator and the vesting of the legacy.

The clear produce of it forms part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A bequeathes his flock of sheep to B. Between the death of A and delivery by his executor the sheep are shorn, or some of the ewes produce lambs. The wool and lambs are the property of B.

(*b*). A bequeathes his Government-securities to B, but postpones the delivery of them till the death of C. The interest which falls due between the death of A and the death of C belongs to B, and must, unless he is a minor, be paid to him as it is received.

(*c*). The testator bequeathes all his four per cent. Government promissory notes to A when he shall complete the age of 18. A, if he complete that age, is entitled to receive the notes, but the interest which accrues in respect of them, between the testator's death and A's completing 18, forms part of the residue.

Act X of 1865, s. 310.

130. The legatee under a general residuary bequest is entitled to the produce of the residuary fund from the testator's death.

Residuary legatee's title to produce of residuary fund.

Exception.—A general residuary bequest contingent in its terms does not comprise the income which may accrue upon the fund bequeathed between the death of the testator and the vesting of the legacy.

Such income goes as undisposed of.

Illustrations.

(*a*). The testator bequeathes the residue of his property to A, a minor, to be paid to him when he shall complete the age of 18. The income from the testator's death belongs to A.

(*b*). The testator bequeathes the residue of his property to A when he shall complete the age of 18. A, if he complete that age, is entitled to receive the residue. The income which has accrued in respect of it since the testator's death goes as undisposed of.

Act X of 1865, s. 311.

131. Where no time has been fixed for the payment of a general legacy, interest begins to run from the expiration of one year from the testator's death.

Interest when no time fixed for payment of general legacy.

Exceptions.—(1). Where the legacy is bequeathed in satisfaction of a debt, interest runs from the death of the testator.

(2). Where the testator was a parent or a more remote ancestor of the legatee, or has put himself in the place of a parent of the legatee, the legacy shall bear interest from the death of the testator.

(3). Where a sum is bequeathed to a minor with a direction to pay for his maintenance out of it, interest is payable from the death of the testator.

Act X of 1865, s. 312.

132. Where a time has been fixed for the payment of a general legacy, interest begins to run from the time so fixed.

Interest when time fixed.

The interest up to such time forms part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Exception.—Where the testator was a parent or a more remote ancestor of the legatee, or has put himself in the place of a parent of the legatee, and the legatee is a minor, the legacy shall bear interest from the death of the testator, unless a specific sum is given by the will for maintenance.

Act X of 1865, s. 313.

133. The rate of interest shall be six per cent. per annum.

Rate of interest.

Act X of 1865, s. 314.

134. No interest is payable on the arrears of an annuity within the first year from the death of the testator, although a period earlier than the expiration of that year may have been fixed by the will for making the first payment of the annuity.

No interest on arrears of annuity within first year after testator's death.

Act X of 1865, s. 315.

135. Where a sum of money is directed to be invested to produce an annuity, interest is payable on it from the death of the testator.

Interest on sum to be invested to produce annuity.

CHAPTER XII.

OF THE REFUNDING OF LEGACIES.

Act X of 1865, s. 316.

136. When an executor has paid a legacy under the order of a Judge, he is entitled to call upon the legatee to refund in the event of the assets proving insufficient to pay all the legacies.

Refund of legacy paid under Judge's orders.

137. When an executor has voluntarily paid a legacy, he cannot call upon a legatee to refund in the event of the assets proving insufficient to pay all the legacies.

Act X of 1865, s. 317.

No refund if paid voluntarily.

138. When the time prescribed by the will for the performance of a condition has elapsed, without the condition having been performed, and the executor has thereupon, without fraud, distributed the assets; in such case, if further time has, under the second clause of this section, been allowed for the performance of the condition, and the condition has been performed accordingly, the legacy cannot be claimed from the executor, but those to whom he has paid it are liable to refund the amount.

Act X of 1865, s. 318.

Refund when legacy becomes due on performance of condition within further time allowed.

Where the will requires an act to be performed by the legatee within a specified time, either as a condition to be fulfilled before the legacy is enjoyed, or as a condition upon the non-fulfilment of which the subject-matter of the bequest is to go over to another person, or the bequest is to cease to have effect, the act must be performed within the time specified, unless the performance of it be prevented by fraud, in which case such further time shall be allowed as is requisite to make up for the delay caused by such fraud.

Act X of 1865, s. 124.

139. When the executor has paid away the assets in legacies, and he is afterwards obliged to discharge a debt of which he had no previous notice, he is entitled to call upon each legatee to refund in proportion.

Act X of 1865, s. 319.

When each legatee compellable to refund in proportion.

140. Where an executor or administrator has given such notices as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, prescribe, for creditors and others to send in to him their claims against the estate of the deceased, he shall, at the expiration of the time therein named for sending in claims, be at liberty to distribute the assets, or any part thereof, in discharge of such lawful claims as he knows of, and shall not be liable for the assets so distributed to any person of whose claim he has not had notice at the time of such distribution;

Act X of 1865, s. 320.

Distribution of assets.

but nothing herein contained shall prejudice the right of any creditor or claimant to follow the assets, or any part thereof, in the hands of the persons who may have received the same respectively.

Creditor may follow assets.

141. A creditor who has not received payment of his debt may call upon a legatee who has received payment of his legacy to refund, whether the assets of the testator's estate were or were not sufficient at the time of his death to pay both debts and legacies, and whether the payment of the legacy by the executor was voluntary or not.

Act X of 1865, s. 321.

Within what period creditor may call upon legatee to refund.

142. If the assets were sufficient to satisfy all the legacies at the time of the testator's death, a legatee who has not received payment of his legacy, or who has been compelled to refund under the last preceding section, cannot oblige one who has received payment in full to refund, whether

Act X of 1865, s. 322.

When legatee, not satisfied or compelled to refund under section 141, cannot oblige one paid in full to refund.

the legacy were paid to him with or without suit, although the assets have subsequently become deficient by the wasting of the executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 323.

143. If the assets were not sufficient to satisfy all the legacies at the time of the testator's death, a legatee who has not received payment of his legacy must, before he can call on a satisfied legatee to refund, first proceed against the executor if he is solvent; but, if the executor is insolvent or not liable to pay, the unsatisfied legatee can oblige each satisfied legatee to refund in proportion.

When unsatisfied legatee must first proceed against executor, if solvent.

Act X of 1865, s. 324.

144. The refunding of one legatee to another shall not exceed the sum by which the satisfied legacy ought to have been reduced if the estate had been properly administered.

Limit to refunding of one legatee to another.

Illustration.

A has bequeathed 240 rupees to B, 480 rupees to C, and 720 rupees to D. The assets are only 1,200 rupees, and if properly administered would give 200 rupees to B, 400 rupees to C, and 600 rupees to D. C and D have been paid their legacies in full, leaving nothing to B. B can oblige C to refund 80 rupees, and D to refund 120 rupees.

Act X of 1865, s. 325.

145. The refunding shall in all cases be without interest.

Refunding to be without interest.

Act X of 1865, s. 326.

146. The surplus or residue of the deceased's property, after payment of debts and legacies, shall be paid to the residuary legatee when any has been appointed by the will.

Residue after usual payments to be paid to residuary legatee.

CHAPTER XIII.

OF THE LIABILITY OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR FOR DEVASTATION.

Act X of 1865, s. 327.

147. When an executor or administrator misapplies the estate of the deceased, or subjects it to loss or damage, he is liable to make good the loss or damage so occasioned.

Liability of executor or administrator for devastation.

Illustrations.

(*a*.) The executor pays out of the estate an unfounded claim. He is liable to make good the loss.

(*b*.) The deceased had a valuable lease renewable by notice, which the executor neglects to give at the proper time. The executor is liable to make good the loss.

(*c*.) The deceased had a lease of less value than the rent payable for it, but terminable on notice at a particular time. The executor neglects to give the notice. He is liable to make good the loss.

Act X of 1865, s. 328.

148. When an executor or administrator occasions a loss to the estate by neglecting to get in any part of the property of the deceased, he is liable to make good the amount.

For neglect to get in any part of property.

Illustrations.

(*a*.) The executor absolutely releases a debt due to the deceased from a solvent person, or compounds with a debtor who is able to pay in full. The executor is liable to make good the amount.

(*b*.) The executor neglects to sue for a debt till the debtor is able to plead the Act for the limitation of suits, and the debt is thereby lost to the estate. The executor is liable to make good the amount.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Bill No. I, s. 6.

149. Nothing herein contained shall—

Saving-clause.

(*a*) validate any testamentary disposition which would otherwise have been invalid;

(*b*) invalidate any such disposition which would otherwise have been valid;

(*c*) deprive any person of any right of maintenance to which he would otherwise have been entitled; or

(*d*) affect the rights, duties and privileges of the Administrator General of Bengal, Madras or Bombay.

Bill No. I, s. 8.

150. No probate of a will, or letters of administration to the estate, of any Hindú, Muhammadan, Buddhist or person exempted under section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, dying on or after the said first day of January, 1881, shall be granted by any Court in British India except under this Act.

Probate and administration in case of persons exempted from Succession Act, to be granted only under this Act.

151. In Act No. XXVII of 1860 (*An Act for facilitating the collection of debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons*), sections 15 and 16 and the proviso to section 13 shall be repealed.

Repeal of portions of Act XXVII of 1860.

152. The grant of probate or letters of administration under this Act in respect of any property shall be deemed to supersede any certificate previously granted in respect of the same property under the said Act No. XXVII of 1860, or Bombay Regulation No. VIII of 1827; and when, at the time of the grant of such probate or letters, any suit or other proceeding instituted by the holder of such certificate regarding such property is pending, the person to whom such grant is made shall, on applying to the Court in which such suit or proceeding is pending, be entitled to take the place of such holder in such suit or proceeding:

Grant of probate or administration to supersede certificate under Act XXVII of 1860, or Bombay Regulation VIII of 1827.

Provided that, when any certificate is superseded under this section, all payments made to the holder of such certificate in ignorance of such supersession shall be held good against claims under the probate or letters of administration.

Bill No. I, s. 9.

153. The following amendments shall be made in the Hindú Wills Act, 1870 (namely):—

Amendment of Act XXI of 1870.

(*a*.) The portion of section two commencing with the words "sections one hundred and seventy-nine" and ending with the words "administrator with the will annexed," the third clause of section three and the last clause of section six shall be repealed.

(*b*.) In section six, for the words "one hundred and three and one hundred and eighty-two" the words "and one hundred and three" shall be substituted.

Nothing in this section shall apply to the case of any testator or intestate dying before the said first day of January, 1881.

Bill No. I, s. 10.

154. All grants of probate of the will or letters of administration to the estate of any deceased Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist, or any person exempted under section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, which, before the passing of this Act, have been made in British Burma, shall, whenever such grant would have been lawful if this Act had been in force, be deemed to have been made in accordance with law.

Validation of grants of probate and administration made in British Burma.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[First Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 20th February, 1880, and was referred to a Select Committee :—

No. 4 OF 1880.

A Bill to declare the law in force in certain lands annexed to the Multán District.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the lands occupied by the Indus Valley State Railway, and the works, premises and stations thereof, within the limits of the Baháwalpur State, which have been ceded to the British Government in full sovereignty by that State, have been declared by the Governor General in Council to be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Panjáb, and have by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjáb been annexed to the Multán District;

and whereas it is expedient that the law in force in the said lands should be the same as the law in force in the Multán District; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Enactments in force in Multán District to apply.

1. All enactments which, on the second day of September, 1879, were in force in the Multán District and not in the said lands, shall be deemed to have come into force in the said lands on that day.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE tract of land in the Baháwalpur State now occupied by the line and premises of the Indus Valley State Railway was in 1872 ceded by that State to the British Government in full sovereignty. This tract has, by a notification of the Governor General in Council of the 14th of July last, been declared to be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Panjáb, and, by a notification of the 2nd September, issued under the provisions of Act No. VI of 1867, the Lieutenant-Governor of that Province has included it within the limits of the Multán District. The effect of the above notification is to bring only a portion of the law in force in the Multán District into force in this tract; but as it is obviously very desirable that the law throughout that district should be the same, and as this result cannot be attained without legislation, the present Bill has been prepared, declaring generally that all enactments in force in the Multán District on the day when this tract became portion of that district shall be deemed to have come into force in this tract from that day.

W. STOKES.

The 7th February, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[First Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 30th September, 1879, and was on the 20th February, 1880, referred to a Select Committee:—

No. 16 OF 1879.

THE VACCINATION BILL, 1879.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
2. Interpretation-clause.
3. Application of this Act to municipalities, and
   to cantonments in British India.
   Application of this Act to cantonments in India but not in British India.
4. Prohibition of inoculation.
   Inoculated persons not allowed to enter a municipality or cantonment subject to this Act.
5. Vaccination quarters.
   Appointment of vaccinators and assistant vaccinators.
   Superintendent and deputy-superintendent vaccinators.
6. Private vaccinators.
7. Unprotected children to be vaccinated.
   Vaccinator is bound to vaccinate children or deliver certificates of postponement.
8. Inspection.
9. Procedure when vaccination is successful.
10. Procedure when vaccination is unsuccessful.
11. Procedure when child unfit for vaccination.
    Renewal of postponement certificates.
12. Certificates of insusceptibility to successful vaccination.
13. Vaccination to be performed ordinarily with animal lymph; under special circumstances with human lymph.
14. Human lymph shall not be taken without the consent of parent or guardian.
15. No fee to be charged for vaccination by any vaccinator except a private vaccinator.
    Proviso.
16. Duties of superintendent vaccinator.
17. Summons issued by Magistrate ordering the appearance of a guardian or parent.
18. Power to make rules for municipalities.
19. Power to make rules for cantonments in British India.
20. Power to make rules for cantonments in India, but not in British India.
21. What rules under sections 18, 19 and 20 may provide for.
22. Offences and their penalties.
23. Penalty for making or signing false certificates.
24. Municipal and cantonment funds to receive fines and meet expenditure.
25. Municipal Commissioners and other Native gentlemen may be invested with powers of an Assistant Magistrate.
26. Vaccinators to be deemed public servants.

A Bill for giving power to prohibit the practice of inoculation, and to make the vaccination of children compulsory in certain Municipalities and Cantonments.

WHEREAS it is expedient to give power to prohibit the practice of inoculation, and make the vaccination of children compulsory in certain municipalities and cantonments; It is hereby enacted as follows:— Preamble.

1. This Act may be called "The Vaccination Act, 1879": and it shall extend only to such municipalities and cantonments as it may be applied to in manner hereinafter provided. Short title. Local extent.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,— Interpretation-clause.

(1) "Municipal Commissioners" mean a body of Municipal Commissioners or a Municipal Committee constituted under the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force: "Municipal Commissioners:"

(2) "parent" means the father of a legitimate child and the mother of an illegitimate child: "parent:" Cf. Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 2.

(3) "guardian" means any person to whom the care, nurture or custody of any child falls by law, or by natural right or recognized usage, or who has accepted or assumed the care, nurture or custody of any child: "guardian:" Cf. Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 2.

(4) "child" includes a child of an age of one year or upwards but not exceeding fourteen years: "child:"

(5) "unprotected child" means a child who has not been protected from small-pox by having had that disease either naturally or by inoculation, or by having been successfully vaccinated, and who has not been certified under the provisions of this Act to be insusceptible to vaccination: "unprotected child:" Bomb. Act of 1877, s. 2 (5).

(6) "inoculation" means the operation performed with the object of producing the disease of small-pox in any person by means of variolous matter or of anything impregnated with variolous matter: "inoculation:" Cf. Beng. Act IV of 1865, s. 1.

(7) "animal lymph" means vaccine taken from the calf: "animal-lymph:"

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 2 (6).

(8) "human lymph" means the variolous matter produced in a human being by means of animal-lymph :

"human lymph :"

(9) "vaccination quarter" means one of the parts into which a municipality or cantonment has been divided under this Act for the performance of vaccination :

"vaccination quarter :"

(10) "vaccinator" means any vaccinator appointed under this Act to perform the operation of vaccination in a municipality or cantonment, or any private person authorized by Government in manner hereinafter provided to perform the same operation in any municipality or cantonment ; and it includes a "superintendent," a "deputy-superintendent" and an "assistant vaccinator :"

"vaccinator :"

(11) "vaccination season" means the period between the first day of November in any year and the last of February in the next following year.

"vaccination season."

3. The Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces and the Panjáb, and the Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces, British Burma, Assam, Ajmer and Coorg, may, by notification in the official Gazette, apply this Act to any municipality in the territories administered by them respectively, and,

Application of this Act to municipalities, and

with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to any cantonment situate within such territories.

to cantonments in British India.

The Governor General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, apply this Act to any British cantonment in India but not in British India.

Application of this Act to cantonments in India but not in British India.

4. In any municipality or cantonment to which the provisions of this Act have been applied, inoculation shall be prohibited ; and

Prohibition of inoculation.

Belg. Act V of 1865, s. 2.

no person who has undergone the operation of inoculation shall enter a municipality or cantonment before the lapse of forty days from the date of inoculation, without a certificate from a qualified medical officer stating that such person is no longer likely to cause contagion.

Inoculated persons not allowed to enter a municipality or cantonment subject to this Act.

5. Every municipality or cantonment to which this Act may be applied shall be divided into a number of quarters ; and

Vaccination quarters.

vaccinators and assistant vaccinators shall be appointed in each quarter.

Appointment of vaccinators and assistant vaccinators.

A superintendent vaccinator or superintendent vaccinators, and, if necessary, a deputy-superintendent vaccinator, shall be appointed for each such municipality or cantonment ; and,

Superintendent and deputy-superintendent vaccinators ;

in the event of the superintendent vaccinators being more than one in a municipality or cantonment, a certain number of quarters shall be assigned to each.

6. In any such municipality or cantonment, the Local Government or the Governor General in Council, as the case may be, may by written license authorize private vaccinators to perform vaccination in any quarter subject to the rules which the Local Government or the Governor General in Council may from time to time deem fit to prescribe.

Private vaccinators.

7. When any unprotected child has resided for a period of not less than three months during the vaccination season in any municipality or cantonment to which the provisions of this Act have been applied, and before the expiration of such period of three months such child has attained the age of one year, the parent or guardian of such child shall take it, or cause it to be taken, to a vaccinator to be vaccinated, or procure its vaccination at his own house by a vaccinator.

Unprotected children to be vaccinated.

Such vaccinator shall vaccinate the child and deliver to the parent or guardian of such child a memorandum containing the date on which the vaccination has been performed and the date on which the child shall be inspected, or shall, if he finds it in a state unfit for vaccination, deliver to the parent or guardian of such child a certificate under his hand to the effect that the child is in a state unfit for vaccination for the whole or part of that vaccination season.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 9.

Vaccinator is bound to vaccinate children, or deliver certificates of postponement.

8. The parent or guardian of every child who has been vaccinated shall, on the date of inspection contained in the memorandum, take the child, or cause it to be taken, to a vaccinator for inspection, or get it inspected at his own house by a vaccinator, that he may ascertain the result of the operation ; and

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 8.

Inspection.

the said vaccinator shall then state in the memorandum that the child has been inspected and the result of such vaccination.

9. When the operation of vaccination has been performed upon a child and it has been ascertained at the time of inspection that the same has been successful, a certificate shall be delivered by the vaccinator to the parent or guardian of such child to that effect, and such child shall thereafter be deemed to be protected.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 11.

Procedure when vaccination is successful.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 8.

Procedure when vaccination is unsuccessful.

10. In the event of the vaccination being unsuccessful, the parent or guardian shall, if the vaccinator so direct, cause the child to be forthwith again vaccinated and subsequently inspected.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 9.

Procedure when child unfit for vaccination.

11. The certificate showing the unfitness of a child for vaccination shall remain in force for the period stated in it, and on the lapse of that period, or, if that period terminates after the vaccination season is over, when the next vaccination season begins, the parent or guardian of such child shall take the child, or cause it to be taken, to a vaccinator to be vaccinated, or procure its vaccination at his own house by a vaccinator; and

Renewal of postponement certificates.

if the child is still found to be in a state unfit for vaccination, the certificate of the postponement of vaccination shall be renewable.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 10.

Certificates of insusceptibility to successful vaccination.

12. If any vaccinator finds that a child whom he has three times unsuccessfully vaccinated is insusceptible of successful vaccination, he shall deliver to the parent or guardian of such child a certificate under his hand to that effect, and the parent or guardian shall thenceforth not be required to cause the child to be vaccinated.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 12.

Vaccination to be performed ordinarily with animal-lymph; under special circumstances with human lymph.

13. The vaccination of a child shall ordinarily be performed with animal-lymph, but in case animal-lymph is not procurable, with human lymph: provided the parent or guardian of such child has consented to have the child so vaccinated, or the Governor General in Council has so directed by notification in the *Gazette of India*, and has fixed the period for which such mode of vaccination shall be adopted.

Human lymph shall not be taken without the consent of parent or guardian.

14. No vaccinator shall take lymph from any vaccinated child without the consent of its parent or guardian, and it shall be lawful to offer any remuneration to obtain such consent.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 13.

No fee to be charged for vaccination by any vaccinator except a private vaccinator.

15. No fee or remuneration shall be charged by any vaccinator except a private vaccinator to the parent or guardian of any child for any of the duties enjoined on such vaccinator under the provisions of this Act:

Proviso.

Provided that it shall be lawful for a vaccinator to accept a fee for vaccinating a child by request of the parent or guardian elsewhere than in the quarter in which the said vaccinator is stationed.

Duties of superintendent vaccinator.

16. The superintendent vaccinator, in addition to the performance of other duties, shall ascertain whether all unprotected children within the quarters under his superintendence have been vaccinated, and shall, if he has reason to believe that the vaccination of an unprotected child has not been procured, as required by section seven, or that such child has not been brought for inspection under the provisions of section eight, or that the parent or guardian of such child has refused to procure its vaccination as required by section ten or section eleven, personally go to the house of the said parent or guardian, and hold enquiries on the spot, and shall, if the fact is proved forthwith, deliver to the said parent or guardian, or cause to be stuck to the house of the said parent or guardian, a notice to the effect that the vaccination of the child be procured, or (as the case may be) that the child be brought for inspection, within a certain period.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 21.

Summons issued by Magistrate ordering the appearance of a guardian or parent.

17. If such notice is disregarded, the superintendent vaccinator shall report the matter to the Magistrate, who shall summon the parent or guardian of the child and demand his explanation, and shall, if the said explanation is not satisfactory, make an order directing such parent or guardian to meet the requirements of the notice within a certain time.

If at the expiration of such time the parent or guardian has not obeyed the order without any just excuse, the superintendent vaccinator shall forward a report to the said Magistrate requesting him to prosecute the said parent or guardian.

Power to make rules for municipalities.

18. When this Act has been applied to any municipality, the Committee of such municipality may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act for the proper enforcement of this Act within the limits of such municipality, in the manner in which, under the law for the time being in force, it makes rules or bye-laws for the regulation of other matters within such limits.

Every rule made under this section shall, when confirmed by the Local Government, be published in the local Gazette, and have the force of law:

Provided that the Local Government may at any time rescind or modify any such rule.

Power to make rules for cantonments in British India.

19. When this Act has been applied to any cantonment in British India, the Local Government may, from time to time, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, make such rules.

Power to make rules for cantonments in India but not in British India.

20. When this Act has been applied to any British cantonment in India but not in British India, the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, make such rules.

What rules under sections 18, 19 and 20 may provide for.

21. The rules to be made under sections eighteen, nineteen and twenty may, among other matters, provide for—

(*a*) the division of the municipality or cantonment into various quarters for the performance of vaccination;

(*b*) the appointment of a place in each vaccination quarter as a public vaccine station, and the posting of some distinguishing mark in a conspicuous place near such station;

(*c*) the preparation and keeping of registers in each vaccination quarter showing

the names of children born on or after the date of the application of this Act;

the names of unprotected children born previous to the application of this Act, and of the age of fourteen years or under fourteen years;

the names of unprotected children brought to reside in that vaccination quarter at any time after the application of this Act, provided that such children have already been there for a month or more than a month;

the result of each vaccination or its postponement, and the delivery of certificates, if any;

(*d*) the assistance to be received from Municipal Commissioners and other municipal servants in the preparation of these registers, and in other matters;

(*e*) the appointment of superintendent, deputy-superintendent and assistant vaccinators, and the licensing of private vaccinators—

determining the qualifications to be required of them respectively, and

determining the officer or officers with whom the appointment, suspension and dismissal of public vaccinators and the licensing and the suspension and cancellation of the licenses of private vaccinators shall rest respectively, and

in case of private vaccinators, regulating the amount of fee chargeable by them, and prescribing rules for their guidance,

fixing the time of attendance of these vaccinators, except private vaccinators, at the vaccine stations, and regulating their residence within the limits of the vaccination quarters,

appointing some distinguishing mark or badge to be worn by each, except a private vaccinator;

(*f*) the facilities afforded to people in procuring the vaccination of their children at their own houses;

(*g*) the grant of certificates of successful vaccination, of unfitness for vaccination or of insusceptibility to vaccination;

(*h*) the supply of a sufficient quantity of animal-lymph;

(*i*) the remuneration to be given to the parent or guardian of a child for taking lymph from its arm;

(*j*) the fee to be accepted by a vaccinator for vaccinating a child beyond the vaccination quarter at the request of the parent or guardian of the said child;

(*k*) the exercise of general supervision and control by the Civil Surgeon, the Sanitary Commissioner or other officer;

(*l*) the preparation of vaccination reports and returns, and the forms of registers and certificates.

Offences and their penalties.

22. Each of the undermentioned offences shall be punishable, on conviction before a Magistrate, in the manner prescribed (that is to say):—

(*a*) violating the provisions of section four—

with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, or with both;

(*b*) neglecting without just excuse to obey an order made under section seventeen, or

(*c*) breaking any of the rules made under section eighteen, nineteen or twenty,

with a fine that may extend to fifty rupees.

Penalty for making or signing false certificates.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 24.

23. Whoever wilfully signs or makes, or procures the signing or making of, a false certificate under this Act shall be punished with imprisonment of either description, within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or with both.

Municipal and cantonment-funds to receive fines and meet expenditure.

24. All fines imposed under this Act, and all expenditure incurred under this Act, shall, in municipalities respectively go to, and be defrayed from, the municipal fund, and in cantonments where there is a cantonment fund, to such fund.

Municipal Commissioners and other Native gentlemen may be invested with powers of an Assistant Magistrate.

25. The Local Government may, from time to time, invest any Municipal Commissioners or other Native gentlemen with the powers of an Assistant Magistrate within the limits of a municipality for the purposes of this Act, and with the cognizance of cases triable under section twenty-two, clauses (*b*) and (*c*).

Vaccinators to be deemed public servants.

26. Every vaccinator appointed under this Act shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

STATEMENTS OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

OWING to the vast number of deaths caused every year by small-pox in India, it has been found necessary to enact special measures for checking the growth and spread of the disease and preventing the ravages caused by it.

2. This Bill has been drafted with the object of providing the required law. Its provisions are intended to extend to the municipalities and military cantonments of all those provinces which do not possess local legislatures. But it has been left to the power of the Local Governments to extend the provisions of the proposed law to any municipality and, with the previous sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, to any military cantonment of British forces situate in British India, and to the power of the Governor General in Council to extend them to any cantonment situate within the territories of Native States.

3. Most of the provisions of this Bill have been taken from the Bengal Inoculation Act of 1865 and the Bombay Vaccination Act of 1877, with such modifications as are deemed necessary in consideration of the circumstances of the provinces in which the proposed law is intended to be promulgated.

4. In preparing the draft, it has been especially kept in view that the proposed law should find popularity among the people, and not interfere with their customs and ways of life.

5. Provision is made to enable municipalities to establish vaccination quarters and stations which would facilitate the vaccination of children and render the operation of the proposed law free from practical difficulties. In order to secure the success of the proposed legislation, it has been provided that children may be vaccinated at their own residences, whilst the co-operation of Municipal Commissioners (most of whom usually are Native gentlemen of respectability and local influence) required by the Bill is calculated to secure its popularity. For similar reasons, the provisions of sections 16 and 17 have been framed to restrict as far as possible the interference of the police; and, by entrusting Municipal Commissioners and the Superintendent of Vaccinators with the duty of keeping registers of the names of unprotected children and making investigations, it is expected that all unnecessary inconvenience will be avoided which would arise from enforcing the attendance of children and their guardians before Magistrates.

6. Considering the physical constitution and the notions of the natives of India, the minimum age for vaccination has been fixed at one year and the maximum at fourteen years.

7. In consideration of the prejudices (whether well-founded or not) of the Native gentry against the extraction of virus from the arms of their children, the Bill expressly prohibits such a practice; and provision is made for securing the virus under special circumstances, with the consent of the parents or guardians of children, by payment of compensation.

8. Special care has been taken in providing punishments for the contravention of the proposed law, and they have been restricted for the most part to pecuniary fines.

9. As the circumstances of different parts of the country are not alike, it has been left to the discretion of the Local Governments, and in case of military cantonments of British forces in Native States to the Governor General of India in Council, to frame rules, not inconsistent with the proposed law, for facilitating its practical working. At the same time, the essential principles which should be kept in mind in framing such rules have been expressly specified in section 21 of the Bill.

SIMLA;
The 30th September, 1879.

SAYYAD AHMAD.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1880.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 13th February, 1880:—

WE, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to provide for the grant of Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration to the estates of certain deceased persons was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

Office Memorandum from Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 2110, dated 7th August, 1879 (Paper No. 1).
Extract from a Note by the Hon'ble Justice L. Broughton, dated 23rd August, 1879 (Paper No. 2).
From Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Mysore, No. 4602-13 J, dated 11th September, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 6).
„ Secretary for Birár to Resident, Haidarábád, No. 24, dated 13th September, 1879 (Papers No. 3).
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2403, dated 17th September, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 7).
„ Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 5675, dated 19th September, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 4).
„ Chief Commissioner, Ajmer and Merwára, No. 785, dated 22nd September, 1879, and enclosure (Papers No. 5).
„ Officiating Under Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 4146, dated 2nd October, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 9).
„ Secretary to Government, Panjáb, No. 1045C, dated 15th October, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 8).
„ Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 4352-204, dated 29th October, 1879, and enclosure (Papers No. 10).
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 1975, dated 3rd November, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 12).
„ Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 878, dated 12th November, 1879, and enclosures (Papers No. 11).
„ Junior Secretary to Chief Commissioner, British Burma, No. 4515-637, dated 26th December, 1879, and enclosure (Papers No. 13).
„ Ditto ditto, No. 268, dated 14th January, 1880, and enclosure (Papers No. 14).

2. The Bill as introduced, following the course adopted in the Hindú Wills Act, incorporated by mere reference the sections of the Indian Succession Act which it was proposed to apply. This mode of legislation, it has been strongly urged by several of the authorities consulted, is likely to render the Act less intelligible to many of those who will have to use it; and we have accordingly set out at length in the amended Bill now submitted all the sections of the Succession Act which it is intended should apply, and thus made the measure complete and self-contained.

3. Apart from this, which, though it much alters the appearance of the Bill, is a change merely in form, the amendments we have made are few. The most important of these consists in the introduction in section 12 of the provision of the Indian Succession Act (omitted in the Bill as introduced) which bars the establishment of any right as executor or legatee until a grant of probate or letters of administration has been obtained; but in introducing this provision we have confined it to cases in which the property comprised in the will amounts to more than one thousand rupees.

We do not think that, in this very limited class of cases, the considerations which have been urged against making the obtaining of probate or letters of administration a condition precedent to the establishment of any right based on succession have any application; while, on the

other hand, the advantages of requiring the will to be proved in the manner prescribed are too obvious to call for comment.

4. The amendment next in order of importance to which we would direct attention will be found in section 91 of the Bill, where we have made the consent of the Court necessary to every disposition of the property made by an executor or administrator. This limitation has been considered necessary in the mufassal, where it is deemed unsafe to entrust to an executor or administrator the full powers conferred by the Succession Act. In the Presidency-towns, however, where executors and administrators at present are allowed these powers, and where, moreover, the expense attending an application to the Court would be considerable, we have given the Court power to exempt the executor or administrator from the necessity of applying for its consent in each case.

5. Coming now to minor amendments, we may mention that we have omitted in sections 8 and 14 of the Bill the words to be found in the corresponding sections of the Succession Act, making the consent of the husband a condition precedent to the grant of probate or letters of administration to a married woman. The imposition of such a condition would, we think, as has been urged in some of the opinions received, be inconsistent with the proprietary status accorded to married women among a large proportion of the persons for whom the Bill is intended, and would confer a power on the husband which would in many cases be likely to be abused.

6. We have in section 63 required an applicant for probate to insert in his application, as an applicant for letters of administration is bound to do under the Succession Act, an estimate of the amount of assets which are likely to come to his hands.

This amendment is required to complete the chain of securities at present provided by law for the protection of the revenue derived from Court-fees on probates and letters of administration, and it merely brings the Bill into conformity with the law of England (55 Geo. III, c. 184, s. 38) and the existing practice of one at least of the High Courts in this country (Belchambers' *Rules and Orders of the Calcutta High Court*, §700).

7. It has been suggested in the official memorandum from the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 2110, dated 7th August, 1879, that, as a further means of protecting the Court-fees revenue, we should introduce some penal provisions in order to secure the punctual submission by executors and administrators of the inventories and accounts which they are bound by law to furnish; but we observe that it is not the practice in England, save in very peculiar cases, to require the submission of such inventories or accounts except at the instance of some person interested (Williams' *Executors*, 7th edition, p. 975); and in paragraph 690 of his work, to which we have already referred, Mr. Belchambers states that no citation to compel the filing of inventories or accounts has been issued by the Calcutta High Court *ex officio* since the year 1848. This being so, and having regard to the useless trouble and expense involved in the filing of such documents in cases where there is no sort of dispute, we do not think that we should be warranted in recommending the alteration of the law proposed.

8. Section 305 of the Succession Act, which was incorporated in the Bill as introduced, provides that, where there is a bequest of the residue of an estate to a person for life, such residue shall be converted into money and invested. It seemed to us clearly undesirable, in dealing with the class of estates with which we are here concerned, to apply this rule in its full generality to all property alike, whether moveable or immoveable, and under all circumstances alike, without regard to any indications the will might present of an intention that the property should be enjoyed in specie. We were at first inclined to restrict the rule within somewhat the same limits as the English rule on which we suppose it to be based; but on further reflection we have determined to omit it altogether, as being one which rests on a presumption more or less artificial and which might not work satisfactorily in the cases for which this Bill provides.

9. In introducing section 276 of the Succession Act into the Bill we have, with a view to adapting it to the ideas and practices of the classes to which the measure will apply, limited the duty of the executor to providing the necessary funds for the performance of the funeral ceremonies, instead of requiring him to perform them himself, as the section as it stands in the Succession Act has been supposed by some to do.

10. We have excluded from the Bill sections 283 and 284 of the Succession Act, which provide that in the case of a deceased person whose domicile was not in British India the application of his moveable property to the payment of his debts shall be regulated by the law of the country in which he was domiciled. Such a provision, if applied to the classes of persons for whose benefit this Bill is intended, would, we apprehend, be the source of endless complications and difficulty. The vast majority of those persons, when not domiciled in British India, are domiciled in countries where either there is nothing that can be called law applicable to the matter in question, or, where such laws as there are, are merely personal laws; and, wherever this is so, we should, by withdrawing the matter from the operation of the Bill and relegating it to the territorial law of the domicile, be in effect removing it altogether from the sphere of ascertainable law, and leaving it to be determined according to some vague principle of equity and good conscience.

We think the only feasible plan in dealing with the class of persons to which this Bill applies is to subject the matter to our law in all cases without any reference to the domicile of the deceased; and we have the less hesitation in doing this, as we observe that the principle which allows the law of the domicile to prevail in this particular against the law of the situs of the assets is one which, though followed in a well-known English case, is far from being universally accepted, and has been condemned by writers of eminence as out of place in any system based on the English law.

11. The rate of interest (4 per cent.) prescribed by sections 307 and 313 of the Succession Act seems to us too low for the purposes of this Bill, and we have accordingly, in sections 127 and 133 of the Bill, raised it to 6 per cent., the ordinary Court rate.

12. We propose to repeal the proviso to section 13 of Act XXVII of 1860, as it will become unsuitable when the power to grant probate ceases to be limited to cases where there are assets within the local limits of the jurisdiction; and we propose to repeal sections 15 and 16 of the same Act, because we think that a grant of probate or letters of administration should, as we have provided in section 152 of the Bill, supersede a certificate previously granted.

13. The publication ordered by the Council has been made; we think the amendment we have referred to in paragraph 3 *supra* is of sufficient importance to make it desirable that the Bill be republished; but, as we do not anticipate that any objections will be made to that amendment, we recommend that this report should be taken into consideration before the end of the Calcutta sittings, so as to place the Council in a position to pass the Bill at Simla in the event of no valid objection being brought forward, say, within two months.

WHITLEY STOKES.
A. J. ARBUTHNOT.
SAYYAD AHMAD.
B. W. COLVIN.
C. GRANT.
J. PITT KENNEDY.
G. C. PAUL.

The 13th February, 1880.

No. II.

THE PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION BILL, 1880.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
Local extent.
Commencement.
2. Personal application.
3. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.

OF GRANT OF PROBATE AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

4. Character and property of executor or administrator as such.
5. Administration with copy annexed of authenticated copy of will proved abroad.
6. Probate only to appointed executor.
7. Appointment express or implied.
8. Persons to whom probate cannot be granted.
9. Grant of probate to several executors simultaneously or at different times.
10. Separate probate of codicil discovered after grant of probate.
Procedure when different executors appointed by codicil.
11. Accrual of representation to surviving executor.
12. Right as executor or legatee when established.
13. Effect of probate.
14. To whom administration may not be granted.
15. Effect of letters of administration.
16. Acts not validated by administration.
17. Grant of administration where executor has not renounced.
Exception.
18. Form and effect of renunciation of executorship.
19. Procedure where executor renounces or fails to accept within time limited.
20. Grant of administration to universal or residuary legatee.
21. Right to administration of representative of deceased residuary legatee.
22. Grant of administration where no executor, nor residuary legatee, nor representative of such legatee.
23. Citation before grant of administration to legatee other than universal or residuary.
24. To whom administration may be granted.

CHAPTER III.

OF LIMITED GRANTS.

(a).—Grants limited in Duration.

25. Probate of copy or draft of lost will.
26. Probate of contents of lost or destroyed will.
27. Probate of copy where original exists.
28. Administration until will produced.

(b).—Grants for the Use and Benefit of Others having Right.

29. Administration, with will annexed, to attorney of absent executor.
30. Administration, with will annexed, to attorney of absent person, who, if present, would be entitled to administer.
31. Administration to attorney of absent person entitled to administer in case of intestacy.
32. Administration during minority of sole executor or residuary legatee.
33. Administration during minority of several executors or residuary legatees.
34. Administration for use and benefit of lunatic.
35. Administration *pendente lite*.

(c).—For Special Purposes.

36. Probate limited to purpose specified in will.
37. Administration with will annexed limited to particular purpose.
38. Administration limited to trust-property.
39. Administration limited to suit.
40. Administration limited to purpose of becoming party to suit to be brought against administrator.
41. Administration limited to collection and preservation of deceased's property.
42. Appointment, as administrator, of person other than one who under ordinary circumstances would be entitled to administration.

(d).—Grants with Exception.

SECTIONS.

43. Probate or administration with will annexed subject to exception.
44. Administration with exception.

(e).—Grants of the Rest.

45. Probate or administration of rest.

(f).—Grants of Effects unadministered.

46. Grant of effects unadministered.
47. Rules as to grants of effects unadministered.
48. Administration when limited grant expired, and still some part of estate unadministered.

CHAPTER IV.

ALTERATION AND REVOCATION OF GRANTS.

49. What errors may be rectified by Court.
50. Procedure where codicil discovered after grant of administration with will annexed.
51. Revocation or annulment for just cause.
"Just cause."

CHAPTER V.

OF THE PRACTICE IN GRANTING AND REVOKING PROBATES AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

52. Jurisdiction of District Judge in granting and revoking probates, &c.
53. Power to appoint Delegate of District Judge to deal with non-contentious cases.
54. District Judge's powers as to grant of probate and administration.
55. District Judge may order person to produce testamentary papers.
56. Proceedings of District Judge's Court in relation to probate and administration.
57. When probate or administration may be granted by District Judge.
58. Disposal of application made to Judge of district in which deceased had no fixed abode.
59. Probate and letters of administration may be granted by Delegate.
60. Conclusiveness of probate or letters of administration.
Effect of unlimited probates, &c., granted by High Court.
61. Transmission of certificate by High Court granting probate, &c., to other Courts.
62. Conclusiveness of application for probate or administration, if properly made and verified.
63. Petition for probate.
64. In what cases translation of will to be annexed to petition.
Verification of translation by person other than Court translator.
65. Petition for letters of administration.
66. Additional statements in petition for probate, &c.
67. Petition for probate or administration to be signed and verified.
68. Verification of petition for probate by one witness to will.
69. Punishment for false averment in petition or declaration.
70. District Judge may examine petitioner in person, require further evidence, and issue citations to inspect proceedings.
Publication of citation.

SECTIONS.

71. Caveat against grant of probate or administration.
72. Form of caveat.
73. After entry of caveat, no proceeding taken on petition until after notice to caveator.
74. District Delegate when not to grant probate or administration.
75. Power to transmit statement to District Judge in doubtful cases where no contention.
76. Procedure where there is contention, or District Delegate thinks probates or letters of administration should be refused in his Court.
77. Grant of probate to be under seal of Court. Form of such grant.
78. Grant of letters of administration to be under seal of Court.
Form of such grant.
79. Administration-bond.
80. Assignment of administration-bond.
81. Time for grant of probate and administration.
82. Filing of original wills of which probate or administration with will annexed granted.
83. Grantee of probate or administration alone to sue, &c., until same revoked.
84. Procedure in contentious cases.
85. Payment to executor or administrator before probate or administration revoked.
Right of such executor or administrator to recoup himself.
86. Power to refuse letters of administration.
87. Appeals from orders of District Judge.
88. Concurrent jurisdiction of High Court.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE POWERS OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

89. In respect of causes of action surviving deceased, and rents due at death.
90. Demands and rights of action of or against deceased survive to and against executor or administrator.
91. Power of executor or administrator to dispose of property.
92. Purchase by executor or administrator of deceased's property.
93. Powers of several executors or administrators exerciseable by one.
94. Survival of powers on death of one of several executors or administrators.
95. Powers of administrator of effects unadministered.
96. Powers of administrator during minority.
97. Powers of married executrix or administratrix.

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE DUTIES OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

98. As to deceased's funeral ceremonies.
99. Inventory and account.
100. Inventory to include property in any part of British India.
101. As to property of, and debts owing to, deceased.
102. Expenses to be paid before all debts.
103. Expenses to be paid next after such expenses.
104. Wages for certain services to be next paid, and then other debts.

SECTIONS.

105. Save as aforesaid, all debts to be paid equally and rateably.
106. Debts to be paid before legacies.
107. Executor or administrator not bound to pay legacies without indemnity.
108. Abatement of general legacies.
Executor not to pay one legatee in preference to another.
109. Non-abatement of specific legacy when assets sufficient to pay debts.
110. Right under demonstrative legacy, when assets sufficient to pay debts and necessary expenses.
111. Rateable abatement of specific legacies.
112. Legacies treated as general for purpose of abatement.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF THE EXECUTOR'S ASSENT TO A LEGACY.

113. Assent necessary to complete legatee's title.
114. Effect of executor's assent to specific legacy.
Nature of assent.
115. Conditional assent.
116. Assent of executor to his own legacy.
Implied assent.
117. Effect of executor's assent.
118. Executor when to deliver legacies.

CHAPTER IX.

OF THE PAYMENT AND APPORTIONMENT OF ANNUITIES.

119. Commencement of annuity when no time fixed by will.
120. When annuity, to be paid quarterly or monthly, first falls due.
121. Dates of successive payments when first payment directed to be made within given time, or on day certain.
Apportionment where annuitant dies between times of payment.

CHAPTER X.

OF THE INVESTMENT OF FUNDS TO PROVIDE FOR LEGACIES.

122. Investment of sum bequeathed where legacy, not specific, given for life.
123. Investment of general legacy, to be paid at future time.
Intermediate interest.
124. Procedure when no fund charged with, or appropriated to, annuity.
125. Transfer to residuary legatee of contingent bequest.
126. Investment of residue bequeathed for life, with direction to invest in specified securities.
127. Time and manner of conversion and investment.
Interest payable until investment.
128. Procedure where minor entitled to immediate payment or possession of bequest, and no direction to pay to person on his behalf.

SECTIONS.

CHAPTER XI.

OF THE PRODUCE AND INTEREST OF LEGACIES.

129. Legatee's title to produce of specific legacy.
130. Residuary legatee's title to produce of residuary fund.
131. Interest when no time fixed for payment of general legacy.
132. Interest when time fixed.
133. Rate of interest.
134. No interest on arrears of annuity within first year after testator's death.
135. Interest on sum to be invested to produce annuity.

CHAPTER XII.

OF THE REFUNDING OF LEGACIES.

136. Refund of legacy paid under Judge's orders.
137. No refund if paid voluntarily.
138. Refund when legacy becomes due on performance of condition within further time allowed.
139. When each legatee compellable to refund in proportion.
140. Distribution of assets.
Creditor may follow assets.
141. Within what period creditor may call upon legatee to refund.
142. When legatee, not satisfied or compelled to refund under section 141, cannot oblige one paid in full to refund.
143. When unsatisfied legatee must first proceed against executor, if solvent.
144. Limit to refunding of one legatee to another.
145. Refunding to be without interest.
146. Residue after usual payments to be paid to residuary legatee.

CHAPTER XIII.

OF THE LIABILITY OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR FOR DEVASTATION.

147. Liability of executor or administrator for devastation.
148. For neglect to get in any part of property.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

149. Saving-clause.
150. Probate and administration to be granted only under this Act.
151. Repeal of portions of Act XXVII of 1860.
152. Grant of probate or administration to supersede certificate under Act XXVII of 1860, or Bombay Regulation VIII of 1827.
153. Amendment of Act XXI of 1870.
154. Validation of grants of probate and administration made in British Burma.

No. II.

A Bill to provide for the grant of Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration to the estates of certain deceased persons.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the grant of probate of wills and letters of administration to the estates of deceased persons in cases to which the Indian Succession Act, 1865, does not apply; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Probate and Administration Act, 1880":

Local extent. It applies to the whole of British India;

Commencement. and it shall come into force on the first day of January, 1881.

Personal application. 2. Chapters II to XIII, both inclusive, of this Act shall apply in the case of every Hindú, Muhammadan, Buddhist and person exempted under section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, dying on or after the said first day of January, 1881.

Act X of 1865, s. 3.

Interpretation-clause. 3. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"Province:" "Province" includes any division of British India having a Court of the last resort:

Act IX of 1875.

"minor:" "minority:" "minor" means any person subject to the Indian Majority Act, 1875, who has not attained his majority within the meaning of that Act, and any other person who has not completed his age of eighteen years; and "minority" means the status of any such person:

"will:" "will" means the legal declaration of the intentions of the testator with respect to his property, which he desires to be carried into effect after his death:

"codicil:" "codicil" means an instrument made in relation to a will, and explaining, altering or adding to its dispositions. It is considered as forming an additional part of the will:

Act X of 1865, s. 187.

"specific legacy:" "specific legacy" means a legacy of specified property:

"demonstrative legacy:" "demonstrative legacy" means a legacy directed to be paid out of specified property:

"probate:" "probate" means the copy of a will certified under the seal of a Court of competent jurisdiction, with a grant of administration to the estate of the testator:

"executor:" "executor" means a person to whom the execution of the last will of a deceased person is, by the testator's appointment, confided:

"administrator:" "administrator" means a person appointed by competent authority to administer the estate of a deceased person when there is no executor:

"High Court." "High Court" shall, for the purposes of sections sixty, sixty-one and sixty-six, include the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon.

CHAPTER II.

OF GRANT OF PROBATE AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

Act X of 1865, s. 179.

Character and property of executor or administrator as such. 4. The executor or administrator, as the case may be, of a deceased person, is his legal representative for all purposes, and all the property of the deceased person vests in him as such.

But nothing herein contained shall vest in an executor or administrator any property of a deceased person which would otherwise have passed by survivorship to some other person.

Act X of 1865, s. 180.

Administration with copy annexed of authenticated copy of will proved abroad. 5. When a will has been proved and deposited in a Court of competent jurisdiction, situated beyond the limits of the Province, whether in the British dominions, or in a foreign country, and a properly authenticated copy of the will is produced, letters of administration may be granted with a copy of such copy annexed.

Act X of 1865, s. 181.

Probate only to appointed executor. 6. Probate can be granted only to an executor appointed by the will.

Act X of 1865, s. 182.

Appointment express or implied. 7. The appointment may be express or by necessary implication.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) A wills that C be his executor if B will not; B is appointed executor by implication.

(*b.*) A gives a legacy to B and several legacies to other persons, among the rest to his daughter-in-law, C, and adds, "but should the within-named C be not living, I do constitute and appoint B my whole and sole executrix." C is appointed executrix by implication.

(*c.*) A appoints several persons executors of his will and codicils, and his nephew residuary legatee, and in another codicil are these words:—"I appoint my nephew my residuary legatee to discharge all lawful demands against my will and codicils, signed of different dates." The nephew is appointed an executor by implication.

Act X of 1865, s. 183.

Persons to whom probate cannot be granted. 8. Probate cannot be granted to any person who is a minor or is of unsound mind.

Act X of 1865, s. 184.

Grant of probate to several executors simultaneously or at different times. 9. When several executors are appointed, probate may be granted to them all simultaneously or at different times.

Illustration.

A is an executor of B's will by express appointment, and C an executor of it by implication. Probate may be granted to A and C at the same time, or to A first and then to C, or to C first then to A.

Act X of 1865, s. 185.

Separate probate of codicil discovered after grant of probate. 10. If a codicil be discovered after the grant of probate, a separate probate of that codicil may be granted to the executor, if it in no way repeals the appointment of executors made by the will.

If different executors are appointed by the codicil, the probate of the will must be revoked, and a new probate granted of the will and the codicil together.

Procedure when different executors appointed by codicil.

Act X of 1865, s. 186.

Accrual of representation to surviving executor. 11. When probate has been granted to several executors, and one of them dies, the entire representation of the testator accrues to the surviving executor or executors.

Act X of 1865, s. 187.

Right as executor or legatee when established. 12. No right as executor can be established in any Court of justice unless probate of the will under which such right is claimed has been granted under this Act so as to have effect within the Province in which such Court is situate; and

no right as legatee can be established as aforesaid, unless probate of the will under which such right is claimed or letters of administration with such will annexed has or have been granted as aforesaid.

Nothing in this section applies in cases where the amount or value of the property comprised in the will does not exceed one thousand rupees.

Act X of 1865, s. 188.

Effect of probate. 13. Probate of a will when granted establishes the will from the death of the testator, and renders valid all intermediate acts of the executor as such.

Act X of 1865, s. 189; s. 190 is omitted.

To whom administration may not be granted. 14. Letters of administration cannot be granted to any person who is a minor or is of unsound mind.

Act X of 1865, s. 191.

Effect of letters of administration. 15. Letters of administration entitle the administrator to all rights belonging to the intestate as effectually as if the administration had been granted at the moment after his death.

Act X of 1865, s. 192.

Acts not validated by administration. 16. Letters of administration do not render valid any intermediate acts of the administrator tending to the diminution or damage of the intestate's estate.

Act X of 1865, s. 193.

Grant of administration where executor has not renounced. 17. When a person appointed an executor has not renounced the executorship, letters of administration shall not be granted to any other person until a citation has been issued calling upon the executor to accept or renounce his executorship;

Exception. except that, when one or more of several executors have proved a will, the Court may, on the death of the survivor of those who have proved, grant letters of administration without citing those who have not proved.

Act X of 1865, s. 194.

Form and effect of renunciation of executorship. 18. The renunciation may be made orally in the presence of the Judge, or by a writing signed by the person renouncing, and when made shall preclude him from ever thereafter applying for probate of the will appointing him executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 195.

Procedure where executor renounces or fails to accept within time limited. 19. If the executor renounce, or fail to accept, the executorship within the time limited for the acceptance or refusal thereof, the will may be proved and letters of administration with a copy of the will annexed may be granted to the person who would be entitled to administration in case of intestacy.

Act X of 1865, s. 196.

Grant of administration to universal or residuary legatee. 20. When the deceased has made a will, but has not appointed an executor, or when he has appointed an executor who is legally incapable or refuses to act, or has died before the testator, or before he has proved the will, or

when the executor dies after having proved the will but before he has administered all the estate of the deceased,

an universal or a residuary legatee may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to him of the whole estate, or of so much thereof as may be unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 197.

Right to administration of representative of deceased residuary legatee. 21. When a residuary legatee who has a beneficial interest survives the testator, but dies before the estate has been fully administered, his representative has the same right to administration with the will annexed as such residuary legatee.

Act X of 1865, s. 198.

Grant of administration where no executor, nor residuary legatee, nor representative of such legatee. 22. When there is no executor and no residuary legatee or representative of a residuary legatee, or he declines or is incapable to act, or cannot be found, the person or persons who would be entitled to the administration of the estate of the deceased if he had died intestate, or any other legatee having a beneficial interest, or a creditor, may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration may be granted to him or them accordingly.

Act X of 1865, s. 199.

Citation before grant of administration to legatee other than universal or residuary. 23. Letters of administration with the will annexed shall not be granted to any legatee other than an universal or a residuary legatee, until a citation has been issued and published in the manner hereinafter mentioned, calling on the next-of-kin to accept or refuse letters of administration.

Bill No. 1, s. 3.

24. When the deceased has died intestate, administration of his estate may be granted to any person who, according to the rules for the distribution of the estate of an intestate applicable in the case of such deceased, would be entitled to the whole or any part of such deceased's estate.

To whom administration may be granted.

When several such persons apply for administration, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to grant it to any one or more of them.

When no such person applies, it may be granted to a creditor of the deceased.

CHAPTER III.

OF LIMITED GRANTS.

(a.)—Grants limited in Duration.

Act X of 1865, s. 208.

25. When the will has been lost or mislaid since the testator's death, or has been destroyed by wrong or accident and not by any act of the testator, and a copy or the draft of the will has been preserved, probate may be granted of such copy or draft, limited until the original or a properly authenticated copy of it be produced.

Probate of copy or draft of lost will.

Act X of 1865 s. 209.

26. When the will has been lost or destroyed and no copy has been made nor the draft preserved, probate may be granted of its contents, if they can be established by evidence.

Probate of contents of lost or destroyed will.

Act X of 1865, s. 210.

27. When the will is in the possession of a person, residing out of the Province in which application for probate is made, who has refused or neglected to deliver it up, but a copy has been transmitted to the executor, and it is necessary for the interests of the estate that probate should be granted without waiting for the arrival of the original, probate may be granted of the copy so transmitted, limited until the will or an authenticated copy of it be produced.

Probate of copy where original exists.

Act X of 1865, s. 211.

28. Where no will of the deceased is forthcoming, but there is reason to believe that there is a will in existence, letters of administration may be granted, limited until the will or an authenticated copy of it be produced.

Administration until will produced.

(b).—Grants for the Use and Benefit of others having Right.

Act X of 1865, s. 212.

29. When any executor is absent from the Province in which application is made, and there is no executor within the Province willing to act, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to the attorney of the absent executor, for the use and benefit of his principal, limited until he shall obtain probate or letters of administration granted to himself.

Administration with will annexed to attorney of absent executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 213.

30. When any person to whom, if present, letters of administration with the will annexed might be granted, is absent from the Province, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to his attorney, limited as above-mentioned.

Administration with will annexed to attorney of absent person, who, if present, would be entitled to administer.

Act X of 1865, s. 214.

31. When a person entitled to administration in case of intestacy is absent from the Province, and no person equally entitled is willing to act, letters of administration may be granted to the attorney of the absent person, limited as before mentioned.

Administration to attorney of absent person entitled to administer in case of intestacy.

Act X of 1865, s. 215.

32. When a minor is sole executor or sole residuary legatee, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to the legal guardian of such minor, or to such other person as the Court shall think fit, until the minor has attained his majority, at which period, and not before, probate of the will shall be granted to him.

Administration during minority of sole executor or residuary legatee.

Act X of 1865, s. 216.

33. When there are two or more minor executors and no executor who has attained majority, or two or more residuary legatees and no residuary legatee who has attained majority, the grant shall be limited until one of them has attained his majority.

Administration during minority of several executors or residuary legatees.

Act X of 1865, s. 217.

34. If a sole executor or a sole universal or residuary legatee, or a person who would be solely entitled to the estate of the intestate according to the rule for the distribution of intestates' estates, applicable in the case of the deceased, be a lunatic, letters of administration with or without the will annexed, as the case may be, shall be granted to the person to whom the care of his estate has been committed by competent authority, or, if there be no such person, to such other person as the Court thinks fit to appoint, for the use and benefit of the lunatic until he becomes of sound mind.

Administration for use and benefit of lunatic.

Act X of 1865, s. 218.

35. Pending any suit touching the validity of the will of a deceased person, or for obtaining or revoking any probate or any grant of letters of administration, the Court may appoint an administrator of the estate of such deceased person, who shall have all the rights and powers of a general administrator, other than the right of distributing such estate; and every such administrator shall be subject to the immediate control of the Court and shall act under its direction.

Administration *pendente lite*.

(c.)—For Special Purposes.

Act X of 1865, s. 219.

36. If an executor be appointed for any limited purpose specified in the will, the probate shall be limited to that purpose, and if he should appoint an attorney to take administration on his behalf, the letters of administration with the will annexed shall accordingly be limited.

Probate limited to purpose specified in will.

Act X of 1865, s. 220.

37. If an executor appointed generally give an authority to an attorney to prove a will on his behalf, and the authority is limited to a particular purpose, the letters of administration with the will annexed shall be limited accordingly.

Administration with will annexed limited to particular purpose.

Act X of 1865, s. 221.

38. Where a person dies, leaving property of which he was the sole or surviving trustee, or in which he had no beneficial interest on his own account, and leaves no general representative; or one who is unable or unwilling to act as such; letters of administration, limited to such property, may be granted to the person beneficially interested in the property, or to some other person on his behalf.

Administration limited to trust-property.

Act X of 1865, s. 222.

39. When it is necessary that the representative of a person deceased be made a party to a pending suit, and the executor or person entitled to administration is unable or unwilling to act, letters of administration may be granted to the nominee of a party in such suit, limited for the purpose of representing the deceased in the said suit, or in any other cause or suit which may be commenced in the same or in any other Court between the parties, or any other parties, touching the matters at issue in the said cause or suit, and until a final decree shall be made therein and carried into complete execution.

Administration limited to suit.

Act X of 1865, s. [illegible]

40. If, at the expiration of twelve months from the date of any probate or letters of administration, the executor or administrator to whom the same has been granted is absent from the Province within which the Court that has granted the probate or letters of administration is situate, such Court may grant, to any person whom it thinks fit, letters of administration limited to the purpose of becoming made a party to a suit to be brought [illegible]

Administration limited to purpose of becoming party to suit to be brought against administrator.

Act X of 1865, s. [illegible]

41. In any case in which it appears necessary for preserving the property of a deceased person, the Court within whose district any of the property is situate may grant, to any person whom such Court thinks fit, letters of administration limited to the collection and preservation of the property of the deceased, and giving discharges for debts due to his estate, subject to the directions of the Court.

Administration limited to collection and preservation of deceased's property.

Act X of 1865, s. [illegible]

42. When a person has died intestate, or leaving a will of which there is no executor willing and competent to act, or where the executor is, at the time of the death of such person, resident out of the Province, and it appears to the Court to be necessary or convenient to appoint some person to administer the estate or any part thereof other than the person who under ordinary circumstances would be entitled to a grant of administration, the Judge may, in his discretion, having regard to consanguinity, amount of interest, the safety of the estate and probability that it will be properly administered, appoint such person as he thinks fit to be administrator;

Appointment, as administrator, of person other than one who under ordinary circumstances would be entitled to administration.

and in every such case letters of administration may be limited or not as the Judge thinks fit.

(d).—Grants with Exception.

Act X of 1865, s. 226.

43. Whenever the nature of the case requires that an exception be made, probate of a will, or letters of administration with the will annexed, shall be granted subject to such exception.

Probate or administration with will annexed subject to exception.

Act X of 1865, s. 227.

44. Whenever the nature of the case requires that an exception be made, letters of administration shall be granted subject to such exception.

Administration with exception.

(e).—Grants of the Rest.

Act X of 1865, s. 228.

45. Whenever a grant, with exception, of probate or letters of administration, with or without the will annexed, has been made, the person entitled to probate or administration of the remainder of the deceased's estate may take a grant of probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, of the rest of the deceased's estate.

Probate or administration of rest.

(f).—Grants of Effects unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 229.

46. If the executor to whom probate has been granted have died leaving a part of the testator's estate unadministered, a new representative may be appointed for the purpose of administering such part of the estate.

Grant of effects unadministered.

47. In granting letters of administration [illegible] the Court shall be guided by the same rules as apply to original grants, and shall grant letters of administration to those persons only to whom original grants might have been made.

Rules as to grants of effects unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. [illegible]

48. When a limited grant has expired by effluxion of time, or the happening of the event or contingency on which it was limited, and there is still some part of the deceased's estate unadministered, letters of administration shall be granted to those persons to whom original grants might have been made.

Administration when limited grant expired, and still some part of estate unadministered.

CHAPTER IV.

ALTERATION AND REVOCATION OF GRANTS.

Act X of 1865, s. [illegible]

49. Errors in names and descriptions, or in setting forth the time and place of the deceased's death, or the purport in a limited grant, may be rectified by the Court, and the grant of probate or letters of administration may be altered and amended accordingly.

What errors may be rectified by Court.

Act X of 1865, s. 233.

50. If, after the grant of letters of administration with the will annexed, a codicil be discovered, it may be added to the grant on due proof and identification, and the grant altered and amended accordingly.

Procedure where codicil discovered after grant of administration with will annexed.

Act X of 1865, s. 234.

51. The grant of probate or letters of administration may be revoked or annulled for just cause.

Revocation or annulment for just cause.

"Just cause."

Explanation.—Just cause is—

1*st*, that the proceedings to obtain the grant were defective in substance;

2*nd*, that the grant was obtained fraudulently by making a false suggestion, or by concealing from the Court something material to the case;

3*rd*, that the grant was obtained by means of an untrue allegation of a fact essential in point of law to justify the grant, though such allegation was made in ignorance or inadvertently;

4*th*, that the grant has become useless and inoperative through circumstances.

Illustrations.

(*a.*) The Court by which the grant was made had no jurisdiction.

(*b.*) The grant was made without citing parties who ought to have been cited.

(*c.*) The will of which probate was obtained was forged or revoked.

(*d.*) A obtained letters of administration to the estate of B, as his widow, but it has since transpired that she was never married to him.

(*e.*) A has taken administration to the estate of B as if he had died intestate, but a will has since been discovered.

(*f.*) Since probate was granted, a later will has been discovered.

(*g.*) Since probate was granted, a codicil has been discovered, which revokes or adds to the appointment of executors under the will.

(*h.*) The person to whom probate was, or letters of administration were, granted has subsequently become of unsound mind.

CHAPTER V.

OF THE PRACTICE IN GRANTING AND REVOKING PROBATES AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

Act X of 1865, s. 235.

52. The District Judge shall have jurisdiction in granting and revoking probates and letters of administration in all cases within his district.

Jurisdiction of District Judge in granting and revoking probates, &c.

Law Commissioners' draft of 1863, section 242. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 2.

53. The High Court may, from time to time, appoint such judicial officers within any district as it thinks fit to act for the District Judge as Delegates to grant probate and letters of administration in non-contentious cases, within such local limits as it may from time to time prescribe:

Power to appoint Delegate of District Judge to deal with non-contentious cases.

Provided that, in the case of High Courts not established by Royal Charter, such appointment be made with the previous sanction of the Local Government.

Persons so appointed shall be called "District Delegates."

Act X of 1865, s. 236.

54. The District Judge shall have the like powers and authority in relation to the granting of probate and letters of administration, and all matters connected therewith, as are by law vested in him in relation to any civil suit or proceeding depending in his Court.

District Judge's powers as to grant of probate and administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 237.

55. The District Judge may order any person to produce and bring into Court any paper or writing being or purporting to be testamentary, which may be shown to be in the possession or under the control of such person;

District Judge may order person to produce testamentary papers.

and if it be not shown that any such paper or writing is in the possession or under the control of such person, but there is reason to believe that he has the knowledge of any such paper or writing, the Court may direct him to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same,

and he shall be bound to answer such questions as may be put to him by the Court, and, if so ordered, to produce and bring in such paper or writing, and shall be subject to the like punishment under the Indian Penal Code, in case of default in not attending or in not answering such questions or not bringing in such paper or writing as he would have been subject to in case he had been a party to a suit, and had made such default,

and the costs of the proceeding shall be in the discretion of the Judge.

Act X of 1865, s. 238; s. 239 omitted.

56. The proceedings of the Court of the District Judge, in relation to the granting of probate and letters of administration, shall, except as hereinafter otherwise provided, be regulated, so far as the circumstances of the case will admit, by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Proceedings of District Judge's Court in relation to probate and administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 240.

57. Probate of the will or letters of administration to the estate of a deceased person may be granted by the District Judge under the seal of his Court, if it appears by a petition, verified as hereinafter mentioned, of the person applying for the same that the testator or intestate, as the case may be, had at the time of his decease a fixed place of abode, or any property, moveable or immoveable, within the jurisdiction of the Judge.

When probate or administration may be granted by District Judge.

Act X of 1865, s. 241.

58. When the application is made to the Judge of a District in which the deceased had no fixed abode at the time of his death, the Judge may in his discretion refuse the application, if in his judgment it could be disposed of more justly or

Disposal of application made to Judge of District in which deceased had no fixed abode.

conveniently in another district, or, where the application is for letters of administration, grant them absolutely, or limited to the property within his own jurisdiction.

Draft Succession Act, section 250. Delegates Bill No. I s. 3.

59. Probate and letters of administration may, upon application for that purpose to any District Delegate, be granted by him in any case in which there is no contention, if it appears by petition (verified as hereinafter mentioned) that the testator or intestate, as the case may be, at the time of his death had his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

Probate and letters of administration may be granted by Delegate.

Act X of 1865, s. 242.

60. Probate or letters of administration shall have effect over all the property and estate, moveable or immoveable, of the deceased throughout the Province in which the same is granted, and shall be conclusive as to the representative title against all debtors of the deceased, and all persons holding property which belongs to him, and shall afford full indemnity to all debtors paying their debts, and all persons delivering up such property to the person to whom such probate or letters of administration shall have been granted:

Conclusiveness of probate or letters of administration.

Provided that probates and letters of administration granted by a High Court shall, unless otherwise directed by the grant, have like effect throughout the whole of British India.

Effect of unlimited probates, &c., granted by High Court.

Act X of 1865, s. 242A.

61. Whenever a grant of probate or letters of administration is made by a High Court with such effect as last aforesaid, the Registrar, or such other officer as the High Court making the grant appoints in this behalf, shall send to each of the other High Courts a certificate to the following effect:—

Transmission of certificate by High Court granting probate, &c., to other Courts.

I, *A. B.*, Registrar [*or as the case may be*] of the High Court of Judicature at [*or as the case may be*], hereby certify that on the day of 188 the High Court of Judicature at [*or as the case may be*] granted probate of the will [*or* letters of administration of the estate] of *C. D.*, late of deceased, to *E. F.* of and *G. H.* of , and that such probate [*or* letters] has [*or* have] effect over all the property of the deceased throughout the whole of British India;

and such certificate shall be filed by the High Court receiving the same.

Act X of 1865, s. 243.

62. The application for probate or letters of administration, if made and verified in the manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be conclusive for the purpose of authorizing the grant of probate or administration, and no such grant shall be impeached by reason that the testator or intestate had no fixed place of abode, or no property within the district at the time of his death, unless by a proceeding to revoke the grant if obtained by a fraud upon the Court.

Conclusiveness of application for probate or administration, if properly made and verified.

Act X of 1865, s. 244.

63. Application for probate shall be made by petition distinctly written in English or in the language in ordinary use in proceedings before the Court in which the application is made, with the will annexed, and stating

Petition for probate.

the time of the testator's death,

that the writing annexed is his last will and testament,

that it was duly executed,

that the petitioner is the executor therein-named, and

the amount of assets which are likely to come to the petitioner's hands.

In addition to these particulars, the petition shall further state,

when the application is to the District Judge, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode or had some property situate within the jurisdiction of the Judge; and,

when the application is to a District Delegate, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

Draft Succession Act, s. 253. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 4.

Act X of 1865, s. 245.

64. In cases wherein the will is written in any language other than English, or than that in ordinary use in proceedings before the Court, there shall be a translation thereof annexed to the petition by a translator of the Court, if the language be one for which a translator is appointed; or, if the will be in any other language, then by any person competent to translate the same, in which case such translation shall be verified by that person in the following manner:—

In what cases translation of will to be annexed to petition.

Verification of translation by person other than Court translator.

"I (*A. B.*) do declare that I read and perfectly understand the language and character of the original, and that the above is a true and accurate translation thereof."

Act X of 1865, s. 246.

65. Application for letters of administration shall be made by petition distinctly written as aforesaid, and stating

Petition for letters of administration.

the time and place of the deceased's death,

the family or other relatives of the deceased, and their respective residences,

the right in which the petitioner claims,

the amount of assets which are likely to come to the petitioner's hands.

In addition to these particulars the petition shall further state,

when the application is to a District Judge, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode or had some property situate within the jurisdiction of the Judge; and

when the application is to a District Delegate, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

Draft Succession Act, s. 255. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 4.

Act X of 1865, s. 246A.

66. Every person applying to a High Court for probate of a will or letters of administration of an estate, intended to have effect

Additional statements in petition for probate, &c.

throughout British India, shall state in his petition, in addition to the matters respectively required by sections sixty-three and sixty-five, that to the best of his belief no application has been made to any other High Court for a probate of the same will or for letters of administration of the same estate, intended to have such effect as last aforesaid,

or, where any such application has been made, the High Court to which it was made, the person or persons by whom it was made, and the proceedings (if any) had thereon.

And the High Court to which any application is made under the proviso to section sixty may, if it think fit, reject the same.

Act X of 1865, s. 247.

67. The petition for probate or letters of administration shall in all cases be subscribed by the petitioner and his pleader, if any, and shall be verified by the petitioner in the following manner or to the like effect:—

Petition for probate or administration to be signed and verified.

"I (*A. B.*), the petitioner in the above petition, declare that what is stated therein is true to the best of my information and belief."

Act X of 1865, s. 248.

68. Where the application is for probate, the petition shall also be verified by at least one of the witnesses to the will (when procurable), in the manner or to the effect following:—

Verification of petition for probate by one witness to will.

"I (*C. D.*), one of the witnesses to the last will and testament of the testator mentioned in the above petition, declare that I was present and saw the said testator affix his signature (*or* mark) thereto (*as the case may be*) (*or* that the said testator acknowledged the writing annexed to the above petition to be his last will and testament in my presence)."

Act X of 1865, s. 249.

69. If any petition or declaration which is hereby required to be verified contains any averment which the person making the verification knows or believes to be false, such person shall be subject to punishment according to the provisions of the law for the time being in force for the punishment of giving or fabricating false evidence.

Punishment for false averment in petition or declaration.

Act X of 1865, s. 250.

70. In all cases it shall be lawful for the District Judge or District Delegate, if he thinks fit,

District Judge may examine petitioner in person,

to examine the petitioner in person upon oath, and also

to require further evidence of the due execution of the will, or the right of the petitioner to the letters of administration, as the case may be, and

require further evidence,

to issue citations calling upon all persons claiming to have any interest in the estate of the deceased to come and see the proceedings before the grant of probate or letters of administration.

and issue citations to inspect proceedings.

The citation shall be fixed up in some conspicuous part of the Court-house, and also in the office of the Collector of the District, and otherwise published or made known in such manner as the Judge or Delegate issuing the same may direct.

Publication of citation.

Draft Succession Act, section 259. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 5.

71. Caveats against the grant of probate or letters of administration may be lodged with the District Judge or a District Delegate; and immediately on any caveat being lodged with any District Delegate, he shall send a copy thereof to the District Judge; and immediately on a caveat being entered with the District Judge, a copy thereof shall be given to the District Delegate, if any, within whose jurisdiction it is alleged the deceased had his fixed place of abode at the time of his death, and to any other Judge or District Delegate to whom it may appear to the District Judge expedient to transmit the same.

Caveats against grant of probate or administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 253.

72. The caveat shall be to the following effect:—

Form of caveat.

"Let nothing be done in the matter of the estate of *A. B.*, late of , deceased, who died on the day of at without notice to *C. D.* of ."

Act X of 1865, s. 253.

73. No proceeding shall be taken on a petition for probate or letters of administration after a caveat against the grant thereof has been entered with the Judge or District Delegate to whom the application has been made, or notice thereof has been given of its entry with some other Delegate, until after such notice to the person by whom the same has been entered as the Court shall think reasonable.

After entry of caveat, no proceeding taken on petition until after notice to caveator.

Draft Succession Act, section 263. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 7.

74. A District Delegate shall not grant probate or letters of administration in any case in which there is contention as to the grant, or in which it otherwise appears to him that probate or letters of administration ought not to be granted in his Court.

District Delegate when not to grant probate or administration.

Explanation.—By "contention" is understood the appearance of any one in person, or by his recognized agent or by a pleader duly appointed to act on his behalf, to oppose the proceeding.

Draft Succession Act, section 264. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 7.

75. In every case in which there is no contention, but it appears to the District Delegate doubtful whether the probate or letters of administration should or should not be granted, or when any question arises in relation to the grant, or application for the grant, of any probate or letters of administration, the District Delegate may, if he thinks proper, transmit a statement of the matter in question to the District Judge, who may direct the District Delegate to proceed in the matter of the application, according to such instructions as to the Judge may seem necessary, or may forbid any further proceeding by the District Delegate in relation to the matter of such application,

Power to transmit statement to District Judge in doubtful cases where no contention.

leaving the party applying for the grant in question to make application to the Judge.

Draft Succession Act, section 265. Delegates Bill No. I, s. 7.

76. In every case in which there is contention, or the District Delegate is of opinion that the probate or letters of administration should be refused in his Court, the petition, with any documents that may have been filed therewith, shall be returned to the person by whom the application was made, in order that the same may be presented to the District Judge; unless the District Delegate thinks it necessary, for the purposes of justice, to impound the same, which he is hereby authorized to do; and in that case the same shall be sent by him to the District Judge.

Procedure where there is contention, or District Delegate thinks probate or letters of administration should be refused in his Court.

Act X of 1865, s. 254.

77. Whenever it appears to the Judge or District Delegate that probate of a will should be granted, he shall grant the same under the seal of his Court in manner following:—

Grant of probate to be under seal of Court.

"I, Judge of the District of , [*or* Delegate appointed for granting probate or letters of administration in (*here insert the limits of the Delegate's jurisdiction*)] hereby make known that on the day of in the year the last will of , late of , a copy whereof is hereunto annexed, was proved and registered before me, and that administration of the property and credits of the said deceased, and in any way concerning his will, was granted to , the executor in the said will named, he having undertaken to administer the same, and to make a true inventory of the said property and credits, and to exhibit the same at or before the expiration of a year next ensuing, and also to render a true account thereof."

Form of such grant.

Act X of 1865, s. 255.

78. Whenever it appears to the District Judge or District Delegate that letters of administration to the estate of a person deceased, with or without a copy of the will annexed, should be granted, he shall grant the same under the seal of his Court in manner following:—

Grant of letters of administration to be under seal of Court.

"I, , Judge of the District of , [*or* Delegate appointed for granting probate or letters of administration in (*here insert the limits of the Delegate's jurisdiction*)] hereby make known that on the day of letters of administration (with *or* without the will annexed, *as the case may be*) of the property and credits of , late of , deceased, were granted to , the father (*or as the case may be*) of the deceased, he having undertaken to administer the same, and to make a true inventory of the said property and credits, and to exhibit the same in this Court at or before the expiration of one year next ensuing, and also to render a true account thereof."

Form of such grant.

Act X of 1865, s. 256. Bill No. I, s. 4.

79. Every person to whom any grant of administration is committed, and, if the Judge so direct, any person to whom probate is granted, shall give a bond to the Judge of the District Court to enure for the benefit of the Judge for the time being, with one or more surety or sureties, engaging for the due collection, getting in, and administering the estate of the deceased, which bond shall be in such form as the Judge from time to time by any general or special order directs.

Administration-bond.

Act X of 1865, s. 257.

80. The Court may, on application made by petition and on being satisfied that the engagement of any such bond has not been kept, and upon such terms as to security, or providing that the money received be paid into Court, or otherwise as the Court may think fit, assign the same to some proper person, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the said bond in his own name as if the same had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustee for all persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach thereof.

Assignment of administration-bond.

Act X of 1865, s. 258.

81. No probate of a will shall be granted until after the expiration of seven clear days, and no letters of administration shall be granted until after the expiration of fourteen clear days, from the day of the testator or intestate's death.

Time for grant of probate and administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 259.

82. Until a public registry for wills is established, every District Judge and District Delegate shall file and preserve among the records of his Court all original wills of which probate or letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted by him: and the Local Government shall make regulations for the preservation and inspection of the wills so filed as aforesaid.

Filing of original wills of which probate or administration with will annexed granted.

Act X of 1865, s. 260.

83. After any grant of probate or letters of administration, no other than the person to whom the same shall have been granted shall have power to sue or prosecute any suit, or otherwise act as representative of the deceased, throughout the Province in which the same may have been granted, until such probate or letters of administration shall have been recalled or revoked.

Grantee of probate or administration alone to sue, &c., until same revoked.

Act X of 1865, s. 261.

84. In any case before the District Judge in which there is contention, the proceeding shall take, as nearly as may be, the form of a regular suit, according to the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, in which the petitioner for probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, shall be the plaintiff, and the person who may have appeared as aforesaid to oppose the grant shall be the defendant.

Procedure in contentious cases.

Act X of 1865, s. 262.

85. Where any probate is, or letters of administration are, revoked, all payments *bonâ fide* made to any executor or administrator under such probate or administration before the revocation thereof shall,

Payment to executor or administrator before probate or administration revoked.

notwithstanding such revocation, be a legal discharge to the person making the same;

and the executor or administrator who shall have acted under any such revoked probate or administration may retain and reimburse himself in respect of any payments made by him which the person to whom probate or letters of administration shall be afterwards granted might have lawfully made.

Right of such executor or administrator to recoup himself.

Bill No. I, s. 5.

86. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the Court may in its discretion make an order refusing, for reasons to be recorded by it in writing, to grant any application for letters of administration made under this Act, except when such application is an application for letters of administration with a will annexed, and the amount or value of the property comprised in such will exceeds one thousand rupees.

Power to refuse letters of administration.

Act X of 1865, s. 263.

87. Every order made by a District Judge or District Delegate by virtue of the powers hereby conferred upon him shall be subject to appeal to the High Court under the rules contained in the Code of Civil Procedure applicable to appeals.

Appeals from orders of District Judge.

Act X of 1865, s. 264.

88. The High Court shall have concurrent jurisdiction with the District Judge in the exercise of all the powers hereby conferred upon the District Judge.

Concurrent jurisdiction of High Court.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE POWERS OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

Act X of 1865, s. 267.

89. An executor or administrator has the same power to sue in respect of all causes of action that survive the deceased, and to distrain for all rents due to him at the time of his death, as the deceased had when living.

In respect of causes of action surviving deceased, and rents due at death.

Act X of 1865, s. 268.

90. All demands whatsoever, and all rights to prosecute or defend any action or special proceeding, existing in favour of or against a person at the time of his decease survive to and against his executors or administrators, except causes of action for defamation, assault as defined in the Indian Penal Code, or other personal injuries not causing the death of the party, and except also cases where, after the death of the party, the relief sought could not be enjoyed, or granting it would be nugatory.

Demands and rights of action of or against deceased survive to and against executor or administrator.

Illustration.

(*a*). A collision takes place on a railway in consequence of some neglect or default of the officials, and a passenger is severely hurt, but not so as to cause death. He afterwards dies without having instituted any suit. The cause of action does not survive.

Act X of 1865, s. 269.

91. An executor or administrator has power, with the consent of the Court by which the probate or letters of administration was or were granted, to dispose of the property of the deceased, either wholly or in part, in such manner as he thinks fit:

Power of executor or administrator to dispose of property.

Provided that the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, Madras or Bombay may, when granting probate or letters of administration, exempt the executor or administrator from the necessity of obtaining such consent. New.

Illustrations.

(*a*). The deceased has made a specific bequest of part of his property. The executor, not having assented to the bequest, sells the subject of it with the consent of the Court. The sale is valid.

(*b*). The executor, in the exercise of his discretion, mortgages a part of the immoveable estate of the deceased with the consent of the Court. The mortgage is valid.

Act X of 1865, s. 270.

92. If an executor or administrator purchases, either directly or indirectly, any part of the property of the deceased, the sale is voidable at the instance of any other person interested in the property sold.

Purchase by executor or administrator of deceased's property.

Act X of 1865, s. 271.

93. When there are several executors or administrators, the powers of all may, in the absence of any direction to the contrary, be exercised by any one of them who has proved the will or taken out administration.

Powers of several executors or administrators exercisable by one.

Illustrations.

(*a*). One of several executors has power to release a debt due to the deceased.

(*b*). One has power to surrender a lease.

(*c*). One has power to sell the property of the deceased, moveable or immoveable.

(*d*). One has power to assent to a legacy.

(*e*). One has power to endorse a promissory note payable to the deceased.

(*f*). The will appoints A, B, C, and D to be executors, and directs that two of them shall be a quorum. No act can be done by a single executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 272.

94. Upon the death of one or more of several executors or administrators, all the powers of the office become vested in the survivors or survivor.

Survival of powers on death of one of several executors or administrators.

Act X of 1865, s. 273.

95. The administrator of effects unadministered has, with respect to such effects, the same powers as the original executor or administrator.

Powers of administrator of effects unadministered.

Act X of 1865, s. 274.

96. An administrator during minority has all the powers of an ordinary administrator.

Powers of administrator during minority.

Act X of 1865, s. 275.

97. When probate or letters of administration shall have been granted to a married woman, she has all the powers of an ordinary executor or administrator.

Powers of married executrix or administratrix.

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE DUTIES OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

Act X of 1865, s. 276 altered.

98. It is the duty of an executor to provide funds for the performance of the necessary funeral ceremonies of the deceased in a manner suitable to his condition if he has left property sufficient for the purpose.

As to deceased's funeral ceremonies.

Act X of 1865, s. 277.

99. An executor or administrator shall, within six months from the grant of probate or letters of administration, exhibit in the Court by which the same may have been granted an inventory containing a full and true estimate of all the property in possession, and all the credits, and also all the debts owing by any person or persons to which the executor or administrator is entitled in that character, and shall in like manner, within one year from the date aforesaid, exhibit an account of the estate, showing the assets that may have come to his hands, and the manner in which they have been applied or disposed of.

Inventory and account.

Act X of 1865, s. 277A.

100. In all cases where it is sought to obtain a grant of probate or letters of administration intended to have effect throughout the whole of British India, the executor, or the person applying for administration to the effects of any person dying in British India and leaving property in more than one Province, shall include in the inventory of the effects of the deceased his moveable or immoveable property situate in each of the Provinces:

Inventory to include property in any part of British India.

And the value of such property situate in the said Provinces, respectively, shall be separately stated in such inventory, and the probate or letters of administration shall be chargeable with a fee corresponding to the entire amount or value of the property affected thereby wheresoever situate within British India.

Act X of 1865, s. 278.

101. The executor or administrator shall collect, with reasonable diligence, the property of the deceased and the debts that were due to him at the time of his death.

As to property of, and debts owing to, deceased.

Act X of 1865, s. 279.

102. Funeral expenses to a reasonable amount, according to the degree and quality of the deceased, and death-bed charges, including fees for medical attendance, and board and lodging for one month previous to his death, are to be paid before all debts.

Expenses to be paid before all debts.

Act X of 1865, s. 280.

103. The expenses of obtaining probate or letters of administration, including the costs incurred for or in respect of any judicial proceedings that may be necessary for administering the estate, are to be paid next after the funeral expenses and death-bed charges.

Expenses to be paid next after such expenses.

Act X of 1865, s. 281.

104. Wages due for services rendered to the deceased within three months next preceding his death by any labourer, artizan or domestic servant are next to be paid, and then the other debts of the deceased.

Wages for certain services to be next paid, and then other debts.

Act X of 1865, ss. 282, 283 & 284 omitted.

105. Save as aforesaid, all debts to be paid equally and rateably.

Save as aforesaid, all debts to be paid equally and rateably.

But the executor or administrator shall pay all such debts as he knows of, including his own, equally and rateably, as far as the assets of the deceased will extend.

Act X of 1865, s. 285.

106. Debts of every description must be paid before any legacy.

Debts to be paid before legacies.

Act X of 1865, s. 286.

107. If the estate of the deceased is subject to any contingent liabilities, an executor or administrator is not bound to pay any legacy without a sufficient indemnity to meet the liabilities whenever they may become due.

Executor or administrator not bound to pay legacies without indemnity.

Act X of 1865, s. 287.

108. If the assets, after payment of debts, necessary expenses and specific legacies, are not sufficient to pay all the general legacies in full, the latter shall abate or be diminished in equal proportions;

Abatement of general legacies.

and the executor has no right to pay one legatee in preference to another, nor to retain any money on account of a legacy to himself or to any person for whom he is a trustee.

Executor not to pay one legatee in preference to another.

Act X of 1865, s. 288.

109. Where there is a specific legacy, and the assets are sufficient for the payment of debts and necessary expenses, the thing specified must be delivered to the legatee without any abatement.

Non-abatement of specific legacy when assets sufficient to pay debts.

Act X of 1865, s. 289.

110. Where there is a demonstrative legacy, and the assets are sufficient for the payment of debts and necessary expenses, the legatee has a preferential claim for payment of his legacy out of the fund from which the legacy is directed to be paid until such fund is exhausted, and if, after the fund is exhausted, part of the legacy still remains unpaid, he is entitled to rank for the remainder against the general assets as for a legacy of the amount of such unpaid remainder.

Right under demonstrative legacy when assets sufficient to pay debts and necessary expenses.

Act X of 1865, s. 290.

111. If the assets are not sufficient to answer the debts and the specific legacies, an abatement shall be made from the latter rateably in proportion to their respective amounts.

Rateable abatement of specific legacies.

Illustration.

A has bequeathed to B a diamond-ring, valued at 500 rupees, and to C a horse, valued at 1,000 rupees. It is found necessary to sell all the effects of the testator, and his assets, after payment of debts, are only 1,000 rupees. Of this sum rupees 333-5-4 are to be paid to B, and rupees 666-10-8 to C.

Act X of 1865, s. 291.

112. For the purpose of abatement, a legacy for life, a sum appropriated by the will to produce an annuity, and the value of an annuity when no sum has been appropriated to produce it, shall be treated as general legacies.

Legacies treated as general for purpose of abatement.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF THE EXECUTOR'S ASSENT TO A LEGACY.

Act X of 1865, s. 292.

113. The assent of the executor is necessary to complete a legatee's title to his legacy.

Assent necessary to complete legatee's title.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A by his will bequeaths to B his Government paper, which is in deposit with the Bank of Bengal. The Bank has no authority to deliver the securities, nor B a right to take possession of them, without the assent of the executor.

(*b*). A by his will has bequeathed to C his house in Calcutta in the tenancy of B. C is not entitled to receive the rents without the assent of the executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 293.

114. The assent of the executor to a specific bequest shall be sufficient to divest his interest as executor therein, and to transfer the subject of the bequest to the legatee, unless the nature or the circumstances of the property require that it shall be transferred in a particular way.

Effect of executor's assent to specific legacy.

This assent may be verbal, and it may be either express or implied from the conduct of the executor.

Nature of assent.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A horse is bequeathed. The executor requests the legatee to dispose of it, or a third party proposes to purchase the horse from the executor, and he directs him to apply to the legatee. Assent to the legacy is implied.

(*b*). The interest of a fund is directed by the will to be applied for the maintenance of the legatee during his minority. The executor commences so to apply it. This is an assent to the whole of the bequest.

(*c*). A bequest is made of a fund to A, and after him to B. The executor pays the interest of the fund to A. This is an implied assent to the bequest to B.

(*d*). Executors die after paying all the debts of the testator, but before satisfaction of specific legacies. Assent to the legacies may be presumed.

(*e*). A person to whom a specific article has been bequeathed takes possession of it and retains it without any objection on the part of the executor. His assent may be presumed.

Act X of 1865, s. 294.

115. The assent of an executor to a legacy may be conditional, and if the condition be one which he has a right to enforce, and it is not performed, there is no assent.

Conditional assent.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A bequeathes to B his lands of Sultánpur, which at the date of the will, and at the death of A, were subject to a mortgage for 10,000 rupees. The executor assents to the bequest on condition that B shall within a limited time pay the amount due on the mortgage at the testator's death. The amount is not paid. There is no assent.

(*b*). The executor assents to a bequest on condition that the legatee shall pay him a sum of money. The payment is not made. The assent is nevertheless valid.

Act X of 1865, s. 295.

116. When the executor is a legatee, his assent to his own legacy is necessary to complete his title to it, in the same way as it is required when the bequest is to another person; and his assent may in like manner be express or implied.

Assent of executor to his own legacy.

Assent shall be implied if in his manner of administering the property he does any act which is referable to his character of legatee and is not referable to his character of executor.

Implied assent.

Illustration.

An executor takes the rent of a house or the interest of Government-securities bequeathed to him, and applies it to his own use. This is assent.

Act X of 1865, s. 296.

117. The assent of the executor to a legacy gives effect to it from the death of the testator.

Effect of executor's assent.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A legatee sells his legacy before it is assented to by the executor. The executor's subsequent assent operates for the benefit of the purchaser, and completes his title to the legacy.

(*b*). A bequeaths 1,000 rupees to B with interest from his death. The executor does not assent to this legacy until the expiration of a year from A's death. B is entitled to interest from the death of A.

Act X of 1865, s. 297.

118. An executor is not bound to pay or deliver any legacy until the expiration of one year from the testator's death.

Executor when to deliver legacies.

Illustration.

A by his will directs his legacies to be paid within six months after his death. The executor is not bound to pay them before the expiration of a year.

CHAPTER IX.

OF THE PAYMENT AND APPORTIONMENT OF ANNUITIES.

Act X of 1865, s. 298.

119. Where an annuity is given by the will, and no time is fixed for its commencement, it shall commence from the testator's death, and the first payment shall be made at the expiration of a year next after that event.

Commencement of annuity when no time fixed by will.

Act X of 1865, s. 299.

120. Where there is a direction that the annuity shall be paid quarterly or monthly, the first payment shall be due at the end of the first quarter or first month, as the case may be, after the testator's death, and shall, if the executor think fit, be paid when due; but the executor shall not be bound to pay it till the end of the year.

When annuity, to be paid quarterly or monthly, first falls due.

Act X of 1865, s. 300.

121. Where there is a direction that the first payment of an annuity shall be made within one month or any other division of time from the death of the testator, or on a day certain, the successive payments are to be made on the anniversary of the earliest day on which the will authorizes the first payment to be made;

Date of successive payments when first payment directed to be made within given time, or on day certain.

and if the annuitant dies in the interval between the times of payment, an apportioned share of the annuity shall be paid to his representative.

Apportionment where annuitant dies between times of payment.

CHAPTER X.

OF THE INVESTMENT OF FUNDS TO PROVIDE FOR LEGACIES.

Act X of 1865, s. 301.

122. Where a legacy, not being a specific legacy, is given for life, the sum bequeathed shall at the end of the year be invested in such securities as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, authorize or direct, and the proceeds thereof shall be paid to the legatee as the same shall accrue due.

Investment of sum bequeathed where legacy, not specific, given for life.

Act X of 1865, s. 302.

123. Where a general legacy is given to be paid at a future time, the executor shall invest a sum sufficient to meet it in securities of the kind mentioned in the last preceding section.

Investment of general legacy, to be paid at future time.

The intermediate interest shall form part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Intermediate interest.

Act X of 1865, s. 303.

124. Where an annuity is given and no fund is charged with its payment or appropriated by the will to answer it, a Government-annuity of the specified amount shall be purchased, or,

Procedure when no fund charged with, or appropriated to, annuity.

if no such annuity can be obtained, then a sum sufficient to produce the annuity shall be invested for that purpose in such securities as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, authorize or direct.

Act X of 1865, s. 304, s. 305 omitted.

125. Where a bequest is contingent, the executor is not bound to invest the amount of the legacy, but may transfer the whole residue of the estate to the residuary legatee on his giving sufficient security for the payment of the legacy if it shall become due.

Transfer to residuary legatee or contingent bequest.

Act X of 1865, s. 306.

126. Where the testator has bequeathed the residue of his estate to a person for life with a direction that it shall be invested in certain specified securities, so much of the estate as is not at the time of his death invested in securities of the specified kind shall be converted into money and invested in such securities.

Investment of residue bequeathed for life, with direction to invest in specified securities.

Act X of 1865, s. 307.

127. Such conversion and investment as are contemplated by the last preceding section shall be made at such times and in such manner as the executor in his discretion thinks fit;

Time and manner of conversion and investment.

and, until such conversion and investment shall be completed, the person who would be for the time being entitled to the income of the fund when so invested shall receive interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum upon the market-value (to be computed as of the date of the testator's death) of such part of the fund as shall not yet have been so invested.

Interest payable until investment.

Act X of 1865, s. 308.

128. Where, by the terms of a bequest, the legatee is entitled to the immediate payment or possession of the money or thing bequeathed, but is a minor, and there is no discretion in the will to pay it to any person on his behalf, the executor or administrator shall pay or deliver the same into the Court of the District Judge by whom, or by whose District Delegate, the probate was, or letters of administration with the will annexed were, granted, to the account of the legatee, unless the legatee be a ward of the Court of Wards; and, if the legatee be a ward of the Court of Wards, the legacy shall be paid into that Court to his account;

Procedure where minor entitled to immediate payment or possession of bequest, and no direction to pay to person on his behalf.

and such payment into the Court of the District Judge, or into the Court of Wards, as the case may be, shall be a sufficient discharge for the money so paid;

and such money, when paid in, shall be invested in the purchase of Government securities, which, with the interest thereon, shall be transferred or paid to the person entitled thereto, or otherwise applied for his benefit, as the Judge or the Court of Wards, as the case may be, may direct.

CHAPTER XI.

OF THE PRODUCE AND INTEREST OF LEGACIES.

Act X of 1865, s. 309.

129. The legatee of a specific legacy is entitled to the clear produce thereof, if any, from the testator's death.

Legatee's title to produce of specific legacy.

Exception.—A specific bequest, contingent in its terms, does not comprise the produce of the legacy between the death of the testator and the vesting of the legacy.

The clear produce of it forms part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Illustrations.

(*a*). A bequeathes his flock of sheep to B. Between the death of A and delivery by his executor the sheep are shorn, or some of the ewes produce lambs. The wool and lambs are the property of B.

(*b*). A bequeathes his Government-securities to B, but postpones the delivery of them till the death of C. The interest which falls due between the death of A and the death of C belongs to B, and must, unless he is a minor, be paid to him as it is received.

(*c*). The testator bequeathes all his four per cent. Government promissory notes to A when he shall complete the age of 18. A, if he complete that age, is entitled to receive the notes, but the interest which accrues in respect of them, between the testator's death and A's completing 18, forms part of the residue.

Act X of 1865, s. 310.

130. The legatee under a general residuary bequest is entitled to the produce of the residuary fund from the testator's death.

Residuary legatee's title to produce of residuary fund.

Exception.—A general residuary bequest contingent in its terms does not comprise the income which may accrue upon the fund bequeathed between the death of the testator and the vesting of the legacy.

Such income goes as undisposed of.

Illustrations.

(*a*). The testator bequeathes the residue of his property to A, a minor, to be paid to him when he shall complete the age of 18. The income from the testator's death belongs to A.

(*b*). The testator bequeathes the residue of his property to A when he shall complete the age of 18. A, if he complete that age, is entitled to receive the residue. The income which has accrued in respect of it since the testator's death goes as undisposed of.

Act X of 1865, s. 311.

131. Where no time has been fixed for the payment of a general legacy, interest begins to run from the expiration of one year from the testator's death.

Interest when no time fixed for payment of general legacy.

Exceptions.—(1). Where the legacy is bequeathed in satisfaction of a debt, interest runs from the death of the testator.

(2). Where the testator was a parent or a more remote ancestor of the legatee, or has put himself in the place of a parent of the legatee, the legacy shall bear interest from the death of the testator.

(3). Where a sum is bequeathed to a minor with a direction to pay for his maintenance out of it, interest is payable from the death of the testator.

Act X of 1865, s. 312.

132. Where a time has been fixed for the payment of a general legacy, interest begins to run from the time so fixed.

Interest when time fixed.

The interest up to such time forms part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Exception.—Where the testator was a parent or a more remote ancestor of the legatee, or has put himself in the place of a parent of the legatee, and the legatee is a minor, the legacy shall bear interest from the death of the testator, unless a specific sum is given by the will for maintenance.

Act X of 1865, s. 313.

133. The rate of interest shall be six per cent. per annum.

Rate of interest.

Act X of 1865, s. 314.

134. No interest is payable on the arrears of an annuity within the first year from the death of the testator, although a period earlier than the expiration of that year may have been fixed by the will for making the first payment of the annuity.

No interest on arrears of annuity within first year after testator's death.

Act X of 1865, s. 315.

135. Where a sum of money is directed to be invested to produce an annuity, interest is payable on it from the death of the testator.

Interest on sum to be invested to produce annuity.

CHAPTER XII.

OF THE REFUNDING OF LEGACIES.

Act X of 1865, s. 316.

136. When an executor has paid a legacy under the order of a Judge, he is entitled to call upon the legatee to refund in the event of the assets proving insufficient to pay all the legacies.

Refund of legacy paid under Judge's orders.

Act X of 1865, s. 317.

137. When an executor has voluntarily paid a legacy, he cannot call upon a legatee to refund in the event of the assets proving insufficient to pay all the legacies.

No refund if paid voluntarily.

Act X of 1865, s. 318.

138. When the time prescribed by the will for the performance of a condition has elapsed, without the condition having been performed, and the executor has thereupon, without fraud, distributed the assets; in such case, if further time has, under the second clause of this section, been allowed for the performance of the condition, and the condition has been performed accordingly, the legacy cannot be claimed from the executor, but those to whom he has paid it are liable to refund the amount.

Refund when legacy becomes due on performance of condition within further time allowed.

Act X of 1865, s. 124.

Where the will requires an act to be performed by the legatee within a specified time, either as a condition to be fulfilled before the legacy is enjoyed, or as a condition upon the non-fulfilment of which the subject-matter of the bequest is to go over to another person, or the bequest is to cease to have effect, the act must be performed within the time specified, unless the performance of it be prevented by fraud, in which case such further time shall be allowed as is requisite to make up for the delay caused by such fraud.

Act X of 1865, s. 319.

139. When the executor has paid away the assets in legacies, and he is afterwards obliged to discharge a debt of which he had no previous notice, he is entitled to call upon each legatee to refund in proportion.

When each legatee compellable to refund in proportion.

Act X of 1865, s. 320.

140. Where an executor or administrator has given such notices as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, prescribe, for creditors and others to send in to him their claims against the estate of the deceased, he shall, at the expiration of the time therein named for sending in claims, be at liberty to distribute the assets, or any part thereof, in discharge of such lawful claims as he knows of, and shall not be liable for the assets so distributed to any person of whose claim he has not had notice at the time of such distribution;

Distribution of assets.

but nothing herein contained shall prejudice the right of any creditor or claimant to follow the assets, or any part thereof, in the hands of the persons who may have received the same respectively.

Creditor may follow assets.

Act X of 1865, s. 321.

141. A creditor who has not received payment of his debt may call upon a legatee who has received payment of his legacy to refund, whether the assets of the testator's estate were or were not sufficient at the time of his death to pay both debts and legacies, and whether the payment of the legacy by the executor was voluntary or not.

Within what period creditor may call upon legatee to refund.

Act X of 1865, s. 322.

142. If the assets were sufficient to satisfy all the legacies at the time of the testator's death, a legatee who has not received payment of his legacy, or who has been compelled to refund under the last preceding section, cannot oblige one who has received payment in full to refund, whether

When legatee, not satisfied or compelled to refund under section 141, cannot oblige one paid in full to refund.

the legacy were paid to him with or without suit, although the assets have subsequently become deficient by the wasting of the executor.

Act X of 1865, s. 323.

143. If the assets were not sufficient to satisfy all the legacies at the time of the testator's death, a legatee who has not received payment of his legacy must, before he can call on a satisfied legatee to refund, first proceed against the executor if he is solvent; but, if the executor is insolvent or not liable to pay, the unsatisfied legatee can oblige each satisfied legatee to refund in proportion.

When unsatisfied legatee must first proceed against executor, if solvent.

Act X of 1865, s. 324.

144. The refunding of one legatee to another shall not exceed the sum by which the satisfied legacy ought to have been reduced if the estate had been properly administered.

Limit to refunding of one legatee to another.

Illustration.

A has bequeathed 240 rupees to B, 480 rupees to C, and 720 rupees to D. The assets are only 1,200 rupees, and if properly administered would give 200 rupees to B, 400 rupees to C, and 600 rupees to D. C and D have been paid their legacies in full, leaving nothing to B. B can oblige C to refund 80 rupees, and D to refund 120 rupees.

Act X of 1865, s. 325.

145. The refunding shall in all cases be without interest.

Refunding to be without interest.

Act X of 1865, s. 326.

146. The surplus or residue of the deceased's property, after payment of debts and legacies, shall be paid to the residuary legatee when any has been appointed by the will.

Residue after usual payments to be paid to residuary legatee.

CHAPTER XIII.

OF THE LIABILITY OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR FOR DEVASTATION.

Act X of 1865, s. 327.

147. When an executor or administrator misapplies the estate of the deceased, or subjects it to loss or damage, he is liable to make good the loss or damage so occasioned.

Liability of executor or administrator for devastation.

Illustrations.

(*a*.) The executor pays out of the estate an unfounded claim. He is liable to make good the loss.

(*b*.) The deceased had a valuable lease renewable by notice, which the executor neglects to give at the proper time. The executor is liable to make good the loss.

(*c*.) The deceased had a lease of less value than the rent payable for it, but terminable on notice at a particular time. The executor neglects to give the notice. He is liable to make good the loss.

Act X of 1865, s. 328.

148. When an executor or administrator occasions a loss to the estate by neglecting to get in any part of the property of the deceased, he is liable to make good the amount.

For neglect to get in any part of property.

Illustrations.

(*a*) The executor absolutely releases a debt due to the deceased from a solvent person, or compounds with a debtor who is able to pay in full. The executor is liable to make good the amount.

(*b*.) The executor neglects to sue for a debt till the debtor is able to plead the Act for the limitation of suits, and the debt is thereby lost to the estate. The executor is liable to make good the amount.

CHAPTER XIV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Bill No. I, s. 8.

149. Nothing herein contained shall—

Saving-clause.

(*a*) validate any testamentary disposition which would otherwise have been invalid;

(*b*) invalidate any such disposition which would otherwise have been valid;

(*c*) deprive any person of any right of maintenance to which he would otherwise have been entitled; or

(*d*) affect the rights, duties and privileges of the Administrator General of Bengal, Madras or Bombay.

Bill No. I, s. 8.

150. No probate of a will, or letters of administration to the estate, of any Hindú, Muhammadan, Buddhist or person exempted under section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, dying on or after the said first day of January, 1881, shall be granted by any Court in British India except under this Act.

Probate and administration in case of persons exempted from Succession Act, to be granted only under this Act.

151. In Act No. XXVII of 1860 (*An Act for facilitating the collection of debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons*), sections 15 and 16 and the proviso to section 13 shall be repealed.

Repeal of portions of Act XXVII of 1860.

152. The grant of probate or letters of administration under this Act in respect of any property shall be deemed to supersede any certificate previously granted in respect of the same property under the said Act No. XXVII of 1860, or Bombay Regulation No. VIII of 1827; and when, at the time of the grant of such probate or letters, any suit or other proceeding instituted by the holder of such certificate regarding such property is pending, the person to whom such grant is made shall, on applying to the Court in which such suit or proceeding is pending, be entitled to take the place of such holder in such suit or proceeding:

Grant of probate or administration to supersede certificate under Act XXVII of 1860, or Bombay Regulation VIII of 1827.

Provided that, when any certificate is superseded under this section, all payments made to the holder of such certificate in ignorance of such supersession shall be held good against claims under the probate or letters of administration.

Bill No. I, s. 9.

153. The following amendments shall be made in the Hindú Wills Act, 1870 (namely):—

Amendment of Act XXI of 1870.

(*a*.) The portion of section two commencing with the words "sections one hundred and seventy-nine" and ending with the words "administrator with the will annexed," the third clause of section three and the last clause of section six shall be repealed.

(*b*.) In section six, for the words "one hundred and three and one hundred and eighty-two" the words "and one hundred and three" shall be substituted.

Nothing in this section shall apply to the case of any testator or intestate dying before the said first day of January, 1881.

Bill No. I, s. 10.

154. All grants of probate of the will or letters of administration to the estate of any deceased Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist, or any person exempted under section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, which, before the passing of this Act, have been made in British Burma, shall, whenever such grant would have been lawful if this Act had been in force, be deemed to have been made in accordance with law.

Validation of grants of probate and administration made in British Burma.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[Second Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 20th February, 1880, and was referred to a Select Committee :—

No. 4 OF 1880.

A Bill to declare the law in force in certain lands annexed to the Multán District.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the lands occupied by the Indus Valley State Railway, and the works, premises and stations thereof, within the limits of the Baháwalpur State, which have been ceded to the British Government in full sovereignty by that State, have been declared by the Governor General in Council to be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Panjáb, and have by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjáb been annexed to the Multán District; and whereas it is expedient that the law in force in the said lands should be the same as the law in force in the Multán District; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Enactments in force in Multán District to apply.

1. All enactments which, on the second day of September, 1879, were in force in the Multán District and not in the said lands, shall be deemed to have come into force in the said lands on that day.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE tract of land in the Baháwalpur State now occupied by the line and premises of the Indus Valley State Railway was in 1872 ceded by that State to the British Government in full sovereignty. This tract has, by a notification of the Governor General in Council of the 14th of July last, been declared to be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Panjáb, and, by a notification of the 2nd September, issued under the provisions of Act No. VI of 1867, the Lieutenant-Governor of that Province has included it within the limits of the Multán District. The effect of the above notification is to bring only a portion of the law in force in the Multán District into force in this tract; but as it is obviously very desirable that the law throughout that district should be the same, and as this result cannot be attained without legislation, the present Bill has been prepared, declaring generally that all enactments in force in the Multán District on the day when this tract became portion of that district shall be deemed to have come into force in this tract from that day.

W. STOKES.

The 7th February, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[Second Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 30th September, 1879, and was on the 20th February, 1880, referred to a Select Committee:—

No. 16 OF 1879.

THE VACCINATION BILL, 1879.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
2. Interpretation-clause.
3. Application of this Act to municipalities, and
   to cantonments in British India.
   Application of this Act to cantonments in India but not in British India.
4. Prohibition of inoculation.
   Inoculated persons not allowed to enter a municipality or cantonment subject to this Act.
5. Vaccination quarters.
   Appointment of vaccinators and assistant vaccinators.
   Superintendent and deputy-superintendent vaccinators.
6. Private vaccinators.
7. Unprotected children to be vaccinated.
   Vaccinator is bound to vaccinate children or deliver certificates of postponement.
8. Inspection.
9. Procedure when vaccination is successful.
10. Procedure when vaccination is unsuccessful.
11. Procedure when child unfit for vaccination.
    Renewal of postponement certificates.
12. Certificates of insusceptibility to successful vaccination.
13. Vaccination to be performed ordinarily with animal lymph; under special circumstances with human lymph.
14. Human lymph shall not be taken without the consent of parent or guardian.
15. No fee to be charged for vaccination by any vaccinator except a private vaccinator.
    Proviso.
16. Duties of superintendent vaccinator.
17. Summons issued by Magistrate ordering the appearance of a guardian or parent.
18. Power to make rules for municipalities.
19. Power to make rules for cantonments in British India.
20. Power to make rules for cantonments in India, but not in British India.
21. What rules under sections 18, 19 and 20 may provide for.
22. Offences and their penalties.
23. Penalty for making or signing false certificates.
24. Municipal and cantonment funds to receive fines and meet expenditure.
25. Municipal Commissioners and other Native gentlemen may be invested with powers of an Assistant Magistrate.
26. Vaccinators to be deemed public servants.

A Bill for giving power to prohibit the practice of inoculation, and to make the vaccination of children compulsory in certain Municipalities and Cantonments.

WHEREAS it is expedient to give power to prohibit the practice of inoculation, and make the vaccination of children compulsory in certain municipalities and cantonments; It is hereby enacted as follows:— Preamble.

1. This Act may be called "The Vaccination Act, 1879": and it shall extend only to such municipalities and cantonments as it may be applied to in manner hereinafter provided. Short title. Local extent.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,— Interpretation-clause.

(1) "Municipal Commissioners" mean a body of Municipal Commissioners or a Municipal Committee constituted under the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force: "Municipal Commissioners:"

(2) "parent" means the father of a legitimate child and the mother of an illegitimate child: "parent:" Cf. Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 2.

(3) "guardian" means any person to whom the care, nurture or custody of any child falls by law, or by natural right or recognized usage, or who has accepted or assumed the care, nurture or custody of any child: "guardian:" Cf. Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 2.

(4) "child" includes a child of an age of one year or upwards but not exceeding fourteen years: "child:"

(5) "unprotected child" means a child who has not been protected from small-pox by having had that disease either naturally or by inoculation, or by having been successfully vaccinated, and who has not been certified under the provisions of this Act to be insusceptible to vaccination: "unprotected child:" Bomb. Act of 1877, s. 2 (5).

(6) "inoculation" means the operation performed with the object of producing the disease of small-pox in any person by means of variolous matter or of anything impregnated with variolous matter: "inoculation:" Cf. Beng. Act IV of 1865, s. 1.

(7) "animal lymph" means vaccine taken from the calf: "animal-lymph:"

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 2 (6).

(8) "human lymph" means the variolous matter produced in a human being by means of animal-lymph:

"human lymph:"

(9) "vaccination quarter" means one of the parts into which a municipality or cantonment has been divided under this Act for the performance of vaccination:

"vaccination quarter:"

(10) "vaccinator" means any vaccinator appointed under this Act to perform the operation of vaccination in a municipality or cantonment, or any private person authorized by Government in manner hereinafter provided to perform the same operation in any municipality or cantonment; and it includes a "superintendent," a "deputy-superintendent" and an "assistant vaccinator:"

"vaccinator:"

(11) "vaccination season" means the period between the first day of November in any year and the last of February in the next following year.

"vaccination season."

3. The Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces and the Panjáb, and the Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces, British Burma, Assam, Ajmer and Coorg, may, by notification in the official Gazette, apply this Act to any municipality in the territories administered by them respectively, and,

Application of this Act to municipalities, and

with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to any cantonment situate within such territories.

to cantonments in British India.

The Governor General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, apply this Act to any British cantonment in India but not in British India.

Application of this Act to cantonments in India but not in British India.

4. In any municipality or cantonment to which the provisions of this Act have been applied, inoculation shall be prohibited; and

Prohibition of inoculation.

Beng. Act V of 1865, s. 2.

no person who has undergone the operation of inoculation shall enter a municipality or cantonment before the lapse of forty days from the date of inoculation, without a certificate from a qualified medical officer stating that such person is no longer likely to cause contagion.

Inoculated persons not allowed to enter a municipality or cantonment subject to this Act.

5. Every municipality or cantonment to which this Act may be applied shall be divided into a number of quarters; and

Vaccination quarters.

Appointment of vaccinators and assistant vaccinators.

vaccinators and assistant vaccinators shall be appointed in each quarter.

A superintendent vaccinator or superintendent vaccinators, and, if necessary, a deputy-superintendent vaccinator, shall be appointed for each such municipality or cantonment; and,

Superintendent and deputy-superintendent vaccinators;

in the event of the superintendent vaccinators being more than one in a municipality or cantonment, a certain number of quarters shall be assigned to each.

6. In any such municipality or cantonment the Local Government or the Governor General in Council, as the case may be, may by written license authorize private vaccinators to perform vaccination in any quarter subject to the rules which the Local Government or the Governor General in Council may from time to time deem fit to prescribe.

Private vaccinators.

7. When any unprotected child has resided for a period of not less than three months during the vaccination season in any municipality or cantonment to which the provisions of this Act have been applied, and before the expiration of such period of three months such child has attained the age of one year, the parent or guardian of such child shall take it, or cause it to be taken, to a vaccinator to be vaccinated, or procure its vaccination at his own house by a vaccinator.

Unprotected children to be vaccinated.

Such vaccinator shall vaccinate the child and deliver to the parent or guardian of such child a memorandum containing the date on which the vaccination has been performed and the date on which the child shall be inspected, or shall, if he finds it in a state unfit for vaccination, deliver to the parent or guardian of such child a certificate under his hand to the effect that the child is in a state unfit for vaccination for the whole or part of that vaccination season.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 9.

Vaccinator is bound to vaccinate children, or deliver certificates of postponement.

8. The parent or guardian of every child who has been vaccinated shall, on the date of inspection contained in the memorandum, take the child, or cause it to be taken, to a vaccinator for inspection, or get it inspected at his own house by a vaccinator, that he may ascertain the result of the operation; and

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 8.

Inspection.

the said vaccinator shall then state in the memorandum that the child has been inspected and the result of such vaccination.

9. When the operation of vaccination has been performed upon a child and it has been ascertained at the time of inspection that the same has been successful, a certificate shall be delivered by the vaccinator to the parent or guardian of such child to that effect, and such child shall thereafter be deemed to be protected.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 11.

Procedure when vaccination is successful.

Bomb. Act I 1877, s. 8.

10. In the event of the vaccination being unsuccessful, the parent or guardian shall, if the vaccinator so direct, cause the child to be forthwith again vaccinated and subsequently inspected.

Procedure when vaccination is unsuccessful.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 9.

11. The certificate showing the unfitness of a child for vaccination shall remain in force for the period stated in it, and on the lapse of that period, or, if that period terminates after the vaccination season is over, when the next vaccination season begins, the parent or guardian of such child shall take the child, or cause it to be taken, to a vaccinator to be vaccinated, or procure its vaccination at his own house by a vaccinator; and

Procedure when child unfit for vaccination.

if the child is still found to be in a state unfit for vaccination, the certificate of the postponement of vaccination shall be renewable.

Renewal of postponement certificates.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 10.

12. If any vaccinator finds that a child whom he has three times unsuccessfully vaccinated is insusceptible of successful vaccination, he shall deliver to the parent or guardian of such child a certificate under his hand to that effect, and the parent or guardian shall thenceforth not be required to cause the child to be vaccinated.

Certificates of insusceptibility to successful vaccination.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 12.

13. The vaccination of a child shall ordinarily be performed with animal-lymph, but in case animal-lymph is not procurable, with human lymph: provided the parent or guardian of such child has consented to have the child so vaccinated, or the Governor General in Council has so directed by notification in the *Gazette of India*, and has fixed the period for which such mode of vaccination shall be adopted.

Vaccination to be performed ordinarily with animal-lymph; under special circumstances with human lymph.

14. No vaccinator shall take lymph from any vaccinated child without the consent of its parent or guardian, and it shall be lawful to offer any remuneration to obtain such consent.

Human lymph shall not be taken without the consent of parent or guardian.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 13.

15. No fee or remuneration shall be charged by any vaccinator except a private vaccinator to the parent or guardian of any child for any of the duties enjoined on such vaccinator under the provisions of this Act:

No fee to be charged for vaccination by any vaccinator except a private vacciuator.

Proviso.

Provided that it shall be lawful for a vaccinator to accept a fee for vaccinating a child by request of the parent or guardian elsewhere than in the quarter in which the said vaccinator is stationed.

16. The superintendent vaccinator, in addition to the performance of other duties, shall ascertain whether all unprotected children within the quarters under his superintendence have been vaccinated, and shall, if he has reason to believe that the vaccination of an unprotected child has not been procured, as required by section seven, or that such child has not been brought for inspection under the provisions of section eight, or that the parent or guardian of such child has refused to procure its vaccination as required by section ten or section eleven, personally go to the house of the said parent or guardian, and hold enquiries on the spot, and shall, if the fact is proved forthwith, deliver to the said parent or guardian, or cause to be stuck to the house of the said parent or guardian, a notice to the effect that the vaccination of the child be procured, or (as the case may be) that the child be brought for inspection, within a certain period.

Duties of superintendent vaccinator.

Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 21.

17. If such notice is disregarded, the superintendent vaccinator shall report the matter to the Magistrate, who shall summon the parent or guardian of the child and demand his explanation, and shall, if the said explanation is not satisfactory, make an order directing such parent or guardian to meet the requirements of the notice within a certain time.

Summons issued by Magistrate ordering the appearance of a guardian or parent.

If at the expiration of such time the parent or guardian has not obeyed the order without any just excuse, the superintendent vaccinator shall forward a report to the said Magistrate requesting him to prosecute the said parent or guardian.

18. When this Act has been applied to any municipality, the Committee of such municipality may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act for the proper enforcement of this Act within the limits of such municipality, in the manner in which, under the law for the time being in force, it makes rules or bye-laws for the regulation of other matters within such limits.

Power to make rules for municipalities.

Every rule made under this section shall, when confirmed by the Local Government, be published in the local Gazette, and have the force of law:

Provided that the Local Government may at any time rescind or modify any such rule.

19. When this Act has been applied to any cantonment in British India, the Local Government may, from time to time, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, make such rules.

Power to make rules for cantonments in British India.

20. When this Act has been applied to any British cantonment in India but not in British India, the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, make such rules.

Power to make rules for cantonments in India but not in British India.

21. The rules to be made under sections eighteen, nineteen and twenty may, among other matters, provide for—

What rules under sections 18, 19 and 20 may provide for.

(*a*) the division of the municipality or cantonment into various quarters for the performance of vaccination;

(*b*) the appointment of a place in each vaccination quarter as a public vaccine station, and the posting of some distinguishing mark in a conspicuous place near such station;

(*c*) the preparation and keeping of registers in each vaccination quarter showing

the names of children born on or after the date of the application of this Act;

the names of unprotected children born previous to the application of this Act, and of the age of fourteen years or under fourteen years;

the names of unprotected children brought to reside in that vaccination quarter at any time after the application of this Act, provided that such children have already been there for a month or more than a month;

the result of each vaccination or its postponement, and the delivery of certificates, if any;

(*d*) the assistance to be received from Municipal Commissioners and other municipal servants in the preparation of these registers, and in other matters;

(*e*) the appointment of superintendent, deputy-superintendent and assistant vaccinators, and the licensing of private vaccinators—

determining the qualifications to be required of them respectively, and

determining the officer or officers with whom the appointment, suspension and dismissal of public vaccinators and the licensing and the suspension and cancellation of the licenses of private vaccinators shall rest respectively, and

in case of private vaccinators, regulating the amount of fee chargeable by them, and prescribing rules for their guidance,

fixing the time of attendance of these vaccinators, except private vaccinators, at the vaccine stations, and regulating their residence within the limits of the vaccination quarters,

appointing some distinguishing mark or badge to be worn by each, except a private vaccinator;

(*f*) the facilities afforded to people in procuring the vaccination of their children at their own houses;

(*g*) the grant of certificates of successful vaccination, of unfitness for vaccination or of insusceptibility to vaccination;

(*h*) the supply of a sufficient quantity of animal-lymph;

(*i*) the remuneration to be given to the parent or guardian of a child for taking lymph from its arm;

(*j*) the fee to be accepted by a vaccinator for vaccinating a child beyond the vaccination quarter at the request of the parent or guardian of the said child;

(*k*) the exercise of general supervision and control by the Civil Surgeon, the Sanitary Commissioner or other officer;

(*l*) the preparation of vaccination reports and returns, and the forms of registers and certificates.

Offences and their penalties.

22. Each of the undermentioned offences shall be punishable, on conviction before a Magistrate, in the manner prescribed (that is to say):—

(*a*) violating the provisions of section four—

with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, or with both;

(*b*) neglecting without just excuse to obey an order made under section seventeen, or

(*c*) breaking any of the rules made under section eighteen, nineteen or twenty,

with a fine that may extend to fifty rupees.

Penalty for making or signing false certificates.

23. Whoever wilfully signs or makes, or procures the signing or making of, a false certificate under this Act shall be punished with imprisonment of either description, within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or with both. Bomb. Act I of 1877, s. 24.

Municipal and cantonment-funds to receive fines and meet expenditure.

24. All fines imposed under this Act, and all expenditure incurred under this Act, shall, in municipalities respectively go to, and be defrayed from, the municipal fund, and in cantonments where there is a cantonment fund, to such fund.

Municipal Commissioners and other Native gentlemen may be invested with powers of an Assistant Magistrate.

25. The Local Government may, from time to time, invest any Municipal Commissioners or other Native gentlemen with the powers of an Assistant Magistrate within the limits of a municipality for the purposes of this Act, and with the cognizance of cases triable under section twenty-two, clauses (*b*) and (*c*).

Vaccinators to be deemed public servants.

26. Every vaccinator appointed under this Act shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

STATEMENTS OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

OWING to the vast number of deaths caused every year by small-pox in India, it has been found necessary to enact special measures for checking the growth and spread of the disease and preventing the ravages caused by it.

2. This Bill has been drafted with the object of providing the required law. Its provisions are intended to extend to the municipalities and military cantonments of all those provinces which do not possess local legislatures. But it has been left to the power of the Local Governments to extend the provisions of the proposed law to any municipality and, with the previous sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, to any military cantonment of British forces situate in British India, and to the power of the Governor General in Council to extend them to any cantonment situate within the territories of Native States.

3. Most of the provisions of this Bill have been taken from the Bengal Inoculation Act of 1865 and the Bombay Vaccination Act of 1877, with such modifications as are deemed necessary in consideration of the circumstances of the provinces in which the proposed law is intended to be promulgated.

4. In preparing the draft, it has been especially kept in view that the proposed law should find popularity among the people, and not interfere with their customs and ways of life.

5. Provision is made to enable municipalities to establish vaccination quarters and stations which would facilitate the vaccination of children and render the operation of the proposed law free from practical difficulties. In order to secure the success of the proposed legislation, it has been provided that children may be vaccinated at their own residences, whilst the co-operation of Municipal Commissioners (most of whom usually are Native gentlemen of respectability and local influence) required by the Bill is calculated to secure its popularity. For similar reasons, the provisions of sections 16 and 17 have been framed to restrict as far as possible the interference of the police; and, by entrusting Municipal Commissioners and the Superintendent of Vaccinators with the duty of keeping registers of the names of unprotected children and making investigations, it is expected that all unnecessary inconvenience will be avoided which would arise from enforcing the attendance of children and their guardians before Magistrates.

6. Considering the physical constitution and the notions of the natives of India, the minimum age for vaccination has been fixed at one year and the maximum at fourteen years.

7. In consideration of the prejudices (whether well-founded or not) of the Native gentry against the extraction of virus from the arms of their children, the Bill expressly prohibits such a practice; and provision is made for securing the virus under special circumstances, with the consent of the parents or guardians of children, by payment of compensation.

8. Special care has been taken in providing punishments for the contravention of the proposed law, and they have been restricted for the most part to pecuniary fines.

9. As the circumstances of different parts of the country are not alike, it has been left to the discretion of the Local Governments, and in case of military cantonments of British forces in Native States to the Governor General of India in Council, to frame rules, not inconsistent with the proposed law, for facilitating its practical working. At the same time, the essential principles which should be kept in mind in framing such rules have been expressly specified in section 21 of the Bill.

SIMLA;
The 30th September, 1879.

SAYYAD AHMAD.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[First Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 24th February 1880, and was referred to a Select Committee :—

No. 5 OF 1880.

A Bill to amend the law relating to the licensing of trades and dealings.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law at present in force for the licensing of trades, dealings, and industries in certain parts of British India; It is hereby enacted as follows :

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian License Acts Amendment Act, 1880."

The Northern India License Act, 1878.

Repeal of portions of Northern India License Act, 1878.

2. The following portions of the Northern India License Act, 1878, are hereby repealed, that is to say—

the portion of section one from and including the words "but nothing herein contained" to the end;

section two;

and the portion of the schedule from and including the words and figures "class III" to the end.

Addition to section 3 of the same Act.

3. In the same Act, to section three the following shall be added, that is to say :—

'Trade,' 'dealing' and 'calling.'

"In this Act the word 'trade,' 'dealing' or calling' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say :—

"(*a*) agriculture;

"(*b*) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;

"(*c*) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

Substitution of new section for section 4 of the same Act.

4. In the same Act, to section four the following shall be added, that is to say :—

"Provided that, if such person carries on such trade or dealing in more than one such district, he shall take out such license in the district in which his principal place of business in the said territories is situate.

"When any question arises as to what shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be the principal place of any business, the Governor General in Council, or such authority as the Governor General in Council may from time to time appoint in this behalf, shall decide such question, and his or its decision thereof shall be final."

Amendment of sections 6, 7 and 8 of the same Act.

5. In sections six, seven and eight of the same Act, for the words "such district," wherever they occur, the words "the said territories" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 7 of the same Act.

6. In section seven of the same Act, for the words "first day of January" the words "thirty-first day of March" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 9 and 10 of the same Act.

7. In sections nine and ten of the same Act, for the figures "1878" the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

In section ten of the same Act, for the word "thirty" the word "sixty" and for the word "February" the word "June" shall be substituted.

Madras License Act, 1878.

Repeal of portions of Madras License Act, 1878.

8. In section five of the Madras License Act, 1878, the words "and whose annual nett earnings or profits exceed two hundred rupees," and the portion of the schedule of the same Act from and including the words and figures "class XII," to the end, are hereby repealed.

Substitution of new section for section 3 of the same Act.

9. In the same Act, for section three the following section shall be substituted :—

'Trade,' 'dealing' or 'industry' defined.

"In this Act the word 'trade,' 'dealing' or 'industry' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say :—

"(*a*) agriculture;

"(*b*) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;

"(*c*) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

Amendment of section 8 of same Act.

10. In section eight of the same Act, for the words "first day of January," the words "thirty-first day of March" shall be substituted.

In the same Act, "1880" substituted for "1878."

11. In sections ten and eleven of the same Act, for the figures "1878," the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 11 of same Act.

12. In section eleven of the same Act, for the word "March" in both places in which it occurs, the word "June" shall be substituted.

The Bombay License Act, 1878.

Amendment of sections 1 and 2 of Bombay License Act, 1878.

13. In section one of the Bombay License Act 1878, the words "but nothing herein contained applies to persons earning their livelihood solely by agriculture" are hereby repealed; and

to section two of the same Act the following words shall be added :—

'Trade', 'dealing', 'industry', 'calling', 'occupation' defined.

"In this Act the word 'trade', 'dealing', 'industry', 'calling' or 'occupation' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say :—

"(*a*) agriculture ;

"(*b*) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market ;

"(*c*) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

In the same Act "1880" substituted for "1878."

14. In sections nine and ten of the same Act, for the figures "1878," the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

Amendment of sections 7 and 11 of same Act.

15. In section seven of the same Act for the words "first day of January," the words "thirty-first day of March" shall be substituted—

and in section ten of the same Act for the word "thirty" where it first occurs, the word "sixty" shall be substituted, and for the words "within thirty days next after the first of January," the words "before the first day of June" shall be substituted.

Amendment of schedule A of the same Act.

16. In schedule A annexed to the same Act, for the words and figures "Companies registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1866," the words "Joint Stock Companies" shall be substituted.

Amendment of schedule B of the same Act.

17. In schedule B annexed to the same Act, the words and figures "class XII, Rs. 7, class XIII, Rs. 5, class XIV, Rs. 3, class XV, Rs 2" are hereby repealed.

General.

Recovery of money due when Act passes.

18. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, any money due at the time of the passing of this Act, under any of the Acts hereby amended, may be recovered as if this Act had not been passed.

Trade, &c., carried on in various parts of British India.

19. When any person is engaged in any trades, dealings, industries, or callings in two or more of the local areas to which the several Acts hereby amended and the Bengal License Act for the time being in force respectively extend, and is thereby liable to pay fees under two or more of such Acts, he shall, if the Governor General in Council so directs be chargeable with a fee only under such one of those Acts as the Governor General in Council may direct, and the amount of such fee shall be calculated as if he was engaged in all such trades, dealings, industries, and callings within the local area to which such Act applies.

A direction under this section may be given by general rule or special order.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE circumstances under which the present Bill is considered necessary have been explained in the Financial Statement for the present year.

The principal change in the existing laws which the Bill is intended to effect is the exemption from taxation of all persons whose annual earnings are estimated to be less than Rs. 500.

The opportunity has been taken of making two or three minor amendments of which the expediency has been shewn.

A more precise specification has been made of the operations connected with agriculture which will not be liable to taxation.

The official year has been made the year of assessment in all Provinces. The practice in this respect has not been uniform hitherto, and inconvenience has arisen from the year of taxation having been in some parts of the country different from the financial year. Power has been reserved, however, to the Local Governments to make their assessments during the cold weather, which is the best season for assessment. This change is also required to prevent serious loss of revenue, which would otherwise be caused by the operation of the executive orders under which the collection of the taxes under the existing laws has been temporarily suspended.

Lastly, a section has been added providing for the exemption, when equitable, from repeated asssessments, of persons who may have been assessed under two or more of the License Tax Acts in force in different Provinces.

J. STRACHEY.

24th February, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secretary to the Government of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 6, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 20th February, 1880, and was referred to a Select Committee :—

No. 4 OF 1880.

A Bill to declare the law in force in certain lands annexed to the Multán District.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the lands occupied by the Indus Valley State Railway, and the works, premises and stations thereof, within the limits of the Baháwalpur State, which have been ceded to the British Government in full sovereignty by that State, have been declared by the Governor General in Council to be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Panjáb, and have by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjáb been annexed to the Multán District; and whereas it is expedient that the law in force in the said lands should be the same as the law in force in the Multán District; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Enactments in force in Multán District to apply.

1. All enactments which, on the second day of September, 1879, were in force in the Multán District and not in the said lands, shall be deemed to have come into force in the said lands on that day.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE tract of land in the Baháwalpur State now occupied by the line and premises of the Indus Valley State Railway was in 1872 ceded by that State to the British Government in full sovereignty. This tract has, by a notification of the Governor General in Council of the 14th of July last, been declared to be subject to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Panjáb, and, by a notification of the 2nd September, issued under the provisions of Act No. VI of 1867, the Lieutenant-Governor of that Province has included it within the limits of the Multán District. The effect of the above notification is to bring only a portion of the law in force in the Multán District into force in this tract; but as it is obviously very desirable that the law throughout that district should be the same, and as this result cannot be attained without legislation, the present Bill has been prepared, declaring generally that all enactments in force in the Multán District on the day when this tract became portion of that district shall be deemed to have come into force in this tract from that day.

W. STOKES.

The 7th February, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[First publication.]

The following Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 2nd March, 1880:—

WE, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to provide for the registration of Trade-marks was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

From Chief Commissioner, Ajmer and Merwára, No. 557, dated 23rd July, 1879 [Paper No. 1].
" Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Mysore, No. G.3789—J.8, dated 4th August, 1879 [Paper No. 2].
" Secretary for Birár, to Resident, Haidarábád, No. 16, dated 16th August, 1879 [Paper No. 3].
" Secretary to Government, Panjáb, No. 737 C, dated 25th August, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 4].
" Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 3528—187, dated 25th August, 1879 [Paper No. 5].
" Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2062, dated 18th August, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 6].
" Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 1625, dated 2nd September, 1879 [Paper No. 7].
" Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 3765, dated 9th September, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 8].
" Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 5694, dated 20th September, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 9].
" Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2474, dated 25th September, 1879, and enclosure [Papers No. 10].
" Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, British Burma, No. 2211—381, dated 23rd September, 1879 [Paper No. 11].
" Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 2707, dated 29th September, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 12].
" Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 6051, dated 8th October, 1879, and enclosure [Papers No. 13].
" Hon'ble J. Pitt Kennedy, dated 16th January, 1880 [Paper No. 14.]
Extract, paragraph 1, from despatch from Secretary of State for India in Council, No. 45, dated 24th December, 1879, and enclosure [Paper No. 15.]

2. The most important question we have had before us is as to the mode in which trade-marks already registered in England should be dealt with. The Bill as introduced, confers no privilege whatever upon such trade-marks. It puts them upon the same footing as any other foreign trade-marks, and requires them to be registered here, in precisely the same manner as if they had never been registered in England. This, it must be admitted, would entail much trouble and a considerable expenditure of time and money, which it would, if possible, be most desirable to avoid. Moreover, the provisions of the Bill being substantially identical with those of the English Statutes, the questions and disputes which would arise with reference to the registration of a trade-mark in England, would frequently arise again, in much the same form, with reference to its registration here, and thus much of the work would be done twice over. Several suggestions have been made with a view to avoiding or overcoming this difficulty.

3. The first we would notice (and we understand it to be one of the alternative suggestions put forward by the Calcutta Chamber of Commerce) is to the effect that the measure should be restricted to trade-marks used in connection with Indian products, all other trade-marks, including English trade-marks, being left on the same footing as they now are, that is to say, on the same footing as trade-marks were in England before the legislation of 1875-76.

This suggestion is one which we should be unwilling to adopt. We believe that the result of adopting it would be, not only that we should leave by far the larger proportion of the trade-marks now in use in this country on an unsatisfactory footing, but, further, that we should be compelled to withhold, even from the limited class of trade-marks to which we should restrict our legislation, the benefit of some of the most important provisions of the proposed measure.

4. If, for example, the Bill were restricted in its operation to trade-marks used in connection with Indian products, we could not, as it seems to us, retain the section which confers on a person registering a trade-mark, a presumptive title at once and a conclusive title after five years; for to do so would be to put it in the power of, say, an Indian manufacturer of piece-goods to place upon the register as his own, the trade-mark of some well-known Manchester manufacturer. The Manchester manufacturer could not protect himself against this beforehand by registering the mark in India, for the register would not be open to him, and thus when he discovered what had been done, he would be compelled to go into Court to contest the registration in the face of a presumption created by the law in favour of his adversary, or worse still, if the five years passed without his discovering the trick, might lose his right to the trade-mark altogether. And if the Bill were cut down so as to avoid this and other like results, we doubt whether it would be worth while proceeding any further with the proposed legislation.

5. Putting aside then this suggestion, which would exclude English trade-marks altogether from the operation of the Bill, we have next to consider the suggestion that they should, if registered in England, be placed upon the register here as a matter of course and without any previous notice or inquiry.

This, we understand to be the second of the two alternative suggestions of the Calcutta Chamber of Commerce, and it is, at all events, the suggestion put forward by the Manchester Chamber in their letter to the Secretary of State, in which they say that they support the Bill with the proviso that "previous registration of a trade-mark [in England] shall be accepted as proof of ownership and right of registration in India also, as in the case of other countries having trade-mark conventions with Great Britain."

6. We do not know on what the Chamber found their statement that the registration of a trade-mark in England is accepted in countries having trade-marks conventions with Great Britain, as proof of ownership and right of registration.

From an examination of the reports relative to trade-marks legislation in foreign countries, presented to Parliament in 1879, it would appear that, though the laws of some European countries require a foreign owner of a trade-mark to register his mark at home before applying for registration in those countries, such previous registration is nowhere accepted as dispensing with any of the formalities or precautions prescribed by law as preliminaries to registration in other cases. The only privilege that appears to be anywhere accorded to a foreigner, who has registered his mark at home, is in Austria, where it is said that marks, which would not ordinarily be recognized as trade-marks, are not refused registration on this account, if the applicant can show that they have been registered as trade-marks in his own country (page 4 of the reports above referred to).

7. But, however this may be, we think it clear that, under a law like the present Bill, which makes registration at first starting presumptive evidence, and after a time conclusive evidence, of title, no such privilege as we understand the Chamber to ask for, can be conceded to foreign registration.

If the registration of a trade-mark in England were to give the registered owner an absolute right to have it registered here, without any previous public notice of his application, it would be no difficult matter for a manufacturer who desired to appropriate a mark which was in use in this country, but had not been registered, to get it registered in England and then have it registered here, thereby acquiring, at once, a presumptive title to it. There being no public notice given of his application, his proceedings would probably pass unobserved, and if he only had the patience to refrain from using the mark for five years, he might acquire an absolute title to it as against the true owner.

8. No doubt the true owner might preclude the possibility of this by himself registering the mark as soon as he designed it, or, in the case of marks in use when this Bill becomes law, as soon as the Bill passes; but to drive him to do this would be in effect to establish a compulsory system of registration; in other words, to establish a system essentially different from that contemplated by the English legislation on the lines of which we are proceeding.

9. Having thus disposed of the suggestions which have been made to us, it remains for us to state what seems to us to be the only practicable solution of the question.

It appears to us that if we could require that every trade-mark presented for registration in this country should have enfaced on it, or incorporated with it, or superadded to it, some distinctive inscription or device prescribed by the Government, and of such a nature as to strike the eye at the first glance, there would be no reason why we should not frame our Bill so as to give to registration in England, precisely the same effects as we give to registration here. The result of insisting on such a distinctive inscription or device would, in fact, be that every trade-mark registered here would be essentially a different mark from any registered in England, and so no question could ever arise between the owner of a mark entered upon the one register, and the owner of a mark entered upon the other.

10. We are quite aware that, in the case of certain articles, some degree of ingenuity would be required to ensure that the inscription or device prescribed was really of so distinctive a nature and so striking, as to make the mark to which it was added, practically a new mark, without, at the same time, obscuring its original features; but we believe that no serious difficulty would be found in any case, while in the vast majority of cases the matter would be simple enough. In the case, *e. g.*, of the ordinary marks on piece-goods, perhaps the most important class of marks with which we should have to deal, we believe that the words "Indian mark," printed diagonally across the mark, would be all that would be required.

11. It has been objected that the working of the system we propose would be liable to be interfered with by persons registering, in England, trade-marks bearing the distinctive device or inscription prescribed by the Government here. We presume that we have nothing to fear on this score, as we suppose the Registrar in England would have power, or could easily be given power, to refuse to register a mark bearing that device or inscription, except on the application of the Indian registered owner; but if there should be any reason to apprehend that such marks might be registered in England in the name of another person, we could meet the difficulty thence arising, by providing that, in such a case, no effect should be allowed here to the English registration.

12. We have not overlooked the fact that there are trade-marks in use in British India which are the property of Frenchmen, Germans and other foreigners, and are used by them in connection with businesses carried on by them in their own countries; but we do not think that what we propose would involve any hardship to the owners of such marks. They would be on precisely the same footing as British subjects; that is to say, they could always have their marks registered here by adding to them our distinctive inscription or device, or, if they preferred it, they could register the mark in England in its original shape without any such addition.

13. We have amended the Bill so as to give effect to our suggestions, but, seeing that none of us here have had any experience of the working of any system of registration of trade-marks, we do not think it would be safe for the Council to take any further action regarding the Bill until it has been submitted in its amended form for consideration, not only to the Chambers of Commerce in this country, but also to the Manchester Chamber of Commerce, the Registrar of trade-marks in England, and such other individuals or public bodies, in England, as may be most competent to form an opinion on such a matter.

14. In concluding this portion of our report, it is, perhaps, convenient that we should state what, in our opinion, should be done in the event of the course we now propose not meeting with the approval of the persons concerned.

We think that in such an event, the only course open to the Council would be to require trade-marks registered in England to be registered afresh here after the publication of the usual notice and according to the ordinary procedure, and the only concession which could, in our opinion, be made to the owners of such trade-marks, would be that already referred to as at present made in Austria, *viz.*, that no objection should be taken to their marks on the ground that they were not trade-marks within the meaning of the Act.

We believe that this would be deemed an important concession, especially when it is borne in mind that the matter of determining whether a particular mark is a trade-mark, within the meaning of the Act, or not, is, at least in the case of cotton-marks, one of such labour and difficulty, that it has been found necessary to appoint a Committee of experts to deal with it in England. But important as this concession is, we are by no means sure that it would satisfy the majority of the registered owners of trade-marks in England, whose main object seems to be to get rid of the trouble and expense involved in the issue of notices and the hearing of objections, and it is for this reason we advocate the alternative course suggested above.

15. The only change of substantial importance which we have made in the Bill, in addition to those involved in the recognition of English registration, consists in the insertion of a section (3), requiring a Deputy Registrar to be appointed at Bombay and giving power to appoint one at any other place in British India.

This provision has been inserted with a view to meeting, as far as possible, the wishes of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce. We regret to say that we find it impossible to give effect to that Chamber's recommendation that the High Courts at Bombay and Madras, as well as the High Court at Calcutta, should be appointed as Courts to control the registration of trade-marks. As, in order to secure the objects of a law like this, there must be but *one* register upon which all marks registered in British India shall be brought, so likewise there must be but one judicial authority to control the making and maintenance of that register. It would, we think, be most inconvenient to have three High Courts all independent of one another, and with no common superior nearer than the Queen in Council, empowered to direct the Registrar to make or cancel entries in his register. Under such a state of things cases would inevitably arise in which conflicting orders would be issued by different Courts, and endless trouble and confusion would result.

16. In the form of the Bill, we have made several changes which do not seem to call for special mention here. We may, however, state that with a view to making the Bill more complete in itself, and more intelligible to those who will have to work it if it becomes law, we have introduced into it several sections (13 to 18), containing provisions which the English Act relegates to rules. As these provisions, if not introduced into the body of the Act, would certainly be made here, as they have been in England, in exercise of the power to make rules which the Act confers, the change is of little importance.

17. The publication ordered by the Council has been made. We think, however, with reference to what we have said above in paragraph 13, that the Bill as now amended should be republished, and that a copy of it should be sent to the Secretary of State in Council, together with a copy of this report.

The 26th February, 1880.

WHITLEY STOKES.
A. J. ARBUTHNOT.
T. C. HOPE.
E. C. MORGAN.

No. II.

THE INDIAN TRADE-MARKS BILL, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.

Registration of Trade-marks.

2. Appointment of a Registrar.
3. Deputy Registrar.
4. Application for registration.
5. What trade-marks may be registered.
6. Trade-mark to be registered for class of goods.
7. Registration not to be granted without leave of Court in certain cases.
8. Registration when not to be granted.
9. Certificates of refusal to register.
10. Rectification of register.
11. Case of several persons claiming to be registered in respect of same mark.
12. What Court may decide in proceedings under Act.
    Notice to be given by order of Court.

Removal of Trade-marks from Register.

13. Removal of trade-mark after fourteen years, unless fee paid.
14. Payment of additional fee after expiration of fourteen years.
15. Power of Governor General in Council to restore trade-mark.
16. Trade-mark like one removed not to be registered for five years.
17. Removal of trade-mark where no business in goods.

Alteration of Trade-marks.

18. Alteration of non-essential parts of trade-mark.

Subsidiary Rules.

19. Governor General in Council may make rules to carry out Act.

Effects of Registration and of Omission to register.

20. Title of first proprietor of a trade-mark.
21. Title of proprietor claiming by transmitted proprietorship.
22. Trade-mark to devolve only with good-will.
23. Registration equivalent to public use.
24. Registration of trade-marks.

Miscellaneous.

25. Saving of existing jurisdiction of Courts.
    Registrar to rectify register on notice from them.
26. Certificate of Registrar to be evidence.

No. II.

A Bill to provide for the registration of Trade-marks.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the registration of trade-marks; Preamble.
It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title. **1.** This Act may be called "The Indian Trade-marks Act, 1880:"

Local extent. It extends to the whole of British India;

Commencement. and it shall come into force at once.

Registration of Trade-marks.

Appointment of a Registrar. **2.** The Governor General in Council shall establish at Calcutta a registry of trade-marks, and shall from time to time appoint an officer, by name or in virtue of his office, to register trade-marks and the proprietors thereof.

The officer so appointed is hereinafter called "the Registrar."

Deputy Registrar. **3.** The Governor General in Council shall appoint at Bombay, and may appoint at any other place in British India an officer to be styled the Deputy Registrar to discharge such functions of the Registrar other than that of entering marks in the register as may, from time to time, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, be delegated to him by the Registrar.

Application for registration. **4.** Any person claiming to be entitled to the exclusive use of a trade-mark which has not been registered under this Act may, subject to the provisions of this Act and of the rules made hereunder, apply to the Registrar to register such mark and to register him as proprietor of such mark.

Any person to or upon whom a trade-mark registered under this Act has been transferred or has devolved may, subject as aforesaid, apply to the Registrar to register him as proprietor of such mark in the place of the person registered as proprietor at the date of the application.

What trade-marks may be registered. **5.** No trade-mark shall be registered under this Act, unless it consists of one or more of the essential particulars hereinafter mentioned, together with such additional particulars as the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by an order in writing, prescribe in this behalf; but there may be added to any one or more of the said essential particulars any letters, words or numerals, or combination of letters, words or numerals.

The essential particulars referred to in the first clause of this section are as follows:—

(*a*) a name of an individual or firm printed, cast, impressed or woven in some particular and distinctive manner; or

(*b*) a written signature or copy of a written signature of an individual or firm; or

(*c*) a distinctive device, mark, heading, label or ticket:

Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, any special and distinctive word or words, or combination of numerals or letters used as a trade-mark before the passing of this Act may be registered as such under this Act if the additional particulars prescribed by the Governor General in Council have been added thereto.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 2.

Trade-mark to be registered for class of goods. **6.** A trade-mark must be registered as belonging to particular goods or classes of goods.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 6.

Registration not to be granted without leave of Court in certain cases. **7.** The Registrar shall not, without the special leave of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William to be given on motion or in such other manner as such Court may direct, register in respect of the same goods or classes of goods—

(*a*) a trade-mark identical with one which is already registered with respect to such goods or classes of goods; or

(*b*) a trade-mark so nearly resembling a trade-mark already registered with respect to such goods or classes of goods as to be likely to deceive.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 6.

Registration when not to be granted. **8.** The Registrar shall not register, as part of, or in combination with, a trade-mark, any scandalous or obscene designs, or any words or numbers if the exclusive use of such words or numbers would, by reason of their being calculated to deceive or otherwise, be disentitled to protection in a Court.

9 & 40 Vic., c. 33, s. 3.

Certificates of refusal to register. **9.** When an application by any person to register as a trade-mark a device, mark, name, word, combination of words or other matter or thing which has been in use as a trade-mark before the passing of this Act and to which the additional particulars prescribed by the Governor General in Council have been added, has been refused, the Registrar shall, at the request of the applicant and on payment by him of the fee prescribed by the rules made under section nineteen, grant him a certificate of such refusal, and shall also, if so required, state in such certificate his reasons for such refusal.

A certificate so granted shall be conclusive proof of such refusal.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5.

Rectification of register. **10.** If any person who is not for the time being entitled to the exclusive use of a trade-mark is registered under this Act as a proprietor of such trade-mark, or

if the Registrar refuses to register, as proprietor of a trade-mark, any person who is for the time being entitled to the exclusive use of such trade-mark, or

if any mark is registered as a trade-mark which is not authorized to be so registered,

any person aggrieved by such registration or refusal may apply by motion, or in such other manner as the said Court may direct, for an order of the said Court that the register may be rectified.

The said Court may either refuse such application, or it may, if satisfied of the justice of the case, make an order for the rectification of the register, and award damages to the party aggrieved.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5, para. 2.

Case of several persons claiming to be registered in respect of same mark. **11.** When each of several persons claims to be registered under this Act as proprietor of the same trade-mark, the Registrar may refuse to comply with the claims of any of such persons, until their rights have been determined by the said Court.

The Registrar may himself submit, or require the claimants to submit, their rights to the said Court, by stating a case under section five hundred and twenty-seven of the Code of Civil Procedure, or in such other manner as the said Court may direct.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5, para. 2.

What Court may decide in proceedings under Act. **12.** The said Court may, in any proceeding under section ten, or section eleven, decide—

(*a*) whether a mark is or is not such a trade-mark as is authorized to be registered under this Act;

(*b*) any question as to the right of any person who is a party to such proceeding to have his name entered on the register of trade-marks, or to have the name of some other person removed from such register; and

(*c*) any other question that it may be necessary or expedient to decide for the rectification of the register.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5, para. 5.

Notice to be given by order of Court. Whenever any order has been made rectifying the register, the Court shall by its order direct that due notice of such rectification be given to the Registrar.

Removal of Trade-marks from Register.

Removal of trade-mark after fourteen years, unless fee paid. **13.** At a time not being less than two months nor more than three months before the expiration of fourteen years from the date of the registration of a trade-mark, the Registrar shall send a notice to the registered proprietor that the trade-mark will be removed from the register, unless the proprietor pays to the Registrar, before the expiration of such fourteen years (naming the date at which the same will expire), the prescribed fee, and if such fee be not previously paid, he shall, at the expiration of one month from the date of the giving of the first notice, send a second notice to the same effect, and if such fee be not paid before the expiration of such fourteen years, the Registrar may, after the end of three months from the expiration of such fourteen years, remove the mark from the register, and so from time to time at the expiration of every period of fourteen years.

Payment of additional fee after expiration of fourteen years. **14.** If before the expiration of the said three months the registered proprietor pays the said fee, together with the additional prescribed fee, the Registrar may, without removing such trade-mark from the register, accept the said fee as if it had been paid before the expiration of the said fourteen years.

Power of Governor General in Council to restore trade-mark. **15.** Where after the said three months a trade-mark has been removed from the register for non-payment of the prescribed fee, the Governor General in Council may, if he is satisfied that it is just so to do, restore such trade-mark to the register on payment of the prescribed additional fee and compliance with such conditions as he may think just.

16. Where a trade-mark has been removed from the register for non-payment of the fee or otherwise, such trade-mark shall, nevertheless, for five years after the date of such removal be deemed, for the purpose of section seven, and not for any other purpose, to be a trade-mark which is already registered.

Trade-mark like one removed not to be registered for five years.

17. The said Court may, on the application of any person aggrieved, remove any trade-mark from the register after the expiration of five years from the date of the registry thereof, on the ground that the registered proprietor is not engaged in any business connected with goods of the same class as the goods with respect to which such trade-mark is registered.

Removal of trade-mark where no business in goods.

Alteration of Trade-marks.

18. The registered proprietor of any trade-mark registered under this Act may, by leave of the said Court, alter such trade-mark, so that he do not alter any one or more of the essential or additional particulars referred to in section five, and the Registrar shall, on payment of the prescribed fee and compliance with the rules made hereunder, alter the register accordingly.

Alteration of non-essential parts of trade-mark.

Subsidiary Rules.

19. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act as to—

39 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 7.

Governor General in Council may make rules to carry out Act.

(*a*) the manner in which applications for registration of trade-marks shall be made;

(*b*) the notices to be given by advertisement before the registration of trade-marks;

(*c*) the classification of goods for the purposes of this Act;

(*d*) the registration of first and subsequent proprietors of trade-marks;

(*e*) the hearing of objections and the granting of certificates of refusal to register;

(*f*) the fees to be charged for registration of trade-marks, for the continuance of a trade-mark on the register, for granting certificates of refusal to register anything as a trade-mark, and for the performance of any other duty under this Act or the rules made hereunder;

(*g*) the removal from the register of any trade-mark;

(*h*) the form of notices under this Act, the mode of addressing and serving such notices, and the proof of such service; and

(*i*) the persons entitled to inspect the register,

and generally for the purpose of carrying this Act into effect.

Such rules shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Effects of Registration and of Omission to register.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 8.

20. The registration under this Act or under the law relating to trade-marks for the time being in force in the United Kingdom, of a person as first proprietor of a trade-mark shall be *primâ facie* proof, and, after the expiration of five years from the date of such registration, conclusive proof, of his right to the exclusive use of such trade-mark, subject to the provisions of this Act or such law as to its connexion with the good-will of a business.

Title of first proprietor of a trade-mark.

21. Every person registered under this Act or under the said law as proprietor of a trade-mark subsequently to the first person so registered shall, as respects his title to such trade-mark, stand in the same position as if his title were a continuation of the title of the first person so registered.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 4.

Title of proprietor claiming by transmitted proprietorship.

22. A trade-mark when registered under this Act, or under the said law, shall be transferred and shall devolve only in connexion with the good-will of the business concerned in the particular goods or classes of goods, with reference to which it has been registered, and shall be determinable with such good-will.

Trade-mark to devolve only with good-will.

23. Registration of a trade-mark, whether under this Act or under the said law, shall be deemed to be equivalent to public use of such mark.

Registration equivalent to public use.

24. From and after the first day of January, 1881, no person shall be entitled to institute any suit or other proceeding to prevent, or to recover damages for, the infringement of any trade-mark, unless such trade-mark is registered, and he is registered as proprietor thereof under this Act or under the said law;

39 & 40 Vic., c. 33, s. 1.

Registration of trade-marks.

but nothing in this section shall apply to any device, mark, name, combination of words or letters, or other matter or thing—

(*a*) which has been in use as a trade-mark before the passing of this Act, to which the additional particulars referred to in section five have been added, and which the Registrar has refused to register under this Act, or

(*b*) which was in use before the thirteenth day of August, 1875, and in respect of which a certificate has been granted under the 39 & 40 Vic., c. 33.

Miscellaneous.

25. The provisions of this Act conferring special jurisdiction on the High Court of Judicature at Fort William shall not, except so far as such jurisdiction extends, affect the jurisdiction of any other Court in suits or proceedings relating to trade-marks.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 10.

Saving of existing jurisdiction of Courts.

If the register requires to be rectified in consequence of any proceedings in any such other Court, the Court shall give the Registrar notice of such requirement, and he shall rectify the register accordingly.

Registrar to rectify register on notice from them.

26. The certificate of a Registrar appointed under this Act or under the law relating to trade-marks for the time being in force in the United Kingdom as to any entry, matter or thing which he is authorized by this Act, or any rules made hereunder, or by the said law or the rules made thereunder, as the case may be, to make or do, shall be evidence of such entry having been made and of the contents thereof, and of such matters and things having been done or left undone.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 8.

Certificate of Registrar to be evidence.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[First publication.]

The following Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 2nd March, 1880:—

WE, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to regulate labour in Factories was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

From Secretary to Government, Panjáb, No. 4347, dated 3rd December, 1879, and enclosure [Papers No. 1].
„ Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 126B., dated 16th December, 1879 [Paper No. 2].
„ Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 1938, dated 26th December, 1879 [Paper No. 3].
„ Secretary for Birár, to Resident, Haidarábad, No. 25, dated 25th December, 1879 [Paper No. 4].
„ Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. 3, dated 3rd January, 1880 [Paper No. 5].
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 2329, dated 29th December, 1879 [Paper No. 6].
„ Department of Public Works, No. 34G., dated 5th January, 1880 [Paper No. 7].
Endorsement by Department of Finance and Commerce, dated 17th January, 1880, and enclosure [Papers No. 8].
From Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 6, dated 8th January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 9].
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. 964—3, dated 3rd January, 1880, and enclosure [Papers No. 10].
„ Acting Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 3587, dated 31st December, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 11].
„ Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 97, dated 8th January, 1880, and enclosure [Papers No. 12].
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Mysore, No. 6690—120, dated 22nd December, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 13].
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 3264, dated 23rd December, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 14].
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 60, dated 10th January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 15].
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 451, dated 22nd January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 16].
„ Junior Secretary to Chief Commissioner, British Burma, No. 486 1½, dated 23rd January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 17].
„ Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 537, dated 26th January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 18].
Note by Hon'ble T. C. Hope, dated 23rd January, 1880 [Paper No. 19].
From Bombay Millowners Association, to Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, Legislative Department, dated 23rd February, 1880 [Paper No. 20].

2. The Bill as introduced applied only to those parts of the country to which it might, from time to time, be extended by the Local Government. We have now amended it so that it will apply at once throughout British India.

We believe that the change thus made is in reality of less importance than it might at first sight appear. The power conferred by the original Bill would undoubtedly have been exercised by the Government of Bombay, which has throughout advocated a more stringent measure than the present, and it is difficult to believe that, when the industries of the Bombay Presidency had once been placed under restriction, the factories in other Provinces would have been allowed for any time to enjoy a protective exemption from the provisions of the Act.

However this may be, we think that it would be unjust and would, moreover, tend to interfere with the natural development of manufacturing enterprise in India if we were to allow the factories of one Province to be subjected to restrictions from which those of another were exempt.

It cannot, in our opinion, be contended that the moderate restrictions imposed by the Bill as now amended go beyond what is needed in any part of the country.

3. We have limited the definition of "factory" especially by confining it to establishments where steam, water, or some other mechanical power is used, and where not less than one hundred persons are employed.

4. On the other hand, we have (section 19) expressly provided that the Bill shall extend to factories belonging to the Crown which would probably, in the absence of any such express provision, have been held to be exempt from its operation. The only concession we propose in favour of such factories is that, in the case of any public emergency, they may be exempted from the provisions of the Act. In this we have followed the English factory law.

5. In the provisions restricting the hours of labour we have made some important changes. The Bill as introduced distinguished two classes of persons, namely, "children" (*i. e.*, persons under twelve years of age) and "young persons" (*i. e.*, persons between the ages of twelve and sixteen), and enacted that the former should not be employed more than six and the latter more than eight hours a day. But as reasons have been shewn, to our satisfaction, for making no distinction in respect of the hours of labour between children and young persons, there is no object in retaining this division into two classes.

The Bill therefore, as now amended by us, deals with only one class, namely, "children," which it defines as persons under the age of fourteen years. The minimum age of employment we have (section 6) maintained at eight years, and we have omitted the clause which permitted the employment of children of seven years during the year following the passing of the Bill, as it has been represented to us that the number of children between the ages of seven and eight at present employed is so insignificant that no such relaxation of the rule is called for. As to children between the ages of eight and fourteen, the Bill admits of their being employed for nine hours a day (section 7), but requires (section 8) that they be allowed four holidays in the month.

6. It further provides for another matter on which the Bill as introduced was silent, namely, the length of the "spell" of work as it is commonly called, and the intervals to be allowed

for rest and meals; but, as this is a matter in the regulation of which regard must be paid to the peculiar habits of the people and the various modes of working factories in different parts of the country, we have confined ourselves to providing (section 7) that no child shall be employed on any day without intervals of relaxation amounting in the whole to at least an hour, and we have left it to the Local Governments to determine, with regard to existing practice and the wishes of the employers, at what times of the day such intervals should be allowed.

7. The only other alterations in the main provisions of the Bill to which we deem it necessary to refer will be found in section 12, where we have brought the rules as to fencing somewhat more into conformity with the English law, and in section 13, where we have restricted the obligation to report accidents to cases in which a person is so injured as to be unable to return to his work for forty-eight hours.

8. We have made several other amendments in, and additions to, the Bill; but as they relate to mere subsidiary matters, or amount only to improvements in drafting, they may be more briefly dismissed. Thus, in section 4, we have authorized the Inspector to make such inquiries as may be necessary for the purposes of the Act, and to forbid the employment, or the employment as an adult, of any person who appears to be under the proper age until a certificate of age from a medical officer has been procured.

9. Again, we have (in section 11) empowered the Local Government to require the occupier of a factory to keep up, for the information of the Inspector, registers of the children employed in such factory. We do not suppose that this power will often be exercised, but it will afford a useful check in cases where there is reason to suspect that the Act is being infringed.

10. In section 14 we have required any person coming into occupation of a factory to send to the Inspector a notice stating the nature of the work to be performed, the moving power to be employed and certain other particulars.

11. Lastly, in order to avoid the difficulty which many of the authorities consulted anticipate in determining the age of a child, we have introduced, in section 16, two rules of evidence, the former of which throws the burthen of proof on the occupier of the factory where the child is, in the opinion of the Court, apparently under age, and the latter of which makes a certificate of age granted by a medical officer admissible in evidence.

12. The publication ordered by the Council has been made; and we recommend that the Bill as amended be passed, but should, before being passed, be published in the *Gazette of India*.

B. W. COLVIN.
A. J. ARBUTHNOT.
WHITLEY STOKES.
RIVERS THOMPSON.
JOTINDRA MOHAN TAGORE.*
CHARLES GRANT.
E. C. MORGAN.†
H. J. REYNOLDS.‡

The 28th February, 1880.

I CONCUR in the Report and Bill, except paragraph 6 of the former and section 7 of the latter. I think that nine hours should be the authorized period of employment, including an aggregate of one hour's intervals for rest and recreation, and that the operatives should be left free to obtain these from the millowners at such times as may be mutually convenient, subject only to the restriction (contained in the English Act) against more than 4½ hours' continuous work without an interval of at least half an hour. This course would be in general conformity with the Bombay Commission of 1875, Mr. Sorabjí Bengali's draft Bill, the views of the Bombay Government and the practice of many mills at Calcutta, and would be accepted (if I rightly understand their letter) by the Millowners Association at Bombay.

The 2nd March, 1880.

T. C. HOPE.

---

* I OBJECT to the permissive character of the Bill being altered; I sign the report with reservation.

JOTINDRA MOHAN TAGORE.

---

† DISSENTING from paragraph 2.

E. C. MORGAN.

---

‡ DISSENTING from the last clause of paragraph 2 and from paragraphs 5 and 12.

H. J. REYNOLDS.

No. II.

THE FACTORIES BILL, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTIONS.

Preliminary.

1. Short title.
Local extent.
2. Interpretation-clause.

Inspectors and certifying Surgeons.

3. Inspectors.
4. Powers of Inspector.
5. Certifying surgeons.

Children.

6. Age of employment.
7. Hours of employment for children.
8. Child to be allowed holidays.
9. Not to be employed in two factories on same day.
10. Not to be engaged in certain dangerous work.
11. Register of children in a factory.

Fencing.

12. Fencing.

Notices.

13. Notice to be given of accidents.
14. Person beginning to occupy factory to give notice.

Penalties.

15. Penalties.
Only one penalty for same kind of offence on one day.
16. Burden of proof as to age.
Certifying Surgeon's declaration in writing.
17. Occupier primarily liable for breaches of Act.

Miscellaneous.

18. Power to make rules.
19. Crown factories.

No. II.

A Bill to regulate labour in Factories.

Preamble. WHEREAS it is expedient to regulate labour in factories; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preliminary.

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Indian Factories Act, 1880."

Local extent. It applies to the whole of British India;

Interpretation-clause. 2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"Factory." "factory" means any premises wherein is carried on, for not less than four months in the whole in any one year, any process for, or incidental to, making, altering, repairing, ornamenting, finishing or otherwise adapting for use any article or part of an article, and

(*a*) wherein steam, water or other mechanical power is used in aid of any such process; and

(*b*) wherein not less than one hundred persons are on any day simultaneously employed in any manual labour in, or incidental to, any such process; and

every part of a factory shall be deemed to be a factory, except any part used exclusively as a dwelling:

"child." "child" means a person under the age of fourteen years:

"mill-gearing." "mill-gearing" includes every shaft, whether upright, oblique or horizontal, and every wheel, drum, pulley, rope, driving strap or band, by which the motion of the first moving power is communicated to any machine.

"Employed." A child who works in a factory, whether for wages or not, either in a manufacturing process or handicraft, or in cleaning any part of the factory used for any manufacturing process or handicraft, or in cleaning or oiling any part of the machinery, or in any other kind of work whatsoever incidental to, or connected with, the manufacturing process or handicraft, or connected with the article made or otherwise the subject of the manufacturing process or handicraft therein, shall be deemed to be employed therein within the meaning of this Act. 41 Vic., c. 16, s. 94.

Inspectors and certifying Surgeons.

3. The Local Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint such persons as it thinks fit to be Inspectors of factories within such local limits as it may assign to such Inspectors, and may suspend or dismiss any person so appointed.

Inspectors.

In default of such appointment, the Magistrate of the District shall, in virtue of his office, be Inspector of all Factories (if any) in the District.

3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 103, s. 17. Such Inspectors shall be deemed public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code; and shall be officially subordinate to such authority as the Local Government may, from time to time, indicate in this behalf.

New. **4.** An Inspector of Factories may within the local limits for which he is appointed—

Powers of Inspectors.

7 Vic., c. 15, s. 3. 8 & 9 Vic., c. 29, s. 4. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 146, s. 10. (*a*) enter, with such assistants (if any) as he thinks fit, any factory whenever he has reason to believe that any person is employed therein;

(*b*) make such examination of the premises, and machinery and of the registers hereinafter prescribed, and take on the spot or otherwise such evidence of any person as such Inspector may deem necessary for carrying out the provisions of this Act;

(*c*) order that any person shall not be employed in a factory when he has reason to believe that such employment would be in contravention of this Act—

until the age of such person has been certified, in the manner hereinafter provided, to be above eight years; or

for more than the time allowed by this Act for the employment of children until his age has been so certified to be above fourteen years.

New. **5.** The Civil Surgeon or such other person practising medicine or surgery as the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint in this behalf for any local area (hereinafter called the certifying surgeon) shall, at the request of any person employed or desirous of being employed in a factory situate in such local area, or of the parent or guardian of such person, examine such person and grant him a certificate, stating whether his age, as nearly as it can be ascertained from such examination, is above or below eight years, or fourteen years, as the case may be.

Certifying surgeons.

Children.

3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 103, s. 7. 7 Vic., c. 15, s. 29. 8 & 9 Vic., c. 29, s. 2. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 146, s. 6, cl. (1) **6.** No child shall be employed in any factory, if he is under the age of eight years.

Age of employment.

7. No child shall be actually employed in any factory more than nine hours in any one day.

Hours of employment for children.

And no child shall be employed in any factory on any day without an interval or intervals amounting in the whole to at least an hour, being allowed to him for food and rest. 37 & 38 Vic., c. 44, s. 13.

The times at which such intervals shall be allowed and the length of each interval shall be fixed by the Local Government for each factory after ascertaining, as far as possible, the existing practice in such factory and the wishes of the occupier thereof.

The occupier shall set up and maintain, in some conspicuous place in the factory, a printed or written notice in English and the languages of the District in which the factory is situate showing the times at which such intervals shall be allowed and the length of each interval.

A child shall not be deemed to be employed within the meaning of the first clause of this section during any interval allowed for food or rest.

8. Every occupier of a factory in which children are employed shall, before the beginning of each month, fix not less than four days in such month on which no child shall be employed in such factory, and shall forthwith give notice of the days so fixed to such officer as the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint in this behalf. New.

Child to be allowed holidays.

An occupier of a factory may, with the previous sanction of the Inspector, substitute for any day fixed under this section another day in the same month.

No child shall be employed in such factory on a day fixed under this section, unless when another day has been substituted for such day as hereinbefore provided, in which event no child shall be employed in such factory on the day so substituted.

9. No occupier of a factory shall employ therein on any day any child who has to his knowledge already been employed on the same day in any other factory. New.

Not to be employed in two factories on same day.

10. No occupier of a factory shall allow any child to clean any part of the mill-gearing or machinery of such factory while the same is in motion, or to work between the fixed and traversing parts of any self-acting machine while such machine is in motion by the action of the steam-engine, water-wheel or other mechanical power, as the case may be. 7 Vic., c. 15, s. 20.

Not to be engaged in certain dangerous work.

11. The Local Government may direct any occupier of a factory to keep, in such form and with such particulars as such Government may, from time to time, prescribe, registers of the children (if any) employed in such factory, and of their respective employments. 41 Vic., c. 16, s. 77.

Register of children in a factory.

Fencing.

7 Vic., c. 15, s. 21. 19 & 20 Vic., c. 38 s. 4. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 103, s. 10. **12** (*a*). Every fly-wheel directly connected with a steam-engine, or water-wheel or other mechanical power in any part of a factory, and every part of a steam-engine or water-wheel,

Fencing.

(*b*) every hoist or teagle near which any person is liable to pass or be employed, and

(*c*) every other part of the machinery or mill-gearing of a factory which may, in the opinion of the local Inspector, be dangerous if left unfenced, and which he may have ordered to be fenced,

shall, while the same is in motion, be kept by the occupier of such factory securely fenced.

Any order under clause (*c*) may be set aside, on appeal or otherwise, by the Local Government or such authority as it may appoint in this behalf.

Notices.

7 Vic., c. 15, s. 22. **13.** When any accident occurs in a factory causing death or bodily injury whereby the person injured is prevented from returning to his work in the factory during forty-eight hours after the occurrence of the accident, the occupier of such factory, or, in his absence, his principal agent in the management of such factory, shall send such notice of such accident to such authorities in such form and within such time as the Local Government may, from time to time, by rule, direct.

Notice to be given of injuries to persons in factories.

41 Vic., c. 16, s. 75. **14.** Every person shall, within one month after he begins to occupy a factory, send to the local Inspector a written notice containing the name of the factory, the place where it is situate, the address to which he desires his letters to be addressed, the nature of the work performed in such factory, the nature and amount of the moving power therein, and the name of the person (if any) under whom the business of the factory is to be carried on.

Person beginning to occupy factory to give notice.

Penalties.

43 Geo. III, c. 73, s. 13. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 103, ss. 24, 31. **15.** Any person who, in breach of this Act, or of any order or rule made hereunder—

Penalties.

7 Vic., c. 15, s. 56. 8 & 9 Vic., c. 29, s. 39. (*a*) employs any child in any factory;

(*b*) neglects to set up or maintain the notice required by section seven or to fix the days referred to in section eight;

30 & 31 Vic., c. 146, s. 7. (*c*) allows any child to perform the work forbidden by, or to work in contravention of, section ten;

(*d*) neglects to keep a register in manner prescribed under section eleven;

7 Vic., c. 15, ss. 43, 53. (*e*) neglects to fence any machinery or mill-gearing in any factory; or

(*f*) neglects to give any notice,

19 & 20 Vic., c. 38, s. 6. shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees:

Provided that—

1st, no prosecution under this section shall be instituted except by, or with the previous sanction of, the local Inspector; and

2nd, no person shall be liable under this section to more than one penalty for any one description of offence committed on the same day, except where two or more children are employed contrary to the provisions of this Act, in which case one penalty may be imposed in respect of each child so employed.

3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 103, s. 43. 7 Vic., c. 15, s. 44.

Only one penalty for same kind of offence on one day.

16. Where an act or omission would, if a person were under eight or fourteen years of age be an offence punishable under this Act and such person is, in the opinion of the Court, apparently under such age, it shall lie on the accused to prove that such person is not under such age. 41 Vic., c. 16, s. 92.

Burden of proof as to age.

A declaration in writing by a certifying Surgeon that he has personally examined a person employed in a factory, and believes him to be under the age set forth in such declaration, shall, for the purposes of this Act, be admissible as evidence of the age of that person.

Certifying Surgeon's declaration in writing admissible.

17. Every occupier of a factory shall be deemed primarily liable for any breach therein of the provisions of this Act; but he may discharge himself from such liability by proof to the satisfaction of the local Inspector before prosecution therefor, that such breach was committed by some other person without his knowledge or consent; and the person committing such breach shall be liable therefor. 7 Vic., c. 15, s. 41. 8 & 9 Vic., c. 29, s. 30. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 117, s. 3. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 103, s. 27. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 146, s. 11.

Occupier primarily liable for breaches of provisions of Act.

Miscellaneous.

18. The Local Government may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act to provide, for—

Local Government may make rules.

(*a*) the fencing of machinery and mill-gearing in factories;

(*b*) the inspection of factories;

(*c*) the manner in which appeals under this Act shall be presented and heard; and

(*d*) otherwise carrying out the provisions of this Act.

Such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

19. This Act shall apply to factories belonging to the Crown; provided that, in case of any public emergency, the Governor General in Council or the Local Government may, by an order in writing, exempt any such factory from this Act to such extent and during such period as the Governor General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, thinks fit. 41 Vic., c. 16, s. 93.

Crown factories.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 13, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second publication.]

The following Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 2nd March, 1880:—

WE, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to provide for the registration of Trade-marks was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

From Chief Commissioner, Ajmer and Merwára, No. 557, dated 23rd July, 1879 [Paper No. 1].
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Mysore, No. G.3789—J.8, dated 4th August, 1879 [Paper No. 2].
„ Secretary for Birár, to Resident, Haidarábád, No. 16, dated 16th August, 1879 [Paper No. 3].
„ Secretary to Government, Panjáb, No. 737 C, dated 25th August, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 4].
„ Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 3528—187, dated 25th August, 1879 [Paper No. 5].
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2062, dated 18th August, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 6].
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 1625, dated 2nd September, 1879 [Paper No. 7].
„ Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 3765, dated 9th September, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 8].
„ Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 5694, dated 20th September, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 9].
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2474, dated 25th September, 1879, and enclosure [Papers No. 10].
„ Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, British Burma, No. 2211—381, dated 23rd September, 1879 [Paper No. 11].
„ Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 2707, dated 29th September, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 12].
„ Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 6051, dated 8th October, 1879, and enclosure [Papers No. 13].
„ Hon'ble J. Pitt Kennedy, dated 16th January, 1880 [Paper No. 14.]
Extract, paragraph 1, from despatch from Secretary of State for India in Council, No. 45, dated 24th December, 1879, and enclosure [Paper No. 15.]

2. The most important question we have had before us is as to the mode in which trade-marks already registered in England should be dealt with. The Bill as introduced, confers no privilege whatever upon such trade-marks. It puts them upon the same footing as any other foreign trade-marks, and requires them to be registered here, in precisely the same manner as if they had never been registered in England. This, it must be admitted, would entail much trouble and a considerable expenditure of time and money, which it would, if possible, be most desirable to avoid. Moreover, the provisions of the Bill being substantially identical with those of the English Statutes, the questions and disputes which would arise with reference to the registration of a trade-mark in England, would frequently arise again, in much the same form, with reference to its registration here, and thus much of the work would be done twice over. Several suggestions have been made with a view to avoiding or overcoming this difficulty.

3. The first we would notice (and we understand it to be one of the alternative suggestions put forward by the Calcutta Chamber of Commerce) is to the effect that the measure should be restricted to trade-marks used in connection with Indian products, all other trade-marks,

including English trade-marks, being left on the same footing as they now are, that is to say, on the same footing as trade-marks were in England before the legislation of 1875-76.

This suggestion is one which we should be unwilling to adopt. We believe that the result of adopting it would be, not only that we should leave by far the larger proportion of the trade-marks now in use in this country on an unsatisfactory footing, but, further, that we should be compelled to withhold, even from the limited class of trade-marks to which we should restrict our legislation, the benefit of some of the most important provisions of the proposed measure.

4. If, for example, the Bill were restricted in its operation to trade-marks used in connection with Indian products, we could not, as it seems to us, retain the section which confers on a person registering a trade-mark, a presumptive title at once and a conclusive title after five years; for to do so would be to put it in the power of, say, an Indian manufacturer of piece-goods to place upon the register as his own, the trade-mark of some well-known Manchester manufacturer. The Manchester manufacturer could not protect himself against this beforehand by registering the mark in India, for the register would not be open to him, and thus when he discovered what had been done, he would be compelled to go into Court to contest the registration in the face of a presumption created by the law in favour of his adversary, or worse still, if the five years passed without his discovering the trick, might lose his right to the trade-mark altogether. And if the Bill were cut down so as to avoid this and other like results, we doubt whether it would be worth while proceeding any further with the proposed legislation.

5. Putting aside then this suggestion, which would exclude English trade-marks altogether from the operation of the Bill, we have next to consider the suggestion that they should, if registered in England, be placed upon the register here as a matter of course and without any previous notice or inquiry.

This, we understand to be the second of the two alternative suggestions of the Calcutta Chamber of Commerce, and it is, at all events, the suggestion put forward by the Manchester Chamber in their letter to the Secretary of State, in which they say that they support the Bill with the proviso that "previous registration of a trade-mark [in England] shall be accepted as proof of ownership and right of registration in India also, as in the case of other countries having trade-mark conventions with Great Britain."

6. We do not know on what the Chamber found their statement that the registration of a trade-mark in England is accepted in countries having trade-marks conventions with Great Britain, as proof of ownership and right of registration.

From an examination of the reports relative to trade-marks legislation in foreign countries, presented to Parliament in 1879, it would appear that, though the laws of some European countries require a foreign owner of a trade-mark to register his mark at home before applying for registration in those countries, such previous registration is nowhere accepted as dispensing with any of the formalities or precautions prescribed by law as preliminaries to registration in other cases. The only privilege that appears to be anywhere accorded to a foreigner, who has registered his mark at home, is in Austria, where it is said that marks, which would not ordinarily be recognized as trade-marks, are not refused registration on this account, if the applicant can show that they have been registered as trade-marks in his own country (page 4 of the reports above referred to).

7. But, however this may be, we think it clear that, under a law like the present Bill, which makes registration at first starting presumptive evidence, and after a time conclusive evidence, of title, no such privilege as we understand the Chamber to ask for, can be conceded to foreign registration.

If the registration of a trade-mark in England were to give the registered owner an absolute right to have it registered here, without any previous public notice of his application, it would be no difficult matter for a manufacturer who desired to appropriate a mark which was in use in this country, but had not been registered, to get it registered in England and then have it registered here, thereby acquiring, at once, a presumptive title to it. There being no public notice given of his application, his proceedings would probably pass unobserved, and if he only had the patience to refrain from using the mark for five years, he might acquire an absolute title to it as against the true owner.

8. No doubt the true owner might preclude the possibility of this by himself registering the mark as soon as he designed it, or, in the case of marks in use when this Bill becomes law, as soon as the Bill passes; but to drive him to do this would be in effect to establish a compulsory system of registration; in other words, to establish a system essentially different from that contemplated by the English legislation on the lines of which we are proceeding.

9. Having thus disposed of the suggestions which have been made to us, it remains for us to state what seems to us to be the only practicable solution of the question.

It appears to us that if we could require that every trade-mark presented for registration in this country should have enfaced on it, or incorporated with it, or superadded to it, some distinctive inscription or device prescribed by the Government, and of such a nature as to strike the eye at the first glance, there would be no reason why we should not frame our Bill so as to give to registration in England, precisely the same effects as we give to registration here. The result of insisting on such a distinctive inscription or device would, in fact, be that every trade-mark registered here would be essentially a different mark from any registered in England, and so no question could ever arise between the owner of a mark entered upon the one register, and the owner of a mark entered upon the other.

10. We are quite aware that, in the case of certain articles, some degree of ingenuity would be required to ensure that the inscription or device prescribed was really of so distinctive a nature and so striking, as to make the mark to which it was added, practically a new mark, without, at the same time, obscuring its original features; but we believe that no serious difficulty would be found in any case, while in the vast majority of cases the matter would be simple enough. In the case, *e. g.*, of the ordinary marks on piece-goods, perhaps the most important class of marks with which we should have to deal, we believe that the words "Indian mark," printed diagonally across the mark, would be all that would be required.

11. It has been objected that the working of the system we propose would be liable to be interfered with by persons registering, in England, trade-marks bearing the distinctive device or inscription prescribed by the Government here. We presume that we have nothing to fear on this score, as we suppose the Registrar in England would have power, or could easily be given power, to refuse to register a mark bearing that device or inscription, except on the application of the Indian registered owner; but if there should be any reason to apprehend that such marks might be registered in England in the name of another person, we could meet the difficulty thence arising, by providing that, in such a case, no effect should be allowed here to the English registration.

12. We have not overlooked the fact that there are trade-marks in use in British India which are the property of Frenchmen, Germans and other foreigners, and are used by them in connection with businesses carried on by them in their own countries; but we do not think that what we propose would involve any hardship to the owners of such marks. They would be on precisely the same footing as British subjects; that is to say, they could always have their marks registered here by adding to them our distinctive inscription or device, or, if they preferred it, they could register the mark in England in its original shape without any such addition.

13. We have amended the Bill so as to give effect to our suggestions, but, seeing that none of us here have had any experience of the working of any system of registration of trade-marks, we do not think it would be safe for the Council to take any further action regarding the Bill until it has been submitted in its amended form for consideration, not only to the Chambers of Commerce in this country, but also to the Manchester Chamber of Commerce, the Registrar of trade-marks in England, and such other individuals or public bodies, in England, as may be most competent to form an opinion on such a matter.

14. In concluding this portion of our report, it is, perhaps, convenient that we should state what, in our opinion, should be done in the event of the course we now propose not meeting with the approval of the persons concerned.

We think that in such an event, the only course open to the Council would be to require trade-marks registered in England to be registered afresh here after the publication of the usual notice and according to the ordinary procedure, and the only concession which could, in our opinion, be made to the owners of such trade-marks, would be that already referred to as at present made in Austria, *viz.*, that no objection should be taken to their marks on the ground that they were not trade-marks within the meaning of the Act.

We believe that this would be deemed an important concession, especially when it is borne in mind that the matter of determining whether a particular mark is a trade-mark, within the meaning of the Act, or not, is, at least in the case of cotton-marks, one of such labour and difficulty, that it has been found necessary to appoint a Committee of experts to deal with it in England. But important as this concession is, we are by no means sure that it would satisfy the majority of the registered owners of trade-marks in England, whose main object seems to be to get rid of the trouble and expense involved in the issue of notices and the hearing of objections, and it is for this reason we advocate the alternative course suggested above.

15. The only change of substantial importance which we have made in the Bill, in addition to those involved in the recognition of English registration, consists in the insertion of a section (3), requiring a Deputy Registrar to be appointed at Bombay and giving power to appoint one at any other place in British India.

This provision has been inserted with a view to meeting, as far as possible, the wishes of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce. We regret to say that we find it impossible to give effect to that Chamber's recommendation that the High Courts at Bombay and Madras, as well as the High Court at Calcutta, should be appointed as Courts to control the registration of trade-marks. As, in order to secure the objects of a law like this, there must be but one register upon which all marks registered in British India shall be brought, so likewise there must be but one judicial authority to control the making and maintenance of that register. It would, we think, be most inconvenient to have three High Courts all independent of one another, and with no common superior nearer than the Queen in Council, empowered to direct the Registrar to make or cancel entries in his register. Under such a state of things cases would inevitably arise in which conflicting orders would be issued by different Courts, and endless trouble and confusion would result.

16. In the form of the Bill, we have made several changes which do not seem to call for special mention here. We may, however, state that with a view to making the Bill more complete in itself, and more intelligible to those who will have to work it if it becomes law, we have introduced into it several sections (13 to 18), containing provisions which the English Act relegates to rules. As these provisions, if not introduced into the body of the Act, would certainly be made here, as they have been in England, in exercise of the power to make rules which the Act confers, the change is of little importance.

17. The publication ordered by the Council has been made. We think, however, with reference to what we have said above in paragraph 13, that the Bill as now amended should be republished, and that a copy of it should be sent to the Secretary of State in Council, together with a copy of this report.

The 28th February, 1880.

WHITLEY STOKES.
A. J. ARBUTHNOT.
T. C. HOPE.
E. C. MORGAN.

No. II.

THE INDIAN TRADE-MARKS BILL, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.

Registration of Trade-marks.

2. Appointment of a Registrar.
3. Deputy Registrar.
4. Application for registration.
5. What trade-marks may be registered.
6. Trade-mark to be registered for class of goods.
7. Registration not to be granted without leave of Court in certain cases.
8. Registration when not to be granted.
9. Certificates of refusal to register.
10. Rectification of register.
11. Case of several persons claiming to be registered in respect of same mark.
12. What Court may decide in proceedings under Act.
    Notice to be given by order of Court.

Removal of Trade-marks from Register.

13. Removal of trade-mark after fourteen years, unless fee paid.
14. Payment of additional fee after expiration of fourteen years.
15. Power of Governor General in Council to restore trade-mark.
16. Trade-mark like one removed not to be registered for five years.
17. Removal of trade-mark where no business in goods.

Alteration of Trade-marks.

18. Alteration of non-essential parts of trade-mark.

Subsidiary Rules.

19. Governor General in Council may make rules to carry out Act.

Effects of Registration and of Omission to register.

20. Title of first proprietor of a trade-mark.
21. Title of proprietor claiming by transmitted proprietorship.
22. Trade-mark to devolve only with good-will.
23. Registration equivalent to public use.
24. Registration of trade-marks.

Miscellaneous.

25. Saving of existing jurisdiction of Courts.
    Registrar to rectify register on notice from them.
26. Certificate of Registrar to be evidence.

No. II.

A Bill to provide for the registration of Trade-marks.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the registration of trade-marks; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Indian Trade-marks Act, 1880:"

Local extent. It extends to the whole of British India;

Commencement. and it shall come into force at once.

Registration of Trade-marks.

Appointment of a Registrar. 2. The Governor General in Council shall establish at Calcutta a registry of trade-marks, and shall from time to time appoint an officer, by name or in virtue of his office, to register trade-marks and the proprietors thereof.

The officer so appointed is hereinafter called "the Registrar."

Deputy Registrar. 3. The Governor General in Council shall appoint at Bombay, and may appoint at any other place in British India an officer to be styled the Deputy Registrar to discharge such functions of the Registrar other than that of entering marks in the register as may, from time to time, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, be delegated to him by the Registrar.

Application for registration. 4. Any person claiming to be entitled to the exclusive use of a trade-mark which has not been registered under this Act may, subject to the provisions of this Act and of the rules made hereunder, apply to the Registrar to register such mark and to register him as proprietor of such mark.

Any person to or upon whom a trade-mark registered under this Act has been transferred or has devolved may, subject as aforesaid, apply to the Registrar to register him as proprietor of such mark in the place of the person registered as proprietor at the date of the application.

What trade-marks may be registered. 5. No trade-mark shall be registered under this Act, unless it consists of one or more of the essential particulars hereinafter mentioned, together with such additional particulars as the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by an order in writing, prescribe in this behalf; but there may be added to any one or more of the said essential particulars any letters, words or numerals, or combination of letters, words or numerals.

The essential particulars referred to in the first clause of this section are as follows:—

(*a*) a name of an individual or firm printed, cast, impressed or woven in some particular and distinctive manner; or

(*b*) a written signature or copy of a written signature of an individual or firm; or

(*c*) a distinctive device, mark, heading, label or ticket:

Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, any special and distinctive word or words, or combination of numerals or letters used as a trade-mark before the passing of this Act may be registered as such under this Act if the additional particulars prescribed by the Governor General in Council have been added thereto.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 2.

Trade-mark to be registered for class of goods. 6. A trade-mark must be registered as belonging to particular goods or classes of goods.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 6.

Registration not to be granted without leave of Court in certain cases. 7. The Registrar shall not, without the special leave of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William to be given on motion or in such other manner as such Court may direct, register in respect of the same goods or classes of goods—

(*a*) a trade-mark identical with one which is already registered with respect to such goods or classes of goods; or

(*b*) a trade-mark so nearly resembling a trade-mark already registered with respect to such goods or classes of goods as to be likely to deceive.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 6.

Registration when not to be granted. 8. The Registrar shall not register, as part of, or in combination with, a trade-mark, any scandalous or obscene designs, or any words or numbers if the exclusive use of such words or numbers would, by reason of their being calculated to deceive or otherwise, be disentitled to protection in a Court.

39 & 40 Vic., c. 33, s. 2.

Certificates of refusal to register. 9. When an application by any person to register as a trade-mark a device, mark, name, word, combination of words or other matter or thing which has been in use as a trade-mark before the passing of this Act and to which the additional particulars prescribed by the Governor General in Council have been added, has been refused, the Registrar shall, at the request of the applicant and on payment by him of the fee prescribed by the rules made under section nineteen, grant him a certificate of such refusal, and shall also, if so required, state in such certificate his reasons for such refusal.

A certificate so granted shall be conclusive proof of such refusal.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5.

Rectification of register. 10. If any person who is not for the time being entitled to the exclusive use of a trade-mark is registered under this Act as a proprietor of such trade-mark, or

if the Registrar refuses to register, as proprietor of a trade-mark, any person who is for the time being entitled to the exclusive use of such trade-mark, or

if any mark is registered as a trade-mark which is not authorized to be so registered,

any person aggrieved by such registration or refusal may apply by motion, or in such other manner as the said Court may direct, for an order of the said Court that the register may be rectified.

The said Court may either refuse such application, or it may, if satisfied of the justice of the case, make an order for the rectification of the register, and award damages to the party aggrieved.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5, para. 2.

Case of several persons claiming to be registered in respect of same mark. 11. When each of several persons claims to be registered under this Act as proprietor of the same trade-mark, the Registrar may refuse to comply with the claims of any of such persons, until their rights have been determined by the said Court.

The Registrar may himself submit, or require the claimants to submit, their rights to the said Court, by stating a case under section five hundred and twenty-seven of the Code of Civil Procedure, or in such other manner as the said Court may direct.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5, para. 2.

What Court may decide in proceedings under Act. 12. The said Court may, in any proceeding under section ten, or section eleven, decide—

(*a*) whether a mark is or is not such a trade-mark as is authorized to be registered under this Act;

(*b*) any question as to the right of any person who is a party to such proceeding to have his name entered on the register of trade-marks, or to have the name of some other person removed from such register; and

(*c*) any other question that it may be necessary or expedient to decide for the rectification of the register.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5, para. 5.

Notice to be given by order of Court. Whenever any order has been made rectifying the register, the Court shall by its order direct that due notice of such rectification be given to the Registrar.

Removal of Trade-marks from Register.

Removal of trade-mark after fourteen years, unless fee paid. 13. At a time not being less than two months nor more than three months before the expiration of fourteen years from the date of the registration of a trade-mark, the Registrar shall send a notice to the registered proprietor that the trade-mark will be removed from the register, unless the proprietor pays to the Registrar, before the expiration of such fourteen years (naming the date at which the same will expire), the prescribed fee, and if such fee be not previously paid, he shall, at the expiration of one month from the date of the giving of the first notice, send a second notice to the same effect, and if such fee be not paid before the expiration of such fourteen years, the Registrar may, after the end of three months from the expiration of such fourteen years, remove the mark from the register, and so from time to time at the expiration of every period of fourteen years.

Payment of additional fee after expiration of fourteen years. 14. If before the expiration of the said three months the registered proprietor pays the said fee, together with the additional prescribed fee, the Registrar may, without removing such trade-mark from the register, accept the said fee as if it had been paid before the expiration of the said fourteen years.

Power of Governor General in Council to restore trade-mark. 15. Where after the said three months a trade-mark has been removed from the register for non-payment of the prescribed fee, the Governor General in Council may, if he is satisfied that it is just so to do, restore such trade-mark to the register on payment of the prescribed additional fee and compliance with such conditions as he may think just.

16. Where a trade-mark has been removed from the register for non-payment of the fee or otherwise, such trade-mark shall, nevertheless, for five years after the date of such removal be deemed, for the purpose of section seven, and not for any other purpose, to be a trade-mark which is already registered.

Trade-mark like one removed not to be registered for five years.

17. The said Court may, on the application of any person aggrieved, remove any trade-mark from the register after the expiration of five years from the date of the registry thereof, on the ground that the registered proprietor is not engaged in any business connected with goods of the same class as the goods with respect to which such trade-mark is registered.

Removal of trade-mark where no business in goods.

Alteration of Trade-marks.

18. The registered proprietor of any trade-mark registered under this Act may, by leave of the said Court, alter such trade-mark, so that he do not alter any one or more of the essential or additional particulars referred to in section five, and the Registrar shall, on payment of the prescribed fee and compliance with the rules made hereunder, alter the register accordingly.

Alteration of non-essential parts of trade-mark.

Subsidiary Rules.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 7.

19. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act as to—

Governor General in Council may make rules to carry out Act.

(*a*) the manner in which applications for registration of trade-marks shall be made ;

(*b*) the notices to be given by advertisement before the registration of trade-marks ;

(*c*) the classification of goods for the purposes of this Act ;

(*d*) the registration of first and subsequent proprietors of trade-marks ;

(*e*) the hearing of objections and the granting of certificates of refusal to register ;

(*f*) the fees to be charged for registration of trade-marks, for the continuance of a trade-mark on the register, for granting certificates of refusal to register anything as a trade-mark, and for the performance of any other duty under this Act or the rules made hereunder ;

(*g*) the removal from the register of any trade-mark ;

(*h*) the form of notices under this Act, the mode of addressing and serving such notices, and the proof of such service ; and

(*i*) the persons entitled to inspect the register,

and generally for the purpose of carrying this Act into effect.

Such rules shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Effects of Registration and of Omission to register.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 3.

20. The registration under this Act or under the law relating to trade-marks for the time being in force in the United Kingdom, of a person as first proprietor of a trade-mark shall be *primâ facie* proof, and, after the expiration of five years from the date of such registration, conclusive proof, of his right to the exclusive use of such trade-mark, subject to the provisions of this Act or such law as to its connexion with the good-will of a business.

Title of first proprietor of a trade-mark.

21. Every person registered under this Act or under the said law as proprietor of a trade-mark subsequently to the first person so registered shall, as respects his title to such trade-mark, stand in the same position as if his title were a continuation of the title of the first person so registered.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 4.

Title of proprietor claiming by transmitted proprietorship.

22. A trade-mark when registered under this Act, or under the said law, shall be transferred and shall devolve only in connexion with the good-will of the business concerned in the particular goods or classes of goods, with reference to which it has been registered, and shall be determinable with such good-will.

Trade-mark to devolve only with good-will.

23. Registration of a trade-mark, whether under this Act or under the said law, shall be deemed to be equivalent to public use of such mark.

Registration equivalent to public use.

24. From and after the first day of January, 1881, no person shall be entitled to institute any suit or other proceeding to prevent, or to recover damages for, the infringement of any trade-mark, unless such trade-mark is registered, and he is registered as proprietor thereof under this Act or under the said law ;

39 & 40 Vic., c. 33, s. 1.

Registration of trade-marks.

but nothing in this section shall apply to any device, mark, name, combination of words or letters, or other matter or thing—

(*a*) which has been in use as a trade-mark before the passing of this Act, to which the additional particulars referred to in section five have been added, and which the Registrar has refused to register under this Act, or

(*b*) which was in use before the thirteenth day of August, 1875, and in respect of which a certificate has been granted under the 39 & 40 Vic., c. 33.

Miscellaneous.

25. The provisions of this Act conferring a special jurisdiction on the High Court of Judicature at Fort William shall not, except so far as such jurisdiction extends, affect the jurisdiction of any other Court in suits or proceedings relating to trade-marks.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 10.

Saving of existing jurisdiction of Courts.

If the register requires to be rectified in consequence of any proceedings in any such other Court, the Court shall give the Registrar notice of such requirement, and he shall rectify the register accordingly.

Registrar to rectify register on notice from them.

26. The certificate of a Registrar appointed under this Act or under the law relating to trade-marks for the time being in force in the United Kingdom as to any entry, matter or thing which he is authorized by this Act, or any rules made hereunder, or by the said law or the rules made thereunder, as the case may be, to make or do, shall be evidence of such entry having been made and of the contents thereof, and of such matters and things having been done or left undone.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91 s. 8.

Certificate of Registrar to be evidence.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[Second publication.]

The following Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 2nd March, 1880 :—

WE, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to regulate labour in Factories was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

From Secretary to Government, Panjáb, No. 4347, dated 3rd December, 1879, and enclosure [Papers No. 1].
" Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 126B., dated 16th December, 1879 [Paper No. 2].
" Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 1938, dated 26th December, 1879 [Paper No. 3].
" Secretary for Birár, to Resident, Haidarábad, No. 25, dated 25th December, 1879 [Paper No. 4].
" Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. 3, dated 3rd January, 1880 [Paper No. 5].
" Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 2329, dated 29th December, 1879 [Paper No. 6].
" Department of Public Works, No. 34G., dated 5th January, 1880 [Paper No. 7].
Endorsement by Department of Finance and Commerce, dated 17th January, 1880, and enclosure [Papers No. 8].
From Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 6, dated 8th January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 9].
" Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. 964—3, dated 3rd January, 1880, and enclosure [Papers No. 10].
" Acting Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 3587, dated 31st December, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 11].
" Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 97, dated 8th January, 1880, and enclosure [Papers No. 12].
" Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Mysore, No. 6690—120, dated 22nd December, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 13].
" Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 3264, dated 23rd December, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 14].
" Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 60, dated 10th January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 15].
" Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 451, dated 22nd January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 16].
" Junior Secretary to Chief Commissioner, British Burma, No. 486 14, dated 23rd January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 17].
" Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 537, dated 26th January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 18].
Note by Hon'ble T. C. Hope, dated 23rd January, 1880 [Paper No. 19].
From Bombay Millowners Association, to Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, Legislative Department, dated 23rd February, 1880 [Paper No. 20].

2. The Bill as introduced applied only to those parts of the country to which it might, from time to time, be extended by the Local Government. We have now amended it so that it will apply at once throughout British India.

We believe that the change thus made is in reality of less importance than it might at first sight appear. The power conferred by the original Bill would undoubtedly have been exercised by the Government of Bombay, which has throughout advocated a more stringent measure than the present, and it is difficult to believe that, when the industries of the Bombay Presidency had once been placed under restriction, the factories in other Provinces would have been allowed for any time to enjoy a protective exemption from the provisions of the Act.

However this may be, we think that it would be unjust and would, moreover, tend to interfere with the natural development of manufacturing enterprise in India if we were to allow the factories of one Province to be subjected to restrictions from which those of another were exempt.

It cannot, in our opinion, be contended that the moderate restrictions imposed by the Bill as now amended go beyond what is needed in any part of the country.

3. We have limited the definition of "factory" especially by confining it to establishments where steam, water, or some other mechanical power is used, and where not less than one hundred persons are employed.

4. On the other hand, we have (section 19) expressly provided that the Bill shall extend to factories belonging to the Crown which would probably, in the absence of any such express provision, have been held to be exempt from its operation. The only concession we propose in favour of such factories is that, in the case of any public emergency, they may be exempted from the provisions of the Act. In this we have followed the English factory law.

5. In the provisions restricting the hours of labour we have made some important changes. The Bill as introduced distinguished two classes of persons, namely, "children" (*i. e.*, persons under twelve years of age) and "young persons" (*i. e.*, persons between the ages of twelve and sixteen), and enacted that the former should not be employed more than six and the latter more than eight hours a day. But as reasons have been shewn, to our satisfaction, for making no distinction in respect of the hours of labour between children and young persons, there is no object in retaining this division into two classes.

The Bill therefore, as now amended by us, deals with only one class, namely, "children," which it defines as persons under the age of fourteen years. The minimum age of employment we have (section 6) maintained at eight years, and we have omitted the clause which permitted the employment of children of seven years during the year following the passing of the Bill, as it has been represented to us that the number of children between the ages of seven and eight at present employed is so insignificant that no such relaxation of the rule is called for. As to children between the ages of eight and fourteen, the Bill admits of their being employed for nine hours a day (section 7), but requires (section 8) that they be allowed four holidays in the month.

6. It further provides for another matter on which the Bill as introduced was silent, namely, the length of the "spell" of work as it is commonly called, and the intervals to be allowed

for rest and meals; but, as this is a matter in the regulation of which regard must be paid to the peculiar habits of the people and the various modes of working factories in different parts of the country, we have confined ourselves to providing (section 7) that no child shall be employed on any day without intervals of relaxation amounting in the whole to at least an hour, and we have left it to the Local Governments to determine, with regard to existing practice and the wishes of the employers, at what times of the day such intervals should be allowed.

7. The only other alterations in the main provisions of the Bill to which we deem it necessary to refer will be found in section 12, where we have brought the rules as to fencing somewhat more into conformity with the English law, and in section 13, where we have restricted the obligation to report accidents to cases in which a person is so injured as to be unable to return to his work for forty-eight hours.

8. We have made several other amendments in, and additions to, the Bill; but as they relate to mere subsidiary matters, or amount only to improvements in drafting, they may be more briefly dismissed. Thus, in section 4, we have authorized the Inspector to make such inquiries as may be necessary for the purposes of the Act, and to forbid the employment, or the employment as an adult, of any person who appears to be under the proper age until a certificate of age from a medical officer has been procured.

9. Again, we have (in section 11) empowered the Local Government to require the occupier of a factory to keep up, for the information of the Inspector, registers of the children employed in such factory. We do not suppose that this power will often be exercised, but it will afford a useful check in cases where there is reason to suspect that the Act is being infringed.

10. In section 14 we have required any person coming into occupation of a factory to send to the Inspector a notice stating the nature of the work to be performed, the moving power to be employed and certain other particulars.

11. Lastly, in order to avoid the difficulty which many of the authorities consulted anticipate in determining the age of a child, we have introduced, in section 16, two rules of evidence, the former of which throws the burthen of proof on the occupier of the factory where the child is, in the opinion of the Court, apparently under age, and the latter of which makes a certificate of age granted by a medical officer admissible in evidence.

12. The publication ordered by the Council has been made; and we recommend that the Bill as amended be passed, but should, before being passed, be published in the *Gazette of India*.

B. W. COLVIN.
A. J. ARBUTHNOT.
WHITLEY STOKES.
RIVERS THOMPSON.
JOTINDRA MOHAN TAGORE.*
CHARLES GRANT.
E. C. MORGAN.†
H. J. REYNOLDS.‡

The 28th February, 1880.

I CONCUR in the Report and Bill, except paragraph 6 of the former and section 7 of the latter. I think that nine hours should be the authorized period of employment, including an aggregate of one hour's intervals for rest and recreation, and that the operatives should be left free to obtain these from the millowners at such times as may be mutually convenient, subject only to the restriction (contained in the English Act) against more than 4½ hours' continuous work without an interval of at least half an hour. This course would be in general conformity with the Bombay Commission of 1875, Mr. Sorabjí Bengali's draft Bill, the views of the Bombay Government and the practice of many mills at Calcutta, and would be accepted (if I rightly understand their letter) by the Millowners Association at Bombay.

T. C. HOPE.

The 2nd March, 1880.

---

* I OBJECT to the permissive character of the Bill being altered; I sign the report with reservation.

JOTINDRA MOHAN TAGORE.

---

† DISSENTING from paragraph 2.

E. C. MORGAN.

---

‡ DISSENTING from the last clause of paragraph 2 and from paragraphs 5 and 12.

H. J. REYNOLDS.

No. II.

THE FACTORIES BILL, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTIONS.

Preliminary.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
2. Interpretation-clause.

Inspectors and certifying Surgeons.

3. Inspectors.
4. Powers of Inspector.
5. Certifying surgeons.

Children.

6. Age of employment.
7. Hours of employment for children.
8. Child to be allowed holidays.
9. Not to be employed in two factories on same day.
10. Not to be engaged in certain dangerous work.
11. Register of children in a factory.

Fencing.

12. Fencing.

Notices.

13. Notice to be given of accidents.
14. Person beginning to occupy factory to give notice.

Penalties.

15. Penalties.
    Only one penalty for same kind of offence on one day.
16. Burden of proof as to age.
    Certifying Surgeon's declaration in writing.
17. Occupier primarily liable for breaches of Act.

Miscellaneous.

18. Power to make rules.
19. Crown factories.

No. II.

A Bill to regulate labour in Factories.

WHEREAS it is expedient to regulate labour in factories; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

Preliminary.

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Indian Factories Act, 1880."

Local extent. It applies to the whole of British India.

Interpretation-clause. 2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"factory." "factory" means any premises wherein is carried on, for not less than four months in the whole in any one year, any process for, or incidental to, making, altering, repairing, ornamenting, finishing or otherwise adapting for use any article or part of an article; and

(*a*) wherein steam, water or other mechanical power is used in aid of any such process; and

(*b*) wherein not less than one hundred persons are on any day simultaneously employed in any manual labour in, or incidental to, any such process; and

every part of a factory shall be deemed to be a factory, except any part used exclusively as a dwelling:

"child." "child" means a person under the age of fourteen years:

"mill-gearing." "mill-gearing" includes every shaft, whether upright, oblique or horizontal, and every wheel, drum, pulley, rope, driving strap or band, by which the motion of the first moving power is communicated to any machine:

"Employed." A child who works in a factory, whether for wages or not, either in [illegible] 41 Vic., c. 16. manufacturing process or handicraft, or in cleaning any part of the factory used for any manufacturing process or handicraft, or in cleaning or oiling any part of the machinery, or in any other kind of work whatsoever incidental to, or connected with, the manufacturing process or handicraft, or connected with the article made or otherwise the subject of the manufacturing process or handicraft therein, shall be deemed to be employed therein within the meaning of this Act.

Inspectors and certifying Surgeons.

3. The Local Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint such persons as it thinks fit to be Inspectors of factories within such local limits as it may assign to such Inspectors, and may suspend or dismiss any person so appointed.

Inspectors.

In default of such appointment, the Magistrate of the district shall, in virtue of his office, be Inspector of all factories (if any) in the District.

3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 103, s. 17.

Such Inspectors shall be deemed public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code; and shall be officially subordinate to such authority as the Local Government may, from time to time, indicate in this behalf.

New.

4. An Inspector of factories may within the local limits for which he is appointed—

Powers of Inspectors.

7 Vic., c. 15, s. 3. 8 & 9 Vic., c. 29, s. 4. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 146, s. 10.

(*a*) enter, with such assistants (if any) as he thinks fit, any factory whenever he has reason to believe that any person is employed therein;

(*b*) make such examination of the premises and machinery, and of the registers hereinafter prescribed, and take on the spot or otherwise such evidence of any person as such Inspector may deem necessary for carrying out the provisions of this Act;

(*c*) order that any person shall not be employed in a factory when he has reason to believe that such employment would be in contravention of this Act—

until the age of such person has been certified, in the manner hereinafter provided, to be above eight years; or

for more than the time allowed by this Act for the employment of children until his age has been so certified to be above fourteen years.

5. The Civil Surgeon or such other person practising medicine or surgery as the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint in this behalf for any local area (hereinafter called the certifying surgeon) shall, at the request of any person employed or desirous of being employed in a factory situate in such local area, or of the parent or guardian of such person, examine such person and grant him a certificate, stating whether his age, so nearly as it can be ascertained from such examination, is above or below eight years, or fourteen, as the case may be.

Certifying surgeons.

Children.

3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 103, s. 7. 7 Vic., c. 15, s. 5. 8 & 9 Vic., c. 29, s. 5. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 146, s. 6. (in part)

6. No child shall be employed in any factory, if he is under the age of eight years.

Age of employment.

7. No child shall be actually employed in any factory more than nine hours in any one day.

Hours of employment for children.

And no child shall be employed in any factory on any day without an interval or intervals amounting in the whole to at least an hour being allowed to him for food and rest. 37 & 38 Vic., c. 44, s. 13.

The times at which such intervals shall be allowed and the length of each interval shall be fixed by the Local Government for each factory, after ascertaining, as far as possible, the existing practice in such factory and the wishes of the occupier thereof.

The occupier shall set up and maintain, in some conspicuous place in the factory, a printed or written notice in English and the languages of the District in which the factory is situate showing the times at which such intervals shall be allowed and the length of each interval.

A child shall not be deemed to be employed within the meaning of the first clause of this section during any interval allowed for food or rest.

8. Every occupier of a factory in which children are employed shall, before the beginning of each month, fix not less than four days in such month on which no child shall be employed in such factory, and shall forthwith give notice of the days so fixed to such officer as the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint in this behalf. New.

Child to be allowed holidays.

An occupier of a factory may, with the previous sanction of the Inspector, substitute for any day fixed under this section another day in the same month.

No child shall be employed in such factory on a day fixed under this section, unless when another day has been substituted for such day as hereinbefore provided, in which event no child shall be employed in such factory on the day so substituted.

9. No occupier of a factory shall employ therein on any day any child who has to his knowledge already been employed on the same day in any other factory. New.

Not to be employed in two factories on same day.

10. No occupier of a factory shall allow any child to clean any part of the mill-gearing or machinery of such factory while the same is in motion, or to work between the fixed and traversing parts of any self-acting machine while such machine is in motion by the action of the steam-engine, water-wheel or other mechanical power, as the case may be. 7 Vic., c. 15, s. 20.

Not to be engaged in certain dangerous work.

11. The Local Government may direct any occupier of a factory to keep, in such form and with such particulars as such Government may, from time to time, prescribe, registers of the children (if any) employed in such factory, and of their respective employments. 41 Vic., c. 16, s. 77.

Register of children in a factory.

Fencing.

7 Vic., c. 15, s. 21. 19 & 20 Vic., c. 38, s. 4. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 103, s. 10.

12 (*a*). Every fly-wheel directly connected with a steam-engine, or water-wheel or other mechanical power in any part of a factory, and every part of a steam-engine or water-wheel,

Fencing.

(*b*) every hoist or teagle near which any person is liable to pass or be employed, and

(*c*) every other part of the machinery or mill-gearing of a factory which may, in the opinion of the local Inspector, be dangerous if left unfenced, and which he may have ordered to be fenced,

shall, while the same is in motion, be kept by the occupier of such factory securely fenced.

Any order under clause (*c*) may be set aside, on appeal or otherwise, by the Local Government or such authority as it may appoint in this behalf.

Notices.

7 Vic., c. 15, s. 22.

13. When any accident occurs in a factory causing death or bodily injury whereby the person injured is prevented from returning to his work in the factory during forty-eight hours after the occurrence of the accident, the occupier of such factory, or, in his absence, his principal agent in the management of such factory, shall send such notice of such accident to such authorities in such form and within such time as the Local Government may, from time to time, by rule, direct.

Notice to be given of injuries to persons in factories.

41 Vic., c. 16, s. 75.

14. Every person shall, within one month after he begins to occupy a factory, send to the local Inspector a written notice containing the name of the factory, the place where it is situate, the address to which he desires his letters to be addressed, the nature of the work performed in such factory, the nature and amount of the moving power therein, and the name of the person (if any) under whom the business of the factory is to be carried on.

Person beginning to occupy factory to give notice.

Penalties.

42 Geo. III, c. 73, s. 13. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 103, ss. 24, 31. 7 Vic., c. 15, ss. 24, 25. 8 & 9 Vic., c. 29, s. 39. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 146, s. 7. 7 Vic., c. 15, ss. 23, 25. 19 & 20 Vic., c. 38, s. 6.

15. Any person who, in breach of this Act, or of any order or rule made hereunder—

Penalties.

(*a*) employs any child in any factory;

(*b*) neglects to set up or maintain the notice required by section seven or to fix the days referred to in section eight;

(*c*) allows any child to perform the work forbidden by, or to work in contravention of, section ten;

(*d*) neglects to keep a register in manner prescribed under section eleven;

(*e*) neglects to fence any machinery or mill-gearing in any factory; or

(*f*) neglects to give any notice,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees:

Provided that—

1st, no prosecution under this section shall be instituted except by, or with the previous sanction of, the local Inspector; and

2nd, no person shall be liable under this section to more than one penalty for any one description of offence committed on the same day, except where two or more children are employed contrary to the provisions of this Act, in which case one penalty may be imposed in respect of each child so employed. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 103, s. 43. 7 Vic., c. 15, s. 44.

Only one penalty for same kind of offence on one day.

16. Where an act or omission would, if a person were under eight or fourteen years of age be an offence punishable under this Act and such person is, in the opinion of the Court, apparently under such age, it shall lie on the accused to prove that such person is not under such age. 41 Vic., c. 16, s. 92.

Burden of proof as to age.

A declaration in writing by a certifying Surgeon that he has personally examined a person employed in a factory, and believes him to be under the age set forth in such declaration, shall, for the purposes of this Act, be admissible as evidence of the age of that person.

Certifying Surgeon's declaration in writing admissible.

17. Every occupier of a factory shall be deemed primarily liable for any breach therein of the provisions of this Act; but he may discharge himself from such liability by proof to the satisfaction of the local Inspector before prosecution therefor, that such breach was committed by some other person without his knowledge or consent; and the person committing such breach shall be liable therefor. 7 Vic., c. 15, s. 41. 8 & 9 Vic., c. 29, s. 30. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 117, s. 3. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 103, s. 27. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 146, s. 11.

Occupier primarily liable for breaches of provisions of Act.

Miscellaneous.

18. The Local Government may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act to provide, for— 41 Vic., c. 16, s. 93.

Local Government may make rules.

(*a*) the fencing of machinery and mill-gearing in factories;

(*b*) the inspection of factories;

(*c*) the manner in which appeals under this Act shall be presented and heard; and

(*d*) otherwise carrying out the provisions of this Act.

Such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

19. This Act shall apply to factories belonging to the Crown; provided that, in case of any public emergency, the Governor General in Council or the Local Government may, by an order in writing, exempt any such factory from this Act to such extent and during such period as the Governor General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, thinks fit. 41 Vic., c. 16, s. 98.

Crown factories.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Legislative Dept.

[First publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 12th March, 1880:—

No. 6 OF 1880.

A Bill to amend the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873; It is hereby enacted as follows:— Preamble.

1. This Act may be called "The North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1880;" Short title.

and it shall come into force at once. Commencement.

2. In this Act "section" means a section of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873. "Section."

3. In section 3, clause (4), sub-clause (*a*), after the words "last settlement," the words "or revision of settlement" shall be inserted; Amendment of section 3, clause (4), sub-clauses (*a*) and (*c*).

and in the same section, clause (4), sub-clause (*c*), for the word "and," the word "or" shall be substituted.

4. To section seven the following proviso shall be added:— Addition of a proviso to section 7.

"If there are two or more sharers in any sír-land and one of them becomes an ex-proprietary tenant, the share which previously belonged to such ex-proprietary tenant shall be divided off, and his rights as ex-proprietary tenant shall be limited to the land comprised in it."

5. In section nine, for the second clause, the following shall be substituted:— Amendment of section 9.

"No other rights of occupancy shall be transferable except by voluntary transfer between persons who have become by inheritance co-sharers in such rights."

At the end of the same section, for the word "section" the word "clause" shall be substituted.

6. To section eleven the following words shall be added:— Addition to section 11.

"except as provided by section eighteen."

7. In section twelve, clause (*a*), and in section twenty-one, the words "the patwárí of the village or," and in section fifty-eight the words "patwárí or," shall be omitted. Amendment of sections 12 and 21.

8. After section thirteen, the following section shall be inserted:— New section to follow section 13.

"13A. Every landholder has a right of making a general survey or measurement of his land, unless restrained from doing so by express engagement with the tenant. Landholder's right to measure land.

"If any landholder, intending to measure any land which he has a right to measure under this section, is opposed in making such measurement by the tenant, or if the tenant of any land which is liable to such measurement, having received notice from the landholder of the intended measurement, refuses to attend and point out such land, the landholder may apply to the Collector, who shall thereupon inquire into the case in the manner provided for applications under this Act, and shall pass an order either allowing or disallowing the measurement, and, if the case so requires, directing or excusing the attendance of the tenant. Procedure if measurement opposed or tenant refuses to attend at measurement.

If any tenant, after the issue of an order directing his attendance, neglects to attend, it shall not be competent to him to contest the correctness of the measurement made in his absence."

9. In section nineteen, for the words "thirty-first day of December," the words "thirtieth day of September" shall be substituted. Amendment of section 19.

10. For section twenty-three, the following section shall be substituted:— Substitution of new section for section 23.

"23. Whenever for any cause the Local Government remits or suspends for any period the payment of the whole or any part of the revenue payable in respect of any land, any officer empowered by the Local Government in this behalf may, subject to such rules as to appeal, confirmation or otherwise as may from time to time be prescribed by the Board, order that the rent of such land shall be remitted or suspended, for the period of such suspension of revenue as aforesaid, to an amount which shall be equal to double the amount of the revenue of which the payment has been so remitted or suspended, or shall bear the same proportion to the whole of the rent payable in respect of the land as the revenue of which the payment has been so remitted or suspended bears to the whole of the revenue payable in respect of such land, Power to remit or suspend payment of rent when payment of revenue remitted or suspended.

"and, subject to the same rules, the landholder shall be bound by such order."

11. In section thirty-seven, for the words "that date," the words "the first day of April" shall be substituted. Amendment of sections 37, 38 and 39.

In section thirty-eight, for the word "April," the word "March," and in section thirty-nine, for the word "May," when it first occurs, the word "April" shall be substituted.

12. To section forty the following proviso shall be added:— Proviso added to section 40.

"Provided that, if the order of the Collector or Assistant Collector under section thirty-nine is passed at a date which leaves the landholder insufficient time to apply for assistance to eject before the ploughing for the kharíf-harvest commences in the district, the landholder may, at any time within one month from the date of such order, with the leave of the Collector or Assistant Collector (as the case may be), apply for such assistance."

13. After section fifty-five, the following section shall be inserted:— New section to follow section 55.

"55A. When, owing to the death of the landlord or other cause, two or more persons severally claim the right to collect the rent from a tenant, the tenant may apply to the Collector of the district or the Assistant Collector for leave to deposit in court the full amount of rent due from him. Deposit of rent in court when claimed by two or more persons.

"The Collector or Assistant Collector may, after such enquiry as he thinks necessary, direct payment of the amount deposited to such one of the persons claiming such rent as appears to him entitled to receive the same, or may order the same to remain in deposit, pending decision by a competent Court."

Addition to section 56.

14. In section fifty-six, to the first clause the following words shall be added :—

"and until such rent has been satisfied, no other claim on such produce shall be enforced by sale in execution of decree or otherwise."

Amendment of section 85.

15. In section eighty-five, for the words "section ninety-four," the words "sections sixty-nine and eighty-three" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 93.

16. In section ninety-three, clause (*a*), after the words "arrears of rent," the following shall be inserted, that is to say :—"or, where rent is payable in kind, for the money-equivalent of rent."

Amendment of section 94.

17. In section ninety-four, after the word "distress," the following shall be inserted, that is to say :—"not being suits of the description referred to in sections sixty-nine and eighty-three."

Amendment of section 95.

18. In section ninety-five, clause (*d*), for the words "section thirty-six," the words "to have a notice of ejectment issued and served under section twenty-eight" shall be substituted ; and to the same section the following clauses shall be added :—

Addition of a new clause to same section.

"(*q*.) Application under section 13 A by a person intending to measure land."

(*r*.) Application to take out of deposit any amount deposited under section 55 A."

Addition of new section after section 95.

19. After section ninety-five, the following section shall be inserted :—

Limitation of process of execution or order to one year.

"95A. When any order has been made on an application under this Act, no process for the execution of such order shall be issued on an application made after the lapse of one year from the date of such order, except when special provision is otherwise made in this Act."

Amendment of section 96.

20. In section ninety-six, clause (*a*), the words and figures "and may, with the consent of the parties, be referred to arbitration under sections two hundred and twenty to two hundred and thirty-one (both inclusive) of the North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873," shall be repealed.

Addition of new section after section 96.

21. After section ninety-six the following section shall be inserted :—

Suits and applications under this Act may be referred to arbitration.

"96A. All suits and applications under this Act may, with the consent of the parties, be referred to arbitration under sections two hundred and twenty to section two hundred and thirty-one (both inclusive) of the North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873."

Amendment of section 106.

22. To section one hundred and six the following shall be added, that is to say :—

"but nothing in this section shall affect any custom of a village or any special contract."

Query as to repeal of section 106 as proposed by N.-W. P. letter.

Addition of new sections after section 117.

23. After section one hundred and seventeen the following sections shall be inserted :—

See Act X of 1877, s. 89.

Service when defendant resides out of British India and has no agent to accept service.

"117A. If the defendant resides out of British India and has no agent in British India empowered to accept the service, the summons shall be addressed to the defendant at the place where he is residing, and forwarded to him by post, if there be postal communication between such place and the place where the Court is situate.

See Act X of 1877, s. 90.

Service through British Resident or Agent of Government.

"117B. If there be a British Resident or Agent of Government in or for the territory in which the defendant resides, the summons may be sent to such Resident or Agent by post or otherwise for the purpose of being served upon the defendant ; and if the Resident or Agent return the summons with an endorsement under his hand that the summons has been served on the defendant in manner hereinbefore directed, such endorsement shall be conclusive evidence of such service."

Amendment of section 162.

24. In the first clause of section one hundred and sixty-two, between the word "Act" and the word "after" the words "when the application for the issue of such process is made" shall be inserted.

Addition to section 172.

25. To section one hundred and seventy-two the following clause shall be added :—

Possession to be given to auction-purchaser.

"In the event of the sale of such property being completed, possession thereof shall be given to the auction-purchaser by the Collector of the district in which the said property is situate."

Addition to section 195.

26. In section one hundred and ninety-five, after the word "final," the following words shall be inserted :—

"subject to review by the Commissioner of the Division or the Board."

New section to be added after section 198.

27. After section one hundred and ninety-eight the following section shall be added :—

Power of Board to review its orders.

"198A. The Board may review and may rescind, alter or confirm any order made by itself, or by a single member, on the application of one of the parties to the case, if preferred within ninety days from the passing of the order."

New section to follow section 201.

28. After section two hundred and one the following section shall be inserted :—

"(5). *Review.*

Reviewing of applications not open to appeal.

"201A. In applications in which the order of the Commissioner or Collector of the district or Assistant Collector is final, as provided in sections one hundred and ninety-five, one hundred and ninety-six and one hundred and ninety-seven, such Commissioner, Collector or Assistant Collector, as the case may be, may, upon the application of either party, if preferred within thirty days from the date of the decision, order the rehearing of an application upon the ground of the discovery of new evidence or matter material to the issue of the case which the applicant had no knowledge of or could not produce at the time of trial."

Amendment of section 210.

29. In section two hundred and ten, in the first clause, for the words "suit brought," the words "application made" shall be substituted ; and in the second clause, for the words "suit brought," the words "suit or application brought or made" shall be substituted.

In the same section the words "to the suit," in both places where they occur, shall be omitted.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE North-Western Provinces Rent Act (XVIII of 1873) has now been in force for six years ; and during this period several points in which it requires amendment have from time to time been brought to the notice of the Local Government. It has now submitted to the Government of India the proposed amendments, with a request that they may be embodied in an Act of the legislature, and, to meet this request, the present Bill has been prepared.

2. Most of these amendments are of a very simple character, and aim either at correcting obvious oversights or at giving legislative sanction to the interpretation which the Act has received. The following only appear to call for notice.

3. Under section 7 of the Act as it stands, it is not easy to say what precisely is the state of things which results when one of two or more sharers in sír-land loses his proprietary rights therein, and becomes an ex-proprietary tenant. To remove this difficulty, a clause has been added to the section, declaring that in such a case the share which previously belonged to the tenant shall be divided off, and that he shall become an ex-proprietary tenant of the land comprised in it.

4. Section 9 lays down that the rights of tenants at fixed rates shall be heritable and transferable, and that no other right of occupancy shall be transferable by grant, will or otherwise, except as between persons who have become by inheritance co-sharers in such right. A full bench of the High Court, North-Western Provinces, holding that the section was enacted in the interest of landholders, and that they may presumably waive the privilege it confers on them, has decided that occupancy-rights may be attached and brought to sale in execution of the decree of a civil Court if the decree-holder be the landholder under whom the tenant holds. It is urged that the stability of occupancy-rights is a fundamental principle of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, and that this decision of the High Court, which arms landholders with a means of ejecting their occupancy-tenants, not contemplated by the legislature when the Act was passed, very seriously affects this principle. The section has, therefore, been amended so as to make it clear that the alienation of occupancy-rights is restricted to voluntary transfers from one co-sharer to another.

5. Experience has shown that a patwárí is often so much exposed to local influence, that he cannot safely be entrusted with the duty of recording and attesting agreements for enhancement of rent. The references to this officer in sections 12 and 21, as also in section 58, have therefore been omitted, and the duty in question has been restricted to the kánúngos, who since the recent increase in their number will find no difficulty in performing it.

6. Section 13 gives the landholder permission to apply to enhance the rent of his tenant if the quantity of land held by such tenant is proved by measurement to be greater than the quantity for which rent has been paid. But the law nowhere gives the landholder a right to measure his tenant's lands. Such a power existed under section 26 of Act X of 1859 ; but the provisions of that section were omitted apparently by inadvertence when the present Act was framed. It is now proposed to restore them by the addition of a new section (13A) after section 13.

7. The last date now fixed by section 19 for receiving applications for enhancement or abatement of rent is the 31st December. As a rule, these applications are not made until the end of the period allowed, and as they can only be disposed of during the cold weather, the result is that, the season for their disposal being half over when the greater number of them are made, many of them have to stand over till the following year. With a view to remedying this the 30th of September has been made the last date for receiving such applications, so that it will in future be possible to dispose of them in the cold weather immediately following their receipt.

8. Section 23 has given rise to much misconception and trouble in its application. The original intention with which it was framed was that, when the Government thinks fit to remit or suspend the demand for revenue, the tenant should be entitled to share in the concession made ; but the section, as at present worded, inverting this, provides that, when remission of rent however small, is declared necessary, there shall always be remission of revenue. It is considered that this is not in accordance with the principles on which the land-revenue is fixed for a term of years and that the section should be amended so as clearly to express the original intention of its framers ; and accordingly a new section has with this object been substituted for the existing one.

9. The date fixed by section 38 for the issue and service of notices of ejectment (the first of April) has been found to be too late to admit of all applications filed being disposed of before the agricultural work for the next year is begun. The date for such service has therefore been altered to the 1st day of March, and a corresponding alteration has been made in sections 37 and 39, in the date on which applications contesting liability to be ejected shall be made.

10. It sometimes happens that on the death of a landlord there are rival-claimants to his property, each of whom by distraint or otherwise tries to enforce his claim to the rents. In such a case the tenants are much harassed, being at a loss to know to whom to pay their rents. A new section (55A) has therefore been added to the Act, allowing the tenants in such a case to deposit their rent in court, pending the decision of the dispute between the rival-claimants.

11. Section 56 lays down that the produce of all land in the occupation of a cultivator shall be deemed to be hypothecated for the rent payable in respect of such land. In the North-Western Provinces, rent is not payable by tenants till one month before the Government-instalment of revenue falls due; but civil Courts can proceed to distrain and sell a standing crop before that time. This obviously tends to defeat the object in view and accordingly an addition has been made to the section to the effect that, until the rent has been satisfied, no other claim on the produce shall be enforced by sale in execution of decree or otherwise.

12. The amendment made in section 93, which makes suits for the money-value of rent payable in kind cognizable by the revenue Courts, merely embodies the decision of the Full Bench of the High Court in *Tajuddin Khan* v. *Ram Pershad Bhagat*, I. L. R. 1 All. 217.

13. The Act now prescribes no limitation for the execution of orders made on applications. Commonly the nature of such orders renders the fixing of any limitation unnecessary; but in some cases, such as an application for the recovery of land of which a tenant has been wrongfully dispossessed, some limit appears to be necessary. An addition has, therefore, been made to section 95, laying down generally one year as the limit.

14. Section 96, as it at present stands, provides for applications only being referred to arbitration. It is obviously desirable that there should be a power to refer suits in the same way as applications, and accordingly section 96 has been amended and a new section (96A) inserted making it lawful to refer suits as well as applications to arbitration.

15. A question having been raised as to whether section 106 debarred a co-sharer in land from recovering his share of the rent from a tenant, where there was a special contract or a custom authorizing such co-sharer to collect separately, words have been added to that section to make it clear that it does not affect any such contract or custom.

16. No power is conferred by the Act on the Collector to give possession of immoveable property which may be attached and sold under the provisions of section 172; and, it has accordingly been thought advisable expressly to confer such power by an addition to the section.

17. Section 188 provides for a review in suits not open to appeal on the ground of the discovery of fresh evidence, &c. A similar provision in the case of applications seems desirable, and has been introduced after section 201.

18. Section 196 provides for the review by the Commissioner or the Board, of orders passed by the Collector in cases where no appeal lies. But owing, doubtless, to an oversight, the Board is the only authority which can review those orders of Assistant Collectors which are made final by section 195; and the result is that much work is thrown on the Board which should properly be distributed among the Commissioners. To remedy this state of things, an addition has been made to section 195, making the orders of an Assistant Collector under that section subject to review by the Commissioner.

B. W. COLVIN.

The 13th February, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 20, 1880.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

WE, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to provide for the registration of Trade-marks was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

From Chief Commissioner, Ajmer and Merwára, No. 557, dated 23rd July, 1879 [Paper No. 1].
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Mysore, No. G.3789—J.8, dated 4th August, 1879 [Paper No. 2].
„ Secretary for Birár, to Resident, Haidarábád, No. 16, dated 16th August, 1879 [Paper No. 3].
„ Secretary to Government, Panjáb, No. 787 C, dated 25th August, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 4].
„ Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 3528—187, dated 25th August, 1879 [Paper No. 5].
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2062, dated 18th August, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 6].
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 1625, dated 2nd September, 1879 [Paper No. 7].
„ Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 3765, dated 9th September, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 8].
„ Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 5694, dated 20th September, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 9].
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 2474, dated 25th September, 1879, and enclosure [Papers No. 10].
„ Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, British Burma, No. 2211—381, dated 23rd September, 1879 [Paper No. 11].
„ Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 2707, dated 29th September, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 12].
„ Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 6051, dated 8th October, 1879, and enclosure [Papers No. 13].
„ Hon'ble J. Pitt Kennedy, dated 16th January, 1880 [Paper No. 14.]
Extract, paragraph 1, from despatch from Secretary of State for India in Council, No. 45, dated 24th December, 1879, and enclosure [Paper No. 15.]

2. The most important question we have had before us is as to the mode in which trade-marks already registered in England should be dealt with. The Bill as introduced, confers no privilege whatever upon such trade-marks. It puts them upon the same footing as any other foreign trade-marks, and requires them to be registered here, in precisely the same manner as if they had never been registered in England. This, it must be admitted, would entail much trouble and a considerable expenditure of time and money, which it would, if possible, be most desirable to avoid. Moreover, the provisions of the Bill being substantially identical with those of the English Statutes, the questions and disputes which would arise with reference to the registration of a trade-mark in England, would frequently arise again, in much the same form, with reference to its registration here, and thus much of the work would be done twice over. Several suggestions have been made with a view to avoiding or overcoming this difficulty.

3. The first we would notice (and we understand it to be one of the alternative suggestions put forward by the Calcutta Chamber of Commerce) is to the effect that the measure should be restricted to trade-marks used in connection with Indian products, all other trade-marks, including English trade-marks, being left on the same footing as they now are, that is to say, on the same footing as trade-marks were in England before the legislation of 1875-76.

This suggestion is one which we should be unwilling to adopt. We believe that the result of adopting it would be, not only that we should leave by far the larger proportion

of the trade-marks now in use in this country on an unsatisfactory footing, but, further, that we should be compelled to withhold, even from the limited class of trade-marks to which we should restrict our legislation, the benefit of some of the most important provisions of the proposed measure.

4. If, for example, the Bill were restricted in its operation to trade-marks used in connection with Indian products, we could not, as it seems to us, retain the section which confers on a person registering a trade-mark, a presumptive title at once and a conclusive title after five years; for to do so would be to put it in the power of, say, an Indian manufacturer of piece-goods to place upon the register as his own, the trade-mark of some well-known Manchester manufacturer. The Manchester manufacturer could not protect himself against this beforehand by registering the mark in India, for the register would not be open to him, and thus when he discovered what had been done, he would be compelled to go into Court to contest the registration in the face of a presumption created by the law in favour of his adversary, or worse still, if the five years passed without his discovering the trick, might lose his right to the trade-mark altogether. And if the Bill were cut down so as to avoid this and other like results, we doubt whether it would be worth while proceeding any further with the proposed legislation.

5. Putting aside then this suggestion, which would exclude English trade-marks altogether from the operation of the Bill, we have next to consider the suggestion that they should, if registered in England, be placed upon the register here as a matter of course and without any previous notice or inquiry.

This, we understand to be the second of the two alternative suggestions of the Calcutta Chamber of Commerce, and it is, at all events, the suggestion put forward by the Manchester Chamber in their letter to the Secretary of State, in which they say that they support the Bill with the proviso that "previous registration of a trade-mark [in England] shall be accepted as proof of ownership and right of registration in India also, as in the case of other countries having trade-mark conventions with Great Britain."

6. We do not know on what the Chamber found their statement that the registration of a trade-mark in England is accepted in countries having trade-marks conventions with Great Britain, as proof of ownership and right of registration.

From an examination of the reports relative to trade-marks legislation in foreign countries, presented to Parliament in 1879, it would appear that, though the laws of some European countries require a foreign owner of a trade-mark to register his mark at home before applying for registration in those countries, such previous registration is nowhere accepted as dispensing with any of the formalities or precautions prescribed by law as preliminaries to registration in other cases. The only privilege that appears to be anywhere accorded to a foreigner, who has registered his mark at home, is in Austria, where it is said that marks, which would not ordinarily be recognized as trade-marks, are not refused registration on this account, if the applicant can show that they have been registered as trade-marks in his own country (page 4 of the reports above referred to).

7. But, however this may be, we think it clear that, under a law like the present Bill, which makes registration at first starting presumptive evidence, and after a time conclusive evidence, of title, no such privilege as we understand the Chamber to ask for, can be conceded to foreign registration.

If the registration of a trade-mark in England were to give the registered owner an absolute right to have it registered here, without any previous public notice of his application, it would be no difficult matter for a manufacturer who desired to appropriate a mark which was in use in this country, but had not been registered, to get it registered in England and then have it registered here, thereby acquiring, at once, a presumptive title to it. There being no public notice given of his application, his proceedings would probably pass unobserved, and if he only had the patience to refrain from using the mark for five years, he might acquire an absolute title to it as against the true owner.

8. No doubt the true owner might preclude the possibility of this by himself registering the mark as soon as he designed it, or, in the case of marks in use when this Bill becomes law, as soon as the Bill passes; but to drive him to do this would be in effect to establish a compulsory system of registration; in other words, to establish a system essentially different from that contemplated by the English legislation on the lines of which we are proceeding.

9. Having thus disposed of the suggestions which have been made to us, it remains for us to state what seems to us to be the only practicable solution of the question.

It appears to us that if we could require that every trade-mark presented for registration in this country should have enfaced on it, or incorporated with it, or superadded to it, some distinctive inscription or device prescribed by the Government, and of such a nature as to strike the eye at the first glance, there would be no reason why we should not frame our Bill so as to give to registration in England, precisely the same effects as we give to registration here. The result of insisting on such a distinctive inscription or device would, in fact, be that every trade-mark registered here would be essentially a different mark from any registered in England, and so no question could ever arise between the owner of a mark entered upon the one register, and the owner of a mark entered upon the other.

10. We are quite aware that, in the case of certain articles, some degree of ingenuity would be required to ensure that the inscription or device prescribed was really of so distinctive a nature and so striking, as to make the mark to which it was added, practically a new mark, without, at the same time, obscuring its original features; but we believe that no serious difficulty would be found in any case, while in the vast majority of cases the matter would be simple enough. In the case, *e. g.*, of the ordinary marks on piece-goods, perhaps the most important

class of marks with which we should have to deal, we believe that the words "Indian mark," printed diagonally across the mark, would be all that would be required.

11. It has been objected that the working of the system we propose would be liable to be interfered with by persons registering, in England, trade-marks bearing the distinctive device or inscription prescribed by the Government here. We presume that we have nothing to fear on this score, as we suppose the Registrar in England would have power, or could easily be given power, to refuse to register a mark bearing that device or inscription, except on the application of the Indian registered owner; but if there should be any reason to apprehend that such marks might be registered in England in the name of another person, we could meet the difficulty thence arising, by providing that, in such a case, no effect should be allowed here to the English registration.

12. We have not overlooked the fact that there are trade-marks in use in British India which are the property of Frenchmen, Germans and other foreigners, and are used by them in connection with businesses carried on by them in their own countries; but we do not think that what we propose would involve any hardship to the owners of such marks. They would be on precisely the same footing as British subjects; that is to say, they could always have their marks registered here by adding to them our distinctive inscription or device, or, if they preferred it, they could register the mark in England in its original shape without any such addition.

13. We have amended the Bill so as to give effect to our suggestions, but, seeing that none of us here have had any experience of the working of any system of registration of trade-marks, we do not think it would be safe for the Council to take any further action regarding the Bill until it has been submitted in its amended form for consideration, not only to the Chambers of Commerce in this country, but also to the Manchester Chamber of Commerce, the Registrar of trade-marks in England, and such other individuals or public bodies, in England, as may be most competent to form an opinion on such a matter.

14. In concluding this portion of our report, it is, perhaps, convenient that we should state what, in our opinion, should be done in the event of the course we now propose not meeting with the approval of the persons concerned.

We think that in such an event, the only course open to the Council would be to require trade-marks registered in England to be registered afresh here after the publication of the usual notice and according to the ordinary procedure, and the only concession which could, in our opinion, be made to the owners of such trade-marks, would be that already referred to as at present made in Austria, *viz.*, that no objection should be taken to their marks on the ground that they were not trade-marks within the meaning of the Act.

We believe that this would be deemed an important concession, especially when it is borne in mind that the matter of determining whether a particular mark is a trade-mark, within the meaning of the Act, or not, is, at least in the case of cotton-marks, one of such labour and difficulty, that it has been found necessary to appoint a Committee of experts to deal with it in England. But important as this concession is, we are by no means sure that it would satisfy the majority of the registered owners of trade-marks in England, whose main object seems to be to get rid of the trouble and expense involved in the issue of notices and the hearing of objections, and it is for this reason we advocate the alternative course suggested above.

15. The only change of substantial importance which we have made in the Bill, in addition to those involved in the recognition of English registration, consists in the insertion of a section (3), requiring a Deputy Registrar to be appointed at Bombay and giving power to appoint one at any other place in British India.

This provision has been inserted with a view to meeting, as far as possible, the wishes of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce. We regret to say that we find it impossible to give effect to that Chamber's recommendation that the High Courts at Bombay and Madras, as well as the High Court at Calcutta, should be appointed as Courts to control the registration of trade-marks. As, in order to secure the objects of a law like this, there must be but one register upon which all marks registered in British India shall be brought, so likewise there must be but one judicial authority to control the making and maintenance of that register. It would, we think, be most inconvenient to have three High Courts all independent of one another, and with no common superior nearer than the Queen in Council, empowered to direct the Registrar to make or cancel entries in his register. Under such a state of things cases would inevitably arise in which conflicting orders would be issued by different Courts, and endless trouble and confusion would result.

16. In the form of the Bill, we have made several changes which do not seem to call for special mention here. We may, however, state that with a view to making the Bill more complete in itself, and more intelligible to those who will have to work it if it becomes law, we have introduced into it several sections (13 to 18), containing provisions which the English Act relegates to rules. As these provisions, if not introduced into the body of the Act, would certainly be made here, as they have been in England, in exercise of the power to make rules which the Act confers, the change is of little importance.

17. The publication ordered by the Council has been made. We think, however, with reference to what we have said above in paragraph 13, that the Bill as now amended should be republished, and that a copy of it should be sent to the Secretary of State in Council, together with a copy of this report.

The 28th February, 1880.

WHITLEY STOKES.
A. J. ARBUTHNOT.
T. C. HOPE.
E. C. MORGAN.

No. II.

THE INDIAN TRADE-MARKS BILL, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Local extent.
   Commencement.

Registration of Trade-marks.

2. Appointment of a Registrar.
3. Deputy Registrar.
4. Application for registration.
5. What trade-marks may be registered.
6. Trade-mark to be registered for class of goods.
7. Registration not to be granted without leave of Court in certain cases.
8. Registration when not to be granted.
9. Certificates of refusal to register.
10. Rectification of register.
11. Case of several persons claiming to be registered in respect of same mark.
12. What Court may decide in proceedings under Act.
    Notice to be given by order of Court.

Removal of Trade-marks from Register.

13. Removal of trade-mark after fourteen years, unless fee paid.
14. Payment of additional fee after expiration of fourteen years.
15. Power of Governor General in Council to restore trade-mark.
16. Trade-mark like one removed not to be registered for five years.
17. Removal of trade-mark where no business in goods.

Alteration of Trade-marks.

18. Alteration of non-essential parts of trade-mark.

Subsidiary Rules.

19. Governor General in Council may make rules to carry out Act.

Effects of Registration and of Omission to register.

20. Title of first proprietor of a trade-mark.
21. Title of proprietor claiming by transmitted proprietorship.
22. Trade-mark to devolve only with good-will.
23. Registration equivalent to public use.
24. Registration of trade-marks.

Miscellaneous.

25. Saving of existing jurisdiction of Courts.
    Registrar to rectify register on notice from them.
26. Certificate of Registrar to be evidence.

No. II.

A Bill to provide for the registration of Trade-marks.

Preamble. WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the registration of trade-marks; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Indian Trade-marks Act, 1880:"

Local extent. It extends to the whole of British India;

Commencement. and it shall come into force at once.

Registration of Trade-marks.

Appointment of a Registrar. 2. The Governor General in Council shall establish at Calcutta a registry of trade-marks, and shall from time to time appoint an officer, by name or in virtue of his office, to register trade-marks and the proprietors thereof.

The officer so appointed is hereinafter called "the Registrar."

Deputy Registrar. 3. The Governor General in Council shall appoint at Bombay, and may appoint at any other place in British India, an officer to be styled the Deputy Registrar to discharge such functions of the Registrar other than that of entering marks in the register as may, from time to time, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, be delegated to him by the Registrar.

Application for registration. 4. Any person claiming to be entitled to the exclusive use of a trade-mark which has not been registered under this Act may, subject to the provisions of this Act and of the rules made hereunder, apply to the Registrar to register such mark and to register him as proprietor of such mark.

Any person to or upon whom a trade-mark registered under this Act has been transferred or has devolved may, subject as aforesaid, apply to the Registrar to register him as proprietor of such mark in the place of the person registered as proprietor at the date of the application.

What trade-marks may be registered. 5. No trade-mark shall be registered under this Act, unless it consists of one or more of the essential particulars hereinafter mentioned, together with such additional particulars as the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by an order in writing, prescribe in this behalf; but there may be added to any one or more of the said essential particulars any letters, words or numerals, or combination of letters, words or numerals.

The essential particulars referred to in the first clause of this section are as follows:—

(*a*) a name of an individual or firm printed, cast, impressed or woven in some particular and distinctive manner; or

(*b*) a written signature or copy of a written signature of an individual or firm; or

(*c*) a distinctive device, mark, heading, label or ticket:

Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, any special and distinctive word or words, or combination of numerals or letters used as a trade-mark before the passing of this Act may be registered as such under this Act if the additional particulars prescribed by the Governor General in Council have been added thereto.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 2. Trade-mark to be registered for class of goods. 6. A trade-mark must be registered as belonging to particular goods or classes of goods.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 6. Registration not to be granted without leave of Court in certain cases. 7. The Registrar shall not, without the special leave of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William to be given on motion or in such other manner as such Court may direct, register in respect of the same goods or classes of goods—

(*a*) a trade-mark identical with one which is already registered with respect to such goods or classes of goods; or

(*b*) a trade-mark so nearly resembling a trade-mark already registered with respect to such goods or classes of goods as to be likely to deceive.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 6. Registration when not to be granted. 8. The Registrar shall not register, as part of, or in combination with, a trade-mark, any scandalous or obscene designs, or any words or numbers if the exclusive use of such words or numbers would, by reason of their being calculated to deceive or otherwise, be disentitled to protection in a Court.

39 & 40 Vic., c. 33, s. 2. Certificates of refusal to register. 9. When an application by any person to register as a trade-mark a device, mark, name, word, combination of words or other matter or thing which has been in use as a trade-mark before the passing of this Act and to which the additional particulars prescribed by the Governor General in Council have been added, has been refused, the Registrar shall, at the request of the applicant and on payment by him of the fee prescribed by the rules made under section nineteen, grant him a certificate of such refusal, and shall also, if so required, state in such certificate his reasons for such refusal.

A certificate so granted shall be conclusive proof of such refusal.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5. Rectification of register. 10. If any person who is not for the time being entitled to the exclusive use of a trade-mark is registered under this Act as a proprietor of such trade-mark, or

if the Registrar refuses to register, as proprietor of a trade-mark, any person who is for the time being entitled to the exclusive use of such trade-mark, or

if any mark is registered as a trade-mark which is not authorized to be so registered,

any person aggrieved by such registration or refusal may apply by motion, or in such other manner as the said Court may direct, for an order of the said Court that the register may be rectified.

The said Court may either refuse such application, or it may, if satisfied of the justice of the case, make an order for the rectification of the register, and award damages to the party aggrieved.

Case of several persons claiming to be registered in respect of same mark. 11. When each of several persons claims to be registered under this Act as proprietor of the same trade-mark, the Registrar may refuse to comply with the claims of any of such persons, until their rights have been determined by the said Court. 38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5, para. 2.

The Registrar may himself submit, or require the claimants to submit, their rights to the said Court, by stating a case under section five hundred and twenty-seven of the Code of Civil Procedure, or in such other manner as the said Court may direct.

What Court may decide in proceedings under Act. 12. The said Court may, in any proceeding under section ten, or section eleven, decide— 38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5, para. 2.

(*a*) whether a mark is or is not such a trade-mark as is authorized to be registered under this Act;

(*b*) any question as to the right of any person who is a party to such proceeding to have his name entered on the register of trade-marks, or to have the name of some other person removed from such register; and

(*c*) any other question that it may be necessary or expedient to decide for the rectification of the register.

Notice to be given by order of Court. Whenever any order has been made rectifying the register, the Court shall by its order direct that due notice of such rectification be given to the Registrar. 38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 5, para. 5.

Removal of Trade-marks from Register.

Removal of trade-mark after fourteen years, unless fee paid. 13. At a time not being less than two months nor more than three months before the expiration of fourteen years from the date of the registration of a trade-mark, the Registrar shall send a notice to the registered proprietor that the trade-mark will be removed from the register, unless the proprietor pays to the Registrar, before the expiration of such fourteen years (naming the date at which the same will expire), the prescribed fee, and if such fee be not previously paid, he shall, at the expiration of one month from the date of the giving of the first notice, send a second notice to the same effect, and if such fee be not paid before the expiration of such fourteen years, the Registrar may, after the end of three months from the expiration of such fourteen years, remove the mark from the register, and so from time to time at the expiration of every period of fourteen years.

Payment of additional fee after expiration of fourteen years. 14. If before the expiration of the said three months the registered proprietor pays the said fee, together with the additional prescribed fee, the Registrar may, without removing such trade-mark from the register, accept the said fee as if it had been paid before the expiration of the said fourteen years.

Power of Governor General in Council to restore trade-mark. 15. Where after the said three months a trade-mark has been removed from the register for non-payment of the prescribed fee, the Governor General in Council may, if he is satisfied that it is just so to do, restore such trade-mark to the register on payment of the prescribed additional fee and compliance with such conditions as he may think just.

16. Where a trade-mark has been removed from the register for non-payment of the fee or otherwise, such trade-mark shall, nevertheless, for five years after the date of such removal be deemed, for the purpose of section seven, and not for any other purpose, to be a trade-mark which is already registered.

Trade-mark like one removed not to be registered for five years.

17. The said Court may, on the application of any person aggrieved, remove any trade-mark from the register after the expiration of five years from the date of the registry thereof, on the ground that the registered proprietor is not engaged in any business connected with goods of the same class as the goods with respect to which such trade-mark is registered.

Removal of trade-mark where no business in goods.

Alteration of Trade-marks.

18. The registered proprietor of any trade-mark registered under this Act may, by leave of the said Court, alter such trade-mark, so that he do not alter any one or more of the essential or additional particulars referred to in section five, and the Registrar shall, on payment of the prescribed fee and compliance with the rules made hereunder, alter the register accordingly.

Alteration of non-essential parts of trade-mark.

Subsidiary Rules.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 7.

19. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act as to—

Governor General in Council may make rules to carry out Act.

(*a*) the manner in which applications for registration of trade-marks shall be made;

(*b*) the notices to be given by advertisement before the registration of trade-marks;

(*c*) the classification of goods for the purposes of this Act;

(*d*) the registration of first and subsequent proprietors of trade-marks;

(*e*) the hearing of objections and the granting of certificates of refusal to register;

(*f*) the fees to be charged for registration of trade-marks, for the continuance of a trade-mark on the register, for granting certificates of refusal to register anything as a trade-mark, and for the performance of any other duty under this Act or the rules made hereunder;

(*g*) the removal from the register of any trade-mark;

(*h*) the form of notices under this Act, the mode of addressing and serving such notices, and the proof of such service; and

(*i*) the persons entitled to inspect the register, and generally for the purpose of carrying this Act into effect.

Such rules shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Effects of Registration and of Omission to register.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 3.

20. The registration under this Act or under the law relating to trade-marks for the time being in force in the United Kingdom, of a person as first proprietor of a trade-mark shall be *primâ facie* proof, and, after the expiration of five years from the date of such registration, conclusive proof, of his right to the exclusive use of such trade-mark, subject to the provisions of this Act or such law as to its connexion with the good-will of a business.

Title of first proprietor of a trade-mark.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 4.

21. Every person registered under this Act or under the said law as proprietor of a trade-mark subsequently to the first person so registered shall, as respects his title to such trade-mark, stand in the same position as if his title were a continuation of the title of the first person so registered.

Title of proprietor claiming by transmitted proprietorship.

22. A trade-mark when registered under this Act, or under the said law, shall be transferred and shall devolve only in connexion with the good-will of the business concerned in the particular goods or classes of goods, with reference to which it has been registered, and shall be determinable with such good-will.

Trade-mark to devolve only with good-will.

23. Registration of a trade-mark, whether under this Act or under the said law, shall be deemed to be equivalent to public use of such mark.

Registration equivalent to public use.

39 & 40 Vic., c. 33, s. 1.

24. From and after the first day of January, 1881, no person shall be entitled to institute any suit or other proceeding to prevent, or to recover damages for, the infringement of any trade-mark, unless such trade-mark is registered, and he is registered as proprietor thereof under this Act or under the said law;

Registration of trade-marks.

but nothing in this section shall apply to any device, mark, name, combination of words or letters, or other matter or thing—

(*a*) which has been in use as a trade-mark before the passing of this Act, to which the additional particulars referred to in section five have been added, and which the Registrar has refused to register under this Act, or

(*b*) which was in use before the thirteenth day of August, 1875, and in respect of which a certificate has been granted under the 39 & 40 Vic., c. 33.

Miscellaneous.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 10.

25. The provisions of this Act conferring a special jurisdiction on the High Court of Judicature at Fort William shall not, except so far as such jurisdiction extends, affect the jurisdiction of any other Court in suits or proceedings relating to trade-marks.

Saving of existing jurisdiction of Courts.

If the register requires to be rectified in consequence of any proceedings in any such other Court, the Court shall give the Registrar notice of such requirement, and he shall rectify the register accordingly.

Registrar to rectify register on notice from them.

38 & 39 Vic., c. 91, s. 8.

26. The certificate of a Registrar appointed under this Act or under the law relating to trade-marks for the time being in force in the United Kingdom as to any entry, matter or thing which he is authorized by this Act, or any rules made hereunder, or by the said law or the rules made thereunder, as the case may be, to make or do, shall be evidence of such entry having been made and of the contents thereof, and of such matters and things having been done or left undone.

Certificate of Registrar to be evidence.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[Third publication.]

The following Report of a Select Committee, together with the Bill as settled by them, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 2nd March, 1880:—

WE, the undersigned Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to regulate labour in Factories was referred, have the honour to report that we have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin.

From Secretary to Government, Panjáb, No. 4347, dated 3rd December, 1879, and enclosure [Papers No. 1].
„ Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 126B., dated 16th December, 1879 [Paper No. 2].
„ Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 1938, dated 26th December, 1879 [Paper No. 3].
„ Secretary for Birár, to Resident, Haidarábad, No. 25, dated 25th December, 1879 [Paper No. 4].
„ Home, Revenue and Agricultural Department, No. 3, dated 3rd January, 1880 [Paper No. 5].
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 2329, dated 29th December, 1879 [Paper No. 6].
„ Department of Public Works, No. 34G., dated 5th January, 1880 [Paper No. 7].
Endorsement by Department of Finance and Commerce, dated 17th January, 1880, and enclosure [Papers No. 8].
From Secretary to Government, Bengal, No. 6, dated 8th January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 9].
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. 964—3, dated 3rd January, 1880, and enclosure [Papers No. 10].
„ Acting Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 3587, dated 31st December, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 11].
„ Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 97, dated 8th January, 1880, and enclosure [Papers No. 12].
„ Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Mysore, No. 6690—120, dated 22nd December, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 13].
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 3264, dated 23rd December, 1879, and enclosures [Papers No. 14].
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, No. 60, dated 10th January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 15].
„ Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 451, dated 22nd January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 16].
„ Junior Secretary to Chief Commissioner, British Burma, No. 486 $\frac{1}{8}$, dated 23rd January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 17].
„ Acting Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, No. 537, dated 26th January, 1880, and enclosures [Papers No. 18].
Note by Hon'ble T. C. Hope, dated 23rd January, 1880 [Paper No. 19].
From Bombay Millowners Association, to Under Secretary to Government, Bombay, Legislative Department, dated 23rd February, 1880 [Paper No. 20].

2. The Bill as introduced applied only to those parts of the country to which it might, from time to time, be extended by the Local Government. We have now amended it so that it will apply at once throughout British India.

We believe that the change thus made is in reality of less importance than it might at first sight appear. The power conferred by the original Bill would undoubtedly have been exercised by the Government of Bombay, which has throughout advocated a more stringent measure than the present, and it is difficult to believe that, when the industries of the Bombay Presidency had once been placed under restriction, the factories in other Provinces would have been allowed for any time to enjoy a protective exemption from the provisions of the Act.

However this may be, we think that it would be unjust and would, moreover, tend to interfere with the natural development of manufacturing enterprise in India if we were to allow the factories of one Province to be subjected to restrictions from which those of another were exempt.

It cannot, in our opinion, be contended that the moderate restrictions imposed by the Bill as now amended go beyond what is needed in any part of the country.

3. We have limited the definition of "factory" especially by confining it to establishments where steam, water, or some other mechanical power is used, and where not less than one hundred persons are employed.

4. On the other hand, we have (section 19) expressly provided that the Bill shall extend to factories belonging to the Crown which would probably, in the absence of any such express provision, have been held to be exempt from its operation. The only concession we propose in favour of such factories is that, in the case of any public emergency, they may be exempted from the provisions of the Act. In this we have followed the English factory law.

5. In the provisions restricting the hours of labour we have made some important changes. The Bill as introduced distinguished two classes of persons, namely, "children" (*i. e.*, persons under twelve years of age) and "young persons" (*i. e.*, persons between the ages of twelve and sixteen), and enacted that the former should not be employed more than six and the latter more than eight hours a day. But as reasons have been shewn, to our satisfaction, for making no distinction in respect of the hours of labour between children and young persons, there is no object in retaining this division into two classes.

The Bill therefore, as now amended by us, deals with only one class, namely, "children," which it defines as persons under the age of fourteen years. The minimum age of employment we have (section 6) maintained at eight years, and we have omitted the clause which permitted the employment of children of seven years during the year following the passing of the Bill, as it has been represented to us that the number of children between the ages of seven and eight at present employed is so insignificant that no such relaxation of the rule is called for. As to children between the ages of eight and fourteen, the Bill admits of their being employed for nine hours a day (section 7), but requires (section 8) that they be allowed four holidays in the month.

6. It further provides for another matter on which the Bill as introduced was silent, namely, the length of the "spell" of work as it is commonly called, and the intervals to be allowed

for rest and meals; but, as this is a matter in the regulation of which regard must be paid to the peculiar habits of the people and the various modes of working factories in different parts of the country, we have confined ourselves to providing (section 7) that no child shall be employed on any day without intervals of relaxation amounting in the whole to at least an hour, and we have left it to the Local Governments to determine, with regard to existing practice and the wishes of the employers, at what times of the day such intervals should be allowed.

7. The only other alterations in the main provisions of the Bill to which we deem it necessary to refer will be found in section 12, where we have brought the rules as to fencing somewhat more into conformity with the English law, and in section 13, where we have restricted the obligation to report accidents to cases in which a person is so injured as to be unable to return to his work for forty-eight hours.

8. We have made several other amendments in, and additions to, the Bill; but as they relate to mere subsidiary matters, or amount only to improvements in drafting, they may be more briefly dismissed. Thus, in section 4, we have authorized the Inspector to make such inquiries as may be necessary for the purposes of the Act, and to forbid the employment, or the employment as an adult, of any person who appears to be under the proper age until a certificate of age from a medical officer has been procured.

9. Again, we have (in section 11) empowered the Local Government to require the occupier of a factory to keep up, for the information of the Inspector, registers of the children employed in such factory. We do not suppose that this power will often be exercised, but it will afford a useful check in cases where there is reason to suspect that the Act is being infringed.

10. In section 14 we have required any person coming into occupation of a factory to send to the Inspector a notice stating the nature of the work to be performed, the moving power to be employed and certain other particulars.

11. Lastly, in order to avoid the difficulty which many of the authorities consulted anticipate in determining the age of a child, we have introduced, in section 16, two rules of evidence, the former of which throws the burthen of proof on the occupier of the factory where the child is, in the opinion of the Court, apparently under age, and the latter of which makes a certificate of age granted by a medical officer admissible in evidence.

12. The publication ordered by the Council has been made; and we recommend that the Bill as amended be passed, but should, before being passed, be published in the *Gazette of India*.

B. W. COLVIN.
A. J. ARBUTHNOT.
WHITLEY STOKES.
RIVERS THOMPSON.
JOTINDRA MOHAN TAGORE.*
CHARLES GRANT.
E. C. MORGAN.†
H. J. REYNOLDS.‡

The 28th February, 1880.

I CONCUR in the Report and Bill, except paragraph 6 of the former and section 7 of the latter. I think that nine hours should be the authorized period of employment, including an aggregate of one hour's intervals for rest and recreation, and that the operatives should be left free to obtain these from the millowners at such times as may be mutually convenient, subject only to the restriction (contained in the English Act) against more than 4½ hours' continuous work without an interval of at least half an hour. This course would be in general conformity with the Bombay Commission of 1875, Mr. Sorábjí Bengali's draft Bill, the views of the Bombay Government and the practice of many mills at Calcutta, and would be accepted (if I rightly understand their letter) by the Millowners Association at Bombay.

T. C. HOPE.

The 2nd March, 1880.

---

* I OBJECT to the permissive character of the Bill being altered; I sign the report with reservation.

JOTINDRA MOHAN TAGORE.

---

† DISSENTING from paragraph 2.

E. C. MORGAN.

---

‡ DISSENTING from the last clause of paragraph 2 and from paragraphs 5 and 12.

H. J. REYNOLDS.

No. II.

THE FACTORIES BILL, 1880.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

SECTIONS.

Preliminary.

1. Short title.
Local extent.
2. Interpretation-clause.

Inspectors and certifying Surgeons.

3. Inspectors.
4. Powers of Inspector.
5. Certifying surgeons.

Children.

6. Age of employment.
7. Hours of employment for children.
8. Child to be allowed holidays.
9. Not to be employed in two factories on same day.
10. Not to be engaged in certain dangerous work.
11. Register of children in a factory.

Fencing.

12. Fencing.

Notices.

13. Notice to be given of accidents.
14. Person beginning to occupy factory to give notice.

Penalties.

15. Penalties.
Only one penalty for same kind of offence on one day.
16. Burden of proof as to age.
Certifying Surgeon's declaration in writing.
17. Occupier primarily liable for breaches of Act.

Miscellaneous.

18. Power to make rules.
19. Crown factories.

No. II.

A Bill to regulate labour in Factories.

WHEREAS it is expedient to regulate labour in factories; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

Preliminary.

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Indian Factories Act, 1880."

Local extent. It applies to the whole of British India.

Interpretation-clause. 2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"Factory." "factory" means any premises wherein is carried on, for not less than four months in the whole in any one year, any process for, or incidental to, making, altering, repairing, ornamenting, finishing or otherwise adapting for use any article or part of an article; and

(*a*) wherein steam, water or other mechanical power is used in aid of any such process; and

(*b*) wherein not less than one hundred persons are on any day simultaneously employed in any manual labour in, or incidental to, any such process; and

every part of a factory shall be deemed to be a factory, except any part used exclusively as a dwelling:

"child." "child" means a person under the age of fourteen years:

"mill-gearing." "mill-gearing" includes every shaft, whether upright, oblique or horizontal, and every wheel, drum, pulley, rope, driving strap or band, by which the motion of the first moving power is communicated to any machine:

"Employed." A child who works in a factory, whether for wages or not, either in a manufacturing process or handicraft, or in cleaning any part of the factory used for any manufacturing process or handicraft, or in cleaning or oiling any part of the machinery, or in any other kind of work whatsoever incidental to, or connected with, the manufacturing process or handicraft, or connected with the article made or otherwise the subject of the manufacturing process or handicraft therein, shall be deemed to be employed therein within the meaning of this Act. 41 Vic., c. 16 s. 94.

Inspectors and certifying Surgeons.

3. The Local Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint such persons as it thinks fit to be Inspectors of factories within such local limits as it may assign to such Inspectors, and may suspend or dismiss any person so appointed.

Inspectors.

In default of such appointment, the Magistrate of the district shall, in virtue of his office, be Inspector of all factories (if any) in the District.

3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 103, s. 17.

Such Inspectors shall be deemed public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code; and shall be officially subordinate to such authority as the Local Government may, from time to time, indicate in this behalf.

New.

4. An Inspector of factories may within the local limits for which he is appointed—

Powers of Inspectors.

7 Vic., c. 15, s. 3. 8 & 9 Vic., c. 29, s. 4. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 146, s. 10.

(*a*) enter, with such assistants (if any) as he thinks fit, any factory whenever he has reason to believe that any person is employed therein;

(*b*) make such examination of the premises and machinery, and of the registers hereinafter prescribed, and take on the spot or otherwise such evidence of any person as such Inspector may deem necessary for carrying out the provisions of this Act;

(*c*) order that any person shall not be employed in a factory when he has reason to believe that such employment would be in contravention of this Act—

until the age of such person has been certified, in the manner hereinafter provided, to be above eight years; or

for more than the time allowed by this Act for the employment of children until his age has been so certified to be above fourteen years.

New.

5. The Civil Surgeon or such other person practising medicine or surgery as the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint in this behalf for any local area (hereinafter called the certifying surgeon) shall, at the request of any person employed or desirous of being employed in a factory situate in such local area, or of the parent or guardian of such person, examine such person and grant him a certificate, stating whether his age, as nearly as it can be ascertained from such examination, is above or below eight years, or fourteen years, as the case may be.

Certifying surgeons.

Children.

3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 103, s. 7. 7 Vic., c. 15, s. 29. 8 & 9 Vic., c. 29. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 146, s. 6, cl. (1).

6. No child shall be employed in any factory, if he is under the age of eight years.

Age of employment.

7. No child shall be actually employed in any factory more than nine hours in any one day.

Hours of employment for children.

37 & 38 Vic., c. 44, s. 13.

And no child shall be employed in any factory on any day without an interval or intervals amounting in the whole to at least an hour being allowed to him for food and rest.

The times at which such intervals shall be allowed and the length of each interval shall be fixed by the Local Government for each factory, after ascertaining, as far as possible, the existing practice in such factory and the wishes of the occupier thereof.

The occupier shall set up and maintain, in some conspicuous place in the factory, a printed or written notice in English and the languages of the District in which the factory is situate showing the times at which such intervals shall be allowed and the length of each interval.

A child shall not be deemed to be employed within the meaning of the first clause of this section during any interval allowed for food or rest.

New.

8. Every occupier of a factory in which children are employed shall, before the beginning of each month, fix not less than four days in such month on which no child shall be employed in such factory, and shall forthwith give notice of the days so fixed to such officer as the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint in this behalf.

Child to be allowed holidays.

An occupier of a factory may, with the previous sanction of the Inspector, substitute for any day fixed under this section another day in the same month.

No child shall be employed in such factory on a day fixed under this section, unless when another day has been substituted for such day as hereinbefore provided, in which event no child shall be employed in such factory on the day so substituted.

New.

9. No occupier of a factory shall employ therein on any day any child who has to his knowledge already been employed on the same day in any other factory.

Not to be employed in two factories on same day.

7 Vic., c. 15, s. 20.

10. No occupier of a factory shall allow any child to clean any part of the mill-gearing or machinery of such factory while the same is in motion, or to work between the fixed and traversing parts of any self-acting machine while such machine is in motion by the action of the steam-engine, water-wheel or other mechanical power, as the case may be.

Not to be engaged in certain dangerous work.

41 Vic., c. 16, s. 77.

11. The Local Government may direct any occupier of a factory to keep, in such form and with such particulars as such Government may, from time to time, prescribe, registers of the children (if any) employed in such factory, and of their respective employments.

Register of children in a factory.

Fencing.

7 Vic., c. 15, s. 21. 19 & 20 Vic., c. 38, s. 4. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 103, s. 10.

12 (*a*). Every fly-wheel directly connected with a steam-engine, or water-wheel or other mechanical power in any part of a factory, and every part of a steam-engine or water-wheel,

Fencing.

(*b*) every hoist or teagle near which any person is liable to pass or be employed, and

(*c*) every other part of the machinery or mill-gearing of a factory which may, in the opinion of the local Inspector, be dangerous if left unfenced, and which he may have ordered to be fenced,

shall, while the same is in motion, be kept by the occupier of such factory securely fenced.

Any order under clause (*c*) may be set aside, on appeal or otherwise, by the Local Government or such authority as it may appoint in this behalf.

Notices.

7 Vic., c. 15, s. 22.

13. When any accident occurs in a factory causing death or bodily injury whereby the person injured is prevented from returning to his work in the factory during forty-eight hours after the occurrence of the accident, the occupier of such factory, or, in his absence, his principal agent in the management of such factory, shall send such notice of such accident to such authorities in such form and within such time as the Local Government may, from time to time, by rule, direct.

Notice to be given of injuries to persons in factories.

41 Vic., c. 16, s. 75.

14. Every person shall, within one month after he begins to occupy a factory, send to the local Inspector a written notice containing the name of the factory, the place where it is situate, the address to which he desires his letters to be addressed, the nature of the work performed in such factory, the nature and amount of the moving power therein, and the name of the person (if any) under whom the business of the factory is to be carried on.

Person beginning to occupy factory to give notice.

Penalties.

42 Geo. III, c. 73, s. 13. 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 103, ss. 24, 31. 7 Vic., c. 15, s. 56. 8 & 9 Vic., c. 29, s. 39.

15. Any person who, in breach of this Act, or of any order or rule made hereunder—

Penalties.

(*a*) employs any child in any factory;

30 & 31 Vic., c. 146, s. 7.

(*b*) neglects to set up or maintain the notice required by section seven or to fix the days referred to in section eight;

(*c*) allows any child to perform the work forbidden by, or to work in contravention of, section ten;

7 Vic., c. 15, ss. 43, 53.

(*d*) neglects to keep a register in manner prescribed under section eleven;

(*e*) neglects to fence any machinery or mill-gearing in any factory; or

19 & 20 Vic., c. 38, s. 6.

(*f*) neglects to give any notice,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees:

Provided that—

1st, no prosecution under this section shall be instituted except by, or with the previous sanction of, the local Inspector; and

2nd, no person shall be liable under this section to more than one penalty for any one description of offence committed on the same day, except where two or more children are employed contrary to the provisions of this Act, in which case one penalty may be imposed in respect of each child so employed.

3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 103, s. 43. 7 Vic., c. 15, s. 44.

Only one penalty for same kind of offence on one day.

41 Vic., c. 16, s. 92.

16. Where an act or omission would, if a person were under eight or fourteen years of age be an offence punishable under this Act and such person is, in the opinion of the Court, apparently under such age, it shall lie on the accused to prove that such person is not under such age.

Burden of proof as to age.

A declaration in writing by a certifying Surgeon that he has personally examined a person employed in a factory, and believes him to be under the age set forth in such declaration, shall, for the purposes of this Act, be admissible as evidence of the age of that person.

Certifying Surgeon's declaration in writing admissible.

7 Vic., c. 15, s. 41. 8 & 9 Vic., c. 29, s. 30. 24 & 25 Vic., c. 117, s. 3. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 103, s. 27. 30 & 31 Vic., c. 146, s. 11.

17. Every occupier of a factory shall be deemed primarily liable for any breach therein of the provisions of this Act; but he may discharge himself from such liability by proof to the satisfaction of the local Inspector before prosecution therefor, that such breach was committed by some other person without his knowledge or consent; and the person committing such breach shall be liable therefor.

Occupier primarily liable for breaches of provisions of Act.

Miscellaneous.

18. The Local Government may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act to provide, for—

Local Government may make rules.

(*a*) the fencing of machinery and mill-gearing in factories;

(*b*) the inspection of factories;

(*c*) the manner in which appeals under this Act shall be presented and heard; and

(*d*) otherwise carrying out the provisions of this Act.

Such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

41 Vic., c. 16, s. 93.

19. This Act shall apply to factories belonging to the Crown; provided that, in case of any public emergency, the Governor General in Council or the Local Government may, by an order in writing, exempt any such factory from this Act to such extent and during such period as the Governor General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, thinks fit.

Crown factories.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Dept.

[Second publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 12th March, 1880 :—

No. 6 OF 1880.

A Bill to amend the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873 ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1880 ;"

Commencement.

and it shall come into force at once.

"Section."

2. In this Act "section" means a section of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873.

Amendment of section 3, clause (4), sub-clauses (*a*) and (*c*).

3. In section 3, clause (4), sub-clause (*a*), after the words "last settlement," the words "or revision of settlement" shall be inserted ; and in the same section, clause (4), sub-clause (*c*), for the word "and," the word "or" shall be substituted.

Addition of a proviso to section 7.

4. To section seven the following proviso shall be added :—

"If there are two or more sharers in any sír-land and one of them becomes an ex-proprietary tenant, the share which previously belonged to such ex-proprietary tenant shall be divided off, and his rights as ex-proprietary tenant shall be limited to the land comprised in it."

Amendment of section 9.

5. In section nine, for the second clause, the following shall be substituted :—

"No other rights of occupancy shall be transferable except by voluntary transfer between persons who have become by inheritance co-sharers in such rights."

At the end of the same section, for the word "section" the word "clause" shall be substituted.

Addition to section 11.

6. To section eleven the following words shall be added :—

"except as provided by section eighteen."

Amendment of sections 13 and 21.

7. In section twelve, clause (*a*), and in section twenty-one, the words "the patwárí of the village or," and in section fifty-eight the words "patwárí or," shall be omitted.

New section to follow section 13.

8. After section thirteen, the following section shall be inserted :—

Landholder's right to measure land.

"13A. Every landholder has a right of making a general survey or measurement of his land, unless restrained from doing so by express engagement with the tenant.

Act X of 1859, s. 26.

Procedure if measurement opposed or tenant refuses to attend at measurement.

"If any landholder, intending to measure any land which he has a right to measure under this section, is opposed in making such measurement by the tenant, or if the tenant of any land which is liable to such measurement, having received notice from the landholder of the intended measurement, refuses to attend and point out such land, the landholder may apply to the Collector, who shall thereupon inquire into the case in the manner provided for applications under this Act, and shall pass an order either allowing or disallowing the measurement, and, if the case so requires, directing or excusing the attendance of the tenant.

"If any tenant, after the issue of an order directing his attendance, neglects to attend, it shall not be competent to him to contest the correctness of the measurement made in his absence."

Amendment of section 19.

9. In section nineteen, for the words "thirty-first day of December," the words "thirtieth day of September" shall be substituted.

Substitution of new section for section 23.

10. For section twenty-three, the following section shall be substituted :—

Power to remit or suspend payment of rent when payment of revenue remitted or suspended.

"23. Whenever for any cause the Local Government remits or suspends for any period the payment of the whole or any part of the revenue payable in respect of any land, any officer empowered by the Local Government in this behalf may, subject to such rules as to appeal, confirmation or otherwise as may from time to time be prescribed by the Board, order that the rent of such land shall be remitted or suspended, for the period of such suspension of revenue as aforesaid, to an amount which shall be equal to double the amount of the revenue of which the payment has been so remitted or suspended, or shall bear the same proportion to the whole of the rent payable in respect of the land as the revenue of which the payment has been so remitted or suspended bears to the whole of the revenue payable in respect of such land,

"and, subject to the same rules, the landholder shall be bound by such order."

Amendment of sections 37, 38 and 39.

11. In section thirty-seven, for the words "that date," the words "the first day of April" shall be substituted.

In section thirty-eight, for the word "April," the word "March," and in section thirty-nine, for the word "May," when it first occurs, the word "April" shall be substituted.

Proviso added to section 40.

12. To section forty the following proviso shall be added :—

"Provided that, if the order of the Collector or Assistant Collector under section thirty-nine is passed at a date which leaves the landholder insufficient time to apply for assistance to eject before the ploughing for the kharíf-harvest commences in the district, the landholder may, at any time within one month from the date of such order, with the leave of the Collector or Assistant Collector (as the case may be), apply for such assistance."

New section to follow section 55.

13. After section fifty-five, the following section shall be inserted :—

Deposit of rent in court when claimed by two or more persons.

"55A. When, owing to the death of the landlord or other cause, two or more persons severally claim the right to collect the rent from a tenant, the tenant may apply to the Collector of the district or the Assistant Collector for leave to deposit in court the full amount of rent due from him.

"The Collector or Assistant Collector may, after such enquiry as he thinks necessary, direct payment of the amount deposited to such one of the persons claiming such rent as appears to him entitled to receive the same, or may order the same to remain in deposit, pending decision by a competent Court."

Addition to section 56.

14. In section fifty-six, to the first clause the following words shall be added :—

"and until such rent has been satisfied, no other claim on such produce shall be enforced by sale in execution of decree or otherwise."

Amendment of section 85.

15. In section eighty-five, for the words "section ninety-four," the words "sections sixty-nine and eighty-three" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 93.

16. In section ninety-three, clause (*a*), after the words "arrears of rent," the following shall be inserted, that is to say :—"or, where rent is payable in kind, for the money-equivalent of rent."

Amendment of section 94.

17. In section ninety-four, after the word "distress," the following shall be inserted, that is to say :—"not being suits of the description referred to in sections sixty-nine and eighty-three."

Amendment of section 95.

18. In section ninety-five, clause (*d*), for the words "section thirty-six," the words "to have a notice of ejectment issued and served under section twenty-eight" shall be substituted ; and to the same section the following clauses shall be added :—

Addition of a new clause to same section.

"(*e*.) Application under section 13 A by a person intending to measure land."

(*f*.) Application to take out of deposit any amount deposited under section 55 A.

Addition of new section after section 95.

19. After section ninety-five, the following section shall be inserted :—

"95A. When any order has been made on an application under this Act, no process for the execution of such order shall be issued on an application made after the lapse of one year from the date of such order, except when special provision is otherwise made in this Act."

Limitation of process of execution or order to one year.

Amendment of section 96.

20. In section ninety-six, clause (*a*), the words and figures "and may, with the consent of the parties, be referred to arbitration under sections two hundred and twenty to two hundred and thirty-one (both inclusive) of the North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873," shall be repealed.

Addition of new section after section 96.

21. After section ninety-six the following section shall be inserted :—

"96A. All suits and applications under this Act may, with the consent of the parties, be referred to arbitration under sections two hundred and twenty to section two hundred and thirty-one (both inclusive) of the North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873."

Suits and applications under this Act may be referred to arbitration.

Amendment of section 106.

22. To section one hundred and six the following shall be added, that is to say :—

"but nothing in this section shall affect any custom of a village or any special contract."

Quære as to repeal of section 106 as proposed by N.-W. P. letter.

See Act X of 1877, s. 99.

Addition of new sections after section 117.

23. After section one hundred and seventeen the following sections shall be inserted :—

"117A. If the defendant resides out of British India and has no agent in British India empowered to accept the service, the summons shall be addressed to the defendant at the place where he is residing, and forwarded to him by post, if there be postal communication between such place and the place where the Court is situate.

Service when defendant resides out of British India and has no agent to accept service.

"117B. If there be a British Resident or Agent of Government in or for the territory in which the defendant resides, the summons may be sent to such Resident or Agent by post or otherwise for the purpose of being served upon the defendant ; and if the Resident or Agent return the summons with an endorsement under his hand that the summons has been served on the defendant in manner hereinbefore directed, such endorsement shall be conclusive evidence of such service."

See Act X of 1877, s. 99.

Service through British Resident or Agent of Government.

Amendment of section 162.

24. In the first clause of section one hundred and sixty-two, between the word "Act" and the word "after" the words "when the application for the issue of such process is made" shall be inserted.

Addition to section 172.

25. To section one hundred and seventy-two the following clause shall be added :—

"In the event of the sale of such property being completed, possession thereof shall be given to the auction-purchaser by the Collector of the district in which the said property is situate."

Possession to be given to auction-purchaser.

Addition to section 195.

26. In section one hundred and ninety-five, after the word "final," the following words shall be inserted :—

"subject to review by the Commissioner of the Division or the Board."

New section to be added after section 198.

27. After section one hundred and ninety-eight the following section shall be added :—

"198A. The Board may review and may rescind, alter or confirm any order made by itself, or by a single member, on the application of one of the parties to the case, if preferred within ninety days from the passing of the order."

Power of Board to review its orders.

New section to follow section 201.

28. After section two hundred and one the following section shall be inserted :—

"(*b*). *Review.*

"201A. In applications in which the order of the Commissioner or Collector of the district or Assistant Collector is final, as provided in sections one hundred and ninety-five, one hundred and ninety-six and one hundred and ninety-seven, such Commissioner, Collector or Assistant Collector, as the case may be, may, upon the application of either party, if preferred within thirty days from the date of the decision, order the rehearing of an application upon the ground of the discovery of new evidence or matter material to the issue of the case which the applicant had no knowledge of or could not produce at the time of trial."

Reviewing of applications not open to appeal.

Amendment of section 210.

29. In section two hundred and ten, in the first clause, for the words "suit brought," the words "application made" shall be substituted ; and in the second clause, for the words "suit brought," the words "suit or application brought or made" shall be substituted.

In the same section the words "to the suit," in both places where they occur, shall be omitted.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE North-Western Provinces Rent Act (XVIII of 1873) has now been in force for six years ; and during this period several points in which it requires amendment have from time to time been brought to the notice of the Local Government. It has now submitted to the Government of India the proposed amendments, with a request that they may be embodied in an Act of the legislature, and, to meet this request, the present Bill has been prepared.

2. Most of these amendments are of a very simple character, and aim either at correcting obvious oversights or at giving legislative sanction to the interpretation which the Act has received. The following only appear to call for notice.

3. Under section 7 of the Act as it stands, it is not easy to say what precisely is the state of things which results when one of two or more sharers in sír-land loses his proprietary rights therein, and becomes an ex-proprietary tenant. To remove this difficulty, a clause has been added to the section, declaring that in such a case the share which previously belonged to the tenant shall be divided off, and that he shall become an ex-proprietary tenant of the land comprised in it.

4. Section 9 lays down that the rights of tenants at fixed rates shall be heritable and transferable, and that no other right of occupancy shall be transferable by grant, will or otherwise, except as between persons who have become by inheritance co-sharers in such right. A full bench of the High Court, North-Western Provinces, holding that the section was enacted in the interest of landholders, and that they may presumably waive the privilege it confers on them, has decided that occupancy-rights may be attached and brought to sale in execution of the decree of a civil Court if the decree-holder be the landholder under whom the tenant holds. It is urged that the stability of occupancy-rights is a fundamental principle of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, and that this decision of the High Court, which arms landholders with a means of ejecting their occupancy-tenants, not contemplated by the legislature when the Act was passed, very seriously affects this principle. The section has, therefore, been amended so as to make it clear that the alienation of occupancy-rights is restricted to voluntary transfers from one co-sharer to another.

5. Experience has shown that a patwárí is often so much exposed to local influence, that he cannot safely be entrusted with the duty of recording and attesting agreements for enhancement of rent. The references to this officer in sections 12 and 21, as also in section 58, have therefore been omitted, and the duty in question has been restricted to the kánúngos, who since the recent increase in their number will find no difficulty in performing it.

6. Section 13 gives the landholder permission to apply to enhance the rent of his tenant if the quantity of land held by such tenant is proved by measurement to be greater than the quantity for which rent has been paid. But the law nowhere gives the landholder a right to measure his tenant's lands. Such a power existed under section 26 of Act X of 1859 ; but the provisions of that section were omitted apparently by inadvertence when the present Act was framed. It is now proposed to restore them by the addition of a new section (13A) after section 13.

7. The last date now fixed by section 19 for receiving applications for enhancement or abatement of rent is the 31st December. As a rule, these applications are not made until the end of the period allowed, and as they can only be disposed of during the cold weather, the result is that, the season for their disposal being half over when the greater number of them are made, many of them have to stand over till the following year. With a view to remedying this the 30th of September has been made the last date for receiving such applications, so that it will in future be possible to dispose of them in the cold weather immediately following their receipt.

8. Section 23 has given rise to much misconception and trouble in its application. The original intention with which it was framed was that, when the Government thinks fit to remit or suspend the demand for revenue, the tenant should be entitled to share in the concession made ; but the section, as at present worded, inverting this, provides that, when remission of rent however small, is declared necessary, there shall always be remission of revenue. It is considered that this is not in accordance with the principles on which the land-revenue is fixed for a term of years and that the section should be amended so as clearly to express the original intention of its framers ; and accordingly a new section has with this object been substituted for the existing one.

9. The date fixed by section 38 for the issue and service of notices of ejectment (the first of April) has been found to be too late to admit of all applications filed being disposed of before the agricultural work for the next year is begun. The date for such service has therefore been altered to the 1st day of March, and a corresponding alteration has been made in sections 37 and 39, in the date on which applications contesting liability to be ejected shall be made.

10. It sometimes happens that on the death of a landlord there are rival-claimants to his property, each of whom by distraint or otherwise tries to enforce his claim to the rents. In such a case the tenants are much harassed, being at a loss to know to whom to pay their rents. A new section (55A) has therefore been added to the Act, allowing the tenants in such a case to deposit their rent in court, pending the decision of the dispute between the rival-claimants.

11. Section 56 lays down that the produce of all land in the occupation of a cultivator shall be deemed to be hypothecated for the rent payable in respect of such land. In the North-Western Provinces, rent is not payable by tenants till one month before the Government-instalment of revenue falls due; but civil Courts can proceed to distrain and sell a standing crop before that time. This obviously tends to defeat the object in view and accordingly an addition has been made to the section to the effect that, until the rent has been satisfied, no other claim on the produce shall be enforced by sale in execution of decree or otherwise.

12. The amendment made in section 93, which makes suits for the money-value of rent payable in kind cognizable by the revenue Courts, merely embodies the decision of the Full Bench of the High Court in *Tajuddin Khan* v. *Ram Pershad Bhagat*, I. L. R. 1 All. 217.

13. The Act now prescribes no limitation for the execution of orders made on applications. Commonly the nature of such orders renders the fixing of any limitation unnecessary; but in some cases, such as an application for the recovery of land of which a tenant has been wrongfully dispossessed, some limit appears to be necessary. An addition has, therefore, been made to section 95, laying down generally one year as the limit.

14. Section 96, as it at present stands, provides for applications only being referred to arbitration. It is obviously desirable that there should be a power to refer suits in the same way as applications, and accordingly section 96 has been amended and a new section (96A) inserted making it lawful to refer suits as well as applications to arbitration.

15. A question having been raised as to whether section 106 debarred a co-sharer in land from recovering his share of the rent from a tenant, where there was a special contract or a custom authorizing such co-sharer to collect separately, words have been added to that section to make it clear that it does not affect any such contract or custom.

16. No power is conferred by the Act on the Collector to give possession of immoveable property which may be attached and sold under the provisions of section 172; and, it has accordingly been thought advisable expressly to confer such power by an addition to the section.

17. Section 188 provides for a review in suits not open to appeal on the ground of the discovery of fresh evidence, &c. A similar provision in the case of applications seems desirable, and has been introduced after section 201.

18. Section 196 provides for the review by the Commissioner or the Board, of orders passed by the Collector in cases where no appeal lies. But owing, doubtless, to an oversight, the Board is the only authority which can review those orders of Assistant Collectors which are made final by section 195; and the result is that much work is thrown on the Board which should properly be distributed among the Commissioners. To remedy this state of things, an addition has been made to section 195, making the orders of an Assistant Collector under that section subject to review by the Commissioner.

B. W. COLVIN.

The 13th February, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 27, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 12th March, 1880:—

No. 6 OF 1880.

A Bill to amend the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873; It is hereby enacted as follows:— Preamble.

1. This Act may be called "The North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1880;" and it shall come into force at once. Short title. Commencement.

2. In this Act "section" means a section of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873. "Section."

3. In section 3, clause (4), sub-clause (*a*), after the words "last settlement," the words "or revision of settlement" shall be inserted; and in the same section, clause (4), sub-clause (*c*), for the word "and," the word "or" shall be substituted. Amendment of section 3, clause (4), sub-clauses (*a*) and (*c*).

4. To section seven the following proviso shall be added:— Addition of a proviso to section 7.

"If there are two or more sharers in any sír-land and one of them becomes an ex-proprietary tenant, the share which previously belonged to such ex-proprietary tenant shall be divided off, and his rights as ex-proprietary tenant shall be limited to the land comprised in it."

5. In section nine, for the second clause, the following shall be substituted:— Amendment of section 9.

"No other rights of occupancy shall be transferable except by voluntary transfer between persons who have become by inheritance co-sharers in such rights."

At the end of the same section, for the word "section" the word "clause" shall be substituted.

6. To section eleven the following words shall be added:— Addition to section 11.

"except as provided by section eighteen."

7. In section twelve, clause (*e*), and in section twenty-one, the words "the patwárí of the village or," and in section fifty-eight the words "patwárí or," shall be omitted. Amendment of sections 12 and 21.

8. After section thirteen, the following section shall be inserted:— New section to follow section 13.

"13A. Every landholder has a right of making a general survey or measurement of his land, unless restrained from doing so by express engagement with the tenant. Landholder's right to measure land.

"If any landholder, intending to measure any land which he has a right to measure under this section, is opposed in making such measurement by the tenant, or if the tenant of any land which is liable to such measurement, having received notice from the landholder of the intended measurement, refuses to attend and point out such land, the landholder may apply to the Collector, who shall thereupon inquire into the case in the manner provided for applications under this Act, and shall pass an order either allowing or disallowing the measurement, and, if the case so requires, directing or excusing the attendance of the tenant. Procedure if measurement opposed or tenant refuses to attend at measurement. Act X of 1873, s. 26.

"If any tenant, after the issue of an order directing his attendance, neglects to attend, it shall not be competent to him to contest the correctness of the measurement made in his absence."

9. In section nineteen, for the words "thirty-first day of December," the words "thirtieth day of September" shall be substituted. Amendment of section 19.

Substitution of new section for section 23.

10. For section twenty-three, the following section shall be substituted :—

Power to remit or suspend payment of rent when payment of revenue remitted or suspended.

"23. Whenever for any cause the Local Government remits or suspends for any period the payment of the whole or any part of the revenue payable in respect of any land, any officer empowered by the Local Government in this behalf may, subject to such rules as to appeal, confirmation or otherwise as may from time to time be prescribed by the Board, order that the rent of such land shall be remitted or suspended, for the period of such suspension of revenue as aforesaid, to an amount which shall be equal to double the amount of the revenue of which the payment has been so remitted or suspended, or shall bear the same proportion to the whole of the rent payable in respect of the land as the revenue of which the payment has been so remitted or suspended bears to the whole of the revenue payable in respect of such land,

"and, subject to the same rules, the landholder shall be bound by such order."

Amendment of sections 37, 38 and 39.

11. In section thirty-seven, for the words "that date," the words "the first day of April" shall be substituted.

In section thirty-eight, for the word "April," the word "March," and in section thirty-nine, for the word "May," when it first occurs, the word "April" shall be substituted.

Proviso added to section 40.

12. To section forty the following proviso shall be added :—

"Provided that, if the order of the Collector or Assistant Collector under section thirty-nine is passed at a date which leaves the landholder insufficient time to apply for assistance to eject before the ploughing for the kharíf-harvest commences in the district, the landholder may, at any time within one month from the date of such order, with the leave of the Collector or Assistant Collector (as the case may be), apply for such assistance."

New section to follow section 55.

13. After section fifty-five, the following section shall be inserted :—

"55A. When, owing to the death of the landlord or other cause, two or more persons severally claim the right to collect the rent from a tenant, the tenant may apply to the Collector of the district or the Assistant Collector for leave to deposit in court the full amount of rent due from him.

Deposit of rent in court when claimed by two or more persons.

"The Collector or Assistant Collector may, after such enquiry as he thinks necessary, direct payment of the amount deposited to such one of the persons claiming such rent as appears to him entitled to receive the same, or may order the same to remain in deposit, pending decision by a competent Court."

Addition to section 56.

14. In section fifty-six, to the first clause the following words shall be added :—

"and until such rent has been satisfied, no other claim on such produce shall be enforced by sale in execution of decree or otherwise."

Amendment of section

15. In section eighty-five, for the words "section ninety-four," the words "sections sixty-nine and eighty-three" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 93.

16. In section ninety-three, clause (*a*), after the words "arrears of rent," the following shall be inserted, that is to say :—"or, where rent is payable in kind, for the money-equivalent of rent."

Amendment of section 94.

17. In section ninety-four, after the word "distress," the following shall be inserted, that is to say :—"not being suits of the description referred to in sections sixty-nine and eighty-three."

Amendment of section 95.

18. In section ninety-five, clause (*d*), for the words "section thirty-six;" the words "to have a notice of ejectment issued and served under section twenty-eight" shall be substituted; and to the same section the following clauses shall be added :—

Addition of a new clause to same section.

"(*q*.) Application under section 18A by a person intending to measure land."

(*r*.) Application to take out of deposit any amount deposited under section 55 A.

Addition of new section after section 95.

19. After section ninety-five, the following section shall be inserted :—

Limitation of process of execution or order to one year.

"95A. When any order has been made on an application under this Act, no process for the execution of such order shall be issued on an application made after the lapse of one year from the date of such order, except when special provision is otherwise made in this Act."

Amendment of section 96.

20. In section ninety-six, clause (*a*), the words and figures "and may, with the consent of the parties, be referred to arbitration under sections two hundred and twenty to two hundred and thirty-one (both inclusive) of the North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873," shall be repealed.

Addition of new section after section 96.

21. After section ninety-six the following section shall be inserted :—

Suits and applications under this Act may be referred to arbitration.

"96A. All suits and applications under this Act may, with the consent of the parties, be referred to arbitration under sections two hundred and twenty to section two hundred and thirty-one (both inclusive) of the North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873."

Amendment of section 106.

22. To section one hundred and six the following shall be added, that is to say :—

"but nothing in this section shall affect any custom of a village or any special contract."

Addition of new sections after section 117.

23. After section one hundred and seventeen the following sections shall be inserted :—

Service when defendant resides out of British India and has no agent to accept service.

"117A. If the defendant resides out of British India and has no agent in British India empowered to accept the service, the summons shall be addressed to the defendant at the place where he is residing, and forwarded to him by post, if there be postal communication between such place and the place where the Court is situate.

Service through British Resident or Agent of Government.

"117B. If there be a British Resident or Agent of Government in or for the territory in which the defendant resides, the summons may be sent to such Resident or Agent by post or

otherwise for the purpose of being served upon the defendant; and if the Resident or Agent return the summons with an endorsement under his hand that the summons has been served on the defendant in manner hereinbefore directed, such endorsement shall be conclusive evidence of such service."

Amendment of section 162.

24. In the first clause of section one hundred and sixty-two, between the word "Act" and the word "after" the words "when the application for the issue of such process is made" shall be inserted.

Addition to section 172.

25. To section one hundred and seventy-two the following clause shall be added :—

Possession to be given to auction-purchaser.

"In the event of the sale of such property being completed, possession thereof shall be given to the auction-purchaser by the Collector of the district in which the said property is situate."

Addition to section 198.

26. In section one hundred and ninety-five, after the word "final," the following words shall be inserted :—

"subject to review by the Commissioner of the Division or the Board."

New section to be added after section 198.

27. After section one hundred and ninety-eight the following section shall be added :—

Power of Board to review its orders.

"198A. The Board may review and may rescind, alter or confirm any order made by itself, or by a single member, on the application of one of the parties to the case, if preferred within ninety days from the passing of the order."

New section to follow section 201.

28. After section two hundred and one the following section shall be inserted :—

"(5). *Review.*

Reviewing of applications not open to appeal.

"201A. In applications in which the order of the Commissioner or Collector of the district or Assistant Collector is final, as provided in sections one hundred and ninety-five, one hundred and ninety-six and one hundred and ninety-seven, such Commissioner, Collector or Assistant Collector, as the case may be, may, upon the application of either party, if preferred within thirty days from the date of the decision, order the rehearing of an application upon the ground of the discovery of new evidence or matter material to the issue of the case which the applicant had no knowledge of or could not produce at the time of trial."

Amendment of section 210.

29. In section two hundred and ten, in the first clause, for the words "suit brought," the words "application made" shall be substituted; and in the second clause, for the words "suit brought," the words "suit or application brought or made" shall be substituted.

In the same section the words "to the suit," in both places where they occur, shall be omitted.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE North-Western Provinces Rent Act (XVIII of 1873) has now been in force for six years; and during this period several points in which it requires amendment have from time to time been brought to the notice of the Local Government. It has now submitted to the Government of India the proposed amendments, with a request that they may be embodied in an Act of the legislature, and, to meet this request, the present Bill has been prepared.

2. Most of these amendments are of a very simple character, and aim either at correcting obvious oversights or at giving legislative sanction to the interpretation which the Act has received. The following only appear to call for notice.

3. Under section 7 of the Act as it stands, it is not easy to say what precisely is the state of things which results when one of two or more sharers in sir-land loses his proprietary rights therein, and becomes an ex-proprietary tenant. To remove this difficulty, a clause has been added to the section, declaring that in such a case the share which previously belonged to the tenant shall be divided off, and that he shall become an ex-proprietary tenant of the land comprised in it.

4. Section 9 lays down that the rights of tenants at fixed rates shall be heritable and untransferable, and that no other right of occupancy shall be transferable by grant, will or otherwise, except as between persons who have become by inheritance coSharers in such right. A full bench of the High Court, North-Western Provinces, holding that the section was enacted in the interest of landholders, and that they may presumably waive the privilege it confers on them, has decided that occupancy-rights may be attached and brought to sale in execution of the decree of a civil Court if the decree-holder be the landholder under whom the tenant holds. It is urged that the stability of occupancy-rights is a fundamental principle of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, and that this decision of the High Court, which arms landholders with a means of ejecting their occupancy-tenants, not contemplated by the legislature when the Act was passed, very seriously affects this principle. The section has, therefore, been amended so as to make it clear that the alienation of occupancy-rights is restricted to voluntary transfers from one co-sharer to another.

5. Experience has shown that a patwárí is often so much exposed to local influence, that he cannot safely be entrusted with the duty of recording and attesting agreements for enhancement of rent. The references to this officer in sections 12 and 21, as also in section 58, have therefore been omitted, and the duty in question has been restricted to the kánúngos, who since the recent increase in their number will find no difficulty in performing it.

6. Section 13 gives the landholder permission to apply to enhance the rent of his tenant if the quantity of land held by such tenant is proved by measurement to be greater than the

quantity for which rent has been paid. But the law nowhere gives the landholder a right to measure his tenant's lands. Such a power existed under section 26 of Act X of 1859; but the provisions of that section were omitted apparently by inadvertence when the present Act was framed. It is now proposed to restore them by the addition of a new section (13A) after section 13.

7. The last date now fixed by section 19 for receiving applications for enhancement or abatement of rent is the 31st December. As a rule, these applications are not made until the end of the period allowed, and as they can only be disposed of during the cold weather, the result is that, the season for their disposal being half over when the greater number of them are made, many of them have to stand over till the following year. With a view to remedying this the 30th of September has been made the last date for receiving such applications, so that it will in future be possible to dispose of them in the cold weather immediately following their receipt.

8. Section 23 has given rise to much misconception and trouble in its application. The original intention with which it was framed was that, when the Government thinks fit to remit or suspend the demand for revenue, the tenant should be entitled to share in the concession made; but the section, as at present worded, inverting this, provides that, when remission of rent however small, is declared necessary, there shall always be remission of revenue. It is considered that this is not in accordance with the principles on which the land-revenue is fixed for a term of years and that the section should be amended so as clearly to express the original intention of its framers; and accordingly a new section has with this object been substituted for the existing one.

9. The date fixed by section 38 for the issue and service of notices of ejectment (the first of April) has been found to be too late to admit of all applications filed being disposed of before the agricultural work for the next year is begun. The date for such service has therefore been altered to the 1st day of March, and a corresponding alteration has been made in sections 37 and 39, in the date on which applications contesting liability to be ejected shall be made.

10. It sometimes happens that on the death of a landlord there are rival-claimants to his property, each of whom by distraint or otherwise tries to enforce his claim to the rents. In such a case the tenants are much harassed, being at a loss to know to whom to pay their rents. A new section (55A) has therefore been added to the Act, allowing the tenants in such a case to deposit their rent in court, pending the decision of the dispute between the rival-claimants.

11. Section 56 lays down that the produce of all land in the occupation of a cultivator shall be deemed to be hypothecated for the rent payable in respect of such land. In the North-Western Provinces, rent is not payable by tenants till one month before the Government-instalment of revenue falls due; but civil Courts can proceed to distrain and sell a standing crop before that time. This obviously tends to defeat the object in view and accordingly an addition has been made to the section to the effect that, until the rent has been satisfied, no other claim on the produce shall be enforced by sale in execution of decree or otherwise.

12. The amendment made in section 93, which makes suits for the money-value of rent payable in kind cognizable by the revenue Courts, merely embodies the decision of the Full Bench of the High Court in *Tajuddin Khan* v. *Ram Pershad Bhagat*, I. L. R. 1 All. 217.

13. The Act now prescribes no limitation for the execution of orders made on applications. Commonly the nature of such orders renders the fixing of any limitation unnecessary; but in some cases, such as an application for the recovery of land of which a tenant has been wrongfully dispossessed, some limit appears to be necessary. An addition has, therefore, been made to section 95, laying down generally one year as the limit.

14. Section 96, as it at present stands, provides for applications only being referred to arbitration. It is obviously desirable that there should be a power to refer suits in the same way as applications, and accordingly section 96 has been amended and a new section (96A) inserted making it lawful to refer suits as well as applications to arbitration.

15. A question having been raised as to whether section 106 debarred a co-sharer in land from recovering his share of the rent from a tenant, where there was a special contract or a custom authorizing such co-sharer to collect separately, words have been added to that section to make it clear that it does not affect any such contract or custom.

16. No power is conferred by the Act on the Collector to give possession of immoveable property which may be attached and sold under the provisions of section 172; and, it has accordingly been thought advisable expressly to confer such power by an addition to the section.

17. Section 188 provides for a review in suits not open to appeal on the ground of the discovery of fresh evidence, &c. A similar provision in the case of applications seems desirable, and has been introduced after section 201.

18. Section 196 provides for the review by the Commissioner or the Board, of orders passed by the Collector in cases where no appeal lies. But owing, doubtless, to an oversight, the Board is the only authority which can review those orders of Assistant Collectors which are made final by section 195; and the result is that much work is thrown on the Board which should properly be distributed among the Commissioners. To remedy this state of things, an addition has been made to section 195, making the orders of an Assistant Collector under that section subject to review by the Commissioner.

B. W. COLVIN.

The 13th February, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

[First Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 12th March, 1880:—

No. 7 OF 1880.

THE JHÁNSÍ ENCUMBERED ESTATES BILL, 1880.

CONTENTS.

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
   Commencement.
   Application.
2. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.

APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS.

3. Power to appoint a Manager.
   Power to appoint new Manager in place of Manager removed.
4. Assistant Managers.
5. Managers and Assistant Managers to be deemed public servants.

CHAPTER III.

OF THE APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY INQUIRY.

6. Application for the benefit of this Act.
   Power to extend time for making applications.
7. Order to enquire.
8. Verified statement to be submitted.
   False averments in statement.
   Proviso.
9. Manager to submit report.

CHAPTER IV.

OF THE ORDER OF MANAGEMENT.

10. "Order of management"; to what it extends.
    Commencement of management.
11. Effect of order of management.
    First.—Stay of pending proceedings.
    Second.—Bar of fresh proceedings.
    Third.—The zamíndár incompetent to contract debts.
12. Manager to have powers of zamíndár and to receive rents and profits.
13. Zamíndár to hold sír at rate to be fixed by Manager.
14. Payments to be made by Manager.
    Residue how disposed of.

CHAPTER V.

PROOF OF DEBTS AND SCHEME FOR LIQUIDATION.

SECTIONS.

15. Notice to claimants against zamíndár.
    Copies of notices to be exhibited.
16. Claim to contain full particulars.
    Documents to be given up.
    Entries in books.
    Exclusion of documents not produced.
17. Claim not duly notified to be barred.
    Provision for admission of claims within further period of two months.
18. History of transactions with zamíndár to be investigated.
19. Mode of taking account.
20. Interest to be allowed.
21. Power to rank debts and fix future interest.
22. Scheme for liquidation.
    Provisions of scheme.
23. Proceeding of Commissioner on submission of scheme.
24. Power to relinquish management.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE PROCEEDINGS SUBSEQUENT TO SANCTION OF THE LIQUIDATION-SCHEME.

25. Effect of sanctioning liquidation-scheme.
26. Power to remove mortgagee in possession.
27. Power to enquire into consideration given for leases.
28. Compensation to be given to person evicted.
29. Power to lease.
30. Power to mortgage or sell.
31. Manager's receipt to be a discharge.
32. Termination of management.
    Restoration of owner.
33. Death of zamíndár.
34. The right of a zamíndár restored under section 32 to be heritable, but not transferable.

CHAPTER VII.

OF APPEAL AND REVISION.

35. Appeal.
36. Power to call for proceedings and pass order thereon.

CHAPTER VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

37. Power to make rules.
38. Investigation to be deemed a judicial proceeding.
39. Power to summon witnesses and compel production of documents.
40. Bar of suits.
41. Saving of jurisdiction of Courts in respect of certain suits.
42. Act not to bar process for realizing arrears of revenue.

A Bill to provide for the relief of Encumbered Estates in the Jhánsí Division of the North-Western Provinces.

WHEREAS many zamíndárs in the district of Jhánsí are in debt, and their immoveable property is subject to mortgages, charges, and liens; and whereas it is expedient to provide for their relief in manner hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Jhánsí Encumbered Estates Act, 1880":

Short title.

it shall come into force on the passing thereof, and shall be applicable in the first instance only to zamíndárs owning land in the district of Jhánsí; but the Local Government may at any time, by notification in the official Gazette, make it applicable to zamíndárs owning land in any part of any other district in the Jhánsí Division.

Commencement. Application.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

Interpretation-clause.

"zamíndár" means a proprietor of land or of any share in land assessed to revenue, and includes an ubáridár.

"zamíndár."

CHAPTER II.

APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS.

3. As soon as may be after this Act becomes applicable to the zamíndárs of any local area, the Local Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint for such local area a Manager of Encumbered Estates (hereinafter called "the Manager"), who shall exercise the powers conferred, and perform the duties imposed, by this Act on such officer. N.-W. P. draft, s. 3.

Power to appoint a Manager.

The Local Government may at any time, by a like notification, remove any Manager so appointed, and appoint a new Manager in the place of such Manager, and thereupon the management vested under this Act in the former Manager shall become vested in such new Manager. N.-W. P. draft, s. 51.

Power to appoint new Manager in place of Manager removed.

4. The Local Government may also from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint persons to be Assistant Managers, who shall, subject to the direction and control of the Manager, exercise such of the powers conferred, and perform such of the duties imposed, upon the Manager, as the Manager may, from time to time, with the sanction of the Local Government, assign to them respectively. N.-W. P. draft, s. 4.

Assistant Managers.

5. Every Manager and Assistant Manager appointed under this Act shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code. N.-W. P. draft, s. 52.

Managers and Assistant Managers to be deemed public servants.

CHAPTER III.

OF THE APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY INQUIRY.

6. At any time within twelve months after this Act becomes applicable to the zamíndárs in any local area, any zamíndár in such local area may apply, in writing, to the Commissioner, stating that such zamíndár is subject to debts or liabilities other than debts due or liabilities incurred to Government, or that his immoveable property is charged with debts or liabilities other than as aforesaid, and requesting that the provisions of this Act be applied to his case: N.-W. P. draft, s. 5. Act XIV of 1876, s. 3. Act XIV of 1877, s. 4.

Application for the benefit of this Act.

Provided that when the immoveable property of such zamíndár has been attached in execution of a decree of a civil Court, such application shall be made by the Deputy Commissioner of the district, on behalf of such zamíndár.

Provided also that when such zamíndár is a disqualified proprietor within the meaning of section 194 of Act No. XIX of 1873 (*The North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act*, 1873), such application shall be made on his behalf,

(*a*) when his property is under the superintendence of the Court of Wards, by the Manager of his property with the consent of that Court, and,

(*b*) when his property is not under such superintendence, by the Deputy Commissioner of the district.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 53.

The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, extend the time prescribed for making applications under this section.

Power to extend time for making applications.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 6.

7. When any such application is made by or on behalf of a zamíndár, the Commissioner shall direct an enquiry to be made by the Manager into the nature and amount of such debts and liabilities, and the sufficiency of the zamíndár's property, whether moveable or immoveable, after payment of all debts and liabilities then due or incurred to Government, to discharge the same. Act XIV of 1876, s. 4. Act XIV of 1877, s. 5.

Order to enquire.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 7.

8. When an enquiry has been directed under section seven, the applicant shall, within a period to be fixed by the Commissioner, submit to the Manager a statement duly verified by the said applicant, or by some other competent person, in the manner required by law for the verification of plaints, and containing, so far as practicable, such details as to the debts and liabilities, and as to the sufficiency of the zamíndár's property, whether moveable or immoveable, to meet the same, as the Commissioner or the Manager, subject to his control, may require. Act XIV of 1876, s. 5. Act XIV of 1877, s. 6.

Verified statement to be submitted.

If any such statement contains any averment which the person making the verification knows or believes to be false, or does not know or believe to be true, such person shall be deemed to have intentionally given false evidence within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code:

False averments in statement.

Provided that, when the application is made under clause (*b*) of the second proviso to section six, no such verified statement shall be required, but the zamíndár shall, so far as possible, furnish such details of his debts and liabilities as the Commissioner or the Manager, subject to his control, may require.

Proviso.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 6. Act XIV of 1877, s. 7.

9. The Manager, after making the enquiry directed under section seven, shall submit a report of his proceedings to the Commissioner. N.-W. P. draft, s. 9.

Manager to submit report.

On receipt of such report the Commissioner may—

(*a*) direct a further enquiry, or

(*b*) dismiss the application, or

(*c*) by order published in the official Gazette direct the Manager to manage the immoveable property of the zamíndár, and to arrange for the liquidation of his debts and liabilities in manner hereinafter provided.

CHAPTER IV.

OF THE ORDER OF MANAGEMENT.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 7. Act XIV of 1877, s. 8.

10. The order passed under section nine, clause (*c*) (hereinafter called "the order of management"), shall extend to all immoveable property of or to which the zamíndár is on the date of its publication possessed or entitled in his own right, or which he is entitled to redeem, or which may be acquired by or devolve on him during the continuance of the management, and to all debts and liabilities to which he is subject, or which are charged on the whole or any part of his immoveable property on the said date. N.-W. P. draft, s. 11.

"Order of management"; to what it extends.

The management shall be deemed to commence from the date on which the order of management is published.

Commencement of management.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 8. Act XIV of 1877, s. 9.

11. On the publication of the order of management the following consequences shall ensue:— N.-W. P. draft, s. 11.

Effect of order of management.

First.—All proceedings then pending in any civil or revenue Court in British India, in respect to the debts and liabilities to which the order of management extends, shall be stayed: and the operation of all processes, executions and attachments issued by any such Court and then in force, for or in respect of such debts and liabilities, or against or in any way affecting any of the property to which the order of management extends, shall be suspended.

Stay of pending proceedings.

Second.—So long as the management continues, no fresh proceedings, processes, executions or attachments, other than those instituted by the Manager for the recovery of rents and profits under section twelve, shall be instituted in or issued by any civil or revenue Court in British India in respect of such debts and liabilities, or against or in any way affecting any of the property to which the order of management extends.

Bar of fresh proceedings.

Third.—So long as the management continues the zamíndár shall be incompetent—

The zamíndár incompetent

(*a*) to enter into any contract involving him in pecuniary liability; or

to contract debts.

(*b*) to mortgage, charge, lease or alienate the property under management or any part thereof; or

(*c*) to grant valid receipts for the rents and profits arising or accruing therefrom:

Provided that nothing contained in this clause shall be deemed to preclude the Manager from letting, and the zamíndár from taking, the whole or any part of such property, on such terms consistent with the other provisions of this Act as may be agreed upon between the parties.

Fourth.—So long as the management continues, no person other than the Manager shall be competent to mortgage, charge, lease or alienate such property or any part thereof.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 12.

12. The Manager shall, during the continuance of the management, have all powers which the zamíndár might as such have legally exercised, and shall receive and recover all rents and profits due in respect of the property under management. Act XIV of 1876, s. 9. Act XIV of 1877, s. 10.

Manager to have powers of zamíndár and to receive rents and profits.

And, for the purpose of recovering such rents and profits, shall also have all the powers possessed by the Deputy Commissioner under the law for the time being in force for the recovery of land-revenue due to Government:

Provided that he shall not, before the liquidation-scheme hereinafter mentioned has been sanctioned, lease or mortgage the property under management, or any part thereof, for any term exceeding two years, to take effect in possession.

13. If the zamíndár is at the time the management commences cultivating as his sír or otherwise any land to which the order of management extends, he shall be entitled to hold such land during the term of management as a tenant, at such rent as may be fixed by the Manager in accordance with the orders of the Commissioner.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 13.

Zamíndár to hold sír at rate to be fixed by Manager.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 10. Act XIV of 1877, s. 11.

14. From the sums received or recovered under section twelve the Manager shall pay—

N.-W. P. draft, s. 14.

Payments to be made by Manager.

First, the costs of the management, including the costs of necessary repairs;

Second, the Government-revenue, and all debts and liabilities for the time being due or incurred to Government in respect of the property under management;

Third, the rent (if any) due in respect of any lands held by the zamíndár on lease from persons other than the Manager;

Fourth, such periodical allowance (if any) as the Commissioner may, from time to time, fix for the maintenance and other necessary expenses of the zamíndár and of such members of his family as the Commissioner directs;

Fifth, the cost of such improvements of the said property as he thinks necessary and are approved by the Commissioner.

The residue shall be retained by the Manager for the liquidation, in manner hereinafter provided, of the debts and liabilities to which the order of management extends, other than those so due or incurred to Government.

Residue how disposed of.

CHAPTER V.

PROOF OF DEBTS AND SCHEME FOR LIQUIDATION.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 11. Act XIV of 1877, s. 12.

15. On the publication of the order of management, the Manager shall publish in the official Gazette a notice, in the vernacular language of the district, calling upon all persons having claims against the zamíndár or the property under management to notify the same in writing to such Manager within two months from the date of the publication.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 15.

Notice to claimants against zamíndár.

He shall also cause copies of such notice to be exhibited at his own office and at the offices of the Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner, and also at conspicuous places on the land taken under management.

Copies of notices to be exhibited.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 12. Act XIV of 1877, s. 13.

16. Every such claimant shall, in the written statement of his claim, present full particulars thereof.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 16.

Claim to contain full particulars.

Every document on which the claimant founds his claim, or on which he relies in support thereof, shall be delivered to the Manager along with such written statement,

Documents to be given up.

If the document be an entry in any book, the claimant shall produce the book to the Manager, together with a copy of the entry on which he relies. The Manager shall mark the book for the purpose of identification, and, after examining and comparing the copy with the original, shall return the book to the claimant.

Entries in books.

If any document in the possession or under the control of the claimant is not delivered or produced by him to the Manager as required by this section, the Manager may refuse to receive such document in evidence on the claimant's behalf at the investigation of the case.

Exclusion of documents not produced.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 17.

17. Every such claim (other than claims of the Government), not notified to the Manager within the time and in the manner hereby required shall, except as provided in section twenty-four, clause (*d*), be deemed for all purposes and on all occasions, whether during the continuance of the management or afterwards, to have been duly discharged:

Act XIV of 1876, s. 13. Act XIV of 1877, s. 14

Claim not duly notified to be barred.

Provided that, when proof is made to the Manager that the claimant was unable to comply with the provisions of section sixteen, the Manager may receive such claim within the further period of two months from the expiration of the original period of two months.

Provision for admission of claims within further period of two months.

Act XVII of 1879, s. 12.

18. The Manager shall, if the amount of any claim is disputed, enquire into the history and merits of such claim from the commencement of the transactions between the parties and the persons (if any) through whom they claim, and shall, in accordance with the provisions of sections nineteen and twenty, determine the amount of the debts and liabilities (if any) justly due to the several claimants.

History of transactions with zamíndár to be investigated.

When the amount of the claim is admitted, and the Manager, for reasons to be recorded by him in writing, believes that such admission is true and is made by the zamíndár with a full knowledge of his legal rights as against the creditor, the Manager shall not be bound so to enquire, but may do so if he thinks fit.

In other cases in which the amount of the claim is admitted the Manager shall be bound to enquire as aforesaid.

Act XVII of 1879, s. 13.

19. When the Manager enquires into the history and merits of a claim under section eighteen, he shall—

Mode of taking account.

notwithstanding any agreement between the parties, or the persons (if any) through whom they claim, as to allowing compound interest or setting-off the profits of mortgaged property without an account in lieu of interest or otherwise determining the manner of taking the account,

and notwithstanding any statement or settlement of account or any contract

purporting to close previous dealings and create a new obligation,

open the account between the parties from the commencement of the transactions and take that account according to the following rules (that is to say):—

(*a*) separate accounts of principal and interest shall be taken:

(*b*) in the account of principal there shall be debited to the zamíndár such money as may from time to time have been actually received by him or on his account from the creditor, and the price of goods, if any, sold to him by the creditor as part of the transactions:

(*c*) in the account of principal there shall not be debited to the zamíndár any money which he may have agreed to pay in contravention of section 257A of the Code of Civil Procedure:

(*d*) in the account of principal there shall not be debited to the zamíndár any accumulated interest which has been converted into principal at any statement or settlement of account or by any contract made in the course of the transactions, unless the Manager, for reasons to be recorded by him in writing, deems such debit to be reasonable:

(*e*) in the account of interest there shall be debited to the zamíndár monthly simple interest on the balance of principal for the time being outstanding at the rate allowed by the Manager as hereinafter provided:

(*f*) all money paid by or on account of the zamíndár to the creditor or on his account, and all profits, service or other advantages of every description received by the creditor in the course of the transactions (estimated, if necessary, at such money-value as the Manager in his discretion, or with the aid of arbitrators appointed by him, may determine) shall be credited first in the account of interest; and, when any payment is more than sufficient to discharge the balance of interest due at the time it is made, the residue of such payment shall be credited to the zamíndár in the account of principal:

(*g*) the accounts of principal and interest shall be made up to the date of instituting the claim, and the aggregate of the balances (if any) appearing due on both such accounts against the zamíndár on that date shall be deemed to be the amount due at that date, except when the balance appearing due on the interest account exceeds that appearing due on the principal account, in which case double the latter balance shall be deemed to be the amount then due.

Act XVII of 1879, s. 14.

20. The interest to be awarded in taking an account according to the rules set forth in section nineteen shall be—

Interest to be allowed.

(*a*) the rate, if any, agreed upon between the parties, or the persons (if any) through whom they claim, unless such rate is deemed by the Manager to be unreasonable; or

(*b*) if such rate is deemed by the Manager unreasonable, or if no rate was agreed upon, or when any agreement between the parties, or the persons (if any) through whom they claim to setoff profits without an account in lieu of interest has been set aside by the Manager, such rate as the Manager deems reasonable.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 21.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 15. Act XIV of 1877, s. 16.

21. If the amount of the debts or liabilities determined to be due cannot be paid at once, the Manager shall then proceed to rank such debts and liabilities according to the order in which they shall be paid, and to fix the interest (if any) to be paid thereon, respectively, from the date of the final decision thereon to the date of the payment and discharge thereof.

Power to rank debts and fix future interest.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 22.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 16. Act XIV of 1877, s. 17.

22. When the total amount of the debts and liabilities (including those due and incurred to Government) has been finally determined, the Manager shall prepare and submit to the Commissioner a schedule of such debts and liabilities, and a scheme (hereinafter called "the liquidation-scheme") showing the mode in which it is proposed to pay and discharge the same, whether from the income of the property under management or with the aid of funds raised under the powers hereinafter conferred, or partly in one of such ways and partly in the other.

Scheme for liquidation.

Every such scheme shall further provide for the continuance of the payments to be made by the Manager under section fourteen, and may provide for the improvement of the property under management, either from the said income, or with the aid of the funds raised as aforesaid, or partly in one of such ways and partly in the other.

Provisions of scheme.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 23.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 17. Act XIV of 1877, s. 18.

23. The Commissioner may—

(*a*) as often as he thinks fit, send back such scheme to the Manager for revision, and direct him to make such further inquiry as may be requisite for the proper preparation of the scheme; or

(*b*) sanction any liquidation-scheme or any revised liquidation-scheme submitted to him either as it stands or subject to such modifications as he may deem expedient.

Proceeding of Commissioner on submission of scheme.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 24.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 18. Act XIV of 1877, s. 19.

24. At any time before he has sanctioned a liquidation-scheme under section twenty-three, the Commissioner may, by an order published in the official Gazette, direct that on a date fixed by such order the management shall be relinquished.

Power to relinquish management.

On the date so fixed—

(*a*) the management shall terminate;

(*b*) the zamíndár shall be restored to the possession of the property under management, subject to any leases made under section twelve;

(*c*) any residue of the rents and profits of the said property, retained under the last clause of section fourteen, shall be paid to him; and

(*d*) the proceedings, processes, executions, and attachments stayed and suspended under section eleven, and the debts and liabilities barred by section seventeen, shall revive.

In calculating the periods of limitation applicable to suits to recover and enforce debts and liabilities revived under this section, the time during which the management has continued shall be excluded.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE PROCEEDINGS SUBSEQUENT TO SANCTION OF THE LIQUIDATION-SCHEME.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 19. Act XIV of 1877, s. 20.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 37.

Effect of sanctioning liquidation-scheme.

25. When the Commissioner sanctions the liquidation-scheme, he shall notify the fact of such sanction at his office, and at the offices of the Manager and the Deputy Commissioner and at the tahsíli, and thereupon—

1*st*, all proceedings, processes, executions and attachments stayed or suspended under section eleven shall be for ever barred; and

2*nd*, every debt or liability due or owing to any person, which was proveable before the Manager, shall be extinguished, and such person shall be entitled to receive under the liquidation-scheme the amount (if any) finally awarded to him under this Act, in respect of such debt or liability.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 20. Act XIV of 1877, s. 21.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 38.

Power to remove mortgagee in possession.

26. If the property under management or any part thereof be in the possession of a mortgagee or conditional vendee, the Manager, at any time after the liquidation-scheme has been sanctioned as aforesaid, may, by an order in writing, require such encumbrancer to deliver up possession of the same to him on or before the first day of June next after such sanction.

If such encumbrancer refuses or neglects to obey such order, the Manager may, without resorting to a civil Court, enter upon the property and summarily evict him therefrom and any other person obstructing or resisting on his behalf.

Nothing in this section shall be held to affect the right of any encumbrancer to receive under the liquidation-scheme the amount (if any) awarded to him under this Act.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 21. Act XIV of 1877, s. 22.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 39.

Power to enquire into consideration given for leases.

27. If the property under management, or any part thereof, be in the possession of any person claiming to hold under a lease, the Manager may inquire into the sufficiency of the consideration for which the lease was given; and, if such consideration appears to him insufficient, may, with the sanction of the Commissioner, by order, at any time after the liquidation-scheme has been sanctioned as aforesaid, either set aside the lease, or require the person so in possession to pay such consideration for the said lease as the Manager thinks fit, and in default of such payment the lease shall be cancelled.

When any lease is set aside or cancelled under this section the Manager may, on or after the first day of June next following the date of the order setting aside or cancelling the lease, enter upon the property and summarily evict the lessee without resorting to a civil or revenue Court.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 40.

Compensation to be given to person evicted.

28. The mortgagee, conditional vendee or lessee evicted under section twenty-six or section twenty-seven shall be entitled to such compensation as the Manager thinks fit, on account of any crops, the property of such mortgagee, conditional vendee, assignee or lessee, standing on the ground at the time of his eviction.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 41.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 22. Act XIV of 1877, s. 23.

Power to lease.

29. Subject to the rules made under section thirty-seven, the Manager, after the liquidation-scheme has been sanctioned as aforesaid, shall have power to lease all or any part of the property under management for any term of years not exceeding the term of settlement, for such consideration and under such conditions as may be agreed on.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 42.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 23. Act XIV of 1877, s. 24.

Power to mortgage or sell.

30. At any time after the liquidation-scheme has been sanctioned as aforesaid, the Manager, with the previous assent of the Commissioner, shall have power to raise any money which may be required for carrying out such scheme—

(*a*) by mortgaging the whole or any part of the property under management for a term not exceeding twenty years from the publication of the order of management; or

(*b*) by selling, by public auction or by private contract, and upon such terms as the Manager thinks fit, such portion of the said property as may appear expedient.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 43.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 24. Act XIV of 1877, s. 25.

Manager's receipt to be a discharge.

31. The Manager's receipt for any moneys, rents or profits raised or received by him under this Act shall discharge the person paying the same therefrom, and from being concerned to see to the application thereof.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 44.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 25. Act XIV of 1877, s. 26.

Termination of management.

32. When the debts mentioned in the liquidation-scheme have been paid and discharged as therein provided, or in such other manner as the Commissioner thinks fit, the Manager may, with the sanction of the Commissioner, fix such date as he deems fit for the termination of the management.

Notice thereof shall be published in the official Gazette, and on the date so fixed the management shall terminate, and the zamíndár shall be restored to the possession of the property under management, or of such part thereof as has not been sold by the Manager under the power conferred by section thirty, but subject to the leases and mortgages (if any) granted and made by the Manager under the powers conferred by sections twelve, twenty-nine and thirty, and shall have in such property or part such rights as are provided in section thirty-four.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 26. Act XIV of 1877, s. 27.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 45.

Death of zamíndár.

33. If the zamíndár dies after the publication of the order of management and before the management has been terminated in any of the modes hereinbefore provided:—

First, the management shall continue and proceed in all respects as if such zamíndár were still living;

Second, any person succeeding to the whole or any portion of the property under management shall, while such management continues, be subject to the disabilities imposed by clauses (*b*) and (*c*) of section eleven; and

Third, no civil or revenue Court in British India shall, during the continuance of the management, issue any attachment or other process against any portion of the property under management, for or in respect of any debt or liability incurred by any such person whether before or after his said succession.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 46.

The right of a zamíndár restored under section 32 to be heritable, but not transferable.

34. A zamíndár, who has been restored under section thirty-two to the possession of any property, shall have a right to hold such property subject to the payment of the revenue that may be from time to time assessed thereon.

Such right shall not be transferred or encumbered by grant, will, sale, mortgage or in any way whatsoever, or be attached or sold in execution of the decree of any Court, but shall be heritable and shall devolve in accordance **with the laws for the time being in force regulating the inheritance to immoveable property.**

No lease of any such property, made by any zamíndár so restored, or by any person who has inherited from him, in consideration of a premium, or in satisfaction of a debt or loan, and no lease of any such property made by such zamíndár or person, to be held at a rent less than the revenue (if any) chargeable in respect thereof, shall be valid.

CHAPTER VII.

OF APPEAL AND REVISION.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 28. Act XIV of 1877, s. 29.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 47.

Appeal.

35. An appeal against any decision or order under section seventeen, eighteen, twenty-one, or twenty-six or imposing a fine or imprisonment in exercise of the powers conferred by section thirty-nine, shall lie to the Commissioner, if preferred within six weeks from the date of such decision or order.

Subject to the power of revision next hereinafter provided, the decision of the Commissioner on such appeal shall be final.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 29. Act XIV of 1877, s. 30.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 49.

Power to call for proceedings and pass order thereon.

36. The Board of Revenue or the Commissioner may, of its or his own motion, or on the application of any person concerned, call for the proceedings in any case under this Act, and pass such order thereon, consistent with the provisions herein contained, as it or he thinks fit:

Provided that the Commissioner shall not call for the record in any case in which the Board of Revenue has already done so.

CHAPTER VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 50.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 30. Act XIV of 1877, s. 31.

Power to make rules.

37. The Local Government may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act—

(*a*) to regulate the security to be required from subordinate officers under this Act;

(*b*) to regulate the procedure in all cases under this Act;

(*c*) for the guidance of officers enquiring into and determining claims under chapter V of this Act; and, in particular, as to the allowance and amount of interest (if any) on each of the principal debts and liabilities so determined, from the date of the determination down to the date of payment; and

(*d*) generally to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and when so published shall have the force of law.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 53.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 33. Act XIV of 1877, s. 34.

Investigation to be deemed a judicial proceeding.

38. Every investigation conducted by the Manager or an Assistant Manager, with reference to any claim preferred before **him under this Act, or to any matter connected with any such claim, shall be taken to be a judicial proceeding within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.**

N.-W P. draft, s. 54.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 34. Act XIV of 1877, s. 35.

Power to summon witnesses and compel production of documents.

39. For the purposes of this Act, the Manager or an Assistant Manager may summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel them to give evidence, and compel the production of documents, by the same means and, as far as possible, in the same manner as is provided in the case of a civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 55.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 35. Act XIV of 1877, s. 36.

Bar of suits.

40. No suit or other proceeding shall be maintained against any person in respect of any thing done by him *bonâ fide* pursuant to this Act.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 51.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 36. Act XIV of 1877, s. 37.

Saving of jurisdiction of Courts in respect of certain suits.

41. Nothing in this Act precludes the civil Courts having jurisdiction in suits relating to the succession to any immoveable property which has been brought under the operation of this Act from entertaining and disposing of such suits; but to all such suits the Manager of such property shall be made a party.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 54.

Act not to bar process for realizing arrears of revenue.

42. Nothing in this Act contained shall bar the execution of any process for the realization of arrears of land-revenue, or of any debt or liability due or incurred to Government.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

1. THE majority of the proprietors of the Jhánsí district have, for some years past, been deeply involved in debt. This is to some extent the result of extraordinary calamities, such as, the disturbances connected with the mutiny of 1857, the famine of 1868 and the murrain of 1872; but it is due chiefly to the extremely precarious nature of the harvests in that part of the country coupled with the changes which have been made in its revenue-administration since it has passed under British rule.

2. The Jhánsí district, owing to the want of canals and the unsuitableness of its soil for well-irrigation, depends greatly for its harvests upon the rainfall. The Native rulers who preceded us, recognizing this, used to vary their demand for each year with reference to the outturn of that year. Under our rule, the demand has been fixed for a term of years, without respect to the variations of season.

Further, under the Marátha rule, the settlement was raiyatwár, the land-revenue being taken from each individual occupier of the soil. Under our system, some of these raiyats were converted into absolute proprietors, and the responsibility for making good the revenue, which had been distributed over the whole cultivating community, was restricted to them.

3. The changes so made have almost ruined the class who accepted these rights and responsibilities. Although the revenue assessed was by no means high, as calculated on an average of years, yet in bad years there were heavy losses, and the whole of these losses fell upon the newly made proprietors. The result is that, while the rest of the agricultural population of the Jhánsí district is in a comparatively prosperous condition, the proprietors are now overwhelmed by debt.

4. The alterations that may be required in the revenue-system of the district are at present under consideration; but whatever may be done in this direction, it is clear that the embarrassed proprietors can never recover themselves unless some extraordinary means are provided for relieving them from the mass of debt by which they are now oppressed. It is with this object that the present Bill has been framed. It proceeds on the main lines of the Sindh Encumbered Estates Act and other similar Acts that have been from time to time passed for the relief of embarrassed landholders in other parts of India, the chief points of difference being, first, that in the chapter which deals with the proof of debts, it substitutes for the more general provisions of those Acts the detailed rules for the taking of accounts and the allowance of interest contained in the Dekkhan Raiyats Relief Act; and, secondly, that it does not stop at freeing the zamíndár from debt and his property from encumbrances, but further provides, with a view to protecting him against future embarrassment, that his immoveable property on being restored to him by the Manager shall be absolutely inalienable.

5. The Bill as drawn extends only to the Jhánsí district; but as it is apprehended that there may be other portions of the Jhánsí division to which it will be found necessary to extend it, a clause has been inserted enabling the Local Government to apply it to zamíndárs in any part of that division.

B. W. COLVIN.

The 23rd March, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 3, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second Publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 12th March, 1880:—

No. 7 OF 1880.

THE JHÁNSÍ ENCUMBERED ESTATES BILL, 1880.

CONTENTS.

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.
PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.
1. Short title.
Commencement.
Application.
2. Interpretation-clause.

CHAPTER II.
APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS.
3. Power to appoint a Manager.
Power to appoint new Manager in place of Manager removed.
4. Assistant Managers.
5. Managers and Assistant Managers to be deemed public servants.

CHAPTER III.
OF THE APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY INQUIRY.
6. Application for the benefit of this Act.
Power to extend time for making applications.
7. Order to enquire.

SECTIONS.
8. Verified statement to be submitted.
False averments in statement.
Proviso.
9. Manager to submit report.

CHAPTER IV.
OF THE ORDER OF MANAGEMENT.
10. "Order of management"; to what it extends.
Commencement of management.
11. Effect of order of management.
First.—Stay of pending proceedings.
Second.—Bar of fresh proceedings.
Third.—The zamíndár incompetent to contract debts.
12. Manager to have powers of zamíndár and to receive rents and profits.
13. Zamíndár to hold sír at rate to be fixed by Manager.
14. Payments to be made by Manager.
Residue how disposed of.

CHAPTER V.
PROOF OF DEBTS AND SCHEME FOR LIQUIDATION.
15. Notice to claimants against zamíndár.
Copies of notices to be exhibited.
16. Claim to contain full particulars.
Documents to be given up.
Entries in books.
Exclusion of documents not produced.
17. Claim not duly notified to be barred.
Provision for admission of claims within further period of two months.
18. History of transactions with zamíndár to be investigated.
19. Mode of taking account.
20. Interest to be allowed.
21. Power to rank debts and fix future interest
22. Scheme for liquidation.
Provisions of scheme.
23. Proceeding of Commissioner on submission of scheme.
24. Power to relinquish management.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE PROCEEDINGS SUBSEQUENT TO SANCTION OF THE LIQUIDATION-SCHEME.

25. Effect of sanctioning liquidation-scheme.
26. Power to remove mortgagee in possession.
27. Power to enquire into consideration given for leases.
28. Compensation to be given to person evicted.
29. Power to lease.
30. Power to mortgage or sell.
31. Manager's receipt to be a discharge.
32. Termination of management. Restoration of owner.
33. Death of zamíndár.
34. The right of a zamíndár restored under section 32 to be heritable, but not transferable.

CHAPTER VII.

OF APPEAL AND REVISION.

35. Appeal.
36. Power to call for proceedings and pass order thereon.

CHAPTER VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

37. Power to make rules.
38. Investigation to be deemed a judicial proceeding.
39. Power to summon witnesses and compel production of documents.
40. Bar of suits.
41. Saving of jurisdiction of Courts in respect of certain suits.
42. Act not to bar process for realizing arrears of revenue.

A Bill to provide for the relief of Encumbered Estates in the Jhánsí Division of the North-Western Provinces.

Preamble.

WHEREAS many zamíndárs in the district of Jhánsí are in debt, and their immoveable property is subject to mortgages, charges, and liens; and whereas it is expedient to provide for their relief in manner hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called "The Jhánsí Encumbered Estates Act, 1880":

Commencement. Application.

it shall come into force on the passing thereof, and shall be applicable in the first instance only to zamíndárs owning land in the district of Jhánsí; but the Local Government may at any time, by notification in the official Gazette, make it applicable to zamíndárs owning land in any part of any other district in the Jhánsí Division.

Interpretation-clause.

2. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"zamíndár." "zamíndár" means a proprietor of land or of any share in land assessed to revenue, and includes an ubáridár.

CHAPTER II.

APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 3.

Power to appoint a Manager.

3. As soon as may be after this Act becomes applicable to the zamíndárs of any local area, the Local Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint for such local area a Manager of Encumbered Estates (hereinafter called "the Manager"), who shall exercise the powers conferred, and perform the duties imposed, by this Act on such officer.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 51.

Power to appoint new Manager in place of Manager removed.

The Local Government may at any time, by a like notification, remove any Manager so appointed, and appoint a new Manager in the place of such Manager, and thereupon the management vested under this Act in the former Manager shall become vested in such new Manager.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 4.

Assistant Managers.

4. The Local Government may also from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint persons to be Assistant Managers, who shall, subject to the direction and control of the Manager, exercise such of the powers conferred, and perform such of the duties imposed, upon the Manager, as the Manager may, from time to time, with the sanction of the Local Government, assign to them respectively.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 52.

Managers and Assistant Managers to be deemed public servants.

5. Every Manager and Assistant Manager appointed under this Act shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

CHAPTER III.

OF THE APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY INQUIRY.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 5

Application for the benefit of this Act.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 3. Act XIV of 1877, s. 4.

6. At any time within twelve months after this Act becomes applicable to the zamíndárs in any local area, any zamíndár in such local area may apply, in writing, to the Commissioner, stating that such zamíndár is subject to debts or liabilities other than debts due or liabilities incurred to Government, or that his immoveable property is charged with debts or liabilities other than as aforesaid, and requesting that the provisions of this Act be applied to his case:

Proviso.

Provided that when the immoveable property of such zamíndár has been attached in execution of a decree of a civil Court, such application shall be made by the Deputy Commissioner of the district, on behalf of such zamíndár.

Provided also that when such zamíndár is a disqualified proprietor within the meaning of section 194 of Act No. XIX of 1873 (*The North-Western Provinces Land-revenue Act*, 1873), such application shall be made on his behalf,

(*a*) when his property is under the superintendence of the Court of Wards, by the Manager of his property with the consent of that Court, and,

(*b*) when his property is not under such superintendence, by the Deputy Commissioner of the district.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 53.

Power to extend time for making applications.

The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, extend the time prescribed for making applications under this section.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 4. Act XIV of 1877, s. 5.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 6.

Order to enquire.

7. When any such application is made by or on behalf of a zamíndár, the Commissioner shall direct an enquiry to be made by the Manager into the nature and amount of such debts and liabilities, and the sufficiency of the zamíndár's property, whether moveable or immoveable, after payment of all debts and liabilities then due or incurred to Government, to discharge the same.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 5. Act XIV of 1877, s. 6.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 7.

Verified statement to be submitted.

8. When an enquiry has been directed under section seven, the applicant shall, within a period to be fixed by the Commissioner, submit to the Manager a statement duly verified by the said applicant, or by some other competent person, in the manner required by law for the verification of plaints, and containing, so far as practicable, such details as to the debts and liabilities, and as to the sufficiency of the zamíndár's property, whether moveable or immoveable, to meet the same, as the Commissioner or the Manager, subject to his control, may require.

False averments in statement.

If any such statement contains any averment which the person making the verification knows or believes to be false, or does not know or believe to be true, such person shall be deemed to have intentionally given false evidence within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code:

Proviso.

Provided that, when the application is made under clause (*b*) of the second proviso to section six, no such verified statement shall be required, but the zamíndár shall, so far as possible, furnish such details of his debts and liabilities as the Commissioner or the Manager, subject to his control, may require.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 9.

Manager to submit report.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 6. Act XIV of 1877, s. 7.

9. The Manager, after making the enquiry directed under section seven, shall submit a report of his proceedings to the Commissioner.

On receipt of such report the Commissioner may—

(*a*) direct a further enquiry, or

(*b*) dismiss the application, or

(*c*) by order published in the official Gazette direct the Manager to manage the immoveable property of the zamíndár, and to arrange for the liquidation of his debts and liabilities in manner hereinafter provided.

CHAPTER IV.

OF THE ORDER OF MANAGEMENT.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 11.

"Order of management"; to what it extends.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 7. Act XIV of 1877, s. 8.

10. The order passed under section nine, clause (*c*) (hereinafter called "the order of management"), shall extend to all immoveable property of or to which the zamíndár is on the date of its publication possessed or entitled in his own right, or which he is entitled to redeem, or which may be acquired by or devolve on him during the continuance of the management, and to all debts and liabilities to which he is subject, or which are charged on the whole or any part of his immoveable property on the said date.

Commencement of management.

The management shall be deemed to commence from the date on which the order of management is published.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 11.

Effect of order of management.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 8. Act XIV of 1877, s. 9.

11. On the publication of the order of management the following consequences shall ensue:—

Stay of pending proceedings.

First.—All proceedings then pending in any civil or revenue Court in British India, in respect to the debts and liabilities to which the order of management extends, shall be stayed: and the operation of all processes, executions and attachments issued by any such Court and then in force, for or in respect of such debts and liabilities, or against or in any way affecting any of the property to which the order of management extends, shall be suspended.

Bar of fresh proceedings.

Second.—So long as the management continues, no fresh proceedings, processes, executions or attachments, other than those instituted by the Manager for the recovery of rents and profits under section twelve, shall be instituted in or issued by any civil or revenue Court in British India in respect of such debts and liabilities, or against or in any way affecting any of the property to which the order of management extends.

The zamíndár incompetent

Third.—So long as the management continues the zamíndár shall be incompetent—

(*a*) to enter into any contract involving him in pecuniary liability; or — to contract debts.

(*b*) to mortgage, charge, lease or alienate the property under management or any part thereof; or

(*c*) to grant valid receipts for the rents and profits arising or accruing therefrom:

Provided that nothing contained in this clause shall be deemed to preclude the Manager from letting, and the zamíndár from taking, the whole or any part of such property, on such terms consistent with the other provisions of this Act as may be agreed upon between the parties.

Fourth.—So long as the management continues, no person other than the Manager shall be competent to mortgage, charge, lease or alienate such property or any part thereof.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 9. Act XIV of 1877, s. 10.

12. The Manager shall, during the continuance of the management, have all powers which the zamíndár might as such have legally exercised, and shall receive and recover all rents and profits due in respect of the property under management. — Manager to have powers of zamíndár and to receive rents and profits. N.-W. P. draft, s. 12.

And, for the purpose of recovering such rents and profits, shall also have all the powers possessed by the Deputy Commissioner under the law for the time being in force for the recovery of land-revenue due to Government:

Provided that he shall not, before the liquidation-scheme hereinafter mentioned has been sanctioned, lease or mortgage the property under management, or any part thereof, for any term exceeding two years, to take effect in possession.

13. If the zamíndár is at the time the management commences cultivating as his sír or otherwise any land to which the order of management extends, he shall be entitled to hold such land during the term of management as a tenant, at such rent as may be fixed by the Manager in accordance with the orders of the Commissioner. — Zamíndár to hold sír at rate to be fixed by Manager. N.-W. P. draft, s. 13.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 10. Act XIV of 1877, s. 11.

14. From the sums received or recovered under section twelve the Manager shall pay— — Payments to be made by Manager. N.-W. P. draft, s. 14.

First, the costs of the management, including the costs of necessary repairs;

Second, the Government-revenue, and all debts and liabilities for the time being due or incurred to Government in respect of the property under management;

Third, the rent (if any) due in respect of any lands held by the zamíndár on lease from persons other than the Manager;

Fourth, such periodical allowance (if any) as the Commissioner may, from time to time, fix for the maintenance and other necessary expenses of the zamíndár and of such members of his family as the Commissioner directs;

Fifth, the cost of such improvements of the said property as he thinks necessary and are approved by the Commissioner.

The residue shall be retained by the Manager for the liquidation, in manner hereinafter provided, of the debts and liabilities to which the order of management extends, other than those so due or incurred to Government. — Residue how disposed of.

CHAPTER V.

PROOF OF DEBTS AND SCHEME FOR LIQUIDATION.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 15.

15. On the publication of the order of management, the Manager shall publish in the official Gazette a notice, in the vernacular language of the district, calling upon all persons having claims against the zamíndár or the property under management to notify the same in writing to such Manager within two months from the date of the publication. — Notice to claimants against zamíndár. Act XIV of 1876, s. 11. Act XIV of 1877, s. 12.

He shall also cause copies of such notice to be exhibited at his own office and at the offices of the Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner, and also at conspicuous places on the land taken under management. — Copies of notices to be exhibited.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 16.

16. Every such claimant shall, in the written statement of his claim, present full particulars thereof. — Claim to contain full particulars. Act XIV of 1876, s. 12. Act XIV of 1877, s. 13.

Every document on which the claimant founds his claim, or on which he relies in support thereof, shall be delivered to the Manager along with such written statement. — Documents to be given up.

If the document be an entry in any book, the claimant shall produce the book to the Manager, together with a copy of the entry on which he relies. The Manager shall mark the book for the purpose of identification, and, after examining and comparing the copy with the original, shall return the book to the claimant. — Entries in books.

If any document in the possession or under the control of the claimant is not delivered or produced by him to the Manager as required by this section, the Manager may refuse to receive such document in evidence on the claimant's behalf at the investigation of the case. — Exclusion of documents not produced.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 17.

17. Every such claim (other than claims of the Government), not notified to the Manager within the time and in the manner hereby required shall, except as provided in section twenty-four, clause (*d*), be deemed for all purposes and on all occasions, whether during the continuance of the management or afterwards, to have been duly discharged: — Claim not duly notified to be barred. Act XIV of 1876, s. 13. Act XIV of 1877, s. 14.

Provided that, when proof is made to the Manager that the claimant was unable to comply with the provisions of section sixteen, the Manager may receive such claim within the further period of two months from the expiration of the original period of two months. — Provision for admission of claims within further period of two months.

Act XVII of 1879, s. 12.

18. The Manager shall, if the amount of any claim is disputed, enquire into the history and merits of such claim from the commencement of the transactions between the parties and the persons (if any) through whom they claim, and shall, in accordance with the provisions of sections nineteen and twenty, determine the amount of the debts and liabilities (if any) justly due to the several claimants. — History of transactions with zamíndár to be investigated.

When the amount of the claim is admitted, and the Manager, for reasons to be recorded by him in writing, believes that such admission is true and is made by the zamíndár with a full knowledge of his legal rights as against the creditor, the Manager shall not be bound so to enquire, but may do so if he thinks fit.

In other cases in which the amount of the claim is admitted the Manager shall be bound to enquire as aforesaid.

Act XVII of 1879, s. 13.

19. When the Manager enquires into the history and merits of a claim under section eighteen, he shall— — Mode of taking account.

notwithstanding any agreement between the parties, or the persons (if any) through whom they claim, as to allowing compound interest or setting-off the profits of mortgaged property without an account in lieu of interest or otherwise determining the manner of taking the account,

and notwithstanding any statement or settlement of account or any contract purporting to close previous dealings and create a new obligation,

open the account between the parties from the commencement of the transactions and take that account according to the following rules (that is to say):—

(*a*) separate accounts of principal and interest shall be taken:

(*b*) in the account of principal there shall be debited to the zamíndár such money as may from time to time have been actually received by him or on his account from the creditor, and the price of goods, if any, sold to him by the creditor as part of the transactions:

(*c*) in the account of principal there shall not be debited to the zamíndár any money which he may have agreed to pay in contravention of section 257A of the Code of Civil Procedure:

(*d*) in the account of principal there shall not be debited to the zamíndár any accumulated interest which has been converted into principal at any statement or settlement of account or by any contract made in the course of the transactions, unless the Manager, for reasons to be recorded by him in writing, deems such debit to be reasonable:

(*e*) in the account of interest there shall be debited to the zamíndár monthly simple interest on the balance of principal for the time being outstanding at the rate allowed by the Manager as hereinafter provided:

(*f*) all money paid by or on account of the zamíndár to the creditor or on his account, and all profits, service or other advantages of every description received by the creditor in the course of the transactions (estimated, if necessary, at such money-value as the Manager in his discretion, or with the aid of arbitrators appointed by him, may determine) shall be credited first in the account of interest; and, when any payment is more than sufficient to discharge the balance of interest due at the time it is made, the residue of such payment shall be credited to the zamíndár in the account of principal:

(*g*) the accounts of principal and interest shall be made up to the date of instituting the claim, and the aggregate of the balances (if any) appearing due on both such accounts against the zamíndár on that date shall be deemed to be the amount due at that date, except when the balance appearing due on the interest account exceeds that appearing due on the principal account, in which case double the latter balance shall be deemed to be the amount then due.

20. The interest to be awarded in taking an account according to the rules set forth in section nineteen shall be— — Interest to be allowed. Act XVII of 1879, s. 14.

(*a*) the rate, if any, agreed upon between the parties, or the persons (if any) through whom they claim, unless such rate is deemed by the Manager to be unreasonable; or

(*b*) if such rate is deemed by the Manager unreasonable, or if no rate was agreed upon, or when any agreement between the parties, or the persons (if any) through whom they claim to setoff profits without an account in lieu of interest has been set aside by the Manager, such rate as the Manager deems reasonable.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 21.

21. If the amount of the debts or liabilities determined to be due cannot be paid at once, the Manager shall then proceed to rank such debts and liabilities according to the order in which they shall be paid, and to fix the interest (if any) to be paid thereon, respectively, from the date of the final decision thereon to the date of the payment and discharge thereof. — Power to rank debts and fix future interest. Act XIV of 1876, s. 15. Act XIV of 1877, s. 16.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 22.

22. When the total amount of the debts and liabilities (including those due and incurred to Government) has been finally determined, the Manager shall prepare and submit to the Commissioner a schedule of such debts and liabilities, and a scheme (hereinafter called "the liquidation-scheme") showing the mode in which it is proposed to pay and discharge the same, whether from the income of the property under management or with the aid of funds raised under the powers hereinafter conferred, or partly in one of such ways and partly in the other. — Scheme for liquidation. Act XIV of 1876, s. 16. Act XIV of 1877, s. 17.

Every such scheme shall further provide for the continuance of the payments to be made by the Manager under section fourteen, and may provide for the improvement of the property under management, either from the said income, or with the aid of the funds raised as aforesaid, or partly in one of such ways and partly in the other. — Provisions of scheme.

Proceeding of Commissioner on submission of scheme.

23. The Commissioner may— N.-W. P. draft, s. 23.

(*a*) as often as he thinks fit, send back such scheme to the Manager for revision, and direct him to make such further inquiry as may be requisite for the proper preparation of the scheme; or

(*b*) sanction any liquidation-scheme or any revised liquidation-scheme submitted to him either as it stands or subject to such modifications as he may deem expedient.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 18. Act XIV of 1877, s. 19.

Power to relinquish management.

24. At any time before he has sanctioned a liquidation-scheme under section twenty-three, the Commissioner may, by an order published in the official Gazette, direct that on a date fixed by such order the management shall be relinquished. N.-W. P. draft, s. 24.

On the date so fixed—

(*a*) the management shall terminate;

(*b*) the zamíndár shall be restored to the possession of the property under management, subject to any leases made under section twelve;

(*c*) any residue of the rents and profits of the said property, retained under the last clause of section fourteen, shall be paid to him; and

(*d*) the proceedings, processes, executions, and attachments stayed and suspended under section eleven, and the debts and liabilities barred by section seventeen, shall revive.

In calculating the periods of limitation applicable to suits to recover and enforce debts and liabilities revived under this section, the time during which the management has continued shall be excluded.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE PROCEEDINGS SUBSEQUENT TO SANCTION OF THE LIQUIDATION-SCHEME.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 19. Act XIV of 1877, s. 20.

Effect of sanctioning liquidation-scheme.

25. When the Commissioner sanctions the liquidation-scheme, he shall notify the fact of such sanction at his office, and at the offices of the Manager and the Deputy Commissioner and at the tahsíli, and thereupon— N.-W. P. draft, s. 37.

1st, all proceedings, processes, executions and attachments stayed or suspended under section eleven shall be for ever barred; and

2nd, every debt or liability due or owing to any person, which was proveable before the Manager, shall be extinguished, and such person shall be entitled to receive under the liquidation-scheme the amount (if any) finally awarded to him under this Act, in respect of such debt or liability.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 20. Act XIV of 1877, s. 21.

Power to remove mortgagee in possession.

26. If the property under management or any part thereof be in the possession of a mortgagee or conditional vendee, the Manager, at any time after the liquidation-scheme has been sanctioned as aforesaid, may, by an order in writing, require such encumbrancer to deliver up possession of the same to him on or before the first day of June next after such sanction. N.-W. P. draft, s. 38.

If such encumbrancer refuses or neglects to obey such order, the Manager may, without resorting to a civil Court, enter upon the property and summarily evict him therefrom and any other person obstructing or resisting on his behalf.

Nothing in this section shall be held to affect the right of any encumbrancer to receive under the liquidation-scheme the amount (if any) awarded to him under this Act.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 39.

Power to enquire into consideration given for leases.

27. If the property under management, or any part thereof, be in the possession of any person claiming to hold under a lease, the Manager may inquire into the sufficiency of the consideration for which the lease was given; and, if such consideration appears to him insufficient, may, with the sanction of the Commissioner, by order, at any time after the liquidation-scheme has been sanctioned as aforesaid, either set aside the lease, or require the person so in possession to pay such consideration for the said lease as the Manager thinks fit, and in default of such payment the lease shall be cancelled. Act XIV of 1876, s. 21. Act XIV of 1877, s. 22.

When any lease is set aside or cancelled under this section the Manager may, on or after the first day of June next following the date of the order setting aside or cancelling the lease, enter upon the property and summarily evict the lessee without resorting to a civil or revenue Court.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 40.

Compensation to be given to person evicted.

28. The mortgagee, conditional vendee or lessee evicted under section twenty-six or section twenty-seven shall be entitled to such compensation as the Manager thinks fit, on account of any crops, the property of such mortgagee, conditional vendee, assignee or lessee, standing on the ground at the time of his eviction.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 41.

Power to lease.

29. Subject to the rules made under section thirty-seven, the Manager, after the liquidation-scheme has been sanctioned as aforesaid, shall have power to lease all or any part of the property under management for any term of years not exceeding the term of settlement, for such consideration and under such conditions as may be agreed on. Act XIV of 1876, s. 22. Act XIV of 1877, s. 23.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 42.

Power to mortgage or sell.

30. At any time after the liquidation-scheme has been sanctioned as aforesaid, the Manager, with the previous assent of the Commissioner, shall have power to raise any money which may be required for carrying out such scheme— Act XIV of 1876, s. 23. Act XIV of 1877, s. 24.

(*a*) by mortgaging the whole or any part of the property under management for a term not exceeding twenty years from the publication of the order of management; or

(*b*) by selling, by public auction or by private contract, and upon such terms as the Manager thinks fit, such portion of the said property as may appear expedient.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 24. Act XIV of 1877, s. 25.

Manager's receipt to be a discharge.

31. The Manager's receipt for any moneys, rents or profits raised or received by him under this Act shall discharge the person paying the same therefrom, and from being concerned to see to the application thereof. N.-W. P. draft, s. 43.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 25. Act XIV of 1877, s. 26.

Termination of management.

32. When the debts mentioned in the liquidation-scheme have been paid and discharged as therein provided, or in such other manner as the Commissioner thinks fit, the Manager may, with the sanction of the Commissioner, fix such date as he deems fit for the termination of the management. N.-W. P. draft, s. 44.

Notice thereof shall be published in the official Gazette, and on the date so fixed the management shall terminate, and the zamíndár shall be restored to the possession of the property under management, or of such part thereof as has not been sold by the Manager under the power conferred by section thirty, but subject to the leases and mortgages (if any) granted and made by the Manager under the powers conferred by sections twelve, twenty-nine and thirty, and shall have in such property or part such rights as are provided in section thirty-four.

Restoration of owner.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 26. Act XIV of 1877, s. 27.

Death of zamíndár.

33. If the zamíndár dies after the publication of the order of management and before the management has been terminated in any of the modes hereinbefore provided:— N.-W. P. draft, s. 45.

First, the management shall continue and proceed in all respects as if such zamíndár were still living;

Second, any person succeeding to the whole or any portion of the property under management shall, while such management continues, be subject to the disabilities imposed by clauses (*b*) and (*c*) of section eleven; and

Third, no civil or revenue Court in British India shall, during the continuance of the management, issue any attachment or other process against any portion of the property under management, for or in respect of any debt or liability incurred by any such person whether before or after his said succession.

The right of a zamíndár restored under section 32 to be heritable, but not transferable.

34. A zamíndár, who has been restored under section thirty-two to the possession of any property, shall have a right to hold such property subject to the payment of the revenue that may be from time to time assessed thereon. N.-W. P. draft, s. 46.

Such right shall not be transferred or encumbered by grant, will, sale, mortgage or in any way whatsoever, or be attached or sold in execution of the decree of any Court, but shall be heritable and shall devolve in accordance with the laws for the time being in force regulating the inheritance to immoveable property.

No lease of any such property, made by any zamíndár so restored, or by any person who has inherited from him, in consideration of a premium, or in satisfaction of a debt or loan, and no lease of any such property made by such zamíndár or person, to be held at a rent less than the revenue (if any) chargeable in respect thereof, shall be valid.

CHAPTER VII.

OF APPEAL AND REVISION.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 47.

Appeal.

35. An appeal against any decision or order under section seventeen, eighteen, twenty one, twenty-six, or imposing a fine or imprisonment in exercise of the powers conferred by section thirty-nine, shall lie to the Commissioner, if preferred within six weeks from the date of such decision or order. Act XIV of 1876, s. 28. Act XIV of 1877, s. 29.

Subject to the power of revision next hereinafter provided, the decision of the Commissioner on such appeal shall be final.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 49.

Power to call for proceedings and pass order thereon.

36. The Board of Revenue or the Commissioner may, of its or his own motion, or on the application of any person concerned, call for the proceedings in any case under this Act, and pass such order thereon, consistent with the provisions herein contained, as it or he thinks fit: Act XIV of 1876, s. 29. Act XIV of 1877, s. 30.

Provided that the Commissioner shall not call for the record in any case in which the Board of Revenue has already done so.

CHAPTER VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 50.

Power to make rules.

37. The Local Government may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act— Act XIV of 1876, s. 30. Act XIV of 1877, s. 31.

(*a*) to regulate the security to be required from subordinate officers under this Act;

(*b*) to regulate the procedure in all cases under this Act;

(*c*) for the guidance of officers enquiring into and determining claims under chapter V of this Act; and, in particular, as to the allowance and amount of interest (if any) on each of the principal debts and liabilities so determined, from the date of the determination down to the date of payment; and

(*d*) generally to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and when so published shall have the force of law.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 53.

Investigation to be deemed a judicial proceeding.

38. Every investigation conducted by the Manager or an Assistant Manager, with reference to any claim preferred before him under this Act, or to any matter connected with any such claim, shall be taken to be a judicial proceeding within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code. Act XIV of 1876, s. 33. Act XIV of 1877, s. 34.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 34. Act XIV of 1877, s. 35.

39. For the purposes of this Act, the Manager or an Assistant Manager may summon and enforce the attendance of witnesses and compel them to give evidence, and compel the production of documents, by the same means and, as far as possible, in the same manner as is provided in the case of a civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure.

Power to summon witnesses and compel production of documents.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 54.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 35. Act XIV of 1877, s. 36.

40. No suit or other proceeding shall be maintained against any person in respect of any thing done by him *bond fide* pursuant to this Act.

Bar of suits.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 55.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 51

41. Nothing in this Act precludes the civil Courts having jurisdiction in suits relating to the succession to any immoveable property which has been brought under the operation of this Act from entertaining and disposing of such suits; but to all such suits the Manager of such property shall be made a party.

Saving of jurisdiction of Courts in respect of certain suits.

Act XIV of 1876, s. 36. Act XIV of 1877, s. 37.

N.-W. P. draft, s. 54.

42. Nothing in this Act contained shall bar the execution of any process for the realization of arrears of land-revenue, or of any debt or liability due or incurred to Government.

Act not to bar process for realizing arrears of revenue.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

1. THE majority of the proprietors of the Jhánsí district have, for some years past, been deeply involved in debt. This is to some extent the result of extraordinary calamities, such as, the disturbances connected with the mutiny of 1857, the famine of 1868 and the murrain of 1872; but it is due chiefly to the extremely precarious nature of the harvests in that part of the country coupled with the changes which have been made in its revenue-administration since it has passed under British rule.

2. The Jhánsí district, owing to the want of canals and the unsuitableness of its soil for well-irrigation, depends greatly for its harvests upon the rainfall. The Native rulers who preceded us, recognizing this, used to vary their demand for each year with reference to the outturn of that year. Under our rule, the demand has been fixed for a term of years, without respect to the variations of season.

Further, under the Marátha rule, the settlement was raiyatwár, the land-revenue being taken from each individual occupier of the soil. Under our system, some of these raiyats were converted into absolute proprietors, and the responsibility for making good the revenue, which had been distributed over the whole cultivating community, was restricted to them.

3. The changes so made have almost ruined the class who accepted these rights and responsibilities. Although the revenue assessed was by no means high, as calculated on an average of years, yet in bad years there were heavy losses, and the whole of these losses fell upon the newly made proprietors. The result is that, while the rest of the agricultural population of the Jhánsí district is in a comparatively prosperous condition, the proprietors are now overwhelmed by debt.

4. The alterations that may be required in the revenue-system of the district are at present under consideration; but whatever may be done in this direction, it is clear that the embarrassed proprietors can never recover themselves unless some extraordinary means are provided for relieving them from the mass of debt by which they are now oppressed. It is with this object that the present Bill has been framed. It proceeds on the main lines of the Sindh Encumbered Estates Act and other similar Acts that have been from time to time passed for the relief of embarrassed landholders in other parts of India, the chief points of difference being, first, that in the chapter which deals with the proof of debts, it substitutes for the more general provisions of those Acts the detailed rules for the taking of accounts and the allowance of interest contained in the Dekkhan Raiyats Relief Act; and, secondly, that it does not stop at freeing the zamíndár from debt and his property from encumbrances, but further provides, with a view to protecting him against future embarrassment, that his immoveable property on being restored to him by the Manager shall be absolutely inalienable.

5. The Bill as drawn extends only to the Jhánsí district; but as it is apprehended that there may be other portions of the Jhánsí division to which it will be found necessary to extend it, a clause has been inserted enabling the Local Government to apply it to zamíndárs in any part of that division.

B. W. COLVIN.

The 23rd March, 1880.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 5, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[First publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 31st May, 1880, and was referred to a Select Committee:—

No. 8 of 1880.

A Bill to exempt certain persons and property from Municipal taxation.

WHEREAS it is expedient to empower the Governor General in Council to exempt from taxation certain persons and property in municipalities; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

1. Notwithstanding anything contained in any enactment for the time being in force, the Governor General in Council may, by an order in writing, prohibit the levy by a Municipal Committee of any tax—

Power to exempt from taxation.

(*a*) on any person subject to the Army Discipline and Regulation Act, 1879, or the Indian Articles of War; or

(*b*) on any property of Her Majesty.

The Governor General in Council may by a like order rescind any such prohibition.

2. In this Act "Municipal Committee" includes a Municipal Corporation or a body of Municipal Commissioners constituted by or under the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force.

"Municipal Committee" defined.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

By the twenty-fourth section of the Cantonments Act, 1880, the Governor General in Council is empowered to prohibit the levy of any tax in a cantonment, or to exempt any person or class of persons from the operation of any tax leviable there.

2. This power was conferred chiefly with a view to the exemption of military men in cantonments situate within the limits of municipalities from certain descriptions of municipal taxation. There are, however, cases in which, owing to the want of accommodation in cantonments or to some other cause, military men are compelled to reside within the limits of a municipality, but out of cantonments. In such cases the power in question is inapplicable; and it was accordingly proposed by the Select Committee on the Cantonment Bill that the defect should be supplied by a provision to be inserted in the Bill for the control of Municipal taxation, for the introduction of which leave had then been granted.

3. As, however, that Bill is not at present to be proceeded with, it has been thought desirable to make the necessary provisions in a separate Bill; and the present Bill has accordingly been prepared for this purpose.

4. The Bill also provides for the exemption of Government property from municipal taxation, recent experience having shown such a power to be necessary.

SIMLA;
The 27th May, 1880. } C. GRANT.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 12, 1880.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second publication.]

The following Bill was introduced into the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 31st May, 1880, and was referred to a Select Committee:—

No. 8 of 1880.

A Bill to exempt certain persons and property from Municipal taxation.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to empower the Governor General in Council to exempt from taxation certain persons and property in municipalities; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Power to exempt from taxation.

1. Notwithstanding anything contained in any enactment for the time being in force, the Governor General in Council may, by an order in writing, prohibit the levy by a Municipal Committee of any tax—

(*a*) on any person subject to the Army Discipline and Regulation Act, 1879, or the Indian Articles of War; or

(*b*) on any property of Her Majesty.

The Governor General in Council may by a like order suspend any such prohibition.

"Municipal Committee" defined.

2. In this Act "Municipal Committee" includes a Municipal Corporation or a body of Municipal Commissioners constituted by or under the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

By the twenty-fourth section of the Cantonments Act, 1880, the Governor General in Council is empowered to prohibit the levy of any tax in a cantonment, or to exempt any person or class of persons from the operation of any tax leviable there.

2. This power was conferred chiefly with a view to the exemption of military men in cantonments situate within the limits of municipalities from certain descriptions of municipal taxation. There are, however, cases in which, owing to the want of accommodation in cantonments or to some other cause, military men are compelled to reside within the limits of a municipality, but out of cantonments. In such cases the power in question is inapplicable; and it was accordingly proposed by the Select Committee on the Cantonment Bill that the defect should be supplied by a provision to be inserted in the Bill for the control of Municipal taxation, for the introduction of which leave had then been granted.

3. As, however, that Bill is not at present to be proceeded with, it has been thought desirable to make the necessary provisions in a separate Bill; and the present Bill has accordingly been prepared for this purpose.

4. The Bill also provides for the exemption of Government property from municipal taxation, recent experience having shown such a power to be necessary.

SIMLA;
The 27th May, 1880. } C. GRANT.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1880.

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1880.

PART I.

Page

A

Abbasally, Subadar Maj., 37th native infy., promtd. to 2nd class of the Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" 244
Abbott, Lt. H. A., Bengal staff corps, to be capt. 114; promn. approved of 288
Abbott, Lt. H. E. S., R. E., asst. engr., transfd. to mily. works branch 91; services placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. 253
Abdool Luteef, Moulvie, Khan Bahadur, to be "Nawab" 286
Abdul Islam, Khan Saheb, to be "Khan Bahadur" 262
Abdul Rahim, Jemadar, 4th Punjab infy., to be subadar 115
Abdulla Khan, Ressaidar, 10th Bengal lancers, to be ressaldar 264
Abdur Razzak, Asst. Surg., to offe. as medl. offr., Bhagelkhand agency 281
Aberigh-Mackay, Mr. G. R., to be a fel., Calcutta university 117
Achru, Havildar, 5th Punjab infy., to be jemadar 251
Adams, Surg. A., to take medl. charge of Deoli ... 131
Adamson, Capt. C. H. E., asst. comr., to offe. in 1st grade 101
Adamson, Mr. H. C. S., asst. comr., to offe. in 3rd grade 101
Addis, Mr. H. B., exe. engr., confirmed in 3rd grade 309
Aden, Mr. Cowasjee Dinshaw, recognized as actg. consul for Portugal and actg. vice-consul for Spain 75; ditto confirmed by H. M.'s govt. 280; Mr. J. Woodtli recognized as actg. consul for German empire 262; ditto confirmed by H. M.'s govt. 334; Mr. V. Bienenfeld recognized as actg. consul for Italy 335; Mr. J. S. Williams recognized as actg. consul for United States 262
Adie, Mr. A. E., to offe. as traffic supdt., Rangoon and Irrawaddy valley state railway 116; confirmed in class III, reve. estabt., state railways ... 192
Adye, Lt. A., to be adjt., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt. 276
Adye, Lt. G., to be supy. squad. offr. and adjt., 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt. 199
Afghan Campaign :—killed and wounded in 1878-79 137
Ahmed Hullee Muzzaman, Shahzadah, a grandson of Tippoo Sultan, and a poll. pensioner, exempted from portions of secs. 13 to 16 of Arms Act ... 66
Ahmed Khan, lance naick, 5th Punjab infy., killed at Thal, 29th Dec. 1878 147

Page

Aislabie, Capt. W. B., Bengal infy., promn. to maj. approved of 283
Ajam Syad Jamal, Khandesh police, to be "Khan Saheb" 262
Ajodhya Pershad, Munshi, to offe. as extra asst. comr. and treasury offr., Ajmere 315
Akbar Khan, Sepoy, 28th Punjab native infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit ... 251
Akhbar Khan, Sowar, 3rd Sindh horse, mortally wounded at Khûsh-i-Nákhúd, 26th Feb. 1879, and died, 1st Aug. 140
Akram, Sepoy, 5th Punjab infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 252
Akyab, Mr. G. Ruckert, actg. consul for Sweden and Norway, the Netherlands and Denmark, resumed charge of his duties 27
Alexander, Capt. G., Bengal staff corps, to be maj. 19; to offe. as a 4th grade depy. comr., British Burma 101; furlough on private affairs for 273 days 113; promn. approved of 250
Alexander, Mr. H. N., posted to transport dept., with tempy. and local rank of lt. 234
Algie, Mr. W., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade ... 340
Allaway, Mr. J. K. H., posted to state railways under dir.-genl. 290
Alleedad, Havildar, 20th Punjab native infy., to be jemadar 60
Allen, Lt. B. M., to be qr. mr., 2nd Punjab infantry 276
Allen, Depy. Surg.-Genl. F. F., C. B., permtd. to retire 199; retirement approved of 319
Allen, Mr. F. W., leave on medl. certi. for 12 months 289
Allen, Mr. J. H., asst. traffic supdt., Indus valley state railway, promtd. to class III 193
Allen, Mr. W. G., asst. engr., confirmed in 1st grade 309
Allfrey, Lt. E., 17th foot, estate of deceased ... 192
Allum, Mr. E. W., depy. asst. comr., to be hony. lieutenant 319
Alumshere, Naick, No. 2 mountain batty., royal arty., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit ... 251
Amir Ali Shah, ressaldar, 5th Punjab cavy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit ... 251
Amir Chand, Kote Duffadar, 10th Bengal lancers, to be jemadar 264
Amir Khan, Havildar, 21st Punjab native infy., to be jemadar 103
Amir Khan, Kote Duffadar, C. I. horse, to be jemadar 231
Ancketill, Lt. D. Fitz A. R., placed at disp. of Bombay govt. for apptt. to staff corps 281

	Page
Anderson, Maj. A. D., 23rd Bengal native infy., killed at Peiwar Kotal, 2nd Dec. 1878 ...	143
Anderson, Lt. C. A., R. A., confirmed as 2nd subaltern, No. 4 mountain batty.	318
Anderson, Mr. G. A., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade	340
Anderson, Capt. H. S., 12th native infy., leave on medl. certi. for 1 year...	71
Anderson, Surg. Maj. J., L. S., to be surg. to H. E. the viceroy	312
Anderson, Mr. J. A., exe. engr., confirmed in 3rd grade	98
Anderson, Mr. J. D., C. S., services placed at disp. of chief comr., Assam	1
Anderson, Mr. P., apothy., to have hony. and local rank of surg.	319
Anderson, Mr. T., to be actg. inspr. of machinery, Bombay dockyard	245
Andrew, Capt. D. C., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved of	283
Angelo, Lt. F. C. C., 40th foot, death reported at Fort Battye, Afghanistan, 26th Mar. 1880 ...	234
Angul Mahal withdrawn from operation of Indian Arms Act	1
Angus, Capt. J., to be wing offr., Deoli irr. force 68; apptt. cancelled	110
Anley, Mr. G. A. D., to offe. as a 3rd grade supdg. engineer	219
Apperley, Capt. C. O. W., to be maj. 45; promn. approved of	251
Appleton, Lt. H., R. E., transfd. to mily. works branch, p. w. d.	91
Arbuthnot, *Hon'ble Sir* A. J., K. C. S. I., C. I. E., resigned seat as an ordy. member, legis. council of India	255
Arbuthnot, Lt. Col. G. A., Madras cavy., to be bt. colonel	307
Archer, Mr. A. J., passed exmn. and admtd. hospl. apprentice	46
Arms Act:—Angul and Banki Mahals withdrawn from operation of—1; rule 7 superseded 26; extended to Mysore with modifications 27; arms, &c., imported without transhipment under sec. 27, exempted 49; parties exempted from its prohibitions 66,	237
Armstrong, Col. C., mily. acctt., promtd. to 1st class, 2nd grade	224
Armstrong, Capt. J. A., to be a tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd grade 22; furlough on private affairs for 1 year and 165 days	243
Army Discipline and Regulation Act, 1880 ...	324
Arnot, Lt. W. P., to be lt. comdt., Rangoon vol. arty. corps	277
Arnott, Capt. N., R. E., exe. engr., to revert to his own grade 22; promtd. to 3rd grade... ...	341
Arratoon, Mr. J. L., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian marine	332
Arundell, Mr. E. W., asst. engr., confirmed in 1st grade	253
Asadulla Khan, Duffadar, Guides corps, to be woordie major	217
Ashhurst, Mr. F. H., asst. engr., transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh	91
Ashraff Khan, Kote Duffadar, 3rd Punjab cavy., to be jemadar	288
Asse Singh, Jemadar, 32nd Punjab native infy., to be subadar	284
Assam:—Elephant Preservation Act extended to parts of—	65
Assam Valley Districts:—judge to be also comr. ...	262
Atar Sing, Sirdar, of Bhadaur, Punjab, to be C. I. E.	12
Atar Sing, Sowar, 11th Bengal lancers, killed at Deh Sarak, 24th Mar. 1879	138
Atar Sing, Kote Duffadar, Guides corps, cavy., mortally wounded at Fatehabad, 2nd Apl. 1879, died 6th idem	139
Atkins, Maj. G., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 1 year	71
Atkins, Maj. R., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 2 years	103
Atkinson, Mr. E. F. T., C. S., to be acctt. genl., N. W. P. and Oudh 45; 3rd name *Thomas*, not Turner	59
Austin, Mr. F. T. V., posted to transport dept., with local and tempy. rank of lt.	218
Austro-Hungarian Empire:—recognition of Mr. G. Diefenbach as actg. consul, Calcutta, confirmed by H. M.'s govt. 232; Mr. S. E. Voigt recognized as actg. consul, Calcutta 248; Mr. C. Kapp as actg. consul, Bombay	313
Aziz Khan, Subadar Maj., Bahadur, mortally wounded at Peiwar, 28th Nov. 1878, died 5th Jan. 1879 ...	147

B

	Page
Babington, Capt. C. W., Bengal infy., to be maj. ...	264
Babington, Col. J. H. M., Madras staff corps, placed on Indian gradn. list as maj. genl. 70; to be bt. maj. genl.	244
Badcock, Maj. A. R., to have rank and pay of a depy. comy. genl. while in the field with *Sir* F. Roberts	95
Badelier, Mr. E., recognized as actg. consul for Siam, Rangoon	257
Baden-Powell, Mr. B. H., C. S., services replaced at disp. of Punjab govt.	268
Baghdad, Mr. T. J. C. Plowden, to be H. M.'s consul general	292
Bagley, Mr. F. R., asst. engr., confirmed in 1st grade	99
Bagot, Lt. C. H., R. E., to be exe. engr., 3rd grade	278
Bagshawe, Mr. C., to offe. as depy. consvr. of forests, Hyderabad	67
Bahadawar, retainers of Maharaja of — exempted from certain prohibitions under Arms Act ...	237
Bahadoor Sing, Color Havildar, 38th native infy., to be jemadar	264
Bahadoor Sing, Havildar, 17th native infy., to be jemadar	307
Bahawaldin Khan, Ressaidar, 11th Bengal lancers, admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit ...	191
Bailey, Mr. R. J., asst. engr., transfd. to state railways 91; pro. to 1st grade	340
Bajeeahram, Havildar, 43rd native infy., to be jemadar	307
Bakhtawar Sing, Sepoy, 3rd Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit	337
Bakshi Ram Singh, appce. engr., p. w. d., transfd. to Punjab	219
Balbi, Mr. J., to be actg. foreman of factory, Bombay dockyard	245
Bandopadhya, Babu K. C., asst. engr., transfd. to Bengal	341

	Page
Banerjee, P. N., asst. engr., confirmed in 1st grade...	218
Banerji, S. C., M. A., B. L., to be a 4th grade extra asst. comr., Assam	285
Bangalore to be a place for transportation from Mysore	68
Banki Mahal withdrawn from operation of Arms Act	1
Bannerman, Maj. H. A., reverts to substantive apptt., 1st C. I. horse	222
Barbour, Mr. D. M., C. S., to be acctt. genl., Madras	45
Barckhausen, Mr. G. A., recognized as consul for Sweden and Norway at Rangoon	257
Barclay, Surg. A., to offe. in medl. charge of Deoli	93
Barclay, Lt. F. M., 45th native infy., mortally wounded at Máidának, 17th Mar. 1879, died 1st Apl. 145; estate of deceased	284
Barclay, Mr. P. D., traffic supdt., Rangoon and Irrawaddy valley state railway, pro. to 2nd class 116; transfd. to Rajpootana state railway	116
Barker, Capt. W. B., late 10th Hussars, estate of deceased	104
Barkley, Mr. D. G., C. S., M. A., to offe. as a judge of the chief court, Punjab	227
Barlow, Capt. C. C. C., R. E., to be a 4th grade exe. engr. 98; pro. to 3rd grade	340
Barnard, Capt. J. H., to be a.-d.-c. to genl. offr. comdg. Khyber divn., Kabul field force ...	71
Barnett, Lt. H. H., R. E., to be asst. engr., 2nd grade	193
Baroda Prosada Bosu, asst. engr., transfd. to Bengal	91
Barr, Capt. H. J., Bengal staff corps, death reported	337
Barrett, Lt. A. A., admtd. to staff corps ...	206
Barrett, Mr. E. C., surv. of India, furlough for 2 years	329
Barrett, Lt. Genl. J., removed to retired list ...	319
Barrett, Mr. J. S., to have charge of I. G. S. *Abyssinia*	200
Barrow, Col. C. M., C. B., Bombay staff corps, placed on Indian gradn. list as maj. genl.	217
Barrow, Revd. K. E., M. A., services placed at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh	280
Bartleman, Maj. J., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved of	71
Bartlett, Mr. H. F., C. S., services placed at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh	73
Bartlett, Mr. T. W., exe. engr., confirmed in 4th grade 98; promtd. to 3rd grade	340
Barua, Mr. F. C., to be 4th grade extra asst. comr., Assam	285
Barua, Mr. G. S., to be 2nd grade extra asst. comr., Assam	285
Barua, Mr. P. S., to be 2nd grade extra asst. comr., Assam	285
Barwick, Mr. F. M., apptt. to Indian marine confirmed	72
Bashford, Private T., 1-17th foot, mortally wounded at Bázár Valley, 21st Dec. 1878, died 23rd idem ...	140
Basu, I. C., M. A., empowered to sign promissory notes for govt. of India	317
Batala Christian Boarding School:—affiliation to Calcutta university to standard of 1st arts exmn. authorized	280
Batchelor, Col. C., cavy., permtd. to retn. to duty	47
Bates, Lt. Col. and Bt. Col. J., Bombay staff corps, retirement approved of, with hony. rank of maj. general	46
Batten, Mr. G. H. M., resignation of office of addl. member of Indian legis. council accepted ...	195
Batten, Mr. H. G., to be 4th grade asst. comr., British Burma	267
Batten, Col. Lesley J., Madras staff corps, to be maj. genl. 60; 1st name corrected to *Sisley* ...	95
Battersby, Surg. W. E., furlough granted in g. o. No. 139 of 1879 commuted to furlough under rule IX, note 1, in regulations of 1868 ...	199
Battie, Mr. J. S., offg. sub-asst. consvr. of forests, confirmed	195
Battye, Maj. A., Bengal staff corps, to be lt. col. ...	217
Battye, Maj. W., Guides corps, killed at Fatehabad, 2nd Apl. 1879	139
Baxter, Mr. B., to have tempy. rank of exe. engr., 4th grade	265
Baylay, Maj. C. A., to be poll. agent, Kotah 118; this order cancelled 335; held charge of Haraoti and Tonk, 24th Dec. 1879 to 29th Mar. 1880, 263; placed on special duty at Kotah, with tempy. rank as an addl. 1st class poll. agent ...	335
Bayly, Mr. G. H., exe. engr., promtd. to 3rd grade	340
Bayly, Mr. W. G., transfd. to Rajputana p. w. accts.	253
Baz Gul, subadar, 5th Punjab infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit	252
Beadon, Maj. C., Madras cavy., to be bt. lt. col. 217; promn. approved of	337
Beadon, Maj. R., Bengal cavy., promn. to bt. lt. col. approved of	283
Beale, Mr. R. M., to be attd. to I. G. Hulk *Koel* ...	253
Bean, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. W. F., staff corps, furlough for 1 year on private affairs out of India 60; commuted to furlough in and out of India ...	95
Beatson, Surg. C. H., leave on medl. certi. for 1 year and 182 days	277
Beatson, Depy. Surg. Genl. J. F., M. D., C. I. E., permtd. to retire from the service 199; retirement approved of	319
Beatson, Surg. W., services placed at disp. of home, reve. and agri. dept. 329; to offe. as senr. medl. offr., Port Blair and Nicobars	329
Beatson, Depy. Surg. Genl. W. B., M. D., posted to Lahore divn.	207
Beauclerk, Lt. F., R. E., services placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. for field service ...	253
Beaumont, Mr. E. J., confirmed as 4th grade marine officer	72
Beavan, Capt. R., staff corps, to be maj. ...	264
Becher, Capt. A. W. R., Bengal cavy., promn. to maj. approved	283
Beckett, Maj. W. H., R. E., exe. engr., promtd. to 1st grade	341
Beeston, Mr. R. C., tempy. rank of exe. engr., 4th grade	260
Begbie, Capt. A. G., promtd. to 3rd grade exmr. of p. w. accts.	96
Beglar, Mr. J. D., asst. engr., permtd. to resign ...	63
Behrmann, Mr. E., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade	99
Belgium, Mr. H. Chiaves, recognized as actg. consul, Rangoon	280
Bell, Lt. Col. C. J. R., Madras staff corps, to be bt. colonel	319
Bell, Mr. H., supdg. engr., confirmed in 3rd grade 91; furlough to Europe for 6 months and subsidiary leave 284; promtd. temply. to class II ...	340
Bell, Lt. J. A., confirmed as adjt., Mhairwara battn.	237
Bell, Lt. Col. J. G., to offe. as comr., Hyderabad assigned dists.	222

Page

Bell, Mr. J. R., exe. engr., d. p. w., confirmed in 3rd grade 97; rank of supdt. of works while on Sukkur bridge 193
Bell, Capt. M. S., v. c., R. E., to be asst. qr. mr. general 206
Bell, Revd. W. C., special commuted to ordy. furlough for 2 years 109
Bellew, Surg. Maj. H. W., c. s. I., services replaced at disp. of govt. of Punjab 81; from 1st Apl. 1880, he having been on furlough in India on medl. certi., from 5th Jan. to 31st Mar. 248
Bellew, Surg. Maj. P. F., furlough on private affairs for 1 year 233; resumed charge of office of depy. assay master, Bombay mint 257
Bennett, Mr. H. W., asst. engr., promtd. to 2nd grade 89
Bennett, Sub-Condr. J. J., confirmed in present grade 224
Bennett, Mr. W. E. T., to be a 3rd grade asst. engr. 97; from 1st Oct. 1879 290
Bensley, Surg. Maj. E. C., furlough on medl. certi. for 213 days 243
Benwell, Lt. Col. J. L., Madras staff corps, to be col. 70; notified in *London Gazette* 259
Benwell, Private W., 1-17th foot, killed near Dakka, 19th Mar. 1879 140
Beresford, Sub-Lt. J. B. Dela P., to be squad. offr., 3rd Punjab cavy., on probn. 70
Beresford, Capt. *Lord* W. L. Dela P., v. c., 9th lancers, permtd. to resign aide-de-campship, and services replaced at disp. of H. E. the c.-in-c. 21; apptd. a.-d.-c. to the new viceroy ... 318
Bernard, Mr. C. E., c. s. I., to offe. as chief comr., British Burma 328
Bevan, Mr. J. F., to offe. as 3rd grade supdt. of tels. 266
Bevan, Lt. R. J., R. A., leave on private affairs to sea for 91 days 126
Bhag Ram, Pundit, to offe. as judl. asst. comr., Ajmere 314
Bhag Sing, Havildar, 4th Sikh infy., to be jemadar 19
Bhagél Sing, Subadar, 21st Bengal native infy., killed at Badesh-khel, 28th June 1879 ... 143
Bhagwán Sing, Sowar, 10th Bengal lancers, admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 126
Bhayra, Havildar, Mhairwara battn., to be jemadar... 110
Bhikhun Narayan Sing, Kumar, exempted from portions of secs. 13 to 16 of Arms Act ... 66
Bhola Bajoo, Jemadar, 42nd native infy., to be subadar 95
Bhola Sing, Jemadar, 6th Punjab native infy., to be subadar 289
Bhola Singh, Jemadar, 32nd Punjab native infy., to be subadar 284
Bickerton, Mr. C. H. C., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 340
Biddulph, Maj. J., graded as a 1st class poll. agent 329
Bienenfeld, Mr. V., recognized as actg. consul for Italy, Aden. 335
Billings, Mr. W. A., p. w. accts., to be a 2nd class exmr. 96; 3 months' privilege leave conferred 246; transfd. to C. P. 284
Birch, Lt. F. H. J., R. A., to be 2nd subaltern, No. 3 mountain batty. 318
Birch, Maj. and Bt. Lt. Col. F. M., staff corps, to be lt. col. 233
Birch, Maj. H. H., 27th native infy., killed at Ali Masjid, 21st Nov. 1878 144
Bird, Mr. W. J. A., to be 3rd grade asst. engr. ... 278

Page

Birkbeck, Mr. M., exe. engr., reverts to his own grade 22; transfd. to state railways 91; promtd. to 4th grade 98; promtd. to 3rd grade 340
Birney, Maj. J., R. E., exe. engr., transfd. to state railways 91
Birth Sing, Havildar, Deoli irr. infy., to be jemadar 197
Biscoe, Mr. C. S., apptd. to class IV, traffic dept., state railways 321
Biscoe, Capt. W. W., to be maj. 95; promn. approved of 303; 2 months' privilege leave ... 335
Bishen Sing, Sepoy, 3rd Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 337
Bisheshur Nauth apptd. to traffic dept., state railways, in class IV of reve. scale 278
Bissaissar Sing, Kote Duffadar, 14th Bengal lancers, to be jemadar 103
Bisset, Capt. W. S. S., R. E., promtd. to 1st class of superior reve. estabt. of state railways 62; confirmed as manager, Rajputana state railway 309
Black, Mr. W. G., to be a 3rd grade extra asst. comr., Assam 285
Blair, Maj. H. F., R. E., transfd. to state railways ... 91
Blake, Hony. Lt. G., to be an asst. comy. ... 224
Blathwayt, Maj. L., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 47; retirement approved of, with hony. rank of lt. col. 250
Blood, Mr. B. W., exe. engr., confirmed in 2nd grade 309
Bloomfield, Maj. A., staff corps, 6 months' extn. of leave 47
Blyth, *Ven'ble* G. F. P., services placed at disp. of chief comr. of British Burma 27
Boase, Mr. J. T., asst. engr., transfd. to Bengal ... 253
Bocquet, R., to be comdt. of Sind, Punjab and Delhi railway vol. rifle corps, with lt. col.'s rank 191, 218
Boddam, Lt. Col. W. W., staff corps, furlough on private affairs for 182 days 307
Boileau, Capt. L. F., R. E., services replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 97
Boisragon, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H. F. M., staff corps, furlough out of India on medl. certi. for 2 years, and subsidiary leave 249
Boisragon, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) T. W. R., staff corps, furlough out of India on medl. certi. for 1 year 182 days 249
Bolton, Surg. Maj. R. H., death reptd. at Kandahar, 27th Feb. 1880 ... ... 225, 234
Bombay, Mr. C. Kapp, resumed charge as consul for German empire 27; recognized as actg. consul for Austro-Hungary and Sweden and Norway 313; Monsr. Drouin recognized as actg. consul for France 248; Mr. F. B. Bozzoni recognized as consul for Italy 335
Bonavia, Surg. Maj. E., M. D., furlough for 2 years on medl. certi. 47
Bond, 2nd Lt. C. J., 2-22nd foot, death reptd. at Chunar, 23rd Dec. 1879 21
Bonus, Col. J., R. E., transfd. to Peshawar—Jellalabad section, Punjab northern state railway 48; privilege leave extended by one day 229
Boodh Sing, Jemadar, 3rd Punjab cavy., to be ressaidar 288
Bose, B. M., asst. engr., to revert to 2nd grade 260; promtd. to 1st grade 340
Boughey, Capt. G. F. O., R. E., exe. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 253; transfd. to railway branch ... 321

Page

Bourbel, Lt. Col. R. de, R. E., to surv. and construct Quetta and Kandahar railway ... 22
Bowen, Maj. C., R. E., to offe. as engr.-in-chief, Mysore state railway, and joint secy., railway branch 131
Bowman, Surg. Maj. R., to offe. as a 1st-class poll. asst., and as asst. poll. agent at Basreh, in addn. to his other duties 110; relieved of medl. charge of Turkish Arabia agency 228
Bowyer, Lt. W. G., R. E., asst. engr., transfd. to mily. works branch, p. w. d. 91; services placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. 253; promtd. to 1st grade 241
Boyd, Maj. Genl. A., Bengal staff corps, placed on Indian gradn. list as lt. genl. 217; promtd. to bt. lt. genl. (since deceased) 244
Boyd, Col. D., Bombay staff corps, placed on Indian gradn. list as maj. genl. 249
Boyd, Surg. H., furlough out of India on medl. certi., for 2 years 318
Boyd, Capt. M. O., staff corps, to be maj. ... 233
Boydell, Mr. J. E. N., asst. engr., to revert to 2nd grade 260; promtd. to 1st grade ... 340
Bozzoni, Mr. F. B., recognized as consul for Italy, Bombay 335
Bracken, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) R. D'O. C., staff corps, permtd. to retire 244
Brackenbury, Lt. Col. H., R. A., to be private secy. to viceroy 195
Bradbury, Private E., 1-17th foot, killed near Dákká, 19th Mar. 1879 140
Braham, Mr. F. E., asst. engr., confirmed in 1st grade 99; transfd. to govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh for employment on state railways 253
Brand, Mr. W. H., p. w. accts., privilege leave for 2 months 219
Brander, Lt. A. J., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved of 282
Brander, Surg. E. S., M. B., placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. 67
Brander, Capt. J., E. B. railway vol. rifle corps, to be maj. comdt. 47
Brandreth, Mr. A., to offe. as a judge of chief court, Punjab 74
Branson, Maj. C. E. D., leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 330
Brassington, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., reverts to 4th grade 219
Brereton, Mr. A., tempy. rank of exe. engr., 4th grade 260; confirmed in same 309
Brereton, Surg. S. M., to hold tempy. charge of poll. agency, Muskat 13
Brett, Lt. E. L. S., to be a.-d.-c. to H. E. the viceroy 318
Brewer, Mr. W. J., specification of patent ... 292
Briggs, Maj. R. G., retirement approved of, and hony. rank of lt. col. conferred 288
Brijbasee Lall, a passed medl. pupil 19
Brine, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) F., R. E., services replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 97
Broadbent, Capt. J. E., R. E., exe. engr., promtd. to 3rd grade 341
Brooke, Mr. W. R., tel. dept., to offe. as dir. of traffic 116
Brooks, Thos., correction in amount of pension ... 20
Broome, Maj. A. P., promn. approved of 71; furlough on medl. certi. for 1 year 113

Page

Brown, Mr. C., services replaced at disp. of govt. of Punjab 131
Brown, Lt. Col. and Bt. Col. C. L., staff corps, furlough on medl. certi. for 2 years 126
Brown, Mr. F. L., exe. engr., to offe. as depy. exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Calcutta 62; retd. from furlough and had subsidiary leave to 11th Jan. 1880, 89; to offe. as depy. exmr. of accts., C. P. state railways 253
Brown, Mr. G., depy. exmr. of p. w. accts., promtd. to 1st grade 96
Brown, Mr. J. H., confirmed as sub-condr., comst. department 307
Brown, Mr. J. S., asst. engr., to revert to 2nd grade 260
Brown, Mr. L. W. E., posted to transport dept., with local and tempy. rank of lt. 229
Brown, Lance Corpl. W., 72nd highlanders, mortally wounded at Peiwár Kotal on 2nd, and died 16th Dec. 1878 141
Brownlow, Sub-Lt. C. B., admtd. to Bengal staff corps 248; to rank as lt. from 10th Sept. 1875, 248; to be wing. offr., 1st Punjab infy. ... 276
Bruce, Lt. Col. A., staff corps, furlough out of India, medl. certi., 1 year 182 days 318
Bruce, Lt. A. C., R. E., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 341
Bruce, Lt. G. W. C., 4th Punjab infy., to be wing officer 46
Bruce, Lt. Col. M. R., Bombay staff corps, to be col. 70; notified in *London Gazette* 259
Brunesson, Revd. J. B., B. A., transfd. to Morar ... 205
Brunker, Lt. J. M. S., R. A., to be a tempy. addl. comy. of ord., 3rd class 249
Buck, Mr. E. C., c. s., to act as a comr. for govt. of India at Melbourne exhibition 256
Buckland, Mr. C. E., c. s., placed at disp. of Bengal government 281
Buckley, Senr. Apothy. W., to have local and hony. rank of surg. 331
Buist, Lt. Col. D. S., Bengal staff corps, to be col. ... 283
Buldeo Singh, Duffadar, 14th Bengal lancers, to be jemadar 103
Buldeo Tewarry, Havildar, 11th native infy., to be jemadar 228
Bull, Mr. C. A., exe. engr., confirmed in 2nd grade... 97
Bull, Mr. W., specification of patent 292
Bunbury, Maj. W. R., to be a 2nd class depy. asst. comy. genl. 19; leave on medl. certi. 1 year 182 days 263
Burne, Lt. A. E. P., admn. to Bengal staff corps approved of 46
Burn, Mr. R. N., depy. exmr. of p. w. accts., promtd. to 1st grade 96
Burne, Lt. H. T. G., confirmed as an asst. mily. acctt. 190
Burnell, Mr. A. C., Ph. D., Madras civil service, to be a C. I. E. 12
Burn-Murdock, Lt. J., R. E., asst. engr., transfd. to mily. works branch, p. w. d. 91; wounded in Afghanistan, Dec. 1879, 168; promtd. to 1st grade 341
Bushby, Lt. Col. J. T., to offe. as judl. comr., Hyderabad assigned dists. 222
Bussawa Sing, Sowar, 5th Punjab cavy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251
Bussunt Singh, Havildar, 32nd Punjab native infy., to be jemadar 284

Page

Busteed, Surg. Maj. H. E., M. D., resumed charge of office of assay master, Calcutta mint ... 257
Bútá, Duffadar, Guides corps, cavy. mortally wounded at Fatehabad on 2nd, and died 19th Apl. 1879 ... 139
Butler, Capt. J., to be a 1st grade asst. comr., British Burma 101
Butson, Capt. S. G., 9th lancers, killed near Kabul, 13th Dec. 1879 158
Buyers, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., confirmed in 1st grade 97
Buyers, Mr. W. L., exe. engr., confirmed in 2nd grade 97
Byramjhee Dadabhoy to be "Khan Bahadur" ... 232
Byrne, Mr. E. S., confirmed as depy. acctt. genl., Bombay 45
Bythesea, Rear Admiral J., R. N., V. C., C. B., C. I. E., apptt. as consg. naval offr. to govt. of India, marine dept., cancelled 339

C

CADELL, Maj. Genl. A., R. E., furlough on private affairs for 273 days 113
Cadell, Lt. H. F., confirmed as an asst. mily. acctt.... 190
Cadell, Lt. Col. R., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 115; retirement approved, with hony. rank of colonel 288
Cadell, Maj. T., V. C., to be lt. col. 244
Calcutta:—Mr. G. Diefenbach and Mr. S. E. Voigt, recognized as actg. consul for Austro-Hungarian empire 232, 248
Calcutta:—Monsr. B. de Farges as actg. consul genl. for Italy 257
Caldecott, Surg. R., posted temply. to medl. charge of depôt, 2nd C.I. horse, the Western Malwa agency and station of Agar 205
Calder, Lt. G. L., E. B. railway vol. rifles, to be capt. 103
Call, Capt. C. F., R. E., exe. engr., promtd. to 3rd grade 340
Cameron, Surg. A., M. D., to be surg. maj. 224; promn. approved of 336
Cameron, Lt. E. H., R. E., held charge of current duties of supdg. engr., Rawal Pindi, 1st to 10th Jan. 1880 201
Cameron, 1st Class Apothy. Jas., pensioned ... 103
Campbell, Maj. A. H. E., to act as mily secy. to the resdt., Hyderabad, in addn. to his own duties 198; promn. to bt. lt. col. approved of ... 367
Campbell, Capt. C. W., promn. to maj. approved of... 71
Campbell, Mr. D. J. A., C. S. to be a 4th grade asst. comr., British Burma 101
Campbell, Lt. Col. D.W., to be hony. a.-d.-c. to H. E. the viceroy 293, 318
Campbell, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H. L., staff corps, furlough on medl. certi. for 2 years 243
Campbell, Mr. H. W., passed exmn. and admtd. hospl. appce. 46
Campbell, Capt. J. E., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved of 283
Campbell, Capt. J. R., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 182 days 307; to be maj. ... 319
Campion, Mr. J. M., to be 4th grade exe. engr. 98; reverts back from tempy. 3rd grade 104; promtd. to 3rd grade 340
Candidates for civil service:—regulations for exmn. 1

Page

Cantopher, Mr. B. W., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 340
Cantwell, Mr. E. L., specification of patent ... 292
Cardew, Mr. H. M., to be 2nd lt., Tirhoot state railway vol. rifles 103
Carew, Lt. G. O'B., to be a supdt. of marine ... 88
Carew, Sergt. W., to be a sub-condr. 244
Cargill, Sergt. W. M., to be a sub-condr., supy. ... 284
Carleton, Lt. G. D., to be offg. wing offr. on probn., Deoli irr. force 276
Carmichael, Surg. J. C. G., M. D., to be surg. maj. 224; promn. approved of 336
Carnell, Mr. N. M., apptd. a candidate for traffic dept. and posted to state railways under dir.-genl. 62
Carnell, Lt. Col. and Bt. Col. W., Bengal staff corps, retirement approved of 45; hony. rank of maj. genl. conferred 46
Carrington, Mr. H. R. C., to be a clerk on probn., marine 289
Carruthers, Capt. J. G. T., to be maj. 319
Carter, Mr. G. M. S., to be asst. supdt., municipal police, Moulmein 255
Carter, Mr. P. J., asst. consvr. of forests, reverts to his own apptt. 102; but not till 1st Nov. 1880 ... 130
Carter, Maj. T. T., R.E., furlough on medl. certi. for 2 years 47
Carter, Mr. W. B., to act as engr.-in-chief of exe. divns., north of Neemuch, Sindia-Neemuch state railway 284
Carthew, Capt. J. F., Bengal staff corps, estate of deceased 96, 289
Casey, Mr. J. P., confirmed as 4th grade marine offr. 72; promtd. to 3rd grade and posted to I. G. S. *Czarewitch* 192
Cather, Lt. T. P., R. E., asst. engr., transfd. to mily. works branch, p. w. d. 91; promtd. to 1st grade 341
Cattle Trespass Act extended to Morar 67
Caulfield, Maj. St. G., Madras staff corps, placed on Indian gradn. list as lt. col. 217
Cautley, Maj. C. G., leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 182 days 277
Celestin, Mr. J., specification of patent ... 228
Central India:—Agent to govr. genl., to exercise powers of a high court 67; engr.-in-chief and exe. engr., Sindia-Neemuch state railway, to exercise powers of a 3rd class magte. in railway land ... 286
Chabrel, Mr. M. J., asst. engr., reverts to 2nd grade 104
Chaki, H. C., to be a 3rd grade extra asst. comr., Assam 285
Chakravarti, S. P., to be a 4th grade extra asst. comr., Assam 285
Chalmers, Col. S., to be a 1st class asst. comy. genl. 330
Chalon, Maj. T. H. T., invested with powers to try offenders under sec. 19 of Act XXII of 1864 ... 118
Chamberlain, Lt. Genl. C. T., C. S. I., Bengal staff corps, to be bt. genl. 244
Chambers, Mr. F., meteo. dept., privilege leave for 70 days 238; retd. to duty 334
Chamier, Lt. Col. F. E. A., staff corps, leave on private affairs for 1 year 243 days 258
Chance, Mr. W., specification of patent ... 292
Chapman, Mr. C. E., Bengal civil service, permtd. to resign 195
Chart Sing, Naick, 14th Bengal native infy., killed at Ali Masjid, 21st Nov. 1878 142

Page

Charters, Sub-Condr. C., furlough out of India on medl. certi. for 1 year 318
Chatterjee, K. N., exe. engr., confirmed in 3rd grade 239
Chenevix-Trench, Lt. C. C., confirmed as wing offr. and qr. mr., 5th Goorkhas 190
Chenevix-Trench, Capt. (Local Lt. Col.) F., to be maj. in cadre of late 2nd European light cavy. ... 264
Chester, Maj. H. D. E. W., Bengal staff corps, to be lt. col. 114; promn. approved of 278; to be a 1st class depy. asst. comy. genl. 330
Chiaves, Mr. H., recognized as actg. consul for Belgium and actg. vice-consul for France, Rangoon ... 280
Chilian forces, blockaded Peruvian ports of Ilo and Millendo 335
Chippendall, Lt. W. H., R. E., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 341
Chota Khan, Havildar, 8th native infy., to be jemadar 234
Christie, Mr. A., C. S., furlough to Europe for 2 years on private affairs 335
Christie, Capt. C. H. P., R. E., to be exmr. of p. w. accts., 2nd class, 3rd grade 96
Christie, Mr. J. T., placed at Kabul on special poll. duty 118
Chunda, Subadar, Mhairwara battn., to be subadar major 110
Chunda Sing, Jemadar, 23rd Punjab native infy., to be subadar 126
Chunder Bir, Sepoy, Guides corps, admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251
Chuttoorcah Thappa, Pay Havildar, 3rd Goorkhas, to be jemadar 320
Civil Procedure Code extended to Morar 67; to Coorg 93
Civil Service:—Exmn. of candidates 1
Clark, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) E. G., staff corps, furlough on private affairs for 1 year 113
Clarke, Col. *the Hon'ble Sir* A., R. E., C. B., K. C. M. G., C. I. E., leave on medl. certi. for 4 months 109; retd. and resumed seat as ordy. member of council of India 312; resigned seat 334; transfd. to Indian estabt. and placed at disp. of c.-in-c. for mily. duty ... 337
Clarke, Vety. Surg. A. E., estate of deceased ... 320
Clarke, Mr. E. H. S., placed on special poll. duty at Kabul 118
Clarke, Capt. F. C., R. A., estate of deceased ... 192
Clarke, Capt. H. W., R. E., exe. engr., confirmed in 2nd grade 97; leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 182 days 258
Clarke, Depy. Surg. Genl. J. J., M. D., posted to eastern frontier dist. 207
Clarke, Maj. S. C., R. E., exe. engr., promtd. to 2nd grade 97; promtd. to 1st grade 340
Clarke, Lt. Col. W. H. J., 72nd highlanders, death reptd. at Allahabad, 7th Apl. 1880 252
Clay, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) E. B., staff corps, permtd. to retire 21; retirement approved of, with hony. rank of maj. genl. 250
Clementson, Mr. E. H., asst. engr., transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of railways ... 219, 235
Clift, Mr. H. W., exe. engr., confirmed in 2nd grade 98
Clogstoun, Mr. H. F., Madras civil service, recd. charge of office of acctt. genl., Bengal 223, 257
Close, Mr. A. H. G., posted to transport dept, with local and tempy. rank of lt. 228

Page

Clutterbuck, Depy. Surg. J. E., M. D., apptd. to Oudh and Rohilcund dist. 206
Cock, Maj. C. R., depy. asst. adjt. genl., reptd. mortally wounded at Konoma, and subsequently died, 23rd Nov. 1879 123
Cockburn, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H. A., to be col. 199; promn. approved of 336
Cockburn, Mr. J., to offe. as 2nd asst., Indian museum 12
Cockburn, Depy. Surg. Genl. R., to be surg. genl. ... 46
Cockerell, Mr. F. R., C. S., permtd. to resign ... 129
Cole, 2nd Lt. R. A., to be wing. offr., Deoli irr. force 110; a candidate for Bengal staff corps ... 222
Cole, Mr. W. H., asst. engr., passed professional prescribed exmn. 266
Coles, Lt. C. A., to be capt. 45; promn. approved of 250
Colledge, Capt. J., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved of 282
Collin, Mr. E. W., B. A., Bengal civil service, to be private secy. to the Hon'ble. *Sir* J. Strachey ... 45
Collins, Lt. G. A., staff corps, furlough on medl. certi. for 1 year 113
Cologan, Maj. J. F. F., to be pay master, transport service, Khyber field force 95
Colquhoun, Mr. A. R., to be temply. a 4th grade exe. engineer 340
Colvin, Mr. E., C. S., to offe. as agent to govr. genl. at Benares 263
Comber, Condr. J., confirmed as a depy. asst. comy. 331
Compigné, Surg., Mr. H. D. S., M. D., apptd. to medl. charge of Deoli irr. force and of the Haraoti and Tonk poll. agency 198
Concannon, Mr. T., to be a 2nd grade asst. engr. ... 265
Coningham, Maj. W., Madras staff corps, to be brigade maj., 3rd infy. brigade, Peshawar reserve division 21
Connell, Hony. Lt. A., transfd. to pension estabt. ... 217
Connor, Capt. A. S. W., staff corps, exe. engr., promtd. to 3rd grade 340
Conolly, Capt. A., privilege leave for 6 weeks 81; to be maj. 319
Constable, Lt. W. V., R. E., asst. engr., reverts to own grade 63; promtd. to 1st grade 340
Contract Act extended to certain lands ceded to govt. for railways 334
Cooch Behar:—Raja Nipendro Narain to be "Maharaja Bahadur" 118
Coode, Mr. M. P., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade... 340
Cook, Maj. J., V. C., wounded in Afghanistan, 11th Dec. 1879 155; and again on the 12th, and since died 157, 168
Cook, Sub-Lt. W., 89th foot, to be lt. from 18th Sept. 1875, 46; subsequently corrected to 10th Sept. ... 114
Cook, Lt. W., 3rd Sikh infy., confirmed as wing offr. 113; wounded in Afghanistan, 11th Dec. 1879 ... 155
Cooke, Maj. Genl. C., Madras staff corps, placed on Indian gradn. list as lt. genl. 277
Cooke, Mr. G. H., surv. of India, furlough for 1 year 238
Cooke, Mr. J. E., to offe. temply. as acctt. genl., Bengal 206
Cookson, Surg. Maj. H., permtd. to retire ... 331
Coonan, Gunner T., killed at Ali Musjid, 21st Nov. 1878 137
Cooper, 1st Class Apothy. A. D., leave on medl. certi. for 182 days 216

Page

Coorg :—Act XII of 1879 (C. P. Code) extended to— 93
Copland, Maj. A., staff corps, to be lt. col. 60; promn. approved of 250
Copleston, Mr. F. S., c. s., to be a 3rd grade asst. comr., Burma 101
Coppin, Mr. R. F., asst. engr., transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of railways 260; promtd. to 1st grade 340
Cordner, Col. J. E., R.A., to be hony. a.-d.-c. to H. E. the viceroy 293, 318
Cornish, Surg. Maj. W. R., F. R. C. S., to be C. I. E. 13
Corrigan, Sub-Condr. H., leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 182 days 307
Corrigan, Mr. S. A. L., asst. engr., reverts to own grade 22; transfd. to state railways 91
Corrigenda 331, 332
Cotton, Mr. E. S. T., passed exmn. and admtd. hospl. apprentice 46
Cotton, Mr. W. G. L., exe. engr., relieved of duties in p. w. secretariat 219
Couchman, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) R. S., Madras staff corps, retirement approved of, with hony. rank of maj. genl. 114
Couper, the Hon'ble *Sir* G. E. W., *Bart.*, K. C. S. I., C. B., C. I. E., to be hony. comdt., Ghazipur vol. rifles 234
Courneuve, Mr. S. H. T. de la, to be an extra asst. comr., 2nd class 102
Court, Capt. M. H., to be maj. 71; promn. approved of 250
Court of Wards Act extended to Sylhet, Cachar, and Goalpara 73
Cowan, Capt. S. H., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved of 283
Cowper, Mr. G., asst. engr., reverts to 2nd grade, and is transfd. to govt. of Bombay 260; promtd. to 1st grade 340
Cox, Mr. N., to be 2nd lt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps 60
Cracroft, Maj. B., staff corps, to be lt. col. ... 282
Craig, Mr. J., exe. engr., promtd. to 2nd grade ... 340
Craigie, Capt. W. B., promn. to maj. approved of 283
Craven, 2nd Lt. J., to be lt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps 259
Crawford, Lt. Col. J., Madras staff corps, retirement approved of, with hony. rank of col. ... 283
Crawford, Surg. Genl. T., M. D., reptd. arrival and placed on medl. staff 121
Creagh, Mr. B. P., to be actg. comdr., I. G. S. *Czarewitch* 289
Creagh, Maj. J., to be asst. qr. mr. genl., Peshawar reserve divn. 21
Creagh, Maj. O. M., confirmed as 2nd in comd., Mhairwara battn. 286
Creagh, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W., Bombay staff corps, retirement approved of 319; hony. rank of maj. genl. conferred 320
Cregeen, Mr. A. C., supdg. engr., confirmed in 3rd grade 91
Cresswell, Capt. C. A., asst. comr., promtd. to 2nd grade 101
Crichton, Maj. H. McV., R. E., to offe. as a supdg. engr., and posted to Rawal Pindi 89

Page

Crofton, Capt. E. W. H., apptt. as a.-d.-c. to genl. offr. comdg. Khyber divn., Kabul field force, cancelled 71; estate of deceased ... 115, 218
Crombie, Surg. A., to be joint medl. offr., Simla ... 130
Crommelin, Maj. A. G., date of retirement corrected 72
Croudace, Mr. C. H., exe. engr., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay for Marmagoa railway surv. 62; promtd. to 2nd grade 340
Cruickshank, Mr. W. D., to be maj., Calcutta vol. rifles 47
Cumming, Maj. W. G., R. E., offtd. as chief engr. and secy. to chief comr., British Burma, p. w. d. 253
Cuningham, Surg. Maj. J. M., to be. surg. genl. ... 204
Cunliffe, Lt. E. W., admtd. to Bengal staff corps ... 232
Cunliffe-Owen, *Sir* Philip, K. C. M. G., C. B., to be C. I. E. 13
Cunningham, Mr. A. F. D., placed on special poll. duty, Kabul 118
Cunningham, Capt. C., R. E., exe. engr., promtd. to 2nd grade 340
Cunningham, Surg. D. D., M. B., to be surg. maj. 224; promn. approved of 336
Cunningham, Drum Maj. O., killed at Peiwar Kotal, 2nd Dec. 1878 140
Currie, Lt. Col. A. A., C. B., Bengal staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 182 days 60; to be bt. col. 190; notified in *London Gazette* 336
Curry, Mr. T. E., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 340
Customs :— Modification of tariff 134

D

Daboo-Goorung, Jemadar, 5th Goorkhas, to be subadar 126
Dacres, Lt. R. E. L., R. A., estate of deceased ... 338
D'Aguilar, Lt. F. B. G., R. E., to be tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade 339
Dalail Sing, Havildar, 4th Sikh infy., to be jemadar 19
Dalrymple, Capt. R. G. E., to offe. as cantt. magte., Neemuch 198
Dalrymple, Lt. Col. W. L., to offe. as a.-d.-c. to H. E. the viceroy, and also as mily. secy. 70; from 21st Jan. 1880 206
Daly, Lt. E. H. D., staff corps, furlough on medl. certi. for 2 years 243
Daly, Lt. Genl. *Sir* H. D., K. C. B., to be a C. I. E. ... 13
Dames, Mr. M. L., C. S., services replaced at disp. of govt. of Punjab 110
Dangerfield, Mr. H., confirmed as manager of Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch railways 309
Dangerfield, Mr. P. W., exe. engr., confirmed in 4th grade 98; promtd. to 3rd grade 340
Dangerfield, Mr. W. A., R. N., (retired), apptt. cancelled 339
Daniell, Lt. A., to be wing offr., 4th Punjab infy. 46; to be qr. mr. 199
Dansey, Lt. Col. and Bt. Col. J, J., Bengal staff corps, retirement approved of, with hony. rank of maj. genl. 114
Daubeny, Surg. C. A., to be a surg., H. M.'s Indian mily. forces 121; admn. approved of ... 288
Davidson, Maj. A. A., Madras staff corps, permtd. to proceed to Europe on medl. certi. in anticipation of furlough 224

Page

Davidson, Lt. G., R. E., promtd. to 1st grade ... 341
Davidson, Maj. J., staff corps, to offe. as addl. asst. mily. secy. to govt. of India 206, 288
Davidson, Mr. J. Y., exe. engr., confirmed in 3rd grade 98
Davies, Mr. J. D., asst. engr., transfd. to Bengal ... 91
Davies, Hony. Lt. R. G., leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 182 days 259
Davies, Lt. Col. W. G., C. S. I., Bengal staff corps, to be col. 233
Davis, Mr. A. H., posted to transport dept., with local and tempy. rank of lt. 127
Davis, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A. P., Bombay staff corps, permtd. to retire 126; retirement approved of, with hony. rank of maj. genl. 288
Davis, Capt. A. T., promn. to maj. approved of 71, 283; leave on medl. certi. for 2 years ... 276
Dawes, Lt. G. G., Bengal staff corps, estate of deceased 252
D'Crettes, Mr. A., exe. engr., promtd. to 3rd grade 340
De, R. M., B. L., to be a 4th grade extra asst. comr., Assam 285
Deane, Lt. G. W., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 88
Deane, Capt. T., to offe. as depy. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept. 223
Dease, Mr. P. P., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank 260; ditto confirmed 309
Deb, Raja Komul Krishna, to be maharaja ... 118
DeBrett, Maj. H., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved of 282
Defence Committee, permanent, for India established 126
Delmé-Radcliffe, W., admtd. an hospl. appce. ... 46
Denmark :—Mr. G. Burkert resumed charge of his duties as actg. consul at Akyab 27; Mr. R. McCracken recognized as actg. vice-consul, Rangoon 329; Mr. W. Hilbert recognized as vice-consul, Moulmein 222; ditto confirmed by H. M.'s govt. 334
Dennys, Mr. E. A., exmr., p. w. accts., transfd. to mily. works branch 225
Dennys, Mr. G. W. P., to be a surg. on Bengal estabt. 258; arrived at Bombay 282; admn. to service approved of 288
Denso, Mr. M., consul for German empire and Netherlands at Kurrachi, resumed charge ... 75
Deolall Geer, Jemadar, 8th native infy., to be subadar 233
Deoli Cantt. :—description of boundaries ... 313
DeRenzy, Depy. Surg. Genl. A. C. C., posted to charge of Punjab frontier dist. 207
Deserters from German merchantmen 275
Designolle, Mr. P. G. L. G., specification of patent... 292
Desputtee Sing, Havildar, 2nd native infy., to be jemadar 284
DesVoeux, Lt. Col. A. A., Bombay staff corps, to be bt. col. 233; permtd. to retire 234
Devine, W., depy. asst. comy., to be an asst. comy. 331
Dewa, Jemadar, Deoli irr. infy., to be subadar ... 329
Dewa Sing, Naick, 24th Bengal native infy., killed near Michni, 28th Feb. 1879 143
Dewa Sing, Havildar, 45th Bengal native infy., killed near Máidának, 17th Mar. 1879 ... 145
Dewar Singh, Havildar, 20th Punjab native infy., to be jemadar 60
Dey, Asst. Surg. G. C., replaced at disp. of Bengal government 117

Page

Dey, G. G., Bengal civil service, to offe. as dist. and sessions judge, Sylhet and Cachar 227
Dharm Sing, Havildar, 14th Bengal native infy., killed at Ali Masjid, 21st Nov. 1878... ... 142
Dholpur :—jurisdiction in railway land ... 286
Dhondoo Sakharam Sathaye, asst. engr., promtd. to 2nd grade 290
Dhun Bir, Havildar, Guides corps, to be jemadar ... 218
Dhunbir, Havildar, 43rd native infy., to be jemadar 307
Dialla, Havildar, 2nd Sikh infy., to be jemadar ... 88
Dibblee, Mr. F. L., exe. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 97; to act as engr.-in-chief, Rathial—Pindi Section, Punjab northern state railway ... 284
Dickmann, Mr. F., recognized as actg. consul for Sweden and Norway at Rangoon 280
Didar Sing, Havildar, 3rd Sikh infy., to be jemadar 199
Diefenbach, Mr. G., recognition by Indian govt. of apptt. as actg. consul for Austro-Hungarian empire, Calcutta, confirmed by H. M.'s govt. ... 232
Dillia, sepoy, Guides corps, admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251
Dinshaw, Cowasjee, to act for Dorabjee as consul for Portugal and vice-consul for Spain at Aden 75; confirmed by H. M.'s govt. 280
Disbrowe, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H. F., Bombay staff corps, permtd. to retire 191; retirement approved of 319; hony. rank of maj. genl. conferred 320
Dobbs, Mr. R. C., exe. engr., permtd. to resign ... 22
Dodsworth, Mr. G. W., exe. engr., transfd. to state railways 91; promtd. to 1st grade 340
Donald, Mr. W., acted for Mr. A. C. Tupp from 12th to 17th Apl. 1880 257
Dooley, Mr. M. S., B. A., exe. engr., confirmed in 3rd grade 98; promtd. to 2nd grade 340
Doran, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J., C. B., admtd. to col.'s allowance 319
Doss, Bholanath, exe. engr., promtd. to 2nd grade ... 340
Douglas, Lt. C. F. J., to be brigade maj., cavy. brigade, Peshawar reserve divn. 21
Doveton, Maj. H., R. E., exe. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 309
Doveton, Maj. J. C., consvr. of forests, C. P., promtd. substantively *pro. tem.* from 3rd to 2nd grade 248
Dowden, Maj. T. F., R. E., to revert to engineering estabt. of railway branch, p. w. d., with permanent rank of exe. engr., 1st grade, and tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd grade 97; to offe. as supdg. engr. in Beluchistan, and secy. to the govr. genl.'s agent... 115
Dowlut Sing, Color Havildar, 39th native infy., to be jemadar 217
Downes, Lt. W. K., staff corps, furlough on medl. certi. to 18th Mar. 1880 126
Downing, Lt. Col. A. E., permtd. to retire 21; retirement approved of, with hony. rank of col. ... 250
Dressner, Lt. C. J. B. H., to offe. as 3rd squad. offr., 2nd C. I. horse 257
Driberg, Mr. A. J. S., to be substantive *pro tem.* asst. comr., 2nd grade, Assam, *vice* Capt. Trotter 267, ... order cancelled, but to be substantive *pro tem.* asst. comr., 2nd grade, *vice* Mr. G. Stevenson 333
Drouin, Monsr., recognized as actg. consul for France, Bombay 248
Drummond, Maj. F. C. W., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 2 years 103

Drummond, Col. F. W., Bengal cavy., to be bt. maj. general 331
Drummond, Lt. J. C., 1-25th foot, estate of deceased 127
Drury, Lt. F. M., admtd. to Bengal staff corps ... 113
Drysdale, Mr. A. T., depy. consvr. of forests, furlough to Europe for 1 year, and 15 days' subsidiary leave 67; correcting sec. of code quoted 329
Duke, Surg. O. T., to offe. as 3rd class poll. agent, Beluchistan 58
Dullembo, Havildar, 31st Punjab native infy., to be jemadar 199
Dumayne, Mr. T. J., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 99
Dumbleton, Surg. E. H., estate of deceased 62, 200
Dummer Sing, Sepoy, 5th Goorkhas, admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 252
Duncan, Surg. A., M. D., leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 190
Duncan, Lt. Col. and Bt. Col. H. T., C. S. I., Madras staff corps, permtd. to retire 115; retirement approved of, with hony. rank of maj. genl. ... 288
Duncan, Mr. N., 3rd grade engr., I. G. S. *Irrawaddy*, permtd. to resign 200
Duncan, Mr. P., asst. engr., confirmed in 1st grade... 99
Duncan, Mr. R. B., exe. engr., retd. from furlough 22
Dundas, Capt. J., V. C., R. E., death reptd. at camp Sherpore, Kabul, 23rd Dec. 1879 62, 168
Duperier, Lt. H. W., R. E., asst. engr., transfd. to mily. works branch 91; promtd. to 1st grade 219; promtd. temply. to 4th grade exe. engr. ... 339
Durand, Capt. E. L., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 248 days 19
Durand, Mr. H. M., C. S., apptd. under-secy., foreign dept. 118; passed exmn. in Persian with high proficiency 131; to offe. as private secy. to H. E. the viceroy 312
Dutt, G. C., to be a fel. of the Calcutta university ... 117
Dyce, Maj. J. R., R. A., estate of deceased 22, 259
Dyer, Revd. F. T. S., to be a senr. chaplain ... 205
Dyer, Lt. Col. T., Madras staff corps, to be bt. col. ... 233

E

Eardley-Wilmot, Capt. R., to be maj. 190; promn. approved of 336
Earle, Lt. Col. E. L., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 21; retirement approved of, with hony. rank of col. 250
Earle, Lt. Col. (Bt. col.) J. M., Bengal infy., to be colonel 337
Edison, Mr. T. A., specifications of patents 118, 292
Edmonds, Capt. G., leave on medl. certi. for 1 year... 307
Egerton, Mr. B., posted to transport dept., with tempy. and local rank of lt. 229
Egerton, Capt. C. P., leave on medl. certi. for 182 days 258
Egerton, *Hon'ble Sir* R. E., K. C. S. I., [illegible], to be hony. col. of Punjab vols. ... 218
Ekins, Lt. Col. C. C., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 61; to be bt. col. 233; retirement approved of, with hony. rank of maj. genl. 250
Elahie Khan, Havildar, 6th native infy., to be jemadar 337
Elephant Preservation Act, 1879, extended to Assam and Garo hills 65
Eliot, Mr. F. A. H., Bombay civil service, furlough for 6 months 205
Eliot, Lt. G. L., Bengal staff corps, to be capt. 45; promn. approved of 250
Eliot, Capt. H. E., to be bt. maj. 45; to be maj. 217; promn. approved of ... 250, 337
Elton, Mr. E., comdg. I. G. S. *Carewitch*, leave on medl. certi. for 6 months 289
Emetson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J., staff corps, permtd. to retire 244
Emigration Act:—two new rules ... 110, 256
England, Maj. A., staff corps, permtd. to retire ... 289
Engledue, Capt. W. J., R. E., exe. engr., confirmed in 2nd grade 98; placed in charge of Dhond and Manmád and Berar state railways 99
Eteson, Surg. Maj. A., M. D., confirmed as secy. to surg. genl., Indian medl. service, Bengal ... 70
Evans, 2nd Lt. J. E., to be lt., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps 259
Evers, Surg. B., M. D., to be surg. maj. 224; promn. approved of 336
Evezard, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. C., Bombay staff corps, retirement approved of, with hony. rank of maj. genl. 46
Ewing, Mr. C., specification of patent ... 228
Ewing, Mr. R., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade ... 340
Exchange rate for 1880-81 113
Eyre, Lt. T. H., staff corps, permtd. to retn. to duty 47

F

Fagan Lt. C. G. F., admtd. to Bengal staff corps ... 248
Fairweather, Surg. Maj. J., M. D., leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 259
Faithful, Mr. J. M., to be 3rd class engr., I. G. S. *Irrawaddy* 332
Fanshawe, Capt. E. C., R. E., services replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 97
Fanshawe, Mr. R. A. L., to offe. as a supdt., British Burma police 256
Farges, Monsr. B. de, recognized as actg. consul genl. for Italy at Calcutta 257
Farlam, Mr. J. H., 3rd class engr., posted to I. G. S. *Koladyne* 253
Fasken, Lt. C. G. M., admtd. to Bengal staff corps 263
Fasken, Lt. E. J. N., staff corps, wounded in Afganistan, 12th Dec. 1879, 157; leave on medl. certi. for 1 year and 182 days 243
Fateh Khan, Recruit, 21st Punjab native infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit ... 191
Fateh Mahomed Khan, Naick, 3rd Sind horse, killed at Khushk-i-Nákhúd, 26th Feb. 1879 ... 140
Fedden, Mr. F., A. R. S. M., F. G. S., to offe. in 1st grade of asst. geol. surv. of India 256
Ferrars, Mr. M. H., B. A., to be a 2nd grade depy. consvr. of forests 102; not till 1st Nov. 1880 ... 130
Ferrier, Revd. A., M. A. (church of Scotland), to do duty with 72nd Highlanders 256
Ffinch, Mr. B., to be a justice of the peace for coast of Mekran 312
Fforde, Mr. T. F., to offe. as 3rd grade supdt. of police 256
Field, Mr. C. D., M. A., LL. D., C. S., to offe. as a judge of the high court, Fort William ... 291

Finch, Mr. H. C., apptt. to Indian marine confirmed 72
Finney, Mr. S., confirmed as 1st grade asst. engr. ... 309
Finnis, Lt. H., R. E., asst. engr., services placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. 200; promtd. to 1st grade 341
Finter, Revd. H., to be a fel. of the Calcutta university 117
Firebrace, Capt. F., R. E., to be under-secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., railway branch 201
Fisher, Maj. Genl. G. A., Bengal staff corps, placed on Indian gradn. list as lt. genl. 249
Fisher, Lt. Col. J. F. L., Bengal staff corps, to be bt. col. 233
Fitzgerald, Mr. J. R., Bombay civil service, furlough on private affairs for 20 months 205
FitzGerald, Lt. T. O., 27th Bengal native infy., killed at Ali Musjid, 21st Nov. 1878 ... 144
FitzGibbon, 2nd Class Apothy. A., V. C., struck off the list 88
FitzJames, Mr. F., order to offe. as a supdg. engr. confirmed 246
Fitzsimon, Mr. H. E., p. w. accts., services dispensed with 193
FitzWilliam, Capt. *the Hon'ble* W. C. W., to be an extra a.-d.-c. to H. E. the viceroy 318
Flags of viceroy, lt. govrs., &c.:—directions regarding— 328
Fleming, Surg. Maj. J. M., leave on medl. certi. for 2 years 243
Fletcher, Gunner W., reptd. mortally wounded at Fatehabad, 2nd Apl. 1879, and died 25th idem ... 137
Flockhart, Mr. A., leave on medl. certi. for 20 months 260
Foord, Lt. Col. H. M., Madras staff corps, to be bt. col. 319
Foote, Capt. F. O. B., R. A., to be an a.-d.-c. to viceroy 318
Forbes, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H., staff corps, permtd. to retire 277
Forbes, Lt. Col. H. T., Bengal staff corps, retirement approved of, with hony. rank of col. ... 46
Forbes, Maj. J. G., R. E., to be tempy. 1st class supdg. engineer 340
Forbes, Lt. O. E. S., 3rd Hussars, death reptd. at Kabul, 11th Dec. 1879 ... ... 72, 155
Forbes, Lt. St. J. W., death reptd. near Kabul, 13th Dec. 1879 ... ... 72, 158
Fordham, Mr. J. W., p. w. accts., to be a 2nd class examiner 96
Fordyce, Mr. C. G. D., to be a 3rd grade asst. consvr. of forests 118
Fordyce, Lt. J. F. D., staff corps, to be an asst. mily. acctt. on probn. 318
Forkgen, John, late 89th foot, to draw pension in India 20
Forrest, Lt. R. H., staff corps, to be capt. ... 244
Forster, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) T. F., staff corps, leave on private affairs for 1 year... ... 94
Forsyth, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A. G., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 21; retirement approved of, with hony. rank of maj. genl.... 250
Forth, Lt. Col. A. C., Madras staff corps, retirement approved of 319; hony. rank of col. conferred ... 320
Fox, Mr. F. G., asst. engr., transfd. to state railways 91
Fox, Capt. H. C., R. E., exe. engr., pro. to 3rd grade 340
Fox, Mr. H., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade ... 341
France:—Monsr. Drouin, to act as consul at Bombay 248; Mr. H. Chiaves recognized as actg. vice-consul, Rangoon 280; declaration prolonging treaty of commerce and navigation with Great Britain 50
Franklyn, Depy. Surg. Genl. E. J., M. D., posted to Meerut divn. 206
Fraser, Maj. Genl. A., C. B., R. E., to be a tempy. member of govr. genl.'s council 129; resumed his own duties 321
Fraser, Depy. Surg. Genl. A. H., posted to Peshawar district 206
Fraser, Condr. F., leave in India on medl. certi. for 182 days 282
Fraser, Lt. Col. *the Hon'ble* J. H., staff corps, permtd. to retire 264
Fraser, Mr. O. L., to offe. as a 1st asst., Indian museum 12
Fraser, Lt. R. H., passed exmn. in Persian with high proficiency 131
Friend, Private J., 59th foot, killed at Kandahar camp, 6th Feb. 1879 141
Fuller, Lt. C. F., R. E., placed permly. at disp. of dir.-genl. of railways 193; tempy. rank of exe. engr., 4th grade 264; from 25th Oct. 1879... 332
Fuller, Mr. G., late qr. mr., 9th lancers, estate of deceased 96
Fullerton, Surg. J. C., to offe. as medl. offr. of Beluchistan agency 118
Fulton, Col. J., R. A., to be temply. a 1st class supdg. engineer 340
Furnivall, Mr. W. C., p. w. d., reverts to his own rank 62; confirmed as chief engr., class III 90; temply. attd. to office of dir.-genl. of railways as dir. of constn., with tempy. rank and pay of a chief engr., class, II 192; reverts to 3rd class ... 332
Furzind Ally, Duffadar, 3rd Bengal cavy., to be jemadar 251
Futteh Sing, Havildar, 36th native infy., to be jemadar 217
Futteh Sing, Jemadar, 13th native infy., to be subadar 288
Fuzl, Driver Naick, No. 2 mountain batty., royal arty., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit ... 251
Fuzl Achmud, Jemadar, 29th Punjab native infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit ... 115

G

Gabl, Mr. C. E., [illegible] ... 340
Gahan, Mr. H. E., [illegible] ... 99
Gaisford, Lt. C. H., 72nd Highlanders, killed in Afghanistan, 14th Dec. 1879, 153; death reptd. under Debts Act 125, 234; estate of deceased ... 220
Gaisford, Lt. G., Bengal staff corps, to be capt. 126; promn. approved of 288
Galbiati, Mr. E., specification of patent... ... 228
Gallaghan, Condr. A., leave in India on medl. certi. from 25th Oct. 1879 to date of transfer to pension 264
Galloway, Surg. Maj. W. W., M. D., estate of deceased 218
Gallwey, Maj. P. FitzG., R. A., to be a 1st class comy. of ord. 232
Galvin, Mr. M., admtd. an hospl. appce. ... 46
Gamble, Capt. J. H., 17th foot, estate of deceased ... 225

Page

Garbett, Mr. H., order to offe. as supdg. engr., Bari Doab circle, confirmed 89; to be a 3rd grade supdg. engr. 91; promtd. temply. to class II ... 340
Gardiner, Lt. R., R. E., exe. engr., confirmed in 4th grade 98; promtd. to 3rd grade 309; furlough out of India on medl. certi. for 1 year and 182 days 318
Garo Hills:—Elephant Preservation Act extended to 65
Garrett, Lt. R. V., admtd. to Bengal staff corps ... 293
Garwood, Capt. J. F., R. E., exe. engr., promtd. to 3rd grade 341
Geoghegan, Mr. H. T., to be a supdg. engr., 3rd grade 91; promtd. temply. to class II 340
German Empire:—Mr. C. Kapp resumed consulate, Bombay 27; Mr. M. Denso resumed consulate Kurrachi 75; Mr. J. Woodtli recognized as actg. consul, Aden 262; ditto confirmed by H. M.'s govt. 334
Gerrard, Lt. H. D., to be wing offr., 4th Punjab infy. 199; to be wing offr., 3rd Punjab infy. 335; furlough out of India on urgent private affairs for 182 days 336
Gholam Mohiuddin, tehsildar, placed on special poll. duty at Kabul 118
Gholam Moostuffa Khan, Jemadar, Bengal cavy., to be ressaidar 60
Ghose, Asst. Surg. K. M., permtd. to resign ... 67
Ghulami, Jemadar, 6th Punjab infy., to be subadar ... 289
Ghumunda Sing, Jemadar, 8th native infy., to be subadar 233
Gib, Brigdr. Genl. W. A., Madras staff corps, to comd. 3rd infy. brigade, Peshawur reserve divn. ... 21
Gibbons, Depy. Surg. Genl. J., C. B., posted to Allahabad divn. 206; permtd. to proceed to England to appear before medl. board 287
Gibbons, Mr. W. C., posted to state railways under Bombay govt. 290
Gibbs, Maj. G. R., exe. engr., promtd. to 1st grade ... 219
Gibbs, Mr. J., C. S. I., late Bombay civil service, to be an ordy. member of legis. council of India ... 267
Gilbert, Mr. C. F., asst. engr., transfd. to estabt. under, and placed at disp. of, dir.-genl. of railways 219
Gilbert, Mr. E. L., exe. engr., to revert to 2nd grade 219
Gilbert, Magze. Sergt. F. G., to be a sub-condr. on probation 244
Gilbert, Mr. W. R., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 340
Gilchrist, Capt. R. A., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 2 years 71
Gilchrist, Mr. W. G., exe. engr., confirmed in 4th grade 98; promtd. to 3rd grade 340
Giraj Sen, nephew of Saheb Proladh Sen, Raja Bahadur of Ramnugger, Chumparun, exempted from portions of Arms Act 66
Glasfurd, Lt.-Col. C. F. C., Bombay staff corps, to be bt. col. 114; notified in *London Gazette* ... 288
Glennie, Lt. E., R. E., transfd. to mily. works branch of p. w. d. 91; services placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. 200; permanent promn. to asst. engr., 1st grade 332
Goad, Capt. F. T., Bengal staff corps, reptd. mortally wounded at Sapári Pass, 13th Dec. 1878, and died 14th idem 137
Gobind, Jemadar, 36th native infy., to be subadar ... 217
Godbier, Hony. Surg. H., Madras estabt., to have hony. and local rank of surg. maj. on retirement 319
Godby, Col. J., Bengal staff corps, to be an hony. a.-d.-c. to H. E. the viceroy 318

Page

Godfrey, Mr. F. E., p. w. accts., to be a 1st grade depy. exmr. 96
Godwin, Sub-Lt. A. C., estate of deceased ... 225
Gokul Chand, Asst. Surg., prō. to 2nd grade ... 102
Golab Sing, Havildar, 23rd Punjab native infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit ... 251
Golab Singh, Kote Duffadar, 10th Bengal lancers, to be jemadar 264
Good, Private H., 1-17th foot, killed at Fatehabad, 2nd Apl. 1879 141
Goodfellow, Mr. A. T., asst. engr., pro. to 1st grade 219
Goold-Adams, Lt. R. E., placed at disp. of Bombay govt. for apptt. to staff corps 281
Gopal Sing, jemadar, 14th Bengal lancers, admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit (since dead of his wounds) 126
Gordon, Mr. D. C., to be exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Madras 72
Gordon, Maj. H. W., staff corps, to be lt. col. ... 264
Gordon, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J., Bengal staff corps, retirement appoved of, with hony. rank of maj. genl. 114
Gordon, Lt. J. C. F., staff corps, permtd. to retn. to duty 47
Gordon, Mr. J. D., C. S. I., privilege leave for one month 111
Gordon, Col. J. J. H., C. B., staff corps, to comd. a brigade in the field, with tempy. rank of brigdr. general 199
Gordon, Lt. R., Bengal staff corps, to be capt. 29; leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 60; promtn. approved of 250
Gordon, Col. T. E., C. S. I., Bengal staff corps, to be an hony. a.-d.-c. to H. E. the viceroy ... 318
Gordon, Lt. Col. W. F. F., death reptd. at Bareilly, 17th Mar. 1880 234
Gough, Brigdr. Genl. H. H., C. B., V. C., wounded, Dec. 1879, 168; to comd. cavy. brigade, Kabul field force 225
Gower, Maj. C. H. A., to offe. as a 3rd grade depy. commissioner 101
Gracey, Capt. T., R. E., exe. engr., confirmed in 1st grade 97; privilege leave for 2 months ... 332
Graham, Maj. G. F., staff corps, to be lt. col. 60; promn. approved of 250; to be *ex-officio* a.-d.-c. (hony.) to viceroy 70; ditto to new ditto 318
Graham, Maj. O. M., to be a 2nd class, asst. comy. general 330
Graham, Capt. (Bt. Lt. Col.) T. C., late European light cavy., permtd. to retire 115; retirement approved of 283
Gramatzki, Mr. E., exe. engr., promtd. to 3rd grade 340
Grant, Mr. A., asst. engr., to revert to 2nd grade 22; transfd. to Bengal 91; to *Punjab*, not Bengal 341
Grant, Mr. A., to be a 2nd grade asst. exmr. of p. w. accts. 96; was on privilege leave from 15th to 29th Mar. 1880, 245; transfd. to office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Bombay ... 390
Grant, Surg. A. G., M. B., to be surg. maj. 224; promn. approved of 336
Grant, Maj. C., to be poll. agent, Muscat ... 13
Grant, Lt. C., to be offg. wing offr. on probn., 2nd Punjab infy. 287

Page

Grant, *Hon'ble* C., to offe. as secy. to govt. of India, home, reve. and agri. dept. 328; recd. charge of office 333
Grant, Maj. F. W., to offe. as inspr.-genl. of police, registration and jails, Hyderabad dists. ... 67
Grant, Mr. J. A., C. S., placed temply. on special poll. duty, Kuram 287
Grant, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. M., Madras staff corps, permtd. to retire 234; retirement approved of 319; hony. rank of maj. genl. conferred ... 320
Grant, Surg. P. M., to offe. in medl. charge, 1st C. I. horse 118; offg. apptt. to continue ... 205
Grant, Lt. S., R. E., to be tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade 339
Graves, Capt. H. A., asst. engr., transfd. to mily. works branch 91; promtd. to 1st grade ... 341
Graves, Condr. J., furlough on medl. certi. ... 199
Graves, Capt. W., R. A., estate of deceased ... 278
Gray, Mr. G., posted to Bengal as a 2nd grade asst. exmr. of p. w. accts. on probn. 219
Gray, Revd. T. D., M. A., to be senr. chaplain ... 102
Gray, Mr. W. B., to be tempy. asst. exmr. of p. w. accts. of 1st grade 97
Greenaway, Col. T., Madras staff corps, placed on Indian gradn. list as maj. genl. 217
Greenfield, Maj. J. H. L., 2nd in comd. and squad. comdr., Deoli irr. force, having retd. from furlough, to resume his duties and perform those of station staff offr. 197
Greenwood, Mr. A., admtd. an hospl. appce. ... 46
Greig, Mr. G., consvr. of forests, reverts to substantive apptt. 110; promtd. substantively *pro tem.* to 3rd grade 285
Grey, Mr. E., Bengal civil service, permtd. to resign 67
Grey, Lt. W. F. H., staff corps, to offe. as 3rd grade asst. comr., Burma 267; to be capt. ... 307
Grierson, Maj. J., p. w. accts., transfd. to British Burma 284
Griesbach, Mr. C. L., to offe. as 2nd grade asst., geol. survey 268
Griffin, Mr. L. H., C. S., C. S. I., placed temply. on special poll. duty at Kabul 81
Griffiths, Maj. C. J., confirmed 2nd in comd., 3rd Sikh infy. 113
Groves, Mr. H., exe. engr., to revert to 4th grade 219; permanent promn. to 3rd grade ... 340
Grylls, Major G. R., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for one year 232
Guise, Mr. R. F., posted to transport dept., with local and tempy. rank of lt. 115
Gújar Sing, lance duffadar, 2nd Punjab cavy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 308
Gul Shere, sepoy, Guides corps, admtd. 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251
Gulliver, Major Genl. H. W., R. E., chief engr., temply. pro. to 1st class 127
Gunesa Sing, jemadar, 3rd Sikh infy., admtd. 3rd class Order of Merit 21
Gunn, Surg. J. S., M. B., to be medl. offr., L. M. asylum, Sanáwar 335
Gurbaj Singh, Subadar, 2nd Sikh infy., to be subadar maj. 88
Guthrie, Mr. W., leave on medl. certi. for 20 months 245
Gwalior:—poll. agent to have powers of an appellate court 67
Gwalior:—re-jurisdiction in railway land ... 286

H

Page

Hacon, Revd. H., to be hony. chaplain, E. I. railway vol. rifle corps 94
Haddan, Mr. J. L., specification of patent ... 262
Hadfield, Lt. Col. A. J., to be an hony. a.-d.-c. to H. E. the viceroy 318
Haider Shah, a passed medl. pupil, without English qualification 19
Hailes, Capt. W., staff corps, to be depy. asst. qr. mr. genl., Peshawar reserve divn. 21
Hakim Ali Khan, Jemadar, 1st Punjab cavy., to be ressaidar 234
Hakim Sing, Jemadar, 3rd Punjab cavy., to be ressaidar and woordie maj. 288
Hall, Col. J. D., to offe. as poll. agent, Western Malwa 68
Hall, S., to draw pension in India 20
Hall, Condr. T., pensioned 95
Hallum, Mr. E. H., to be a 4th grade exe. engr. 98; promtd. to 3rd grade 340
Hamilton, Lt. B. M., to offe. as a.-d.-c. to H. E. the viceroy 70
Hamilton, Capt. C. H., R. A., to be adjt., Peshawar reserve divn. 21
Hamilton, Mr. R. E., assumed offg. charge of office of depy. acctt. genl., N. W. P. and Oudh ... 275
Hamirá, havildar, Mhairwarra battn., killed ... 148
Hanbury, Surg. Maj. J. A., M. B., apptd. priul. medl. offr. with Peshawar reserve divn. 71; to offe. as depy. surg. genl., Allahabad circle 94; to be priul. medl. offr., Khyber divn. 200
Handcock, Maj. A. G., staff corps, to be an asst. adjt. genl. on the estabt. 199
Hankin, Col. G. C., staff corps, to comd. cavy. brigade, Peshawar reserve divn., with tempy. rank of brigdr. general 21
Hanna, Capt. H. B., Bengal staff corps, g. g. o. antedating commn. cancelled 190
Hannan, Surg. Maj. J., to offe. as depy. surgn. genl. 94; posted to Sirhind divn. 206; death reptd. at Simla, 12th June 1880 337
Harcourt, Maj. A. F. P., staff corps, leave on private affairs, 303 days 103
Hardaker, Condr. R., leave on medl. certi. for 182 days 47
Hardy, Lt. E., royal horse arty., killed in Afghanistan 155; estate of deceased 278
Hardy, W., confirmed as a sub-condr., comst. dept. 307
Hare, Capt. G. J., Bengal staff corps, death reported 47
Hare, Mr. L., to offe. as secy. to chief comr., Assam 237
Harendrokishore Sing, Kumar, exempted from portions of secs. 13 to 16 of Indian Arms Act ... 66
Harington, Maj. F. D., staff corps, leave on private affairs for one year 94
Harington, Mr. H. S., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 341
Harington, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., transfd. to Bengal 91
Harling, T. J., Ressaidar, 14th Bengal lancers, to be ressaldar 103
Harman, Mr. J. M., asst. engr., transfd. to state railways 91; confirmed in 1st grade 99
Harold, Mr. C. C., offtd. as an exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay 22; to be a 2nd class exmr., 3rd grade 97; to have charge of accts. of Dhond and Manmad state railway 219

Page

Harriott, Mr. G. M., asst. engr., promtd. to 2nd grade 290
Harris, Lt. F. A., to be offg. wing offr. on probn., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt. 88
Harrison, Mr. A. G., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 340
Harrison, Maj. C. W. I., R. E., apptt. to offe. as supdg. engr. confirmed 332
Harrison, Mr. E. F., Bengal civil service, permtd. to resign 195
Harrison, Mr. H., to be supdt., H. H. the Gaekwar's Dhari battn. 273
Harrison, Capt. J. H., to be comdt., Cawnpore vol. rifle corps 276
Harrison, Lt. J. H. C., R. E., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 341
Harsa Sing, Sowar, 5th Punjab cavy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251
Hart, 1st Class Apothy. S. S., pensioned ... 282
Hartley, Mr. J. W., to be a 4th class asst. traffic supdt., state railways, under chief comr., C. P. 115; subject to confirmation by secy. of state ... 127
Harvey, Mr. W., exe. engr., confirmed in 3rd grade... 98
Hassan Khan, Duffadar, 5th Punjab cavy., killed, 7th Jan. 1879 139
Hassard, Depy. Surg. Genl. H. B., to be prinl. medl. offr., Kabul field force 200; posted to Sirhind divn.... 206
Hastings, Mr. C. G. W., placed temply. on special poll. duty at Kabul 39
Hastings, Capt. F. E., promn. to maj. approved of... 283
Haughton, Col. J. C., C. S. I., Bengal staff corps, placed on Indian gradn. list as a maj. genl. ... 337
Haughton, Lt. T. H., placed at disp. of Madras govt. for apptt. to staff corps 103
Hawes, Maj. C. W., Bengal staff corps, placed on list of lt. cols. 70
Hawkes, Mr. E. C., exe. engr., retirement from 15th Nov. 1879 96
Hawkes, Lt. H. M. P., staff corps, confirmed as sub-asst. comy. genl., 3rd class 282; pro. to 2nd class 330
Hawkes, Mr. R. B., to offe. as a 5th grade dist. supdt. of police 312
Hay, Capt. E., promn. to maj. approved of ... 283
Hay, Col. G. J. D., mily acctt., promtd. to 1st grade 224
Haynes, Capt. H. S. F., R. E., to offe. as depy. consg. engr., guaranteed railways, at Lucknow 48; confirmed as a 4th grade exe. engr. 98; to offe. as consg. engr. 115; pro. to 3rd grade 340
Hazir, Naick, Guides corps, admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251
Hazrat Shah, Jemadar, 2nd Punjab cavy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 277
Hazura Singh, Havildar, 3rd Sikh infy., to be jemadar 284
Hearsey, Lt. C. J. W., killed in Afghanistan, 11th Dec. 1879 155
Heath, Mr. A. E., to be 2nd grade asst. comr., Assam 267
Heath, Lt. H. H. R., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 182 days 277
Heathcote, Hony. Lt. T., leave on medl. certi. for 182 days 199; to be hony. capt. 319
Heawul Sing, Jemadar, Bhopal battn., to be subadar 74
Hebbert, Mr. F. B., asst. engr., pro. to 1st grade ... 341
Heera Sing, Jemadar, 29th Punjab native infy., to be subadar 126

Page

Heffernan, Surg. Maj. M., permtd. to resign ... 319
Henderson, Mr. R. M., exe. engr., pro. to 2nd grade 340
Henderson, Mr. W. M., supdg. engr., resignation accepted 22
Hennell, Lt. W. F., Bengal staff corps, estate of deceased 192, 252, 259, 308, 320
Hennessy, Maj. G. R., Bengal staff corps, to be col. 95; promn. approved of 287
Henry, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., retired under 55 years' rule 22
Hensley, Mr. F. F., railway accts., furlough out of India for 8 months 260
Henslowe, Mr. C. W. E., exe. engr., transfd. to railway branch 97; confirmed in 2nd grade ... 98
Herbert, Lt. C., staff corps, to be wing offr., and adjt., Deoli irr. force 58
Hewetson, Mr. E., to be dist. supdt. of police, Bangalore 27
Hewett, Maj. J. N. B., staff corps, to be lt. col. 190; promn. approved of 336
Hewett, Lt. W. S., admtd. to staff corps ... 243
Hewitt, Sub-Condr. T., pensioned 71
Hewson, Mr. F. T., C. S., to offe. in 2nd class of poll. assts. 257
Hewson, Lt. J. F., R. E., estate of deceased ... 245
Hewson, Hony. Lt. J. T., pensioned 233
Heywood, Maj. J. M., R. E., supdg. engr., confirmed in 3rd grade 91
Hickson, Lt. S. A. E., R. E., asst. engr., placed permly. at disp. of div. genl. of railways ... 193
Hidayutullah, Sowar, 5th Punjab cavy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251
Hilbert, Mr. W., recognized as vice-consul for Denmark, Moulmein 222; confirmed by H. M.'s govt. 334
Hill, Capt. A., R. E., exe. engr., furlough on medl. certi. for 1 year 243
Hill, Col. R. S., to comd. 2nd infy. brigade, Peshawar reserve divn., with tempy. rank of brigdr, general 21
Hills, Maj. G. S., R. E., exe. engr., placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. 72
Hills, Maj. G. S., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 94
Hills, Maj. Genl. J., C. B., V. C., R. A., to comd. 3rd divn., North Afghanistan field force 277
Hilton, Mr. J. E., exe. engr., transfd. to Punjab ... 91
Himmat Sing, Naick, 27th Bengal native infy., mortally wounded at Bazár Valley. 22nd Dec. 1878, and died 8th Jan. 1879 144
Hinde, Mr. H. M., to be a 3rd grade extra asst. comr., Assam 285
Hindle, Sub-Condr. T., leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 216
Hingston, Lt. C. W. J., Bengal staff corps, to be capt. 70; promn. approved of 250
Hobson, Lt. Col. J. C., Bombay staff corps, to be bt. col. 233
Hobson, Mr. W. F., apptd. a sub-asst. consvr. of forests on probn. and posted to Bengal ... 195
Hodges, Mr. R. N., to be exe. engr., 4th grade, temporarily 322
Hodgkinson, Mr. G. J. S., C. S., to be maj. comdt., Akyab vol. rifle corps 300
Hodgson, Maj. C. N., to be pay master, transport service, Kuram field force 234
Hodson, Mr. C. W., tempy. rank of exe. engr., 4th grade 265
Hœrnle, Mr. O., asst. engr., transfd. to Bengal ... 91

Page

Hoey, Mr. W., Bengal civil service, passed exmn. in Persian with high proficiency 131
Hogan, Mr. J., asst. engr., placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of railways 72; promtd. to 1st grade ... 341
Hogarth, Mr. D. F., confirmed in 1st grade ... 97
Hogg, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) A. G. F., Bombay staff corps, to be bt. col. 60
Hoggan, Maj. G. H. W., staff corps, to be lt. col. ... 233
Holdsworth, Lt. Col. G. W., 6 months' extn. on medl. certificate 47
Holroyd, Maj. W. P. M., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved of 282
Home, Mr. A. L., privilege leave for 17 days ... 130
Home, Maj. F. J., R. E., leave on private affairs for 1 year and 91 days 60; apptt. to offe. as a supdg. engr. confirmed 332
Home, Lt. Col. R., R. E., furlough for 1 year ... 113
Home, Maj. S. B., to be brigade maj., 1st infy. brigade, Peshawar reserve divn. 21; promn. to maj. approved of 71
Honner, Lt. W. J., R. A., to offe. as 3rd subaltern, No. 1 mountain batty. 318
Hooper, Mr. C. W. R., confirmed as a 4th grade marine offr. 308
Hope, Lt. T., to offe. temply. as a 3rd class poll. agent, and asst. secy., foreign dept. 68; apptd. a 1st class poll. asst. substantively *pro tem.*, but to continue to offe. as a 3rd class poll. agent 222; to be under-secy., foreign dept., during absence of Mr. Durand 329
Hope, Hon'ble T. C., C. S. I., addl. member of legis. council of India, resignation accepted ... 247
Hopkins, Maj. J., to be bt. lt. col. 60; subject to H. M.'s approval 70; promn. approved of ... 251
Hopkinson, Capt. W., promn. to maj. approved of 283
Horne, Lt. Col. J. C., Bengal staff corps, to be bt. colonel 233
Horniman, Condr. R., furlough on medl. certi. for 2 years 126
Horsford, Lt. Col. E. O'B., staff corps, furlough on medl. certi. for 2 years 19; to be bt. col. ... 233
Hoskyn, Lt. C. R., R. E., to have tempy. charge of accts. of Indus valley state railway 219
Howrah Engineering College:—affiliation to Calcutta university sanctioned 280
Howsden, J., to draw pension in India ... 20
Hubbard, Mr. J. S., asst. exmr., p. w. accts., to be depy. exmr., 2nd grade 96; privilege leave for 3 months 219
Hudlestone, Maj. R. H., staff corps, permtd. to retire 277; retirement approved of 319; hony. rank of lt. col. conferred 320
Hughes, Mr. C. W., J.P., to be a comr. for govt. of India at Melbourne exhibition 312
Hughes, 1st Class Apothy. J., to have local and hony. rank of surg. 331
Hughes, Asst. Apothy. S. B., death reptd. at Jubbulpore 259
Hughes, Mr. T. W. H., A. R. S. M., F. G. S., to offe. as depy. supdt., geol. surv. of India 256
Hume, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. J., Bengal staff corps, retirement approved of 45; to be hony. maj. genl. on retirement 46
Hume, Surg. T., M. B., to be civil surg. of Akola ... 12
Humfress, Mr. G., asst. engr., confirmed in 1st grade 99

Page

Hunt, Mr. E. L., B. A., exe. engr., transfd. to railway branch 97; promtd. to 3rd grade 98; promtd. to 2nd grade 340
Hunt, Capt. H. V., to be a 1st class sub.-asst. comy. genl. 330
Hunt, Lt. Col. J. V., C. B., staff corps, to be a 2nd class asst. comy. genl. 19; leave on medl. certi. in India for 182 days 114
Hunt, Lt. Col. W. S., mily. accts., promtd. to 1st grade of 2nd class 224
Hunter, Lt. Col. C. P., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 21; retirement approved of, with hony. rank of col. 250
Hunter, Surg. Genl. W. G., M. D., to be hony. surg. to Queen 277
Hununan Doolee, Havildar, 4th native infy., to be jemadar 233
Hur Bux, Havildar, Deoli irr. infy., to be jemadar ... 329
Hur Govind, Jemadar, Deoli irr. force, to be subadar 262
Hurnam Singh, Havildar, 3rd Sikh infy., to be jemadar 199
Hurrukbeer Thappa, Jemadar, 3rd Goorkhas, to be subadar 320
Hutchinson, Capt. H. D., staff corps, to be adjt., 40th native infy. 190
Hutchinson, Capt. H. McL., to be brigade maj., 2nd infy. brigade, Peshawar reserve divn. ... 21
Hutchinson, Capt. H. S., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved of 283
Hutchinson, Depy. Surg. Genl. J. A. C., M. D., apptd. to civil medl. administration, C. P. 221
Hutton, Mr. H. L., posted to transport dept., with local and tempy. rank of lt. 225
Huzoora Sing, Subadar, comdg. Rewah infy., to be "Rai Bahadur" 222
Hyath Khan, Bahadur, subadar, 24th native infy., to be "Sirdar Bahadur," 1st class Order of British India 264
Hyndman, Mr. P. K., late exe. engr., date of retirement 245

I

Page

Ibrahim Khan, Khan Bahadur, placed on special poll. duty at Kabul 118
Ilo, Peruvian Port, blockaded by Chilian forces ... 335
Indian Empire:—apptt. of companions to the order 12
Indur, Havildar, 29th Punjab native infy., to be jemadar 126
Inglis, Capt. D. W., bt., promn. to maj. approved of 71
Inglis, Mr. J., to act as a comr for govt. of India at Melbourne exhibition 256
Innes, Mr. G., asst. exmr. of p. w. accts., confirmed in 2nd grade... 96
Innes, Sub.-Lt. W., E. B. railway vol. rifle corps, to be lt. 103
Irving, Depy. Surg. Genl. J., M. D., permtd. to retire 95; retirement approved of 114
Irwin, Mr. M. B., asst. comr., to offe. in 3rd grade 101
Ishwara Chandra Vidyaságárá, Pandit, to be C. I. E. 13
Italy:—Mr. B. de Farges recognized as actg. consul, Calcutta 257; Mr. V. Bienenfeld recognized as actg. consul, Aden, and Mr. F. B. Bozzoni recognized as consul, Bombay 335

Ives, Capt. E. R., promn. to maj. approved of 71, 283 ; leave on medl. certi. for 1 year and 182 days 276
Izat, Mr. A., supdg. engr., confirmed in 3rd grade ... 246

J

JABBAR KHAN, Havildar, 1st Sikh infy., to be jemadar 277
Jackson, Mr. E. J., surv. dept., furlough for 1 year 7 months and 16 days 238
Jackson, Maj. Genl. G., Bengal staff corps, to be lt. general 60
Jackson, Capt. G. D'A., promn. to maj. approved of 282
Jackson, Capt. G. H., permtd. to retire 95; retirement approved of 114
Jackson, Mr. J., specification of patent 117
Jackson, Hon'ble L. S., C. I. E., permtd. to resign Bengal civil service 291
Jackson, Surg. W., to be surg. maj. 224; promn. approved of 336
Jackson, Mr. W., two specifications of patents ... 228
Jackson, Mr. W. G., C. S., replaced at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. 237
Jacob, Mr. E. F., asst. engr., traffic dept., Rajputana state railway, pro. to class III ... 116
Jahandad Khan, Raja, extra asst. comr., placed temply. on special poll. duty, North Afghanistan 273
Jai Sing, Havildar, 23rd Punjab native infy., to be jemadar 95
Jai Singh, Subadar, Guides infy., to be subadar maj. 308
James, Navg. Lt. P. V., R. N. (retired), permtd. to resign comd. of I. G. Turrett Ships *Abyssinia* and *Magdala* 200
James, Sub-Condr. W., to be condr. 224
Jameson, Surg. Maj. G. W., furlough on private affairs for 260 days 232
Jameson, Brigade Surg. J. L., to offe. as depy. surg. genl., Allahabad circle 276
Jameson, Lt. R. F., to be qr. mr., 5th Punjab infy. 263
Jamieson, Capt. A. W., staff corps, to be adjt., N. W. P. vol. rifle corps 335
Jamieson, Capt. L. F., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved of 283
Jani Khan, Subadar, 6th Punjab infy., to be subadar maj. 289
Jarbo, Revd. P. J., M. A., extn. of medl. leave for 3 months 67
Jardine, Mr. A., posted to transport dept., with local and tempy. rank of lt. 252
Jarrad, Navg. Lt. F. W., R. N., replaced at disp. of admiralty 192
Jarrett, Maj. H. C. T., V. C., staff corps, transfd. to C. P. 110; to be lt. col. 318
Jawana, Havildar, Mhairwarra battn., to be jemadar 110
Jayakar, Surg. A. S., passed exmn. in Arabic with high proficiency 131
Jeddah, Mr. J. Zohrab, to be H. M.'s consul ... 273
Jeet Sing Allia, Havildar, 3rd Goorkhas, to be jemadar 320
Jeffreys, Lt. Col. W., R. E., supdg. engr., leave on private affairs for 2 years 60 ; pro. to 1st grade ... 90
Jenkins, Apothy. G. R., replaced at disp. of mily. department 49
Jenner, Capt. S. W., R. E., exe. engr., promtd. to 3rd grade 341
Jennings, Lt. R. H., R. E., asst. engr., transfd. to mily. works branch 91; promtd. to 1st grade 341
Jervois, Lt. H. N., R. A., leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 182 days 330
Jewan, Havildar, 4th Punjab infy., to be jemadar ... 115
Jewett, Mr. T. H., asst. engr., transfd. to state railways 91
Jewund Sing, Havildar, Guides corps, admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251
Jeypal Sing, Havildar, 6th Punjab infy., to be jemadar 289
Jheend:—H. H. Ragbir Sing, G. C. S. I., C. I. E., Raja of —, to be an addl. member of legis. council 73
Jimayat Sing, Ressaidar, 5th Punjab cavy., to be ressaldar 251
Jita, lance naick, 23rd Bengal native infy., killed at Peiwar Kotal 143
Johnson, Col. C. C., C. B., to have local rank of maj. genl. while offg. as qr. mr. genl. in India ... 249
Johnson, Mr. H., exe. engr., pro. to 1st grade ... 253
Johnson, Condr. W., pensioned 244
Johnson, Lt. Col. W. R., supdg. engr., confirmed in 1st grade 90
Johnston, Lt. J. T., R. E., reverted to own grade 22; again promtd. to tempy. rank of exe. engr., 4th grade 339
Johnston, Lt. W. M., Tirhoot state railway vols., to be capt. 19
Johnstone, Surg. H., promn. to surg. maj. approved of 282
Johnstone, Lt. Col. J., poll. agent, Manipur, to offe. as depy. comr., Naga hills, in addn. to own duties 67 ; apptd. 3rd grade depy. comr. in Assam ... 238
Johnstone, Mr. P. deL. H., Bengal civil service, passed exmn. in Persian with high proficiency. ... 131
Johnstone, Lt. W. H., R. E., exe. engr., confirmed in 4th grade 98 ; pro. to 3rd grade 340
Jones, Capt. A. F., to be bt. maj. 70 ; approved of [251 282
Jones, Mr. A. J. P., asst. engr., transfd. to Bengal 91
Jones, Mr. F. C., posted to transport dept., with local and tempy. rank of lt. 218
Jones, Surg. Maj. J., M. D., to be surg. supdt. of presdy. genl. hospl. 67
Jones, Mr. J. J., asst. engr., to be 4th grade exe. engineer 98
Jones, Mr. W. B., to offe. as a 1st class resdt. at Hyderabad 222
Jopp, Maj. K. A., R. E., exe. engr., promtd. to 2nd grade 98
Joscelyne, Mr. D., exe. engr., tempy., 4th grade, confirmed 219
Joseph, Capt. F. W., exe. engr., promtd. to 2nd grade 253
Joseph, Sub-Condr. P., pensioned 233
Joubert, Surg. C. H., M. D., added to Calcutta board of medl. exmrs. of candidates for govt. employment 102
Jowaki Medals:—who are entitled to them ... 277
Jowalla Sing, Jemadar, 23rd Punjab native infy., to be subadar 95
Jowalla Sing, Havildar, Guides corp, admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251
Judge, Lt. Col. S. A. T., staff corps, sub-asst. comy. genl., leave on medl. certi. for 182 days ... 216

Jug Bir, Havildar, Guides corps, admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251
Juggut Sing, Ressaidar, 18th Bengal cavy., to be ressaldar 337
Jugut Sing, to be a supy. jemadar on probn., Guides corps 207
Juma Khan, Subadar, 5th Punjab infy., promtd. to 2nd class of the Order of Merit 251
Jumah, Jemadar, Guides infy., to be subadar ... 308
Jumon Sing Thakur, Havildar, 44th native infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 191 ; to be jemadar 199
Jungbeer Mugger, Color Havildar, 38th native infy., to be jemadar 264
Juskurrum Sing, Havildar, 38th native infy., to be jemadar 264

K

KÁLÁ SING, Duffadar, 13th Bengal lancers, killed at Deh Sarak 139
Kala Sing, Jemadar, 1st Punjab infy., to be subadar 320
Kaleh Khan, Havildar, Guides infy., to be jemadar 308
Kalim Ooddeen passed as medl. pupil 19
Kalka Sing, Jemadar, 38th native infy., to be subadar 264
Kalloo, Jemadar, 43rd native infy., to be subadar ... 331
Kan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar 88
Kan Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar 88
Kana, Duffadar, 10th Bengal lancers, to be jemadar 264
Kandahar Railway:—this name given to new line in course of constn. from Indus valley state railway to Kandahar, and line divided into three secs. 89; on dep. of *Sir* R. Temple from Bombay, govt. of India assumed direct charge and placed it under dir.-genl. of railways 201 ; apptt. of supdt. of works, Harnai divn., abolished 321
Kanhiya Lal, Duffadar, 14th Bengal lancers, admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 126
Kapp, Mr. C., resumed charge as German consul, Bombay 27 ; recognized as actg. consul there for Austro-Hungarian empire and Sweden and Norway 313
Kareem Ooddeen passed as medl. pupil ... 19
Keane, Condr. J., 2nd grade sub-engr., leave on medl. certi. for 273 days 95 ; for 2nd read *1st* grade 114
Keegan, Surg. Maj. D. F., resumed medl. charge of 2nd C. I. horse 118
Keer, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J., staff corps, permtd. to retire 276
Keith, Surg. A. C., death reptd. at Kabul 103; took place on 13th Jan. 1880, 331; estate of deceased 338
Kellie, Surg. G. J., to be medl. offr., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt. 330
Kellie, Lt. J., R. E., asst. engr., transfd. to mily. works branch 246
Kelso, Capt. J. A., killed at Peiwar Kotal, 2nd Dec. 1878 137
Kennedy, Mr. C. G. M., to be substantively *pro tem.* an extra asst. comr., 6th grade, Assam ... 285
Kennedy, *Sir* M., K. C. S. I., to be an addl. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., for supply and transport duties 121
Kennedy, Lt. Col. R. B., to be col. 70 ; promn. approved of 251
Kenney, Lt. A. H., R. E., transfd. to mily. works branch, p. w. d. 91
Ker, Mr. T., asst. engr., confirmed in 1st grade ... 99
Kesar Sing, Duffadar, 5th Punjab cavy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251; to be jemadar 259
Ketton, Mr. W., passed hospl. appce., estate of deceased 245
Keyes, Col. C. P., C. B., Madras staff corps, to be K. C. B. 233
Khan Zada, Jemadar, on probn., 27th Punjab native infy., confirmed 249
Khanan Khan, Ressaldar Maj., "Bahadur," to be an hony. a.-d.-c. to viceroy 318
Kharak Sing, Havildar, 23rd Bengal native infy., killed at Peiwar Kotal 143
Kharak Sing, Havildar, 45th Bengal native infy., killed at Dakka 145
Khosial Sing, Jemadar, 15th native infy., to be subadar 228
Kiernander, Mr. C. R., recd. offg. charge of office of depy. comptr. genl. 275
Kincaid, Lt. Col. W., Madras staff corps, to be bt. col. 190 ; notified in *London Gazette* ... 336
King, Apothy. G. E., to continue to act as civil surg. of Amraoti 12
King, Lt. J. S., passed exmn. in Persian with high proficiency 131
King, Mr. W., asst. consvr. of forests, transfd. to Central Provinces 247
King, Mr. W. H., exe. engr., transfd. to Bengal ... 91
Kinloch, Lt. F. G., Bengal staff corps, estate of deceased 72
Kinsley, Apothy. P., to have hony. and local rank of surg. 319
Kirby, Mr. G., to be a 2nd class asst. apothy. ... 191
Kirk, Condr. J., leave on medl. certi. for 2 years ... 113
Kirk, Mr. J., C. M. G., to be H. M.'s agent and consul genl., Zanzibar 131
Kirke, Capt. H. P., to be maj. ... 264, 337
Kirpal Sing, Sowar, 10th Bengal lancers, killed at Jugdullak 210
Kirtee Sing, Maharaja of Muneepore, to be an extra K. C. S. I. 232
Kishen Sing, Sowar, killed at Bázár Valley ... 139
Kishenbir Nagarkoti, Naick, 5th Goorkhas, promtd. to 1st class of the Order of Merit 251
Kitson, Lt. G. C., to offe. as a.-d.-c. to viceroy ... 70
Knapp, Mr. C. B. C., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 219
Knowles, Capt. F., Bengal staff corps, g. g. o. No. 632 of 1879 antedating commn. cancelled ... 190
Knox, Lt. F. R. B., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 1 year and 182 days 277
Knox, Mr. H. C., asst. engr., to revert to 2nd grade 260; promtd. to 1st grade 341
Komul Krishna Deb, Raja, to be "Maharaja" ... 118
Konoma despatches 121
Kootubdeen, Havildar, No. 2 mountain batty., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251
Kristendra Roy of Bolihar, to be "Raja" ... 118
Kubberaj Karkie, sepoy, 44th native infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 191
Kubernidi Tewari, Sepoy, 44th native infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 191

Page

Kundhyabuccus Sing, Havildar, 38th native infy., to be jemadar 264
Kunhardt, Lt. H. G., R.E., exe. engr., confirmed in 4th grade 98
Kunhyepersaud Doobey, Havildar, 11th native infy., to be jemadar 228
Kunwal Sing, Jemadar, 14th Bengal lancers, to be ressaidar 103
Kunwur Shankar Singh, of Bilram, to be "Raja Bahadur" 263
Kurm Sing Negi, Havildar, 5th Goorkhas, admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251
Kurrachee:—Mr. M. Denso resumed charge as consul for German empire and Netherlands ... 75

L

LACHMAN, Jemadar, 2nd Sikh infy., to be subadar ... 88
Lachmessar Sing, of Darbhanga, to be "Maharaja Bahadur" 110
Lackersteen, Mr. M. R., exe. engr., transfd. to state railways 91; confirmed in 3rd grade 98
Ladda, Sowar, Guides corps, killed near Dákká ... 139
Lafont, the Revd. Fr. E., S.J., to be C.I.E. ... 13
Lahman Das Hazarika to be "Rai Bahadur" ... 130
Lake, Mr. W. A. E., posted to transport dept., with tempy. and local rank of lt. 229
Lakhmir Khan, Sowar, 1st Bengal cavy., mortally wounded and died 139
Lal Singh, Duffadar, 4th Punjab cavy., to be jemadar 337
Lálá, Havildar, Mhairwarra battn., killed ... 148
Lallchund, Havildar, 5th Goorkhas, to be jemadar ... 126
Lamb, Mr. G. F., asst. engr., transfd. to state railways 91; pro. to 1st grade 341
Lamb, Lt. J., admtd. to Bengal staff corps ... 206
Lambert, Lt. Col. E. A. C., Bengal staff corps, retirement approved of, with hony. rank of col. ... 114
Lambert, Mr. H., supdg. engr., pro. to 2nd grade 235; privilege leave for 47 days 284
Lamborn, Mr. W. L., to be a 4th grade marine offr., and posted to I. G. S. *Czarewitch* ... 265
Lamert, Revd. M., B.A., to be senr. chaplain ... 74
Landon, Capt. A., to be maj. 319
Lane, Lt. Col. C. S., Bengal staff corps, to be bt. col. 233
Lane, Lt. Col. W. M., recd. charge of office of post master genl., Punjab and Sindh, and also to conduct duties of dir.-genl. of post offices of India ... 94
Lang, Mr. J. L., to offe. as a 2nd class extra asst. supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars 227
Lang, Capt. R. T. M., promn. to maj. approved of ... 71
Langmore, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) E. G., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 88; retirement approved of, with hony. rank of maj. genl. 288
Large, Mr. P. T. S., exe. engr., confirmed in 4th grade 98; pro. to 3rd grade 340
Lassalle, Capt. J. H. C. G., permtd. to retn. to duty 47; to offe. as a 3rd class poll. agent, and posted to Ajmere 102, 277; to offe. as a 2nd class poll. agent 222; to offe. as a 3rd class poll. agent 273; promn. approved of 288
Laugharne, Lt. M., R.E., replaced at disp. of mily. department 97
Laughlin, Mr. R. S., supdt. of tels., to offe. in 3rd grade 322

Page

Lavie, Lt. Col. R. C., Madras staff corps, to be bt. colonel 233
Law, Surg. Maj. J., M.D., services placed at disp. of foreign dept. 26
Law, Maj. V. E., apptd. a 3rd class poll. agent substantive *pro tem.* 222
Lawrence, Maj. Genl. R. C., C.B., Bengal staff corps, placed on Indian gradn. list as lt. genl. 217; to be bt. lt. genl. 244
Lea, Mr. R., to be a 3rd grade extra asst. comr., Assam 285
LeBreton, Capt. W. I., Bengal staff corps, exmr. of p. w. accts., pro. to 2nd grade 96
Ledger, Mr. J. C., exe. engr. pro. to 2nd grade ... 253
Leeds, Mr. H., forest dept., furlough 1 year, and 9 days subsidiary leave 102
Lees, Col. W. M., to offe. as secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept. 223
Lees, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. N., to be col. ... 319
Lehnu, Sepoy, Guides corps, admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251
LeLievre, Mr. E., exe. engr., to revert to 3rd grade 22; transfd. to Bengal 91
LeMessurier, Maj. A., R.E., supdg. engr., confirmed in 2nd grade 91; to be joint secy. to chief comr., Mysore, p. w. d., railway branch 93
Lendrum, Lt. S. A. L., R.E., estate of deceased 225, 332
Lennox, Lt. Col. S. W., to be bt. col. 19; promn. approved of 250
Leonard, Mr. G., depy. asst. comy., to be hony. lt. ... 319
LeQuesne, Lt. A. C., promn. to capt. approved of 282
Leslie, Mr. M., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade ... 340
Lesmond, Mr. W. A., tempy. exe. engr., reverts to 1st grade asst. engr. 62; again to be tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade 260
Lethbridge, Surg. A. S., M.D., promn. to Surg. maj. approved of 282
Levinge, Surg. E., 11th Madras native infy., leave on urgent private affairs for 182 days ... 277
Levinge, Mr. H., C.E., to be a fel. of the Calcutta university 117
Lewis, Capt. T. L., to be a 2nd class sub-asst. comy. general 330
Lewis, Mr. W. C., asst. engr., transfd. to railway estabt. 219; transfd. to Assam 235
License Acts:—persons trading, &c., in more places than one to be charged only one fee 281
Lillingston, Maj. E. G., staff corps, leave on private affairs for 1 year 47
Lincké, Mr. J. E. P., exe. engr., confirmed in 4th grade 98
Lindsay, Lt. Col. A. W. C., Madras staff corps, retirement approved of, with hony. rank of col. ... 46
Lindsay, Mr. C. R., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to resign 328; from *1st* (not *2nd*) Mar. ... 333
Lindsay, Lt. Col. J. G., R.E., to be temply. 1st class supdg. engr. 340
List, Mr. G. H., exe. engr., transfd. to railway branch 97; promtd. to 3rd grade 98
Litchfield, Mr. R. F., dist. supdt. of police, to offe. in 1st grade 312
Little, Surg. C., to be civil surg. of Amraoti, but to continue to offe. as sany. comr., Hyderabad ... 12
Little, Lt. Col. H. A., staff corps, to be asst. qr. mr. general 206

Page

Little, Capt. J. A., staff corps, exe. engr, promtd. to 2nd grade 340
Lloyd, Surg. J., M.D., leave on private affairs for 1 year and 182 days 224
Lloyd, Lt. R. O., R.E., to be temply. 4th grade exe. engineer 340
Lloyd, Mr. W. C. L., exe. engr., promtd. to 3rd grade 340
Lobb, Mr. T., asst. engr., to be exe. engr., 4th grade 219
Loch, Capt. W., posted to Banswarra and Pertabghur as asst. poll. agent 205
Long, Mr. R., specification of patent 228
Longe, Lt. F. B., R.E., to be a supy. asst. supdt., surv. of India 256; from 15th Mar. ... 313
Los, 2nd Lt. E. D., death reptd. on 31st May ... 331
Love, Lt. H. D., R.E., placed at disp. of govt. of Madras 88
Low, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) R. C., to be lt. col. 199; promn. approved of 336
Lowis, Mr. J. M., Bengal civil service, permtd. to resign 262
Lowis, Maj. R F., R.A., comy. of ord., promtd. to 1st class 232
Luard, Maj. C. H., R.E., supdg. engr., special leave for 2 years 19; reverts to 2nd grade 62
Luckstedt, Mr. H., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 341
Luke, Mr. S. P. W. V., C.S.I., to be C.I.E. 13; to be an extra supdt. of tels., 3rd grade, tempy. rank ... 321
Lumsden, Lt. G. H., death reptd. at Kurrum ... 191
Lushington, Lt. E. C. M., admtd. to Bengal staff corps 206
Lushington, Mr. H., Bengal civil service, permtd. to resign 231
Lyall, Mr. C. J., Bengal civil service, to be C.I.E. 13; retd. from furlough and resumed charge of office 237; to offe. as secy. to chief comr., Assam ... 237
Lynam, Mr. W. P., exe. engr., permtd. to resign ... 22
Lynch, Asst. Apothy. J., estate of deceased ... 192
Lynch, Lt. J. B., Bengal staff corps, to be capt. 45; promn. approved of 250
Lyons, Condr. R., estate of deceased ... 245, 265
Lyster, Lt. H. J., R.A., to be 1st subaltern, No. 2 mountain batty. 317

M

MACARTNEY, Maj. M. J., R.E., exe. engr., placed temply. at disp. of govr. genl.'s agent, Beluchistan 322; promtd. to 1st grade 340
Macbay, Capt. W. G. W., replaced at disp. of mily. department 273
Macdonald, Maj. D., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved of 71
Macdonald, Revd. K. S., M.A., to be a fel. of the Calcutta university 117
Macdonald, Mr. R. G., exmr. of p. w. accts., promtd. to 1st grade 96
Macdonald, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) W., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved of 282
Mace, T., confirmed as a sub-condr., ord. dept. ... 224
MacGeorge, Mr. G. W., exe. engr., confirmed in 2nd grade 98
MacGregor, Col. C. M., C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., staff corps, to be an hony. a.-d.-c. to viceroy 293, 318
Macgregor, Lt. C. R., staff corps, to be capt. 217; promn. approved of 336

Page

MacIvor, Mr. C. V., exe. engr., confirmed in 3rd grade 98; to be supdt. of works, Hurnai sec., Kandahar state railway 193
MacIvor, Lt. I., to offe. as a 1st class poll. asst., and as 1st asst. to poll. resdt., Persian Gulf ... 93
Mackay, Mr., transfd. to Indian tel. dept. as a 3rd grade asst. supdt. 193
Mackay, Mr. F. N., specification of patent ... 292
Mackenzie, Maj. F. J. N., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 94
Mackenzie, Surg. G. P., M.E., leave on medl. certi. for 2 years 103
Mackenzie, Maj. J. F. S., confirmed as an asst. mily. accts. 330
Mackie, Mr. C. H., posted to state railways ... 290
Mackinnon, Mr. M. C., exe. engr., confirmed in 4th grade 98
Maclean, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) C. S., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved of 283
Maclean, Mr. D. H. G., posted to transport dept., with local and tempy. rank of lt. 264
Macleod, Capt. J. G., to be bt. maj. 70; promn. approved of 251, 283
MacLeod, Lt. R. W., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 103
Macmullen, Capt. F. W., to be maj. 224; promn. approved of 336
Macnaghten, Maj. A. W., to bt. lt. col. ... 71
Macnamara, Mr. J. W. U., to be a surg. on Bengal estabt. 258; arrived, and admn. to service approved of 282, 288
Macpherson, Mr. C. G. W., Bombay civil service, to be a C.I.E. 13
Macpherson, Mr. D. W., asst. exmr. of p. w. accts., promtd. to 1st grade 96
Macpherson, Capt. G. E., Bengal staff corps, estate of deceased 22
Madan Sing Bandari, Sepoy, 44th native infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 191
Mádho Pershad, Sowar, 3rd Sind horse, killed ... 140
Magrath, Lt. Col. B. H. W., Madras staff corps, to bt. col. 233
Maguire, Sub-Condr. O., to be condr. 259
Maha Sing, Kote Duffadar, 5th Punjab cavy., to be jemadar 264
Mahabeer Jhankree, Havildar, 2nd Goorkhas, to be jemadar 114
Mahabir Sing, Jemadar, 4th Sikh infy., to be subadar 19
Mahaboola Khan, Subadar, 44th native infy., to be subadar maj. 199
Mahmud, Syed, to be a fel. of the Calcutta university 117
Mahmud Khan, Ressaidar, Guides Corps, killed ... 139
Mahomed Afzal Khan, Ressaidar, 11th Bengal lancers, placed on special poll. duty at Kabul ... 118
Mahomed Ismail, Subadar Maj., "Bahadur," 1st class of the Order of British India, with title of Sirdar Bahadur 244
Mahomed Noor, passed medl. pupil 19
Mahomed Raza, to offe. as attaché to the resdt., Hyderabad 314
Mahomed Shuffi, Sepoy, Guides corps, admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251
Maiah Sing, Sowar, 5th Punjab cavy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251
Maibulla, Havildar, Guides infy., to be jemadar ... 308

Mainwaring, Capt. E. P., to be maj. 217; promn. approved of 283, 337
Mainwaring, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. B., Bengal staff corps, admtd. to col.'s allowance 45
Maitland, Capt. G. T., staff corps, placed temply. at disp. of govr. genl.'s agent, Beluchistan ... 322
Maitland, Capt. P. J., Bombay staff corps, to be depy. asst. qr. mr. genl. 206
Major, Maj. F. W., probr., confirmed as asst. mily. accountant 190
Malcolmson, Lt. Col. J. H. P., to be bt. col. ... 319
Mallet, Mr. R. T., supdg. engr., confirmed in 2nd grade 91
Mallins, Surg. H., M. B., leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 94
Mallock, Lt. Col. H. A., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retn. to duty 47; promn. to lt. col. approved of ... 282
Man Sing, Sepoy, 5th Punjab infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 252
Mance, Mr., confirmed as engr. and electrician, Persian Gulf tel. 321
Mansfield, Lt. H., admn. to Bengal staff corps approved of 46; to be a 3rd class sub-asst. comy. genl. on probn. 293
Mansúr Khan, Ressaidar, 2nd Punjab cavy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 308
Mantz, Magze. Sergt. J. S., to be sub-condr. on probn. 331
Marrett, Lt. H. R., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 258
Marryat, Maj. E. L., R. E., exe. engr., transfd. to railway list of govt. of India, but to remain under orders of Bombay govt. 339; promtd. to 1st grade 340
Marsh, Mr. R. M., asst. engr., transfd. to railway branch 97; to revert to 2nd grade 260; promtd. to 1st grade 341
Marshall, Capt. C. H. T., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved of 71
Marshall, Capt. G. F. L., R.E., privilege leave for 14 days 266; retd. to duty 290
Marshall, Lt. W. S., admn. to Bengal staff corps approved of 284
Martelli, Capt. N. C., to be substantively *pro tem.* a 2nd, but to offe. as 1st. class poll. asst. ... 223
Marten, Mr. W. H., asst. exmr., of p. w. accts., to be depy. exmr. 96; reverts from tempy. 1st to permt. 2nd grade 97; privilege leave for 1 month 97; transfd. to Punjab 225
Martin, Mr. E. J., exe. engr., resignation cancelled, and he transfd. to Bengal provincial estabt. 72; to be a 3rd grade supdg. engr. 91
Martin, Sub-Condr. H. G., confirmed in rank ... 307
Martin, Mr. J., furlough to Europe for 12 months ... 200
Martyn, Mr. G. V., asst. engr., transfd. to railway branch 97; to have tempy. rank of exe. engr., 4th grade 260
Martyr, Mr. P. H., to be extra asst. comr., 1st class, 2nd grade 102
Mason, Lt. A., R. E., temply apptd. to p. w. d. as a 2nd grade asst. engr., mily. works branch 115; apptt. cancelled 193
Mason, Mr. A. H., asst. engr., transfd. to Bengal ... 278
Masters, Lt. E. S., admtd. to Bengal staff corps ... 263
Mathew, Mr. G. F., promtd. to class II of reve. scale 63
Mathews, Mr. H. M., transfd. to class I of reve. scale 309
Mathews, Condr. W., leave in India on medl. certi. from 22nd Aug. to 24th Oct. 61
Maunsell, Maj. Genl. F. R., R. E., g. g. o. permtg.—to reside in India cancelled 19
Maxwell, Lt. F. T., R. E., reverts to asst. engr., 1st grade 63; and again to tempy. rank of exe. engr., 4th grade 260
Maxwell, Lt. H. St. P., staff corps, leave on private affairs for 182 days 216; commuted to medl. certis. 282
Maxwell, Lt. R. C., R. E., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 341
Maxwell, Capt. T. M., to offe. as adjt., Behar mounted rifle corps 249; read, *to be* adjt., &c. ... 282
May, Lt. Col. J., exe. engr., replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 201
Mayne, Mr. A. G., posted to transport dept., with tempy. and local rank of lt. 229
McArthur, Condr. G., leave on medl. certi. for 2 years 282
McCallum, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C. C., Madras staff corps, placed on Indian gradn. list as a maj. genl. 217; to be bt. maj. genl. 244
McCann, Private M., killed at Sarkái Peak ... 142
McCracken recognized as actg. consul for Netherlands, Rangoon 286; and as actg. vice-consul for Denmark 329
McCudden, Mr. E. G. J., asst. engr., placed under Bengal govt. for service on state railways 266; to be tempy. exe. engr., 4th grade 332
McGhee, Capt. R. J., to offe. as cantt. magte., Morar 131; to be a justice of the peace for whole of India 231; offtd. as asst. cantt. magte., Morar, from 1st to 11th March 238
McGregor, Mr. J., C. E., permtd. to resign marine service 282
McGrigor, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. T., Bengal staff corps, retirement from service approved of, with hony. rank of maj. genl.... 114
McHutchin, Mr. W., asst. engr., reverts to 2nd grade 260
McKenzie, Mr. P., asst. engr., transfd. to state railways 91
McLaren, Surg. G. G., M. B., to be surg. maj. 224; promn. approved of 336
McLeod, Hony. Capt. D., pensioned 331
McMaster, Brigdr. Genl. A. C., Madras staff corps, estate of deceased 225
McMullen, Private R., 1-25th foot, killed at Bázár Valley 141
McNair, Lt. Col. E. J., leave on medl. certi., for 1 year 232
McNair, Mr. J. W. A., p. w. accts., reverts to asst. exmr., 1st grade 97; privilege leave for 3 months 235
McNeile, Maj. J. M., R. E., to be temply. a 2nd class supdg. engr. 340
McQueen, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) J. W., C. B., staff corps, to be lt. col. 233
McRae, Capt. A. R. T., held comd. of Erinpoora irr. force, from 18th Nov. 1879 to 2nd Jan. 1880 231
Meade, Lt. M. J., posted as asst. to resdt. and asst. to genl. supdt. of thagi and dakaiti operations in Hyderabad 205
Meade, Col. *Sir* R. J., K. C. S. I., C. I. E., privilege leave for 2 months 222; 15 days' extn. ... 335
Mealy, Lt. W. A. D'O., staff corps, permtd. to change name to *O'Mealy* 331
Medals to troops employed in Perak expdn. ... 249
Medals, Jowaki:—who are entitled to them ... 277
Mehboob Ali, Kote Duffadar, 1st Punjab cavy., to be jemadar 234
Mehdeh Khan, Duffadar, 18th Bengal cavy., to be jemadar 337

Mehtab Sing, Subadar, 23rd Punjab native infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit ... 251
Mein, Lt. J. E., to be adjt., 5th Punjab infy. ... 263
Mekran Coast:—Mr. B. Ffinch to be a justice of the peace, and to commit cases for trial to Bombay high court 313
Melbourne Exhibition:—comrs. for govt. of India 256, 312
Mercer, Capt. C. A., promn. to date from 8th June 1879 336
Mercer, Messrs. J. D. and J. W., to offe. as asst. supdts. of police 256
Merchant Shipping Act, 1876:—certis. issued by legislature of Bombay regulated 59
Messing of high functionaries, &c., on Indian govt. vessels 338
Metcalfe, Mr. H. H., to be a 1st grade extra asst. comr., Assam 285
Meyrick, 1st Class Vety. Surg. J. J., confirmed in apptt. of asst. supdt., horse breeding operations, Punjab 70
Meywar State:—transit duty abolished on all articles except 10 enumerated 130
Mezt Singh, Havildar, 32nd Punjab native infy., to be jemadar 284
Michel, Maj. T. B., to be substantively *pro tem.* depy. comr., 4th grade, Naga Hills 238
Michell, Mr. T., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade ... 341
Midwinter, Mr. W. C., to offe. as 4th grade depy. commissioner 101
Miles, Lt. Col. S. B., to be substantively *pro tem.* a 1st class poll. agent, but to continue to offe. as a 2nd class resdt. 222
Miles, Mr. T. W., exe. engr., promtd. to 2nd grade... 340
Millar, Lt. Col. F. J., Madras staff corps, to be bt. colonel 233
Millar, Mr. W. R., C. S., permtd. to resign ... 129
Miller, Hony. Lt. J., V. C., to be hony. capt. ... 319
Milligan, Mr. S., specification of patent ... 292
Mills, Lt. A. McL., Bengal staff corps, to be capt. 95; promn. approved of 288
Mills, Lt. Col. W. T., Bombay staff corps, retirement approved of, with hony. rank of col. ... 46
Milner, Lt. A. J., estate of deceased 218
Milsom, Mr. B. P., tempy. rank of exe. engr., 4th grade 265; reverts to asst. engr., 1st grade 266; and back to exe. engr., 4th grade 265
Mir Alam Khan, Ressaldar, 1st Punjab cavy., promtd. to 2nd class of the Order of Merit 218
Mir Butt, Jemadar, 1st Punjab infy., to be subadar 228
Mir Humayun Jah, Bahadur, the Hon'ble, to be C. I. E. 13
Misree Khan, Jemadar, 18th Bengal cavy., to be ressaidar 337
Mitchell, Hony. Lt. H. E., asst. comy., to be depy. commissary 224
Mitchell, Mr. T. C., asst. comr., to offe. in 3rd grade 101
Mitter, Ashootosh, exe. engr., promtd. to 3rd grade 340
Mitter, Hon'ble R. C., B. L., resumed his duties as a judge of the high court 117
Mocatta, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) D., Bengal staff corps, retirement approved of, with hony. rank of maj. general 114
Mohesh Thappa, Havildar, 42nd native infy., to be jemadar 95
Mohumed Ubdool Kadur, Ressaldar, to be ressaldar major 60
Molesworth, Mr. G. L., C. I. E., to offe. as dir.-genl. of railways, and depy. secy. to govt. of India, d. p. w., railway branch 192; resumed duties as consg. engr. to govt. of India for state railways ... 321
Molesworth, Mr. H. B., asst. engr., confirmed in 1st grade 99
Molloy, Capt. E., replaced at disp. of mily. dept. ... 118
Moncrieff, Maj. C. C. S., C. S. I., R. E., supdg. engr., promtd. to 2nd grade 91
Money, Capt. E. A., to be provisional comdt., corps of Biluch Guides 248; this order cancelled, and his services replaced at disp. of mily. dept. ... 263
Money, Lt. E. E., Bengal staff corps, promn. to capt. approved of 283
Money, Lt. Col. G. N., to be comdt., 3rd Sikh infy.... 113
Money Orders:—stamps not required 281
Monk, Mr. H. L., exe. engr., promtd. to 2nd grade... 340
Monnier, Mr. J. E. G., specification of patent ... 228
Monypenny, Lt. C. W., Bengal staff corps, to be capt. 45; promn. approved of 250
Montagu, Col. A. W., depy. asst. comy. genl., promtd. to 1st class 19
Montanaro, Lt. C. A., R. A., death reported 72, 168
Monteath, Mr. A. M., C. S. I., resumed charge of office of dir.-genl. of post office of India ... 198
Monteath, Surg. J. J., M. D., to be surg. maj. 224; promn. approved of 336
Montmorency, Maj. R. H. de, staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 1 year and 182 days 282
Moodie, Surg. R., M. B., permtd. to resign 20, 283
Moody, Mr. S. J., services dispensed with ... 278
Mookerjie, Surg. P. N., permtd. to proceed out of India on medl. certi. in anticipation of furlough ... 282
Moore, Revd. C. G., M. A., placed at disp. of N. W. government 130
Moore, Mr. E. J., exe. engr., confirmed in 3rd grade 98; promtd. to 2nd grade 340
Moore, Mr. F., depy. exmr., of p. w. accts., transfd. to N. W. P. and Oudh 290
Moore, Surg. Maj. F. W., to offe. as depy. surg. genl., Rawal Pindi divn. 206
Moore, Mr. G. E., exe. engr., promtd. to 3rd grade 253
Moore, Lt. G. R., R. A., apptd. to No. 2 field force 121
Moore, Capt. M. J., promn. to maj. approved of ... 71
Moore, Lt. R. F., R. E., to be 4th grade exe. engr. ... 341
Morar:—cantt. magte. to have powers of a dist. court. 67: Code of Civil Procedure and Cattle Trespass Act extended to— 67
Morgan, Hon'ble, E. C., addl. member of legis. council of India, resignation accepted ... 221
Morley, 1st Class Apothy. M., pensioned ... 277
Morris, Mr. A. H., asst. supdt. of police, C. P., confirmed 49
Morris, Mr. D., asst. engr., confirmed in 1st grade 99; to be temply. 4th grade exe. engr. 322
Morrison, Capt. C. S., leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 277
Morse, Mr. F. W., asst. engr., transfd. to state railways 91; confirmed in 1st grade 99
Morton, Mr. A., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade 104; transfd. to state railway reve. estabt., class III 260; from 1st June 1878 266
Morton, Dr. S., B. A., M. D., to offe. as 2nd medl. offr., Port Blair 67
Mosley, Capt. J. E. P., provisionally apptd. comdt., corps of Biluch Guides 335

Pag

Moffet, Lt. Col. H. E., retirement approved of, with hony. rank of col. 250
Moulmein :—Mr. W. Hilbert recognized as vice-consul, Denmark 222; confirmed by Her Majesty 334; Mr. W. G. Reddie recognized as consular agent, United States of America ... 198, 292
Moung Gan, extra asst. comr., promtd. to 1st grade... 102
Moung Hmay, extra asst. comr., promtd. to 2nd class 102
Moung Pau to offe. as extra asst. comr., 2nd class, British Burma 262
Moung Po Kaw, extra asst. comr., promtd. to 2nd class 102
Moung San Hla Baw to offe. as extra asst. comr., 2nd class 262
Moung Shway At to offe. as extra asst. comr., 1st class 262
Moung Taw, extra asst. comr., promtd. to 2nd class... 102
Moung Tet Pyo, extra asst. comr., promtd. to 2nd class 102
Mowaz, Havildar, 6th Punjab infy., to be jemadar ... 289
Mowaz Khan, Ressaidar and Woordie Maj., 3rd Punjab cavy., to be ressaldar 288
Moyle, Mr. G., asst. engr., reverts to 2nd grade 266; promtd. to 1st grade 341
Muddey Khan, Jemadar, Deoli irr. infy., to be subadar 197
Muhammad Amin Khan to be "Khan Bahadur" ... 228
Muhammad Hyat Khan, c. s. I., privilege leave from 24th July to 7th Sept. 1879, 110; and 1st Apl. to 3rd June 1880, after which replaced at disp. of Punjab govt. 287
Muir, Lt. A. M., to be temply. asst. poll. offr., Kandahar 286
Muir, Lt. C. W., Bengal staff corps, to be a.-d.-c. to viceroy 318
Muir, Maj. W. J. W., posted to Haraoti and Tonk agency 198
Mullen, Surg. Maj. T. F., M. D., to have charge of current duties of poll. agent, Ulwar 273
Muneepore :—Kirtee Sing, Maharaja of—to be an extra K. C. S. I. 232
Mungul, Havildar, 8th native infy., to be jemadar ... 233
Munsoor Khan, Havildar, 21st Punjab native infy., to be jemadar 103
Murray, Maj. H. Y., apptd. to tempy. charge of magisterial duties at Abu in addn. to his own, and invested with powers of a dist. magte. 67; reverted to 2nd grade of exe. engr. 219; permly. promtd. to 1st grade of exe. engr. 340
Murray, Surg. Maj. J., M. D., leave on private affairs for 1 year and 36 days 263
Must, Retired 1st Class Apothy. W. H., to have local and hony. rank of surg. 331
Mustan Singh, Havildar, 13th native infy., to be jemadar 234
Myland, Magze. Sergt. H., to be sub-condr. on probn. and to continue to offe. as condr. 259
Mysore :—Arms Act extended to—, with modifications 27; Genl. Clauses Act applicable to—, with modifications 50; Criminal Procedure Code extended to—68; Bangalore to be a place of transportation 68; rules relating to agreements of legal practitioners with clients, and imposing a penalty on receiving or giving of commn., to come into force from 1st Mar. 1880, 130; regn. legalised of documents relating to property in— ... 292

Page

N

Nag, J. B., B. L., to be a 5th grade extra asst. comr., Assam 285
Nain Sing, Jemadar, 38th native infy., to be subadar 264
Nain Sing Khundka, Havildar, 3rd Goorkhas, to be jemadar 320
Nand Sing, Havildar, 1st Sikh infy., to be jemadar 289
Nanquette, Monsr. de, to be a C. I. E. ... 13
Napier, Capt., *the Hon'ble* G. C., C. I. E., promn. to bt. maj. approved of by Her Majesty, 45; leave on private affairs for 1 year 47
Narrainsawmy, Subadar Maj., "Bahadur," promtd. to 1st class of the Order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadur", 88; to have hony. rank of lieutenant 288
Nash, Mr. A. M., M. A., to be a fel. of the Calcutta university 117
Nasir Khan, Jemadar, 21st Punjab native infy., to be subadar 103
Náthu, lance naik, 5th Punjab infy., killed on 28th July 1879 147
Native Passengers' Ships Act :—definition of "long voyage" 58
Nawab Khan, Jemadar, 1st Sikh infy., to be subadar, 289
Neal, Mr. W. D., passed exmn. and admtd. hospl. apprentice 46
Needham, Mr. J. F., posted to transport dept., with tempy. and local rank of lt. 115
Nehál Chand, Sowar, 19th Bengal lancers, killed at Jalduk 139
Nehal Sing, Jemadar, 23rd Punjab native infy., to be subadar 95
Nehal Singh, Kote Duffadar, 16th Bengal cavy., to be jemadar 331
Nelis, Surg. J. A., M. B., to be medl. offr., 2nd Sikh infantry 330
Nelson, Capt. F. W. G. H., estate of deceased ... 278
Nelson, private J., 51st foot, killed at Ali Masjid ... 141
Netherlands :—Mr. G. Ruckert, actg. consul at Akyab, resumed charge 27; Mr. M. Denso, consul at Kurrachee, resumed charge 75; Mr. R. McCracken recognized as actg. consul at Rangoon ... 286
Nevill, Mr. G., to offe. as depy. supdt., Indian museum 12
Neville, Corpl. D., E. I. railway vol. rifle corps, to be 2nd lt. 60
Neville, Lt. J., R. E., asst. engr., placed temply. at disp. of dir.-genl. of railways, 193; promtd. to 1st grade 341
Newall, Lt. W. P., staff corps, to be capt. ... 307
Newcombe, Mr. A. C., asst. exmr. of p. w. accts., to be a 2nd grade depy. exmr., 96; privilege leave for 2 months and 21 days 253
Newell, J. E., to be a sub-condr. on probn. ... 46
Newman, Surg. J. H., M. D., promn. to surg. maj. approved of 282
Newmarch, Lt. Col. G., R. E., exe. engr. (on furlough), transfd. to mily. works branch 91
Newton, Mr. W. G., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 340
Niamut, Sepoy, 5th Punjab infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 252
Niamut Khan, Havildar, 29th Punjab native infy., to be jemadar 126

Page

Nicholetts, Capt. R. C., staff corps, leave on private affairs for 2 years 277
Nicolas, Revd. P., M. A., placed at disp. of Bengal government... 74
Nicoll, Maj. Genl. H., Bengal staff corps, placed on Indian gradn. list as a lt. genl. 217
Nidhan Sing, Jemadar, Guides corps, to be subadar 218
Nisbet, Capt. R. P., Bengal staff corps, promn. to maj. approved of 71
Nissar Ali Khan, Jemadar, 3rd Punjab cavy., on probn., confirmed 88
Nizabat Ali, Havildar, 4th Punjab infy., to be jemadar 331
Noor Allee, Havildar, 30th Punjab native infy., to be jemadar 228
Noor Shah Ali, Color Havildar, 8th native infy., to be jemadar 233
Norway—See Sweden.
Noyes, Mr. D. E. H., exe. engr., permtd. to resign... 265
Noyes, Revd. W. C., to be a Bengal junr. chaplain 93; reptd. arrival at Rangoon 205
Nripendro Narain, Raja of Cooch Behar, to be "Maharaj Bahadur" 118
Nugent, Lt. C., R. E., death reptd. at camp Sherpore, Kabul, 62, 168; estate of deceased 265, 289, ... 308
Nund Ram, Color Havildar, 18th native infy., to be jemadar 320
Nund Sing, Havildar, 23rd Punjab native infy., to be jemadar 126
Nund Sing, Havildar, 15th native infy., to be jemadar 228
Núr Mahomed, Duffadar, Guides corps cavy., killed 139
Nuram Ali, Sepoy, 3rd sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 337
Nurbir Sai, Subadar Maj., 44th native infy., killed 124
Nursing Sing, Jemadar, 2nd native infy., to be subadar 284
Nutha Sing, Sowar, 5th Punjab cavy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251
Nutha Sing, Subadar Maj., Sirdar Bahadur, to be an a.-d.-c. to H. E. the viceroy 318
Nuthall, Maj. H. J., staff corps, exe. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 340
Nuthall, Lt. Genl. W. F., to be bt. genl. ... 233
Nuttall, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. M., C. B., staff corps, permtd. to retire 61; wounded at Konoma 117; retirement approved of, with hony. rank of maj. general 288
Nuzzur Khan, subadar, No. 2 mountain batty., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251

O

Oates, Mr. E. W., exe. engr., promtd. to 2nd grade 340
Obáb, Havildar, 2nd Punjab infy., killed at Peiwar Kotal 147
Obbard, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H. S., Bengal staff corps, admtd. to col.'s allowance 319
O'Brien, Lt. E. D. J., to be offg. squad. offr. on probn., 1st Punjab cavy. 258
O'Bryen, Col. J. J., Bengal staff corps, death reptd. 95
O'Callaghan, Mr. F. L., supdg. engr., to be engr.-in-chief, Rawal Pindi to Peshawar sec. of Punjab northern state railway 48; confirmed in 3rd grade 91; to carry on capt. Gracey's duties in his absence 332

Page

O'Connor, Revd. H. K., to be a Bengal junr. chaplain 205; reptd. arrival, and was placed at disp. of Bengal govt. 280
O'Conor, Mr. J. E., to act as a comr., and to be secy. to the comrs. for Indian govt. at Melbourne exhibition 256
O'Donnell, Lt. G. B., placed at disp. of Bombay Govt. for apptt. to staff corps 103
O'Donnell, Condr. T., leave on medl. certi. in India, for 182 days 233
O'Donoghue, Mr. C. J., confirmed as an asst. supdt. of police 256
O'Donoghue, Mr. W. F., asst. exmr. of p. w. accts., promtd. to 1st grade 96; transfd. temply. to Indus valley state railway 216
O'Farrell, Sub-Condr. O. H., leave on medl. certi. in India for 182 days 61
Ogilvie, Mr. J. L., posted to transport dept. as tempy. lt. 127
Ogilvie, Col. J. S., asst. comy. genl., promtd. to 1st class 19
Ogle, Lt. J. G., estate of deceased 225
O'Gorman, Condr. C., leave on medl. certi. in India for 182 days... 95
Oldham, Capt. F. G., R. E., exmr. of p. w. accts., promtd. to 2nd grade 96; to carry on duties of exmr. of p. w. accts., Bengal 235; to offe. as ditto 340
Oldham, Mr. R., joined apptt. as proby. 3rd grade asst., geol. surv. of India 12
Olive, Mr. J. W., dist. supdt. of police, to offe. in 2nd grade 312
Oliver, Hony. Capt. D., pensioned 190
Olliver, Mr. C. E., admtd. an hospl. appce. ... 46
Olpherts, Mr. R., specification of patent ... 117
Ommanney, Capt. E. P., staff corps, to be maj. ... 249
O'Neal, Passed Hospl. Appce. G. S., to be a 2nd class asst. apothy.... 191
O'Nial, Surg. Maj. J., to be prinl. medl. offr., 1st divn., Kandahar field force, with tempy. rank of depy. surg. genl. 245
Onslow, Lt. R. C., admtd. to Bengal staff corps ... 287
Oomrah, Havildar, Guides corps, admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251
Oottum Sing, Sowar, 5th Punjab cavy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251
Opium Act extended to Punjab and rate of duty fixed 16; ditto Madras ditto 293
Ormiston, Mr. T., M. I. C. E., to be a C. I. E. ... 13
Orr, Mr. A. W., posted to transport dept. as tempy. lieutenant 225
Orr, Lt. J. C., admn. to Bengal staff corps approved of 46
Orr, Mr. T. C., posted to transport dept. as a tempy. lieutenant 225
Osborne, Col. J. W. W., C. B., Madras staff corps, to be an hony. a.-d.-c. to viceroy 318
Ossulton, Lt. *Lord* C., estate of deceased ... 47
Owen, Maj. A. G., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 1 year and 182 days 249
Owen, Mr. T. E., exe. engr., transfd. to Bengal ... 91

P

Paget, Mr. H. E. C., posted to transport dept. as tempy. lt. 225

Page

Pahlwan Khan, Havildar, 12th native infy., to be jemadar 264
Pakenham, Lt. W. W. V., placed at disp. of govt. of Madras for apptt. to staff corps 281
Palmer, Lt. E., Bengal staff corps, death reptd. at Hissarak 259
Palmer, Condr. G., leave on medl. certi. in India for 182 days 249
Paper Currency:—Abstract of accts. on 31st Dec. 1879, 59; 31st Jan. 1880, 102; 31st May 1880 ... 330
Park, Mr. G. S., Bengal civil service, permtd. to resign 262
Parker, Hony. Capt. J., pensioned 114
Parker, Mr. W. C., apptd. a 3rd grade marine offr. on probn. and posted to I. G. S. *Dagmar* ... 192
Parker, Mr. W. H., supdg. engr., confirmed in 2nd grade 91; furlough to Europe for 12 months, and 10 days' subsidiary leave 289
Parkes, Mr. B., asst. engr., confirmed in 1st grade 99
Parkinson, Lt. A. S., death reported at Lucknow 62; estate of deceased 338
Parry, Mr. J. W., asst. engr., reverts to 2nd grade... 63
Parsons, Maj. A. D., promn. to bt. lt. col. approved of 283
Parsons, Lt. Col. J. E. B., Bengal staff corps, to be bt. col. 233
Partridge, Surg. Maj. S. B., retirement approved of 283
Patch, Capt. R., to be a 2nd class depy. asst. comy. general 330
Paterson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A., Bengal staff corps, retirement approved of, and hony. rank of maj. genl. conferred 283
Patten, Mr. F. A., asst. supdt., to offe. as supdt., Persian Gulf tels. 63
Patten, Mr. G. A., offg. asst. supdt. of police, placed at disp. of chief comr. of Assam 26; ditto home, reve., and agri. dept. 39
Payne, Surg. Maj. A. J, M. D., relieved of duty of exmn. of candidates for govt. employ ... 102
Payne, Mr. E. W., posted to transport dept. as local and tempy. lt. 225
Peacock, Maj. H. P., poll. agent, transfd. to Alwar 39; ditto Moorshedabad 131
Pears, Lt. T. C., placed temply. on special poll. duty in Afghanistan 93
Pearse, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. L., Madras staff corps, retirement approved of, and hony. rank of maj. genl. conferred 46
Pearson, Mr. A. N., apptd. to act as meteo. reporter, Western India, and assumed charge 280
Pearson, Mr. T. A., confirmed as reporter, Indian law reports 65
Peck, Mr. G., replaced at disp. of marine dept. ... 329
Pedler, Lt. Col. J. P., Madras staff corps, to be bt. colonel 233
Peel, Lt. F., asst. engr., placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. 200
Peel, Mr. W. deW., to have tempy. rank of exe. engr., 4th grade 260
Peirse, Lt. C. E., placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay for apptt. to staff corps 103
Pengelly, Mr. A., placed in tempy. charge of office of consvr. of forests, Punjab 12
Penny, Mr. A., exe. engr., transfd. to state railways 91
Penrice, Mr. H. N., specification of patent ... 262

Page

Perak Expedition:—Grant of medals to troops. ... 249
Pereira, 1st Class Apothy. J., permtd. to resign ... 337
Perkins, Depy. Surg. Genl. R. H., posted to Gwalior and Saugor dists. 207
Perram, Mr. G. J., asst. engr., to be exe. engr., 4th grade 219
Perreau, Mr. J. C., to offe. as a 4th grade supdt. of police 256
Perreau, Maj. M. C., Bengal staff corps, to be lt. col. 95; promn. approved of 287
Perry, Lt. A. W., to be an extra a.-d.-c. to viceroy ... 335
Perry, Capt. E. W., estate of deceased 22
Peruvian Ports of Ilo and Millendo blockaded by Chillian force 335
Peshawar reserve divn. formed 21
Peters, Maj. E. N., R. E., exe. engr., transfd. to railway estabt. 116; promtd. to 2nd grade ... 340
Peterson, Maj. F., to be lt. col. comdt., Simla vols.... 218
Peterson, Mr. F. W., F. C. S., reed. charge of office of depy. assay master, Bombay mint... ... 257
Phayre, Col. R., C. B., Bombay staff corps, placed on Indian gradn. list as maj. genl. 70; to be bt. ditto... 244
Phayre, Mr. R., C. S., asst. comr., to offe. in 2nd grade 101
Phillips, Revd. L. F., M. A., to be a Bengal junr. chaplain 109
Phoolah, Jemadar, 29th Punjab native infy., to be subadar 126
Pickard, Mr. J. N., to be a 3rd grade asst. consvr. of forests 49
Pidthall, Surg. Maj. J., M. D., leave on private affairs for 1 year and 182 days 259
Pierson, Capt. W. H., R. E., exe. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 341
Piffard, Mr. A. J. G., apptd. a 4th grade marine offr. on probn. and posted to I. G. S. *Hugh Rose* 200
Pilkington, Lt. H., R. E., tempy. rank of exe. engr., 4th grade 260
Pinder, Mr. R. J. P., confirmed as a sub-asst. consvr. of forests 195
Pitcher, Maj. D. G., staff corps, leave on private affairs for 1 year and 4 days 243
Pitman, Mr. C. E., tel. dept., to be a C. I. E. ... 13
Place, Mr. F., to be acctt., Bombay dockyard ... 278
Playfair, Maj. A. L., special leave for 4 months ... 131
Ploeg, Mr. J. P. V., specification of patent ... 291
Plowden, Maj. G. W. C., Bengal staff corps, to be bt. lt. col. 250
Plowden, Mr. R. C., posted to transport dept. as local and tempy. lt. 229
Plowden, Mr. T. J. C., C. S., to be 2nd class resdt. and poll. agent, Turkish Arabia 118; privilege leave for 3 months 131; to be H. M.'s consul genl., Baghdad 292
Plowden, Capt. T. J. C., promn. to maj. approved of 283
Plowden, Lt. W. F. C. C., to be qr. mr., 2nd Sikh infantry 232
Pogson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. Q., to be col. 199; promn. approved of 336
Pollock, Lt. C. E., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 273 days 94
Porter, Surg. Maj. J. H., death reptd. at Kabul ... 103
Porter, Mr. W. J., dist. supdt. of police, to offe. in 3rd grade 312
Porter, Mr. W. N., dist. supdt. of police, British Burma, confirmed in 5th grade 256

Page

Portugal:—customs duty remitted on goods imported from possessions in India 16; treaty of commerce and extradition with Great Britain 39, 75; Mr. Cowasjee Dinshaw recognized as actg. consul, Aden 75; recognition confirmed 280; rule under Arms Act 248
Postage:—new schedule from 1st Feb. 1880 ... 68
Post-cards:—rules for introduction and use ... 223
Powell, Capt. C. F., mortally wounded, and since died 146
Powell, Mr. D. F., to be an asst. traffic supdt., state railways 115; subject to confirmation by secy. of state 127
Powell, Private J., severely wounded 21st, and killed 22nd, Dec. 1878 140
Power, Private D., killed at Peiwar Kotal, 2nd Dec. 1878 141
Powlett, Maj. P. W., to be poll. agent, Western Rajputana, and comdt., Erinpurah irr. force ... 118
Powys, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) L. A., estate of deceased ... 245
Pratt, Maj. H. M., to be 2nd-in-comd., 2nd Sikh infantry 287
Premnath Pundit, p. w. accts., to be 2nd grade depy. exmr. 96
Prendergast, Capt. C. L., to be depy. judge advocate, Peshawar reserve divn. 21; to be maj. 190; promn. approved of 336
Prendergast, Lt. Col. G. A., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 2 years 60
Prendergast, Col. H. N. D., V. C., C. B., R. E., to be hony. a.-d.-c. to viceroy ... 293, 318
Prendergast, Maj. (Bt. Lt. Col.) M. M., Bengal staff corps, to be lt. col. 45; promn. approved of ... 250
Preston, Sub-Condr. G., remanded to regtl. duty ... 336
Price, Genr. Apothy. W., to have local and hony. rank of surg. 331
Prinsep, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) A. H., to be maj., 199; promn. approved of 336
Prior, Lt. H. M., Bombay staff corps, to be an asst. mily. acctt., on probn. 287
Protheroe, Maj. M., attd. to staff of Maj. Genl. R. O. Bright, C. B., for poll. duty 13
Purchas, Capt. W. R., R. E., exe. engr., promtd. to 2nd grade 340
Purves, Surg. Maj. H. B., leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 88
Purvis, Lt. Col. H. M. G., to comd. royal arty., Peshawar reserve divn. 21

Q

Quinlan, Mr. F. P., p. w. accts., to be temply. an exmr., 2nd class, 3rd grade 97
Quinn, 1st Class Asst. Apothy. W., removed from list 190

R

Radford, Lt. O. C., to be adjt., 4th Punjab infy. ... 199
Rahim Khan, Sepoy, 28th Punjab native infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251
Raikes, Maj. Genl. R. N., Bengal staff corps, to be bt. lt. genl. 190

Page

Railway Act extended to certain ceded lands ... 334
Rajah Ram, Subadar, Queen's Own Sappers and Miners, promtd. to 2nd class of the Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" ... 234
Rajkoowur Sing, Havildar, Bhopal battn., to be jemadar 74
Rajman Rai, Jemadar, 44th native infy., wounded at Konoma 124; admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 191; to be subadar 199
Rajwali, Havildar, 2nd Punjab infy., to be jemadar 234
Ram Lall, Jemadar, 10th Bengal lancers, to be ressaidar 264
Ramchandra Trimbak Acharya to be "Rao Saheb" 268
Rammell, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H. S., Madras staff corps, retirement approved of, and hony. rank of maj. genl. conferred 250
Ramsahai, Havildar, 13th native infy., to be jemadar 288
Ramsay, Maj. Genl. *the Hon'ble Sir* H., K. C. S. I., C. B., Bengal staff corps, placed on Indian gradn. list as lt. genl. 70; to be bt. lt. genl. ... 244
Ramsay, Lt. H. L., Bengal staff corps, to be a senr. attaché, foreign dept. 315
Ramsay, Mr. J., exe. engr., promtd. to 1st grade ... 340
Ramsurroop Tewary, Havildar, 2nd native infy., to be jemadar 284
Ramzan Khan, Havildar, Deoli irr. infy., to be jemadar 329
Rangoon:—Mr. C. A. Barckhausen recognized as consul for Sweden and Norway 257; Mr. E. Badelier recognized as actg. consul for Siam 257; formation of vol. arty. corps sanctioned 277; affiliation of govt. high school to Calcutta university sanctioned 280; Mr. F. Dickmann recognized as actg. consul for Sweden and Norway 280; Mr. H. Chiaves recognized as actg. consul for Belgium and vice-consul for France 280; Mr. R. McCracken recognized as actg. consul for Netherlands 286; and recognized as actg. vice-consul for Denmark... 329
Rankin, Capt. H. H., promn. to maj. approved of ... 283
Ransford, Capt. C., to offe. as 2nd-in-comd., Bhopal battalion 180
Ratcliffe, Condr. T., pensioned 199
Rattigan, Mr. W. H., M. A., Peshawar divn., to offe. as a judge of chief court, Punjab 291
Ravenshaw, Lt. C. W., replaced at disp. of mily. department 68
Ravenshaw, Lt. H. E., to offe. as 3rd squad. comdr., 1st C. I. horse 110
Rawlins, Mr. T. W., Bengal civil service, to be acctt. genl., Punjab, and depy. comr. of paper currency, Lahore 45; to be lt. col. comdt., 1st Punjab vol. rifle corps 218; privilege leave for 3 months ... 243
Ray, Depy. Surg. Genl. G. H., M. D., retirement approved of 114
Raye, Surg. Maj. D. O'C., M. D., added to Calcutta medl. board for exmn. of candidates for govt. employ 102
Raymond, Mr. R. A., confirmed as 3rd class engr., I. G. S. *May Frere* 218
Raza Ali Khan, Sirdar, placed on special poll. duty at Kabul 118
Reay, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) C., staff corps, permtd. to retire 239

Page

Rebsch, Mr. S., asst. engr., placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of railways 193; to revert to 2nd grade 260; promtd. to 1st grade 341
Reddie, Mr. W. G., recognized as consular agent, United States, America, Moulmein 198, 292
Rees, Mr. J. C., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade ... 340
Reid, Capt. G. D., to be maj. 71, 217; promn. approved of 251, 337
Reid, Surg. J., M. B., confirmed as senr. medl. offr., Port Blair and Nicobars 109; leave on medl. certi. for 1 year and 182 days 318
Reid, Col. J., to offe. as judl. comr. of Oudh 129; apptt. cancelled 203
Rennick, Lt. E. F. J. deC., staff corps, to be capt. ... 264
Rennie, Mr. W. C., exe. engr., confirmed in 2nd grade 98
Repton, Maj. H. M., staff corps, to be lt. col. ... 318
Revell, Hony. Lt. B., depy. asst. comy., to be asst. commissary 224
Reynolds, Maj. E. S., to be a 2nd class poll. agent substantively *pro tem.*, but to offe. as a 1st class poll. agent 222
Reynolds, Mr. G. B., asst. engr., transfd. to reve. branch as asst. loco. supdt. 104
Reynolds, Mr. H. J., C. S., to be an addl. member of legis. council of India 73
Reynolds, Maj. W., killed at Khushk-i-Nakhud ... 140
Rhind, Mr. R. H., promtd. temply. to supdg. engr., 3rd grade 192
Ribbentrop, Mr. B., to act as consvr. of forests, Tenasserim 262
Ricardo, Sub.-Lt. W. P., killed in Afghanistan ... 185
Rice, Maj. (since substantively promtd. to Lt. Col.) H. C. P., Bengal staff corps, to be bt. lt. col. 244; promn. approved of 283
Rice, Lt. J. T., R. E., death reported at Kohat ... 21
Richard, Mr. H. J., exe. engr., promtd. to 3rd grade 340
Richards, Col. S., Bengal staff corps, to be maj. genl. 60
Rickie, Mr. J., to offe. as an asst. loco. supdt. ... 127
Riddle, Sub-Condr. J., to be condr. 331
Ridgeway, Capt. J. W., to offe. as a 2nd class poll. agent 58; placed on special poll. duty under Lt. Genl. *Sir* F. S. Roberts 58
Ridgeway, Lt. R. K., Bengal staff corps, to be capt. 45; recommended for Victoria Cross 122; reported severely wounded at Konoma 123; leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 126; promn. approved of 250; Victoria Cross conferred 320
Ridsdale, Mr. S. O. B., to offe. as Judge, Assam valley dists. 237
Rigg, Mr. H., exe. engr., promtd. to 1st grade ... 309
Righy, Mr. V., exe. engr., confirmed in 2nd grade 98; to be manager and supdt. of way and works, Tirhoot and Patna-Gya state railway ... 219
Rijha, Jemadar, 5th Punjab infy., to be subadar ... 251
Rind, Capt. A. T. S. A., sub-asst. comy. genl., promtd. to 1st class 19
Rind, Mr. L. A. W., placed at disp. of foreign dept. 110; placed at disp. of govr. genl.'s agent, Biluchistan 131; replaced at disp. of home, reve., and agri. dept. 335
Ring, Mr. R., exe. engr., promtd. to 2nd grade ... 340
Ringer, Surg. Maj. T., M. D., leave on medl. certi. for 2 years 71
Riot, Mr. L. M. T., specification of patent ... 292

Page

Ritherdon, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) A. W., Madras staff corps, retirement approved of, with hony. rank of maj. genl. 114
Rivaz, Capt. V., staff corps, to be maj. ... 319
Rivett-Carnac, Mr. H., C. I. E., to be maj. comdt., Ghazipur vol. rifles 234
Robarts, Revd. A. G. A., M. A., placed at disp. of Bengal govt. 26
Robarts, Lt. C. J., admn. to Bengal staff corps approved of 191
Roberts, Lt. Genl. *Sir* F. S., K. C. B., V. C., to be C. I. E. 13; local rank of lt. genl. in Afghanistan 287
Roberts, Col. G. R., asst. comy. genl., to be depy. comy. genl. 19
Roberts, Lt. S. W. T., Bengal staff corps, estate of deceased 115, 278
Roberts, Mr. T. R., exe. engr., date of retirement ... 285
Roberts, Col. W., to comd. 1st infy. brigade, Peshawar reserve divn., with rank of brigdr. genl. while in such command 21
Robertson, Maj. D., promn. to bt. lt. col. approved of 71
Robertson, Capt. D., to be asst. comr., Mhairwarra 102; to be magte. of Abu 198
Robertson, Mr. F. E., exe. engr., confirmed in 3rd grade 98; promtd. to 2nd grade 340
Robertson, Mr. J., posted to I. G. Hulk *Semiramis* ... 265
Robertson, Mr. P. J. C., placed temply. in charge, Turkish Arabia agency 110; to be a 1st class poll. asst. substantively *pro tem.* 223; privilege leave for 3 months 281
Robertson, Maj. R. B., [illegible] promn. approved of 287
Robinson, Private A., killed at Jagdalak ... 210
Robinson, Mr. J., to offe. as depy. exmr. of p. w. accounts, C. I. 253
Robinson, Sub-Condr. J., comst. dept., confirmed ... 307
Robinson, Condr. T., leave on medl. certi. in India for 182 days 282
Robinson, Lt. W. W., R. E., asst. engr., confirmed in 1st grade 99; placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of railways 193; tempy. rank of exe. engr., 4th grade 266
Robson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. A., Madras staff corps, retirement approved of, and hony. rank of maj. genl. conferred 46
Rodwell, Lt. E. H., to be offg. wing offr. on probn., 2nd Punjab infy. 263
Rogers, Capt. M. W., R. E., surv. dept., leave on private affairs for 1 year 94
Rogers, Mr. P. P., asst. engr., transfd. to railway branch and to C. P. 253
Rogers, Lt. Col. R. G., C. B., Bengal staff corps, to be bt. col. 233
Rollo, Mr. J. T., exe. engr., transfd. to Assam ... 321
Roopah, Jemadar, Deoli irr. infy., to be subadar ... 329
Rosan Khan, Havildar, Mhairwarra battn., killed ... 148
Rose, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H., staff corps, leave on private affairs for 2 years, 113; admtd. to col.'s allowance 319
Ross, Col. C. C. G., C. B., Bengal staff corps, to be K. C. B. 233; leave on medl. certi. out of India for 182 days 287
Ross, Maj. G. C., Bengal staff corps, placed on list of lt. cols. 70

Page

Ross, Mr. G. G., to be acctt., Kidderpore dockyard 278
Ross, Maj. Genl. J., C. B., to comd. Peshawar reserve divn. 21
Ross, Capt. J. C., R. E., exe. engr., leave on private affairs for 1 year 216
Routleff, Condr. W. J., comst. dept., confirmed ... 307
Rowcroft, Maj. F. F., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved 282
Roy, Babu R. L., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 99
Ruckert, Mr. G., resumed charge at Akyab as actg. consul for Sweden and Norway, Denmark and Netherlands 27
Ruggha Sing, Havildar, 38th native infy., to be jemadar 264
Rughoonath Tewary, Jemadar, 11th native infy., to be subadar 228
Rumsby, Mr. E. J., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 340
Rumbeer Karkee, Havildar, 2nd Goorkhas, to be jemadar 277
Rundall, Lt. F. M., offg. 2nd-in-comd., Meywar Bheel corps, to revert to adjt. 257
Rundul, Havildar, 43rd native infy., to be jemadar 331
Rungia, C., confirmed as 4th class extra asst. comr. 26
Runn Sing, Jemadar, 39th native infy., to be subadar 217
Rupa, Havildar, 2nd Sikh infy., to be jemadar ... 88
Rur Sing, Havildar, 14th Bengal native infy., killed at Ali Masjid 142
Russell, Surg. E. G., M. B., leave on medl. certi. for 1 year and 182 days 249
Russell, Col. L., R. E., to be a chief engr., class III ... 90
Rutherford, Mr. J. M., apptd. to traffic dept., state [illegible] 116
[illegible] jemadar 262
Huttledge, Surg. E. B., leave on medl. certi. for 1 year and 182 days 336
Ryan, Condr. P. J., leave on medl. certi. for 2 years 259

S

Sadler, Lt. J. H., to offe. as asst. to govr. genl.'s agent, Baroda 205
Sage, Mr. E. M., asst. engr., transfd. to railway branch, British Burma 290
Sahibdad Khan, Kote Duffadar, C. I. horse, to be jemadar 268
Salaries and Allowances Act 328
Salkeld, Capt. C. E., staff corps, to be maj. ... 318
Salkeld, Capt. R. H., promn. to maj. approved of ... 283
Salmond, Mr. J. M., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 341
Salt:—revised system of allowance for wastage 41; price of bags at Sambhur Lake 121
Saltpetre:—rules for manufacture 238
Sampson, Maj. D. T. H., staff corps, permtd. to retire 95; retirement approved of 283
Samundar, Jemadar, Guides infy., to be subadar ... 308
Sandford, Mr. J. D., to offe. as chief comr., Mysore 111; to offe. as chief comr., Coorg 203; offtd. in both apptts. from 19th Jan. to 9th Feb. ... 222
Sandford, Mr. W., confirmed as an asst. traffic supdt., Nizam's state railway 127

Page

Sandilands, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) E. N., Bengal staff corps, retirement approved of, with hony. rank of maj. genl. 114
Sandilands, Mr. P. A., posted to transport dept. as local and tempy. lt. 252
Sanford, Lt. Col. G. E. L. S., R. E., to be depy. qr. mr. genl. 206
Sarat Chunder Rai, engr. appce., retirement cancelled 104; transfd. to Bengal 219
Sargeaunt, Capt. R. A., R. E., apptd. reve. asst., railway branch 88; confirmed in 1st grade of exe. engrs. ... 97
Saunders, Sub-Lt. C. G. B., death reptd. at Murree ... 278
Savings Banks:—revised rules for—39, 111, 119, 131; ditto state railway, rules for—43; ditto regtl., not affected by notfn. of 20th Dec. 1879, 68; ditto comptr. genl., authorized to receive stock for safe custody from depositors 94
Sawul Sing, Jemadar, 1st C. I. horse, to be ressaidar 58
Sawyer, Capt. G. W., mily. acctt., promtd. to 2nd class 224
Sayer, Mr. S., loco. supdt., Rajputana state railway, permtd. to resign 284
Schlich, Dr. W., to offe. as consvr. of forests, Punjab 12; promtd. to 2nd grade 248
Schrottky, Mr. E. C., specification of patent ... 292
Schurr, Mr. H. S., posted to transport dept. as tempy. lieutenant 115
Schwendler, Mr. C. L., tel. supdt., promtd. to 1st grade (supy.) 91
Sconce, Maj. J., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved of 282
Scott, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) A., V. C., Bengal staff corps, to be maj. 190; promn. approved of 336
Scott, Lt. R., R. E., asst. engr., confirmed in 1st grade 99
Scott, Lt. D. A., R. E., exe. engr., transfd. to railway dept. 72; replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 72; confirmed in 4th grade 98
Scott-Moncrieff, Lt. G. K., R. E., asst. engr., transfd. to mily. works branch 91
Sealy, Capt. C. W. H., passed exmn. in Arabic with high proficiency 131
Sealy, Mr. G., to be a supdt., Persian Gulf tel. ... 321
Searle, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. A., Madras staff corps, retirement approved of, with hony. rank of maj. general 283
Searle, Lt. W. L., late Indian navy, to be supdt. of marine, Calcutta 88
Sedgwick, Capt. W., R. E., exe. engr., promtd. to 2nd grade 340
Seilliere, *Baron* R., specification of patent ... 292
Selfe, Lt. S. G. F., R. A., to be subaltern, No. 2 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., and to continue to offe. as comdt. 94
Selous, Surg. Maj. E., leave on private affairs for 1 year 199
Sen, K. B., to be a fel. of the Calcutta university ... 117
Sen, K. P., asst. engr., transfd. to Bengal ... 91
Seo Lall., Havildar, 33rd native infy., to be jemadar 228
Seton-Burn, Lt. R., to revert to offg. wing offr., Meywar Bheel corps 257; replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 315
Sevenoaks, Mr. C. H. C., posted to transport dept. as tempy. lt. 115

Page

Sewumber Sing, Jemadar, 11th native infy., to be subadar 228
Shadbolt, Mr. E. I., asst. engr., confirmed in 1st grade 266
Shadil Khan, Kote Duffadar, 5th Punjab cavy., promtd. to 2nd class of the Order of Merit ... 251
Shah Alum, Trumptr., 5th Punjab cavy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251
Sháh-dád Khan mortally wounded 2nd, and died 5th, Apl. 1879 140
Shahab-ud-din, Kazi, Baroda, to be a C. I. E. ... 13
Shahgool Khan, Havildar, 28th Punjab native infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit ... 251
Shaik Ramjon, Havildar, 2nd native infy., to be jemadar 284
Shaik Soobrattee, Havildar, 2nd native infy., to be jemadar 284
Shaikh Ramzán, Sowar, 3rd Sind horse, killed ... 140
Sham Sing, Havildar, 5th Punjab infy. (since dead of his wounds), admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 252
Sham Sing, Naick, 3rd Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 337
Shamir Sing, Sowar, Guides corps, killed ... 139
Shand, Mr. C., specification of patent 228
Sharp, Mr. F., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade ... 219
Shaw, Surg. Maj. H. T., to be hony. depy. surg. general 288
Shawe, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) W. B., leave on medl. certi. for 2 years 263
Sheik Mutlee, Subadar, 17th native infy., promtd. to 2nd class of the Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 88
Sheldon, Mr. J., exe. engr., permtd. to resign ... 89
Sheo Dyal, asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade ... 311
Shepherd, Capt. C. E., staff corps, exe. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 340
Shepherd, Revd. T. C., B. A., to be a Bengal junr. chaplain 93; reptd. arrival at Bombay and placed at disp. of Punjab govt. 238
Sher Khan, recruit, 21st Punjab native infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 191
Sher Mahomed, Jemadar, 3rd Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 337
Shere Singh, Duffadar, 9th Bengal cavy., to be jemadar 331
Sherer, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. F., Bengal staff corps, retirement approved of, with hony. rank of maj. general 114
Sherer, Mr. W. M., posted to transport dept. as local and tempy. lt. 225
Sherlock, Surg. Maj. T. T., retirement approved of 250; with effect from 13th Feb. 1880 ... 251
Sherman, Mr. W. H. P., exe. engr., confirmed in 3rd grade 98
Shipman, Sub-Inspr. E., to be asst. supdt. of Bengal army schools... 113
Shirres, Lt. J. C., R. A., to offe. as 1st subaltern, No. 1 mountain batty. 318
Shone, Lt. W. T., R. E., to be temply. exe. engr., 4th grade 339
Showers, Maj. Genl. C. L., staff corps, leave on private affairs for 2 years 103
Showers, Capt. H. F., Bengal staff corps, apptd. provisionally to be comdt., corps of Biluch Guides 118; death reptd. at Peshin, Afghanistan ... 337

Page

Siam:—Mr. E. Badelier recognized as actg. consul, Rangoon 257
Sibley, Mr. G., C. E., to be a C. I. E. 13
Sibthorp, Mr. D. A., to be a comr. for Indian govt. at Melbourne exhibition 256
Sikandar Shah, Naick, 5th Punjab infy., killed ... 147
Simpson, Mr. H. B., to be a 2nd grade offr., I. G. S. *Hugh Rose* 308
Sinkinson, Mr. E. J., Bengal civil service, began to offe. as acctt. genl., Punjab, and depy. comr. of paper currency 243
Sirdar Khan, Kote Duffadar, 4th Punjab cavy., to be jemadar 337
Sirdar Sing, Jagirdar, to be "Raja Bahadur" ... 222
Skardon, Surg. Maj. T. G., leave on medl. certi., under regns. of 1868 263
Skipton, Dr. D. P., date of confirmation as civil surg., Nursingpur 102
Skipwith, Maj. G. T., R. E., confirmed as offg. supdg. engineer 332
Sladen, Lt. Col. E. B., Madras staff corps, to be bt. colonel 244
Slater, Mr. A. H., admtd. an hospl. appce. ... 46
Slater, Maj. J. B., to be wing comdr., 2nd Sikh infy. 287
Smalley, Maj. F., permtd. to proceed to Europe in anticipation of furlough 233
Smith, Depy. Surg. Genl. A., M. D., C. B., posted to Rawal Pindi divn. 206
Smith, Maj. C. B. E., C. S. I., on special poll. duty, Afghanistan 27
Smith, Lt. Col. C. B. L., Madras staff corps, to be col. 70; notified in *London Gazette* 259
Smith, Surg. Genl. G., M. D., retirement approved of 288
Smith, Lt. Col. H. C., staff corps, leave on private affairs for 1 year 94; to be bt. col. 233
Smith, Lt. H. W., R. E., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 341
Smith, Capt. P. W., staff corps, to be wing comdr., Meywar Bheel corps 58
Smith, Lt. S. D. G., R. A., to be a tempy. 3rd class comy. of ord. 243
Smith, Sub-Condr. T., ord. dept., confirmed ... 224
Smyth, Capt. E. W., leave on medl. certi. for 2 years 61
Smyth, Mr. J. W., confirmed as a judge of chief court, Punjab 74
Smyth, Maj. R. G., R. E., supdg. engr., confirmed in 2nd grade 91; leave on private affairs for 1 year... 190
Smyth, Surg. W. B., estate of deceased ... 259
Snow, Lt. Col. R. T., Madras staff corps, to be bt. colonel 319
Sohan Lal, Lalla, to be a 3rd grade asst. engr. ... 235
Sohel Singh, Jemadar, 3rd Sikh infy., to be subadar 284
Soobha Sing, Havildar, 6th Punjab infy., to be jemadar 289
Soochet Sing, Duffadar, 5th Bengal cavy., to be jemadar 60
Soondur Sing, to be Jemadar on probn., 23rd Punjab native infy. 94
Sorab Jung exempted from portions of Arms Act ... 66
Spain:—Mr. C. Dinshaw recognized as act. vice-consul, Aden 75; confirmed by Her Majesty ... 280
Span. Mr. J. M., exe. engr., promtd. to 2nd grade ... 219
Sparks, Maj. J. B., staff corps, exe. engr., leave on private affairs for 182 days 216; promtd. to 2nd grade 309

Page

Spence, Mr. J. K., Bombay civil service, began to offe. as post master genl., Bengal 94
Spence, Lt. M. R., sub.-asst. comy. genl., promtd. to 2nd class 19
Spens, Capt. N. J., killed 162, 225, 234; estate of— 289
Spoor, Lt. H. H. S., killed 331
Sprenger, Mr. A., exe. engr., promtd. to 3rd grade ... 219
Spring, Mr. F. J. E., exe. engr., confirmed in 4th grade 98
Sree Kishen, Havildar, Meywar Bheel corps, to be jemadar 257
Stack, Mr. E., C. S., replaced at disp. of N. W. P. government 333
Stafford, Lt. Col. B. T., Bengal staff corps, to be bt. colonel 233
Stamp duty:—certain instruments exempted 329; duty on certain instruments reduced... ... 335
Stanford, Mr. T. W., specification of patent ... 292
Stansfeld, Lt. Col. H. H., leave on private affairs for 1 year and 20 days 88
Stanton, Lt. Col. F. S., R. E., reverts to own grade 62; confirmed as a 3rd class chief engr. 90; to offe. as secy. to Bengal govt., p. w. d., with tempy. rank of class II 127
Star of India apptts. 232, 287
Stark, Sergt. G., killed at Kam Dákká 140
St. Barbe, Mr. H. L., C. S., notfn. replacing — at disp. of home, reve., and agri. dept., cancelled 13; to offe. as a 1st class poll. asst. and posted as 2nd asst. to govr. genl.'s agent, C. I. 68; to offe. as a 3rd class poll. agent 222; to be a justice of the peace for the whole of British India 292
St. Clair, Hon'ble L. M., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 340
Steel, Capt. E. H., staff corps, to be maj. ... 319
Steel, Capt. J. N., staff corps, to be maj. 71; promn. approved of 251
Steel, Maj. J. P., R. E., supdg. engr., confirmed in 3rd grade, and in apptt. as secy. to govr. genl.'s agent, Rajputana, p. w. d. 91
Stenson, Sub-Condr. H., comst. dept., confirmed ... 307
Stent, Mr. W. K., exe. engr., confirmed in 4th grade 253
Stephen, Surg. A., promn. to surg. maj. approved of 282
Stevenson, Mr. G., Bengal civil service, placed at disp. of chief comr., Assam 1; to be a 2nd grade asst. comr. 267; to be substantive *pro tem.*, 1st grade 333
Stevenson, Mr. R. C., dist. supdt. of police, to offe. in 4th grade 312
Stevenson, Maj. R. G. T., to be bt. lt. col. ... 337
Stewart, Maj. C. E., staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved of 244
Stewart, Private J., killed at Peiwar Kotal ... 141
Stewart, Mr. J. McD., apptd. a surg. on Bengal estabt. 258; resignation accepted 281
Stewart, Capt. N. R., admtd. to Bengal staff corps ... 190
Stewart, Maj. W. J., Bengal staff corps, retirement approved of 283
St. John, Mr. R. F. St. A., to be a 4th grade depy. commissioner 101
Stoddard, Mr. A., exe. engr., reverted to 2nd grade 219; permly. promtd. to 1st grade 340
Stokes, Hon'ble W., C. S. I., C. I. E., leave on medl. certi. for 8 months and 3 days 129; reptd. retn. to India 333
Stone, Mr. E. H., exe. engr., confirmed in 4th grade 98

Page

Stott, Mr. J. A., admtd. an hospl. appce. ... 46
Strahan, Capt. C., R. E., leave on private affairs for 273 days 71
Stratton, Dr. J. P., reverted to grade of 1st class poll. agent 222
Street, Comdr. H. A., R. N. (retired), to be asst. secy. to govt. of India in mily. (marine) dept. ... 339
Strickland, Lt. Col. W. G. M., Madras staff corps, to be bt. col. 190; notified in *London Gazette* ... 336
Strong, Capt. (Bt. Maj.) D. M., promn. to maj. approved of 283
Stuart, Corpl. C., E. B. railway vol. rifle corps, to be 2nd lt. 103
Stuart, Lt. C. J. L., to be squad. offr., 2nd Punjab cavy., on probn. 60; admtd. to Bengal staff corps 258
Stuart, Mr. H., exmr. of p. w. accts., N. W. P., privilege leave for 2 months 245; transfd. to Bengal 290
Stuart, Mr. H. O., to be a surg. on Bengal estabt. 258; arrived at Bombay 263; admn. approved of 288
Sullivan, Mr. A., asst. engr., reverts to own grade ... 89
Sulphur:—license without fee under certain conditions 328
Sunman Singh, Jemadar, 18th native infy., to be subadar 320
Surjakant Acharjee, Rai Bahadur, to be "Raja" ... 118
Surmoke Sing, Havildar, 1st Punjab infy., to be jemadar 238
Surrupjeet Doorah, Havildar, 2nd Goorkhas, to be jemadar 114
Surup Narain, Pandit, to be a C. I. E. 13
Surwan Sing, Naick, 5th Punjab infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 252
Swappe, Mr. C., exe. engr., promtd. to 2nd grade ... 340
Swayne, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. D., Bengal staff corps, retirement approved of, with hony. rank of maj. general 283
Sweden and Norway:—Mr. G. Ruckert resumed charge as actg. consul, Akyab 27; Mr. C. A. Barckhausen recognized as consul, Rangoon 257; Mr. F. Dickmann recognized as actg. consul, Rangoon 280; Mr. C. Kapp recognized as actg. consul, Bombay 313; Mr. S. E. Voigt's recognition as actg. consul, Calcutta, confirmed 232
Swetenham, Capt. H. H., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 1 year and 182 days 287
Swiney, Lt. Col. J., Madras staff corps, to be bt. col. 244
Swinley, Capt. S. A., estate of deceased ... 252
Swinnerton, Mr. W. A. R., asst. engr., promtd. to 2nd grade 290
Swinton, Maj. G., R. E., exe. engr., to offe. as 3rd grade supdg. engr., Sirhind canal circle ... 201
Swinton, Lt. J. J., R. A., to be temply. 3rd class comy. of ord. 88
Swiss Confederation:—extradition treaty with Great Britain 51
Syed Emam, Subadar, 27th native infy., to be "Bahadur," and promtd. to 2nd class of the Order of British India 264
Sykes, Mr. J., to be a surg. on Bengal estabt. 258, 282; admn. into service approved of ... 288
Sym, Maj. J. M., confirmed as wing comdr., 5th Goorkhas 190
Symes, Mr. E. S., C. S., to offe. as junr. secy. to chief comr., Burma 203

Page

Synott, Mr. W., to have charge of Didwana salt source 68
Syud Ahmed, Kazi, privilege leave for 1 month ... 257
Syud Amir, Subadar, 3rd Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 337

T

Taaffe, Surg. R. J., confirmed as medl. offr., 3rd Punjab infy. 103
Tabu Singh, Asst Surg., promtd. to 2nd grade ... 268
Tagore, S. M., Mus. D., to be a C. I. E. 13; to be "Raja" 118
Tait, Mr. J., asst. engr., confirmed in 1st grade ... 99
Talbot, Capt. A. C., to be a 3rd class poll. agent substantive *pro tem.* 222
Talbot, Lt. *the Hon'ble* M. G., R. E., to be a supy. asst. supdt., surv. of India 256; from 15th Mar.... 313
Tanner, Mr. T. L., exe. engr., confirmed in 4th grade 98; promtd. to 3rd grade 340
Target, Mr. C. B., exe. engr., placed temply. at disp. of dept. of finance and commerce for mint 192; transfd. to Rajputana 321; promtd. to 2nd grade 340
Tate, Lt. H. R., admtd. to Bengal staff corps ... 232
Taylor, Capt. A. FitzW., promn. to maj. approved of 282; to date from 12th Nov. 1879 ... 336
Taylor, Surg. Maj. E., permtd. to retire 218; retirement approved of 319
Taylor, Col. F. S., R. E., to hold tempy. rank of class I, chief engr. 192; reverts to 2nd class ... 332
Taylor, Mr. G. F., to offe. as a 3rd grade asst. consvr. of forests 285
Taylor, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) H. A., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 2 years 199
Taylor, Lt. Genl. R. G., C. B., C. S. I., Bengal staff corps, placed on Indian gradn. list as genl. ... 217
Taylor, Revd. S. B., to be chaplain of Gowhatty and Shillong 109
Taylor, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., confirmed in 3rd grade 98; promtd. to 2nd grade 340
Teissier, Col. (Maj. Genl.) H. P. de., R. A., admtd. to col.'s allowance 264
Telegraph:—revision of rule 43 for inland messages 63; revision of rules and tariff 104
Temple, Maj. E., to offe. as 2nd-in-comd., Meywar Bheel corps 58; date of joining 257
Ternan, Lt. A. G. B., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 47
Thacker, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J., Bombay staff corps, retirement approved of 319; hony. rank of maj. genl. conferred 320
Thackeray, Maj. E. T., V. C., R. E., leave on medl. certi. for 1 year and 182 days 232
Thackeray, Lt. F. R., R. A., confirmed as subaltern, No. 1 mountain batty. 276; to offe. as 2nd ditto 318
Theobalds, Depy. Surg. Genl. J. R., retirement approved of 288
Thom, Surg. Maj. H., M. D., estate of deceased 192, 225
Thomas, Capt. F. H., to be maj. 45; promn. approved of 251
Thomas, W., leave to draw pension in India cancelled 20
Thompson, Mr. A. C. G., specification of patent ... 292
Thompson, *the Hon'ble* A. R., C. S. I., leave on medl. certi. for 6 months 291

Page

Thompson, Maj. H., staff corps, to be asst. adjt. genl., Peshawar reserve divn. 21
Thompson, Revd. J. M., senr. chaplain, church of Scotland, extn. of leave on medl. certi. for 3 months 205
Thomson, Mr. C., promtd. to 4th grade exe. engr. ... 98
Thomson, Col. M., to be a 1st class poll. agent substantive *pro tem.* 222
Thomson, Mr. R. F., F. R. G. S., to be a C. I. E. ... 13
Thomson, Mr. R. J. B., exe. engr., promtd. to 3rd grade 340
Thomson, Lt. Col. W. B., staff corps, to be bt. col. ... 319
Thornbury, Mr. F., admn. to Indian marine cancelled 72
Thornhill, Lt. H. B., admtd. to Bengal staff corps ... 276
Thornton, Capt. A. P., to offe. as cantt. magte., Nasirabad 68
Thorp, Depy. Surg. Genl. E. C., M. D., retirement approved of 46
Thorpe, Mr. J. S., rejoined his apptt. 48; permtd. to retire 278
Thurlow, 2nd Lt. B. S., death reported 234
Tickell, Capt. R. P., R. E., exe. engr., was temply. employed on Punjab provincial branch ... 115
Tierney, Lt. Col. E., R. A., furlough on private affairs 190
Tilok Sing, Sowar, 3rd Sind horse, killed ... 140
Tippetts, Surg. Maj. A. M., to be prinl. medl. offr., Peshawar reserve divn., with tempy. rank of depy. surg. genl. 200
Todd, Mr. A. B., asst. engr., transfd. to railway estabt. 219; transfd. to [illegible] 235
Todd, Sub-Condr. T., ord. dept., confirmed ... 224
Toker, Capt. A. C., leave on medl. certi. for 2 years 190; to be maj. 264
Tollemache, Revd. C. R., M. A., to be senr. chaplain... 195
Tomkins, Capt. W. P., R. E., exe. engr., temply. attd. to office. of secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d. 201; joined apptt. 246
Tottenham, Maj. H. L. A., Bengal staff corps, promn. to lt. col. approved 283
Townsend, Depy. Surg. Genl. S. C., placed at disp. of Punjab govt. 221
Trambuklal Shivlal to be "Rao Saheb" 222
Trevor, Capt. E. A., R. E., exmr. of p. w. accts., privilege leave for 21 days 48; promtd. to 1st grade ... 96
Trevor, Maj. E. W., Bombay staff corps, placed on Indian gradn. list as lt. col. 249
Trevor, Maj. Genl. J. S., R. E., to offe. as secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d. 192; resumed duties as dir.-genl. of railways, and depy. secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d. 321
Trevor, Col. W. S., V. C., R. E., temply. attd. to office of secy. to govt. of India 48; relieved ... 192
Trotter, Capt. W. F., Bengal staff corps, to be substantive *pro tem.* 1st grade asst. comr., Assam 267; this order cancelled... 333
Tuohy, Surg. J. F., M. D., transfd. to Bengal estabt. 281; admn. to service approved of 288
Tupp, Mr. A. C., Bengal civil service, to be depy. acctt. genl., Madras, continuing to offe. as acctt. genl. and comr. of paper currency 45; privilege leave for 6 days 257
Tupper, Mr. C. L., C. S., placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Punjab 109; to offe. as under-secy., home, reve., and agri. dept. 237

Page

Turnbull, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) M. J., Bengal staff corps, to be bt. maj. genl. 190
Turner, Lt. A. H., R. A., to be subaltern, No. 4-F. battery 121
Turner, Capt. A. H., placed temply. on special poll. duty with Lt. Genl. *Sir* F. S. Roberts, K. C. B., V. C. 257
Turton, Lt. Col. J. P., Bengal staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 88; to be bt. col. ... 233
Tuson, Depy. Surg. Genl. J. E., M. D., posted to presdy. dist. 207
Twemlow, Maj. E. D'O., R. E., placed temply. at disp. of govt. genl.'s agent, Biluchistan 322; to remain temply. so, but transfd. to Bombay ... 340
Twynam, Lt. Col. E. J. L., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 21; retirement approved of ... 250
Tyndall, Mr. R., supdg. engr., confirmed in 3rd grade 91; promtd. temply. to class II ... 340
Tyrwhitt, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) E., staff corps, leave on private affairs for 2 years 103; permtd. to retire... 251
Tytler, Brigdr. Genl. J. A., C. B., V. C., Bengal staff corps, death reptd. 191

U

Urdool Ghuffoor Khan, Jemadar, Punjab cavy., to be ressaidar 217; to be woordie maj. ... 217
Ufzul Ullee, Duffadar, 1st Bengal cavy., to be jemadar 60
Ukbur Ullee, Ressaidar and Woordie Maj., to be ressaldar 60
Ummur Sing, Kote Duffadar, 1st Bengal cavy., to be jemadar 217
Ummur Sing, Havildar, Guides corps, to be subadar 218
Umra, Jemadar, Mhairwarra battn., to be subadar ... 110
Umra, Havildar, Guides infy., to be jemadar ... 308
Umra, Sepoy, 5th Punjab infy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 252
United States of America:—Mr. J. S. Williams recognized as consular agent, Aden 262; Mr. W. G. Reddie recognized as consular agent, Moulmein 292
University of Calcutta:—Vice-chancellor apptd. 205; fels. apptd. 117; schools affiliated to it 26, 280
Unna, Jemadar, Mhairwarra battn., to be subadar 110
Upcott, Mr. F. R., exe. engr., confirmed in 3rd grade 98
Upperton, Maj. J., staff corps, to be lt. col. ... 318
Uttar Sing, Havildar, Guides corps, to be jemadar 218; admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit... 251

V

Vaillant, Lt. R. P., estate of deceased ... 96
Vansittart, Mr. J. P., exe. engr., promtd. to 3rd grade 340
VanSomeren, Depy. Surg. Genl. W. J., M. D., retirement approved of 288
Vardon, Mr. S. W., transfd. to British Burma (state railways) 246
Venkatasawmy, Subadar Maj., 31st Madras native infy., promtd. to 2nd class of the Order of British India, with title of Bahadur 244
Ventris, Lt. E. P., estate of deceased 92, 245, 278

Page

Verner, Maj. Genl. G., Bengal staff corps, placed on Indian gradn. list as lt. genl. 70; to be bt. lt. general 244
Vertannes, Mr. J. C., to be 3rd grade supdg. engr. 91
Vincent, Capt. H. A., to offe. as poll. asst., Goona 81; to offe. as 3rd squad. comdr., C. I. horse ... 222
Vital, 1st Class Apothy. J., pensioned ... 337
Voigt, Mr. S. E., recognition as actg. consul for Sweden and Norway at Calcutta confirmed 232; recognized as actg. consul, Austro-Hungarian empire 248
Von Ahn, Mr. C., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 219
Vyall, Retired Senr. Apothy. J., to have local and hony. rank of surg. 331
Vyvyan, Capt. B. G., to be maj. 319
Vyvyan, Capt. R. O., to be maj. 95, 249; promn. approved of 288

W

Wace, Lt. E. C., R. A., to be 1st subaltern, No. 4 mountain batty. 318
Walker, Maj. D. C., R. E., exe. engr., replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 97
Walker, Maj. Genl. E. W. E., R. A., death reptd. ... 234
Walker, Mr. F. B., exe. engr., confirmed in 1st grade 97
Walker, Mr. G. C., placed on special poll. duty at Kabul 118
Walker, Capt. P., to be depy. adjt. genl. for musketry 199
Walker, Lt. Col. R. J., staff corps, leave on private affairs for 182 days 263
Walker, Maj. T. N., staff corps, to be lt. col. 217; promn. approved of 336
Walker, Sub-Condr. W. E., leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 216
Wallace, Mr. E. A. J., posted to transport dept. as tempy. lt. 127
Wallace, Surg. Maj. J., M. D., estate of deceased [62, 218
Wallace, Sub-Condr. P., leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 95
Wallace, Capt. W. A. J., R. E., exe. engr., confirmed in 1st grade 97; transfd. to reve. estabt. of state railways, class I, grade 3 309
Walli Khan, Jemadar, 2nd Punjab infy., to be subadar 234
Walmesley, 1st Class Asst. Apothy. H., leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 95; to be a 2nd class apothecary 191
Walmesley, Mr. T., to be a 3rd class engr., H. M.'s Indian marine 218
Walsh, Surg. J. E., estate of deceased 218, 235
Walshe, Condr. J., to be depy. asst. comy., p. w. d. 224
Walter, Capt. C. J., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 71
Walton, Col. B., Bengal staff corps, to be hony. a.-d.-c., to viceroy 318
Warburton, Capt. R., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 1 year and 182 days 282
Ward, Capt. A. E., reverts to 1st grade of asst. engineers 22
Ward, Lt. Col. E. B., retirement approved of, with hony. rank of col. 46

Page

Wardall, Private T., mortally wounded 6th, and died 7th, Feb. 1879 141
Warden, Mr. H. W., exe. engr., confirmed in 4th grade 98; promtd. to 3rd grade 340
Warth, Dr. H. S. F., confirmed as a 1st grade asst. consvr. of forests 292
Waterfield, Mr. W., Bengal civil service, to be comptr. genl. 45; furlough for 18 months ... 257
Wathen, Mr. H. A. D., asst. engr., transfd. to railway estabt. 97
Watson, Lt. E. H., estate of deceased ... 225, 259
Watson, Surg. Maj. G. A., to offe. as exmr. of medl. and fund accts., Bengal 258
Watson, Col. (Brigdr. Genl.) J., C. B., V. C., Bombay staff corps, to have local and tempy. rank of maj. genl. while in comd. of Kurrum field force 277; notified in *London Gazette* ... 307
Watson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) J. T., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 60
Watson, Maj. J. W., Bombay staff corps, placed on Indian gradn. list as lt. col. 277
Watts, Mr. G. K., asst. engr., promtd. to 1st grade... 340
Way, Mr. R. A., reverts to 1st grade of asst. engrs. 63; again to be temply. exe. engr., 4th grade ... 26
Weidemann, Mr. G. L., C. S., to offe. as a depy. comr., 4th grade 101
Welchman, Capt. A. J. T., to be bt. maj. .. 95
Welchman, Lt. E. W. St. G., admn. to Bengal staff corps approved of 191
Wellesley, Maj. H. R. E., to be bt. lt. col. 217; (since deceased) promn. approved of 336
Wells, Lt. H. L., R. E., asst. engr., temply. placed at disp. of mily. dept. 72; transfd. to mily. works branch 91; promtd. to 1st grade 219; promtd. temply. to 4th grade of exe. engrs. 339
Wells, Mr. W. H., exe. engr., resignation accepted 235
Welsh, Private J., killed at Kam Dákká ... 140
Wemyss, Lt. Col. H. M., Bengal staff corps, to be bt. col. 233
Westinghouse, Mr. G., junr., specifications of patents [228, 262, 291
Westland, Mr. J., C. S., resumed charge as accott., genl., Bengal 243; to offe. as comptr. genl. and head of paper currency 257
Westmoreland, Maj. I. P., R. E., privilege leave for 3 months 235
Weston, Mr. G. O., admtd. an hospl. appce. ... 46
Wheeler, Capt. C. E., order to perform duties of 2nd-in-comd. and squad. offr., Erinpura irr. force, in addn. to his own, confirmed 205; offtd. as above from 18th Nov. 1879 to 2nd Jan. 1880 ... 231
Wheeler, Maj. F., staff corps, to be lt. col. ... 318
Whish, Lt. Col. H. E., staff corps, to be bt. col. ... 319
White, Maj. G. S., to be mily. secy. to viceroy ... 318
White, Mr. H. F., exe. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 219
White, Mr. J., Bengal civil service, furlough to Europe for 18 months, and 30 days' subsidiary leave 58
White, Lt. W. H., R. E., transfd. to Bengal system of railways 72; confirmed in 4th grade of exe. engr. 96; placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. ... 253
Whiteford, Lt. W. W. B., R. E., placed at disp. of dir.-genl. of railways 193; confirmed in 4th grade of exe. engrs. 253

Page

Whitwell, Surg. H., 3 months' privilege leave cancelled 13; to be surg. maj. 224; promn. approved of 336
Whitwell, Asst. Apothy. J. J., death reptd. ... 103
Wiggens, Capt. F. E., promn. to maj. approved of ... 283
Wightman, Depy. Asst. Comy. J., to have hony. rank of lt. 250
Wigram, Mr. A. R., posted to transport dept. as tempy. lt. 225; this order cancelled 252
Wild, Mr. A. E., forest dept., transfd. to Punjab ... 256
Wilkins, Mr. C. A., Bengal civil service, to offe. as regr., appellate side, Bengal high court ... 255
Wilkinson, Capt. A. R., to be maj. 45; promn. approved of 250
Wilkinson, Mr. J. W., p. w. accts., to be a depy. exmr., 2nd grade 96; transfd. to Rajputana state railway 225
Wilkinson, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) O., C. B., permtd. to retire 191; retirement approved of 319; hony. rank of maj. genl. conferred 320
Willans, Capt. T. J., R. E., exe. engr., promtd. to 1st grade 340
Willcocks, Mr. J., to be a 3rd grade asst. engr. ... 96
Willcocks, Revd. J. O'F., apptd. a Bengal junr. chaplain, reptd. arrival, and was placed at disp. of govt. of N. W. P. and Oudh 247
Williams, Lt. Col. B., staff corps, to offe. as senr. supdt., reserve remount depôts 206
Williams, Lt. G. A., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 71
Williams, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) G. A., Bengal staff corps, permtd. to retire 126; retirement approved of 319; hony. rank of maj. genl. conferred ... 320
Williams, Mr. H. C., asst. comr., Assam, placed temply. at disp. of foreign dept. 67; promtd. to 1st grade 267
Williams, Lt. Col. J. M., retirement approved of, with hony. rank of col. 250
Williams, Mr. J. S., recognized as consular agent, United States of America, Aden 262
Williams, Mr. R. K., to offe. as exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Lahore 72; promtd. to 3rd grade of 2nd class 96
Williamson, Mr. R. H., marine engr., promtd. to 1st class 235
Williamson, Depy. Surg. Genl. W., to be surg. genl. 46
Willock, Capt. G. W., promn. to maj. approved of 71
Willoughby, Lt. Col. M. W., Bombay staff corps, to be bt. col. 319
Willoughby-Osborne, Lt. Col. J. H., leave on medl. certi. for 2 years 190
Willson, Hony. Lt. W., furlough on medl. certi. 47; for 273 days 307
Wilson, Mr. A., depy. exmr. of p. w. accts., reverts to 2nd grade 97; privilege leave for 1 month and 14 days 278
Wilson, Hon'ble A., to be vice-chancellor, Calcutta university 205
Wilson, Capt. E. H., staff corps, to be adjt., Sindh, Punjab, and Delhi vol. rifle corps 318
Wilson, Capt. F. A., staff corps, to be justice of peace for whole of British India 292; to be maj. 319
Wilson, Lt. G. F., R. E., asst. engr., confirmed in 1st grade 253

Page

Wilson, Maj. Genl. J., Madras staff corps, placed on Indian gradn. list as lt. col. 337
Wilson, Hony., Lt. W., depy. asst. comy., to be asst. commissary 224
Wingate, Capt. T. O., Bengal staff corps, reverts to 4th grade of asst. engrs. 22; to be maj. 70, 114; promn. approved of 251, 287; to be exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works branch ... 260
Wingfield, Maj. A., Madras staff corps, retirement approved of, with hony. rank of lt. col. ... 283
Winson, Lt. Col. W., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 2 years 199
Wiseman, Lt. N. C., killed at Futtehabad 141; estate of deceased 192
Wiseman, Mr. W., exe. engr., confirmed in 4th grade 98; promtd. to 3rd grade 340
Wood, Capt. E. S., consvr. of forests, Oudh, to offe. in central circle, N. W. P. and Oudh, in addn. to own duties 27
Wood, Capt. H. M. M., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 1 year and 182 days 224
Wood, Mr. O. B., posted to transport dept. as local and tempy. lt. 115
Wood, Mr. R., Bombay dockyard, 12 months, furlough 88
Wood, Mr. S. C. G., apptd. traffic probr., state railways 22
Wood-Mason, Mr. J., to offe. as supdt., Indian museum 12
Woodcock, Capt. H. F., to be a 3rd class mily. accts. 224; to be maj 228
Woodroffe, Mr. F. M., Punjab northern state railway, privilege leave for 2 months and 13 days ... 253
Woods, Lt. G. E. A., R. A., death reported at Delhi... 308
Woods, Maj. Genl. W. G., C. S. I., Madras staff corps, retired, to be bt. lt. genl. 95
Woodtli, Mr. J., recognized as actg. consul for Germany, Aden 262; recognition confirmed ... 334
Woolley, Lt. T. S. M., admtd. to Bengal staff corps 206
Worlledge, Lt. J. F., admn. to Bengal staff corps approved of 46
Wray, Sub-Condr. G. M., permtd. to retn. to duty 47; leave on medl. certi. for 243 days ... 61
Wright, Maj. H. C., Madras staff corps, leave on medl. certi. in India for 182 days 61
Wright, Lt. J. D., R. A., death reptd. at Jugdallack... 62
Wright, Surg. Maj. J. H., estate of deceased ... 72
Wright, Mr. R. E., exe. engr., reverts to tempy. 4th grade 63; confirmed in 4th grade 98; promtd. to 3rd grade 340
Wright, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) T., C. B., admtd. to col.'s allowance 45
Wudawa Singh, Havildar, 32nd Punjab native infy., to be jemadar 284
Wurriam Sing, Sepoy, Guides corps, admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251
Wyatt, Mr. J. C., asst. engr., transfd. to state railways 91

Page

Wylie, Capt. H., to be substantive *pro tem.* 2nd class poll. agent 222
Wyllie, Depy. Surg. Genl. D., M. D., retirement approved of, with hony. rank of surg. genl. ... 288
Wynch, Maj. E. J., Madras staff corps, permtd. to leave India on medl. certi. in anticipation of furlough 331
Wyncott, Lt. C. E., to be wing offr., 3rd Punjab infy., on probn. 330; to be wing offr., 4th Punjab infy. on probn. 335
Wynne, Mr. A. B., offg. depy. supdt., geol. surv., leave on medl. certi. for 20 months, with 30 days' subsidiary leave 205
Wynne, Mr. T. R., asst. engr., confirmed in 1st grade 99

Y

Yaldwyn, Capt. A. G., staff corps, leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 243
Yaldwyn, Lt. G. M., estate of deceased ... 200
Yate, Capt. C. E., replaced temply. at disp. of mily. dept. 111; to offe. as poll. offr., Kelat-i-Ghilzai ... 335
Yates, Mr. L. E. H., to be proby. asst. loco. supdt., state railways 89; promtd. to class III ... 341
Yeatts, Mr. S. K. L., p. w. accts., privilege leave for 25 days 99
Yeilding, Lt. W. R., admtd. to Bengal staff corps 206
Young, Col. F., Madras staff corps, placed on Indian gradn. list as maj. genl. 277
Young, Mr. H. G., confirmed as a sub-asst. consvr. of forests, Assam 74
Young, Capt. H. L., to be maj. 190; promn. approved of 336
Young, Capt. H. R., leave on medl. certi. for 182 days 287
Young, Revd. J. W., extn. of leave on medl. certi. for 6 months 109
Young, Lt. Col. W. S., Bengal staff corps, retirement approved of, with hony. rank of col. ... 46
Yule, Color Sergt. J., killed in Afghanistan ... 163

Z

Zaidulla, Sowar, Guides corps, admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 245
Zeadeh Khan, Sowar, 18th Bengal cavy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 126
Zeeaoodeen, Sowar, 5th Punjab cavy., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit 251
Zohrab, Mr. J., to be H. M.'s consul for Jeddah and Assah Bay and surrounding dist., and to reside at Jeddah 273

GOVERNOR GENERAL'S ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS.

Page

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Date of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General's leaving Calcutta for Simla 203
Will hold a Levée at Peterhoff, Saturday noon, 29th May 1880, the day appointed for celebration of Her Majesty's Birthday 261
Officers who served on Lord Lytton's staff while he was Viceroy will continue to wear the Viceregal uniform so long as he remains in India ... 311
Levée at Peterhoff, Saturday noon, 19th June ... 312

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

No. 1.—Statutes 42 and 43 Vic., cap. 60 (an Act to enable the Secretary of State in Council of India to raise money in the United Kingdom for the service of the Government of India) (15th August 1879) 23; Statutes 42 and 43 Vic., cap. 72 (to provide for the re-hearing of investigations into shipping casualties, and to amend the rules as to the mode of holding, and procedure at, such investigations) 25
No. 3.—Extending Elephants Preservation Act to certain portions of Assam 65
No. 9.—Council to meet Friday noon, 30th April 1880, at Simla Government House 247
No. 11.—Publishing Indian Salaries and Allowances Act, 1880, 323; publishing Army Discipline and Regulation (Annual) Act, 1880, 324; publishing East India Loan (East Indian Railway Debenture) Act 325; publishing India Stock (Powers of Attorney) Act 326
No. 12.—Council to meet Friday, 2nd July 1880, 11 A. M., Simla Government House ... 333

HOME DEPARTMENT.

EDUCATIONAL.

Affiliation of Schools, &c., to Calcutta University [26, 280

EMIGRATION.

No. 51.—Rules for ventilation of 'tween-decks and hold of emigrant vessels ... 110, 256

EXAMINATIONS.

Regulations for Examination of Candidates for Civil Service 1

JUDICIAL.

No. 108.—Extending provisions of Act IX (B. C.) of 1879 (Court of Wards Act) to Sylhet, Cachar, and Goalpara Districts 73
No. 119.—Extending Civil Procedure Code to Coorg 93
No. 326.—Privilege leave for 3 months granted by the Chief Justice to the Registrar, High Court ... 221
No. 396.—Case, Queen-Empress *vs.* Lalla Ram, transferred from Murshidabad Magistrate's to Agra Magistrate's Court 247

Page

No. 426.—Eight criminal appeals transferred from Court of Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, to North-Western Provinces High Court 255
No. 442.—Extending Sections 1 to 7 and 11 of Regulation V of 1873 (for the peace and government of certain districts on the Eastern Frontier of Bengal) to Eastern Duars 255
No. 468.—The Judge of the Assam Valley Districts to be also Commissioner 262
No. 596.—Appeal, Mussamut Gulabia *vs.* Queen-Empress, transferred from Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, to North Western Provinces High Court ... 312
No. 589.—Four criminal cases transferred from Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, Tounghoo, to Court of Assistant Commissioner, Rangoon Town District 328
No. 590.—Case, Queen-Empress *vs.* M. J. Vyapory Moodelly, transferred from Assistant Commissioner, Thayetmyo, to Court of Assistant Commissioner, Rangoon Town District 328

MEDICAL.

Orders regarding Administrative Staff of Indian Medical Department 203

PORT BLAIR.

No. 81 of 17th March 1880.—Extending provisions of Section 34 of Act V of 1861 (Police Act) to Ross Island 204

PUBLIC.

No. 2356.—Withdrawing Mahâls of Angul and Banki, Lower Provinces, Bengal, from operation of Sections 13 and 14 of Arms Act of 1878 ... 1
No. 32.—Revised Rule in supersession of Rule 7 under Arms Act 26
No. 75.—Exempting certain ammunition and arms, &c., from provisions of Section 6 of Arms Act 49
No. 127.—Exempting certain persons from the operation of Sections 13 to 16, except as to torpedo service, war rockets, &c. 66
No. 527.—Governor General's Council to assemble at Simla 221, 227
No. 530.—During absence from Calcutta of Governor General in Council, the Officiating Secretary to Government of India, Military Department, will have charge of that part of the Home, Revenue, and Agricultural Department which is left at Calcutta 221
No 595.—Exempting retainers of Maharaja of Bahadawar from certain restrictions under Arms Act 237
No. 715.—Her Majesty's Birthday to be kept, 29th May 1880 267
No. 721.—The Marquis of Ripon's expected arrival to assume the office of Viceroy, and instructions for his reception 279
No. 923.—Proclaiming his arrival and installation 312
No. 954.—All honors and distinctions to be continued to the late Viceroy during stay in India 312

Page

Nos. 1031-2.—And on leaving Simla and all the way to and at Aden 327, 328
No. 992.—Licenses for importation of sulphur into British India for *bonâ fide* manufacturing purposes only may be granted without fee of Rs. 10, 328
No. 1003.—Directions regarding flags ... 328

SANITARY.

No. 82.—The official designation of the Statistical Officer 280

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

GENERAL.

No. 725*G. G.*—During absence from Calcutta of Governor General in Council, the Officiating Secretary to Government of India, Military Department, will have charge of that portion of Foreign Department which is left at the Presidency ... 232
No. 5881*I. G.*—Description of boundaries of Deoli Cantonment 313

JUDICIAL.

No. 5*I. J.*—Correction of misprint in Notification No. 282*I. J.* of 10th October 1879 27
No. 10*I. J.*—Notifications in Act I of 1868 (General Clauses Act) as applicable to Mysore ... 50
No. 23-4*I. J.*—Extending Cattle Trespass Act and Civil Procedure Code to Morar 67
No. 25*I. J.*—Powers conferred on Cantonment Magistrate, Morar, Political Agent, Gwalior, and Governor General's Agent in Central India ... 67
No. 27*I. J.*—Altering some words in Criminal Procedure Code as applicable to Mysore 68; Bangalore to be a place for transportation of persons sentenced by Mysore Courts 68
No. 31*I. J.*—Making additions to Rule 8 as published by Notification No. 235*I. J.* of 27th August 1879 74
No. 37*I. J.*—Rules relating to the agreements of legal practitioners with clients, and imposing a penalty on the receiving or giving of commission, to come into force in Mysore on 1st March 1880 130
No. 40*I. J.*—List of Civil Courts established in Political Agencies under Bombay Presidency recognized by Government for purposes of Section 229 of Civil Procedure Code 196
No. 61*I. J.*—The Engineer-in-Chief and Executive Engineer for the time being of the Sindia-Neemuch State Railway to exercise the powers of a 3rd Class Magistrate within railway lands in Central India Agency 286
Nos. 64 and 67*I. J.*—Regarding jurisdiction in railway lands in Gwalior and Dholpur States ... 286
No. 74*I. J.*—Legalising registrations already made by Registrar of Madras of documents relating to property in Mysore 292
No. 83*I. J.*—Extending Act V of 1861 (for regulation of Police), except Section 11, to lands of Sindia State Railway 313
No. 91*I. J.*—Extending Railway Act and Contract Act to certain lands ceded to Government for railways 334

Page

POLITICAL.

No. 27*I. P.*—Extending Arms Act with modifications to Mysore 27
No. 40*I. P.*—Treaty of Commerce and Extradition with Portugal in India to come into force on and from 15th January 1880 39
No. 223*E. P.*—Declaration between British and French Governments prolonging duration of existing treaties of Commerce and Navigation ... 50
No. 224*E. P.*—Extradition treaty between Great Britain and the Swiss Confederation ... 51
No. 415*E. P.*—Amendments in Foreign Department Notifications Nos. 1365-6 of 4th July 1878 ... 75
No. 108*I. P.*—Separate Convention under Article XIX of the Treaty of Commerce and Extradition between Her Majesty and the King of Portugal and the Algarves 75
No. 245*I. P.*—Transit duty abolished in Meywar State on all articles except ten 130
No. 329*I. P.*—Duty at Rs. 700 to be levied on each chest (140 lbs. Avoirdupois) Malwa opium imported into Hyderabad Assigned Districts ... 222
No. 403*I. P.*—Rule 7A added to Rules framed under Arms Act relating to Portuguese India ... 248
No. 422*I. P.*—Correcting clerical errors in Notification No. 28*I. P.* 262
No. 456*I. P.*—Separate Convention under Article V of Treaty between Britain and Portugal ... 268
No. 2059*E. P.*—Publishing announcement of blockade of Peruvian Ports Ilo and Mollendo by Chilian forces 335

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

No. 34.—Rates of table money payable for the entertainment of high functionaries, their suites, &c., on board Indian Government vessels 338
No. 36.—Abolishing appointments of Consulting Naval Officer to Government of India and Personal Assistant to ditto 339

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

ACCOUNTS AND COMMERCE.

No. 2037.—New Rules for conduct of business with District and other Government Savings Banks 14, 39
No. 2080.—Forwarding Report of the Deputy Master, Royal Mint, on pyx coins of Calcutta and Bombay Mints issued in 1878 16
No. 3.—Invites attention to revised rules regarding subsidiary leave and joining time 16
No. 13.—Statement of Government balances in 1879, compared with two previous years 17
Abstract of Accounts of Paper Currency Department on 31st December 1879, 59; on 31st January 1880, 102; on 29th February 1880, 198; on 31st March 1880 258
No. 128.—Rules for State Railway Savings Banks ... 43
No. 160.—Voyage between Coromandel Coast and Chittagong to be reckoned a long one under Native Passenger Ships Act 58
No. 182.—Regulations regarding certificates issued at Bombay under Merchants Shipping Act, 1876... 59

Page

No. 385.—Regimental Savings Banks are not to be ruled by Resolution of 20th December 1879 ... 68
No. 388.—New Postage Schedule from 1st February 1880 68
No. 391.—Resolution regarding adoption of measures for uniform system of exhibiting lights on vessels in Indian waters 81
No. 561.—Authorizing Comptroller General to receive Government paper and stock for safe custody from Savings Bank depositors 94
No. 909.—New Rules for District and Presidency Savings Banks 111, 119, 131
No. 913.—Rate of Exchange for 1880-81 fixed at 1-8½ 113
No. 1019.—The price of salt bags (2½ maunds) at Sambhur Lake to be 4 annas each 121
No. 1397.—Ruling regarding Uncovenanted Officers proceeding from one appointment to another ... 223
No. 1413.—Rules for introduction and use of post-cards 223
No. 1433.—Postage on foreign post-cards *viâ* Brindisi to be 1½ annas from 1st April 1880 ... 223
No. 37.—Statement of Government money in the Public Treasuries and in Presidency Banks and their branches on last day of February 1880 with corresponding figures for same date in 1878-79 ... 232
No. 111.—Rules regarding saltpetre in Patna Division 238
No. 177.—Travelling Rules for Civil Surgeons ... 248
No. 461.—Notification regarding 4½ per cent. Loan of 1880 of 313 lakhs for increased cost of Afghan War 273
No. 529.—Ordering and declaring that seamen (not being slaves or British subjects) who desert from German merchantmen in Her Majesty's dominions shall be liable to be apprehended and carried on board their respective ships; provided that any such deserter who may have committed any crime in Her Majesty's dominions may be detained and tried for the same 275
No. 686.—Persons engaged in trading, &c., in more places than one in Northern India, Madras, Bombay, and Bengal, to be chargeable with only one license fee in respect of principal place of business 281; authorities appointed to decide questions as to which is the principal place of business ... 281
No. 948.—Regarding travelling allowances for ministerial and menial officers 293
No. 960.—Regarding interest on new loan ... 293
No. 1187.—Rules regarding natives of India appointed to Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service ... 315
No. 1188.—Regarding new loan 317
No. 1190.—Fixing valuation of iron rice-bowls imported 317
No. 1292.—Free passes to be used only when travelling on the public service, and their equivalent must be deducted from travelling allowances ... 329

CUSTOMS.

No. 6.—Opium Act of 1878 to come into force in the Punjab from 1st April 1880 16
No. 7.—Duty to be levied there on it at Rs. 700 16
No. 9.—Exempting from duty all goods imported from Portuguese Possessions in India, except wines or spirits 16

Page

No. 110.—Revised system of allowance for salt wastage 41
No. 47*C*.—Goods exported from India to Portuguese Possessions exempted from duty and treated as goods exported to British Indian Ports ... 94
No. 66*C*.—Indigo and lac exempted from duty ... 121
No. 70*C*.—Exempting Swedish iron from ⅓rds duty 134
No. 71*C*.—Modification of tariff from 8th March 1880 134
No. 962.—Opium Act extended to Madras Presidency 293; duty there to be Rs. 700 per chest of 140 lbs. Avoirdupois 293

STAMPS.

Nos. 10-11.—Exemption of certain instruments ... 16
No. 92.—Stamp duty under Article 61 of 1st Schedule of Indian Stamp Act payable by labels ... 45
No. 1174.—Mounted Police Constables' receipts for pay exempted 198
No. 1251.—Certain documents under Dekhan Agriculturists' Relief Act exempted ... 198, 205
No. 1410.—Exempting from stamp duty receipts given by the addressee for deposits exceeding Rs. 20 for payment of replies to telegraphic messages 223
No. 1431.—Remitting Court fees on security bonds for keeping the peace by, or good behaviour of, other than the executants 223
No. 1479.—Reducing temporarily duty on entry as Vakil, &c. 223
No. 444.—Remitting stamp on agreements between Executive Commissariat Officers and Contractors 263
No. 445.—Directing the use of adhesive stamps on bills of exchange when duty does not exceed one anna 263
No. 731.—Money orders need not be stamped ... 281
No. 1247.—Nor instruments executed in certain districts of North-Western Provinces and Oudh by ryots, &c., for securing repayment of advances from Government for seed and cattle ... 329
No. 1379.—Reducing stamp duty on instruments of gift of shares in companies or associations ... 335

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 1.—Retirement scheme for 1880 for Staff Corps and Cavalry and Infantry 17
No. 5.—For Ingram read *Jugram* in G. G. O. No. 1161 of 1879 19
No. 13.—Amalgamation of British Army Medical Department and Indian Medical Department 19; distribution, duties, and retiring scheme ... 20
No. 14.—Permitting three Chelsea Out-pensioners to draw their pensions in India 20
No. 48.—Notices of officiating and temporary appointments, dates of arrival, retirements, Subordinate Medical Department, and transfers, will cease to be published in *Gazette of India* ... 61
No. 66.—Correction of a name 71
No. 123.—Field operations, Konoma despatches ... 121
No. 134.—Establishment of Permanent Defence Committee 126
No. 136.—Nominal Roll of killed and wounded in Afghan Campaign of 1878-79 137

Page

No. 137.—Correspondence with, and despatches describing operations of the force under Lieutenant General *Sir* F. S. Roberts, K. C. B., C. I. E., V. C., 8th to 24th December 1879 148
Casualties around Kabul, 10th to 23rd December 1879, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182
Returns of strength and expenditure 186, 187, 188, 189
No. 153.—Sanctioning formation of Sind, Punjab, and Delhi Railway Volunteer Corps 191
No. 168.—Sanctioning formation of Akyab Volunteer Rifle Corps 200
No. 177.—Despatches describing field operations ... 207
No. 181.—Formation of Intelligence Branch, Quarter Master General's Office 216
No. 192.—Formation of Punjab Battalions of Volunteer Corps 218
No. 193.—Arrangements for business of Military Department during absence of Governor General in Council 223
No. 198.—Equivalent of a penny to be 8 pies for the purposes of Army Discipline and Regulation Act, 1879 224
No. 222.—Ghazipur Opium Volunteer Rifle Corps to be called in future *Ghazeepore Volunteer Rifles* 234
No. 226.—(*Medical*).—Alteration in supply of circles, as per G. G. O. No. 1067 of 13th October 1876 ... 243
No. 242.—Requesting Commander-in-Chief in India to order preparation of rolls of officers and soldiers entitled to medals for Perak Expedition ... 249
No. 285.—Jowaki medals limited to troops engaged in active operations in the field against Jowaki Afridis between 5th November 1877 and 19th January 1878 277
No. 297.—Sanctioning formation of Rangoon Volunteer Artillery Corps 277
No. 326.—Despatches regarding field operations ... 293
No. 367.—Regulations regarding Medical Boards ... 336

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 36.—Re-arrangement of Engineering staff consequent on late reductions 89
No. 41.—Scale of establishment for superior officers for Accounts Branch 96
No. 96.—During absence from Calcutta of Governor General in Council, the Officiating Secretary to Government of India, Military Department, will have charge of that portion of the Public Works Department left at the Presidency 219
No. 189.—Abolishing Office of Engineer-in-chief, Southern Section, Western Rajputana State Railway, placing Marwar Division under orders of Engineer-in-Chief, Northern Section, and Serohi Division under those of Director General of Railways 266
No. 189.—Abolishing temporary promotions from grade to grade within a class 308
No. 196.—Changes in sanctioned scale of Engineers 321
No. 199.—Superintending Engineers to be divided into three classes instead of three grades ... 332

RAILWAYS.

No. 31.—Railway in course of construction or survey from Indus Valley State Railway to Kandahar to be called the Kandahar Railway, and to be divided into three sections 89
No. 87.—On departure of *Sir* R. Temple, Government assumed direct charge of said Railway and placed it under Director-General of Railways ... 201
No. 174.—Extending provisions of Notification sanctioning the use of locomotive engines or other motive power and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled on certain Railways to the Railway belonging to the Calcutta Port Commissioners 309

SPECIFICATIONS OF INVENTIONS.

No. 39 of 1879.—Mr. C. E. Blechynden, for preparation of Rheea fibre 74
No. 43 of 1879.—Mr. Wm. Eppelsheimer, for improvements in apparatus for the propulsion of Tramway cars by ropes or bands 74
No. 65 of 1879.—Mr. H. L. Bucknall, for improvements in sleepers for railways 74
No. 69 of 1879.—Messrs. A. E. Abbott and T. Brammer, for preventing fires to trains caused by sparks from engines 74
No. 74 of 1879.—Mr. T. Quinlivan, for the purpose of ploughing paddy fields 74
No. 79 of 1879.—Mr. R. Skene, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for manufacture of ice 74
No. 84 of 1879.—Mr. J. H. Pepper, for improvements in apparatus for producing optical illusions 74
No. 86 of 1879.—Mr. E. C. Anderson, for improvements in galvanic batteries 74
No. 87 of 1879.—Mr. P. A. A. M. A. Favier, for improvements in process for extracting fibres from textile plants, and especially from urtica utilis ... 74
No. 46 of 1879.—Mr. R. Olpherts, for improvements in presses 117
No. 61 of 1879.—Mr. John Jackson, for a new method of presenting tea leaves to the action of heat 117
No. 72 of 1879.—Mr. John Watt Murdoch, in the construction of a furnace for burning paddy husk, saw-dust, or other vegetable refuse as fuel for steam purposes 117
No. 89 of 1879.—Mr. Thomas Alva Edison, for an improvement in electric lamps and manufacture of them 118
No. 54 of 1879.—Mr. George Westinghouse, Junior, of 20, Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, for improvements in apparatus for railway brakes worked by fluid pressure 228
No. 55 of 1879.—Mr. George Westinghouse, Junior, of 20, Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, for improvements in brakes for railway rolling-stock 228
No. 57 of 1879.—Mr. Charles Ewing, of 13, Garden Reach, Calcutta, for a method of anti-friction suspension of punkahs and a self-acting machine for working the same 228
No. 62 of 1879.—Mr. Jules Celestin, Jamin, of Paris, for improvements in electric lamps 228
No. 66 of 1879.—Mr. Charles Shand, of Colombo, Ceylon, for an improvement in the manufacture of tea 228

Page

No. 78 of 1879.—Mr. Luigi Galbiati, of Milan, Italy, for an improved method of, and apparatus for, preparing silk for spinning 228

No. 1 of 1880.—Mr. Richard Long, of 4, Clayton Square, Liverpool, for improvements in the permanent-way of railroads 228

No. 2 of 1880.—Mr. George Westinghouse, Junior, for improvements in apparatus for working the brakes of railway trains 228

No. 7 of 1880.—Mr. William Jackson, of Gainsborough, Lincoln, for improvements in apparatus for drying tea leaf 228

No. 8 of 1880.—Mr. J. E. G. Monnier, Foreman Platelayer, Muddapur, Bengal, for an improved permanent-way 228

No. 9 of 1880.—Mr. William Jackson, of Gainsborough, Lincoln, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for rolling tea leaf 228

No. 71 of 1879.—Mr. George Westinghouse, Junior, for improved means and apparatus for governing and indicating speed and preventing slip of railway wheels and regulating brake-power 262

No. 16 of 1880.—Mr. H. N. Penrice, for improvements in rock tunnelling and apparatus employed in same 262

No. 19 of 1880.—Mr. J. L. Haddan, for improvements in traction and ways 262

No. 59 of 1879.—Mr. J. P. V. Ploeg, for an improved process of machinery for decorticating, cleaning, &c. Rhea, jute and other fibres ... 291

No. 75 of 1879.—Mr. George Westinghouse, Junior, for improvements in apparatus for working brakes on railway trains by fluid pressure 291

No. 81 of 1879.—Mr. E. C. Schrottky, for the extraction and manufacture of a yellow dye from the leaves and green twigs of the mango-tree, and for the dyeing therewith of wool, silk, cotton or vegetable fibres of all sorts in raw or manufactured state 292

No. 4 of 1880.—Mr. L. M. T. Biot and *Baron* R. Seilliere, both of Paris, for improvements in the construction, adaptation and method of preservation of steam superheating apparatus 292

No. 13 of 1880.—Mr. W. Bull, for improvements in the manufacture and burning of bricks or tiles ... 292

No. 18 of 1880.—Mr. W. Chance, for improvements in water heaters 292

No. 22 of 1880.—Mr. F. N. Mackay, for improvements in the manufacture of ice and apparatus employed therein 292

No. 27 of 1880.—Mr. W. J. Brewer, for improvement, in carriage, locomotion, machinery, hoisting, lifting, &c. 292

No. 29 of 1880.—Mr. A. C. G. Thompson, for rolling tea leaves, grinding grain and other substances, also applicable to shelling and polishing grain and to mixing substances 292

No. 30 of 1880.—Mr. E. L. Cantwell, for improved method of manufacturing boxes for tea, indigo, &c. 292

No. 35 of 1880.—Mr. T. A. Edison, for improvements in telephones 292

No. 37 of 1880.—Mr. P. G. L. G. Desgnodts, for improvements in extracting gold and other precious metal from matrix and [illegible] apparatus employed therein 292

No. 38 of 1880.—Messrs. T. W. Stanford and S. Milligan, for improvements in railway brakes ... 292

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.
JANUARY TO JUNE 1880.
PART II.

Page

A

Adams, Mr. M. R. W. P., tel. dept., furlough for 2 years 239

Administration:—rule regarding advertising of applications for letters of— 297

Admr. Genl.'s Office:—estates that have come under charge of— 183, 313

Ajmere Treasury:—Pandit Bhag Ram in charge 184, 201, 215; Moonshee Ajudhya Purshad in charge [285, 298, 315

Ajudhya Purshad, Moonshee, in charge of Ajmere treasury 285, 298, 315

Allaway, Mr. J. R. H., asst. loco. supdt., placed at disp. of consg. engr. for guaranteed railways, Lahore 336

Allen, Mr. J. H., traffic dept., Indus valley state railway, privilege leave for 28 days [illegible]; reptd. retn. 348

Allen, Mr. J. J., tel. dept., 12 days' subsidiary leave 16

Allen, Surg. W. E., privilege leave for 10 days ... 157

Allen, Mr. W. G., asst. engr., posted to 3rd divn., Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 3; passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani ... 326

Anderson, Mr. F., privilege leave for 3 months ... 336

Anderson, Mr. G. A., 3 months' extn. of leave ... 146

Anderson, Dr. J., availed himself of leave 2; left Bombay 79

Anderson, Mr. T., store dept., transfd. to Pindi-Attock sec., Punjab northern state railway ... 241

Apperley, Mr. W. W., bank of Bengal, returns to head office 215

Arnott, Capt. N., R. E., exe. engr., privilege leave for 3 months 185; availed himself of it, and made over charge of his divn. 266

Asiatic Society's Library:—books for sale 10, 87, 117, 165, 222, 271, 330; appts. made by the council 94

Atkinson, Sub-Condr. C., sub-engr., transfd. to Biluchistan divn. 348

Auction Notice:—sale of sál and sissoo at Alipore ... 208

Austen, Mr. G., availed himself of privilege leave 124; privilege leave ceased 170

B

Babu Mal, E. A., asst. engr., transfd. to Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 17; retd. from 3 months' privilege leave 159; reptd. arrival at Nusseerabad 185; relieved of duties on Western Rajputana state railway 186; transfd. to Jacobabad sec., Kandahar state railway 298; reptd. dep. from Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway ... 360

Bailey, Mr. R. J., asst. engr., transfd. to Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works 50; reptd. dep. for Rawal Pindi 146; posted to Rawal Pindi divn. ... 158

Baker, Mr. J. C. S., asst. engr., posted to 1st divn., Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 217

Baker, Dr. J. E., unexpired portion of special leave cancelled 2

Bank of Bengal:—weekly statement of affairs of—4, 52, 82, 99, 109, 125, 138, 149, 161, 173, 190, 203, 219, 231, 243, 257, 267, 278, 289, 299, 317, 327, 339, 349, 363; notices regarding holidays 107, 184, 285, 335; changes in estabt. 157, 215, 275; notice regarding closing of transfer books 359

Barclay, Mr. P. D., recd. charge of office and duties of Mr. I. O'Callaghan 241

Barnes, Mr. F., extnr. of p. w. accts., was relieved of his duties 50

Barnett, Lt. H. H., R. E., asst. engr., posted to Harnai and Gullistan-Karez sec., Kandahar state railway 185; reptd. arrival at Jacobabad ... 217

Barrett, Mr. E. C., asst. supdt., survey of India, offtd. in 1st grade 79; and again 265

Barron, Mr. J., exe. engr., transfd. to salt branch, Punjab northern state railway 158; reptd. dep. from Pindi-Kohat sec. 186; transfd. to Indus valley state railway 360

Bartlett, Mr. T. W., exe. engr., transfd. to exe. charge, Ajmere divn., Rajputana state railway 186; took over charge 217

Baseerood Deen, hospl. asst., passed English qualification 240

Baxter, Mr. B., asst. engr., passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani 17; posted to, and joined, Sukkur-Quetta railway 50; posted to Nari divn., Kandahar state railway 171; held exe. charge of ditto 171; correction of date 230

Bayly, Mr. W. G., recd. charge of office of exmr. p. w. accts., Rajputana 315

Beauclerk, Lt. F., R. E., made over charge of office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Rajputana 315

Beckett, Maj. W. H., exe. engr., recd. charge of Dagshai divn., mily. works 80; privilege leave for 3 months 208; made over charge of Kasauli divn. 316

Beeston, Mr. R. C., exe. engr., transfd. to Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 326; privilege leave for 3 months 336; was relieved of duties on Neemuch division 360

Page

Behrmann, Mr. A. E., asst. engr., 15 days' privilege leave 95; retd. within the time 159; date of privilege leave 253

Bell, Mr. J. R., exe. engr., transfd. to Pindi-Peshawar railway 95; transfd. to Sukkur bridge 134; reptd. arrival at Jacobabad 171; took over duties on Sukkur bridge, Indus valley state railway 230; was relieved of duties on Jacobabad sec., Kandahar state railway 252

Bengal Secretariat Press:—list of publications for sale at the 13, 47, 77, 91, 105, 121, 131, 143, 155, 167, 181, 199, 213, 227, 237, 249, 263, 273, 283, [295, 311, 323, 333, 345, 357, 369

Bengali Govt. Gazette:—rates of subscription 14, 48, 78, 92, 106, 122, 132, 144, 156, 168, 182, 200, 214, 228, 238, 250, 264, 274, 284, 296, 312, 324, [334, 346, 358, 370

Bennett, Mr. H. W., asst. engr., posted to southern sec., Western Rajputana state railway ... 3

Bewley, Mr. A., asst. engr., passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 81; transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 133; transfd. to Sukkur bridge ... 276

Bhag Ram, Pandit, recd. charge of Ajmere treasury [184, 201, 215

Bhugat Singh, asst. engr., recd. charge of Mayo college divn. 240

Bickerton, Mr. C. H. C., asst. engr., passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani 50; transfd. to Pindi-Peshawar sec., Punjab northern state railway 203; transfer cancelled 241

Birney, Maj. J., R. E., exe. engr., 1 month's subsidiary leave 3; made over charge of Ranikhet divn., mily. works 80

Biscoe, Mr. C. L., joined traffic dept., Punjab northern state railway 95; leave on medl. certi. for 50 days 240

Biscoe, Capt. J. S., staff corps, recd. charge of office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Lahore 17; made over charge of same 170

Blood, Mr. B. W., made over charge of Ajmere divn., Rajputana state railway 4

Blythe, Mr. G. H., surv. dept., retired ... 169

Bonnaud, Mr. W., H., exe. engr., relieved of duties 3

Bonus, Col. J., R. E., retd. from privilege leave and resumed charge of his duties as engr.-in-chief of his sec. of Punjab northern state railway 80

Bose, Babu B. M., asst. engr., transfd. to Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 17; passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 286; transfer cancelled ... 326

Bosu, Babu B. P., asst. engr., transfd. to Morar divn., mily. works 170

Bourbel, Lt. Col. R. de, R. E., made over charge of office of supdg. engr. and secy. to govr. genl.'s agent, Biluchistan, and recd. charge of that of consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Lucknow 240

Bowden, Mr. G., tel. dept., privilege leave for 3 months 239; cancelled, and 2 years' furlough granted ... 325

Brander, Surg. E. S., M. B., made over charge of duties of offg. 2nd medl. offr., Port Blair ... 124

Branfill, Lt. Col. B. R., surv. dept., privilege leave for 30 days 286

Brassington, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., privilege leave for 3 months 202; made over charge of Mayo college divn., and availed himself of leave ... 240

Brereton, Mr. A., asst. engr., passed exmn. in Hindustani 50

Brij Lal, Lala, to be inspr. of post offices, Fatehgarh division 43

Brind, Mr. M. J., tel. dept., subsidiary leave for 7 days 2

Broham, Mr. F. F., asst. engr., relieved of duties, Pindi-Kohat sec., Punjab northern state railway... 286

Brooke, Mr. W. R., tel. dept., furlough for 12 months 251

Brookes, Mr. O. H., extra asst. supdt., Port Blair, to revert to substantive grade 326

Bullock Train:—increase in charges 150, 163, 179

Bull's dredgers for well-sinking for sale 9, 44, 75, 86, 103, 117, 130, 141, 151, 164, 178, 195, 209, 221, 234, 246, 270, 280, 291, 306, 319, 329, 341, 355, 365

Burn, Mr. R. N., depy. exmr. of p. w. accts., rejoined audit office, Oudh and Rohilkhand railway accts. 17

Burne, Mr. D. E., to be actg. agent, bank of Bengal, Lahore 157

Burt, Mr. H. P., asst. engr., posted to and joined Agra divn., Rajputana state railway ... 51

Buttress, Mr. W. S., survr., promtd. to 3rd grade ... 170

Buyers, Mr. J. W., made over charge of Neemuch divn., Sindia-Neemuch state railway 186; privilege leave for 2 months and 20 days 217; altered to 2 months and 28 days 253; availed himself of it... 266

CALCUTTA GAZETTE:—Rate of subscription 14, 48, 78, 92, 106, 122, 132, 144, 156, 168, 182, 200, 214, 228, 238, 250, 264, 274, 284, 296, 312, 324, 334, [346, 358, 370

Calicut:—notice regarding buoys at— ... 2

Campbell, Mr. R. L., asst. engr., passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 326

Campbell, Lt. Col. W. M., R. E., surv. of India, privilege leave for 1 month 49

Cannanore:—altn. of elevation of red light ... 315

Cardew, Mr. C. E., re-posted to Rajputana state railway 146; reptd. arrival at Agra ... 171

Carnell, Mr. N. M., candidate for traffic dept., posted to Indus valley state railway 81; joined same ... 184

Carter, Maj. T. T., R. E., surv. of India, availed himself of subsidiary leave 79

Carter, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., posted to Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 4; reptd. arrival at Nusseerabad 95; assumed charge of 2nd divn. 125; to assume charge of 1st divn. 217; did so ... 254

Census reports available 291, 307, 320, 330

Ceylon:—correspondence to—except by French mail, must be prepaid 129

Chabrel, Mr. M. J., in notfn. of 10th Nov. 1879, should be asst. engr., tempy. 1st grade 3; reptd. arrival at Jacobabad 181; privilege leave for 2 months 360

Charlu, Mr. C. V., B. A., reverted to substantive apptt., inspr., Madras post office 86

Charts of marine surv. dept. for sale 45, 88, 118, 152, [196, 223, 246, 260, 272, 292, 307, 320, 331, 342, 366

Chatterjee, Babu R. K., to act as inspr. of post offices, Baulia divn. 233

Chennell, Mr. A., to be a 4th grade survr. ... 169

Page

Chiodetti, Mr. A. T., asst. engr., posted to Pindi-Peshawar sec., Punjab northern state railway 3; reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi, and posted to Peshawar divn. 51

Chippindall, Lt. W. H., R. E., asst engr., recd. exe. charge of Pishin divn., Kandahar state railway ... 229

Chowdry, Babu U. C., asst. engr., was relieved of his duties 2

Cinchona Febrifuge:—govt. advertisement 44, 75, 84, 102, 116, 130, 141, 151, 162, 178, 195, 209, 221, 234, 245, 259, 270, 280, 290, 306, 319, 329, 341, [354, 365

Clarke, Maj. S. C., R. E., exe. engr., reptd. arrival at Peshawar to join Peshawar-Jellalabad railway 51

Claudius, Mr. T. E. M., to be a 4th grade survr. ... 170

Clementson, Mr. E. H., asst. engr., posted to Harnai and Gulistan-Karez secs., Kandahar state railway 266

Cloete, Mr. H. N. C., exe. engr., transfd. to Kandahar state railway 124; retd. from 3 months' privilege leave 159; relieved of duties on Western Rajputana state railway 186; reptd. arrival at Jacobabad 230; recd. charge of surv. divn., Harnai section 336

Cole, Mr. C. J, asst. engr., posted to surv. divn., Harnai sec., Kandahar state railway ... 316

Collet, Mr. F. J. H., asst. engr., posted to surv. divn., Harnai sec., Kandahar state railway 316; transfd. to office of engr.-in-chief 360

Comptr. Genl.'s Office:—accts. of reve. and expenditure of govt. of India for 4th month of 1879-80, 6, 40; 5th month 110; 6th month 136; 7th month 188; 8th month 204; 9th month 254; 10th month 300; 11th month 350; amended accts. of profits and changes of currency note circulation in 1878-79 42

Concannon, Mr. T., asst. engr., reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi, and was posted to join Attock bridge division 51

Constable, Lt. W., asst. engr., transfd. to Pahlanpur sec., Western Rajputana state railway ... 124

Contractors:—notice to—for material and work required in erection of an iron screw-pile pier, Kurrachee harbour 208, 221, 233, 245, 259, 270

Coppin, Mr. R. F., asst. engr., posted temply. to Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 217; transfd. to 2nd divn., Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 241; posted to 1st sub-divn., Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 266; posted to southern sec. ... 276

Copping, Mr. G. R., asst. survr., promtd. to 3rd grade 170

Corbett, Mr. W. D., asst. survr., promtd. to 2nd grade 169

Corkery, Mr. H., asst. survr., promtd. to 3rd grade... 169

Corrigan, Mr. S. A. L., asst. engr., transfd. to Rawal Pindi comd. 50; left Meerut comd., mily. works 108; posted to Peshawar 124

Corrigenda 3, 50, 51, 108, 124, 203, 252, 253, 299, [339, 359

Cowan, Maj. S. H., staff corps, to do duty in survr. genl.'s office and have charge of photographic branch 50

Cowley, Mr. P. A. G., survr., promtd. to 2nd grade 169

Cowper, Mr. G., asst. engr., took charge of Namlee sub-divn., Jaori divn., Sindia-Neemuch state railway 4

Page

Coxen, Mr. J. T. U., asst. survr., promtd. to 1st grade 169

Crawfurd, Mr. J., apptd. by council of Asiatic society 94

Cregeen, Mr. A. C., supdg. engr., took charge of Marwar divn., Western Rajputana state railway ... 326

Crichton, Maj. H. McV., R. E., assumed charge of office of supdg. engr., Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works 146

Crowdy, Maj. J. H., R. E., exe. engr., posted to Meerut comd. 202; posted to Morar divn. 240; recd. charge of Morar divn. 266

Currency Notes reported lost:—

Akola circle 83, 257

Allahabad circle 73, 83, 99, 114, 128, 139, 147, 161, 191, 206, 219, 232, 243, 257, 289, 304, [317, 327, 353

Bombay circle 8, 42, 73, 83, 99, 114, 128, 139, 147, 161, 173, 191, 206, 219, 232, 243, 257, [268, 278, 289, 305, 317, 339, 353

Calcutta circle 8, 43, 74, 83, 100, 114, 128, 139, 148, 162, 175, 191, 206, 219, 232, 243, 258, [268, 278, 289, 305, 317, 327, 340, 353, 363

Calicut circle 84, 148, 191, 206, 232, 289, 340, 364

Coconada circle 100, 139, 148, 176, 257, 278, [328, 340

Kurrachee circle 74, 84, 139, 148, 162, 191, [207, 220, 258, 279, 305, 328

Lahore circle 42, 74, 84, 100, 114, 128, 140, 148, 176, 191, 207, 220, 232, 244, 258, 279, [290, 318, 328, 353, 364

Madras circle 8, 84, 100, 114, 129, 140, 148, 162, 176, 192, 207, 220, 244, 258, 269, 279, [290, 305, 318, 328, 340, 354, 364

Nagpur circle 73, 100, 114, 129, 140, 149, 192, [207, 233, 244, 258, 305, 354

Currency Notes:—list of lost and stolen—presented by bank of Bengal 207

D

DAGSHAI DIVN. mily. works, incorporated with Kasauli divn. 3

Daniell, Mr. F. T. B., Persian tel., unexpired leave cancelled 2

Darjeeling divn., mily. works, incorporated as sub-divn. of Fort William 94

David, Mr. C., surv. dept., retired 169

Davidson, Lt. G., R. E., asst. engr., posted to Quetta-Kandahar state railway 3; reptd. arrival at Quetta 124

Davies, Mr. C. M., to be loco. supdt., Holkar and Sindia-Neemuch railways 146; reptd. arrival at Khundwa and took charge 185; was relieved of duties on Rajputana state railway 276

Davies, Mr. J. D., asst. engr., posted to Presdy. and Oudh comd., mily. works 315; posted to Barrackpore divn. 326

Davies, Hony. Lt. R. G., 1 month's subsidiary leave 146; availed himself of it 230

Dease, Mr. P. P., asst. engr., passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani 17; reptd. arrival at Jacobabad 216

Debi Prosad, Lala, to be supdt., dead letter office, N. W. Provinces 43

DeBrath, Mr. S., asst. engr., privilege leave for 2 months and 4 days 276; passed prescribed professional exmn. 348
Denne, Mr. R. T., asst. engr., transfd. to open sec., Punjab northern state railway 276; was relieved of duties on Pindi-Kohat sec., and joined traffic dept. 299
Dennys, Mr. E., depy. exmr., joined office of exmr. of accts., mily. works 265
Deserters:—descriptions of—73, 81, 82, 99, 149, [171, 190, 241, 267, 268, 287, 336
DesMazures, Mr. L. C., railway store dept., at reptd. arrival at Jacobabad 171
Dey, Babu M. L., asst. engr., transfd. to Harnai and Gulistan-Karez sec., Kandahar state railway 202; was relieved of duties on Pindi-Kohat sec. ... 253
Dibblee, Mr. F. L., exe. engr., made over charge of Jhelum divn., Punjab northern state railway 349; assumed charge of Rathial-Pindi sec. ... 360
Dinapore divn., mily. works, incorporated with Allahabad divn. 108
Dinwiddie, Mr. T. D., to be inspr. of post offices, Coorg divn. 9
Dowden, Maj. T. F., R. E., made over charge of office of consg. engr. to govt. of India for guaranteed railways, Lucknow 216; recd. charge of office of supdg. engr., and secy. to govr. genl.'s agent, Biluchistan 240
Drew, Mr. E. B. M., placed on half-pay list, and resignation cancelled 94
Duthy, Mr. J. W. B., tel. dept., furlough for 2 years 239
Dutta, Babu R. K., to be inspr. of post offices, Hughli division 233

E

Edwards, Mr. P. L., loco. dept., Indus valley state railway, special leave for 8 months, no pay 230; relieved of his duties 299
Egerton, Mr. R. W., asst. engr., posted to Pindi-Peshawar sec., Punjab northern state railway 3; passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani ... 252
Elliot, Mr. E. C., asst. engr., posted to Rathial-Pindi sec., Punjab northern state railway 3; transfd. to Harnai and Gulistan-Karez sec., Kandahar state railway 203; transfer cancelled, and transfd. to Pindi-Peshawar sec. 241; passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani and departed to join Pindi-Peshawar sec. 266; transfd. to open sec., Punjab northern state railway 316; reptd. dep. to join same 336
Elston, Mr. J., asst. engr., 6 months' leave on private affairs commuted to leave on medl. certi. for 1 year 146
Ewing, Mr. R., asst. engr., 20 months' furlough to Europe 123; availed himself of it 229

F

False Point:—exhibition of new fixed light ... 99
Faulkner, Dr. A., reptd. arrival at Jacobabad ... 217
Finnis, Lt. H., asst. engr., reptd. dep. 231
Fleming, Mr. G. L., asst. survr., promtd. to 3rd grade 170; privilege leave for 3 months ... 335
Floyd, Mr. W. C. L., exe. engr., privilege leave for 3 months 276
Foy, Mr. E. G., asst. engr., promtd. to 2nd grade ... 94
Fraser, Mr. D., to act as agent, bank of Bengal, Bombay 215; to act as agent, bank of Bengal, Moulmein 275
Freeman, Mr. T. F., asst. survr., privilege leave for 3 months 286
Fuller, Lt. C. F., R. E., asst. engr., posted to Quetta-Kandahar railway 3; reptd. arrival at Quetta ... 124

G

Gahan, Mr. H. H., date of apptt. as offg. exe. engr., consn. divn., Sindia state railway 81; privilege leave for 3 months 253
Ganguly, Babu S. K., to be inspr. of post offices, Midnapore divn. 233
Gardiner, Lt. R., exe. engr., transfd. to Pahlanpur sec., Western Rajputana state railway ... 124
Garwood, Capt. J. F., R. E., exe. engr., privilege leave for 3 months 202; made over charge and availed himself of it 276
Gazette of India:—notices relative to—1, 15, 49, 79, 93, 107, 123, 133, 145, 157, 169, 183, 201, 215, 229, 239, 251, 265, 275, 285, 297, 313, 335, 347, 359
George, Mr. E. C., post master of Calcutta, privilege leave for 1 month 328
Gerrard, Mr. A. S., asst. engr., placed temply. in charge of Ajmere divn., Rajputana state railway 4; date of assuming charge corrected ... 51
Gilbert, Mr. C. F., asst. engr., posted to Southern sec., Western Rajputana state railway 241; posted to Serohi divn. 266
Gilchrist, Mr. W. G., exe. engr., transfd. to 1st divn., Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 18; transfd. to Kattiawar railway 217
Goldsmith, Surg. S. J., privilege leave for 3 months 216
Gompertz, Mr. R. L. D., tel. dept., furlough for 18 months, and 8 days' subsidiary leave ... 184
Gordeware Point (Godavery):—black buoy replaced in position 1
Govt. Printing:—books for sale at supdt.'s office 11, 76, 90, 103, 120, 131, 142, 154, 166, 181, 198, 210, 225, 235, 248, 262, 281, 293, 309, 321, 332, [343, 355, 367
Grant, Mr. A., asst. engr., 3 months' leave to study native languages 359
Grant, Lt. S., R. E., asst. engr., reptd. dep. for field service 80
Grant, Mr. T. W., asst. engr., privilege leave for 2 months 276; transfd. to Southern sec. of Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 286
Gutersloh, Mr. F. N., to be loco. supdt., Rajputana railway 146; took charge 217
Guzerat divn., Western Rajputana state railway, transfd. to charge of Manager, open line, Pahlanpur section 124
Gwyther, Mr. T., asst. engr., transfd. to open line, Pahlanpur sec. 124

H

Hamilton, Mr. J. G. J., to be inspr. of post offices, Moradabad divn. 43
Harington, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., made over charge of late Mooltan divn., mily. works 286; recd. charge of Dalhousie divn. 348
Harman, Mr. J. M., asst. engr., to offe. as exe. engr., Allahabad divn., mily. works 216; took charge ... 266
Harrison, Lt. J. H. C., R. E., asst. engr., joined Peshawar-Jellalabad railway 17
Haygarth, Mr. C. S., to be inspr. of post offices, Bareilly divn. 43
Haygarth, Mr. R. G., to be inspr. of post offices, Cawnpore divn. 43
Haynes, Capt. H. S. F., R. E., reptd. dep. for Lucknow, and joined apptt. there as offg. depy. consg. engr. 95; took charge of office of consg. engr. for guaranteed railways 216
Hickson, Lt. S. A. E., R. E., posted to Sukkur-Quetta railway 3; reptd. arrival at Quetta 124; posted to Sharigh divn., Harnai sec., Kandahar state railway 217
High Court:—rule regarding destruction of records, &c. 15; apptg. comrs. for taking acknowledgments abroad from married women of deeds respecting property in British India 49, 297, 347; rules regarding advertising of applications for letters of administration 297
Hildebrand, Capt. G., R. E., recd. charge of Ferozepore divn., mily. works 158; recd. charge of Jullundur and Phillour 240; made over charge of Ferozepore divn. 286; made over charge of Umballa divn. 298; recd. charge of Kasauli divn. ... 316
Hiley, Mr. G. G., to offe. as port store-keeper, Bombay 158; recd. charge of office and duties ... 203
Hill, Mr. A. D., tel. dept., furlough for 18 months... 239
Hill, Capt. J., R. E., depy. supdt., survr. to offe. in 3rd grade 265
Hilton, Mr. J. E., exe. engr., posted to Sirhind and Lahore comd. 107; took charge of Umballa divn. 298
Hodges, Mr. R. N., asst. engr., reptd. arrival at Jacobabad 171; to be personal asst. to engr.-in-chief, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez secs., Kandahar state railway 230
Hodson, Mr. C. W., asst. engr., transfd. to Khanpur divn., Indus valley state railway 51
Hoernle, Revd. Dr. A. F. R., apptd. by council of Asiatic society 94
Hogan, Mr. J., asst. engr., posted to Pindi-Peshawar sec., Punjab northern state railway 81; posted to Attock bridge divn. 109
Hogarth, Mr. D. F., exe. engr., posted to exe. charge, Margalla divn., Punjab northern state railway ... 134
Hoggan, Mr. W., held charge of office of exmr. of p. w. accts., C. I. 275
Home, Mr. W., asst. engr., passed professional p. w. d. exmn. 326
Homfray, Mr. F. S., transfd. to Pahlanpur sec., western Rajputana state railway 124; retd. from privilege leave one day before its expiry ... 186
Homfray, Maj. J., privilege leave for 3 months ... 286
Hooghly River:—extn. of period of exhibition of "intermediate" light at entrance 201; discontinuance of exhibition of maroons from light vessels 325
Housden, Mr. G., 1st grade survr., retired ... 169
Hughes, Mr. J. O., asst. survr., leave on medl. certi. for 1 month 286
Hutchinson, Mr. W. C., asst. engr., reptd. arrival at Jacobabad 171; leave on medl. certi. for 9 months 252; reptd. dep. from Bombay 316
Hutchison, Maj. H. S., staff corps, asst. supdt., surv. of India, to offe. in 1st grade 79; privilege leave for 3 months 347

I

Innes, Mr. G., p. w. accts., transfd. to Holkar and Neemuch state railway 184; joined same ... 217
Ivens, Mr. F. G., apptd. asst. to loco. supdt., Punjab northern state railway 80; 5½ months' leave without allowances 335; availed himself of same ... 360

J

James, Mr. J. O. N., depy. supdt., surv. of India, to offe. in 2nd grade 202
Jaora sub-divn., Sindia-Neemuch state railway, to include Namlee 4
Jaora divn., Sindia-Neemuch state railway, to be included in Neemuch divn. 156
Jarbo, Mr. G. W., asst. survr., promtd. to 1st grade 170
Jevezy, Mr. E., survr. genl.'s office, furlough for 1 year 315
Jewett, Mr. T. H., asst. engr., retd. from privilege leave 80; to offe. as exe. engr., Lucknow divn., mily. works 230; took charge 276
Johnson, Mr. H., exe. engr., after 8 days' subsidiary leave, reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi and was posted to exe. charge of Attock bridge divn. ... 51
Johnston, Lt. J. T., R. E., posted to Agra divn., mily. works 16; left Rawal Pindi comd. 17; recd. charge of Agra divn. 94
Jones, Mr. A. J. P., asst. engr., posted to Meerut comd., mily. works 252; posted to Meerut divn. 315; joined Meerut divn. 326
Jones, L. C. R., Esq., to be a comr., New South Wales, for taking married women's acknowledgments of deeds respecting property in British India ... 49
Jopp, Maj. K. A., R. E., exe. engr., posted to Peshawar-Jellalabad state railway 17; reptd. arrival at Peshawar 81; had subsidiary leave from 17th Dec. 1879 to 10 Jan. 1880 108
Jordan, Mr. F. J., to be inspr. of post offices, Meerut division 43
Josephs, Mr. S. J., tel. dept., furlough for 15 months and subsidiary leave for 29 days 184
Jullundur divn., mily. works, to be incorporated with Umballa divn. 252

K

Kandahar Railway:—Nari, Sharigh, and Gwal divns. formed 348
Keelan, Mr. E. J., exe. engr., dates of arrival and posting to Kandahar railway 171
Kennedy, Mr. J. M., asst. survr., privilege leave for 2 months 286
Knight, Mr. G. A., asst. survr., promtd. to 3rd grade 298
Knight, Mr. T., exe. engr., posted to Pindi-Peshawar state railway 3; posted to exe. charge of

Page

Attock bridge divn. and then of Peshawar divn. 108; placed temply. at disp. of dir.-genl. of railways 326; reptd. dep. to join Northern Bengal state railway 348

Knolles, Mr. A. S., asst. engr., privilege leave for 3 months 241

Krishna Shoal light vessel:—discontinuance of maroon lights 93

Kurrachee:—money order advices and similar notices should be addressed to depy. collr. in absence of collr. for several months ... 9

Kurrachee Harbour Board:—tenders invited for new pier 208, 221, 233, 245, 259, 270

L

Lackersteen, Mr. M. R., exe. engr., made over charge of Ferozepore divn., mily. works 158; recd. charge of late Mooltan divn. 236

Lane, Mr. J. H., tel. dept., privilege leave for 60 days 133

Lang, Mr. F., asst. engr., passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 158

Large, Mr. P. T., exe. engr., transfd. to Pindi-Peshawar sec., Punjab northern state railway 80; reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi, and was posted to Attock branch divn. 108; reptd. dep. to join Pindi-Peshawar sec. 134; transfd. to office of engr.-in-chief 203; transfd. to Peshawar divn. ... 241

LaTouche, Mr. H. D., to hold charge of constn. divn., in addn. to his own duties, as engr.-in-chief, Sindia state railway 253

Lattey, Mr. R. T., to be a comr. in England for taking married women's acknowledgments of deeds respecting property in British India ... 347

Law Reports, Bengal:—notices relative to—10, 45, 76, 87, 103, 117, 131, 142, 152, 165, 195, 210, 222, 235, 246, 260, 271. 281, 291, 307, 320, 330, 342, [355, 366

Law Reports, Indian—10, 44, 75, 86, 103, 117, 130, 141, 151, 164, 180, 195, 209, 222, 234, 246, 260, [270, 280, 291, 307, 319, 329, 341, 355, 365

Lawson, Mr. A. M., survr., promtd. to 3rd grade ... 169

Leach, Mr. E. A., tel. dept., leave on medl. certi. for 6 months 286

Learmouth, Mr. A. C. L., asst. engr., to offe. as exe. engr., Dalhousie divn., mily. works 3; recd. charge of Dharmsalla and Fort Kangra 240; made over charge of Dalhousie divn., and was posted to office of supdg. engr., Sirhind and Lahore comd. ... 348

Lemon, Mr. H. S., to act as agent, bank of Bengal, Nagpur 215

Lewin, Mr. J. A., asst. engr., posted to Nari divn., Kandahar state railway 171; from 22nd Feb. 1880, 185; was attd. to Mittri divn. 230; reptd. arrival at camp Harnai 286

Lewis, Dr. T. R., apptd. by council of Asiatic society 94

Lindsay, Col. J. G., R. E., took over charge of Kandahar railway, and was apptd. engr.-in-chief of Harnai and Gulistan-Karez secs. 134; date of arrival at Jacobabad 171

Little, Capt. J. A., staff corps, exe. engr., reptd. arrival at Peshawar 51; transfd. to Rawal Pindi-Peshawar railway 133; transfd. to Indus valley

Page

state railway 134; relieved of duties of Peshawar-Jellalabad railway 171; posted to Khanpur divn., Indus valley state railway 185

Lloyd, Mr. E. R. S., asst. engr., Western Rajputana state railway, transfd. to Serohi divn. 159; transfd. to Godwar divn., and reptd. dep. from Marwar ... 326

Loftie, Mr. E., 2nd grade survr., retired ... 169

Luckstedt, Mr. H., asst. engr., leave on private affairs for 6 months 286

M

Macartney, Maj. M. J., R. E., reptd. arrival at Quetta 124

Macdonald, Mr. R. G., took charge of duties of asst. acctt. genl., p. w. d. 16

MacIvor, Mr. C. V., exe. engr., reptd. arrival at Jacobabad 171; privilege leave for 2 months ... 316

Mackenzie, Mr. J. W. B., to be inspr. of post offices, Hazaribagh divn. 233

Mackie, Mr. C. H., asst. loco. supdt., placed at disp. of consg. engr. for guaranteed railways at Lahore 336; joined Indus valley state railway ... 360

Mackinnon, Mr. M. C., exe. engr., recd. charge of Jhelum divn., Punjab northern state railway ... 349

Macleane, Mr. C. F. H., tel. dept., furlough for 2 years and subsidiary leave for 5 days ... 2

Madames, Sergt., over., p. w. d., transfd. to Biluchistan divn. 348

Madras Semaphore:—notice regarding— ... 1

Mariners:—notice to—Madras semaphore, black buoy off point Gordeware (Godavery) 1; No. 42 of 1879, Madras semaphore 1; No. 43 of 1879, buoys at Calicut 2; No. 1 of 1880, prohibited anchorage near tel. cables, Zanzibar 15; No. 2 of 1880, discontinuance of maroon lights, Krishna shoal, 93; No. 3 of 1880, exhibition of new fixed light at False Point 93; No. 4 of 1880, extn. of period of exhibition of "intermediate" light at entrance of river Hooghly 201; No. 5 of 1880, altns. in Port Canning light, Singapore, 202; No. 6 of 1880, altn. of elevation of red light, Cannanore 315; No. 7 of 1880, discontinuance of exhibition of maroons from light vessels, Hooghly river 325

Mariners:—lists of notices to—issued in 1878-79-80, available 46, 89, 119, 153, 197, 224, 247 261, 272, [292, 308, 321, 331, 343, 366

Marten, Mr. W. H., depy. exmr. of p. w. accts., reptd. retn. from privilege leave 241

Martin, Mr. E. J., asst. survr., promtd. to 2nd grade 170

Masters, Lt. E. S., offg. adjt., Bhopal battn., held charge of Sehore treasury in addn. to his own duties 16; and again 170

Maxwell, Lt. R. C., R. E., asst. engr., reptd. arrival at Peshawar 51; was relieved of duties on Peshawar-Jellalabad railway 95

May, Mr. J. A., survr., privilege leave for 1 month... 216

McInerny, Mr. J., tempy. over., relieved of duties on Mittree divn., Kandahar state railway ... 252

McKenzie, Mr. P., asst. engr., to offe. as exe. engr., Chakrata divn. 265

McNair, Mr. J. W. A., p. w. accts., availed himself of 3 months' privilege leave 252; posted on retn. to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay ... 348

McNair, Mr. W. W., asst. survr., promtd. to 1st grade 169

Page

McRae, Mr. J. H., exe. engr., relieved of his duties 107

Meik, Mr. J. F., to be inspr. of post offices, Patna division 328

Meteorological publications for sale 9, 44, 75, 86, 102, 116, 130, 141, 151, 164, 180, 195, 209, 222, 234, 246, 260, 270, 280, 291, 306, 319, 329, 341, [355, 365

Michell, Mr. W., asst. engr., transfd. to 1st divn., Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway ... 253

Michôd, Mr. C. J., to act as agent, bank of Bengal, Delhi 215

Mint, Calcutta:—weekly statement of silver, &c., 8, 18, 73, 82, 99, 109, 127, 138, 149, 161, 173, 190, 203, 219, 243, 253, 267, 278, 287, 304, 316, 327, [339, 349, 363

Mitter, Aushootosh, recd. charge of Bundlecund road divn. 94

Mittra, S. K., to be inspr. of post offices, Beauleah division 233

Moberly, Mr. G. J., tel. dept., privilege leave for 3 months 325

Modget, Hony. Lt. J., transfd. to Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works 146; reptd. arrival at Peshawar 170; was relieved of duties in Meerut comd. ... 185

Mole, Hony. Lt. J., asst. engr., transfd. to Rawal Pindi comd., mily. works. 3; reptd. dep. from Kasauli divn. 95; and arrival at Rawal Pindi ... 108

Money Order business transfd. to post office ... 9

Monies, Mr. W., asst. engr., passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 108; transfd. to Pahlanpur sec., Western Rajputana state railway 124

Monk, Mr. H. L., exe. engr., dates of arrival and posting, Kandahar railway 171

Mooltan divn., mily. works, to be included in Lahore division 208

Mooneelala, Mr., made over charge of Rutlam depôt 134

Morse, Mr. F. W., asst. engr., to offe. as exe. engr., Peshawar divn., mily. works 3; took charge ... 80

Morton, Dr. S., B. A., M. D., assumed charge of duties of offg. 2nd medl. offr., Port Blair 124

Moultrie, Mr. G. W., agent, bank of Bengal, Bombay, resumed charge 275

Moyle, Mr. G., asst. engr., dates of arrival and posting, Kandahar railway 171; transfd. to Indus valley state railway 287, 336

Murphy, Mr. J., asst. survr., privilege leave for 3 months 216

Murray, Mr. F. C., to offe. as exe. engr., Jullundur divn., mily. works 94; made over charge of Dharmsala, Kangra, Jullundur, and Phillour ... 240

Murray, Maj. H. Y., transfd. to permanent charge as exe. engr., Abu and Deesa divn. 252

Murray, Condr. J., transfd. to Meerut comd., mily. works 146

Museum, Indian:—Mr. H. J. Reynolds elected a trustee 94

N

Namlee sub-divn., Sindia-Neemuch state railway, to be included in Jaora sub-divn. 4

Neemuch divn. to include Jaora, with head quarters at Tharode 186

Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway, 1st and 2nd divns., transfd. to charge of engr.-in-chief, Sindia-Neemuch state railway 133

Page

Neville, Lt. J., R. E., asst. engr., posted to Jacobabad sec., Kandahar state railway 203; posted to Sharigh divn., Harnai sec. 217; to have charge of surv. divn. 287; transfd. to Sharagh divn. ... 360

Newcombe, Mr. A. C., p. w. accts., availed himself of leave 275

Nuthall, Maj. H. J., staff corps, exe. engr., retd. from privilege leave 50; reptd. arrival at Peshawar 51

O

O'Brien, Mr. E. C., to be inspr. of post offices, Mozufferpore divn. 328

O'Callaghan, Mr. F. L., supdg. engr., took charge of engr.-in-chief's office, Pindi-Peshawar sec., Punjab northern state railway 4

O'Callaghan, Mr. I., traffic dept., Rajputana state railway, 6 months' private affairs and 12 days' subsidiary leave 230; made over charge and availed himself of leave 241; reptd. dep. from Bombay 253

Odey Lal, Lala, to be inspr. of post offices, Benares division 43

O'Donnel, Mr. J. H., reverts to substantive rank of asst. survr., 1st grade, 145; promtd. to be a 4th grade surveyor 169

O'Donoghue, Mr. W. F., asst. engr., availed himself of 3 months' privilege leave, 80; joined Indus valley state railway 266

Oldham, Capt. F. G., R. E., made over charge of office of exmr. of accts., guaranteed railways, Lahore, and took charge of that at Calcutta 17

Olivier, Lt. H. D., R. E., asst. engr., privilege leave for 3 months 183

Oxford University:—teachers of Hindustani and Persian required 171, 186, 208

P

Padday, Maj. A. C., R. E., exe. engr., transfd. to Meerut comd., mily. works 3; posted to Ranikhet divn. 16; recd. charge of Ranikhet divn. ... 80

Paper Currency:—Mr. R. A. Sterndale authorized to sign notes, Fort William presdy. 49

Parish, Mr. F., to be a comr. in England for taking married women's acknowledgments of deeds respecting property in British India 347

Parry, Mr. H. B., exe. engr., reptd. arrival at Jacobabad 171; recd. charge of Mittree divn., Kandahar state railway 230; delivered over charge of same 287

Parry, Mr. J. W., asst. engr., reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi, and was posted to and joined Peshawar divn. 51; transfd. to Rathial-Pindi sec. 80; reptd. dep. from Punjab northern state railway 109; reptd. arrival and was posted to Sohan divn. 134; transfd. to Southern sec., Western Rajputana state railway 203; reptd. dep. to join southern sec., Western Rajputana state railway, and on arrival, was posted to Serohi divn. 231

Patterson, Mr. J. H. L., store dept., posted to Rathial-Pindi sec., Punjab northern state railway 241; assumed charge of genl. stores 266

Peary Lal, Lala, to be inspr. of post offices, Allahabad division 43

Page

Peel, Mr. W. deW., asst. engr., passed deptl. exmn. in Hindustani 17; reptd. arrival at Jacobabad, 216; special leave for 6 months, with necessary subsidiary leave 252; availed himself of it 316
Penrose, Mr. W. H., asst. survr., privilege leave from 19th Jan. to 13th Feb. 145
Peters, Maj. E. N., R.E., exe. engr., posted to Harnai and Gulistan-Karez secs., Kandahar state railway 203; posted to charge of Sharigh divn. 217; recd. charge of Sharigh divn. ... 287
Pierce, Mr. E., tel. dept., furlough for 1 year ... 298
Pillay, V. K., B.A., B.L., to act as inspr. of post offices, Mount divn., Madras 86
Pitman, Mr. C. E., C.I.E., tel. dept., furlough for 2 years and subsidiary leave for 30 days ... 123
Pope, Mr. F. J., asst. engr., posted to northern sec., Western Rajputana state railway 3; passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 326
Porter, Lt. G. M., R.E., asst. engr., transfd. to Sirhind and Lahore comd., mily. works, and recd. charge of Ferozepore divn. 286
Possmann, Mr. J., Indo-European tel. dept., privilege leave for 45 days 49
Post Office to take charge of money order business 9; apptts. made by dir.-genl. 9, 43, 86, 115, 233, 328; notice of increase in bullock train charges 150, 163, 179; notice of express passenger dâks between Umballa and Simla 164; notice of abolition of Southampton route for correspondence and revised rates for Brindisi route 85, 101, 115; correspondence to Ceylon, except by monthly French mails, must be prepaid 129; sea and overland mails 9, 43, 74, 86, 102, 116, 129, 140, 151, 164, 180, 194, 208, 220, 233, 245, 259, 269, 279, 290, 306, 318, 328, 340, 354, 364; unclaimed letters, &c. 43, 74, 86, 102, 116, 129, 140, 164, 180, 194, 208, 221, 233, 245, 259, 269, 279, 290, 306, [318, 328, 340, 354, 364
Powell, Mr. D. F., traffic dept., posted to Indus valley state railway 134; reptd. arrival at Mooltan 158
Preece, Mr. J. R., tel. dept., privilege leave for 1 month and 14 days 216
Price, Mr. W. C., survr., privilege leave for 3 months 216
Promissory Notes (Govt.)—enfaced for interest in London 5, 39, 98, 126, 160, 187, 218, 242, 256, 277, [288, 302, 338, 352, 362
Public Works Dept.:—statement of monthly accts. 52, 127, 172, 242, 337, 364; half-yearly exmn. at Howrah college 353

R

Page

Rae, Mr. G., 3rd grade survr., retired 169
Rai, N. C., recd. charge of duties as pay master, Rajputana and Sindia state railways, southern sec. ... 316
Rebsch, Mr. S., asst. engr., transfd. to Harnai sec., Kandahar state railway 185; posted to Jacobabad sec. 203; reptd. arrival at Jacobabad ... 217
Reserve Treasury of Govt. of India 8, 18, 73, 82, 99, 109, 127, 138, 149, 161, 173, 190, 203, 219, 232, 243, 253, 267, 278, 287, 304, 316, 327, 339, [349, 361
Reynolds, Mr. C. H., tel. dept., furlough for 8 months 286
Reynolds, Mr. H. J., elected a trustee of Indian museum 94
Rice, Corpl. A. H., posted to Jacobabad divn., Kandahar state railway 252
Rich, Mr. H. R., tel. dept., furlough for 17 months and 11 days 315
Rickie, Mr. J., transfd. to Kandahar railway 133; posted to Jacobabad sec. 146; reptd. arrival at Adamwahan 158; relieved of duties on Punjab northern state railway 186
Roberts, Mr. R. W., asst. engr., posted to Nari divn., Kandahar railway 171
Robinson, Mr. J., assumed offg. charge as depy. exmr of p. w. accts., C. I. 275
Robinson, Lt. W. W., R.E., asst. engr., posted to Quetta-Kandahar railway 3; reptd. arrival at Quetta 124
Rogers, Capt. M. W., R.E., surv. dept., to offe. as a 3rd grade depy. supdt. 79
Rose, Mr. G. P., asst. engr., posted to Margalla divn., Punjab northern state railway 134; passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 266
Routh, Mr. R. S. J., asst. engr., reptd. arrival at Jacobabad 171
Roy, Babu G. C., asst. engr., transfd. to Bundlecund road divn. 16; privilege leave for 21 days 145; retd. from Bundlecund road divn. 170
Rozario, Mr. T. C. D., to act as inspr. of post offices, Bellary divn.... 9
Rutherford, Mr. J. M., to be asst. traffic supdt., Rajputana state railway 134; posted to Ajmere as dist. traffic supdt. 186

S

Page

Savings Banks:—quarterly statement of transactions 18, 231
Savory, Mr. H. G. S., asst. engr., reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi, and was posted to Attock bridge division 51
Sconce, Lt. Col. J., depy. survr. genl., privilege leave for 3 months 216
Scott, Lt. D. A., R.E., joined Peshawar-Jellalabad railway 17; reptd. dep. from Peshawar ... 81
Scott, Mr. S. C., to be a comr. in England for taking married women's acknowledgments of deeds respecting property in British India 297
Shannon, Mr. R. J., exe. engr., was temply. posted to exe. charge of Attock bridge divn., on being relieved of which, he ceased to belong to Punjab northern state railway 108
Shedlock, Mr. O. J., asst. engr., reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi, and was posted to Attock bridge divn. 4; transfd. to Peshawar divn. 203
Sheo Dyal, asst. engr., passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani 326
Shepherd, Capt. C. E., staff corps, exe. engr., to join Harnai sec., Kandahar state railway 185; posted to charge of Gwaja divn., Gulistan sec. 316; recd. charge of ditto 336
Singapore:—altns. in Fort Canning light ... 202
Sivaditta Pande, Pandit, asst. engr., Kandahar state railway, transfd. to Harnai and Gulistan-Karez secs. 203; reptd. dep., to join Kandahar state railway 316; reptd. arrival at Sibi, and was posted to Nari divn. 360

Page

Sivewright, Mr. R., asst. engr., passed prescribed professional exmn. 133
Slater, Mr. E. M., to act as agent, bank of Bengal, Benares 213
Smart, Mr. A. H., surv. dept., placed on half-pay list 79
Smart, Mr. R. B., surv. dept., furlough for 2 years ... 50
Smith, Mr. W. A., exe. engr., relieved of his duties... 50
Sparling, Mr. A. H., to be inspr. of post offices, Gorakhpur divn. 43
Stationery Office, Govt.:—notice of closing for annual stock-taking 146, 159, 178, 194
Sterndale, Mr. H. B., to be agent, bank of Bengal, Cawnpore 215
Sterndale, Mr. R. A., authorised to sign Fort William currency notes 49
Storey, Mr. H. F., exe. engr., transfd. to Kandahar state railway, to be engr.-in-chief, Jacobabad sec. 134; relieved of duties in Indus valley state railway 185; recd. charge of Jacobabad sec., Kandahar state railway 252
Strahan, Capt. C., R.E., depy. supdt., surv. of India, to offe. in 2nd grade 79
Sulivan, Mr. A., asst. engr., 3 months' leave for study of native languages 349
Survey of India:—maps published at offices of survr. genl. during quarter ending 31st Dec. 1879, 135; ditto during quarter ending 31st Mar. 1880 ... 303
Swappe, Mr. C., exe. engr., recd. charge of Neemuch divn., Sindia-Neemuch state railway ... 186

T

Page

Tait, Mr. J., asst. engr., leave to Europe on urgent private affairs for 6 months 158; date of arrival and posting to Mittri divn. 171; 30 days' subsidiary leave 216; reptd. dep. on leave 217; made over charge of Mittri divn. 230
Taylor, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., posted to 3rd divn., Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 3
Teacherships of Hindustani and Persian advertised by Oxford university 171, 186, 208
Telegraph Offices opened and closed in Dec. 1879, 16; ditto Jan. 1880, 107; ditto Feb. 1880, 157; ditto Mar. 1880, 251; ditto Apl. 1880, 285; ditto May 1880, 335; messages to be recd. at certain stations, Punjab northern state railway 216; ditto of Sindia-Neemuch state railway 276
Theobald, Mr. H. D., to be inspr. of post offices, Purnea divn. 328
Thompson, Mr. C., store dept., Sindia-Neemuch state railway, 27 days' extn. of leave 18; retd. to duty... 134
Thomson, Mr. C., asst. engr., 10½ months' extn. of furlough 50
Tickell, Mr. J. R., asst. engr., posted to Rajputana state railway 8; posted to Agra divn., state railway 109
Timber:—notice of auction at Alipore ... 208
Todd, Mr. H., asst. survr., privilege leave for 3 months 216
Tomkins, Capt. W. P., R.E., relieved of duties, Meerut comd. 252
Treasure trove:—8, 18, 82, 109, 138, 244, 268, 287, [318, 349, 361
Trevor, Mr. A. S., asst. engr., posted to Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 3; posted to 3rd divn., Neemuch-Nusseerabad state railway 108; privilege leave for 1 month 287
Tuck, Mr. E. H., asst. engr., reptd. arrival at Rawal Pindi, and posted to Peshawar divn. 51; transfd. to office of engr.-in-chief 299
Tulloch, Mr. H., to be inspr. of post offices, Bhagalpur divn. 328
Tuson, Mr. F. E., to offe. as 1st class extra asst. supdt., Port Blair 325
Twemlow, Maj. E. D'O., R.E., reptd. arrival at Quetta 124; made over charge of Gwaja divn., and was transfd. to office of engr.-in-chief, Harnai and Gulistan-Karez secs., Kandahar state railway ... 336
Tytler, Mr. J. W., to act as inspr. of post offices, Gorakhpur divn. 43

U

University, Calcutta:—students passed 1st exmn. in arts 19, 53; students passed entrance exmn. 23, 57; students passed B. A. exmn. 96, 112; students passed L. M. S. 97, 113, 177, 178, 193, 194: students passed M. D. 178; students passed B. L. 125, 138; students passed honour in law 178; students passed M. B. 177, 178, 193; students passed honour in medicine 257, 267; students passed M. A. 147, 159, 177; students passed honour in arts 147, 159; students passed bachelor in civil engineering 147, 159; convocation to be held for conferring degrees 159, 178; subjects for exmns. for 1882-83, 176, 192; lectures by Tagore law professor announced 194; changes in regulations in arts, law, medicine, and engineering ... 361

V

Page

Vanderputt, Mr. J. A., 4th grade survr., retired ... 169
Vansittart, Mr. J. P., exe. engr., 1 month's extn. of leave 50; transfd. to Kandahar state railway 134; reptd. arrival at Jacobabad 158; posted to Harnai and Jacobabad secs. 185; transfd. to Jacobabad sec. 217; reptd. dep. to join Kandahar state railway 230; posted to Mittri divn. 252; made over charge of Sharagh and recd. charge of Mittri 287

W

Walker, Mr. E. H. O., tel. dept., furlough for 2 years and subsidiary leave for 14 days ... 145
Ward, Capt. A. E., Bengal staff corps, made over charge of Agra divn., mily. works 94
Warde, Mr. F. E., asst. survr., promtd. to 2nd grade 169
Waterhouse, Maj. J., staff corps, asst. supdt., surv. of India, to offe. as a 3rd grade depy. supdt., and made over charge of his duties to depart on furlough 79
Wathen, Mr. H. A. D., asst. engr., posted to Rajputna state railway 124; placed under orders of traffic supdt. 146
Wells, Lt. H. L., R.E., special leave cancelled ... 80
White, Mr. H. F., exe. engr., made over charge of Bundlecund road divn. 94; assumed charge of northern road divn. 123

Page

White, Lt. W. H., R. E., exe. engr., joined Peshawar-Jellalabad railway 17; reptd. dep. from Peshawar 124
Whiteford, Lt. W. W. B., R. E., asst. engr., posted to Quetta-Kandahar railway 3; to offe. as exe. engr., Peshin divn. 123; reptd. arrival at Quetta 124; made over exe. charge of Peshin divn. 229; transfd. to charge of Gwal divn., Harnai and Gulistan-Karez secs., Kandahar state railway ... 230
Wilkins, Maj. W. H., surv. dept., privilege leave for 20 days 202
Wilkinson, Mr. J. W., depy. exmr., relieved of duties in office of acctt. genl., p. w. d., and again resumed them 16; was again relieved 239; joined office of exmr. of accts., Rajputana state railway ... 241
Willcocks, Mr. J., asst. engr., transfd. to Peshawar sec., Punjab northern state railway, and passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani ... 348
Williams, Mr. J. R., to a be comr. in England for taking married women's acknowledgments of deeds respecting property in British India ... 297
Williams, Mr. R. C., appce. engr., transfd. to Punjab northern state railway, open line, for employment in traffic dept. 241; was relieved of duties on Pindi-Kohat sec. 266; joined traffic department 299
Williams, Mr. R. K., recd. charge of office of exmr. of guaranteed railway accts., Lahore 170
Wilson, Mr. J. H., asst. survr., privilege leave for 2 months 286
Wingate, Maj. T. O., Bengal staff corps, exe. engr., made over charge of Morar divn., mily. works ... 266
Wiseman, Mr. W., exe. engr., reptd. arrival at Rutlam and was posted to 1st divn., Neemuch-Nuseerabad state railway 4; to assume charge of 2nd divn. 217; did so 253
Wolley-Dod, Mr. F., asst. engr., transfd. to Punjab northern state railway 133; joined way and works dept., Punjab northern state railway 158; relieved of duties on Pindi-Kohat sec. ... 171
Wood, Mr. S. C. G., posted to Indus valley state railway, traffic dept. 17; reptd. arrival at Mooltan ... 81
Wood, Mr. T., port store-keeper, Bombay, leave on medl. certi. for 6 months 158; made over charge 203
Woodroffe, Mr. F. M., posted to office of audr., Oudh and Rohilcund railway 348
Woods, Mr. R. J., asst. engr., transfd. to Larkhana division 95
Wright, Mr. W. G., to act as inpsr. of post offices, Calicut divn 9
Wyatt, Mr. J. C., asst. engr., passed lower standard exmn. in Hindustani 158; subsidiary leave for 1 month 184; leave on medl. certi. for 1 year ... 252
Wyman, Mr. A. S., probr., traffic dept., state railways, reptd. arrival at Mhow 51

Y

YATES, Mr. L. E. H., asst. loco. supdt. on probn., posted to Indus valley state railway 108; reptd. arrival at Mooltan 158
Yeatts, Mr. S. K. L., asst. exmr. of p. w. accts., transfd. to office of exmr. of tel. accts. ... 184
Young, Mr. F. M., to be acctt., bank of Bengal, Lucknow 157

ZANZIBAR HARBOUR:—prohibited anchorage ... 15

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.
JANUARY TO JUNE 1880.
PART III.

A

Page

Advertisements and notices by private individuals and corporations ... [5, 9, 11, 14, 15, 17, 33, 35, 41, 43, 46, 47, 49, 51, 53, 57

F

FUNDS:—
Bengal Civil Fund:—Report of Half-yearly General Meeting held on 31st January 1880, 18; notice of Half-yearly General Meeting to be held on 31st July 1880 55
Hindu Annuity Fund:—Resolution passed at 8th Annual General Meeting held on 31st January 1880 ... 41
[illegible] Pension Fund:—Announcing 42nd Annual General Meeting, to be followed by a [illegible]
[illegible] Statement of rates per Chamber No. 1 of 30th [illegible]
[illegible] Approved as suitable for [illegible] of Special [illegible]

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.
JANUARY TO JUNE 1880.
PART IV.

	Page		
Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—			
Act No. I of 1880:—"The Religious [illegible] Act, 1880"	1	3	5
Act No. [illegible] of 1880:—The Burma Dist[illegible] and Rural Police Act, 1880 ...	[illegible]	21	25
Act No. [illegible] of 1880:—The Cantonments [illegible]	[illegible]	25	39
Act No. V of 1880:—"The Portuguese Treaty Act, 1880"	17	31	45
Act No. [illegible] of 1880:—The Burma Boundaries Act, 1880	49	53	57
Act No. VI of 1880:—"The Indian [illegible] Act"	61	63	79
Act No. [illegible] of 1880:—The Indian Merchant Shipping [illegible] 1880	65	81	95
Act No. [illegible] of 1880:—An Act to amend [illegible] the Indian Limitation Act, 1877 ...	73	93	107
Act No. [illegible] of 1880:—"The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1880"	109	111	113

sider the provisions of ... Notice on growth

INDEX TO SUPPLEMENTS TO

The Gazette of India.

JANUARY TO JUNE 1880.

Page

Afghanistan:—Apprehended under-estimate of cost of military operations in— 813

Agra Canal:—Statement of traffic for October 1879, 176; November 1879, 361; December 1879, 551; January 1880, 730; February 1880, 861; March 1880, 897; April 1880, 998; comparative return of traffic for half-years ending 30th September 1879 and 1878 523

Alluvion Bill:—Report of Commissioners 93, 221

Amalgamation of Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce with Home Department ... 16

Assam:—Re-arrangement of first four grades of Extra Assistant Commissioners 964

Commissions appointed to enquire into and consider the provisions of Bills ... 57, 185

Corn Trade of Antwerp:—Notice on growth ... 961

Council:—Abstract of proceedings of the—of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, 24th December 1879, 23; 9th January 1880, 170; 23rd January 1880, 343; 30th January 1880, 355; 13th February 1880, 515; 20th February 1880, 556; 24th February 1880, 581; 2nd March 1880, 668; 5th March 1880, 717; 12th March 1880, 723; 30th April 1880, 819; 21st May 1880, 901; 31st May 1880 ... 915

Crops:—Reports on the state of the season and prospects of the—for week ending 30th December 1879, 20; 6th January 1880, 54; 13th January 1880, 182; 20th January 1880, 339; 27th January 1880, 349; 3rd February 1880, 367; 10th February 1880, 371; 17th February 1880, 525; 24th February 1880, 553; 2nd March 1880, 644; 9th March 1880, 665; 16th March 1880, 731; 23rd March 1880, 761; 30th March 1880, 765; 6th April 1880, 771; 13th April 1880, 785; 20th April 1880, 795; 27th April 1880, 809; 4th May 1880, 821; 11th May 1880, 845; 18th May 1880, 871; 25th May 1880, 905; 1st June 1880, 956; 8th June 1880, 987; 15th June 1880, 1001; 22nd June 1880 1075

Customs Revenue:—Comparative Statement of the Nett Indian Sea and Land—for the 1st nine months of 1879-80, and of the 4 preceding years, 181; for 1st ten months of 1879-80, 519; for 1st eleven months of 1879-80, 751; for the year, 790; for 1st month of 1880-81, 859; for 1st two months of 1880-81 999

Easements Bill:—Report of Commissioners 101, 229; Bill published 143 271

Emigration:—Abstract shewing the result of—from Calcutta in October 1879, 19; November 1879, 332; December 1879, 520; January 1880, 725; February 1880 791

Page

Food-Grains:—Prices current throughout India for 1st half of December 1879, 46; supplement to statement for 1st half of December 1879 and 2nd half of November 1879, 180; for 2nd half of December 1879, 324; supplement for 1st half of November 1879, and 1st and 2nd halves of December 1879, 352; supplement for 2nd half of November 1879, 375; statement for 1st half of January 1880, 376; for 2nd half 542; supplement for 2nd halves of December 1879 and January 1880, 643; another, 654; statement for 1st half of February 1880, 656; 2nd half, 762; supplement for 1st half of 1880, 760; for 2nd half, 770; statement for 1st half of March 1880, 776; supplement for 1st half of February 1880, 784; statement for 2nd half of March 1880, 800; for 1st half of April 1880, 826; supplement for 2nd half of February and all March 1880, 834; statement for 2nd half of April 1880, 850; supplement for 1st half of 1880, 858; for 2nd half of February and all March and April 1880, 894; for 2nd half of February and 1st half of March 1880, 914; statement for 1st half of May 1880, 968; for 2nd half, 1044; supplement for 2nd half of April and 1st half of May 1880 1054

Ganges Canal:—Statement of traffic for October 1879, 176; November 1879, 361; December 1879, 551; January 1880, 730; February 1880, 861; March 1880, 897; April 1880, 998; comparative return of traffic for 2 half years ending 30th September 1879 and 1878 524

Goldmines of South East Wynaad and Carcoor Ghât:—Report on— ... ... 42[illegible]

Indo-European Telegraph:—Administration report, 1878-79 385

Irrigation—

Operations in North-Western Provinces of fasl rabi to 31st October 1879, 175; to 30th November 1879, 360; to 31st December 1879, 550; to 31st January 1880, 729; to 29th February 1880, 860; 31st March 1880, 896; fasl kharif to 30th April 1880 ... ... 9[illegible]

Operations in Bengal to end of October 1879, 177; November 1879, 334; December 1879, 362; January 1880, 728; February 1880, 836; March 1880 ... ...

Operations in Punjab of fasl rabi to 30th November 1879, 333; to 31st December 1879, 363; to 31st January 1880, 664; to 29th February 1880, 808; to 31st March 1880, 835; to 30th April 1880 ... ...

Comparative statement of—and rainfall, in Deccan and Gujrat for 1878-79 ... ...

	Page
Operations of North-Western Provinces for kharif season 1879-80	647
Operations of Punjab for kharif season 1879-80 ...	898
Revenue Report of Works in North-Western Provinces, 1878-79	964
Ditto in Ajmere and Mhairwarra, 1877-78 ...	991
Ditto in Bengal for 1878-79	1005
Manure :—Utilization of city refuse as— ...	992
Master and Servant Bill :—Report of Commissioners 97, 225 ; Bill published 134,	262
Minerals and Mining Leases :—State rights in— ...	863
Negotiable Instruments Bill :—Report of Commissioners 79,	207
Partnerships :—Proposals for a Bill for registering—	312
Pilgrims at Mecca:—Sanitary condition ...	735
Post Office of India :—Report of operation for 1878-79	917
Private Trusts Bill :—Report of Commissioners, 104, 232 ; Bill published 155,	283
Railways—	
Returns of accidents on Indian—for the 2nd quarter of 1879, 1 ; for 4th quarter of 1879 ...	1055
Approximate statements of gross receipts and expenses, 43, 178, 346, 364, 521, 641, 726, 840 ...	909
Report on Sukkur-Quetta State Railway, 298,	366
Proceedings of Conference in Calcutta, January 1880	529
Comparative Statement of Traffic on Indian—for 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th quarters of 1878 and 1879, 792 ; ditto for 1st quarters of 1879 and 1880 ...	1074
Progress in construction of Ruk-Jibi Section, Kandahar State Railway	837
Numerical Return of all races employed on open lines of railway and on the river steam services, 30th September 1879	978
Numerical Return of casualties among the European and East Indian employés on open railways during year ending 30th September 1879 ...	980
Statement showing the number of servants employed in the Traffic and Telegraph Departments of all open railways, and the casualties amongst them, during year ending 30th September 1879, 982 ; ditto in Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Departments	984
Numerical Return of families of railway employés and casualties amongst them in same year ...	986
Reports of Commissioners on Bills ... 57,	185
Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India in India and in England, 614 ; ditto, nett ...	713
Savings Banks' District Report for 1878-79 ...	335
Secretary of State :—Execution of deeds, &c., on his behalf 750,	789
Sydney Exhibition :—Correspondence relative to—...	517
Telegraph :—Abstract of Foreign Traffic for September 1879, 179 ; October 1879, 552 ; November 1879, 799 ; December 1879, 825 ; January 1880, 899 ; February 1880, 1073 ; Administration Report of Indian Telegraph Department for 1878-79 ...	875
Transfer of Property Bill :—Report of Commissioners, 84, 212 ; Bill published ... 110,	238

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.
EXTRAORDINARY,
JANUARY TO JUNE 1880.

	Page
January 1st, 1880—	
No. 1—I. E. Appointment of certain persons to be Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire ...	
February 24th, 1880—	
Financial Statement for 1880-81	1 to 62
April 9th, 1880—	
Instructions as to letters, &c., for His Excellency the Viceroy and Party during His Excellency's journey to Umballa and Simla	
May 10th, 1880—	
Mr. J. Gibbs, C. S. I., late Bombay civil service, to be an Ordinary Member of Governor General's Council ...	
May 14th, 1880—	
Financial Department No. 461.—Four-and-a-half per cent. Loan, 1880	1 to 4
May 15th, 1880—	
Orders for reception of Marquess of Ripon as Viceroy	
May 25th, 1880—	
Notice regarding	
June 8th, 1880—	
Announcement of Marquess of Ripon's arrival, and proclamation of him as Viceroy	

Govt. Central Press.—No. 52 G. I.—5-8-80.—1,314.